1997-1999 JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

PARTS CATALOG

ILLUSTRATION AND TEXT (CHASSIS - BODY - TRIM)

March 2004

SUPERSEDES July 2003 ENGLISH









Jeep

CHRYSLER . PLYMOUTH . DODGE . JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

INDEX TO INFORMATION PAGES

The use of this Parts Catalog and the arrangement of information herein is explained in the General Information Section as indexed below.

Abbreviations	INF-13
Alphabetic Index	INF-10
Body Code Plate Interpretation	INF-12
Catalog Groups - Titles & Contents	INF-2
How to Use This Catalog and Locate Parts	INF-8
Illustration Index	INF-10
Illustration Numbering Index	INF-9
Index	
Logical Illustration Index	
Logical Illustrations	INF-9
Numerical Index	INF-10
Page Numbering	INF-9
Part Packages	INF-10
Standard Parts	INF-10
Symbols Used in this Catalog	INF-9
VIN Plate Decoding Information	INF-11

CATALOG GROUPS - TITLES & CONTENT

Group Content

P	
002	Front Suspension & Drive
003	Rear Axle
004	Parking Brake-
005	Service Brakes
006	Clutch
007	Cooling
800	Electrical
009	Engine Mounting
011	Exhaust
013	Frames and Bumpers
014	Fuel
016	Propeller Shafts and U-Joints
017	Rear Suspension
019	Steering
022	Wheels, Covers and Jacks
024	Air Conditioning & Heater
025	Emission Systems
08A	Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles
2 5L4	Engine 2 5L Four Cylinder
2 5LD	Engine 2 5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)
21P	Speedometer Pinions
231	Transfer Case Model 231
23D	Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys
242	Transfer Case Model 242
30RH	Automatic Transmission 3 Speed
4 0L	Engine 4 0L Six Cylinder
AW4	Automatic Transmission 4 Speed
AX	Manual Transmission 5 Speed
DXJ	Doors and Related Parts
EXJ	Exterior Ornamentation
IXJ	Interior Trim
SXJ	Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATION INDEX

Group	Logical Illustration	Logical Illustration Name
002	100	Front Suspension
002	200	Front Axle Drive Shafts
002	300	Front Axle Housing
002	400	Front Axle Assembly
002	600	Front Axle Differential
003	100	Rear Axie
003	200	Differential and Housing
003	300	Rear Axle Vent
003	400	Rear Axle Shafts
004	100	Parking Brake Lever and Cables
005	100	Front Brakes
005	200	Rear Brakes
005	300	Power Brake Booster
005	400	Brake Master Cylinder
005	500	Brake Lines and Hoses
005	600	Brake Pedals
006	100	Clutch
006	200	Clutch Housing
006	300	Clutch Controls
006	400	Clutch Pedals
007	100	Radiator and Related Parts
007	200	Water Pump and Related Parts
007	300	Tank, Coolant Engine
007	400	Pulleys and Related Parts
007	500	Drive Belts
007	600	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
007	700	Grilles
008	100	Starters
008	1000	Battery Tray and Cables
008	1100	Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
008	1200	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008	1300	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
008	1400	Wiring-Instrument Panel

<u> </u>		Million Book of Assessment
008	1500	Wiring-Body & Accessories
008	1600	Wiring Repair
008	1900	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
008	200	Alternators
008	300	Distributor
008	400	Modules .
008	500	Relays
008	600	Sensors
008	700	Single Board Engine Controllers
008	800	Switches
008	900	Horns
009	100	Engine Mounting
011	100	Exhaust System
011	200	Heat Shields
013	200	Front Bumper and Fascia
013	300	Rear Bumper and Fascia
013	600	Trailer Tow
014	100	Tank, Fuel
014	1000	Speed Control
014	1100	Accelerator Pedal
014	200	Fuel Tank Filler Tube
014	300	Fuel Lines
014	400	Fuel Rail
014	500	Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
014	600	Throttle Body
014	700	Throttle Controls
014	800	Air Cleaner
014	900	Air Intake System
016	100	Propeller Shaft
017	100	Rear Suspension
019	100	Steering Wheel
019	200	Steering Column
019	300	Steering Gear
019	400	Steering Linkage
019	500	Power Steering Pump
019	700	Power Steering Hoses

022	100	Wheels and Hardware
022	200	Wheel Covers and Center Caps
022	300	Jack Stowage
022	400	Spare Tire Stowage
024	100	Air Conditioner and Heater Units
024	200	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
024	300	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
024	400	Air Conditioning Compressor
024	500	Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting
024	600	Air Ducts and Outlets
025	100	Emission Labels
025	200	EGR System
025	300	Vacuum Canister
025	400	Emission Harness
08A	100	Instrument Panel
08A	200	Instrument Panel Cluster
08A	300	Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
08A	400	Consoles
2.5L4	200	Cylinder Head
2.5L4	300	Cylinder Block
2.5L4	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate
2.5L4	500	Camshafts & Valves
2.5L4	600	Timing Belt and Cover
2.5L4	700	Engine Oiling
2.5L4	800	Manifolds
2.5L4	900	Crankcase Ventilation
2.5LD	200	Cylinder Head
2.5LD	300	Cylinder Block
2.5LD	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate
2.5LD	500	Camshafts & Valves
2.5LD	600	Timing Belt and Cover
2.5LD	700	Engine Oiling
2.5LD	800	Manifolds
2.5LD	900	Crankcase Ventilation
21P	100	Speedometer Pinions
231	100	Transfer Case Assembly

231	1200	Gearshift Controls
231	200	Case and Related Parts
231	400	Gear Train
231	900	Fork and Rails
23D	100	Lock Cylinders and Keys
23D	200	Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems
23D	300	Rear Wiper and Washer System
242	100	Transfer Case Assembly
242	1200	Gearshift Controls
242	200	Case and Related Parts
242	400	Gear Train
242	900	Fork and Rails
30RH	100	Transmission Assembly
30RH	1200	Gearshift Controls
30RH	200	Case and Extension
30RH	300	Oil Pump
30RH	400	Gear Train
30RH	500	Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
30RH	600	Governor
30RH	700	Valve Body
4.0L	200	Cylinder Head
4.0L	300	Cylinder Block
4.0L	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
4.0L	500	Camshafts & Valves
4.0L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
4.0L	700	Engine Oiling
4.0L	800	Manifolds
4.0L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
AW4	100	Transmission Assembly
AW4	1200	Gearshift Controls
AW4	200	Case and Extension
AW4	300	Oil Pump
AW4	400	Gear Train
AW4	500	Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
AW4	700	Valve Body
AX	100	Transmission Assembly
	•	•

AX	1200	Gearshift Controls			
AX	200	Case and Extension			
AX	400	Gear Train			
AX	900	Fork and Rails			
LXD	100	Front Door			
LXD	200	Rear Door			
DXJ	500	Exterior Mirror			
DXJ	600	Weatherstrips and Seals			
EXJ	100	Nameplates			
EXJ	200	Moldings and Ornamentation			
EXJ	300	Decals and Tapestripes			
IXJ	100	Headliner and Visor			
IXJ	1000	Lift Gate Trim			
IXJ	200	Moldings, Scuff Plates			
IXJ	300	Carpet and Tonneau Cover			
IXJ	400	Door Trim Panels-Front and Sliding			
IX1	500	Front Seats and Attaching Parts			
IX1	600	Rear Seats and Attaching Parts			
IXJ	700	Seat Belts-Front and Rear			
IX1	800	Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers			
SXJ	1100	Roof Panels			
SXJ	1300	Liftgate Panel			
SXJ	1600	Luggage Rack			
SXJ	200	Floor Pans			
SXJ	300	Plugs			
SXJ	400	Front Fenders			
SXJ	500	Hood & Hood Release			
SXJ	600	Cowl and Dash Panel			
SXJ	700	Glass and Rear View Mirror			
SXJ	800	Aperture Panel			
SXJ	900	Quarter Panel and Pillar			

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG AND LOCATE PARTS

This Catalog is divided into Part Groups in which illustrations for parts of a similar function and/or location are published. The Group contents listing on the next page shows the type of parts contained in each group. Tabs are provided or available to separate each group.

Several methods may be used to locate a specific part.

Option 1: From the Group Contents listing Select the group which would most logically contain the part to be found. Open the catalog to the beginning of that group. The first page of the group will contain the part. Turn to the selected illustration and locate the part by reviewing the illustration item numbers and associated text information following the illustration.

Option 2: If the "noun" name of the part you seek is known, an alphabetical index of Nouns and illustration titles is provided to assist in finding the part. Several keys may be found in this index

RESERVOIR, Power Steering Oil Pur	np Group 19	Group Reference
ALTERNATOR All Engines	8-210	Illustration Reference
BELT, Front Seat	Imdl/710/3	Illustration/Item Reference
Group by Model		
Illustration Number		
Item		

- Option 3. If the part number is known but the applications need to be determined, refer to the numerical index. This index shows the group, illustration number and each part listed in the catalog. Multiple references mean the part is listed more than once
- Option 4: Other options such as group identifiers exist in these catalogs. For Example, Group 23 Body has been broken in sections, i.e. 23A Sheet Metal now is S(model code). Example: SGS for model GS. Group 23C Doors now is D(model code) ex DGS Group 23 Exterior Ornamentation now is E(model code) This same logic applies to the Interior Trim Section (ex. IGS).

The Group 9 Engine sections in prior parts catalogs had been numbered 9A, 9B, 9C, etc There was no real meaning to this numbering scheme. In this new MACS produced catalog the group numbering scheme is as follows: 2 5LD means 2 5 Liter Diesel Engine; 2.0L means 2 0 Liter Four Cylinder Gas Engine, 3.3L6T means 3.3 Liter Six Cylinder Transverse Mounted Engine; and 3.8L means 3.8 Liter Six Cylinder Engine. Also note that Engine Mounting parts are located in Group 9.

PAGE NUMBERING

Two-part page numbers are used throughout this catalog. The first part of the page designation indicates one major group or section. The second part indicates the actual page number in the group. For example

- 2-1 indicates Group 2, Front Suspension, Page 1
- 3-4 indicates Group 3, Axle Rear, Page 4

In the maintenance of the Loose Leaf Parts Catalog Revision Service, it may become necessary to add information beyond the capacity of the page. In this event, an "A" page will be used For example, if it becomes necessary, because of change, to add several part numbers to page 2-1 and space does not permit the addition, you will be given Page 2-1A Page 2-1A should be filed immediately following Page 2-1.

Figure and Item Numbers are also commonly used to identify locations in the Catalog, ie, 14-910/8 refers to Group 14, illustration 910, Item Number 8. Illustration Numbers are always ascending sequential within the Groups

SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CATALOG

The Following symbols are commonly used with Part Number and Quantity information in this Catalog.

AR - Indicates the quantity required may vary or is to be determined by the user

PAR - Indicates "Paint As Required"

BLANK - Indicates "All Condition

-= "Not Illustrated"

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

Refer to Illustration in front of each group. This will give assistance to as how each group is broken down and what Specific Illustration should be referenced

ILLUSTRATION NUMBERING INDEX

Illustration numbers in this Catalog are Group standards. This indicates group and consistent content. EXAMPLE 8-100 is a Logical Illustration for Starters 8-101 to 8-199 are Specific Illustrations used for Starters for all Catalogs 8-200 will contain Alternators for all Catalogs and so on. Always refer to group index in front of each group

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with reference to illustrations, figures and key numbers as shown.

Fender 1e, ModelGroup: S(Model)Illustration 410 (Fender is located in Sheet Metal Section (S) in Illustration 410)

The first page of each group contains a listing of all illustrations and group breakdown within that group Also refer to illustrations alphabetically listed in information section

ALPHABETIC INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with a reference to the location of the item by Group, Figure, and Key Number as shown in the following example:

Housing, w/Pump. . . . Group 7 Illustration 210 Item 10 (Housing, w/Pump. 7-210/10)

The index will be expanded progressively as data is added to computer files. To locate a part by name refer to the Alphabetical Index. This index indicates the group and illustration and item number where the part is located Alphabetical Index can be found in INF section of this Catalog.

NUMERICAL INDEX

A listing of Part Numbers contained in the catalog. The numbers are in numerical sequence with reference to the group and Illustration and item number where the part is located

PARTS PACKAGES

Service Parts Packages, containing all parts needed for specific service operation, are listed in their respective groups with related parts
The listing will show adapability and model application.

STANDARD PARTS

Important attaching standard parts such as bolts, nuts, etc, are generally listed in the text of the respective major parts groups

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 thru 17

Country Make Vehicle Other Line Series Body Style Engine Check Model Assy. Sequence No. Plant

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U S
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = MPV
4	GVWR & Pass Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	J = Cherokee 4x4 (LHD),(RHD) N = Cherokee 4x4 (RHD) B = Cherokee 4x2 (RHD) T = Cherokee 4x2 (LHD)
6	Series	2 = SE 6 = Sport 7 = Country
7	Body Style	7 = 2 Dr Sport Utility 8 = 4 Dr Sport Utility
8	Engine	P = 2 5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) S = 4 0L Gas Unleaded (ERH) M = 2 5L Diesel (ENC) H = 2 5L Gas Leaded (EPE) V = 4 0L Leaded (ERH)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	V = 1997, W = 1998, X = 1999
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo #1
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

BODY CODE PLATE INTERPRETATION

The Body Code Plate is located on the Left Front Side Shield or Wheel Housing or the Upper Radiator Support The Plate contains 7 rows of data The bottom 3 rows are reserved for the specific information as depicted below Starting at the fourth row (following the reserved portion), other Sales Codes used to build a specific vehicle are listed in the ascending order by ALPHA sequence

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24		25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32		33	34	35	36		37	38	39	
40	41	42		43		44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60

1-12	VEHICLE ORDER NUMBER
13-15	VINYL ROOF CODE/DOOR COMBO CODES
16-18	VEHICLE SHELL CAR LINE
19	PRICE CLASS
20-21	BODY TYPE
22-24	PAINT PROCEDURE
25-28	PRIMARY PAINT
29-32	SECONDARY PAINT
33-36	INTERIOR TRIM CODE
37-39	ENGINE CODES
40-42	TRANSMISSION CODES
43	MARKET CODES
44-46	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) For definition of the Elements and the individual position see Vin Plate Defined

ABBREVIATIONS

A/C Air Conditioner

ABS Anti-Lock Brakes System

AR As Required

ATC Automatic Temperature Control

AWD All Wheel Drive
BUX Built Up Export
CV Constant Velocity

DOHC Dual (or Double) OverHead Cam
EFI Electronic Fuel Injection
EGR Exhaust Gas Recirculation
ECU Electronic Control Unit
FWD Front Wheel Drive

HEX HEXagon

HCU Hydraulic Control Unit

I/D Inside Diameter

L Liter

LED Light Emitting Diode
MAP Manifold Absolute Pressure

MPH Miles Per Hour
O/D Outside Diameter
P/S Power Steering

PSI Pounds per Square Inch PSF Pounds per Square Foot

PRNODL Park, Reverse, Neutral, Overdrive, Drive, Low

PRNDL Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive, Low

PTO Power Take Off

RFI Radio Frequency Interference

RPM Revolutions Per Minute

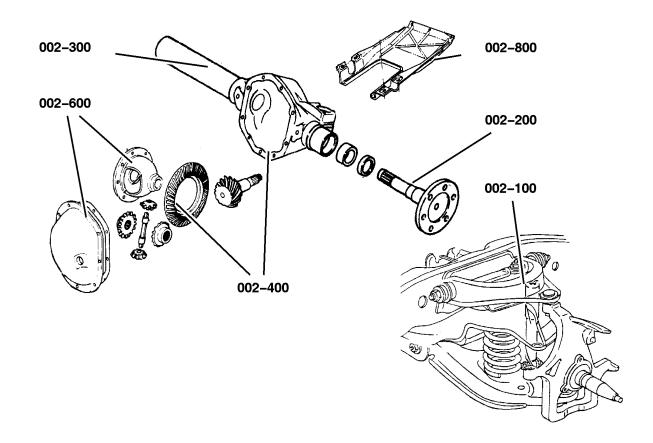
RTV Room Temperature Vulcanizer (sealant)

T/BODY Throttle BODY U/BODY Under BODY

SOHC Single OverHead Cam PAR Paint As Required

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

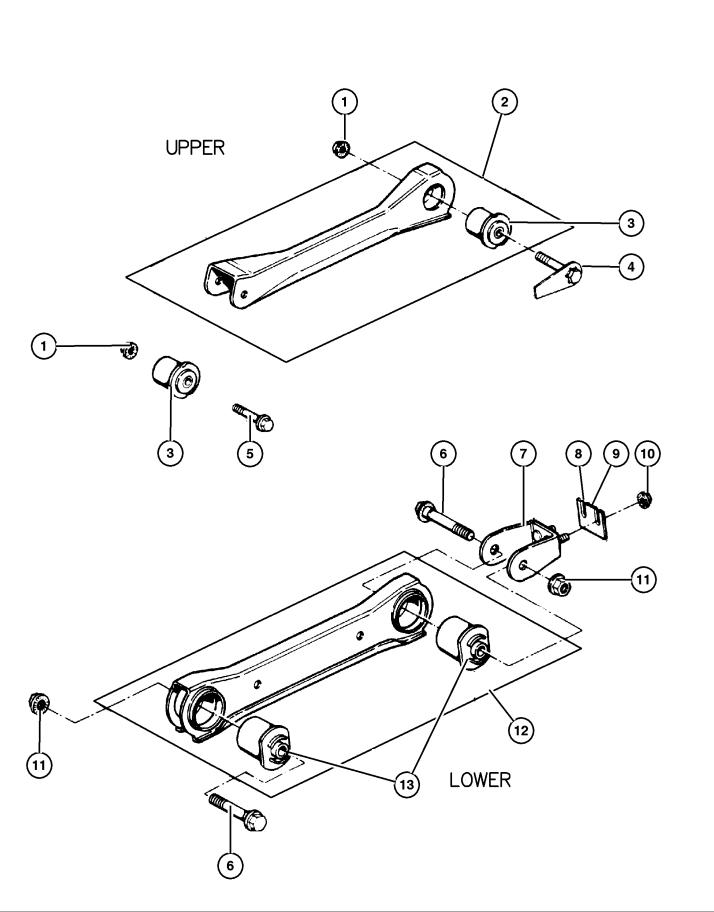


002–100	002-200	002-300	002–400
Front Suspension	Front Axle Drive Shafts	Front Axle Housing	Front Axle Assembly
002–600 Front Axle Differential			

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Arms,Control,Upper and Lower 1997 XJ	Fig. 002-110
Arms,Control,Upper and Lower 1998 XJ	Fig. 002-110
Arms, Control, Upper and Lower 1999 XJ	Fig. 002-110
Springs and Shocks,Front 1997 XJ	Fig. 002-120
Spring and Shocks,Front 1998 XJ	Fig. 002-120
Spring and Shocks,Front 1999 XJ	Fig. 002-120
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar 1997 XJ	Fig. 002-130
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar 1998 XJ	Fig. 002-130
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar 1999 XJ	Fig. 002-130
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Front Axle 1997 XJ	Fig. 002-210
Shafts, Front Axle 1998 XJ	Fig. 002-210
Shafts,Front Axle 1999 XJ	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive 1997 XJ	Fig. 002-310
Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive 1998 XJ	Fig. 002-310
Housing, Front Axle, 2 Wheel Drive 1999 XJ	Fig. 002-310
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive 1997 XJ	Fig. 002-320
Housing, Front Axle, 4 Wheel Drive 1998 XJ	Fig. 002-320
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive 1999 XJ	Fig. 002-320
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly, Front, 4 Wheel Drive 1997 XJ	Fig. 002-410
Axle Assembly, Front 4 Wheel Drive 1998 XJ	Fig. 002-410
Axle Assembly, Front 4 Wheel Drive 1999 XJ	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	J
Differential, Front Axle 1997 XJ	Fig. 002-610
Differential, Front Axle 1997 XJ	Fig. 002-610 Fig. 002-610
Differential, Front Axle 1999 XJ	Fig. 002-610
Differentially form Axie 1999 Ad	1 1g. 002-010

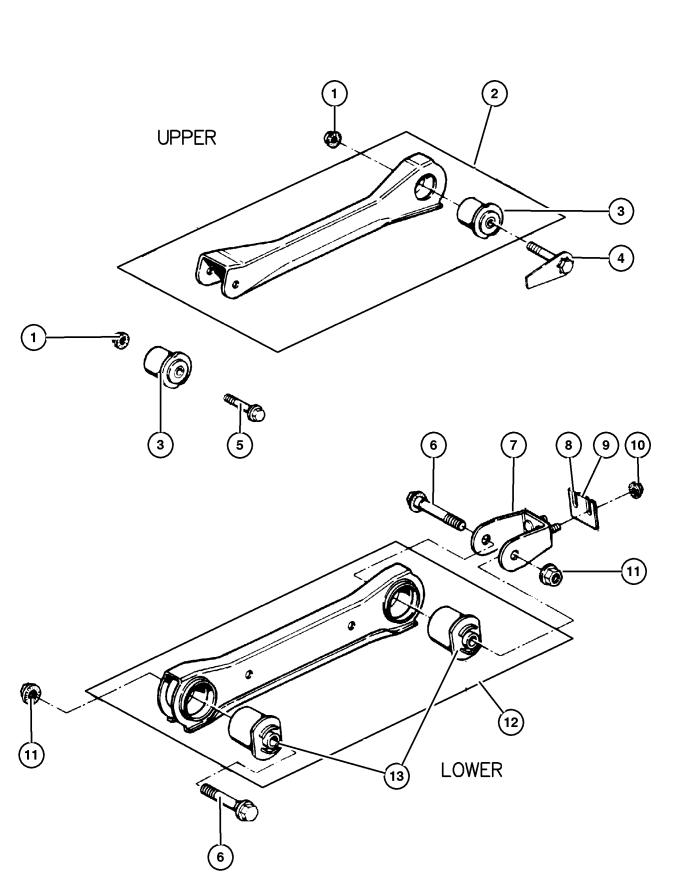
Arms, Control, Upper and Lower 1997 XJ Figure 002-110



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	1150 6007	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to
_										Sill and Axle, Mounting
	2	5208 7710	2							ARM, Control, Upper
	3	5203 8025	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill
										and Axle
	4	6505 153AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x85, UCA to Sill,
										Mounting
	5	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, UCA to Axle, Mounting
	6	3420 1334	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
										00x110, LCA to Clevis and Axle,
										Mounting
	7	5200 0532	2							CLEVIS, Lower Suspension Arm, To
										Sill
	8	5200 0234	AR							SHIM, Control Arm, Caster and
										Pinion Angle Adjusting9mm Thick
	9	5200 3976	AR							SHIM, Pinion Angle, Caster and
										Pinion Angle Adjusting4mm Thick
	10	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis to Sill,
										Mounting
	11	1150 2814	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14z2, LCA
_										to Clevis and Axle, Mounting
	12	5200 1162	2							ARM, Control, Lower
	13	5200 1161	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

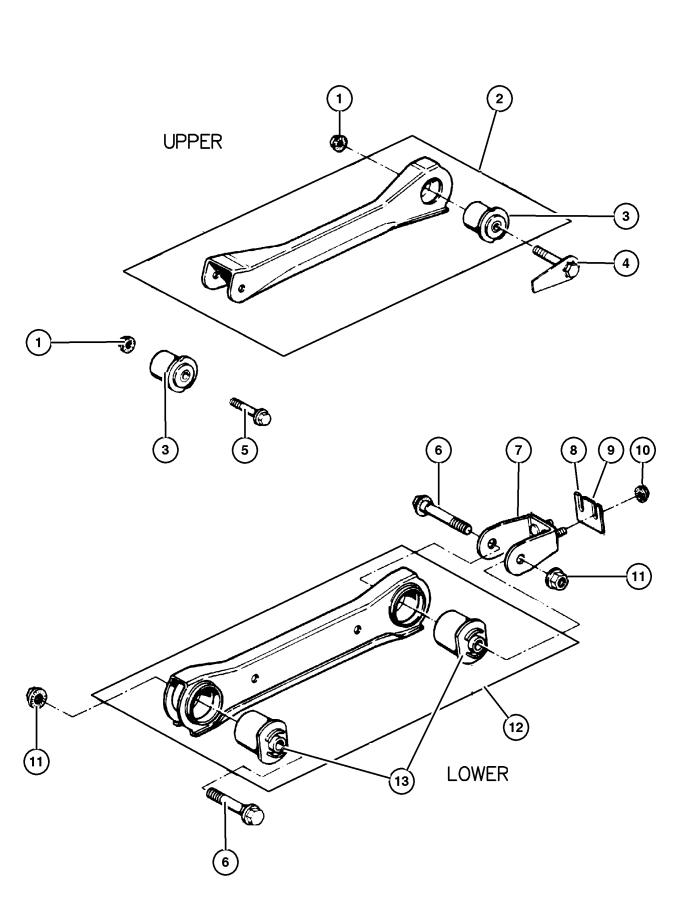
Arms, Control, Upper and Lower 1998 XJ Figure 002-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1150 6007	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to
									Sill and Axle, Mounting
2	5208 7710	2							ARM, Control, Upper
3	5203 8025	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill and Axle
4	6505 153AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x85, UCA to Sill,
									Mounting
5	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, UCA to Axle, Mounting
6	3420 1334	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x110, LCA to Clevis and Axle,
									Mounting
7	5200 0532	2							CLEVIS, Lower Suspension Arm, To
									Sill
8	5200 0234	AR							SHIM, Control Arm, Caster and
									Pinion Angle Adjusting9mm Thick
9	5200 3976	AR							SHIM, Pinion Angle, Caster and
									Pinion Angle Adjusting4mm Thick
10	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis to Sill,
									Mounting
11	1150 2814	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14z2, LCA
									to Clevis and Axle, Mounting
12	5200 1162	2							ARM, Control, Lower
13	5200 1161	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Arms, Control, Upper and Lower 1999 XJ Figure 002-110

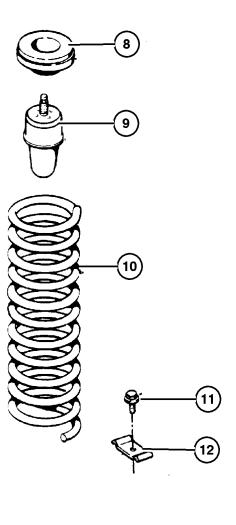


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to
									Sill and Axle, Mounting
2	5208 7710	2							ARM, Control, Upper
3	5203 8025	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill
									and Axle
4	6505 153AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x85, UCA to Sill,
									Mounting
5	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, UCA to Axle, Mounting
6	3420 1334	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x110, LCA to Clevis and Axle,
									Mounting
7	5200 0532	2							CLEVIS, Lower Suspension Arm, To
									Sill
8	5200 0234	AR							SHIM, Control Arm, Caster and
									Pinion Angle Adjusting9mm Thick
9	5200 3976	AR							SHIM, Pinion Angle, Caster and
									Pinion Angle Adjusting4mm Thick
10	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis to Sil
									Mounting
11	1150 2814	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14z2, LCA
									to Clevis and Axle, Mounting
12	5200 1162	2							ARM, Control, Lower
13	5200 1161	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Springs and Shocks, Front 1997 XJ Figure 002-120

1 2 3 3
5
6 7



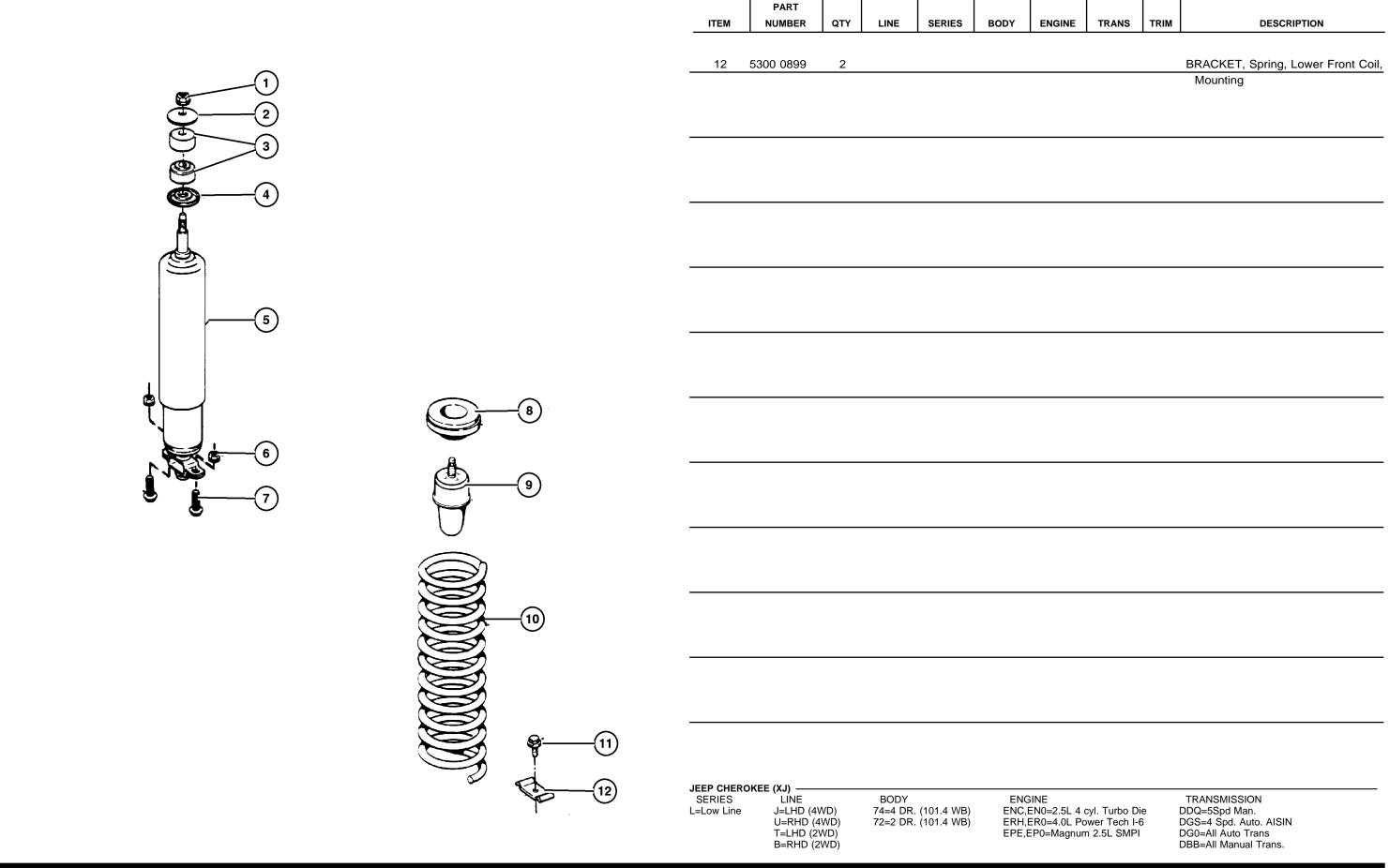
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale:	s Codes;								
[SDA]=Su	spension - No	rmal Du	ıty						
[SDB]=Su	spension - He	avy Dut	ty						
[SDU]=Sh	ocks - High P	ressure	Gas Char	ged					
[ZFD] Thre	u [ZVJ]= Sprin	g Grou	p Types, F	ound on In	dividual Ve	ehicle Sale	s Code Lis	sting.	
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Upper Shock,
									Mounting
2	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
									Shock, Mounting
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
									Shock, Mounting
4	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
									Shock, Mounting
5									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
									Suspension, Front
	4897 413AA	2							[SDA]
	4897 414AA	2							[SDB]
	4897 412AA	2	J, U						[SDU]
6	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Lower
									Shock, Mounting
7	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Lower Shock,
									Mounting
8	5200 0229	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
	5200 4295	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
10									SPRING, Front Coil
	5200 1113	1							[ZUD,ZFD]
	5200 1122	1							[ZVF,ZGF]
	5200 1123	1							[ZVG,ZGG]
	5200 1124	1							[ZVH,ZGH]
	5200 1125	1							[ZVJ,ZGJ]
	5200 1793	1							[ZVK,ZGK]
	5200 1794	1							[ZVL,ZGL]
	5200 1114	1							[ZUE,ZFE]
	5200 1115	1							[ZUF,ZFF]
	5200 1116	1							[ZUG,ZFG]
	5200 1110	1							[ZUH,ZFH]
	5200 1117	1							[ZUJ,ZFJ]
	5200 1110	1							[ZUK,ZFK]
	5200 1119	1							[ZVD,ZGD]
	5200 1120	1							[ZVE,ZGE]
									SCREW, Hex Head, Lower Front
	3420 1888	2							
									Coil, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD) L=Low Line

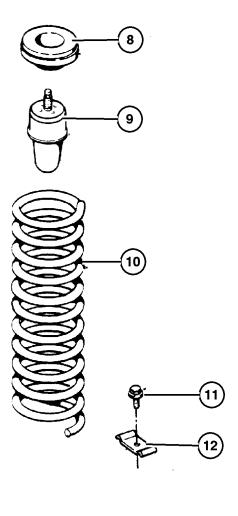
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Springs and Shocks, Front 1997 XJ Figure 002-120



Spring and Shocks, Front 1998 XJ Figure 002-120

1 2 3 4	
\$ 6	



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes;								
-	suspension - No		-						
_	Suspension - He	-	-						
	Shocks - High P			-					
[ZFD] Th	nru [ZVJ]= Sprir	ng Grou	p Types, F	ound on In	ndividual V	ehicle Sale	s Code Lis	sting.	
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Upper Shock,
_									Mounting
2	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
									Shock, Mounting
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Uppe
	=000 0000	•							Shock, Mounting
4	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
									Shock, Mounting
5									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
		_							Suspension, Front
	4897 413AA	2							[SDA]
	4897 414AA	2							[SDB]
_	4897 412AA	2	J, U						[SDU]
6	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Lower
_									Shock, Mounting
7	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Lower Shock,
_		_							Mounting
8	5200 0229	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
9	5200 4295	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
10	5000 1110								SPRING, Front Coil
	5200 1113	1							[ZUD,ZFD]
	5200 1122	1							[ZVF,ZGF]
	5200 1123	1							[ZVG,ZGG]
	5200 1124	1							[ZVH,ZGH]
	5200 1125	1							[ZVJ,ZGJ]
	5200 1793	1							[ZVK,ZGK]
	5200 1794	1							[ZVL,ZGL]
	5200 1114	1							[ZUE,ZFE]
	5200 1115	1							[ZUF,ZFF]
	5200 1116	1							[ZUG,ZFG]
	5200 1117	1							[ZUH,ZFH]
	5200 1118	1							[ZUJ,ZFJ]
	5200 1119	1							[ZUK,ZFK]
	5200 1120	1							[ZVD,ZGD]
4.4	5200 1121	1							[ZVE,ZGE]
11	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Lower Front
									Coil, Mounting
	OVEE (V.)								
SERIES	ROKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	SINE			TRANSMISSION
=Low Line		VD)		(101.4 WB)			cyl. Turbo Di	e	DDQ=5Spd Man.

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

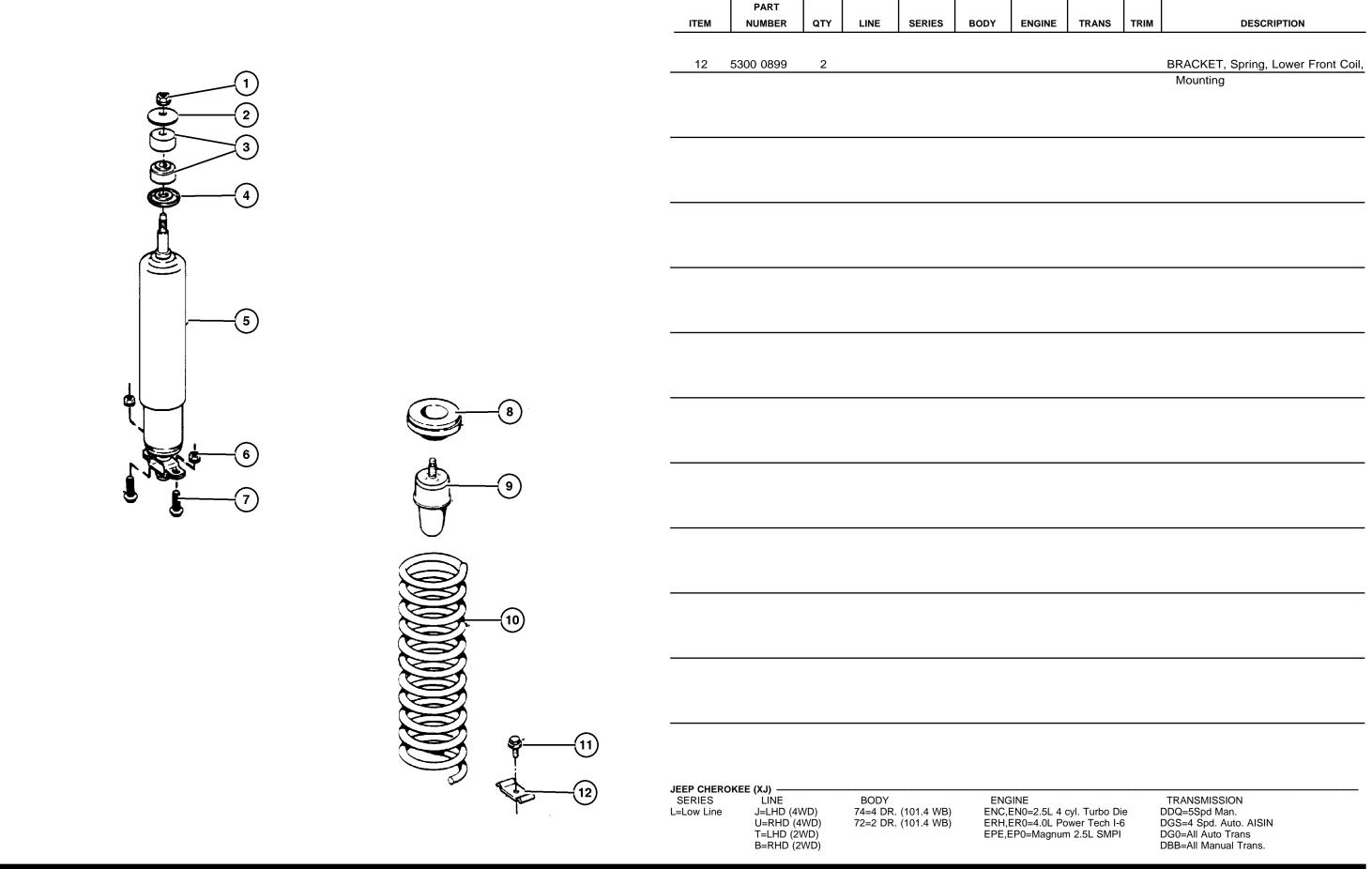
L=Low Line

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.

DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

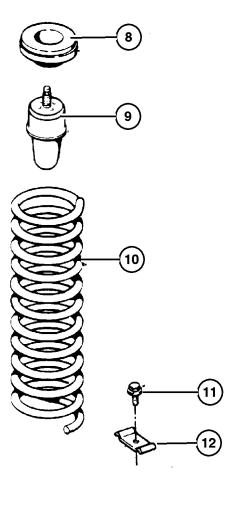
Spring and Shocks, Front 1998 XJ Figure 002-120



Spring and Shocks, Front 1999 XJ Figure 002-120

PART

1) 2) 3) 4
6 7



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes;								
_	Suspension - No		-						
-	Suspension - He	•	•						
_	Shocks - High P			-					
[ZFD] 1	Γhru [ZVJ]= Sprir	ng Grou	p Types, F	ound on Ir	idividual V	ehicle Sale	s Code Lis	sting.	
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Upper Shock
									Mounting
2	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upp
									Shock, Mounting
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Up
									Shock, Mounting
4	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Low
									Shock, Mounting
5									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
									Suspension, Front
	#4897 413AD	2							[SDA]
	#4897 414AD	2							[SDB]
	#4897 412AD	2	J, U						[SDU]
6	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Lower
									Shock, Mounting
7	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Lower Shock
									Mounting
8	5200 0229	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
9	5200 4295	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
10									SPRING, Front Coil
	5200 1113	1							[ZUD,ZFD]
	5200 1122	1							[ZVF,ZGF]
	5200 1123	1							[ZVG,ZGG]
	5200 1124	1							[ZVH,ZGH]
	5200 1125	1							[ZVJ,ZGJ]
	5200 1793	1							[ZVK,ZGK]
	5200 1794	1							[ZVL,ZGL]
	5200 1114	1							[ZUE,ZFE]
	5200 1115	1							[ZUF,ZFF]
	5200 1116	1							[ZUG,ZFG]
	5200 1117	1							[ZUH,ZFH]
	5200 1118	1							[ZUJ,ZFJ]
	5200 1119	1							[ZUK,ZFK]
	5200 1120	1							[ZVD,ZGD]
	5200 1121	1							[ZVE,ZGE]
11	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Lower Front
									Coil, Mounting
EEP CHE SERIES	EROKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY			SINE			TRANSMISSION
Low Lir	ne J=LHD (4V	VD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC.	EN0=2.5L 4	cvl. Turbo Di	ie	DDQ=5Spd Man.

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

J=LHD (4WD)

U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

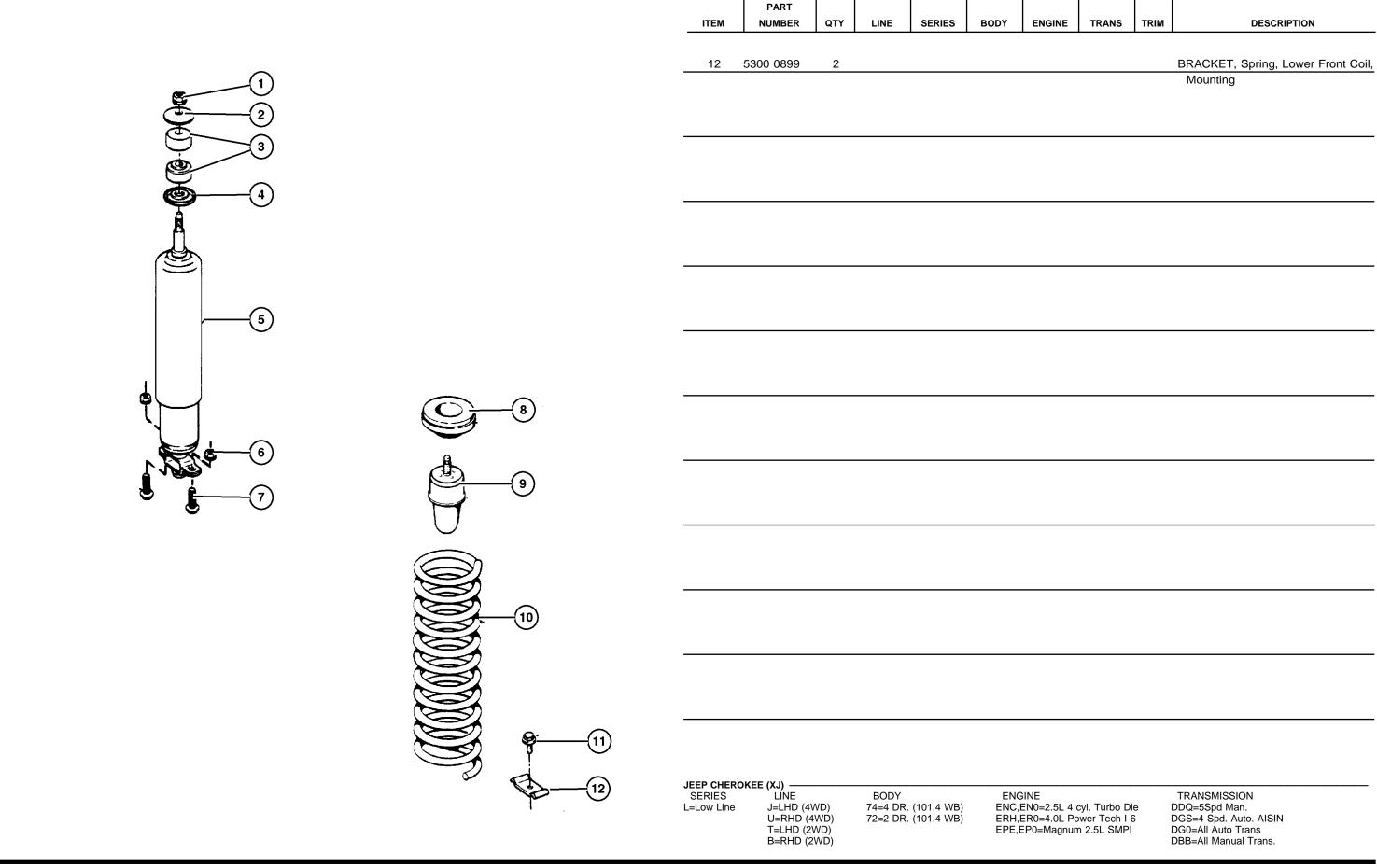
L=Low Line

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

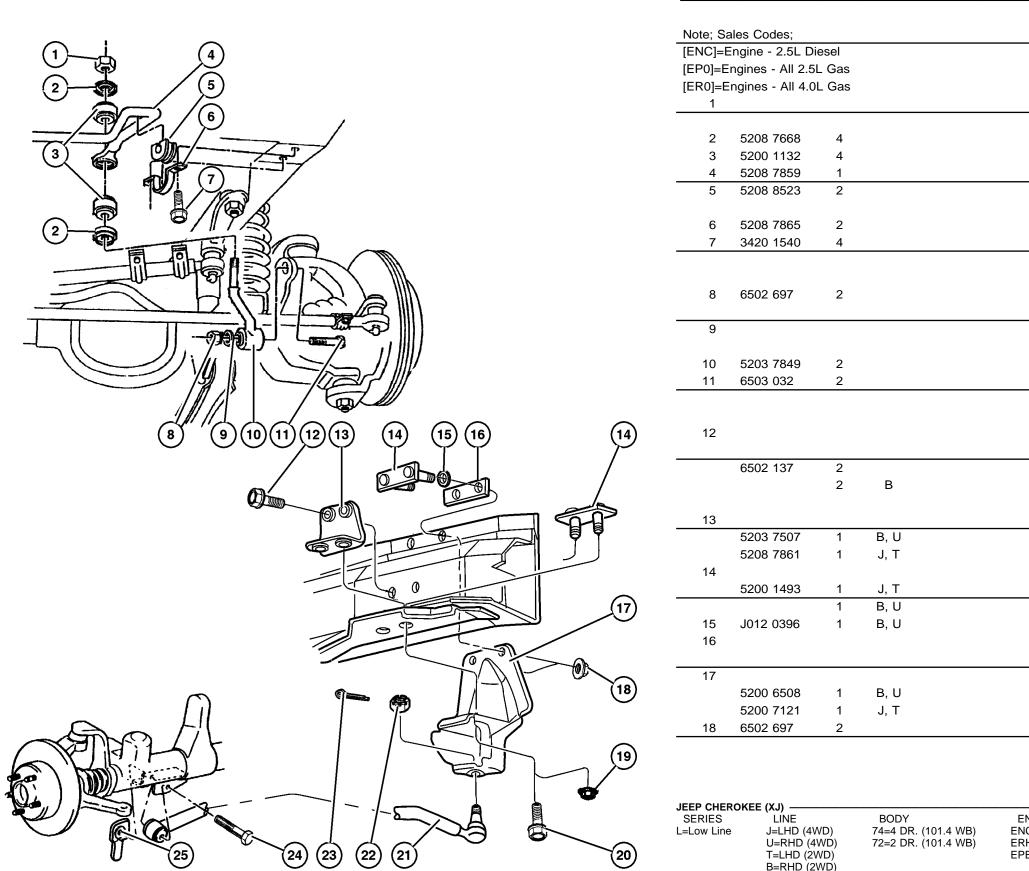
TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.

DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Spring and Shocks, Front 1999 XJ Figure 002-120

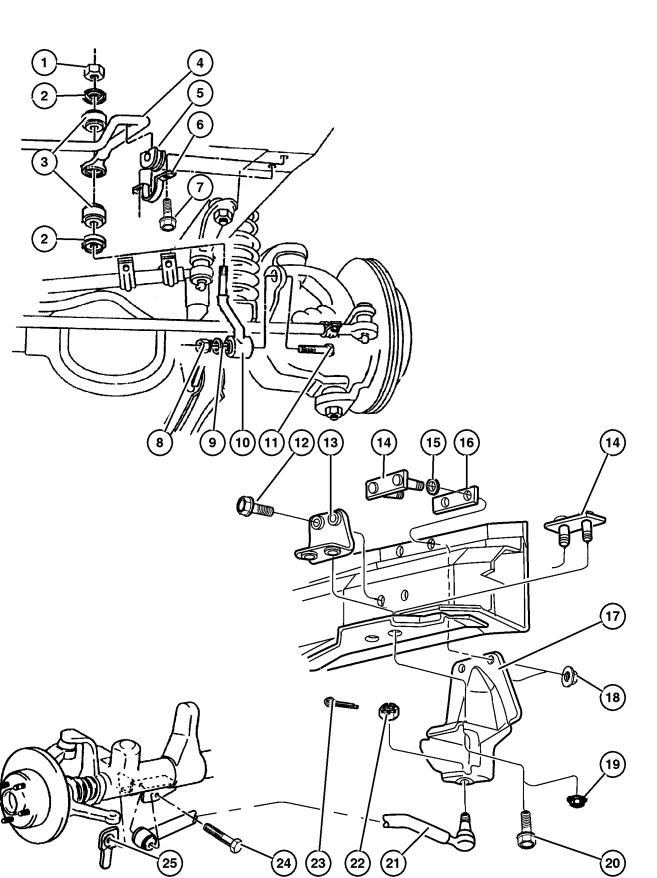


Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar 1997 XJ Figure 002-130



	PART			n nenv	FNONE	TD 4110		DECODINE
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE SERIE	S BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Codes; ngine - 2.5L D	iosol						
	ngine - 2.5L D ngines - All 2.5							
	ngines - All 2.5 ngines - All 4.0							
[ERO]=EI 1	igines - Ali 4.0	L Gas						NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED
<u>'</u>								(Not Serviced)
2	5208 7668	4						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
3	5200 7000	4						GROMMET, Sway Bar, Mounting
4	5208 7859	1						BAR, Front Sway
5	5208 8523	2						CUSHION, Sway Eliminator,
9	0200 0020	_						Mounting
6	5208 7865	2						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
7	3420 1540	4						BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
	3.23 10-10	·						Attaching, Sway Bar Retainer,
								Mounting
8	6502 697	2						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
ŭ	200_ 00.	_						Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
9								WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
_								(Not Serviced)
10	5203 7849	2						LINK, Sway Eliminator, Mounting
11	6503 032	2						SCREW, Pan Head, M12 x 1.75 x
								58.00, Sway Bar Link to Axle,
								Mounting
12								BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
								50x35
	6502 137	2			ENC			Reinforcement, Mounting
		2	В		EP0,			Reinforcement, Mounting
					ER0			
13								REINFORCEMENT, Track Bar
	5203 7507	1	B, U					Mounting
	5208 7861	1	J, T		ENC			Mounting
14								PLATE, Track Bar
	5200 1493	1	J, T		EP0			Mounting
		1	B, U		EP0			Mounting
15	J012 0396	1	B, U					WASHER, Flat, .531x1.09
16								BRACKET, Sill, (NOT SERVICED)
								(Not Serviced)
17								BRACKET, Track Bar
	5200 6508	1	B, U					Mounting
	5200 7121	1	J, T					Mounting
18	6502 697	2						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
								Bracket to Reinforcement,
								Mounting
EEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——							
SERIES	LINE	MD)	BODY		SINE	and Total St	_	TRANSMISSION
=Low Line	J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4		74=4 DR. (101.4 W 72=2 DR. (101.4 W		EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2º	WD) [′]	,		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2	2WD)						DBB=All Manual Trans.

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar 1997 XJ Figure 002-130



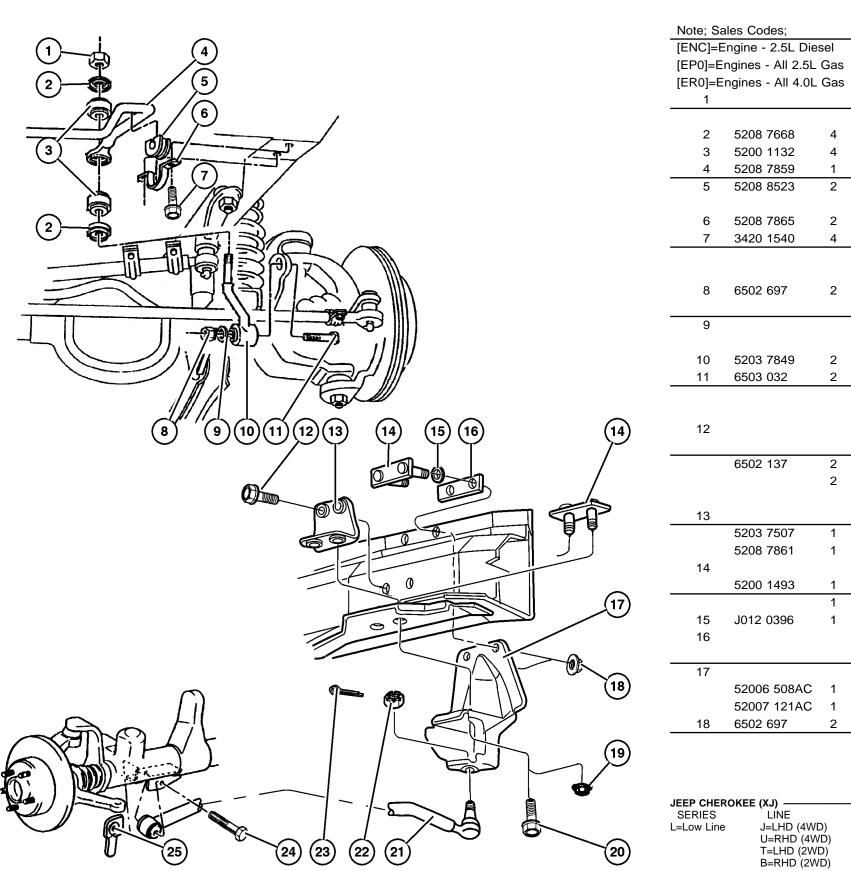
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Bracket to Track Bar Plate,
									Mounting
20	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x40, Bracket to Reinforcement
									Mounting
21									BAR, Track
	5200 7118	1	J, T						
	5305 4317	1	B, U						
22	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted, Track Bar to
									Bracket, Mounting
23	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter, Track Bar, Mounting
24									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10x1.5x70, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
25	5208 7888	1	B, U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
									Track Bar To Axle, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

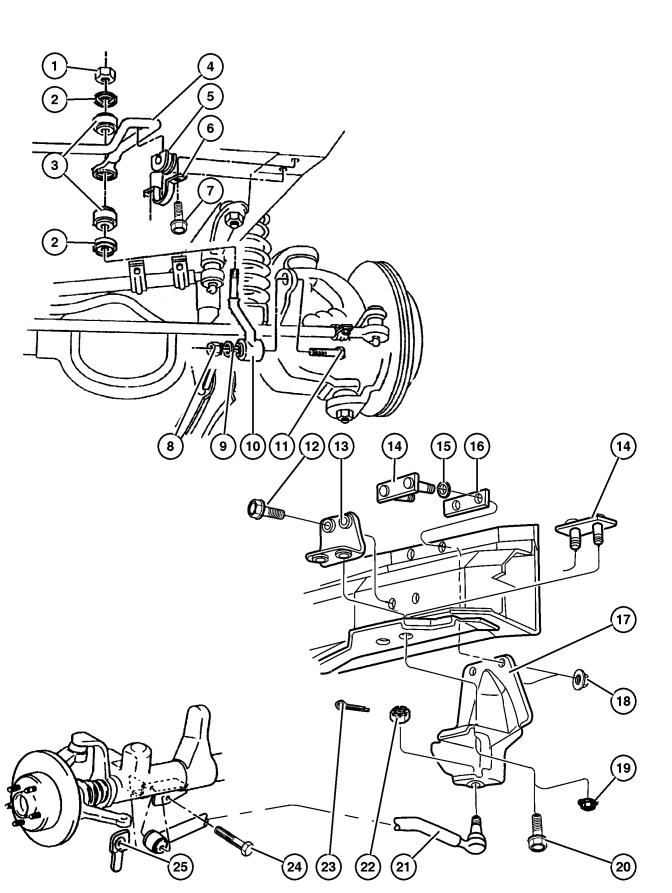
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar 1998 XJ Figure 002-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sa	les Codes;								
	ngine - 2.5L Die								
[EP0]=Er	ngines - All 2.5L	_ Gas							
[ER0]=Er	ngines - All 4.0L	_ Gas							
1									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
2	5208 7668	4							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
3	5200 1132	4							GROMMET, Sway Bar, Mounting
4	5208 7859	1							BAR, Front Sway
5	5208 8523	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator,
									Mounting
6	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
7	3420 1540	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching, Sway Bar Retainer,
									Mounting
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
9									WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
10	5203 7849	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Mounting
11	6503 032	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M12 x 1.75 x
									58.00, Sway Bar Link to Axle,
									Mounting
12									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x35
	6502 137	2				ENC			Reinforcement, Mounting
		2	B, U			EP0,			Reinforcement, Mounting
						ER0			
13									REINFORCEMENT, Track Bar
	5203 7507	1	B, U						Mounting
	5208 7861	1	J, T			ENC			Mounting
14									PLATE, Track Bar
	5200 1493	1	J, T			EP0			Mounting
		1	B, U			EP0			Mounting
15	J012 0396	1	B, U						WASHER, Flat, .531x1.09
16									BRACKET, Sill, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
17				<u></u>	<u></u>				BRACKET, Track Bar
	52006 508AC		B, U						Mounting
	52007 121AC	1	J, T						Mounting
18	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Bracket to Reinforcement,
									Mounting
EEP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
=Low Line	J=LHD (4W		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,E	EN0=2.5L 4 d			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W		72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V				_, _,_				DBB=All Manual Trans.

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar 1998 XJ Figure 002-130



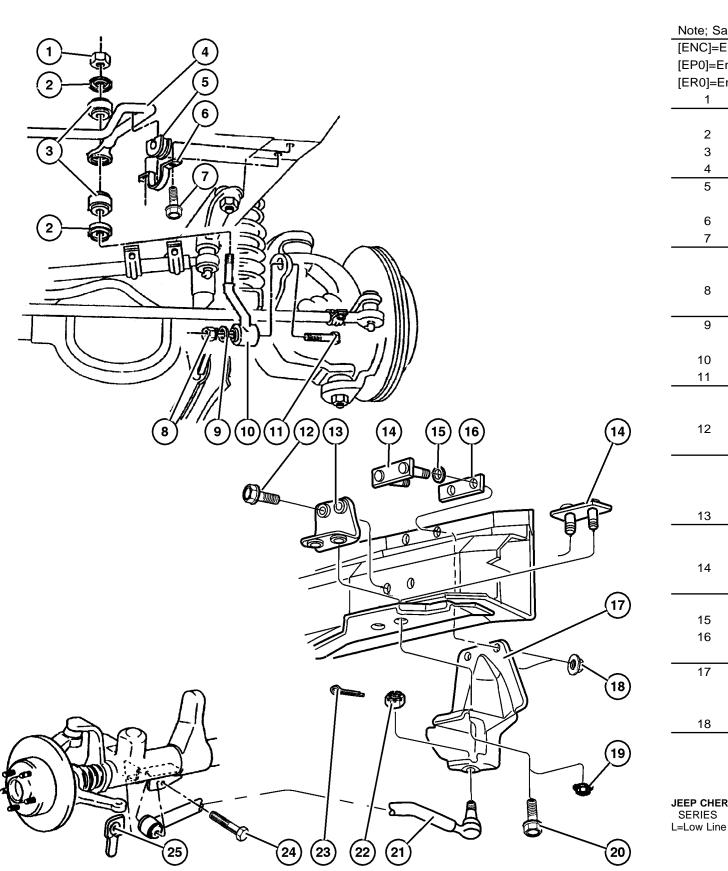
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Bracket to Track Bar Plate,
									Mounting
20	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x40, Bracket to Reinforcement,
									Mounting
21									BAR, Track
	5200 7118	1	J, T						
	5305 4317	1	B, U						
22	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted, Track Bar to
									Bracket, Mounting
23	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter, Track Bar, Mounting
24	6505 549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar To Axle,
									Mounting
25	5208 7888	1	B, U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
									Track Bar To Axle, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

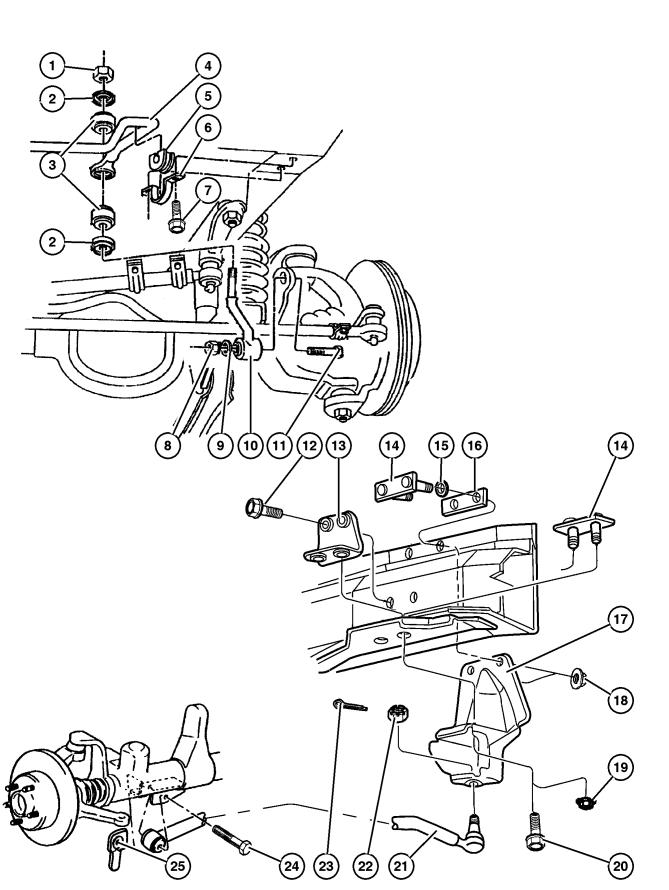
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar 1999 XJ Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	140			<u> </u>	505.	Livenia	110.00	1111111	DECOM: 1.5
Note; Sale	es Codes;								
	ngine - 2.5L Die	esel	,	,					
- [EP0]=En	igines - All 2.5L	_ Gas							
[ER0]=En	ngines - All 4.0L	∟ Gas							
1									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
2	5208 7668	4							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
3	5200 1132	4							GROMMET, Sway Bar, Mounting
4	5208 7859	1							BAR, Front Sway
5	5208 8523	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	CUSHION, Sway Eliminator,
									Mounting
	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
7	3420 1540	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching, Sway Bar Retainer,
_		_							Mounting
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
9									WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
40	-000 7040	^							(Not Serviced)
	5203 7849	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Mounting
11	6503 032	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M12 x 1.75 x
									58.00, Sway Bar Link to Axle,
10									Mounting
12									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
	6502 137	2				ENC			50x35 Reinforcement, Mounting
	0502 137	2	B, U			ENC EP0,			Reinforcement, Mounting Reinforcement, Mounting
		_	ь, с			ER0			Neillordinent, Modifing
13						LING			REINFORCEMENT, Track Bar
	5203 7507	1	B, U						Mounting
	5208 7861	1	J, T			ENC			Mounting
14	0200 . 32 .	•	٠, .						PLATE, Track Bar
	5200 1493	1	J, T			EP0			Mounting
		1	B, U			EP0			Mounting
15	J012 0396	1	B, U						WASHER, Flat, .531x1.09
16			•						BRACKET, Sill, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
17	-								BRACKET, Track Bar
	52006 508AC	1	B, U						Mounting
	52007 121AC	1	J, T						Mounting
18	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Bracket to Reinforcement,
									Mounting
	0.0								
SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	 GINE			TRANSMISSION
	J=LHD (4W	VD)		(101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 c	cyl. Turbo D	ie	DDQ=5Spd Man.
=Low Line								-	TOO 40 I A AIOINI
=Low Line	U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W	WD)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,E	ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	ower Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar 1999 XJ Figure 002-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Bracket to Track Bar Plate,
									Mounting
20	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x40, Bracket to Reinforcement,
									Mounting
21									BAR, Track
	5200 7118	1	J, T						
	5305 4317	1	B, U						
22	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted, Track Bar to
									Bracket, Mounting
23	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter, Track Bar, Mounting
24	#6505 549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar To Axle,
									Mounting
25									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	#6506 264AA	1	J, T						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	5208 7888	1	B, U						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting

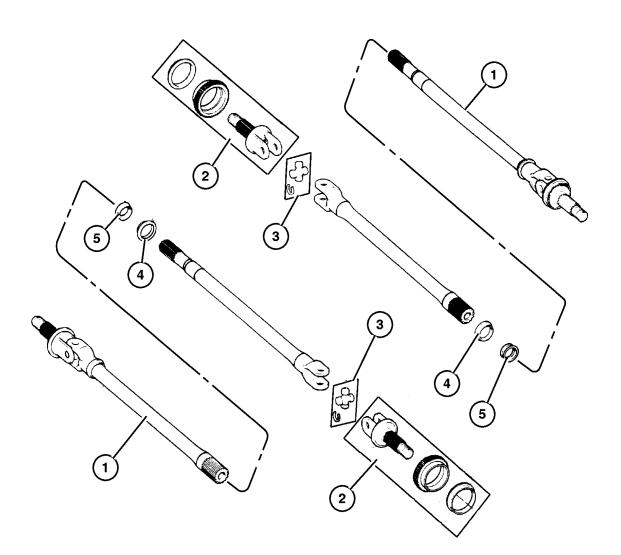
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Note; Sales Codes:

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



1	-	Turbo Diesel		SHAFT, Axle
4874 302	1	J		[BGA], Right
4874 303	1	J		[BGA], Left
4874 306	1	J		[BGK], Right
4874 307	1	J		[BGK], Left
4874 302	1	U	ENC	[BGA], Right
4874 303	1	U	ENC	[BGA], Left
4874 306	1	U	ENC	[BGK], Right
4874 307	1	U	ENC	[BGK], Left
2				SHAFT, Axle
8350 0184	2	J		[BGA], Right or Left
4728 984	2	J		[BGK], Right or Left
8350 0184	2	U	ENC	[BGA], Right or Left
4728 984	2	U	ENC	[BGK], Right or Left
3				U JOINT, Front Axle
4137 757	2	J		
	2	U	ENC	
4				SLINGER, Oil
4882 135	2	J		
	2	U	ENC	
5				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
4874 477	2	J		
	2	U	ENC	

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Shafts, Front Axle 1998 XJ Figure 002-210

PART

	1
(5)	
(4)	3 4
1	2

	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes:								
_	akes - Power			rum					
BGK]=Br	akes - 4 Whe	el Anti-L	.ock						
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4874 302	1	J						[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	4874 302	1	U						[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	U						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	U						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	U						[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Axle
	8350 0184	2	J						[BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	2	J						[BGK], Right or Left
	8350 0184	2	U						[BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	2	U						[BGK], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	4137 757	2	J						Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left
4									SLINGER, Oil
	4882 135	2	J						Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4874 477	2	J						Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

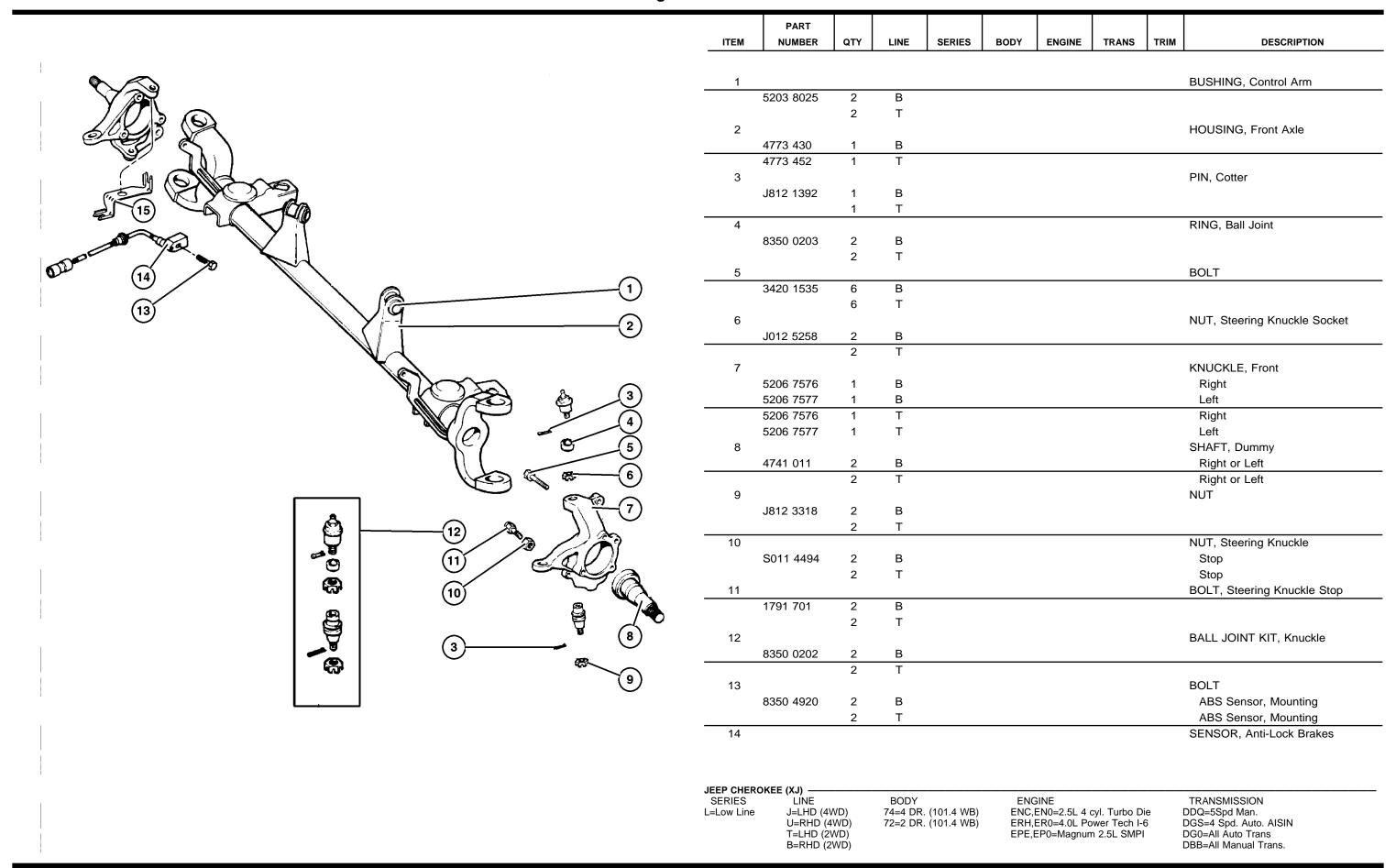
Shafts, Front Axle 1999 XJ Figure 002-210

5 9	3
	4 5
1	2

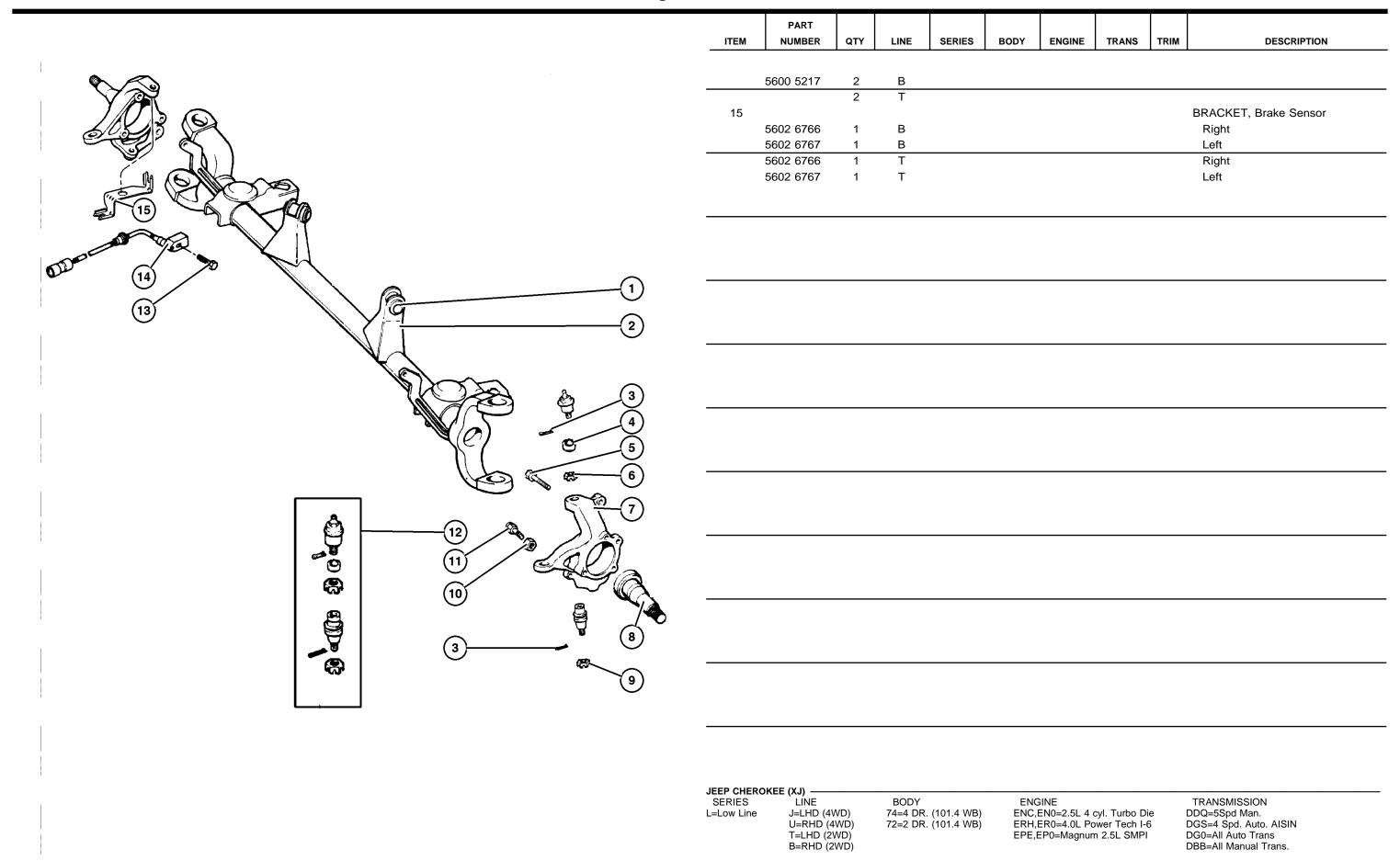
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	es Codes:								
	akes - Power	Front D	isc/Rear D	rum					
-	akes - 4 Whee								
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4874 302	1	J						[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	4874 302	1	U						[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	U						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	U						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	U						[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Axle
	8350 0184	2	J						[BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	2	J						[BGK], Right or Left
	8350 0184	2	U						[BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	2	U						[BGK], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	4137 757	2	J						Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left
4									SLINGER, Oil
	4882 135	2	J						Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4874 477	2	J						Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

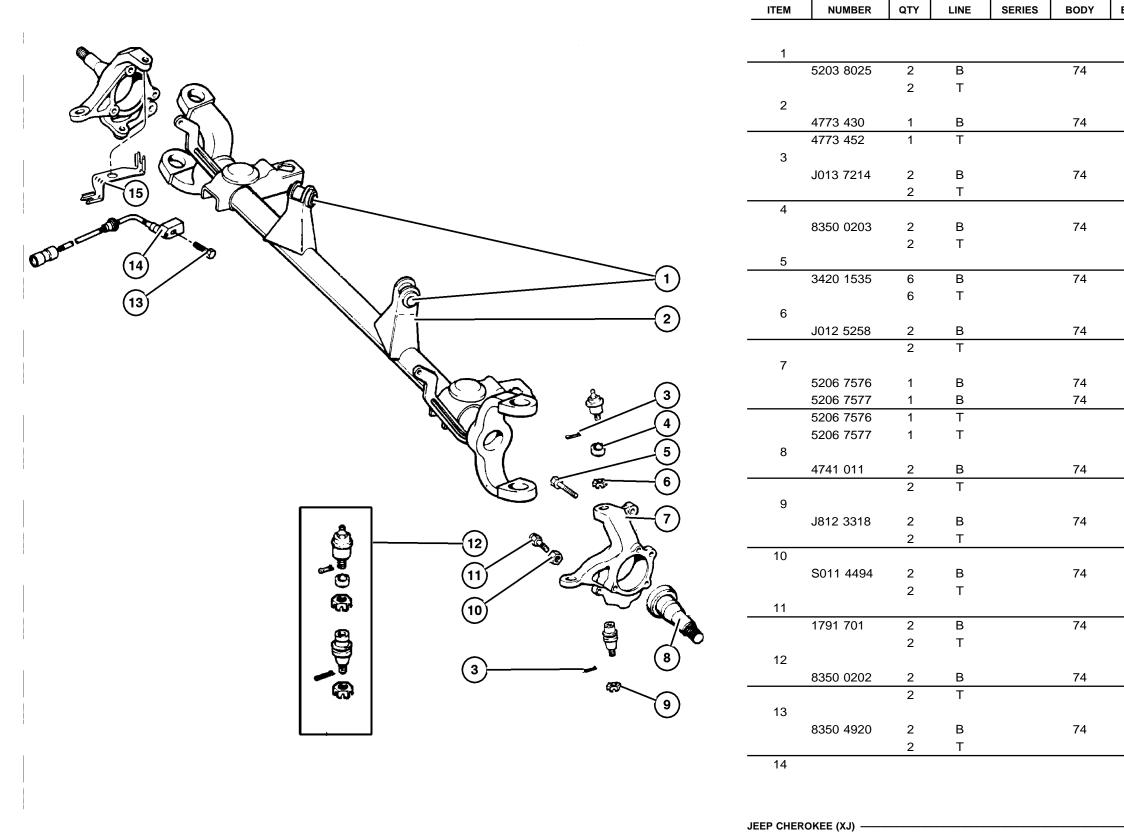
Housing, Front Axle, 2 Wheel Drive 1997 XJ Figure 002-310



Housing, Front Axle, 2 Wheel Drive 1997 XJ Figure 002-310



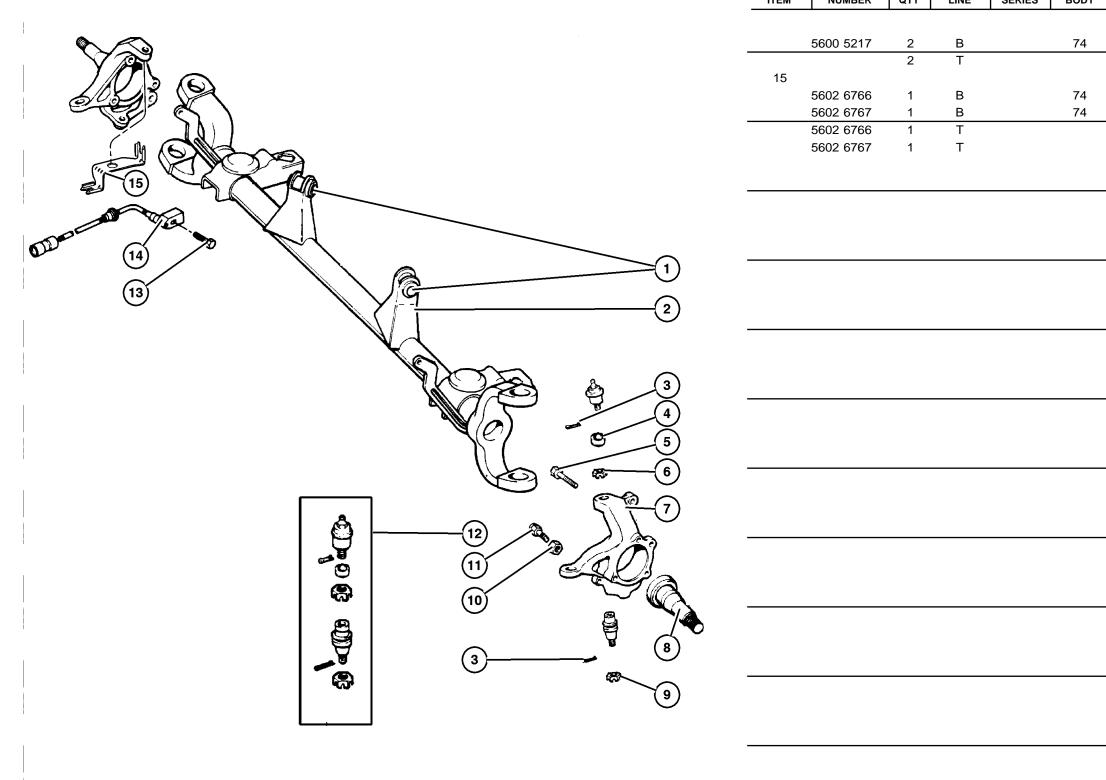
Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive 1998 XJ Figure 002-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUSHING, Control Arm
	5203 8025	2	В		74				
		2	Т						
2									HOUSING, Front Axle
	4773 430	1	В		74				
	4773 452	1	Т						
3									PIN, Cotter
	J013 7214	2	В		74				
		2	Т						5000 5 0 0 0
4	2050 2000	•	5		7.4				RING, Ball Joint
	8350 0203	2	B		74				
E		2	Т						DOLT.
5	3420 1535	6	В		74				BOLT
	3420 1333	6	T		74				
6		O	•						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
O	J012 5258	2	В		74				1101, dicerning Kridokie Gooker
	0012 0200	2	<u></u>						
7		_	-						KNUCKLE, Front
	5206 7576	1	В		74				Right
	5206 7577	1	В		74				Left
	5206 7576	1	Т						Right
	5206 7577	1	Т						Left
8									SHAFT, Dummy
	4741 011	2	В		74				Right or Left
		2	Т						Right or Left
9									NUT
	J812 3318	2	В		74				
		2	Т						
10	0011 1101	•	_						NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S011 4494	2	B		74				Stop
11		2	Т						Stop ROLT Stopping Knuckle Stop
11	1791 701	2	В		74				BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	1791 701	2	Т		74				
12		2	Ī						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
12	8350 0202	2	В		74				BALL JOHN KIT, KITGORIE
	3000 0202	2	T		, -				
13		_	•						BOLT
	8350 4920	2	В		74				ABS Sensor, Mounting
		2	T		-				ABS Sensor, Mounting
14									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive 1998 XJ Figure 002-310



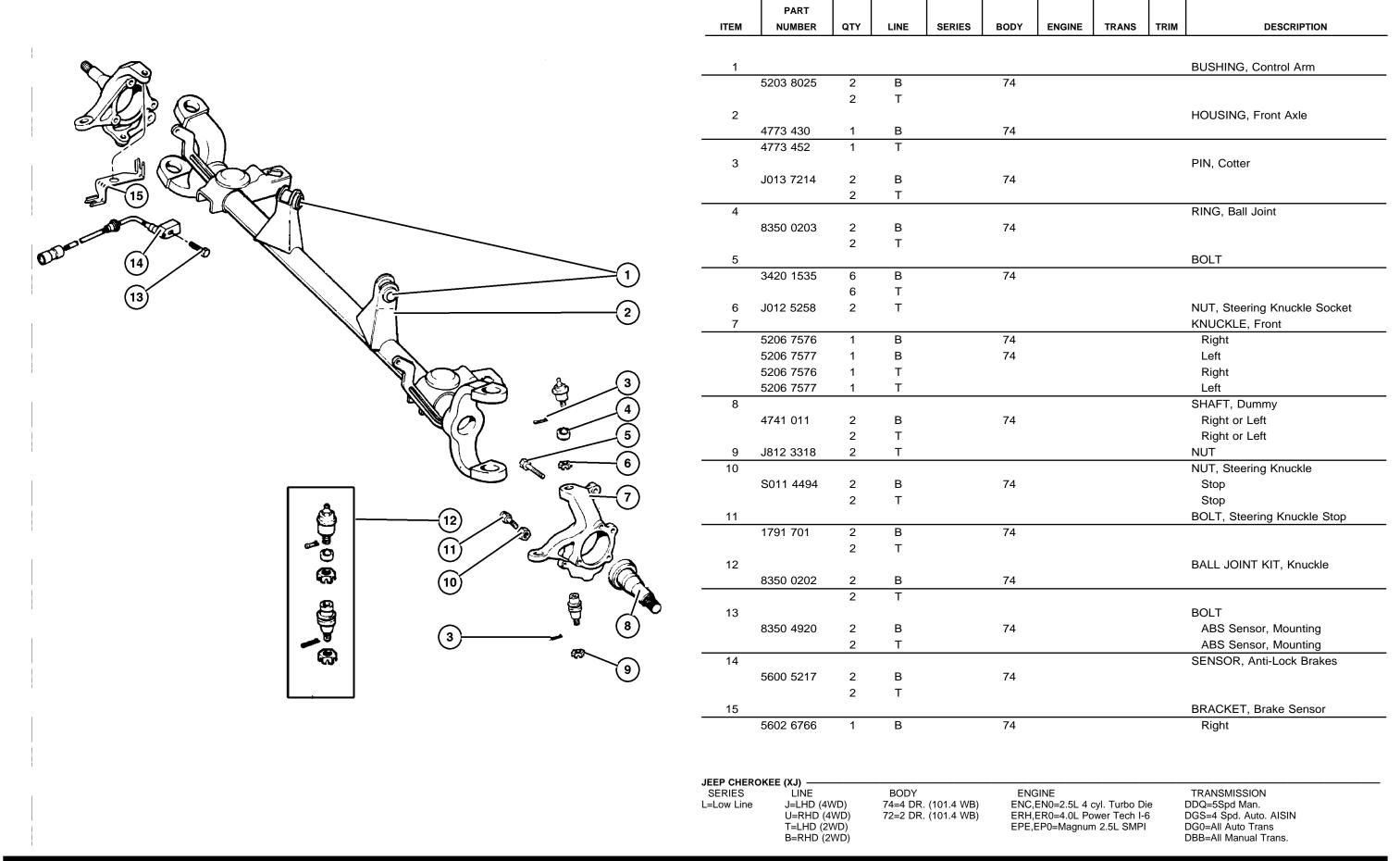
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5600 5217	2	В		74				
4.5		2	Т						DDACKET Broke Corner
15	5602 6766	1	В		74				BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
	5602 6767	1	В		74 74				Left
	5602 6766	1							Right
	5602 6767	1	Т						Left
ED CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——								
ERIES	LINE		BODY	(101.1117)	ENG	SINE			TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4	IWD)	74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ERH,I	EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	3	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2)	WD)		,	EPE,Î	EP0=Magnum	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2	.WD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

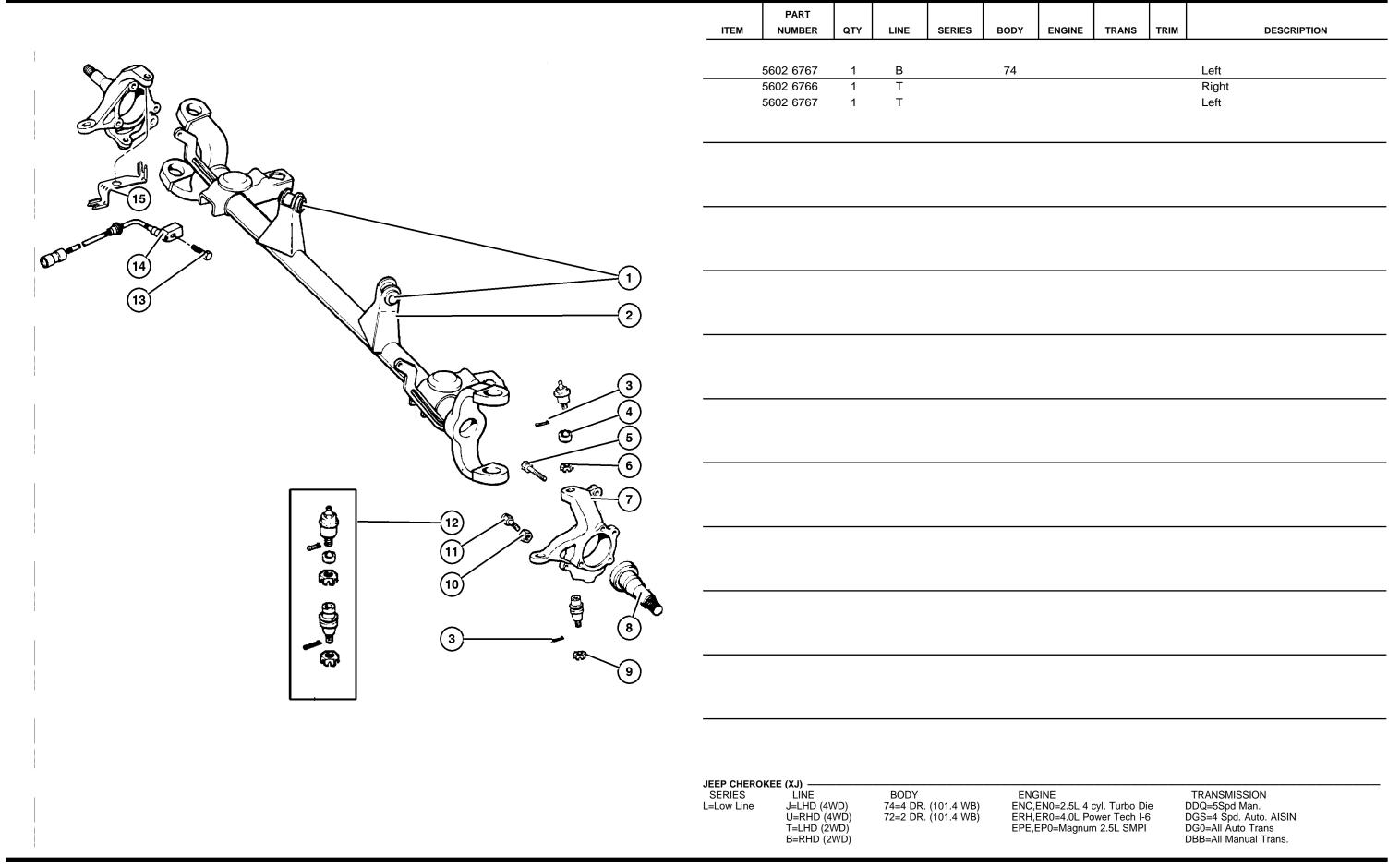
DBB=All Manual Trans.

January 30, 2004

Housing, Front Axle, 2 Wheel Drive 1999 XJ Figure 002-310



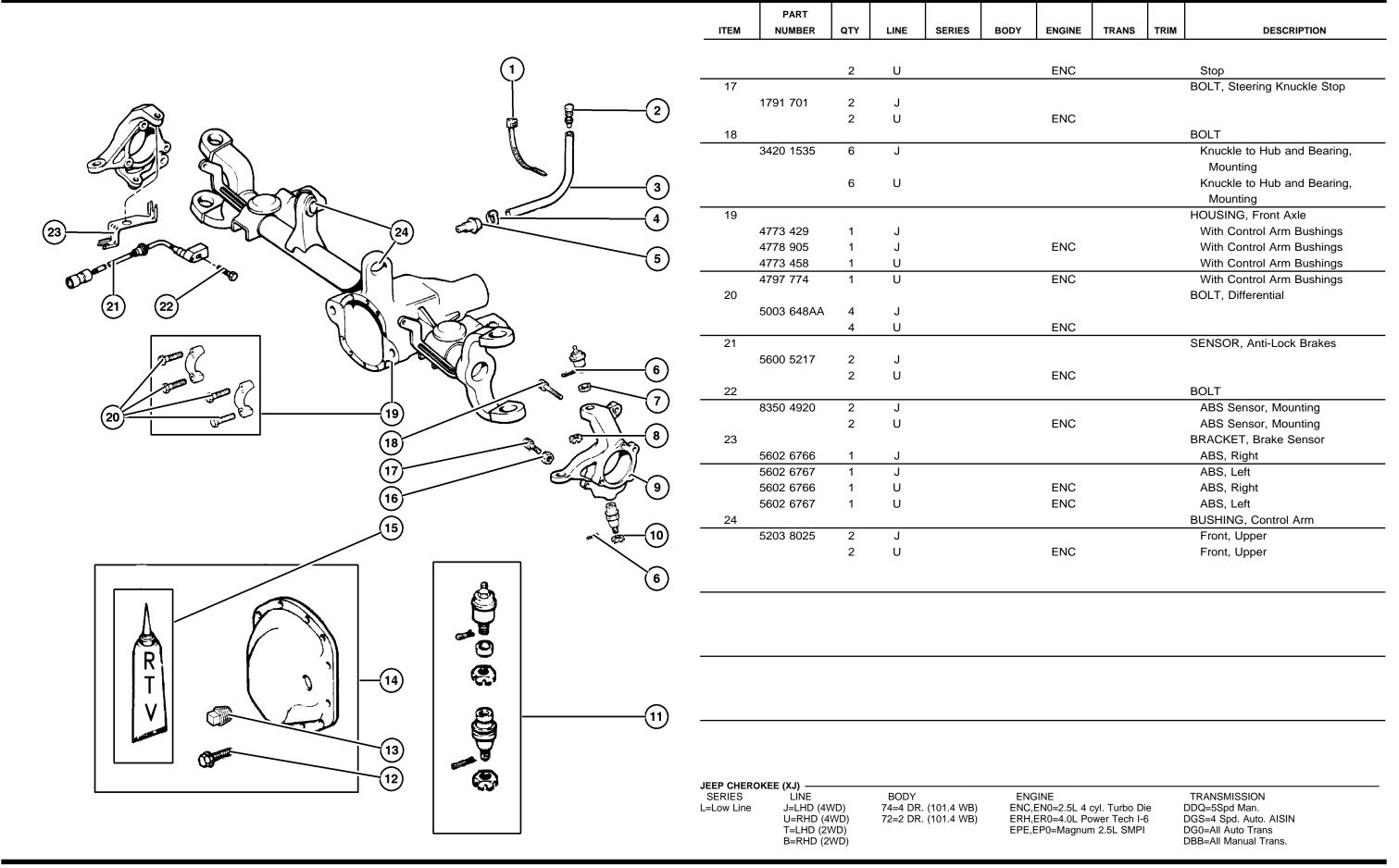
Housing, Front Axle, 2 Wheel Drive 1999 XJ Figure 002-310



Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive 1997 XJ Figure 002-320

		PART					_			
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGIN	E TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1	Note: Sales Codes;									
	[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
	[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
	[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
	1	4641 780	1	J, U					STRAP, Tie, Holds Upper Vent Hose	
	2	J535 2955	1	J, U					VENT, Axle, Upper	
	3	HFV0 0516	1	J, U					HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll	
		0500 004							5/16", Axle Vent	
	4 5	6502 081	1	J, U					CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Lower VENT, Axle	
23 24	5	8350 4653	1	J					Lower	
(5)			1	Ü					Lower	
	6								PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00	
		1101 0069	6	J						
(21) (22)	-		6	U					DINIO D. II. I	
	/	8350 0203	2	J					RING, Ball Joint	
		0330 0203	2	U						
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	8	J027 4428	1	-					NUT, Hex Slotted	
	9								KNUCKLE, Front	
(20) 19		5206 7576	1	J					Right	
		5206 7577	1	J					Left	
18		5206 7576 5206 7577	1	U U					Right Left	
17	10	0200 1011	<u>'</u>						NUT	
		J812 3318	2	J						
(16)			2	U						
(15)	11	2052 2022							BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle	
		8350 0202	2 2	J						
	12		2	U					BOLT, Differential Cover	
		2954 031	10	J					DOZI, Dimororida Gover	
			10	U						
	13	J400 4751	1	J		EP0			PLUG, Differential Cover	
	4.4					ERO			OOVED Differential	
	14	5252 583	1	J					COVER, Differential	
		3232 303	1	U		ENC				
	15	4318 025	1	J, U		ERO			SEALANT, RTV	
	16								NUT, Steering Knuckle	
		S011 4494	2	J					Stop	
	JEEP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4)	WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5	4 cyl. Turbo D	ie	DDQ=5Spd Man.	
		U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2	WD)	/2=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0 EPE,EP0=Mag	. Power Tech I- num 2.5L SMP		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans	
		B=RHD (2	2WD)						DBB=All Manual Trans.	

Housing, Front Axle, 4 Wheel Drive 1997 XJ Figure 002-320

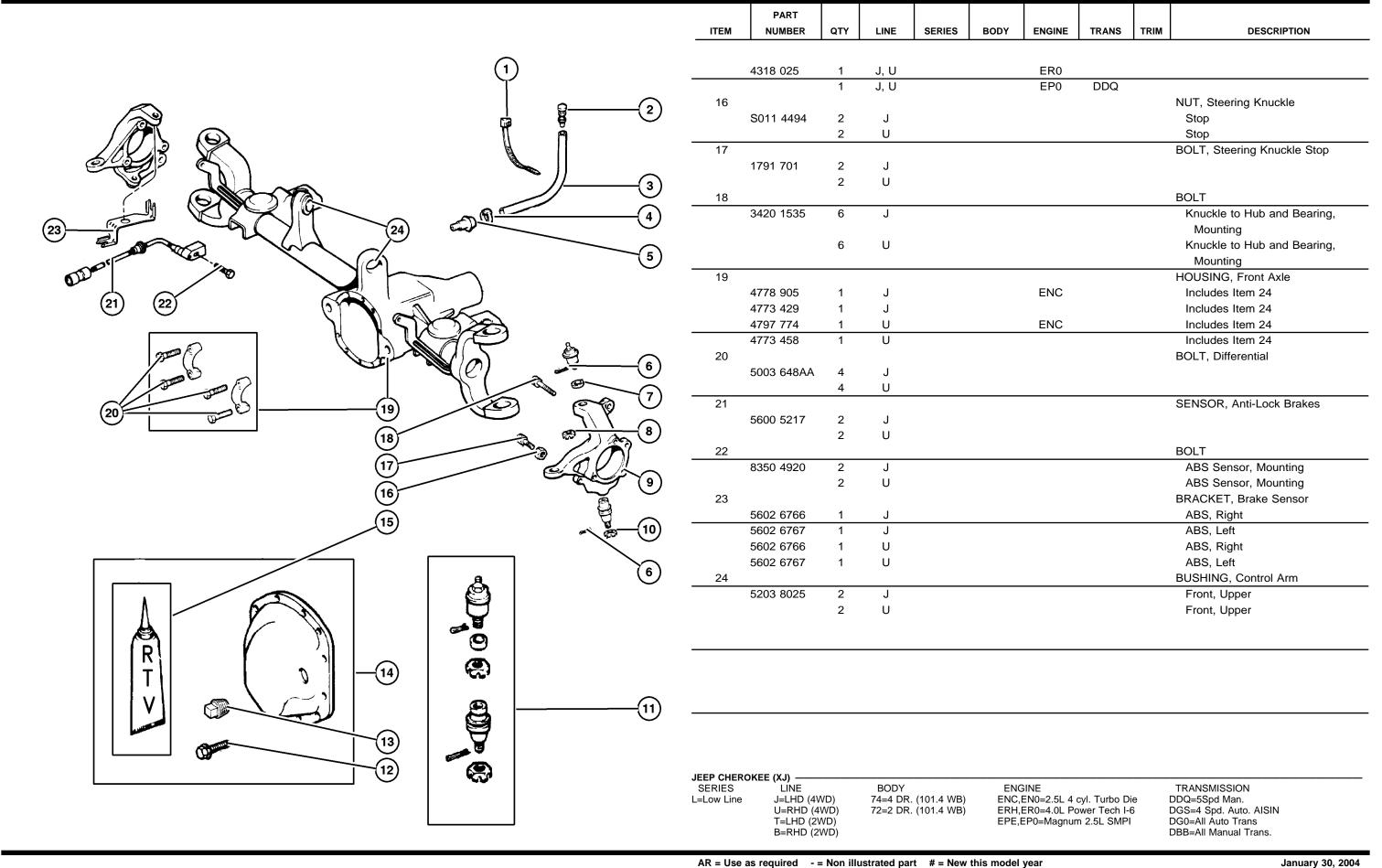


«

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive 1998 XJ Figure 002-320

		PART	0.77/		050150	DODY SNOW			PEGGDIDTION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGIN	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
(1)	Note: Sale	es Codes:							
$oldsymbol{arphi}$	[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel								
	[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel								
	[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas								
	[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas								
		4641 780	1	J, U					STRAP, Tie, Holds Upper Vent Hose
		J535 2955	1	J, U					VENT, Axle, Upper
$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$	3	HFV0 0516	1	J, U					HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
		0500 004		1.11					5/16", Axle Vent
	4 5	6502 081	2	J, U					CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Lower VENT, Axle
23 24	3	8350 4653	1	J					Lower
(5)			1	Ü					Lower
	6								PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		1101 0069	6	J					
(21) (22)			6	U					
	7								RING, Ball Joint
		8350 0203	2	J					
	8		2	U					NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
	_	J012 5258	2	J					NOT, Steering Knuckie Socket
		0012 0200	2	U					
	9								KNUCKLE, Front
18		5206 7576	1	J					Right
		5206 7577	1	J					Left
$\begin{array}{c} 17 \\ \end{array}$		5206 7576	1	U					Right
(16)		5206 7577	1	U					Left
	10	J812 3318	2	1					NUT
$ \begin{array}{c} 15 \end{array} $		0012 0010	2	U					
	11								BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
		8350 0202	2	J					
			2	U					
	12								BOLT, Differential Cover
		2954 031	10	J					
	13		10	U					PLUG, Differential Cover
		J400 4751	1	J					r Log, billerential Cover
		0400 4701	1	Ü					
	14			-					COVER, Differential
		5252 583	1	J					·
			1	U					_
	15								SEALANT, RTV
	JEEP CHERO	OKEE (XJ) ——							
	SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4)	WD)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L	4 cyl. Turbo D	ie	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
		U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2)	4WD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L EPE,EP0=Mag	Power Tech I-	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2	2WD)			L. L,L. 0-iviay	L.OL OIVII		DBB=All Manual Trans.

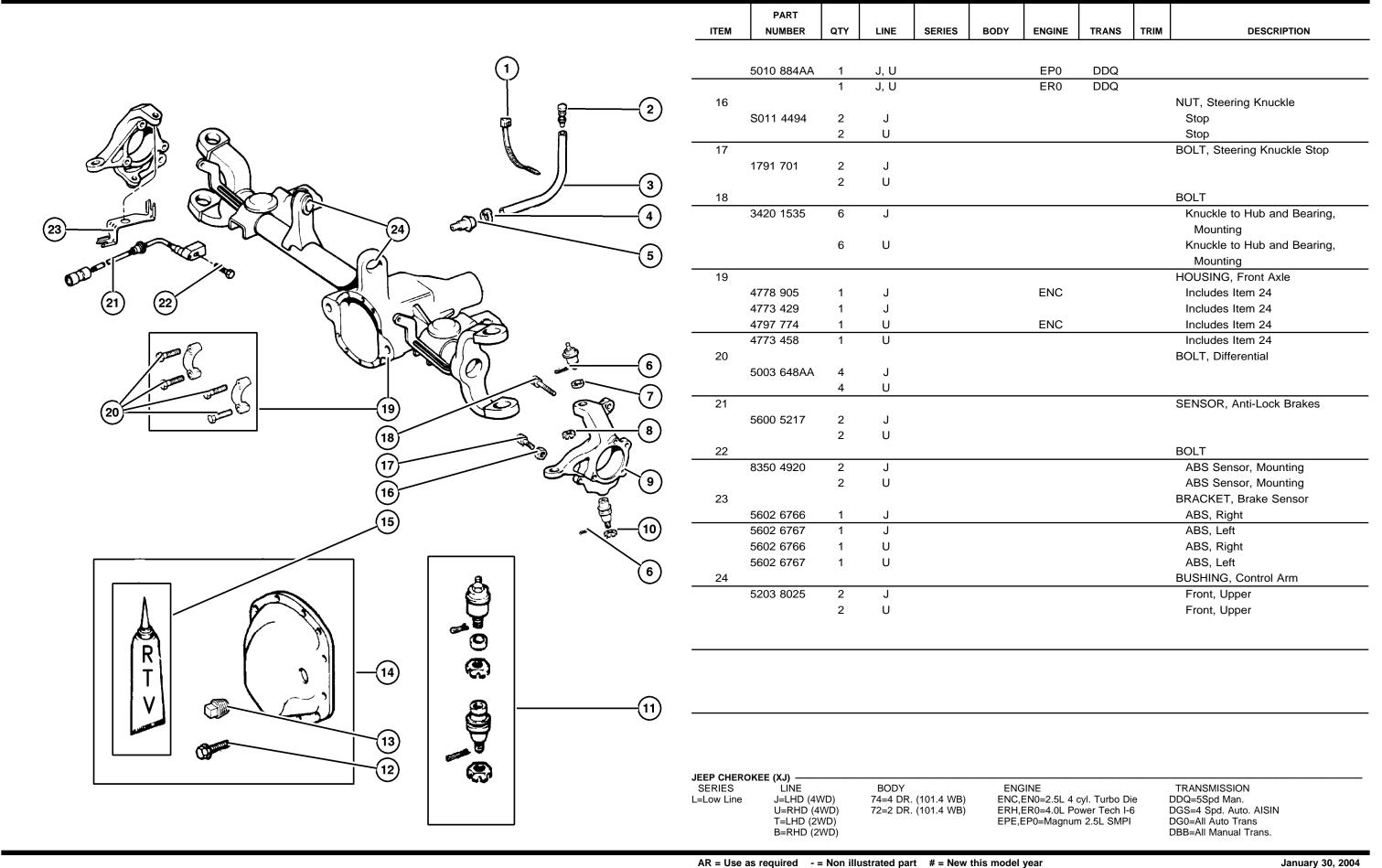
Housing, Front Axle, 4 Wheel Drive 1998 XJ Figure 002-320



Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive 1999 XJ Figure 002-320

		PART		l <u> </u>				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
(1)	Note: Sale	es Codes:						
$oldsymbol{\gamma}$		gine - 2.5L 4	Cylinde	r Turbo Dies	sel			
		gines - All 4/5						
		gines - All 2.5						
		gines - All 4.0	L 6 Cyl					_
		4641 780	1	J, U				STRAP, Tie, Holds Upper Vent Hose
		J535 2955	1 1	J, U				VENT, Axle, Upper
	3	HFV0 0516	1	J, U				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent
	4	6502 081	2	J, U				CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Lower
23 24 24	5	0002 001	_	0, 0				VENT, Axle
		8350 4653	1	J				Lower
5			1	U				Lower
	6							PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
21) 22		1101 0069	6	J				
	7		6	U				DINC Dell leist
		8350 0203	2	J				RING, Ball Joint
		0330 0203	2	U				
	8		_					NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
		J012 5258	2	J				
			2	U				
	9							KNUCKLE, Front
18		5206 7576	1	J				Right
(17)		5206 7577 5206 7576	1	U				Left Pight
		5206 7576	1	U				Right Left
(16)	10	0200 7077	•	Ü				NUT
(15)		J812 3318	2	J				
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ $			2	U				_
	11							BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
(6)		8350 0202	2	J				
			2	U				DOLT Differential Cover
	12	2954 031	10	J				BOLT, Differential Cover
		2334 031	10	U				
	13			_				PLUG, Differential Cover
		J400 4751	1	J				·
			1	U				
	14							COVER, Differential
		5252 583	1	J				
	45		1	U				CEALANT DTV
	15							SEALANT, RTV
	JEEP CHERO SERIES	KEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4\	WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4	cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
		U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2)	WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L F EPE,EP0=Magni	rower rech i-6 im 2.5L SMPI	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2	2WD)			-		DBB=All Manual Trans.

Housing, Front Axle, 4 Wheel Drive 1999 XJ Figure 002-320



Axle Assembly, Front, 4 Wheel Drive 1997 XJ Figure 002-410

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale									
	(LE RATIO -								
	le Ratio - 3.7								
_	le Ratio - 4.1								
	de Ratio - 3.0								
	gine - 2.5L 4								
	gines - All 4/5	-		iesel					
	gines - All 2.5								
	gines - All 4.0	L 6 Cyli	nder Gas						AVI E. Oamiaa Enant
1	4770 450	4							AXLE, Service Front
	4773 453	1	J			ENC			[DMM] Tag #52069193,52069198
	4778 909 4773 430	1	J			ENC			[DME] Tag# 52068737, 52068738
	4773 428	1	J			EP0,			[DMD] Tag #52069194,52069197
	4773 454	1	1			ER0			IDMEI Tag # 52060105
	4773 454 4773 457	1	J J						[DMF] Tag,# 52069195 [DMD] Tag,# 52069199,5206920
	4773 437 4797 780	1	U			ENC			[DME] Tag# 5209300,5209301
	4797 780 4798 029	1	U			LINC			[DMF] Tag,# 52069201
	4790 029	'	U						[DIVII] 1 ag,# 32009201
EP CHERO SERIES	KEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENG	INF			TRANSMISSION

L=Low Line

LINE J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Axle Assembly, Front 4 Wheel Drive 1998 XJ Figure 002-410

	1 TO	
		$\langle e \rangle$
	· ·	6

	PART								_
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	s Codes:								
[DMD]=Ax	le Ratio - 3.55	5							
[DME]=Ax	le Ratio - 3.73	3							
[DMF]=Ax	le Ratio - 4.10)							
[DMM]=Ax	le Ratio - 3.0	7							
[ENC]=En	gine - 2.5L 4	Cylinde	r Turbo Die	esel					
[EP0]=Eng	jines - All 2.5l	_ 4 Cyli	nder Gas						
[ER0]=Eng	gines - All 4.0	L 6 Cyli	nder Gas						
1									AXLE, Service Front
	4773 428	1	J			EP0,			[DMD] Tag# 52069194AC,
						ER0			52069197AC
	4778 909	1	J			ENC			[DME] Tag# 52068737AC,
									52068738AC
	4773 454	1	J						[DMF] Tag# 52069195AC
	4773 453	1	J						[DMM] Tag# 52069193AC,
									52069198AC
<u> </u>	4773 457	1	U						[DMD] Tag# 52069199AC,
									52069200AC
	4797 780	1	U			ENC			[DME] Tag# 52099300AC,
									52099301AC
	4798 029	1	U						[DMF] Tag# 52069201AC

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Axle Assembly, Front 4 Wheel Drive 1999 XJ Figure 002-410

ITEM

Note: Sales Codes;

	[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.5	55			
	[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.7				
	[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.1				
	[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.0				
	[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4		Turbo Diesel		
	1	•			AXLE, Service Front
	4773 453	1	J		[DMM]
	4773 428	1	J		[DMD]
	4778 909	1	J	ENC	[DME]
	4773 454	1	J		[DMF]
	4773 457	1	U		[DMD]
	4797 780	1	U	ENC	[DME]
	4798 029	1	U	<u> </u>	[DMF]
			-		[23]
\bigcirc					
$\mathbf{\psi}$					
<i>1</i> \					
(Ke)					

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

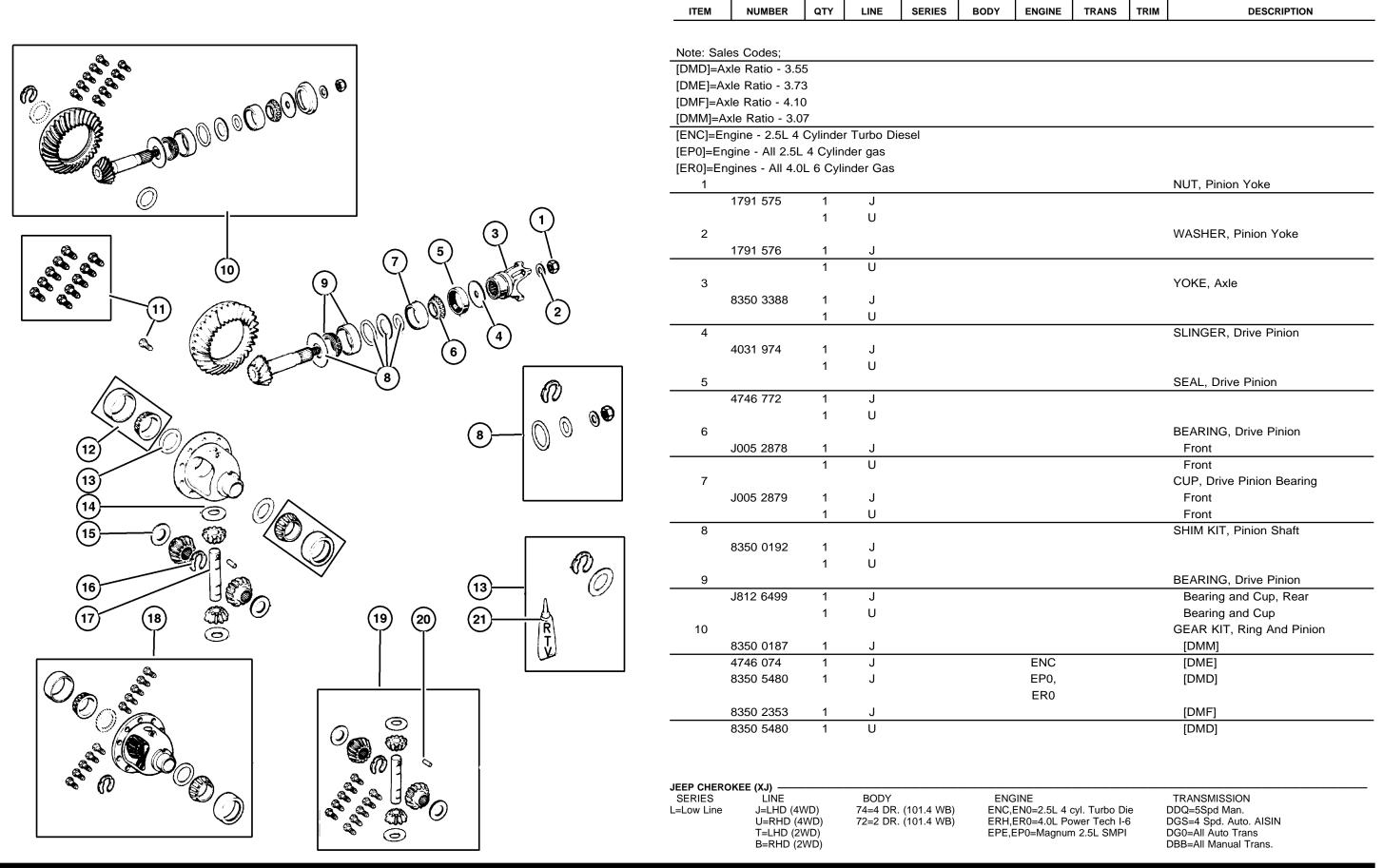
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

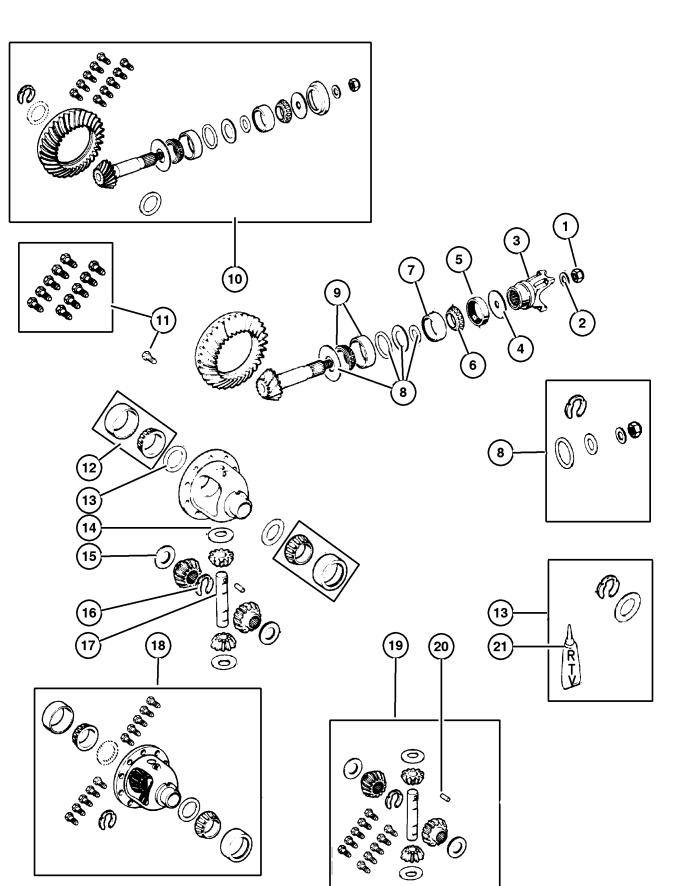
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Differential, Front Axle 1997 XJ **Figure 002-610**

PART



Differential, Front Axle 1997 XJ Figure 002-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 074	1	U			ENC			[DME]
	8350 2353	1	U						[DMF]
11									SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	J						
		10	U						
12									BEARING, Differential
	J812 6500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13									SHIM KIT, Differential
	8350 0191	1	J						
		1	U						
14									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	J812 0831	2	U						Thrust
		2	J						Thrust
15	1040.0704	•							WASHER, Side Gear
	J813 3724	2	J 						Thrust
10		2	U						Thrust
16	4127 720	2							SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
	4137 739	2 2	J						
17		۷	U						SHAFT, Differential
''	5003 840AA	1	J						Pinion
	0000 0 10/ 2 1	1	Ü						Pinion
18		-							CASE, Differential
	5252 582	1	J						[DMM,DMD] With Internal Parts
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DMF] With Internal Parts
	5252 582	1	U						[DMD] With Internal Parts
	5252 590	1	U						[DME,DMF] With Internal Parts
19									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5252 591	1	J						
		1	U						
20									PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J						
		1	U						
21									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -

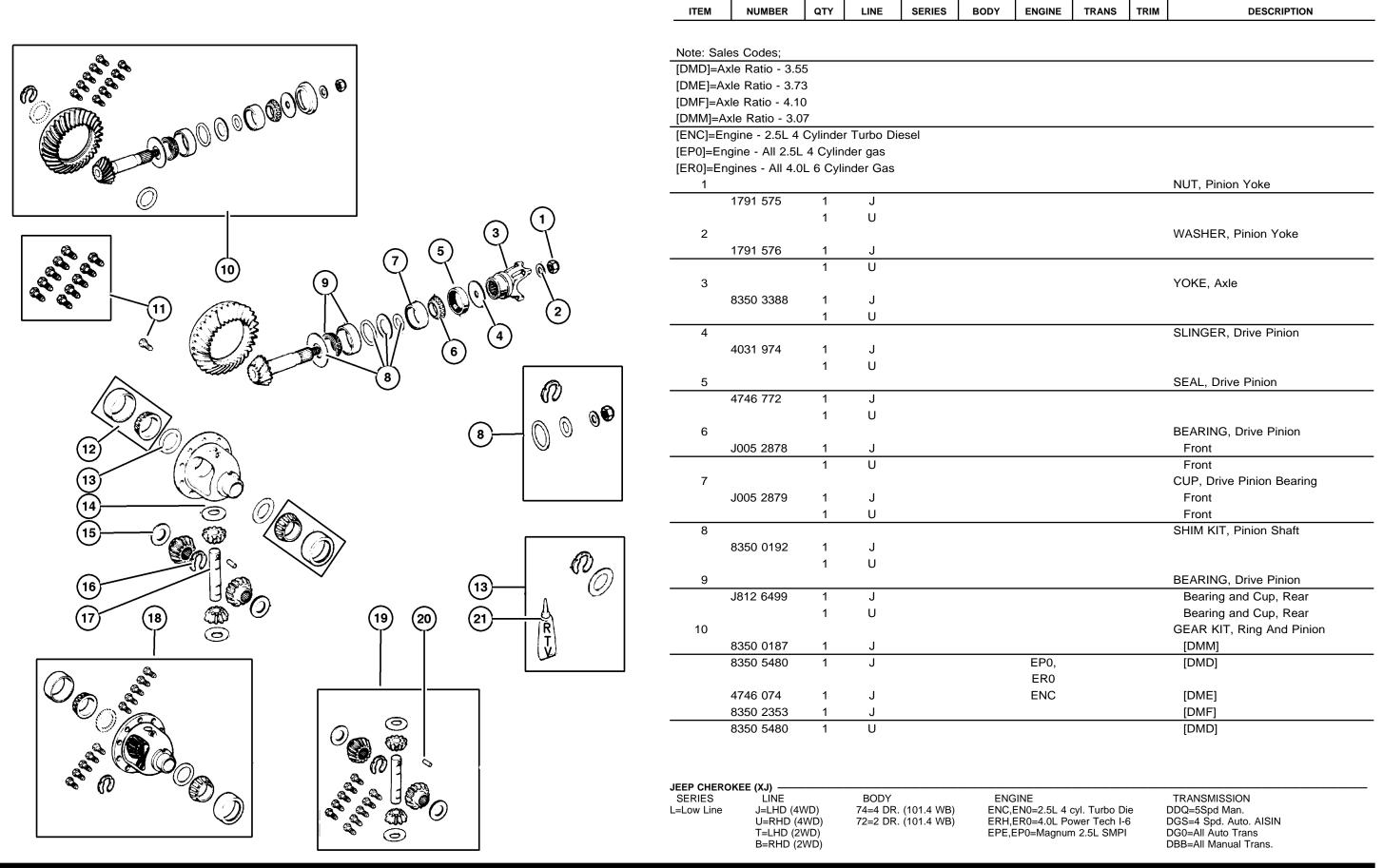
SERIES L=Low Line

LINE J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

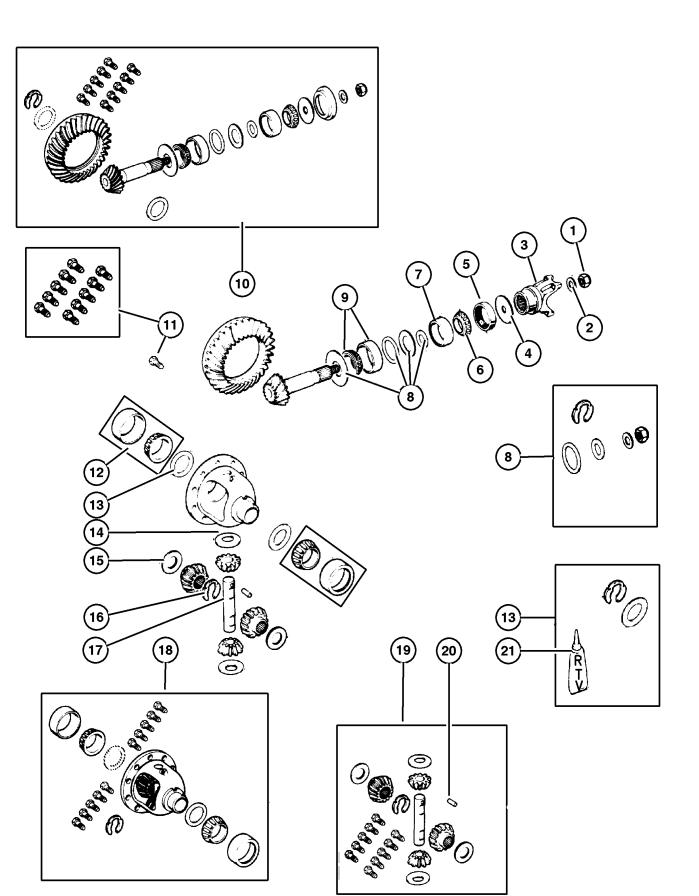
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Differential, Front Axle 1998 XJ **Figure 002-610**

PART



Differential, Front Axle 1998 XJ Figure 002-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 074	1	U			ENC			[DME]
	8350 2353	1	U						[DMF]
11									SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	J						
		10	U						
12									BEARING, Differential
	J812 6500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13									SHIM KIT, Differential
	8350 0191	1	J						
		1	U						
14									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	J812 0831	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
15									WASHER, Side Gear
	J813 3724	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						Thrust
16									SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
	4137 739	1	J						
		2	U						
17									SHAFT, Differential
	5003 840AA	1	J						Pinion
		1	U						Pinion
18									CASE, Differential
	5252 582	1	J						[DMM,DMD]
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DMF]
	5252 582	1	U						[DMD]
	5252 590	1	U						[DME,DMF]
19									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5252 591	1	J						
		1	U						
20									PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J						
		1	U						
21									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J 						
		1	U						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -

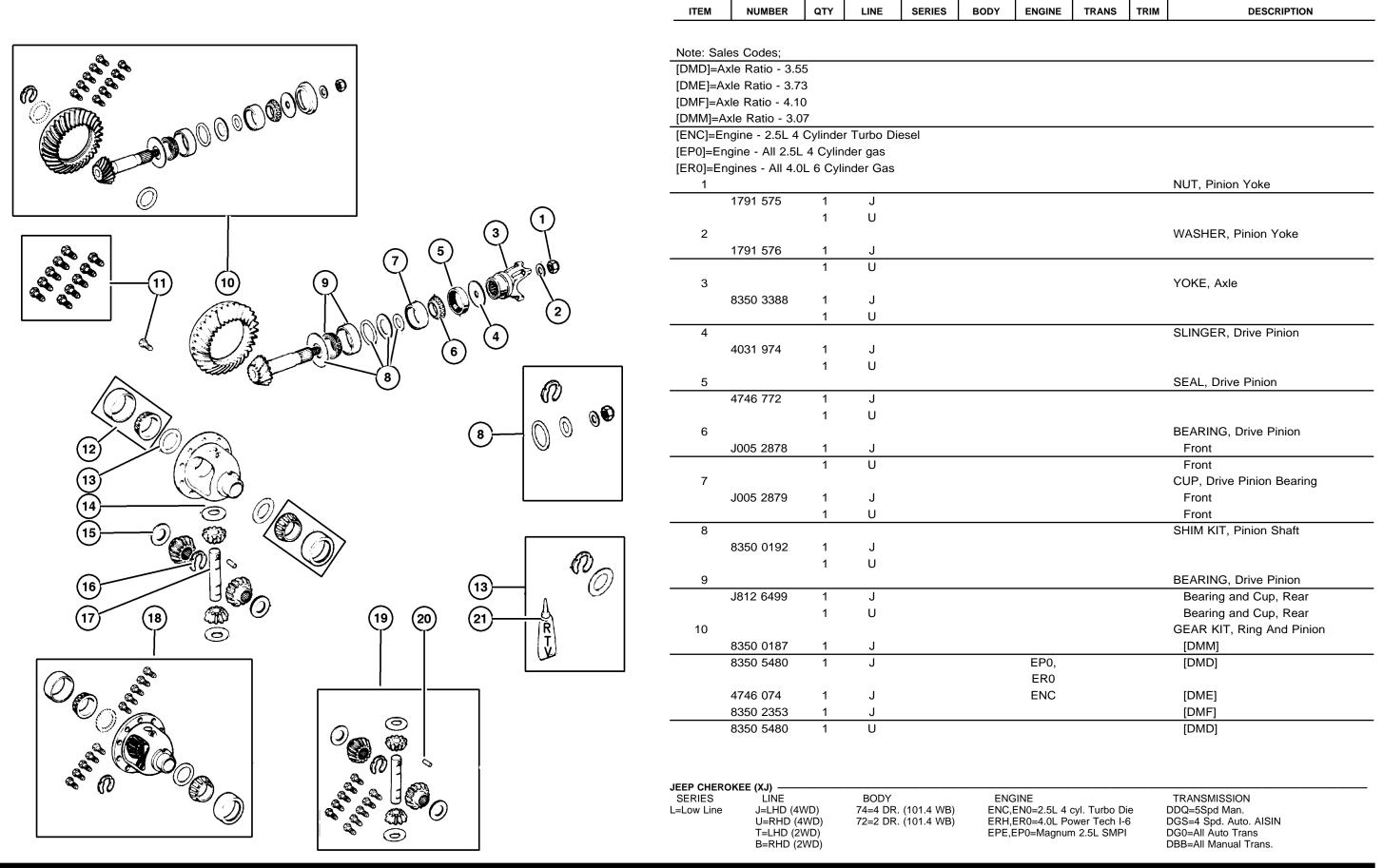
SERIES L=Low Line

LINE J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

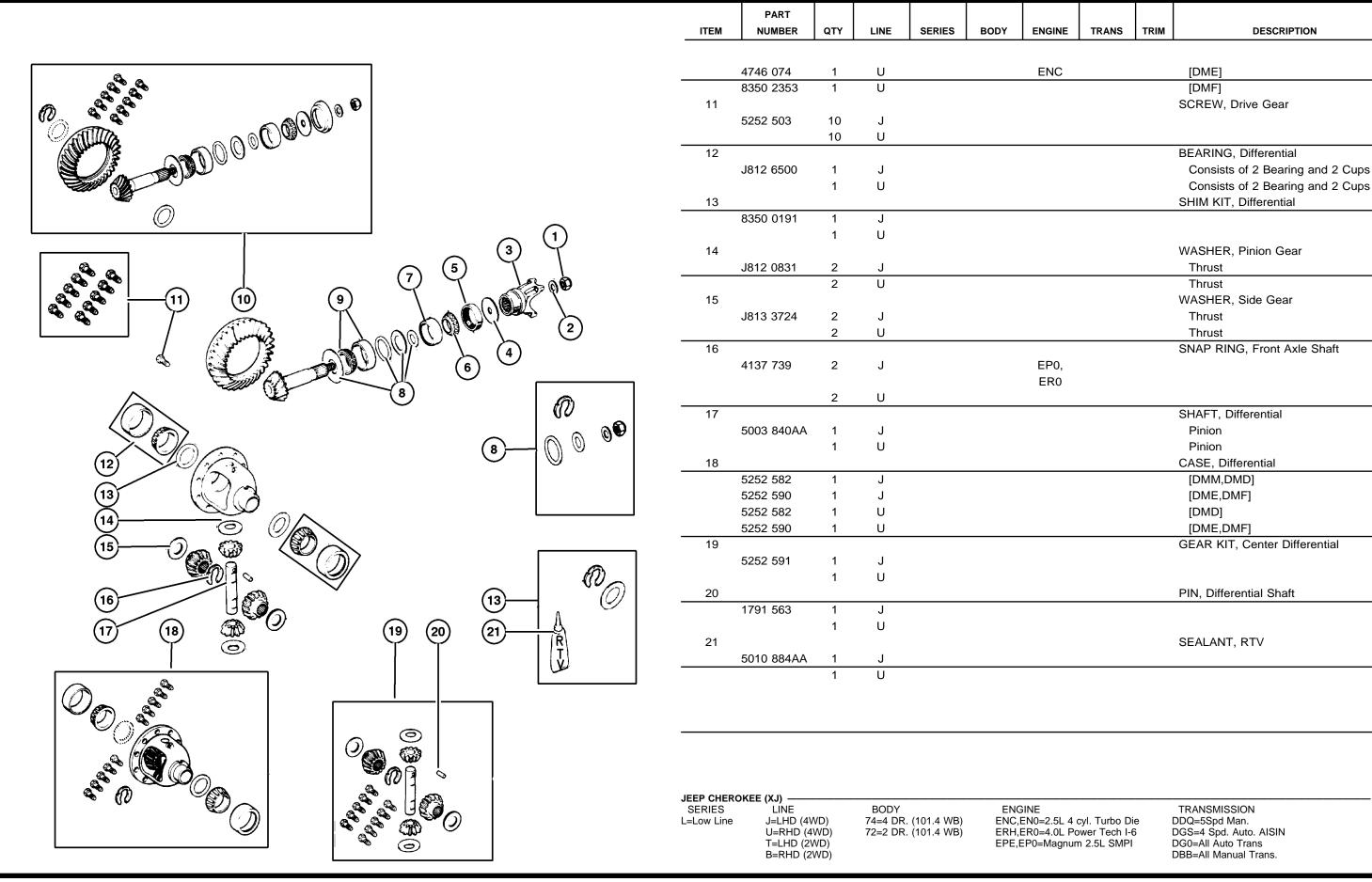
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Differential, Front Axle 1999 XJ **Figure 002-610**

PART

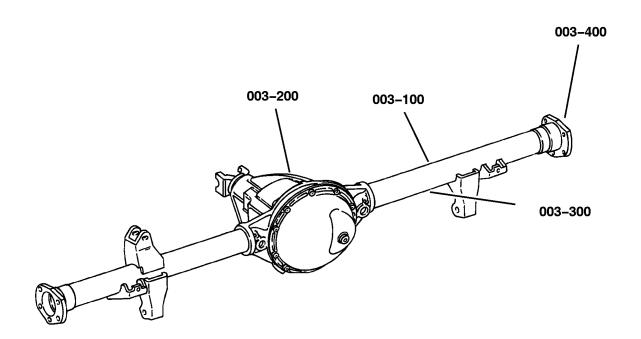


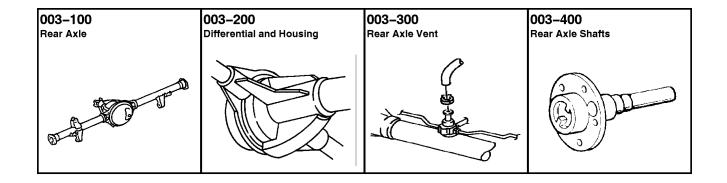
Differential, Front Axle 1999 XJ Figure 002-610



DESCRIPTION

Group – 003 Rear Axle



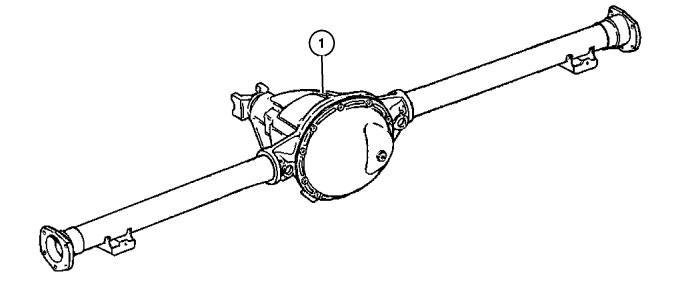


GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA] 1997 XJ	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA] 1998 XJ	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA] 1999 XJ	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1997 XJ	Fig. 003-120
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1998 XJ	Fig. 003-120
Axle Assembly, Rear, Dana Model 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1999 XJ	Fig. 003-120
Differential and Housing	
Differential and Housing, Chrysler Model 8.25 [DRA] 1997 XJ	Fig. 003-210
Differential and Housing, Chrysler Model 8.25 [DRA] 1998 XJ	Fig. 003-210
Differential and Housing, Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA] 1999 XJ	Fig. 003-210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1997 XJ	Fig. 003-220
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1998 XJ	Fig. 003-220
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1999 XJ	Fig. 003-220
Differential, without Trac-Lock, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1997 XJ	Fig. 003-230
Differential, Without Trac-Loc, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1998 XJ	Fig. 003-230
Differential, Without Trac-Lok, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1999 XJ	Fig. 003-230
Differential, with Trac-Lok, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1997 XJ	Fig. 003-240
Differential, With Trac-Lok, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1998 XJ	Fig. 003-240
Differential, With Trac-Lok, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRK] 1999 XJ	Fig. 003-240
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Axle 1997 XJ	Fig. 003-310
Vent,Axle 1998 XJ	Fig. 003-310
Vent,Axle 1999 XJ	Fig. 003-310
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shaft, Rear Axle Dana Model 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1997 XJ	Fig. 003-410
Shaft, Rear Axle;Dana Model 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1998 XJ	Fig. 003-410
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1999 XJ	Fig. 003-410

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA] 1997 XJ Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOMBER	QII	LINE	JERIES	BOD1	ENGINE	IRANS	I KIIWI	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	les Codes;								
	xle Ratio - 3.55	 5							
	xle Ratio - 4.10								
	xle Ratio - 3.0								
	xle - Anti-Spin I		ntial						
1	-								AXLE, Service Rear
	4886 139AA	1							[DMM,BGA] Tag# 52098715,
									52098715AB
	4886 138AA	1							[DMD,BGA] Tag# 52098716,
									52098716AC
	4886 133AA	1							[DMD,BGA,DSA] Tag# 520987
									52098717AC
	4886 148AA	1							[DMF,BGA] Tag# 52098718,
									52098718AB
	4886 140AA	1							[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag# 520993
									52099380AB
	4886 145AA	1							[DMF,BGA,DSA] Tag# 5209938
									52098381AB



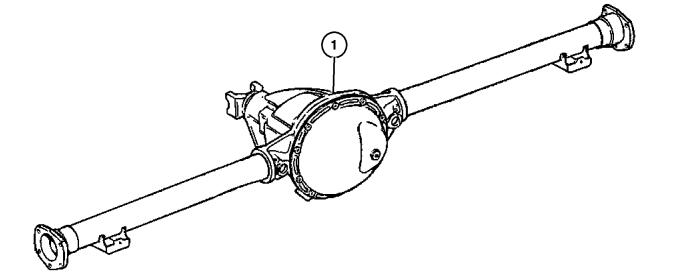
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA] 1998 XJ Figure 003-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4886 139AA 4886 140AA								[DMM,BGA] Tag 52098715AB [DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52099380AB
	4886 138AA								[DMD,BGA,D3A] Tag 32099360AB
	4886 133AA								[DMD,BGA,DSA] Tag 52098717AC
	4886 148AA								[DMF,BGA] Tag 52098718AB
	4886 145AA	1							[DMF,BGA,DSA] Tag 52099381AB
									_
JEEP CHER SERIES	DKEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENC	GINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4 U=RHD (WD) 4WD)	74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC, ERH.	GINE EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	cyl. Turbo Di ower Tech I-6	e l	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	DKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	2WD) 2WD)		/	EPE,I	EP0=Magnun	n 2.5L SMPI	İ	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
	ט–וגווט (ג	_ v v D)							DDD-/ III Maridar Trans.

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA] 1999 XJ Figure 003-110

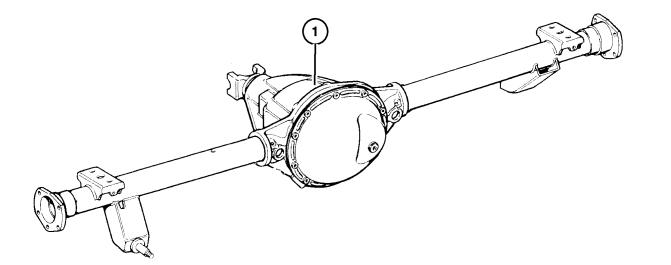
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		02			1100		2200
Note: Sale	es Codes;								
	kle Ratio - 3.5	5							
	de Ratio - 4.10								
	xle Ratio - 3.0								
	le - Anti-Spin	Differen	itial						
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4886 139AB	1							[DMM] with Tag# 52098715AD
	4886 140AB	1							[DMM,DSA] Tag# 52099380A[
	4886 138AA	1							[DMD] Tag # 52098716AD
	4886 133AA	1							[DMD,DSA] Tag# 52098717AD
	4886 148AB 4886 145AB	1 1							[DMF] Tag# 52098718AD [DMF,DSA] Tag# 52099381AD
	4000 14070	'							[DIVIF,DOA] Tay# 0200001AD



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1997 XJ Figure 003-120

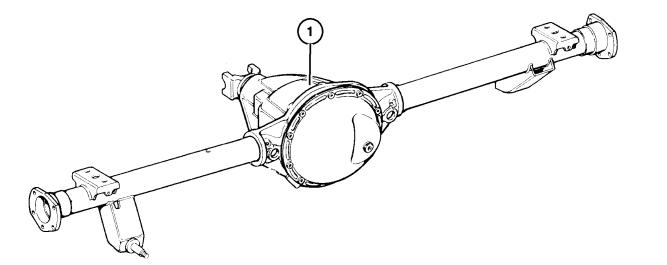
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	es Codes;								
[AHB]=Pol	lice Group								
[BGA]= Br	akes - Power	Front D	Disc/Rear [Drum					
[BGK]= Br	akes - 4-Whe	el Anti-	Lock						
	le Ratio - 3.5								
[DME]=Ax	le Ratio - 3.73	3							
	de Ratio - 3.0								
	e - Rear,Dana								
	xle - Rear,Da								
[DSA]=AxI	e - Anti-Spin	Differen	ıtial						
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4882 529	1							[DRJ,DMM,BGK] Tag# 52099474
									52099474AB
	4882 527	1							[DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA] Tag#
									52099459,52099459AB
	4797 553	1							[DRM,DMD,BGK] Tag# 52099473
									52099473AB
	4797 571	1							[DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] Tag#
									52099457,52099457AB
		1							[DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] Tag#
	4050 404								52099458,52099458AB
	4856 491	1							[DRM,DME,BGA] Tag# 52099467
	4882 560	1							52099467AB
	4002 300	1							[DRM,DME,BGK,DSA] Tag# 52099460,52099460AB
	4798 093	1							[DRM,DME,BGA,DSA] Tag#
	- 130 033	ı							52099468,52099468AB
									02033 1 00,32033100AD



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Axle Assembly, Rear, Dana Model 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1998 XJ Figure 003-120

52099460AB 4882 527 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099459AB 4882 529 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGK] With Tag# 52099474AB 5011 690AA 1 [DRM,DMD,BGA,DSA] With Tag# 52111770AA 4797 571 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With Tag# 52099458AB		PART								
[AHB]=Police Group [BGA]= Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BGK]= Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRJ]=Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM [DRM]= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM [DRM]= Axle - Anti-Spin Differential 1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[AHB]=Police Group [BGA]= Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BGK]= Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRJ]=Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM [DRM]= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM [DRM]= Axle - Anti-Spin Differential 1										
BGA = Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum BGK = Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock DMD =Axle Ratio - 3.55 DME =Axle Ratio - 3.07 DMM =Axle Ratio - 3.07 DRJ =Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM DRM = Axle - Rear, Dana 35C/194MM DSA =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential 1	Note: Sal	es Codes;								
BGK = Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock DMD =Axle Ratio - 3.55 DME =Axle Ratio - 3.73 DMM =Axle Ratio - 3.73 DMM =Axle Ratio - 3.07 DRJ =Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM DRM = Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM DRM = Axle - Rear, Dana 35C/194MM DSA =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential AXLE, Service Rear DRJ, DMM, BGA, DSA With Tag# 52111769AA DRM, DME, BGK, DSA With Tag# 52099460AB DRM, DME, BGK, DSA With Tag# 52099460AB DRJ, DMM, BGK, DSA With Tag# 52099459AB DRJ, DMM, BGK, DSA With Tag# 52099474AB DRM, DMD, BGA, DSA With Tag# 52111770AA DRM, DMD, BGA, DSA With Tag# 52111770AA DRM, DMD, BGK, DSA, AHB With Tag# 52099458AB DRM, DMD, BGK, DSA, AHB With Tag# 52099457AB DRM, DMD, BGK, DSA With Tag# 52099457AB	[AHB]=Pc	olice Group								
DMD =Axle Ratio - 3.55 DME =Axle Ratio - 3.73 DMM =Axle Ratio - 3.07 DRJ =Axle Ratio - 3.07 DRJ =Axle Rear, Dana M35/194MM DRM]= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM DRM]= Axle - Rear, Dana 35C/194MM DSA =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential 1	[BGA]= B	rakes - Power	Front D	Disc/Rear D	Drum					
DME =Axle Ratio - 3.73 DMM =Axle Ratio - 3.07 DRJ =Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM DRM = Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM DRM = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential AXLE, Service Rear DRJ,DMM,BGA,DSA With Tag# 52111769AA DRJ,DMM,BGA,DSA With Tag# 52099460AB DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52099460AB DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52099459AB 4882 527 1 DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52099459AB DRJ,DMM,BGK With Tag# 52099474AB 52099474AB 52111770AA 4797 571 1 DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52111770AA 4797 571 1 DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB With Tag# 52099458AB DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB With Tag# 52099457AB DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52099473AB DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA WITH Tag#	[BGK]= B	rakes - 4-Whe	el Anti-l	Lock						
DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07	[DMD]=A	xle Ratio - 3.55	5							
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRM]= Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential 1	[DME]=A	xle Ratio - 3.73	3							
DRM = Axle - Rear, Dana 35C/194MM DSA =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential AXLE, Service Rear DRJ,DMM,BGA,DSA With Tag# 52111769AA DRM,DME,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52099460AB DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52099450AB DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52099459AB DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52099474AB DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52111770AA DRM,DMD,BGA,DSA With Tag# 52099458AB DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB With Tag# 52099457AB DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52099457AB DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52099457AB DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52099473AB DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA With Tag# 52099473AB	[DMM]=A	xle Ratio - 3.0	7							
DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential	[DRJ]=Ax	le - Rear,Dana	a M35/1	94MM						
AXLE, Service Rear [DRJ,DMM,BGA,DSA] With Tag# 52111769AA 4882 560 1 [DRM,DME,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099460AB 4882 527 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099459AB 4882 529 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGK] With Tag# 52099474AB 5011 690AA 1 [DRM,DMD,BGA,DSA] With Tag# 52111770AA 4797 571 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With Tag# 52099458AB 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB	[DRM]= A	xle - Rear,Dar	na 35C/	194MM						
5011 693AA 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGA,DSA] With Tag# 52111769AA 4882 560 1 [DRM,DME,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099460AB 4882 527 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099459AB 4882 529 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGK] With Tag# 52099474AB 5011 690AA 1 [DRM,DMD,BGA,DSA] With Tag# 52111770AA 4797 571 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With Tag# 52099458AB 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With Tag# 52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB	[DSA]=Ax	de - Anti-Spin	Differen	tial						
S2111769AA 4882 560	1									AXLE, Service Rear
4882 560 1 [DRM,DME,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099460AB 4882 527 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099459AB 4882 529 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGK] With Tag# 52099474AB 5011 690AA 1 [DRM,DMD,BGA,DSA] With Tag# 52111770AA 4797 571 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With Tag# 52099458AB 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB		5011 693AA	1							[DRJ,DMM,BGA,DSA] With Tag#
52099460AB [DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099459AB 4882 529 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGK] With Tag# 52099474AB 5011 690AA 1 [DRM,DMD,BGA,DSA] With Tag# 52111770AA 4797 571 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With Tag# 52099458AB [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB										52111769AA
4882 527 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099459AB 4882 529 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGK] With Tag# 52099474AB 5011 690AA 1 [DRM,DMD,BGA,DSA] With Tag# 52111770AA 4797 571 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With Tag# 52099458AB 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB		4882 560	1							[DRM,DME,BGK,DSA] With Tag#
52099459AB 4882 529 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGK] With Tag# 52099474AB 5011 690AA 1 [DRM,DMD,BGA,DSA] With Tag# 52111770AA 4797 571 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With Tag# 52099458AB 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB										52099460AB
4882 529 1 [DRJ,DMM,BGK] With Tag# 52099474AB 5011 690AA 1 [DRM,DMD,BGA,DSA] With Tag# 52111770AA 4797 571 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With Tag# 52099458AB 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB		4882 527	1							[DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA] With Tag#
52099474AB 5011 690AA 1 [DRM,DMD,BGA,DSA] With Tag# 52111770AA 4797 571 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With Tag# 52099458AB 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB										52099459AB
5011 690AA 1 [DRM,DMD,BGA,DSA] With Tag# 52111770AA 4797 571 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With Tag# 52099458AB 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB		4882 529	1							[DRJ,DMM,BGK] With Tag#
52111770AA 4797 571 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With Tag# 52099458AB 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB										52099474AB
4797 571 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With Tag# 52099458AB 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB		5011 690AA	1							[DRM,DMD,BGA,DSA] With Tag#
Tag# 52099458AB 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB										52111770AA
1 [DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] With Tag# 52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB		4797 571	1							[DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA,AHB] With
52099457AB 4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB										Tag# 52099458AB
4797 553 1 [DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag# 52099473AB			1							[DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA] With Tag#
52099473AB										52099457AB
		4797 553	1							[DRM,DMD,BGK] With Tag#
4798 093 1 [DRM,DME,BGA,DSA] With Tag#										52099473AB
		4798 093	1							[DRM,DME,BGA,DSA] With Tag#



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

4856 491

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

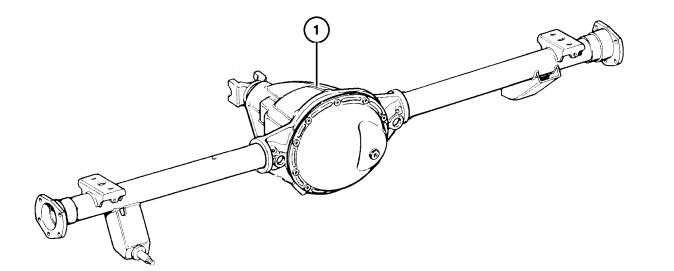
52099468AB

52099467AB

[DRM,DME,BGA] With Tag#

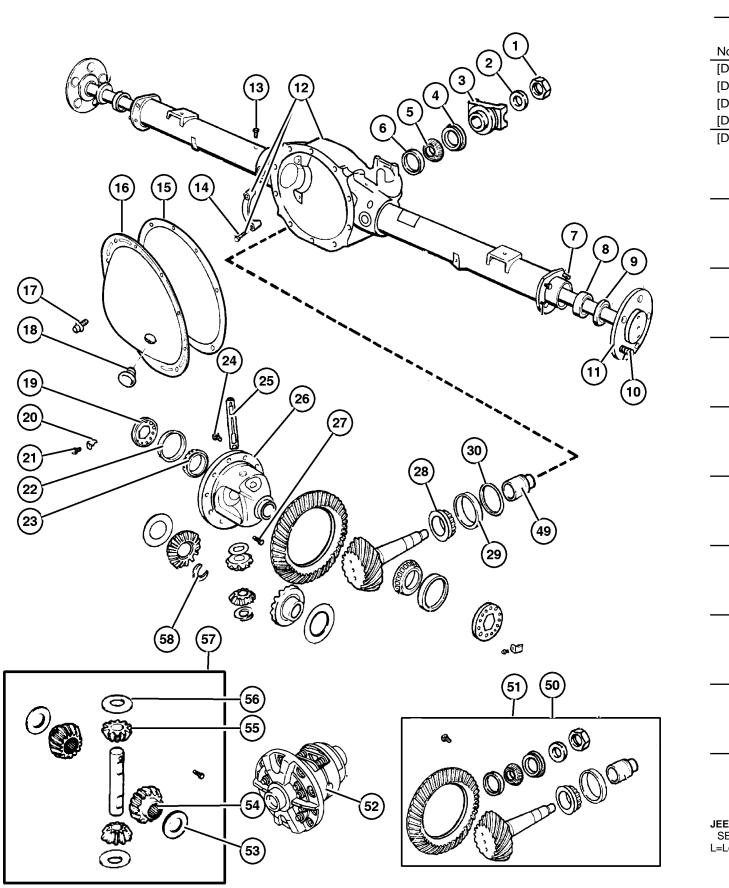
Axle Assembly, Rear, Dana Model 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1999 XJ Figure 003-120

ITEM	PART	ОТУ		CEDIEC	BODY	FNOINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale:	s Codes;								
[DMD]=Ax	le Ratio - 3.55	5							
[DMF]=Ax	le Ratio - 4.10)							
[DMM]= A	xle Ratio - 3.0)7							
[DRJ]=AxI	e - Rear,Dana	a M35/1	94MM RBI						
[DRM]=Ax	le - Rear,Dan	a 35C/1	194MM						
[DSA] = Ax	le - Trac-Lok	Differer	ntial						
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5011 693AA	1							[DRJ,DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag#
									52111769AB
	4882 527	1							[DRJ,DMM,BGK,DSA] Tag#
									52099459AC
	4882 529	1							[DRJ,DMM,BGK] Tag#
									52099474AC
	5011 690AA	1							[DRM.DMD,BGA,DSA] Tag#
									52111770AB
	4797 571	1							[DRM,DMD,BGK,DSA]
									Tag#52099457AC, 52099458A
	4797 553	1							[DRM,DMD,BGK] Tag#
									52099473AC
	4882 560	1							[DRM,DME,BGK,DSA] Tag#
									52099460AC
	4798 093	1							[DRM,DME,BGA,DSA] Tag#
									52099468AC



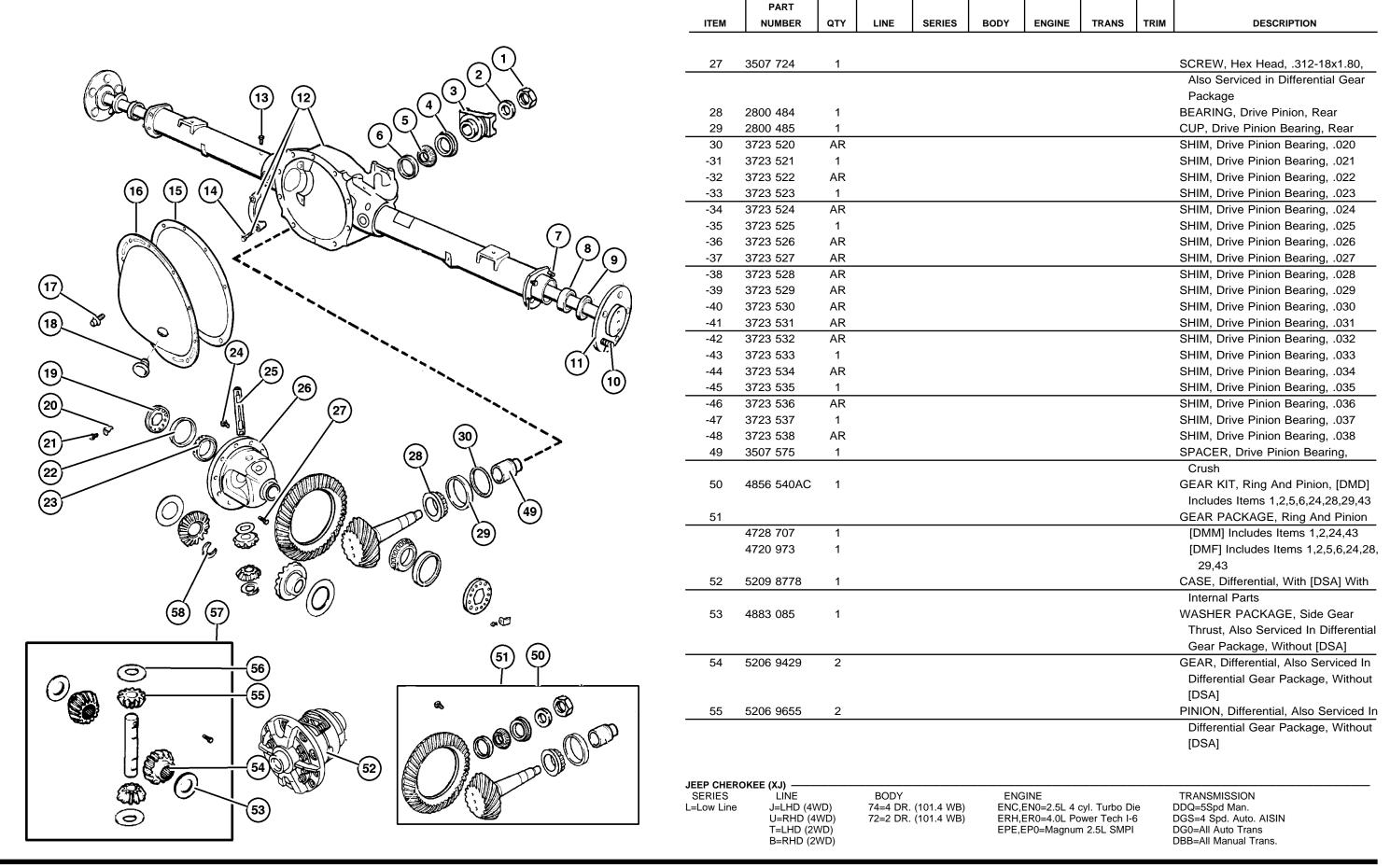
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Differential and Housing, Chrysler Model 8.25 [DRA] 1997 XJ Figure 003-210

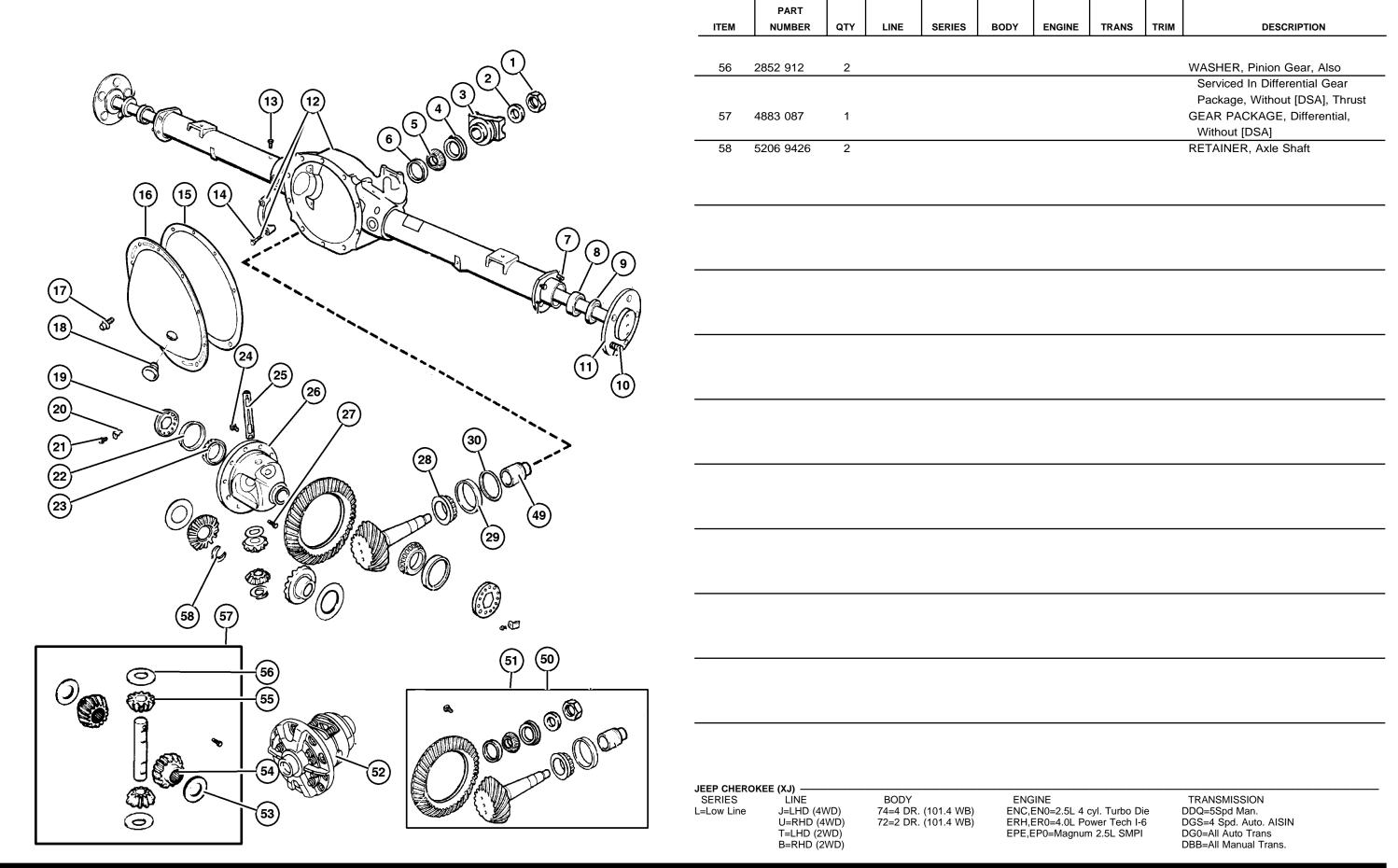


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		<u> </u>		0220					
Note: Sale	es Codes;								
[DMM]= A	xle Ratio - 3.0)7							
[DMD]=Ax	de Ratio - 3.55	5							
[DMF]=Ax	le Ratio - 4.10)							
[DRA] = A	kle - Rear, Co	rporate	8.25						
[DSA] =Ax	de - Trac-Lok	Differer	ntial						
1	6028 041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	2070 117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5206 8839	1							YOKE, Axle
4	5206 7595	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
6	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
7	3723 668	8							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing
									Plate, Mounting
	3507 898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
9	4137 426	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	5300 8135	10							STUD, Hub
11	5209 8902	2							SHAFT, Axle
12									HOUSING, Axle
	4886 134AA	1							[DMM]
	5011 249AA	1							[DMD,DMF]
13	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
14	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38,
									Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
15	5010 884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV
	3723 681AC	1							COVER, Differential
17	6033 043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .312-18x.562
	3723 687	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
	3507 876	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	3723 859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.50, Differential Bearing
_		_							Lock
	3723 569	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	1790 541	2							BEARING, Differential
24	4443 158	1							SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive
2-	5000 22==								Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
25	5206 9657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also
									Serviced In Differential Gear
	5000 0770								Package, Without [DSA]
26	5209 8776	1							CASE, Differential, Without [DSA]
									Without Internal Parts
JEEP CHERC	KEE (XJ) ———								
SERIES	LINE	VD)	BODY	(404 4 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	ENG		and Trush a D'	•	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4V U=RHD (4V			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 o ER0=4.0L Po			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V	VD)		,		P0=Magnum			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2\	WD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

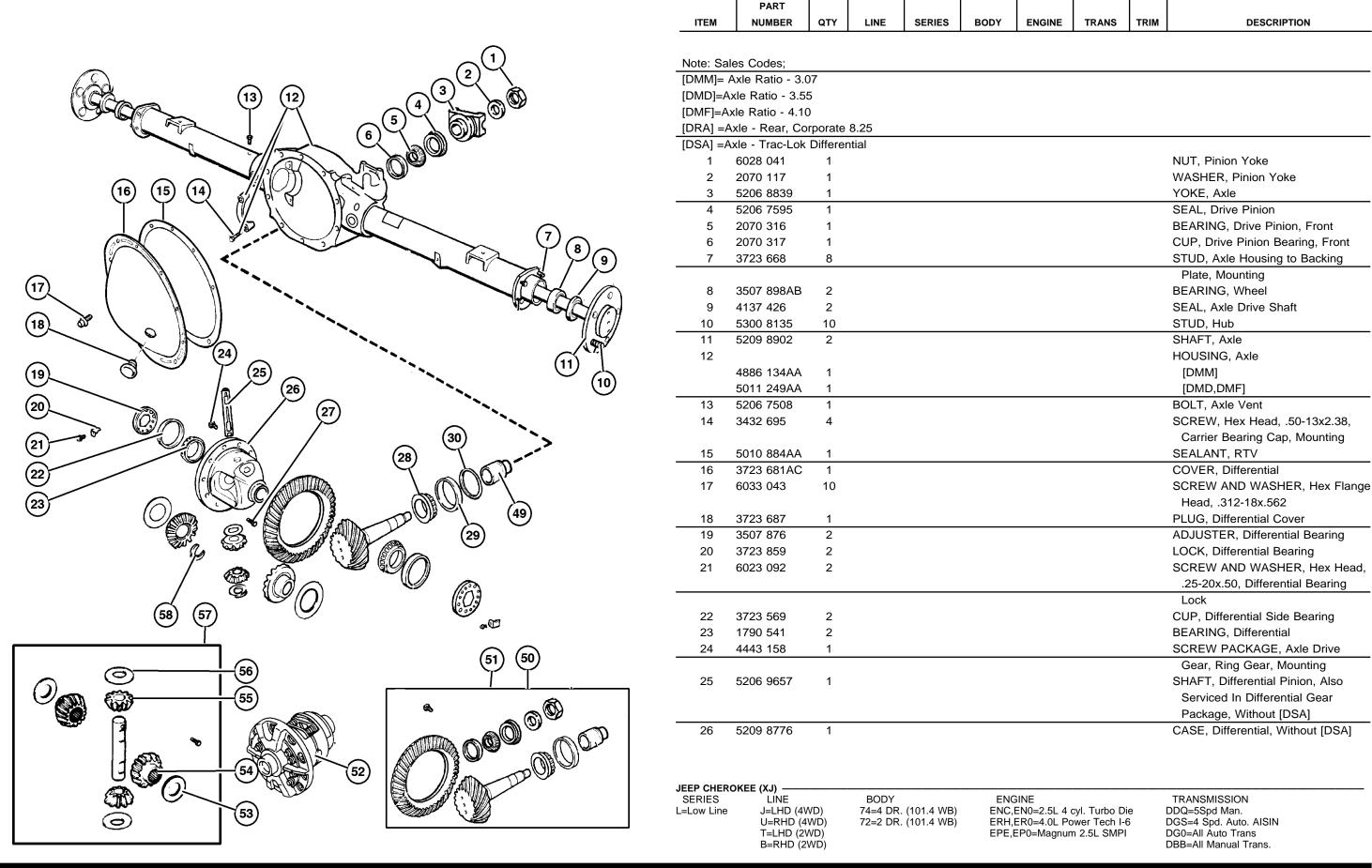
Differential and Housing, Chrysler Model 8.25 [DRA] 1997 XJ Figure 003-210



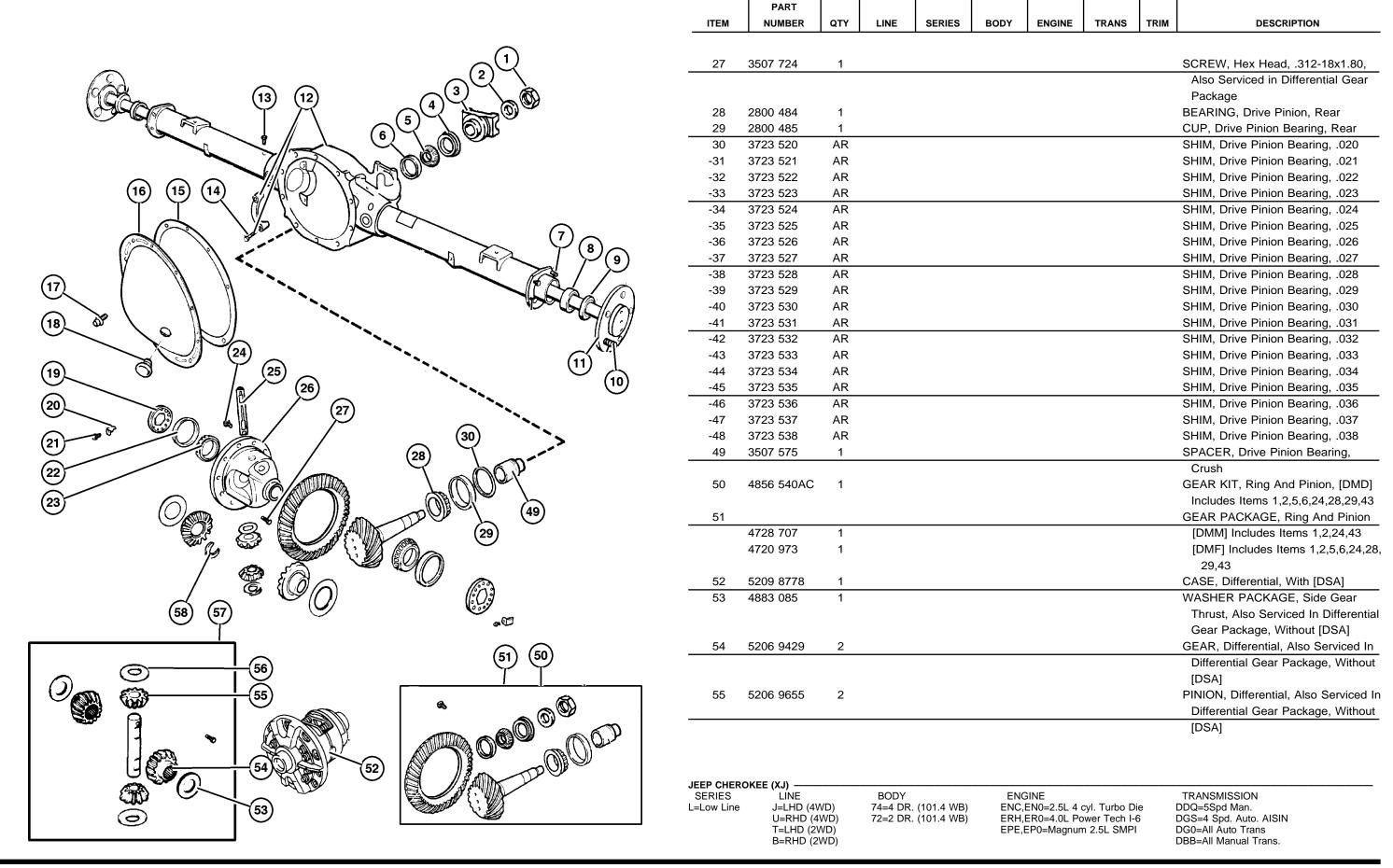
Differential and Housing, Chrysler Model 8.25 [DRA] 1997 XJ Figure 003-210



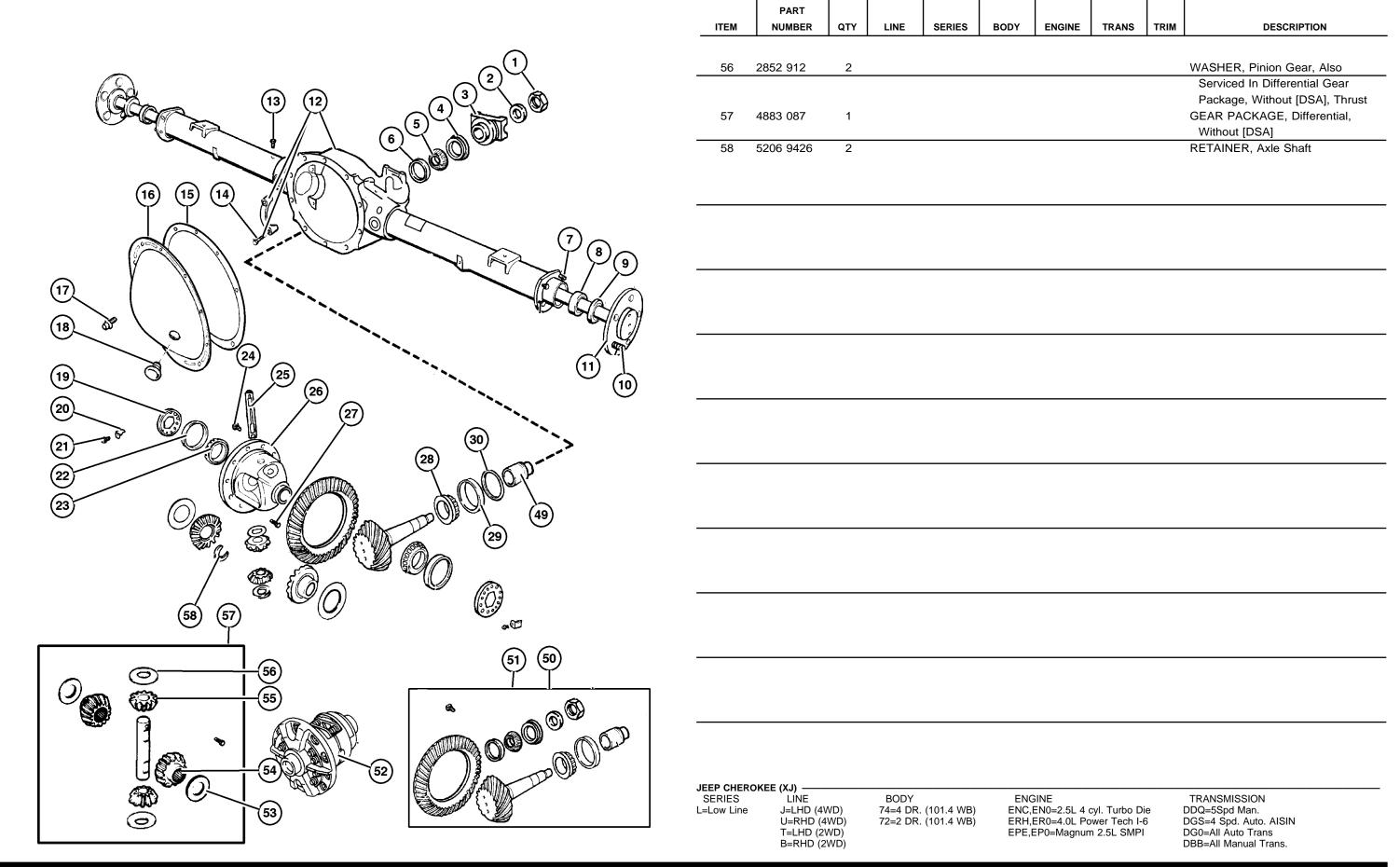
Differential and Housing, Chrysler Model 8.25 [DRA] 1998 XJ **Figure 003-210**



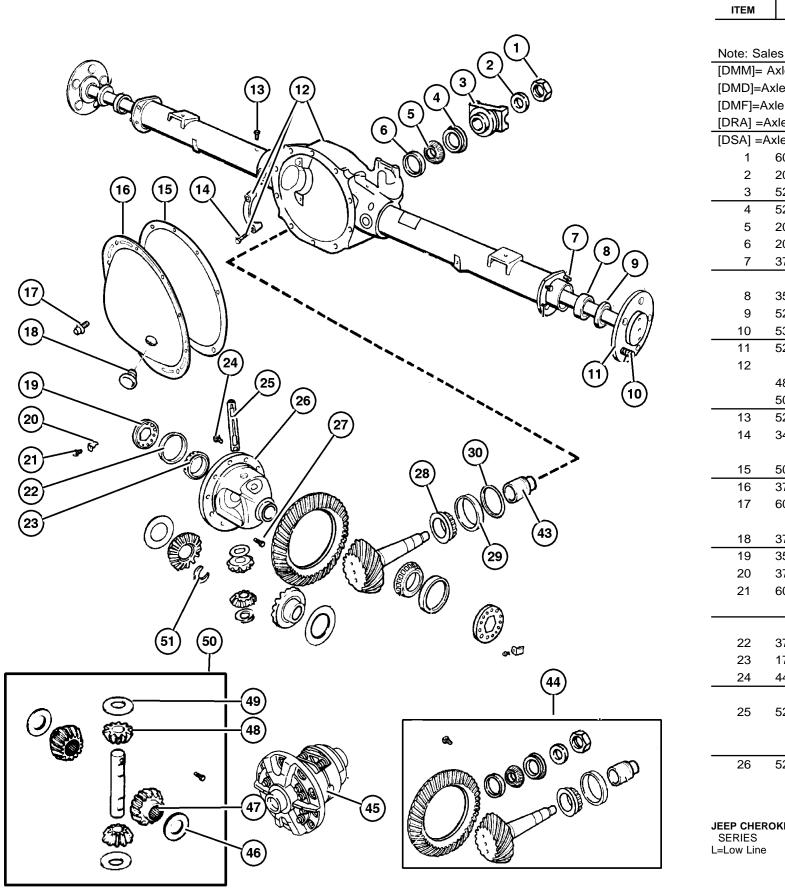
Differential and Housing, Chrysler Model 8.25 [DRA] 1998 XJ Figure 003-210



Differential and Housing, Chrysler Model 8.25 [DRA] 1998 XJ Figure 003-210

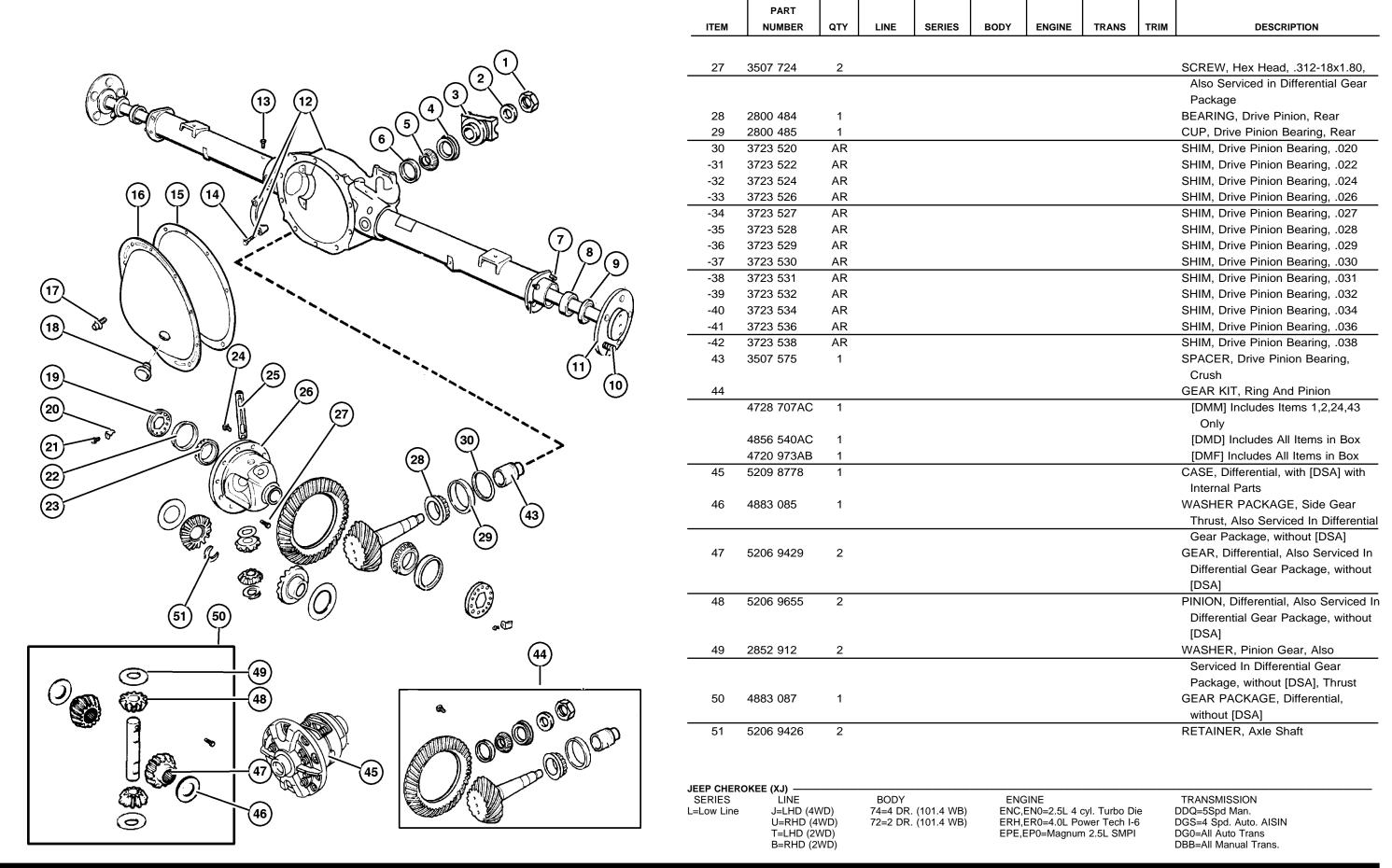


Differential and Housing, Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA] 1999 XJ Figure 003-210

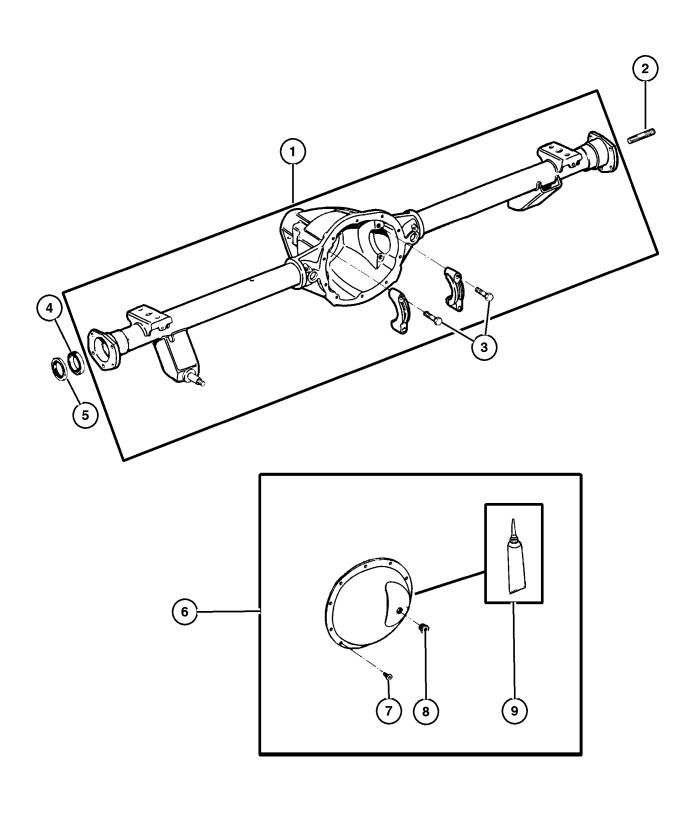


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1								
Note: Sal	es Codes;								
[DMM]= A	Axle Ratio - 3.0	7							
[DMD]=A	xle Ratio - 3.55	5							
[DMF]=Ax	xle Ratio - 4.10)							
[DRA] =A	xle - Rear, Cor	porate	8.25						
[DSA] =A	xle - Trac-Lok	Differer	ntial						
1	6028 041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	2070 117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5206 8839	1							YOKE, Axle
4	5206 7595	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
6	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
7	3723 668	8							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing
									Plate, Mounting
8	3507 898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
9	52070 427AA								SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
10	5300 8135	10							STUD, Hub
11	5209 8902	2							SHAFT, Axle
12									HOUSING, Axle
	4886 134AA	1							[DMM]
	5011 249AA	1							[DMD,DMF]
13	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
14	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38,
									Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
15	5010 884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV
16	3723 681AC	1							COVER, Differential
17	6033 043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flang
									Head, .312-18x.562
18	3723 687	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
19	3507 876	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	3723 859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.25-20x.50, Differential Bearing
									Lock
22	3723 569	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
23	1790 541	2							BEARING, Differential
24	4443 158	1							SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive
6-	5000 0055	,							Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
25	5206 9657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also
									Serviced In Differential Gear
	5000 0770								Package, without [DSA]
26	5209 8776	1							CASE, Differential, without [DSA] without Internal Parts
IEED CHED	OKEE (Y I)								
SERIES	LINE	(D)	BODY	(101.4 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	ENG		nd Turks Di		TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 o ER0=4.0L Po			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	VD) [´]		. ,		P0=Magnum			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	WD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

Differential and Housing, Corporate Model 8.25 [DRA] 1999 XJ **Figure 003-210**



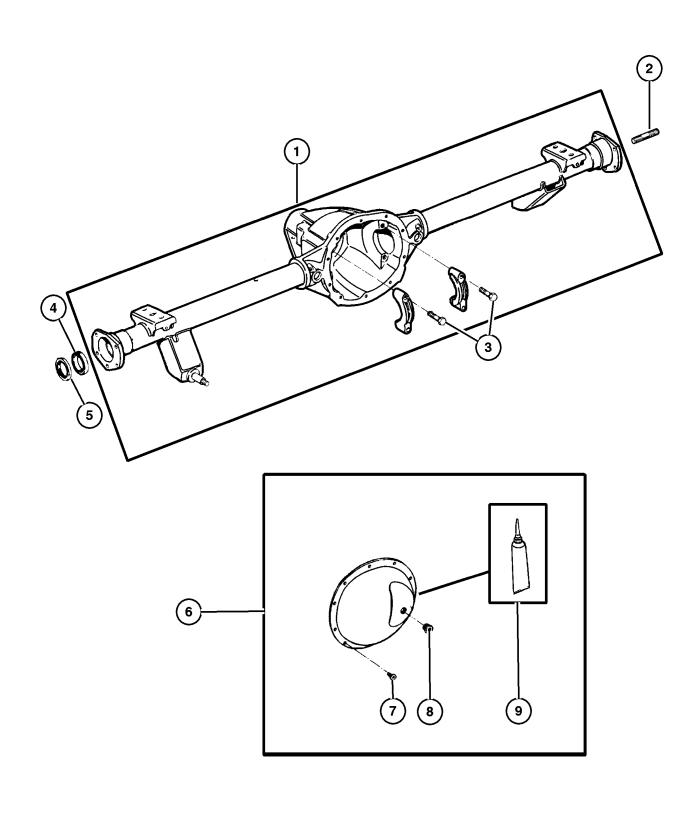
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1997 XJ Figure 003-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes;								
-	xle Ratio - 3.5								
-	xle Ratio - 3.73								
-	Axle Ratio - 3.0 de - Rear,Dana		OANANA						
	xle - Rear,Dan								
1	ixic itcai,baii	a 550/ i	1 D-TIVIIVI						HOUSING, Rear Axle
·	4636 168	1							[DMD]
	4798 092	1							[DMM,DME]
2	J099 4313	8							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing
									Plate, Mounting
3	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap,
									Mounting
4	J813 4586	2							BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	4856 336	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5252 493	1							COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
0	5050 504								Differential Cover, Mounting
8 9	5252 504 5010 884AA	1 1							PLUG, Differential Cover SEALANT, RTV
9	5010 664AA								SEALANT, KTV

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

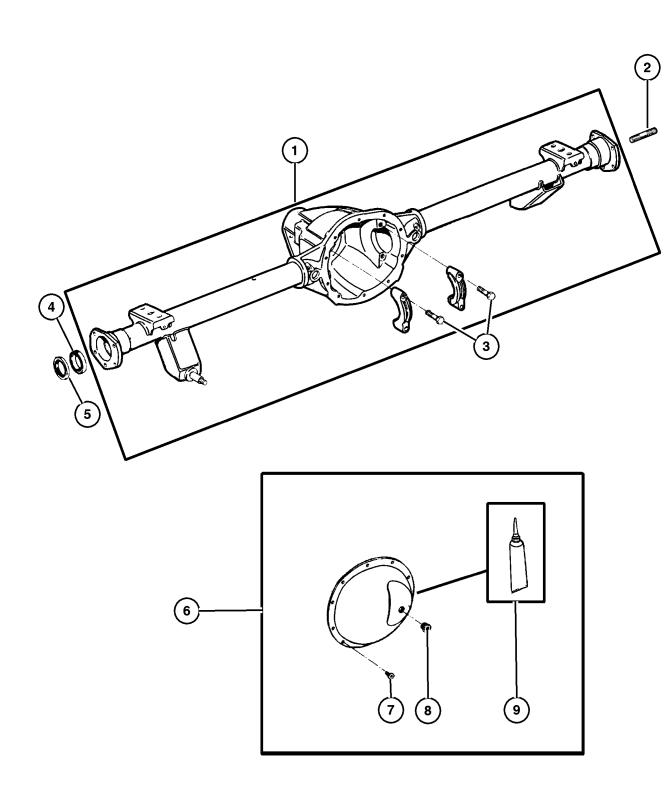
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1998 XJ Figure 003-220



lote:Sales Cod DMD]=Axle Rat DME]=Axle Rat DMM]= Axle Rat DRJ]=Axle - Ret DRM]=Axle - R 1 4636 4798 2 J099	tio - 3.55 tio - 3.73 atio - 3.07 ear,Dana M35 ear,Dana 350 168 1 092 1	5/194MM C/194MM	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 4636 4798 2 J099 3 4897	tio - 3.55 tio - 3.73 atio - 3.07 ear,Dana M35 ear,Dana 350 168 1 092 1	C/194MM						
DMD]=Axle Rati DME]=Axle Rati DMM]= Axle Rati DRJ]=Axle - Ret DRM]=Axle - Ret 1 4636 4798 2 J099	tio - 3.55 tio - 3.73 atio - 3.07 ear,Dana M35 ear,Dana 350 168 1 092 1	C/194MM						
DME]=Axle Rat DMM]= Axle Rat DRJ]=Axle - Re DRM]=Axle - R 1 4636 4798 2 J099 3 4897	tio - 3.73 atio - 3.07 ear,Dana M36 ear,Dana 356 168 1 092 1	C/194MM						
DMM]= Axle Ra DRJ]=Axle - Re DRM]=Axle - R 1 4636 4798 2 J099 3 4897	atio - 3.07 ear,Dana M35 ear,Dana 356 168 1 092 1	C/194MM						
DRJ]=Axle - ReDRJ]=Axle - ReDR	ear,Dana M35 ear,Dana 350 168 1 092 1	C/194MM						
DRM]=Axle - R 1 4636 4798 2 J099 3 4897	ear,Dana 350 168 1 092 1	C/194MM						
1 4636 4798 2 J099 4 3 4897	168 1 092 1							
4636 4798 2 J099 3 4897	092 1							
4798 2 J099 3 4897	092 1							HOUSING, Rear Axle
2 J099 3 4897								[DMD]
3 4897	4313 8							[DMM,DME]
								STUD, Axle Housing to Backing
								Plate, Mounting
	482AB 4							BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap,
								Mounting
4 J813								BEARING, Axle Shaft
5 4856	336 2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6 5252	493 1							COVER, Differential
7 J400	6708 10)						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
								Differential Cover, Mounting
8 5252	504 1							PLUG, Differential Cover
9 5010	884AA 1							SEALANT, RTV

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1999 XJ Figure 003-220

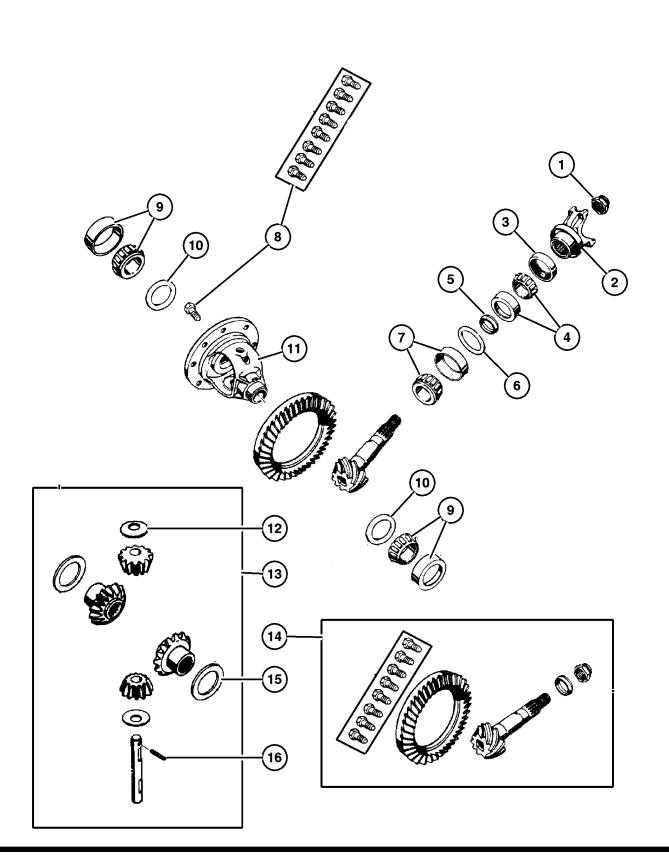


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	es Codes;								
	xle Ratio - 3.5								
	xle Ratio - 3.73								
	Axle Ratio - 3.0								
	de - Rear,Dana								
[DRM]=A	xle - Rear,Dan	a 35C/1	194MM						
1									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	4636 168	1							With Axle 52099457AC
		1							With Axle 52099458AC
	4798 092	1							With Axle 52099459AC
		1							With Axle 52099460AC
	1000 100	1							With Axle 52099468AB
	4636 168	1							With Axle 52099473AC
	4798 092	1							With Axle 52099474AC
		1							With Axle 52111769AB With Axle 52111770AB
2	J099 4313	8							
	3099 4313	0							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
3	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap,
0	4007 402ND	-							Mounting
4	J813 4586	2							BEARING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
5	4856 336	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
6	5252 493	1							COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56,
									Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Differential, without Trac-Lock, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1997 XJ Figure 003-230



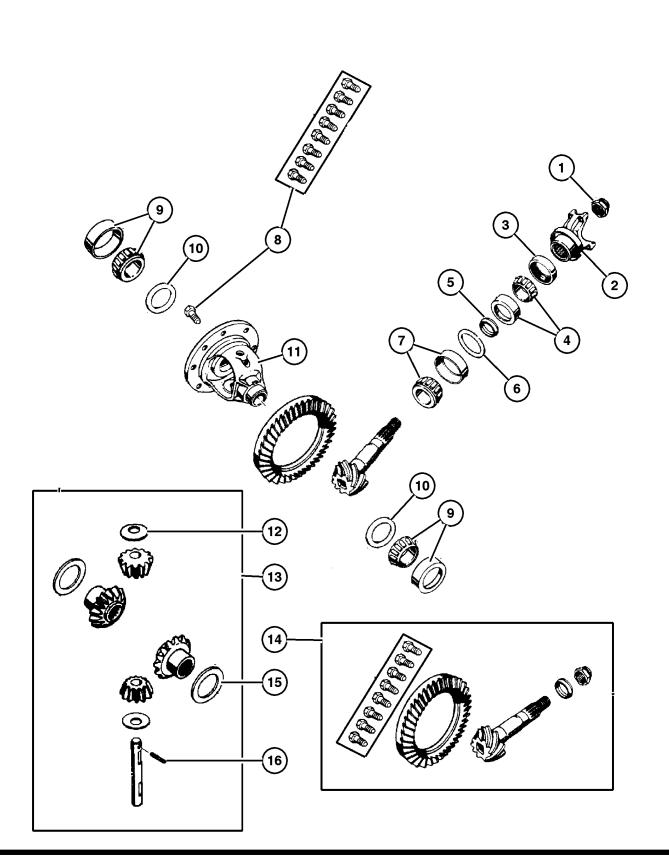
1754	PART	0.77		OFFICA	BODY	ENGINE	TDANO		DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sal	les Codes;								
[DMD]=A	Axle Ratio - 3.5	5							
[DME]=A	Axle Ratio - 3.7	3							
[DMM]=	Axle Ratio - 3.0	7							
[DRJ]=A	xle - Rear,Dan	a M35/1	94MM						
[DRM]=A	Axle - Rear,Dar	na 35C/	194MM						
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									YOKE, Axle
	4746 835	1							[DME,DMM]
	4797 552	1							[DMD]
3	8350 4946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing a
									Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Crush
6	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing a
									Cup, Rear
8	4720 891	1							BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
9	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of
									Bearing and 2 Cups
10	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
11									CASE, Differential
	4740 834	1							[DMD,DME]
	4740 833	1							[DMM]
12	J812 0831	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Thrust
13	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
14									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	8350 5472	1							[DMM]
	4761 676	1							[DMD]
	4761 678	1							[DME]
15	J812 0832	2							WASHER, Side Gear, Thrust
16	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Differential, Without Trac-Loc, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1998 XJ Figure 003-230

PART

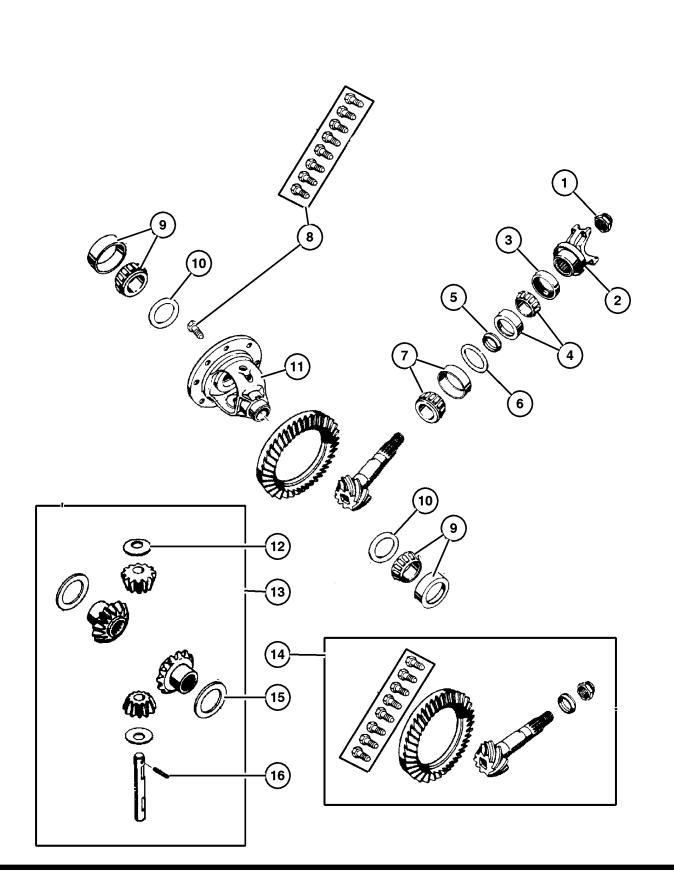


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes;								
-	Axle Ratio - 3.5								
-	Axle Ratio - 3.7								
	Axle Ratio - 3.0								
	xle - Rear,Dan								
DRM]=A	Axle - Rear,Dar	na 35C/1	194MM						
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke, [DME,DMM]
2									YOKE, Axle
	4746 835	1							[DMD]
	4797 552	1							
3	8350 4946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing a
									Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Crush
6	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing a
									Cup, Rear
8	4720 891	1							BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
9	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of
									Bearings and 2 Cups
10	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
11									CASE, Differential
	4740 834	1							[DMD,DME]
	4740 833	1							[DMM]
12	J812 0831	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Thrust
13	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
14									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	8350 5472	1							[DMM]
	4761 676	1							[DMD]
	4761 678	1							[DME]
15	J812 0832	2							WASHER, Side Gear, Thrust
16	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Differential, Without Trac-Lok, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1999 XJ Figure 003-230

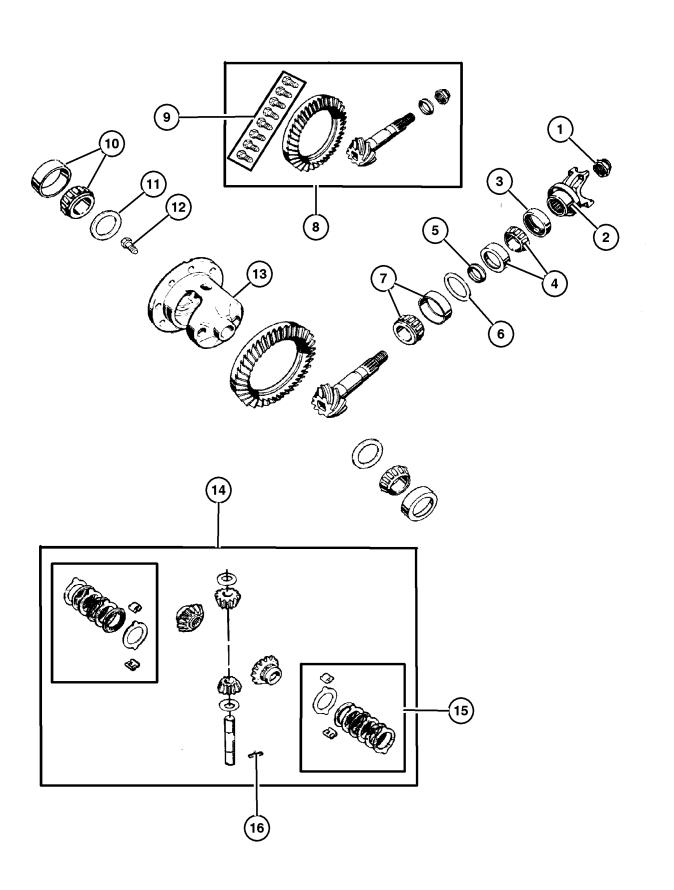


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes;								
	xle Ratio - 3.5								
	Axle Ratio - 3.0								
	xle - Rear,Dan								
[DRM]=A	xle - Rear,Dar	na 35C/1	194MM						
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	4797 552	1							YOKE, Axle
3	8350 4946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing a
									Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Crush
6	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing a
									Cup, Rear
8	4720 891	1							BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
9	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of
									Bearings and 2 Cups
10	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
11									CASE, Differential
	4740 834	1							[DMD]
	4740 833	1							[DMM]
12	J812 0831	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear
13	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
14									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4761 676	1							[DMD]
	8350 5472	1							[DMM]
15	J812 0832	2							WASHER, Side Gear, Thrust
16	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

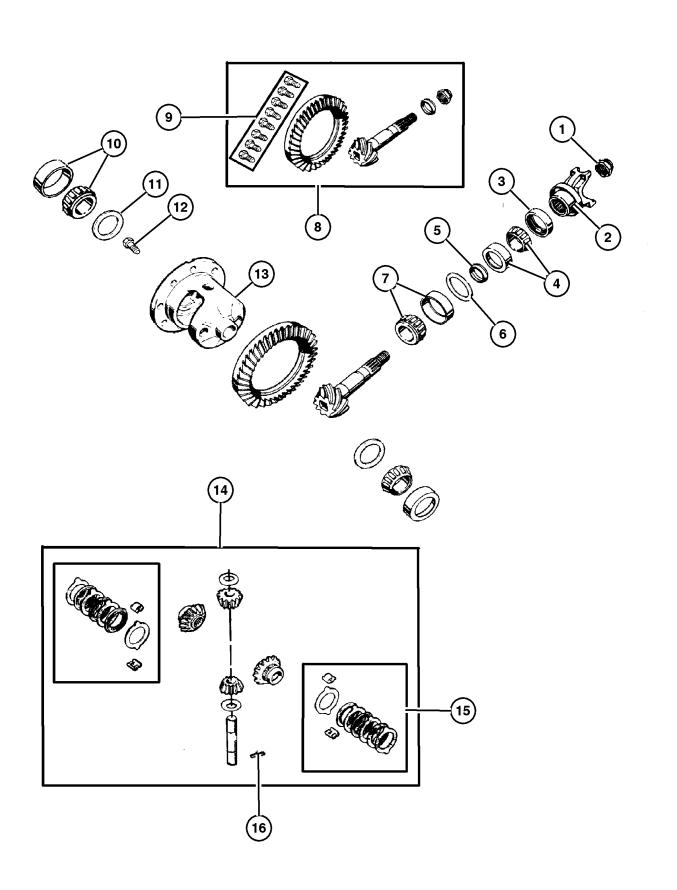
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Differential, with Trac-Lok, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1997 XJ Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		<u> </u>							
Note:Sale	es Codes;								
[DMD]=A	xle Ratio - 3.5	5							
[DME]=A	xle Ratio - 3.7	3							
-	xle Ratio - 3.0								
	de - Rear,Dan								
[DRM]=A	xle - Rear,Dar	na 35C/1	I94MM						
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2		_							YOKE, Axle
	4797 552	1							[DMD]
	4746 835	1							[DMM,DME]
3	8350 4946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
	10.47 5770								Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
6	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4761 676	1							[DMD]
	8350 5472	1							[DMM]
	4761 678	1							[DME]
9	4720 891	1							BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
10	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential
11	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
12	5252 503	10							SCREW, Drive Gear, Mounting
13									CASE, Differential
	5252 496	1							[DMD,DME]
	5252 512	1							[DMM]
14	4773 010	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15	5252 506	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
16	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
JEEP CHER SERIES L=Low Line	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4	WD)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po			TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2' B=RHD (2'	WD)	514.	(EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Differential, With Trac-Lok, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1998 XJ Figure 003-240

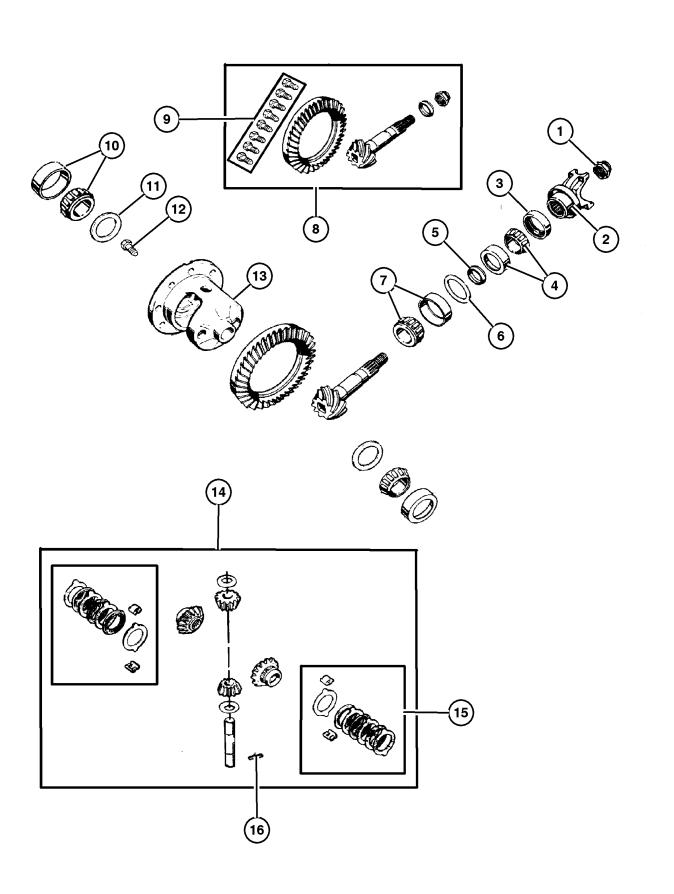


[DMD]=	Axle Ratio - 3.5	5				
	Axle Ratio - 3.7					
	Axle Ratio - 3.0					
	xle - Rear,Dan					
	Axle - Rear,Dar					
[DSA]=A	Axle - Trac-Lok	Differen	tial			
1	4720 895	1				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2						YOKE, Axle
	4797 552	1				[DMD]
	4746 835	1				[DMM,DME]
3	8350 4946	1				SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing an
_						Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
6	4720 922	1				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing an
_						Cup, Rear
8						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	8350 5472	1				[DMM]
	4761 676	1				[DMD]
•	4761 678	1				[DME]
9	4720 891	1				BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
10	J812 6500	1				BEARING, Differential
11	8350 3004	1				SHIM KIT, Differential
12	5252 503	10				SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear,
13						Mounting CASE, Differential
13	5252 496	1				
	5252 490	<u>1</u> 1				[DMD,DME] [DMM]
14	4773 010	1				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15	5252 506	1				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
16	5252 500	1				PIN, Differential Shaft
10	0202 002	ı ı				. III, Dilloronian Shart

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Differential, With Trac-Lok, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRK] 1999 XJ Figure 003-240



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sal	es Codes;								
[DMD]=A	xle Ratio - 3.5	5							
[DME]=A	xle Ratio - 3.7	3							
[DMM]=A	Axle Ratio - 3.0	7							
[DRJ]=A	xle - Rear,Dan	a M35/1	94MM						
[DRM]=A	xle - Rear,Dar	na 35C/	194MM						
[DSA]=A	xle - Trac-Lok	Differen	tial						
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									YOKE, Axle
	4797 552	1							[DMD]
	4746 835	1							[DMM,DME]
3	8350 4946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing
									Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
6	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing
									Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	8350 5472	1							[DMM]
	4761 676	1							[DMD]
	4761 678	1							[DME]
9	4720 891	1							BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
10	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consist o
									Bearings and 2 Cups
11	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
12	5252 503	10							SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear,
									Mounting
13	5050 100								CASE, Differential
	5252 496	1							[DMD,DME]
	5252 512	1							[DMM]
14	4773 010	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15	5252 506	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differenti
16	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
16	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

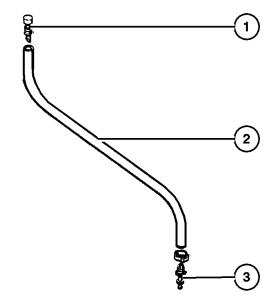
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans

DBB=All Manual Trans.

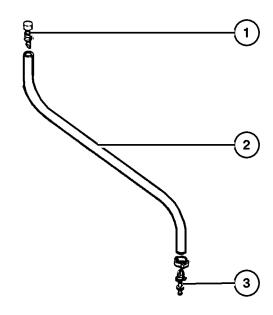
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QIT	LINE	SERIES	ВООТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1 J:	318 7999	1							VENT, Axle
	443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
3 5	206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent, Lower
EEP CHEROK SERIES	EE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
=Low Line	J=LHD (4V	ND)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0=2.5L 4 (cyl. Turbo Di	e	DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2)	(A/D)	12=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	EKH,I	ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	WEITECHT-	ט	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans



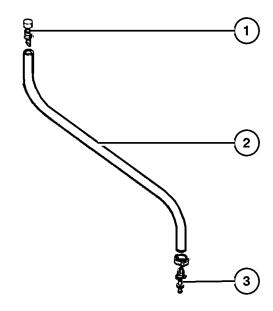
T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

	PART	/	l						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J318 7999	1							VENT, Axle
2	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
3	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent, Lower
						<u> </u>			
		-							
EP CHER	OKEE (XJ)								
SERIES Low Line	LINE	WD)	BODY 74=4 DR	. (101.4 WB)	ENG FNC.	GINE EN0=2.5L 4 c	cyl Turbo D	tie	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
-OW Lc	U=RHD (4)	4WD)	72=2 DR.	. (101.4 WB)	ERH,I	ER0=4.0L Po	ower Tech I-6	-6 I	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V	AMD)			EPL,	EP0=Magnum	n 251 SMP	1 .	DG0=All Auto Trans



MBER QT 7999 1 176 1 7508 1
176 1
176 1
7508 1
(J) LINE

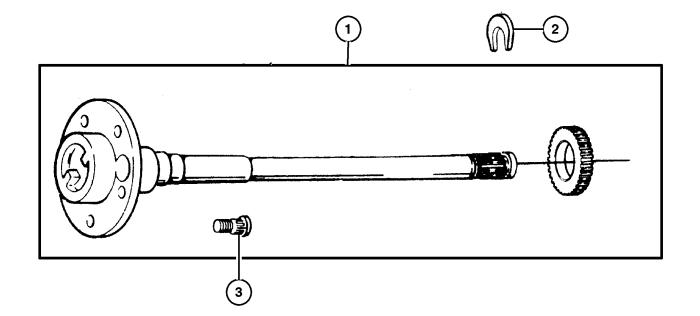


T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Shaft, Rear Axle Dana Model 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1997 XJ Figure 003-410

1						SHAFT, Axle
	4713 192	1				Right
	4713 193	1				Left
2	5252 505	2				RETAINER, Axle Shaft
3	8350 3053	10				STUD, Hub



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

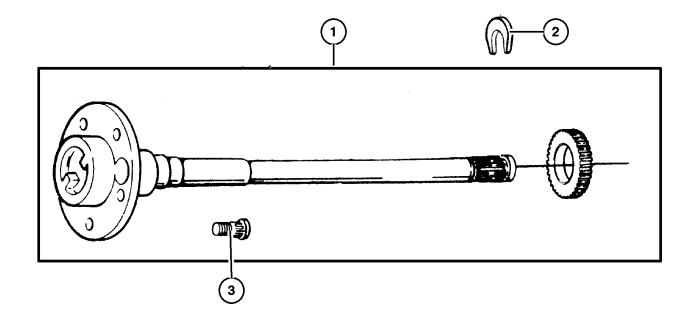
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Shaft, Rear Axle; Dana Model 35 [DRJ, DRM] 1998 XJ Figure 003-410

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4713 192	1							Right
	4713 193	1							Left
2	5252 505	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft
3	8350 3053	10		STUD, Hub					



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

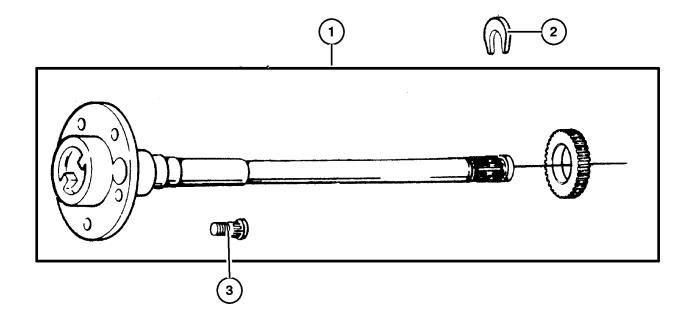
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM] 1999 XJ Figure 003-410

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4713 192	1							Right
	4713 193	1							Left
2	5252 505	2				RETAINER, Axle Shaft			
3	5011 312AA	10							STUD, Hub



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

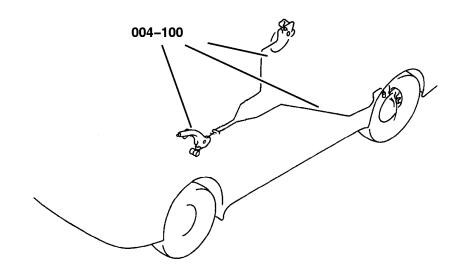
J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 004 Parking Brake

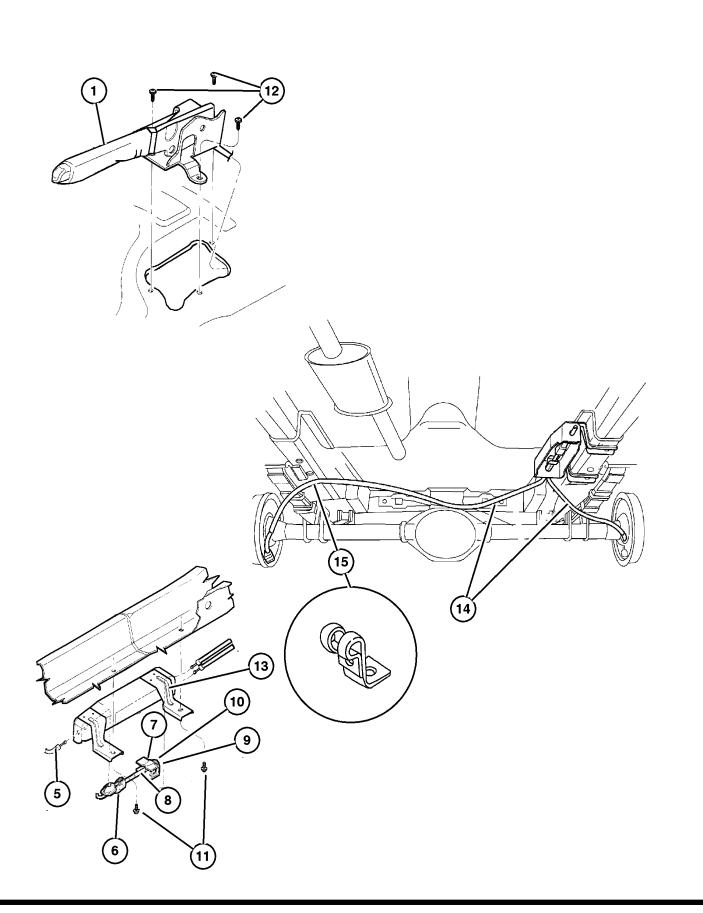
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake





004–100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables		
The state of the s		

Lever Assembly and Cables 1997 XJ Figure 004-120

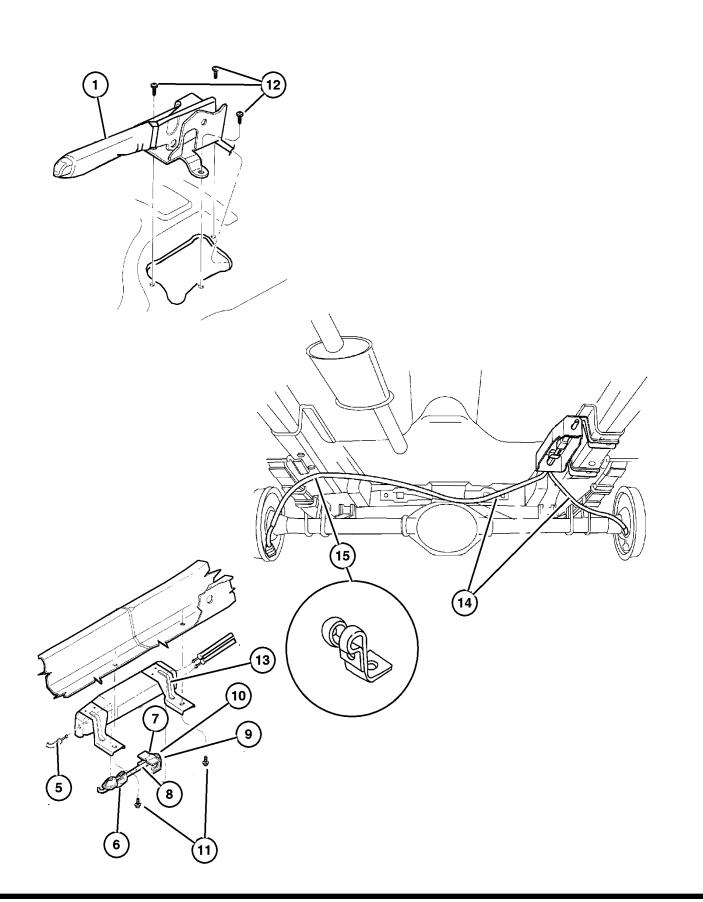


		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_								-		
	1	5207 8943	1							LEVER, Park Brake
	-2	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
	-3	5207 8010	1							PIN, Parking Release
	-4	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable
	5	5212 8164	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
	6	5212 8185	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake Cable
	7	4423 264	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
	8	0274 865	1							SPACER, Parking Brake
	9	4423 735	1							WASHER, Teflon, ID=.380 /OD=.760/
										THK=.025
	10	6030 607	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
	11	6100 582	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
										Head, M8x20x20
	12	6503 319	3							SCREW, M6x1x25
	13	5212 8172	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake
	14									CABLE, Parking Brake
		52128 072AB	1							Right,Rear
		5212 8073	1				_			Left,Rear
	15	52128 235AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Cable Guide

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Lever Assembly and Cables 1998 XJ Figure 004-120

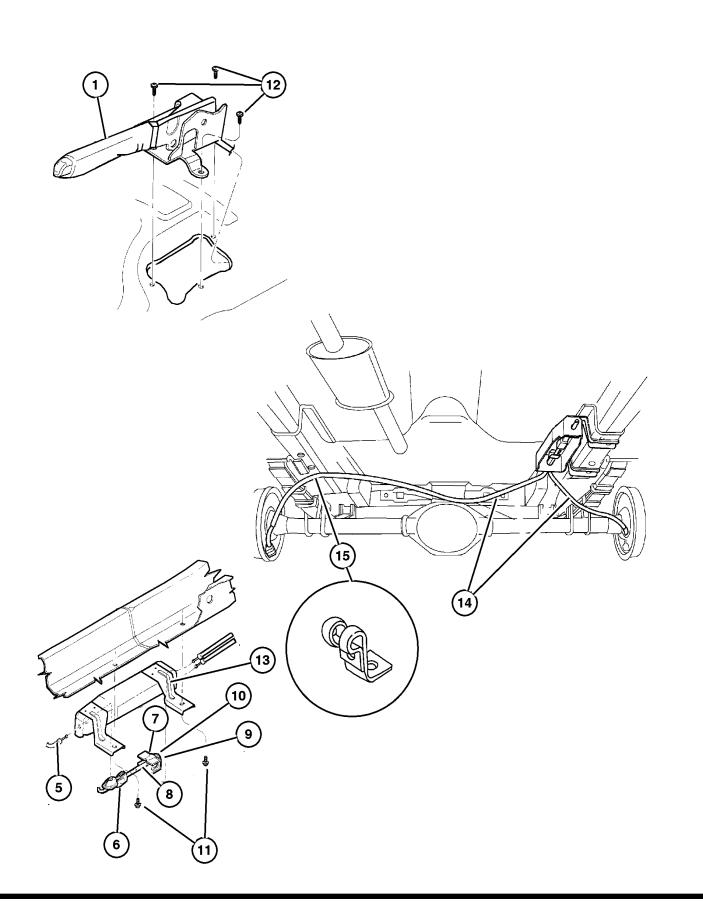


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
1	5207 8943	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-2	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	5207 8010	1							PIN, Parking Release
-4	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable
5	5212 8164	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
6	5212 8185	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake Cable
7	4423 264	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	0274 865	1							SPACER, Parking Brake
9	4423 735	1							WASHER, Teflon, ID=.380 /OD=.760/
									THK=.025
10	6030 607	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
11	6100 582	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x20x20
12	6503 319	3							SCREW, M6x1x25
13	5212 8172	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake
14									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128 072AB	1							Right
	5212 8073	1							Left
15	52128 235AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Cable Guide

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Lever Assembly and Cables 1999 XJ Figure 004-120

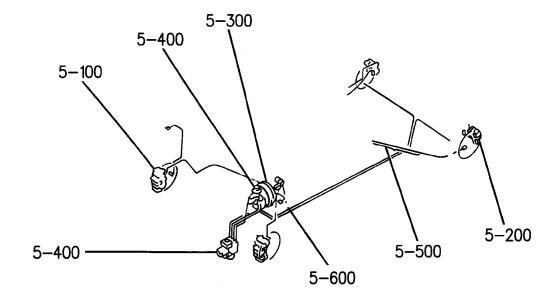


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 8943	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-2	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	5207 8010	1							PIN, Parking Release
-4	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable
5	5212 8164	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
6	5212 8185	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake Cable
7	4423 264	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	0274 865	1							SPACER, Parking Brake
9	4423 735	1							WASHER, Teflon, ID=.380 /OD=.760/
									THK=.025
10	6030 607	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
11	6100 582	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x20x20
12	6101 780	3							SCREW, M6x1x25
13	5212 8172	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake
14									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128 072AB	1							Right
	5212 8073	1							Left
15	52128 235AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Cable Guide

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 005 Service Brakes



005–100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005–300 Power Brake Booster	005–400 Brake Master Cylinder
005–500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005–600 Brake Pedals		
0000			

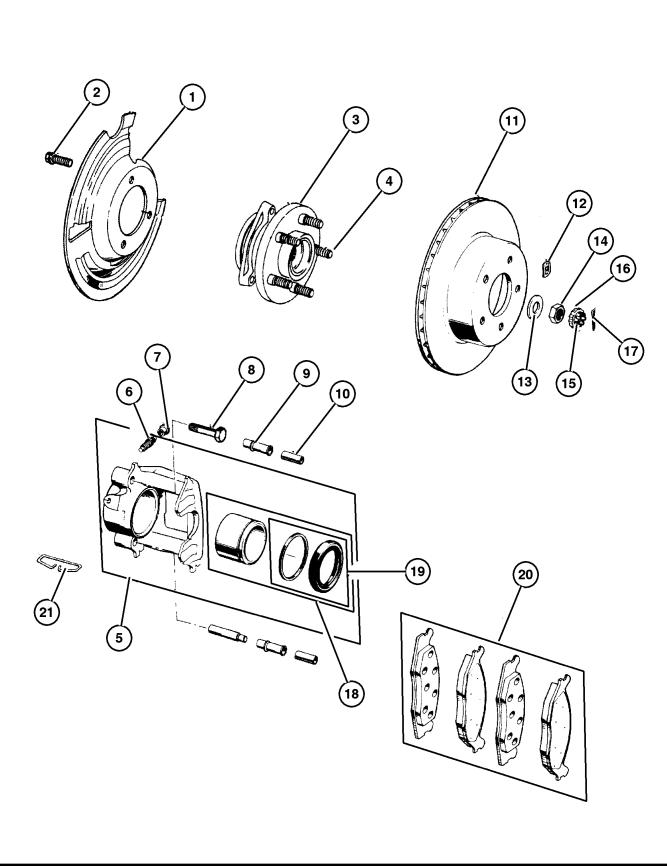
GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes, Front 1997 XJ	Fig. 005-120
Brakes, Front 1998 XJ	Fig. 005-120
Brakes, Front 1999 XJ	Fig. 005-120
Rear Brakes	
Brakes, Rear 1997 XJ	Fig. 005-220
Brakes, Rear 1998 XJ	Fig. 005-220
Brakes, Rear 1999 XJ	Fig. 005-220
Power Brake Booster	
Master Cylinder and Booster 1997 XJ	Fig. 005-320
Master Cylinder and Booster 1998 XJ	Fig. 005-320
Master Cylinder and Booster 1999 XJ	Fig. 005-320
Power Brake Vacuum Booster Hose 1999 XJ	Fig. 005-330
Brake Master Cylinder	
Hydraulic Control Unit 1997 XJ	Fig. 005-420
Hydraulic Control Unit 1998 XJ	Fig. 005-420
Hydraulic Control Unit 1999 XJ	Fig. 005-420
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Brake Lines, Front without Anti-Lock Brakes 1997 XJ	Fig. 005-550
Brake Lines, Front without Anti-Lock Brakes 1998 XJ	Fig. 005-550
Brake Lines, Front without Anti-Lock Brakes 1999 XJ	Fig. 005-550
Brake Lines, Front with Anti-Lock Brakes 1997 XJ	Fig. 005-555
Brake Lines, Front with Anti-Lock Brakes 1998 XJ	Fig. 005-555
Brake Lines, Front with Anti-Lock Brakes 1999 XJ	Fig. 005-555
Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear 1997 XJ	Fig. 005-560 Fig. 005-560
Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear 1999 XJ	Fig. 005-560
	1 ig. 000 000
Brake Pedals	Fig. 005 610
Brake Pedal 1997 XJ	Fig. 005-610 Fig. 005-610
Brake Pedal 1999 XJ	Fig. 005-610
Draile Feder 1999 Att	1 ig. 000-010

2	3	11) (14) (16)
(21) (5) (7) (6) (7) (7) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	8 9 10	13 (15)

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES;	SALES CODE	EP0=2.	.5L GAS E	ENGINE,EF	RO=4.0 L E	ENGINE,EN	NC= 2.5L [DIESEL	ENGINE
1									SHIELD, Brake
	5200 5476	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
		1	T						Right
		1	В						Right
	5200 5477	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
		1	Т						Left
		1	В						Left
2									BOLT
	3420 1535	6	U						
		6	J						
		6	T						
		6	В						
3									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	5300 7449	2	U						
		2	J						
		2	Т						
		2	В						
4									STUD, Hub
	5300 7463	10	J						
		10	U						
		10	Т						
		10	В						
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5252 984	1	Т						Right
		1	В						Right
		1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5252 985	1	Т						Left
		1	В						Left
		1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
6	J320 3313	1	-						SCREW, Bleeder
7		-							CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	Т						•
		<u>·</u> 1	<u>.</u> В						
		1	Ū						
		1	J						
8		-	-						PIN, Caliper
	5253 000	4	U						, 1 -
		-	-						
EEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES	LINE	MD)	BODY	(404.4 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	ENG		and Trust - P	_	TRANSMISSION
=Low Line	J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4		74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,E ERH.E	EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po	yı. ı urbo Dı wer Tech I-6	e 3	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2\	ND)		()	EPE,E	P0=Magnum	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2	WD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

Brakes, Front 1997 XJ Figure 005-120



	PART								_
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-						-		
		4	J						
		4	Т						
		4	В						
9									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	4383 471	1	U						
		1	В						
		1	Т						
4.0		1	J						
10	4400 570								SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	4423 573	1	U						
		1 1	B T						
		1	J						
11		•							ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8440	2	U						,
		2	J						
		2	Т						
		2	В						
12	6026 430	AR							SPRING RETAINER, Push On,
									.50x20
13									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	U						
		2	J						
		2	T						
14		2	В						NUT, Hex
14	J420 0095	2	U						NOT, HEX
	0 120 0000	2	J						
		2	T						
		2	В						
15									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	U						
		2	J						
'		2	Т						
		2	В						
16									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	U						
		2	J T						
		2	T						
17		2	В						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
17	1101 0069	6	U						i iiv, Collei, M4x40.00
	1101 0009	U	J						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

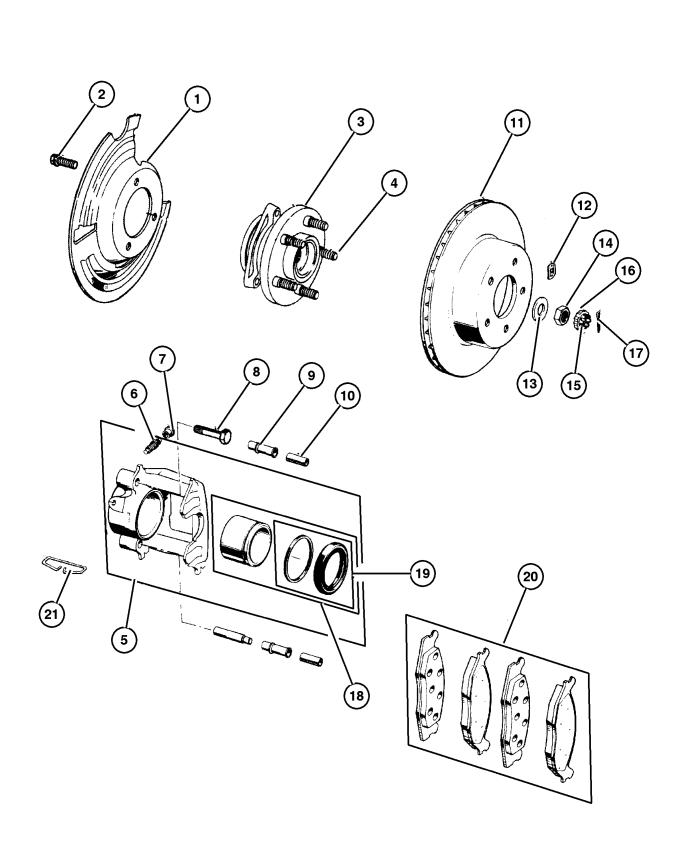
TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

January 30, 2004



Brakes, Front 1997 XJ Figure 005-120

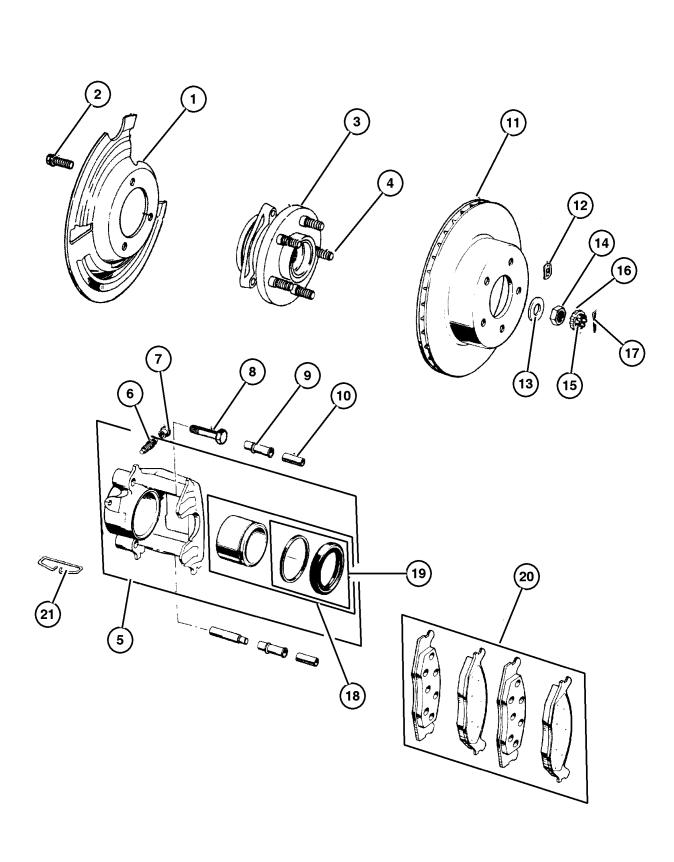


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	J						
		6	Т						
		6	В						
18									PISTON, Brake
	5252 614	1	Т						
		1	В						
		1	J						
		1	U						
19									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J813 3852	1	Т						
		1	В						
		1	J						
		1	U						
20									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4883 344AC	1	В						
		1	J						
		1	Т						
		1	U						
21									CLIP, Brake Caliper
	J323 9865	1	Т						
		1	В						
		1	J						
		1	U						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

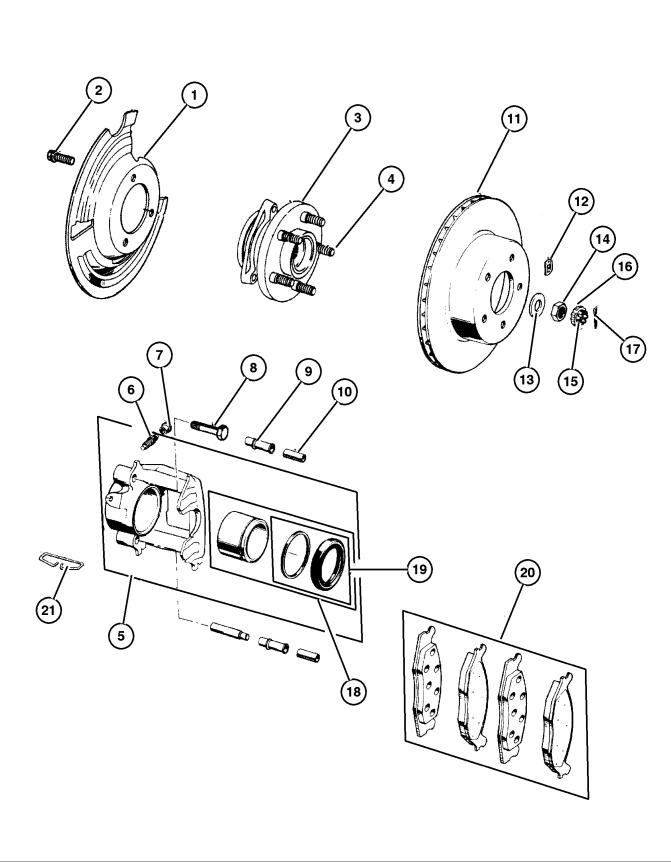
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Brakes, Front 1998 XJ Figure 005-120



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
	SALES CODE	: EP0=2	5L GAS E	-NGINE,EF	₹O=4.0 L E	-NGINE,EN	NC= 2.5L [DIESEL		
1	E200 E476	4	т.						SHIELD, Brake	
	5200 5476	1	T						Right	
		1	J				Right			
		1	U		74		Right			
	5000 5477	1	В		74				Right	
	5200 5477	1	T						Left	
		1	J						Left	
		1	U		74				Left	
0		1	В		74				Left	
2	0.400.4505	0							BOLT	
	3420 1535	6	J							
		6	U							
		6	T		74					
2		6	В		74				LILID AND DEADING Dealer	
3	F200 7440	•	-						HUB AND BEARING, Brake	
	5300 7449	2	T							
		2	J							
		2	U		74					
4		2	В		74				CTUD Hub	
4	F200 7400	40							STUD, Hub	
	5300 7463	10	J							
		10	U							
		10	T		74					
		10	В		74				CALIDED Dies Broke	
5	5252 984	4	Т						CALIPER, Disc Brake Right	
	5252 964	1								
		1	B U						Right	
		1	J						Right Right	
	5252 985	1	T						Left	
	JZJZ 300	1	ь В						Left	
		1	J						Left	
		<u>'</u> 1	U						Left	
6		'	J						SCREW, Bleeder	
J	J320 3313	1	U						JOILLY, Dieguei	
	3020 0010	1	J							
		<u>'</u> 1								
		1	В		74					
7		'	D		77				CAP, Bleeder	
,	4238 717	1	J						5.11 , Diocuei	
	7200 / 1/	<u>'</u> 1	U							
		,	J							
E P CHER ERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION	
Low Line	J=LHD (4) U=RHD (4	1WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,E ERH,E	EN0=2.5L 4 o ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	;	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN	
	T=LHD (2) B=RHD (2)	WD) 2WD)			EPE,E	EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.				

Brakes, Front 1998 XJ Figure 005-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
		1	Т						
		1	<u>'</u> В		74				
8		•							PIN, Caliper
	5253 000	4	J						,
	0200 000	4	Ü						
		4	T						
		4	В		74				
9									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
-	4383 471	2	J						
		2	U						
		2	Т						
		2	В		74				
10									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	4423 573	2	U						•
		2	J						
		2	Т						
		2	В		74				
11									ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8440	2	Т						
		2	J						
		2	U						
		2	В		74				
12	6026 430	AR							SPRING RETAINER, Push On,
									.50x20
13									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J						
		2	U						
		2	Т						
		2	В		74				
14									NUT, Hex
	J420 0095	2	J						
		2	U						
		2	Т						
		2	В		74				
15									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J						
		2	U						
		2	T						
		2	В		74				
16									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	U						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

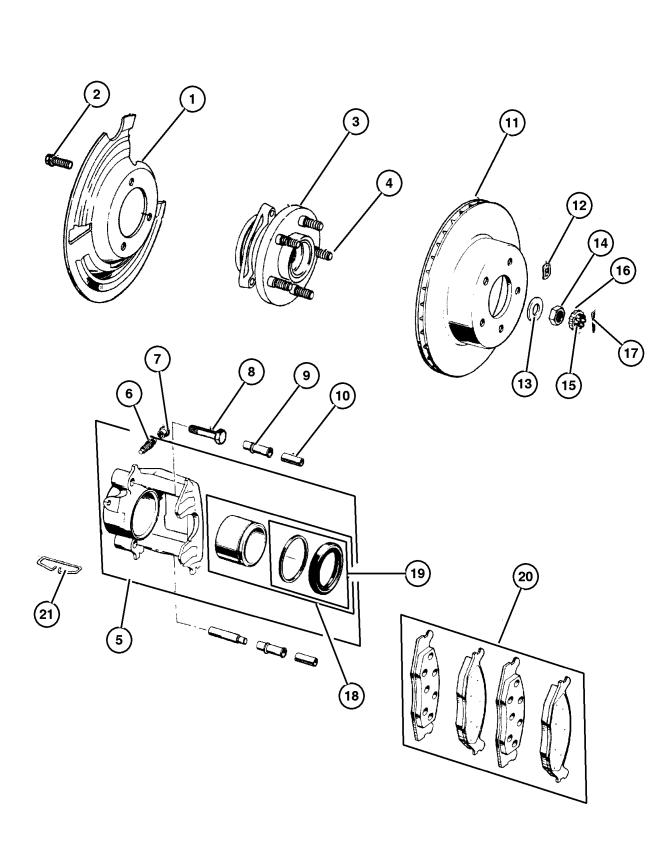
TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

January 30, 2004



Brakes, Front 1998 XJ Figure 005-120

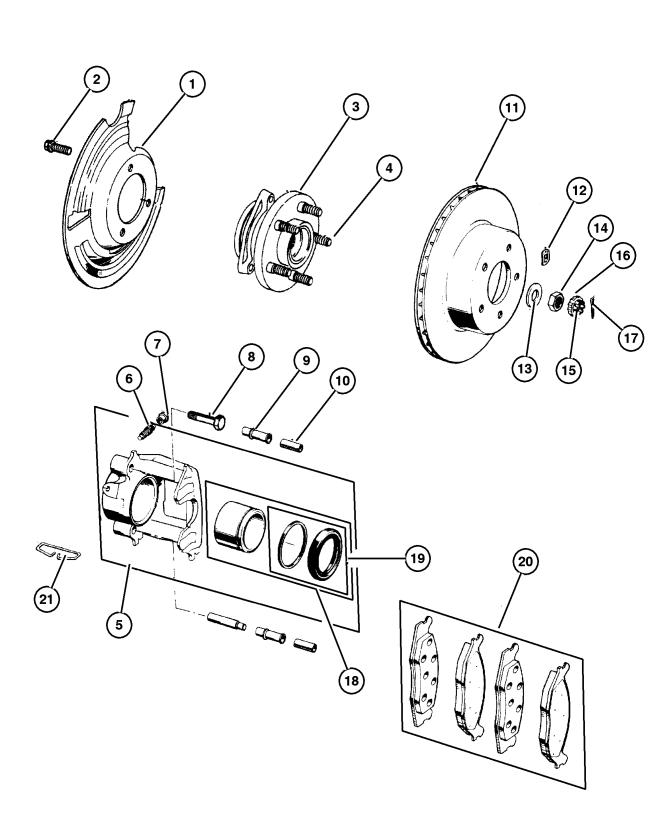


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	Т						
		2	В		74				
17									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	6	J						
		6	U						
		6	Т						
		6	В		74				
18									PISTON, Brake
	5252 614	1	T						
		1	B						
		1	J						
19		1	U						BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
19	J813 3852	1	Т						BOOT AND SEAL, DISC BIARE
	3013 3032	1	J						
		1	U						
		1	В		74				
20									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4778 058AB	1	U						Export
		1	В		74				Export
	4883 344AC	1	Т						US, Canada
		1	J						US, Canada
21									CLIP, Brake Caliper
	J323 9865	1	Т						
		1	U						
		1	В						
		1	J						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

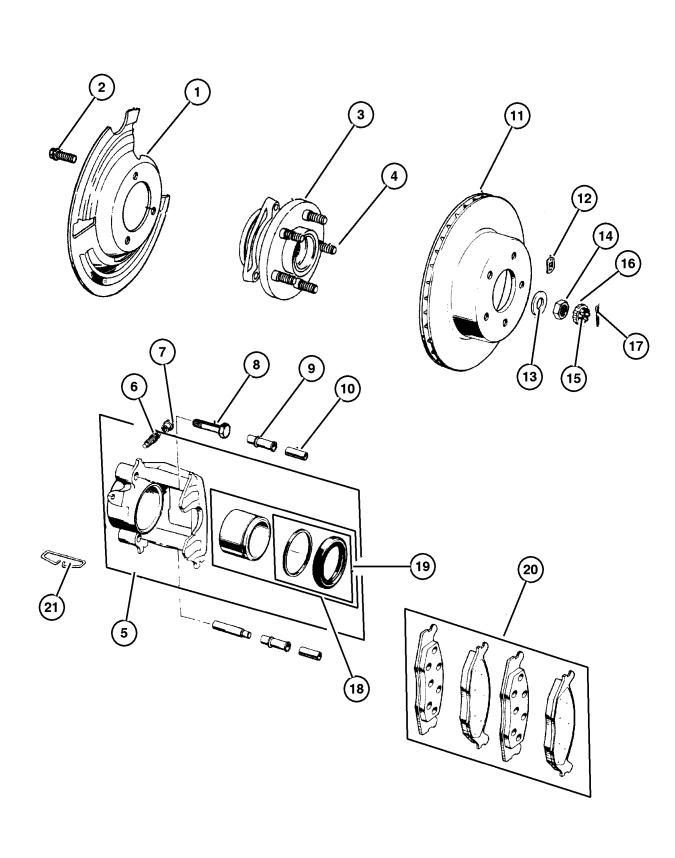
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



StudsEP0=25L GA	S ENG	SINE,ERO=4.0	0 L ENGINE,ENC= 2.5L DIES	EL ENGINE
1		, -	,	SHIELD, Brake
5200 5476	1	В	74	Right
5200 5477	1	В	74	Left
5200 5476	1	Т		Right
5200 5477	1	Т		Left
5200 5476	1	J		Right
5200 5477	1	J		Left
5200 5476	1	U		Right
5200 5477	1	U		Left
2				BOLT
3420 1535	6	В	74	
	6	Т		
	6	J		
	6	U		
3				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
#5016 458AA	2	В	74	Full Cast Rotor (1999)
53007 449AB	2	В	74	Composite Rotor (1997-1999)
	2	Т		Composite Rotor (1997-1999)
#5016 458AA	2	Т		Full Cast Rotor (1999)
	2	J		Full Cast Rotor (1999)
53007 449AB	2	J		Composite Rotor (1997-1999)
	2	U		Composite Rotor (1997-1999)
#5016 458AA	2	U		Full Cast Rotor (1999)
4				STUD, Hub
5300 7463	5	В	74	With Composite Rotor
	5	Т		With Composite Rotor
	5	J		With Composite Rotor
	5	U		With Composite Rotor
#6036 194AA	5	В	74	with Full Cast Rotor
	5	U		with Full Cast Rotor
	5	T		with Full Cast Rotor
	5	J		with Full Cast Rotor
5				CALIPER, Disc Brake
5252 985	1	В	74	Left
5252 984	1	В	74	Right
5252 985	1	Т		Left
5252 984	1	Т		Right
5252 985	1	J		Left
5252 984	1	J		Right

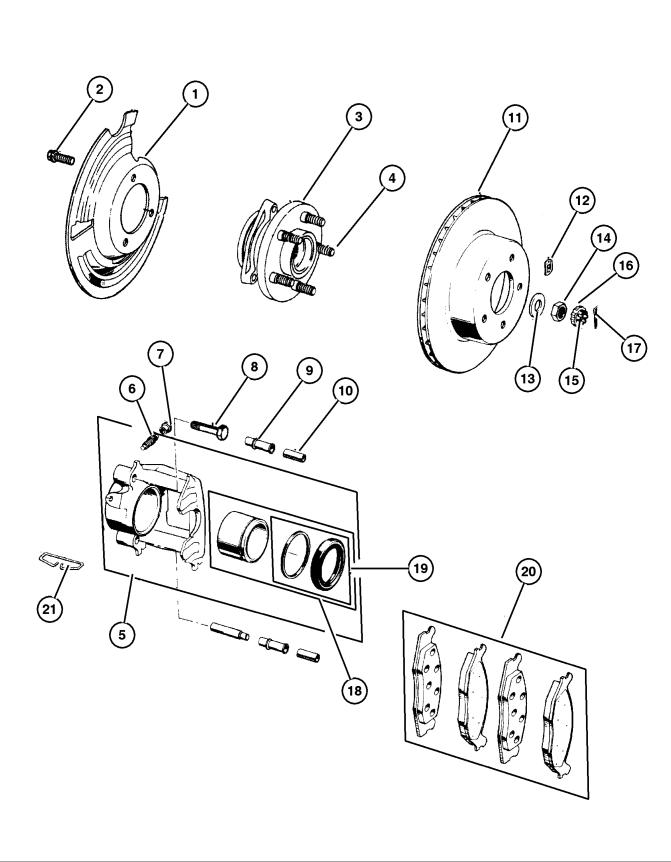
(EE (XJ)			
LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
J=LHD (4WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
T=LHD (2WD)		EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans
B=RHD (2WD)			DBB=All Manual Trans.
	J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD)	LÍNE BODY J=LHD (4WD) 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) U=RHD (4WD) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) T=LHD (2WD)	LÍNE BODY ENGINE J=LHD (4WD) 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die U=RHD (4WD) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 T=LHD (2WD) EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Brakes, Front 1999 XJ Figure 005-120



	2425		I						
ITERA	PART	OTV	LINE	SEDIES	BODY	ENCINE	TDANG	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5252 984	1	U						Right
6	1220 2242	4	Ъ		7.4				SCREW, Bleeder
	J320 3313	1	B T		74				
		1 1	J						
		1	U						
7		•	· ·						CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	В		74				
		1	Т						
		1	J						_
		1	U						
8									PIN, Caliper
	5253 000	1	B		74				
		1	T						
		4 4	J						
9		4	U						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	4383 471	2	В		74				Boot invo, Bise Brake Gamper
		2	Т						
		2	J						
		2	U						
10									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	4423 573	2	В		74				
		2	T						
		2	J						
11		2	U						ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8440	2	В		74				Composite Rotor
	0200 0110	2	T		• •				Composite Rotor
		2	J						Composite Rotor
		2	U						Composite Rotor
	#52008 440AB	2	В		74				Full Cast Rotor
		2	Т						Full Cast Rotor
		2	J						Full Cast Rotor
40	0000 100	2	U						Full Cast Rotor
12	6026 430	AR							SPRING RETAINER, Push On,
13									.50x20 WASHER, Flat
10	J420 0096	2	В		74				WAOTIEN, Flat
	0.20000	2	T						
		2	J						
		2	U						
14									NUT, Hex
	OKEE (XJ)								
SERIES L=Low Line	LINE	/D)	BODY 74=4 DR	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC F	INE EN0=2.5L 4 c	vl Turbo Di	ا ہ	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4V	VD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,E	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W B=RHD (2V	VD)			EPE,E	P0=Magnum	1 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
	,	-							

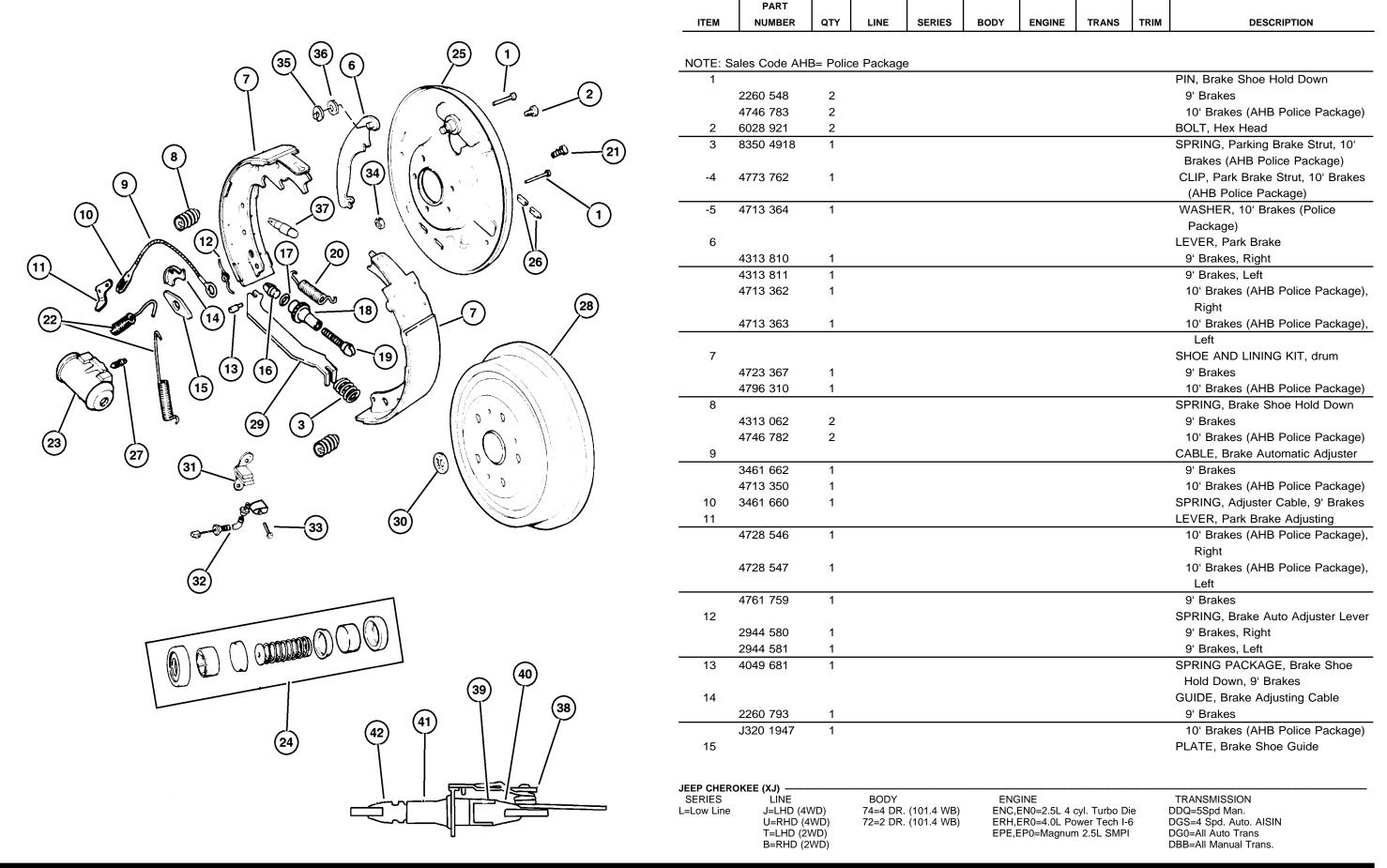
Brakes, Front 1999 XJ Figure 005-120

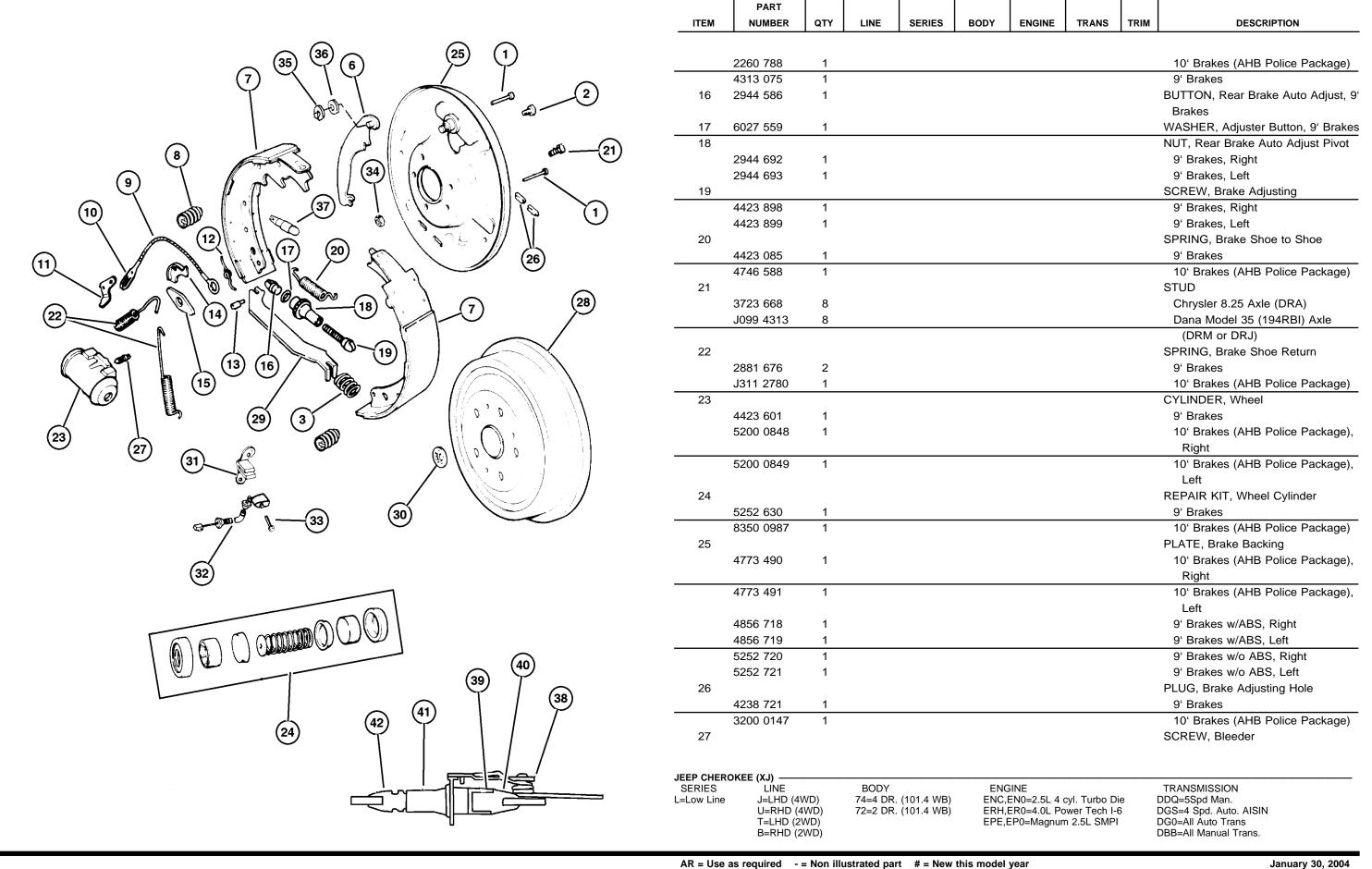


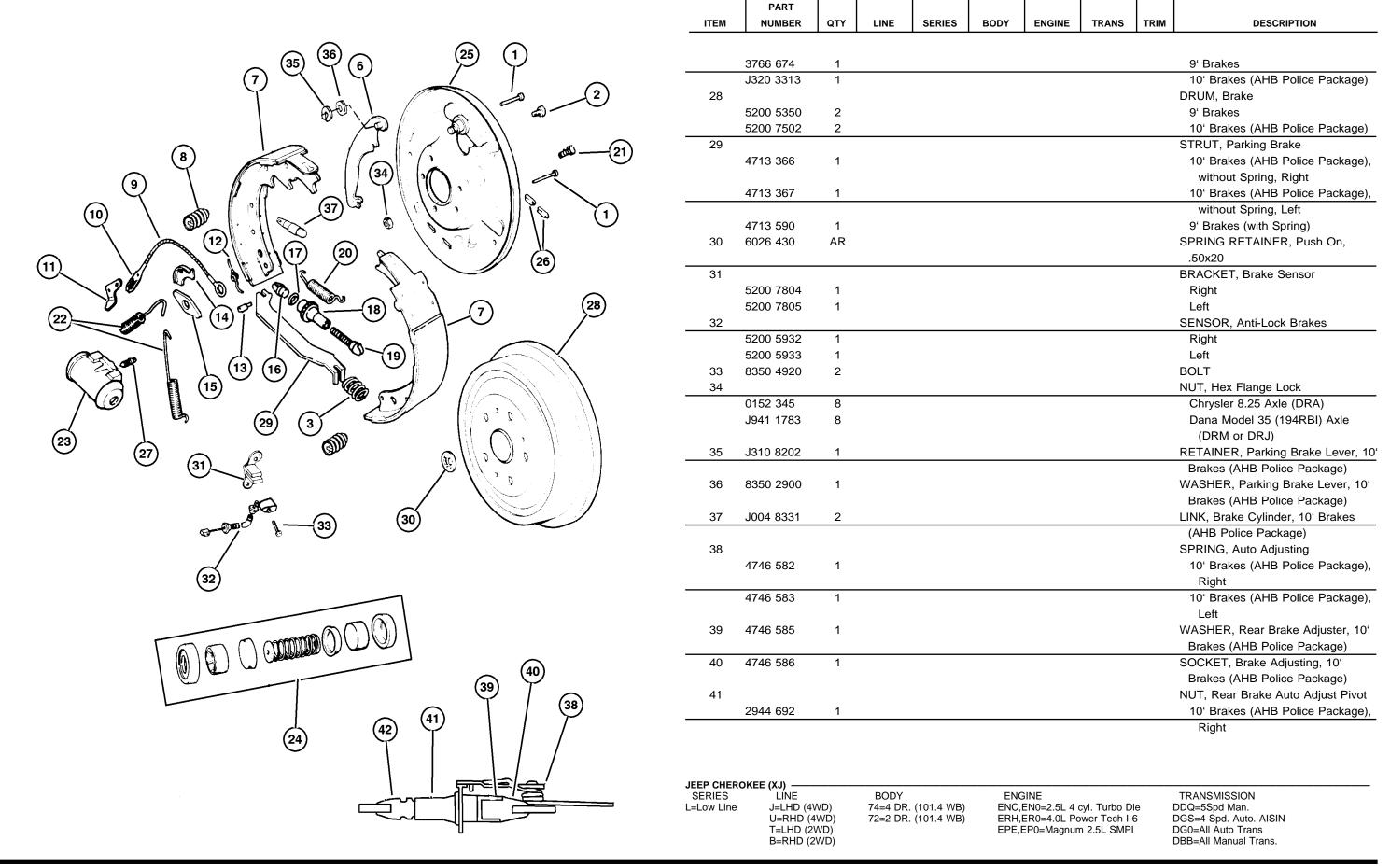
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J420 0095	2	В		74				
		2	Т						
		2	J						
		2	U						
15									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	В		74				
		2	Т						
		2	J						
		2	U						
16									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	В		74				
		2	Т						
		2	J						
		2	U						
17									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	6	В		74				
		6	Т						
		6	J						
		6	U						
18									PISTON, Brake
	5252 614	1	В		74				
		1	Т						
		1	J						
		1	U						
19									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J813 3852	1	В		74				
		1	T						
		1	J						
		1	U						DAD KIT Frank Dia a Double
20	4000 04440	1	Г.		7.4				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4883 344AC	1	B		74				
		1	T						
		1	J						
24		1	U						CLID Droke Colins
21	J323 9865	4	D		74				CLIP, Brake Caliper
	J323 9800	1	B T		74				
		<u>1</u> 1	J						
		1	U						
		'	J						

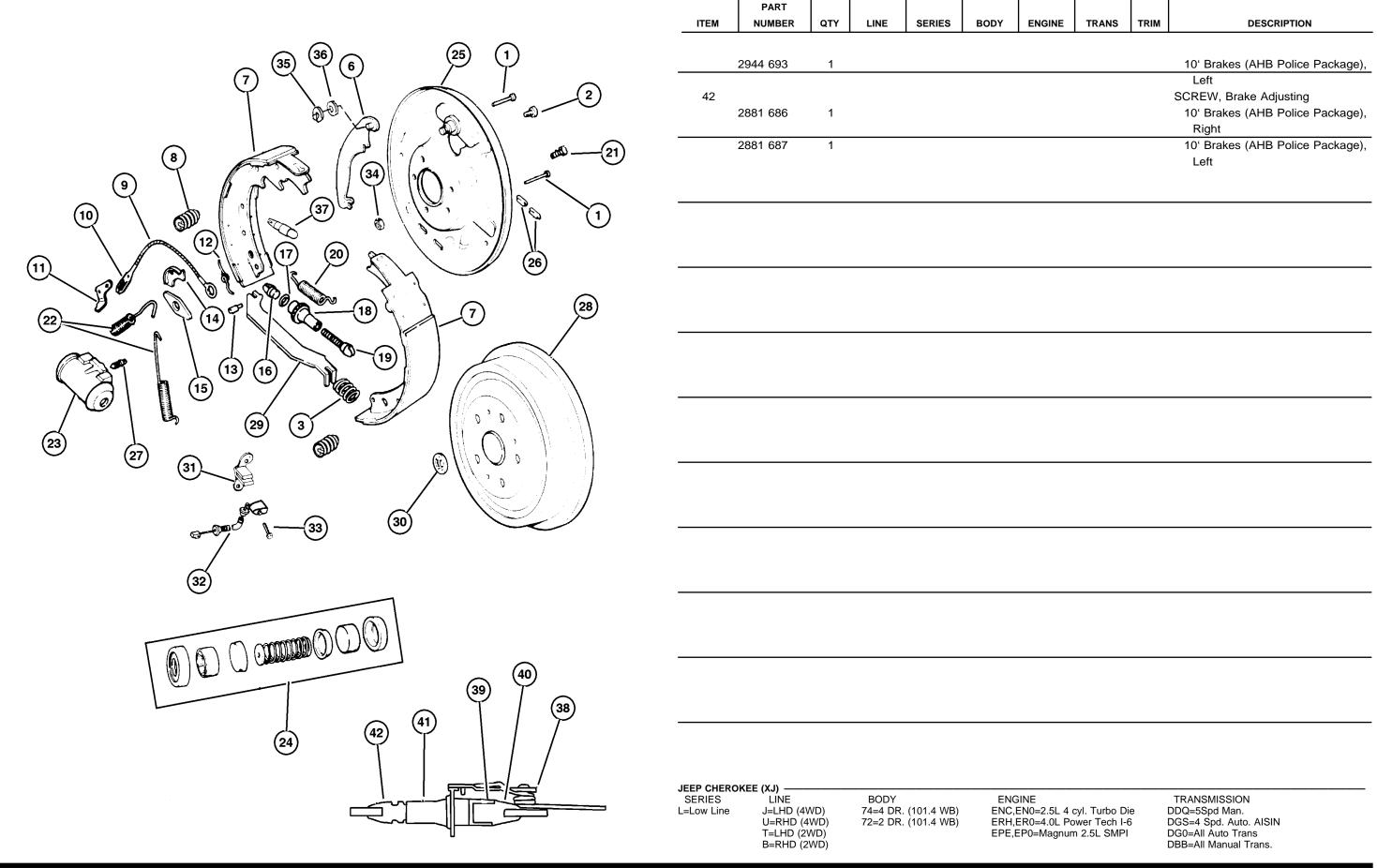
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

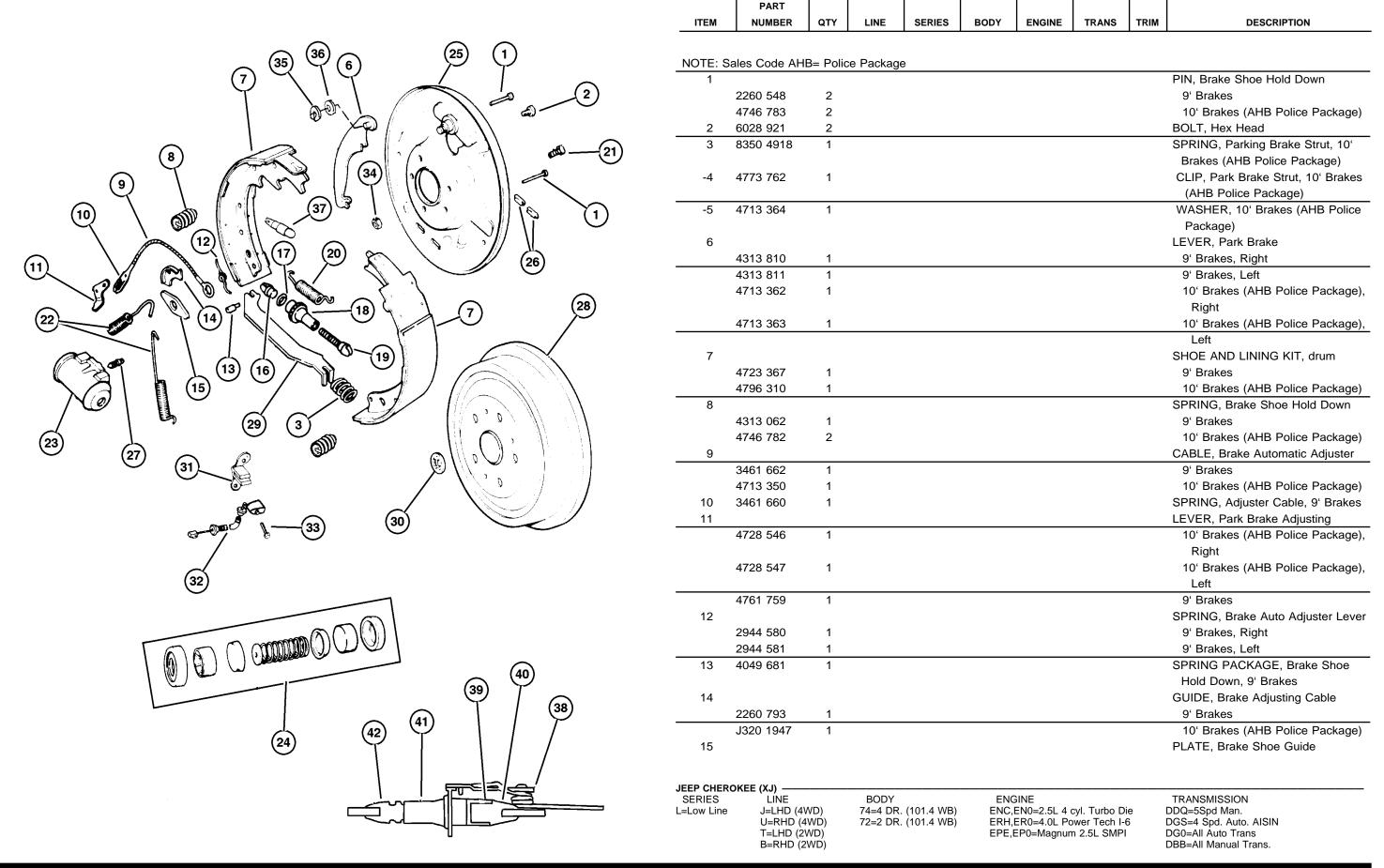
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

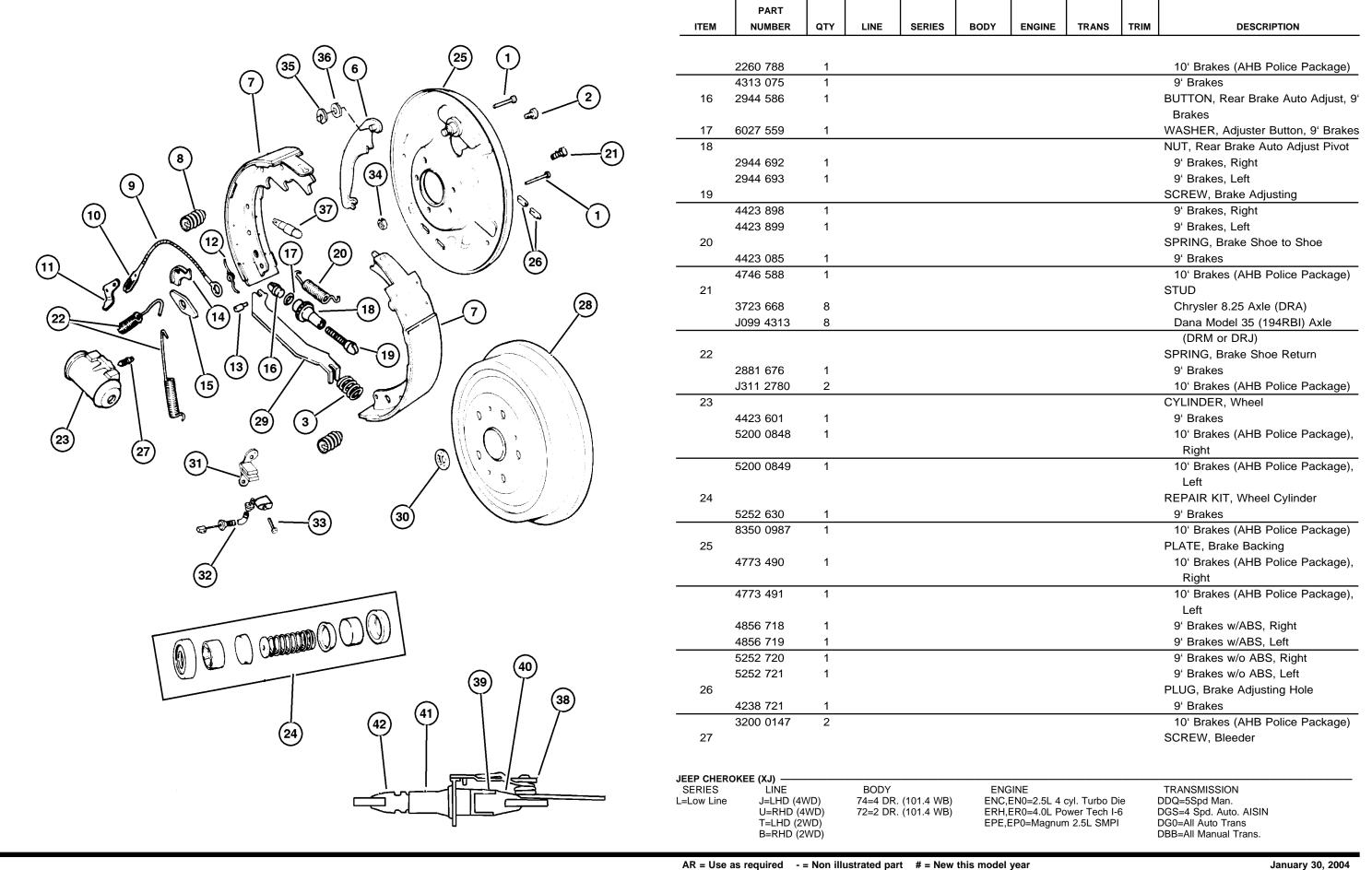


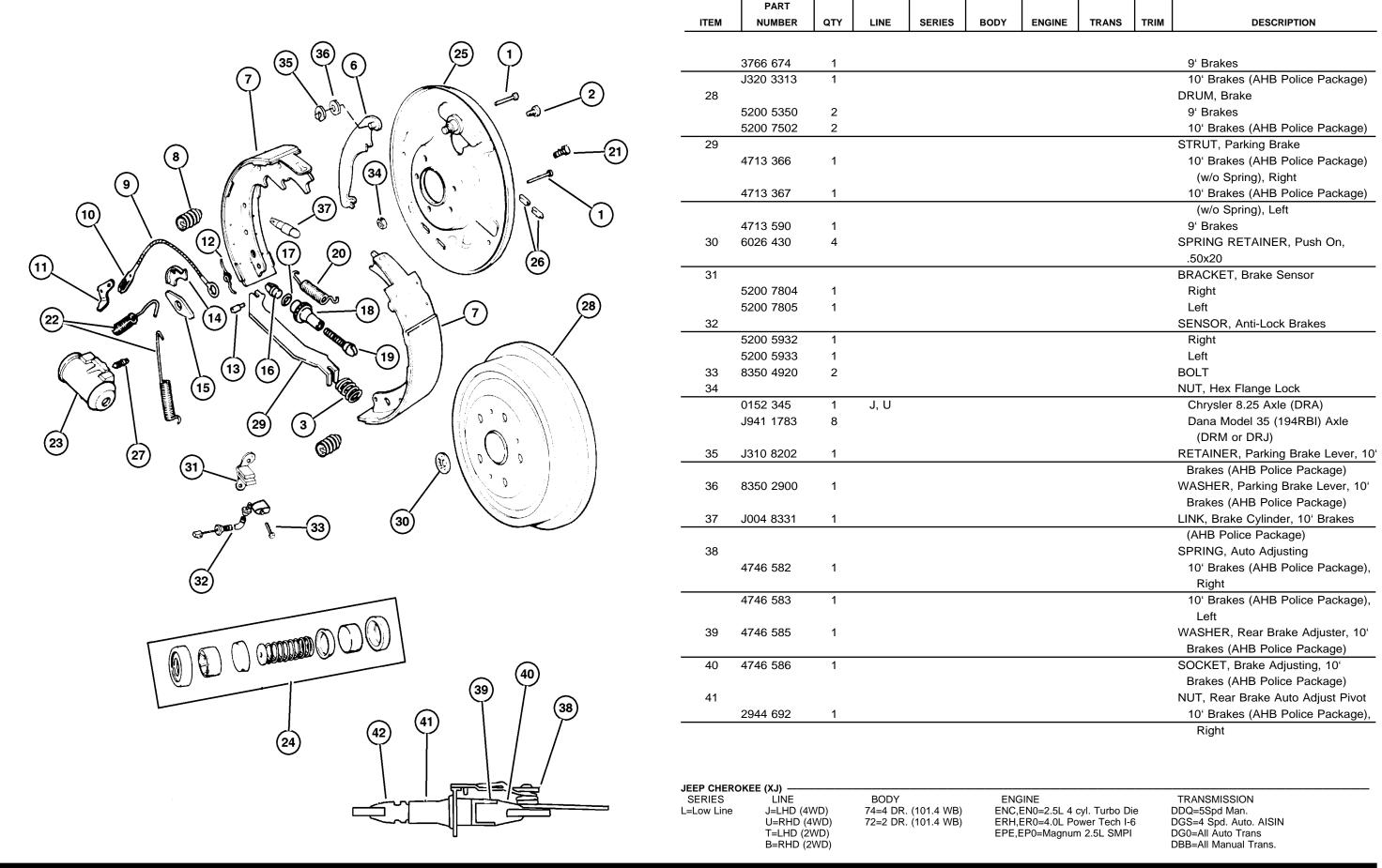


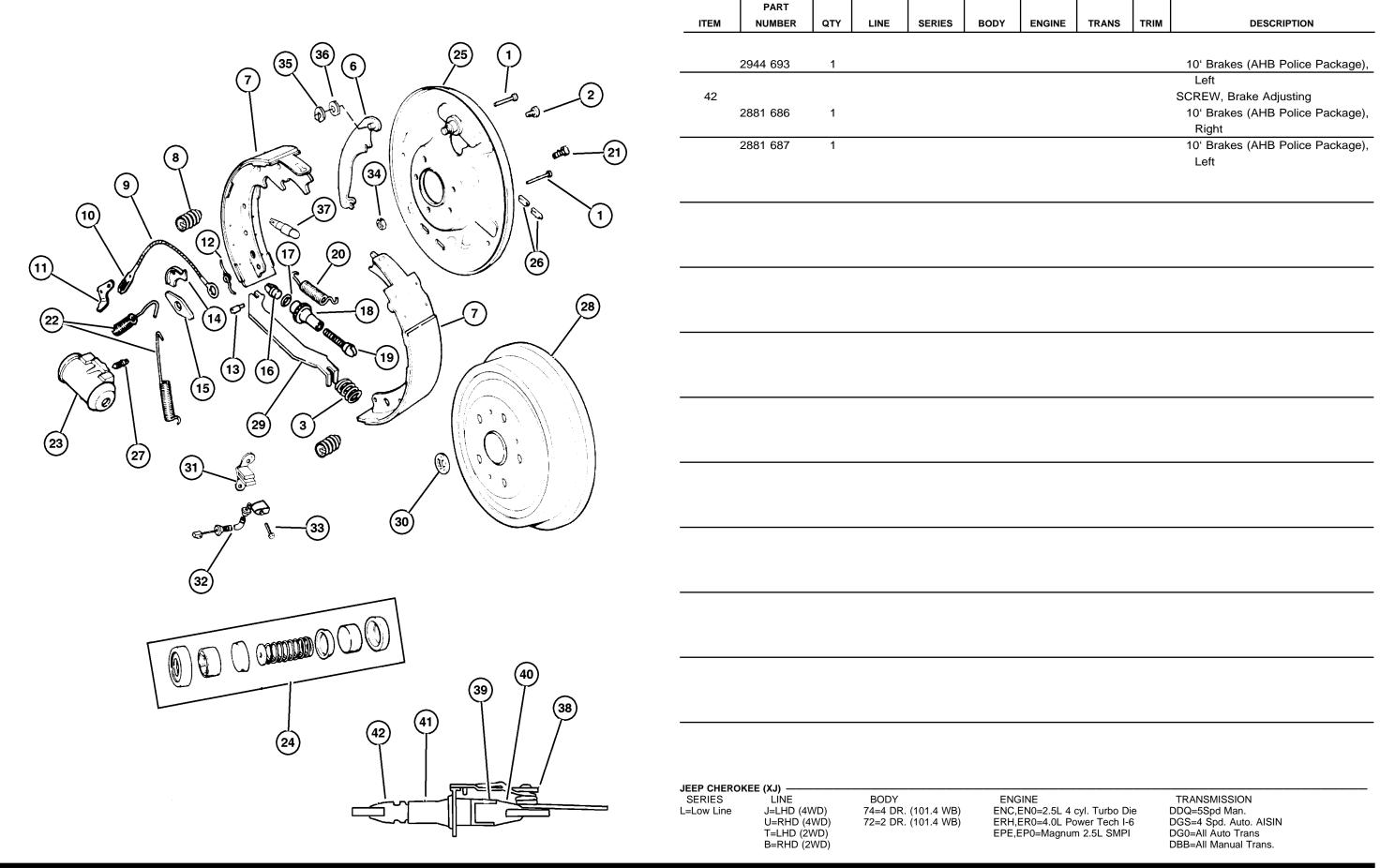


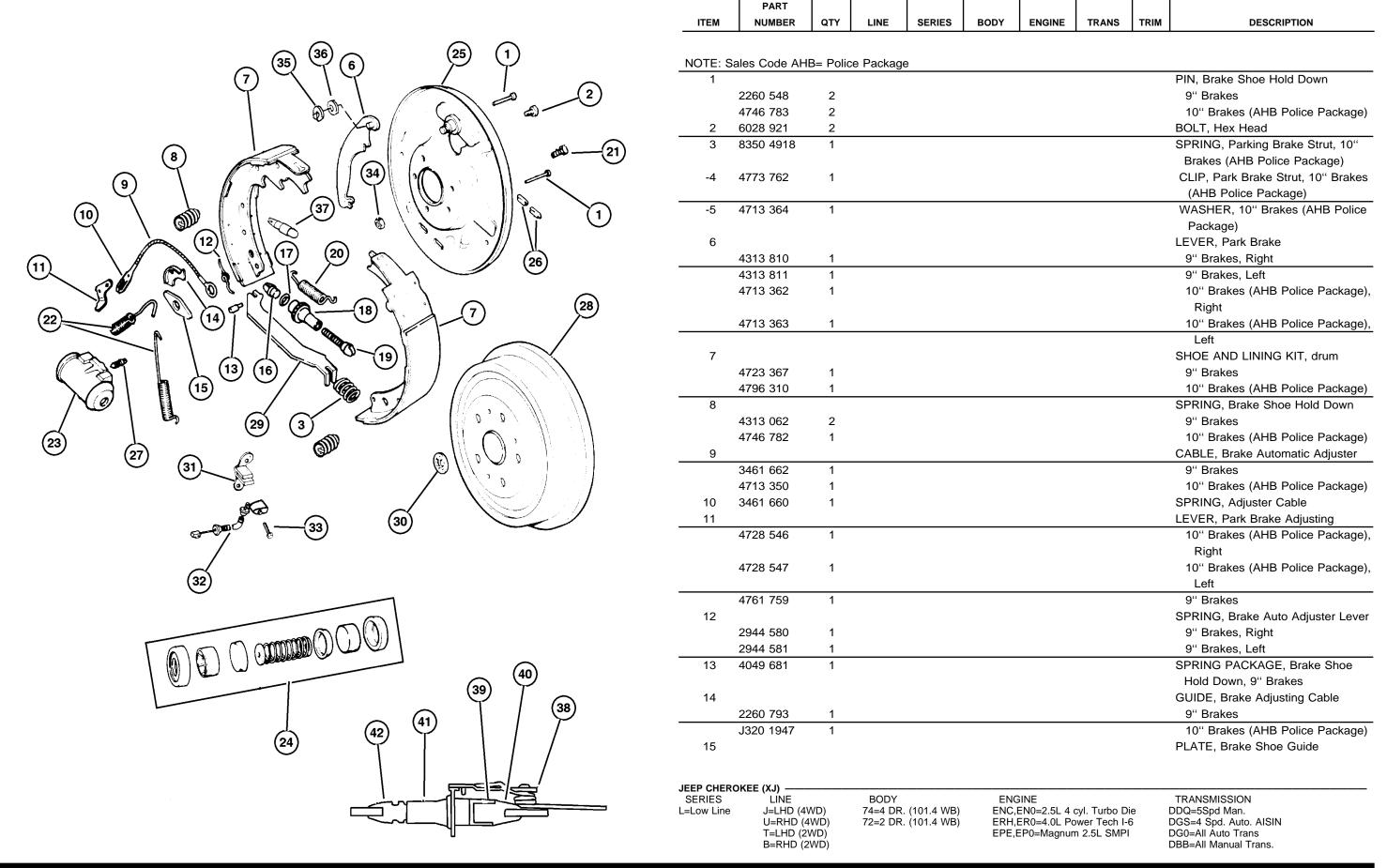


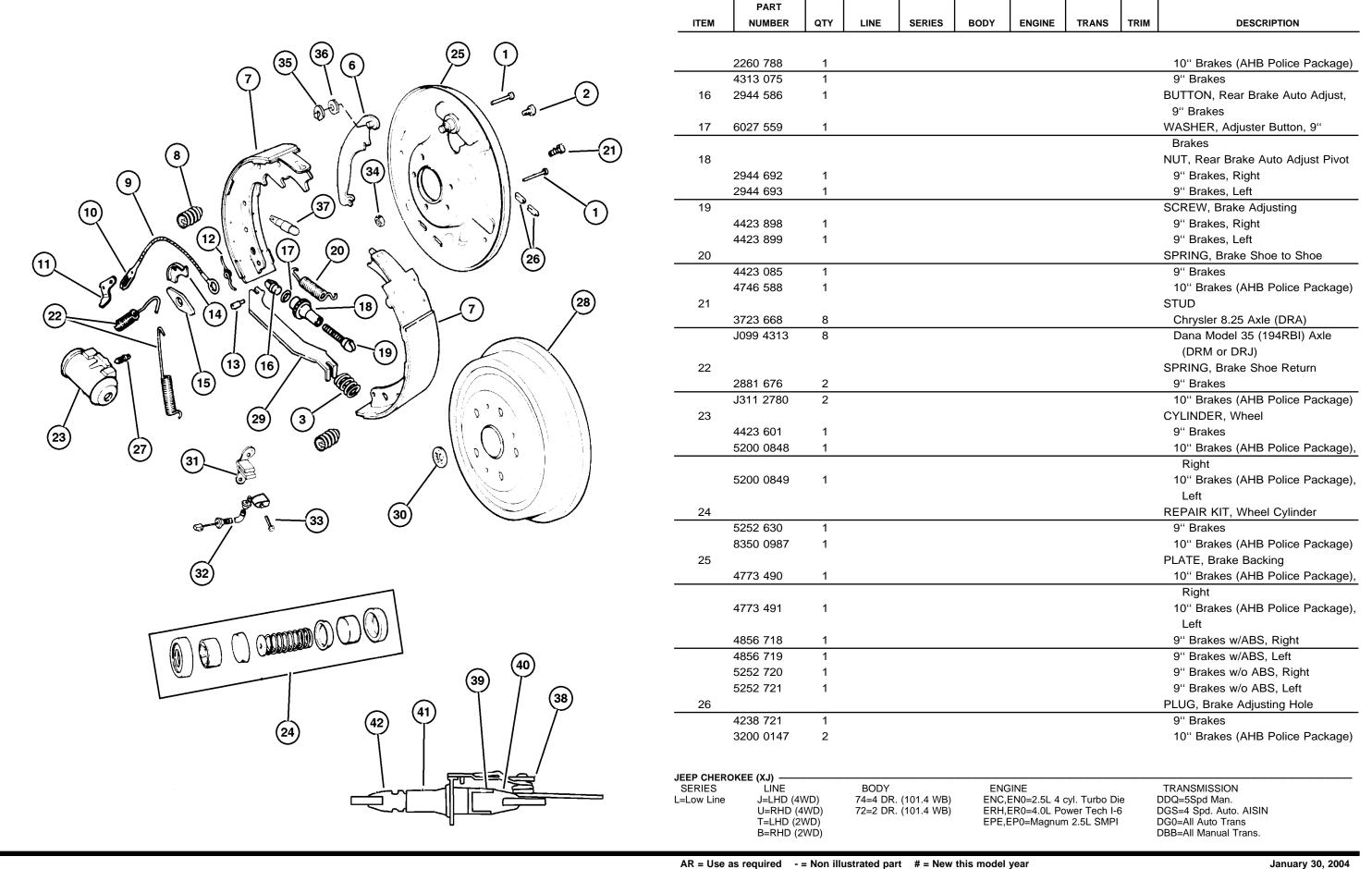


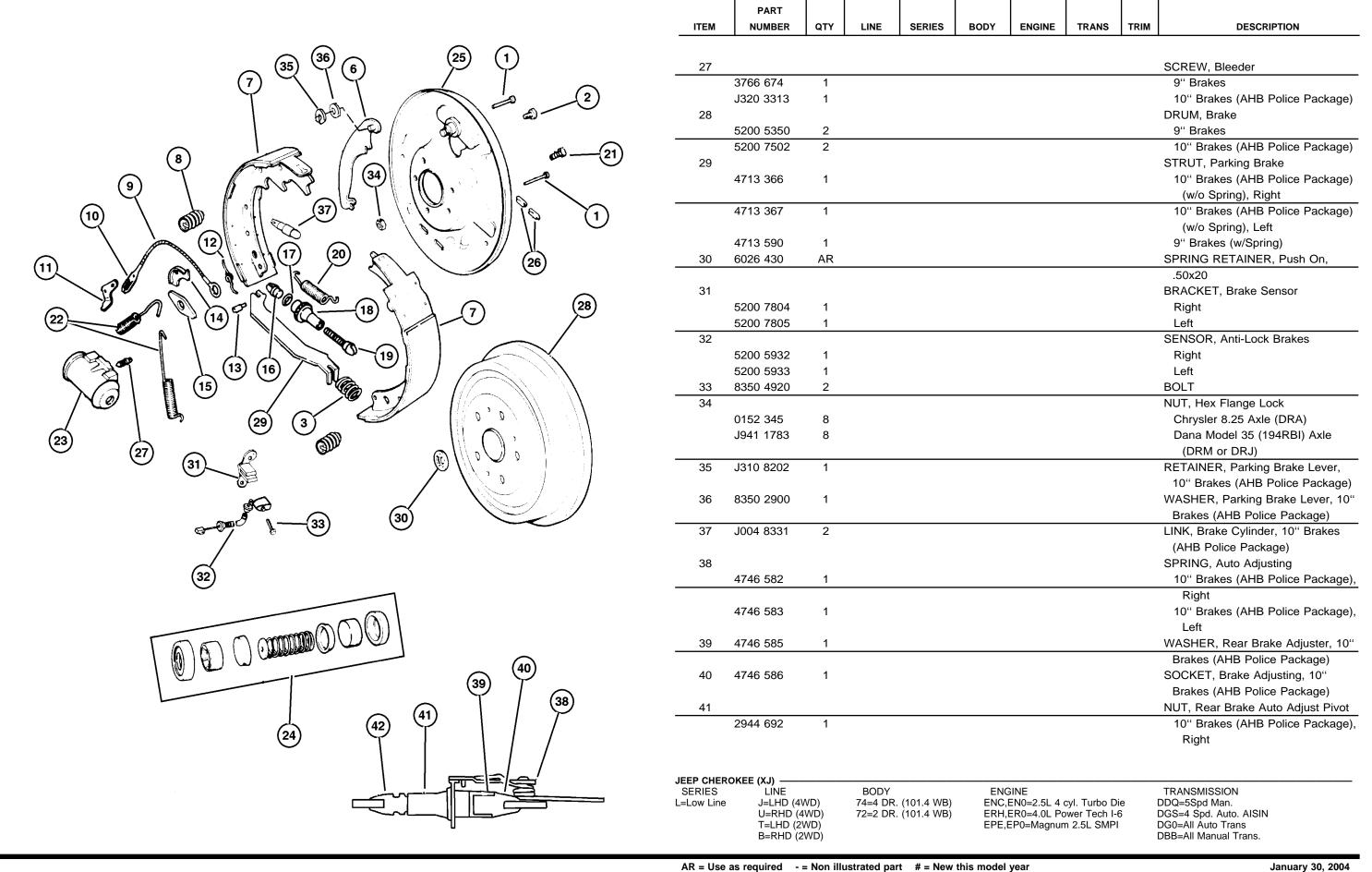


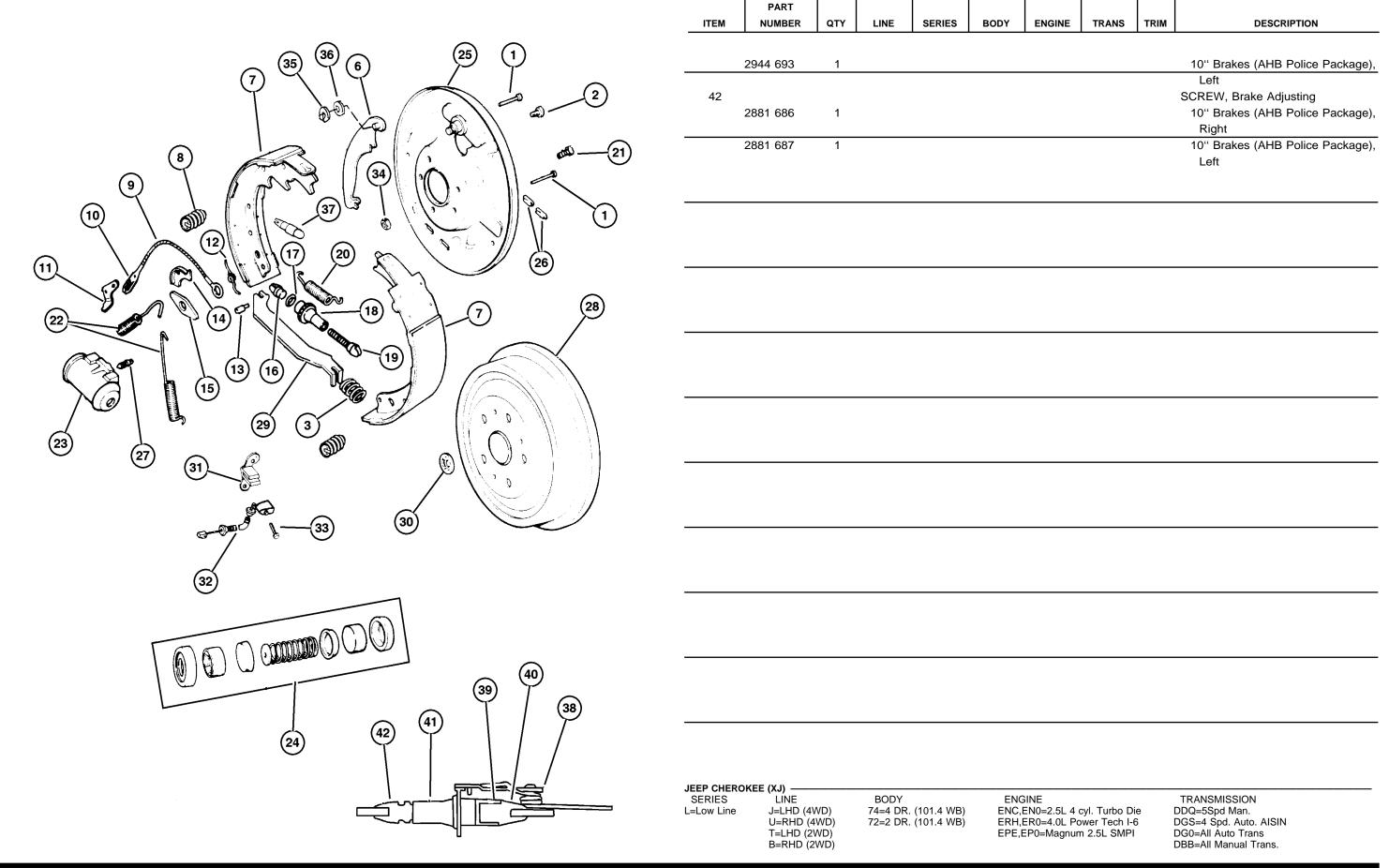












Master Cylinder and Booster 1997 XJ Figure 005-320

4	8	6	
2	3	5	
	1		7

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES;	SALES CODE	EP0= 2	2.5L GAS E	ENGINE, E	RO= 4.0 L	ENGINE,	ENC 2.5L	DIESE	L ENGINE
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	4856 672	1							Gasoline Engine
	4856 673	1							Diesel Engine
2	4761 941	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
3									VALVE, Vacuum Check
	4798 873	1							Diesel Engine
	J448 7455	1							Gasoline Engine
4	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
5	2448 770	1							CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	5200 8761	1	B, U						4 Cylinder Gasoline
	5200 9407	1	J, T						4 Cylinder Gasoline
	5212 8003	1	J, T						6 Cylinder Gasoline, w/o Europeai
									Requirements (ABB)
	5212 8232	1	J, T						Diesel Engine
	52128 290AA	1	B, U						6 Cylinder Gasoline w/European
									Requirements
7	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	4761 942	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinde

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Master Cylinder and Booster 1998 XJ Figure 005-320

2
3 4 5
7
8
9

4683 656 4761 942	1 1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir [EP0,ER0]
	1							
4761 942								
4761 942	1							[ENC]
4761 942	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
	ı							[EP0,ER0]
	1							[ENC]
								MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
4761 941	1							[EP0,ER0]
	1							[ENC]
								HOSE, Vacuum Supply
5200 9407	1	J, T						[EP0]
5200 8761	1	B, U						[EP0]
52128 290AA	1	B, U						[ER0]
5212 8003	1	J, T						[ER0,ABB]
5212 8232	1	J, T						[ENC]
3879 277	1	J, T						HOSE, Brake Booster, [ER0] Withou
								[NAC]
2448 770	1							CLAMP, Hose
								VALVE, Vacuum Check
J448 7455	1							[EP0,ER0]
4798 873	1							[ENC]
								BOOSTER, Power Brake
	1							[EP0,ER0]
4856 673AB	1							[ENC]
J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration,
								Booster to Firewall, Mounting
								NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
1150 2811	2							Master Cylinder to Booster [EP0,
								ER0], Mounting
	2							Master Cylinder to Booster [ENC]
	5200 9407 5200 8761 52128 290AA 5212 8003 5212 8232 3879 277 2448 770 J448 7455 4798 873 4856 672AB 4856 673AB J400 3909	1 5200 9407	1 5200 9407	1 5200 9407	1 5200 9407	1 5200 9407	1 5200 9407	1 5200 9407

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Master Cylinder and Booster 1999 XJ Figure 005-320

4	8	6
2	3	5
	1	7

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	SALES CODE	FP0= 1	25L GAS I	ENGINE E	RO= 4 0 I	ENGINE	ENC 2.5I	DIESE	LENGINE
1	CALLO CODE		2.02 0/10 1	LITOIITE, E	1.0 - 1.0 -	LITOIITE,	2.02	DILOL	BOOSTER, Power Brake
	4856 672AB	1							[EP0,ER0]
	4856 673AB	1							[ENC]
2	4761 941	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
3									VALVE, Vacuum Check
	J448 7455	1							[EP0,ER0]
	4798 873	1							[ENC]
4	4761 944	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
5	2448 770	1							CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	5200 9407	1	J, T						[EP0]
	5200 8761	1	B, U						[EP0]
	5212 8003	1	J, T						[ER0]
	52128 290AA	1	B, U						[ER0]
	5212 8232	1	J, T						[ENC]
7	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
8	4761 942	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinde
-9	4883 402AA	1							NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster,
									Mounting

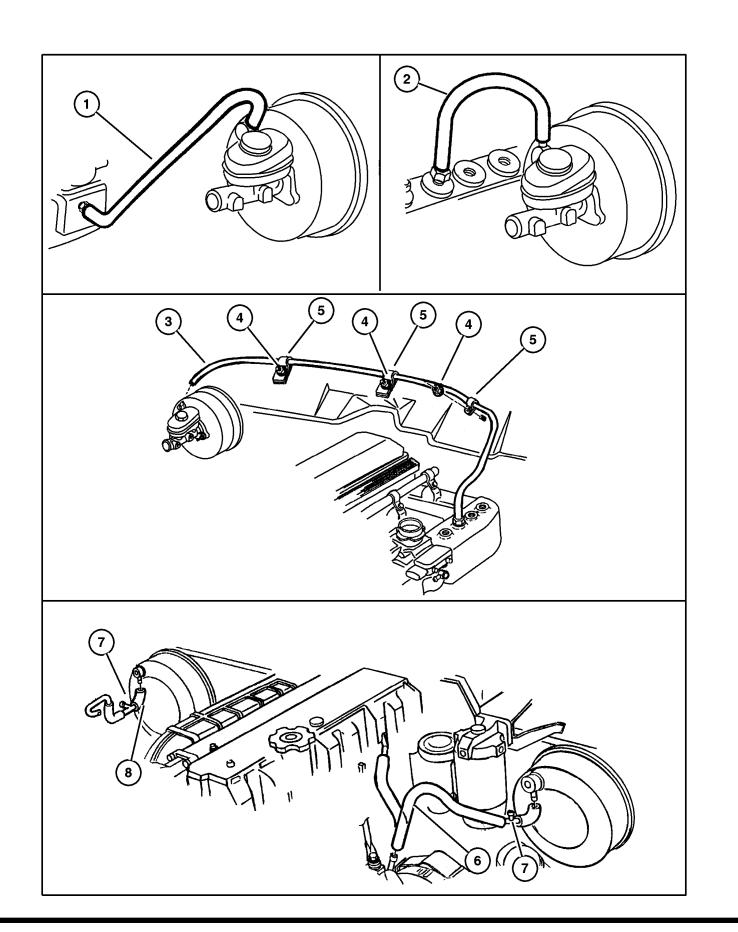
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Power Brake Vacuum Booster Hose 1999 XJ Figure 005-330

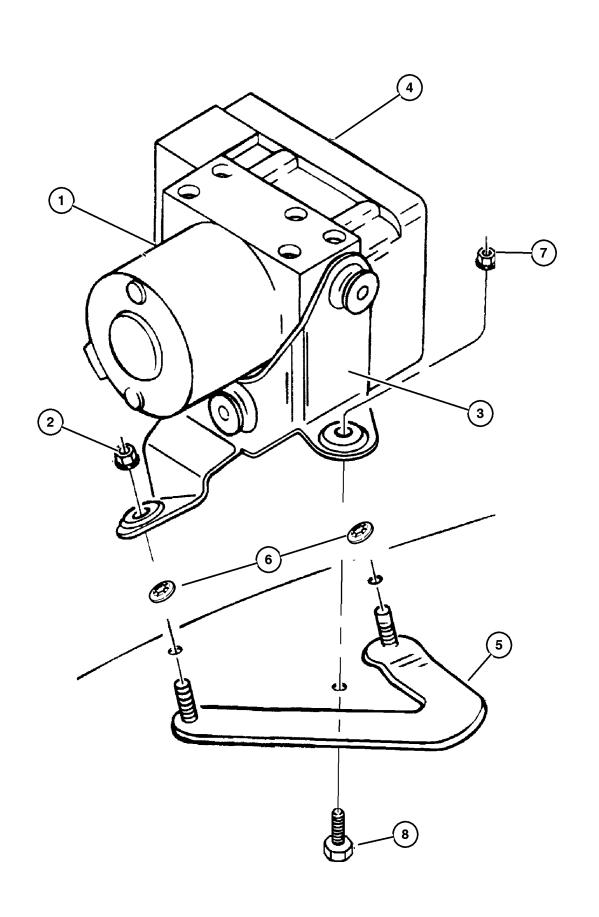


EM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
LIVI	NOMBER	العاا	LINE	JENIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	TRANS	IIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	5000 0407								11005 W 0 1
1	5200 9407	1	J, T						HOSE, Vacuum Supply
2	5212 8003	1	J, T						HOSE, Vacuum Supply
3	5200 8761	1	B, U						HOSE, Vacuum Supply
4	6100 839	1							NUT, Push, M5
5									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6	5212 8232	1	J, T						HOSE, Vacuum Supply
7									TEE, Brake Vacuum
	4343 852	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
8	5010 028AA	2	B, U						HOSE, Brake Vacuum

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

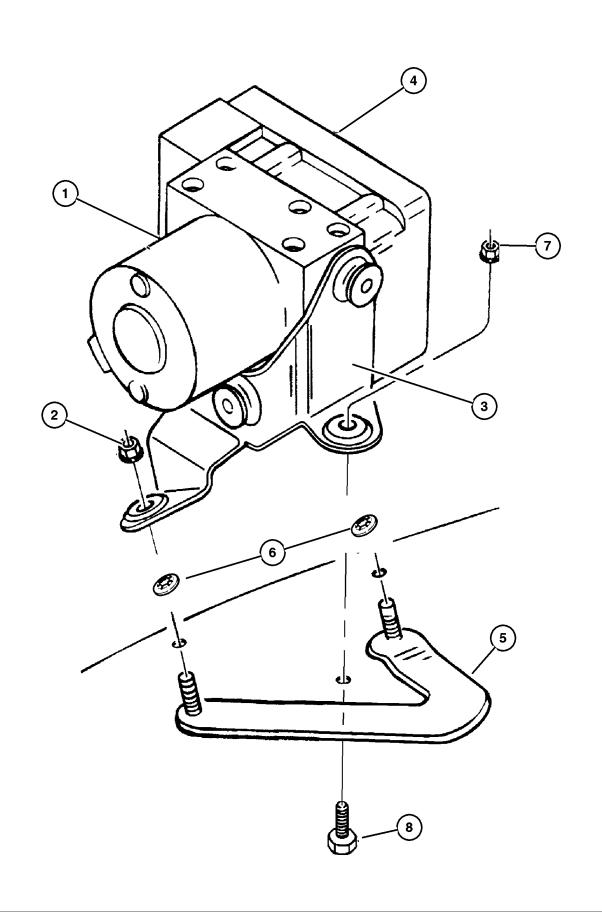
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hydraulic Control Unit 1997 XJ Figure 005-420



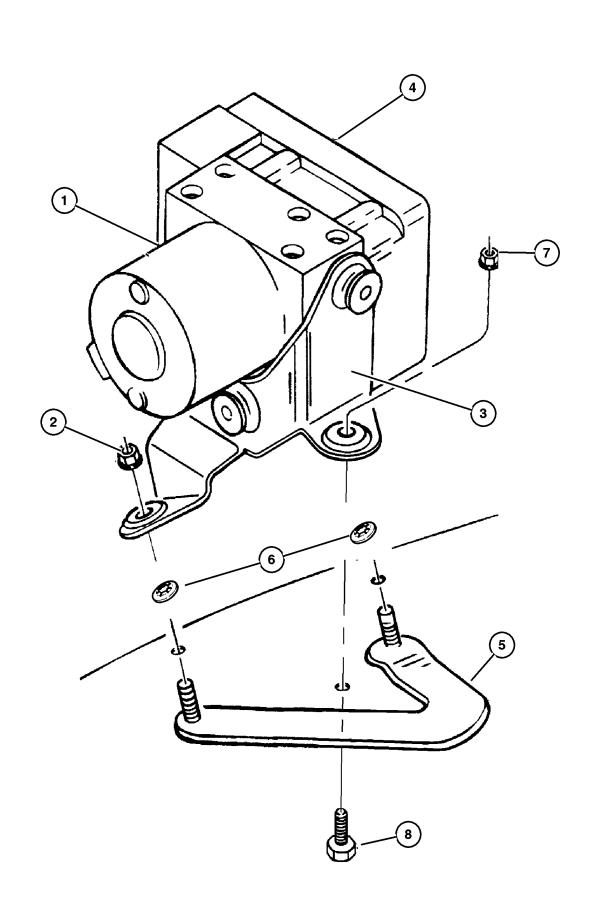
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 9137	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
2	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	5212 7929	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
4	56027 931AE								MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	5200 8230	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control U
6	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8
7	6503 445	1							NUT
8	6101 453	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M8x1.25x30
	-v ov ::								
ERIES	DKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2\ B=RHD (2	WD) WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,E ERH,E	EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6	6	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Hydraulic Control Unit 1998 XJ Figure 005-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 9137	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
2	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	5212 7929	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
4	0212 7020	•							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
7	56027 931AE	3 1							Up to 12-19-97
	56027 931AC								After 12-19-97
5	5200 8230	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control Ur
6	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8
7	6503 445	1							NUT
8	6101 453	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
Ū	0.01.100	·							M8x1.25x30
D CUED	ROKEE (XJ) ——								
RIES	LÍNE		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION

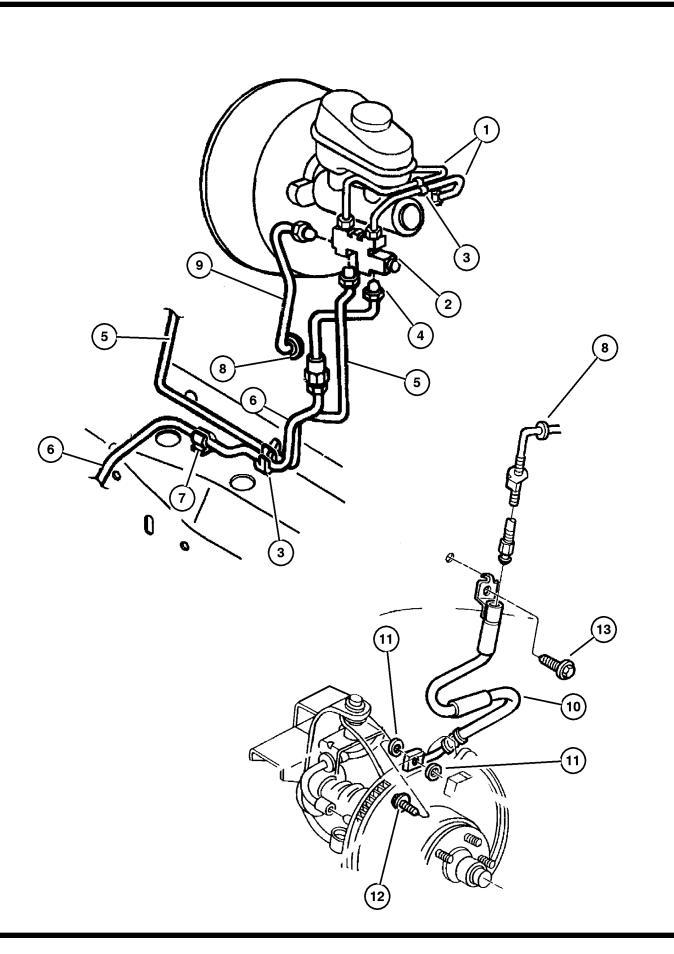
Hydraulic Control Unit 1999 XJ Figure 005-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 9137	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
2	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	5212 7929	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
4	56027 931AC								MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	5200 8230	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control U
6	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8
7	6503 445	1							NUT
8	6101 453	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	0101 433	'							M8x1.25x30
EP CHERO	OKEE (XJ) ——				- ENG	NINIT			TDANICHICCICL
SERIES Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2'	WD)	BODY 74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6	3	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans

Brake Lines, Front without Anti-Lock Brakes 1997 XJ Figure 005-550

PART



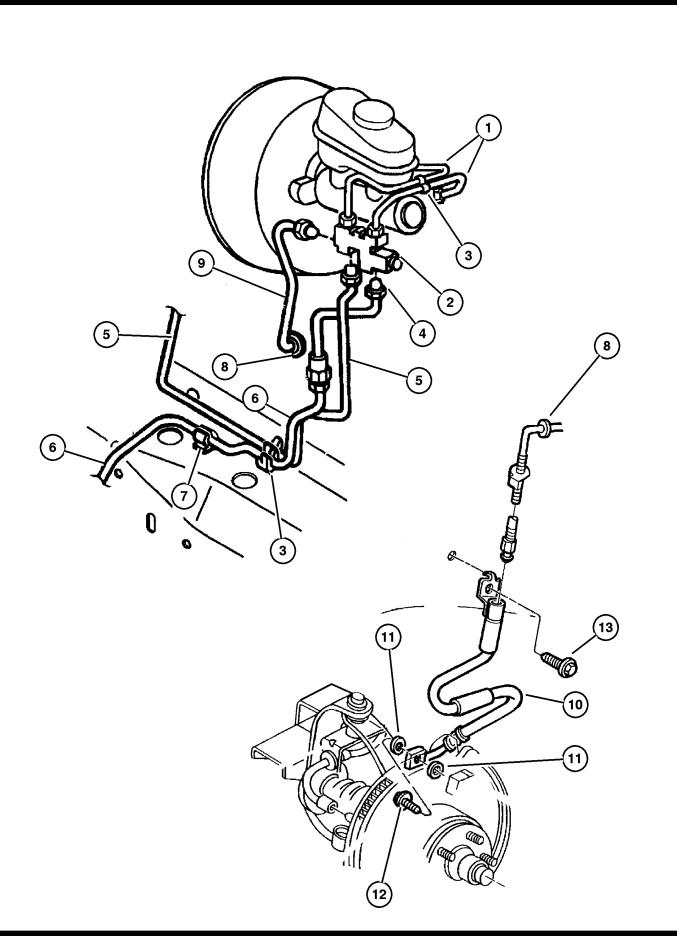
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Brake
	5200 9069	1							Primary
	5200 9074	1							Secondary
2	5212 9025	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
4									TUBE, Brake
	5212 8170	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to Union
	5212 8264	1							Proportioning Valve to Union
5									TUBE, Brake
	52127 988AC	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to Front Righ
	52129 084AB	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to Front Righ
6	5212 7967	1							TUBE, Brake, Union to Rear
7	3420 2688	1							CLIP, Latch&Line
8	J312 6237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube
9									TUBE, Brake
	52128 327AA	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to Front Left
	5212 8381	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to Front Left
10									HOSE, Brake
	5200 8674	1							Right
	5200 8675	1							Left
11	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
12	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .375-24x1.03
									Grade 8
13	6502 711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Brake Lines, Front without Anti-Lock Brakes 1998 XJ Figure 005-550

PART



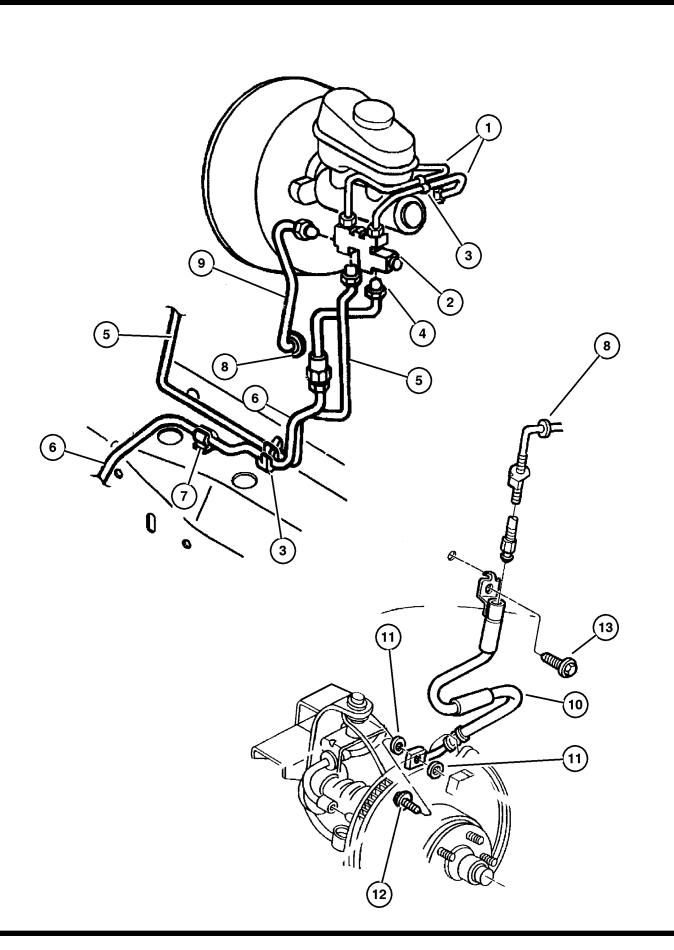
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Brake
	5200 9069	1							Primary, Master Cylinder to
									Proportioning Valve
	5200 9074	1							Secondary, Master Cylinder to
									Proportioning Valve
2	5212 9025	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 8940	2	J, T						
		2	B, U						
4									TUBE, Brake
	5212 8170	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to Union
	52128 171AB	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to Union
5									TUBE, Brake
	52127 988AC	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to Front Rigl
	52129 084AB	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to Front Rigl
6	5212 7967	1							TUBE, Brake, Union to Rear
7	3420 2688	2							CLIP, Latch&Line
8	J312 6237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube
9									TUBE, Brake
	52128 327AA	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to Front Left
	5212 8381	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to Front Left
10									HOSE, Brake
	5200 8674	1							Right
	5200 8675	1							Left
11	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
12	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .375-24x1.03
									Grade 8
13	6502 711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Brake Lines, Front without Anti-Lock Brakes 1999 XJ Figure 005-550

PART



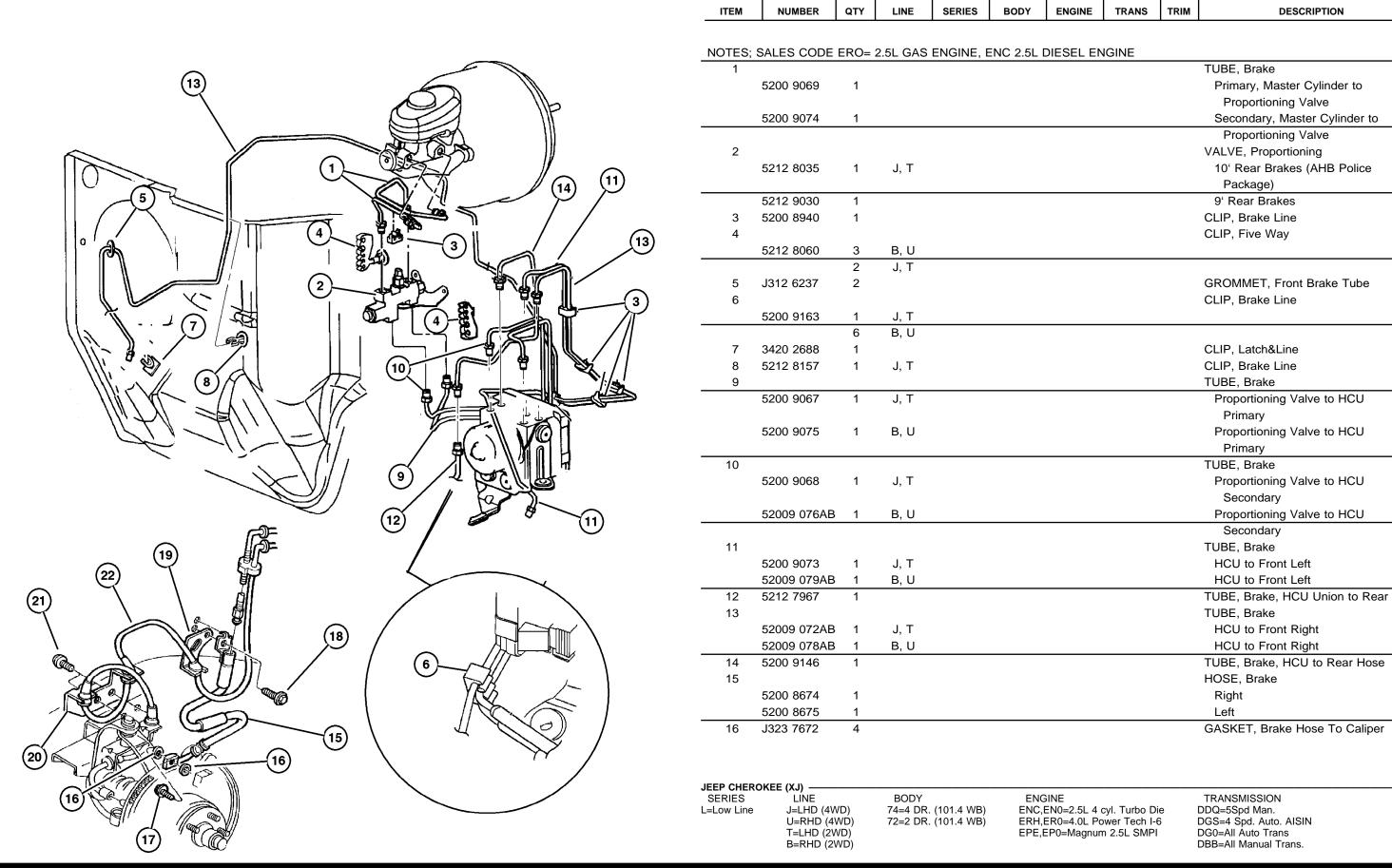
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Brake
	5200 9069	1							Primary, Master Cylinder to
									Proportioning Valve
	5200 9074	1							Secondary, Master Cylinder to
									Proportioning Valve
2	5212 9025	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	5200 8940	2	J, T						CLIP, Brake Line
4									TUBE, Brake
	5212 8170	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to Union
	52128 171AB	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to Union
5									TUBE, Brake
	52127 988AC	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to Front Righ
	52129 084AB	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to Front Righ
6	5212 7967	1							TUBE, Brake, Union to Rear
7	3420 2688	2							CLIP, Latch&Line
8	J312 6237	1	J, U						GROMMET, Front Brake Tube
9									TUBE, Brake
	52128 327AA	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to Front Left
	5212 8381	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to Front Left
10									HOSE, Brake
	5200 8674	1							Right
	5200 8675	1							Left
11	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
12	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .375-24x1.03
									Grade 8
13	6502 711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

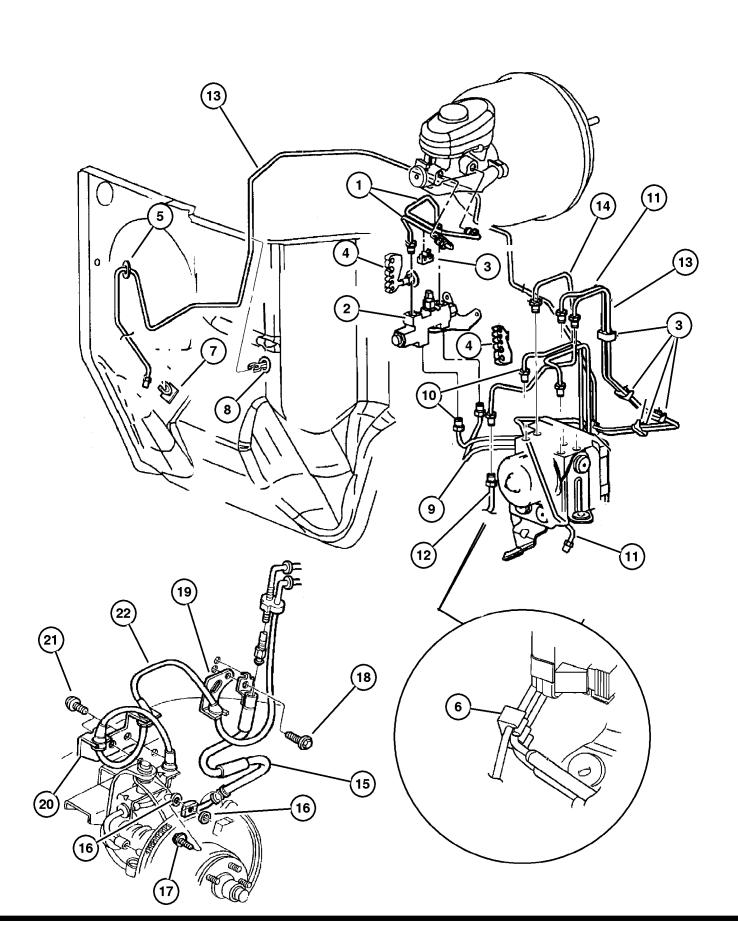
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Brake Lines, Front with Anti-Lock Brakes 1997 XJ **Figure 005-555**

PART



Brake Lines, Front with Anti-Lock Brakes 1997 XJ Figure 005-555



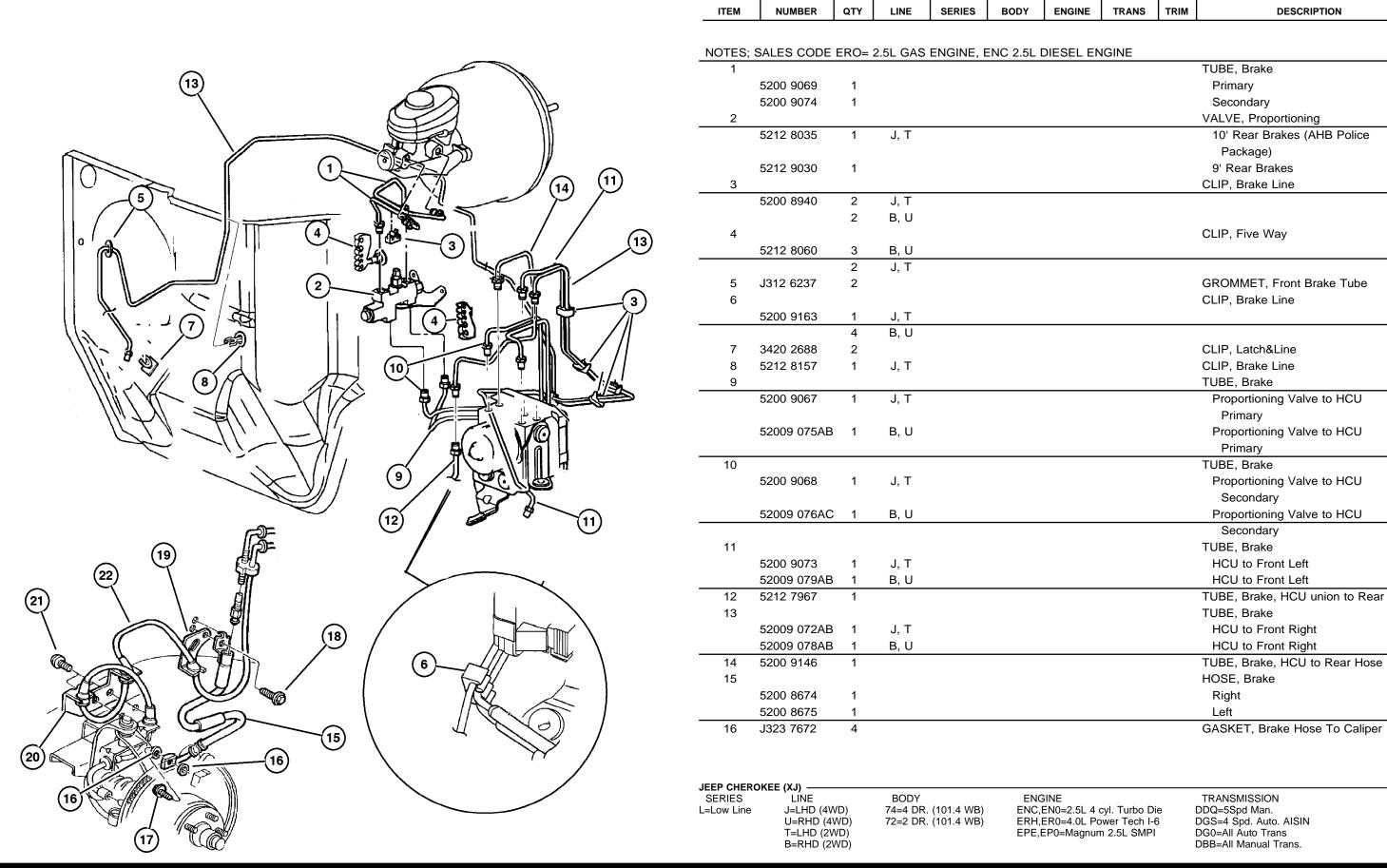
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .375-24x1.03
									Grade 8
18	6502 711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor
19									BRACKET, ABS Sensor
	5602 6836	1							Right
	5602 6837	1							Left
20									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6996	1							Right
	5602 6997	1							Left
21	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14
22									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5600 5217	2	U						
		2	J						
		2	Т						
		2	В						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

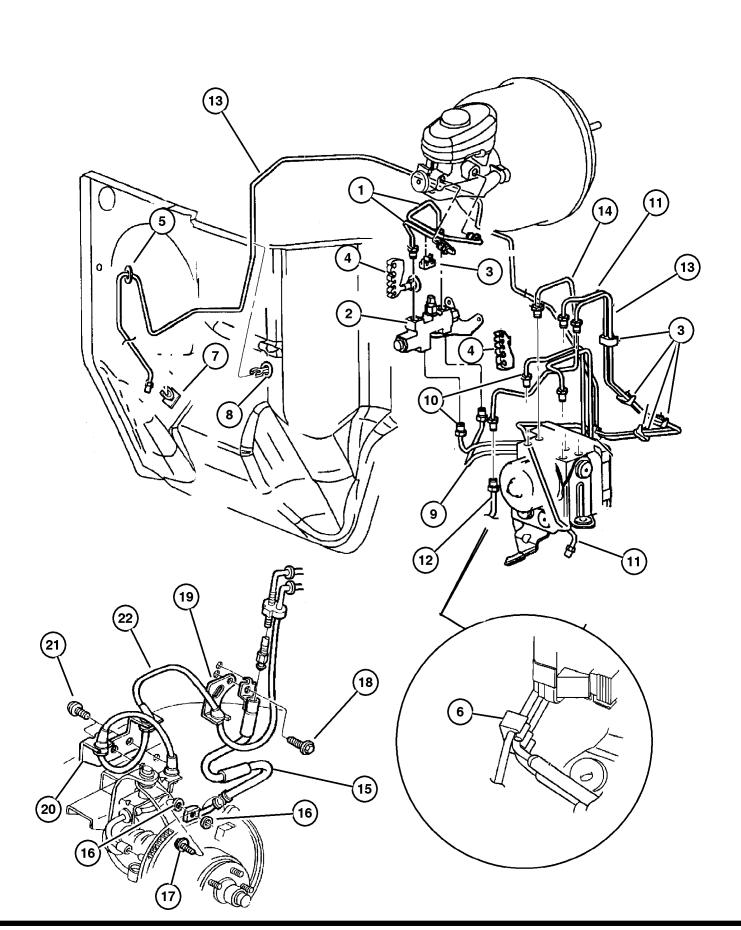
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Brake Lines, Front with Anti-Lock Brakes 1998 XJ Figure 005-555

PART



Brake Lines, Front with Anti-Lock Brakes 1998 XJ Figure 005-555



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .375-24x1.03
									Grade 8
18	6502 711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor
19									BRACKET, ABS Sensor
	5602 6836	1							Right
	5602 6837	1							Left
20									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6996	1							Right
	5602 6997	1							Left
21	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14
22									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5600 5217	2	J						
		2	U						
		2	Т						
		2	В		74				

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

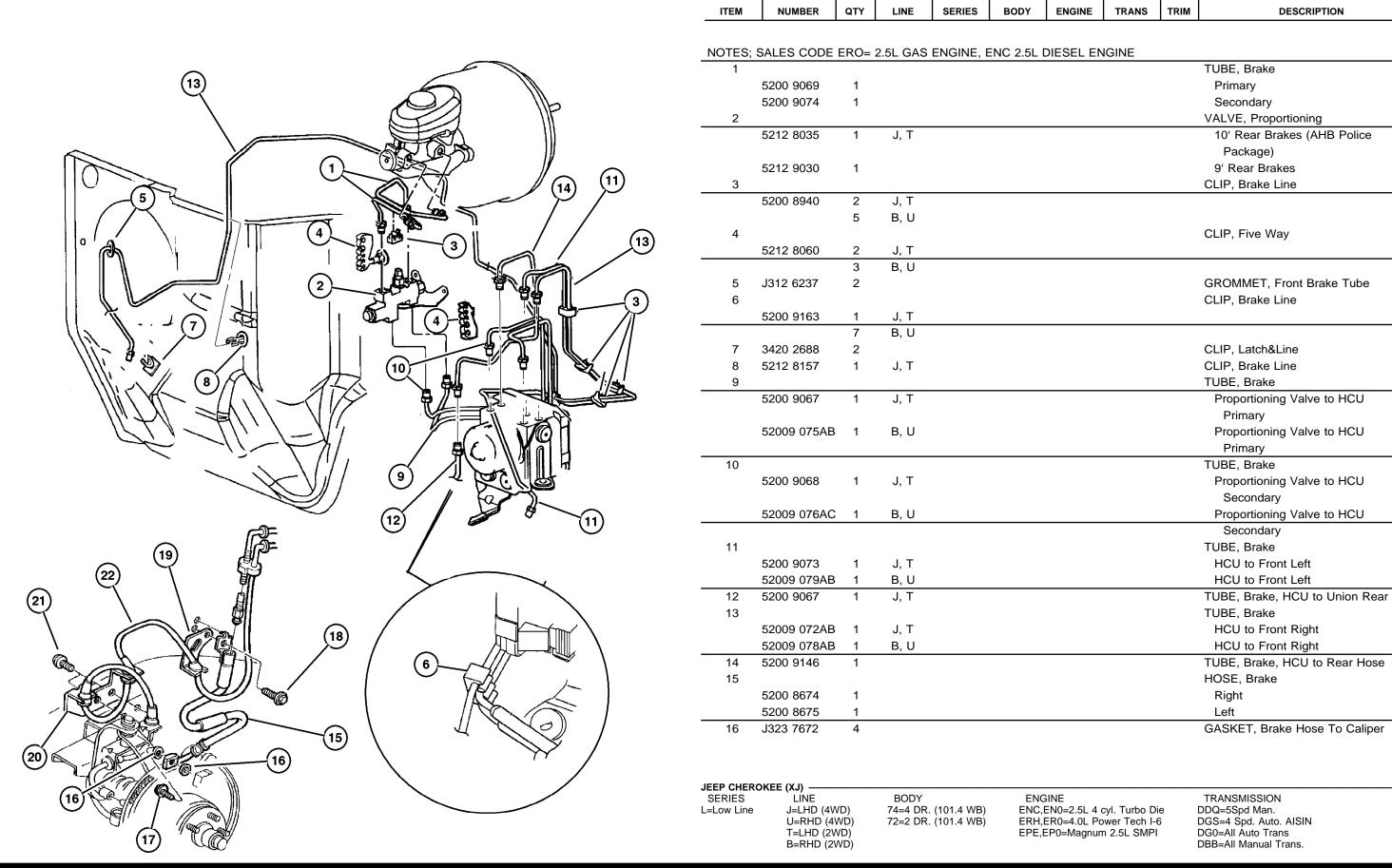
SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

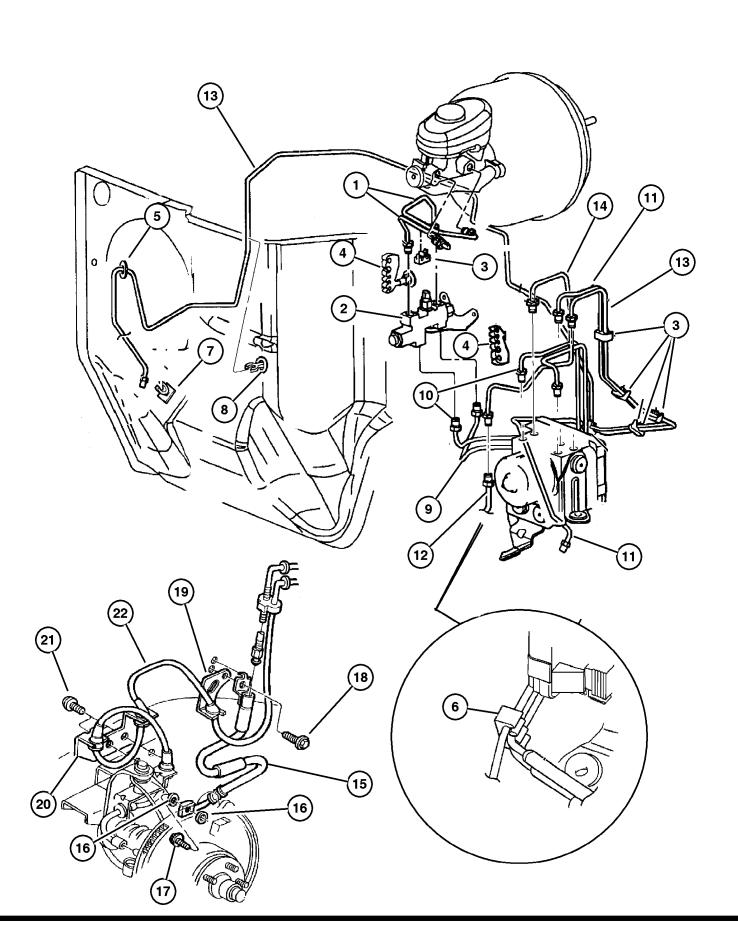
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Brake Lines, Front with Anti-Lock Brakes 1999 XJ Figure 005-555

PART



Brake Lines, Front with Anti-Lock Brakes 1999 XJ Figure 005-555



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .375-24x1.03
									Grade 8
18	6502 711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor
19									BRACKET, ABS Sensor
	5602 6836	1							Right
	5602 6837	1							Left
20									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6996	1							Right
	5602 6997	1							Left
21	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14
22									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5600 5217	2	Т						
		2	J						
		2	U						
		2	В		74				

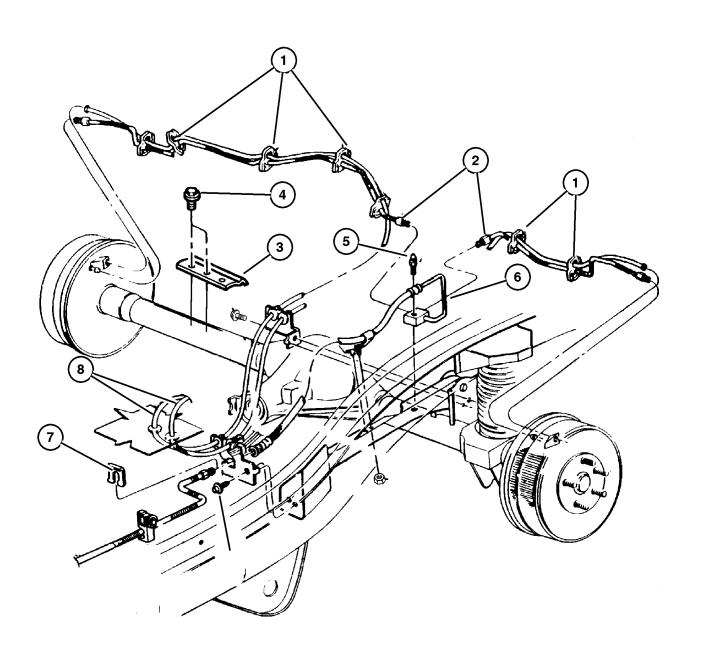
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear 1997 XJ Figure 005-560

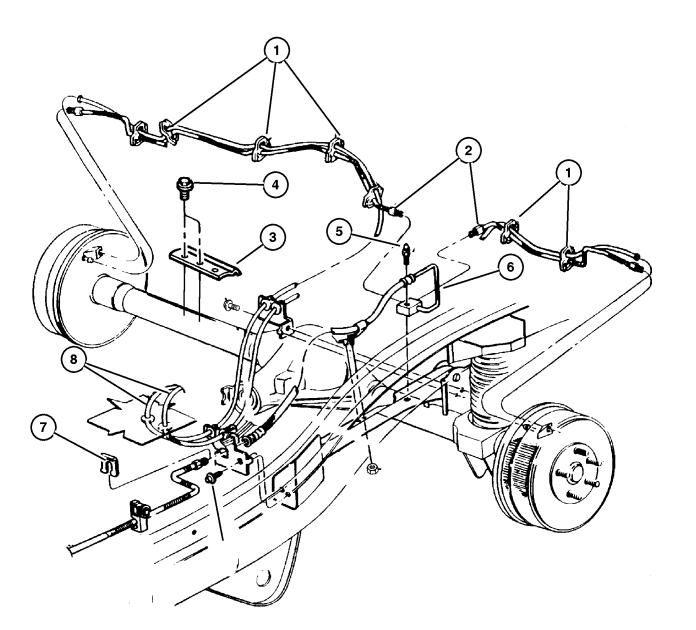


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
NOTE: S	ales Code AH	B= Polic	ce Package)					
1	5602 6775	10							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor
2									TUBE, Brake
	5212 8264	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/10' Brake
									(AHB Police Package), Right
	5212 8265	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/10' Brake
									(AHB Police Package), Left
	5212 9022	1							Chrysler 8.25 Axle, Right
	5212 9023	1							Chrysler 8.25 Axle, Left
	5213 0024	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/9' Brakes
									Right
	5213 0025	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/9' Brakes
									Left
3	5200 7800	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
4	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14
5	J318 7999	1							VENT, Axle
6	5200 7562	1							HOSE, Brake
7	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
8									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Right
	5200 5933	1							Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear 1998 XJ Figure 005-560

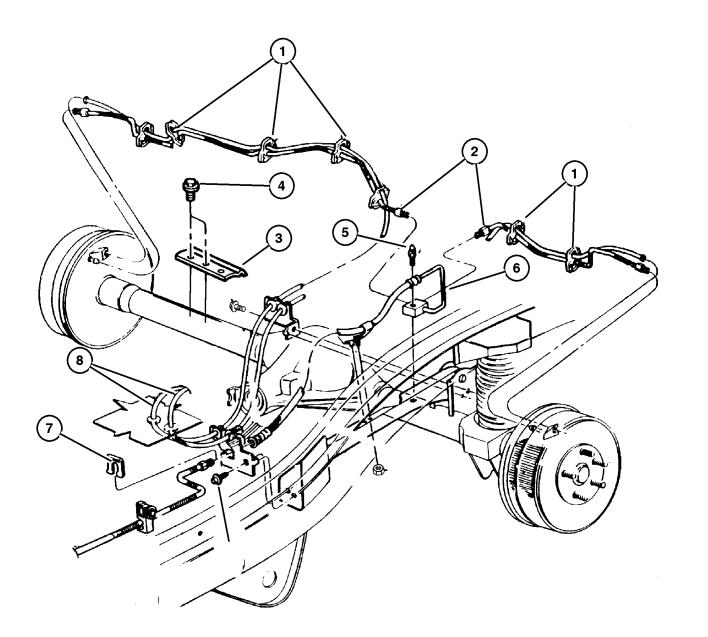


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	QII	LINE	OLIVILO	БОБТ	LINOINE	TIVAITO	I IXIII	DEGOMI HON
	Sales Code AHB		e Package)					
1	5602 6775	10							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor
2									TUBE, Brake
	5212 8264	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/10' Bra
									(AHB Police Package) Up to
									10-98, Right
	52128 264AB	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/10' Bral
									(AHB Police Package) After 2
									98, Right
	5212 8265	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/10' Bral
									(AHB Police Package) Up to
									10-98, Left
	52128 265AB	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/10' Bral
									(AHB Police Package) After 2
									98, Left
	5212 9022	1							Chrysler 8.25 Axle, Right
	5212 9023	1							Chrysler 8.25 Axle, Left
	5213 0024	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/9' Brake
									Right
	5213 0025	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/9' Brake
									Left
3	5200 7800	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
4	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14
5	J318 7999	1							VENT, Axle
6	5200 7562	1							HOSE, Brake
7	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
8									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Right
	5200 5933	1							Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear 1999 XJ Figure 005-560



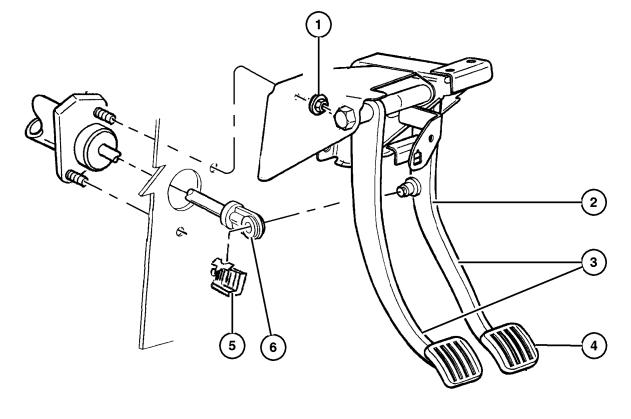
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: S	Sales Code AHE	B= Polic	e Package)					
1	5602 6775	10							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor
2									TUBE, Brake
	52128 264AB	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/10' Brakes
									(AHB Police Package) After 2-10-
									98 Up to 9-9-98, Right
	52128 264AC	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/10' Brakes
									(AHB Police Package) After 9-9-
									98, Right
	52128 265AB	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/10' Brakes
									(AHB Police Package) After 2-10-
									98 Up to 9-9-98, Left
	52128 265AC	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/10' Brakes
									(AHB Police Package) After 9-9-
									98, Left
	5212 9022	1							Chrysler 8.25 Axle, Right
	5212 9023	1							Chrysler 8.25 Axle, Left
	5213 0024	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/9' Brakes,
									Right
	5213 0025	1							Dana Model 35 Axle w/9' Brakes,
									Left
3	5200 7800	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
4	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14
5	J318 7999	1							VENT, Axle
6	5200 7562	1							HOSE, Brake
7	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
8									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Right
	5200 5933	1							Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Brake Pedal 1997 XJ Figure 005-610

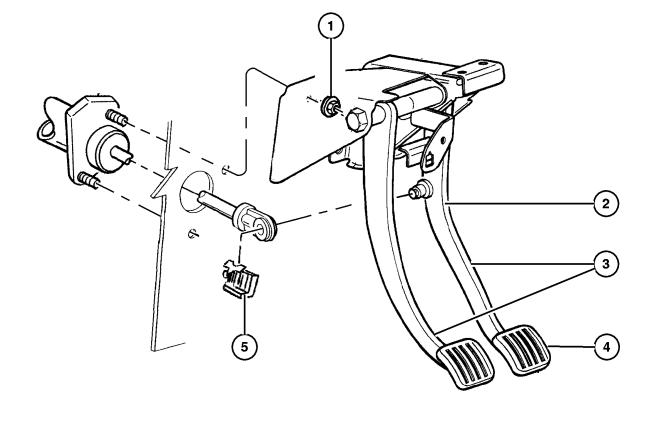
1	J400 3909	2				NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2						PEDAL, Brake
	52129 061AC	1	J, T			[DG0]
	52078 848AB	1	B, U			[DG0]
3						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
	52128 075AB	1	J, T			[DBB]
	52079 254AB	1	B, U			[DBB]
4						PAD, Pedal
	5207 8540	1	J, T			[DG0]
		1	B, U			[DG0]
	5200 2750	1	J, T			[DBB]
		1	B, U			[DBB]
5	6035 334	1				CLIP, Brake Push Rod
6	4446 361	1				BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actua
						Brake Booster Push Rod



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

PART

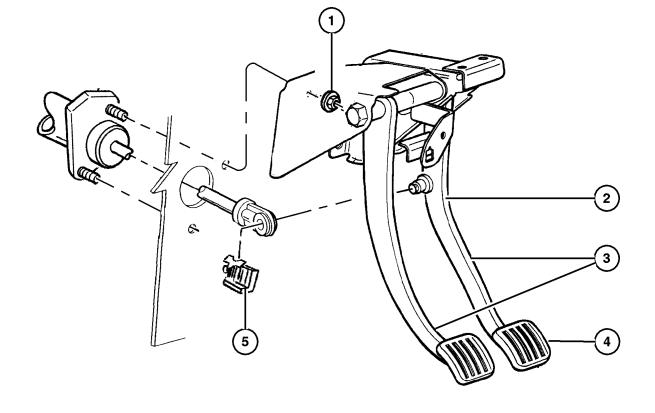
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DB	B= All Manual 1	Γransmi	ssionsD	G0=All Aut	omatic Tra	nsmissions	3		
1	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2									PEDAL, Brake
	52129 061AE	1	J, T						[DG0]
	52078 848AC	1	B, U						[DG0]
3									PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
	52128 075AD	1	J, T						[DBB]
	52079 254AC	1	B, U						[DBB]
4									PAD, Pedal
	5207 8540	1	J, T						[DG0]
		1	B, U						[DG0]
	5200 2750	1	J, T						[DBB]
		1	B, U						[DBB]
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

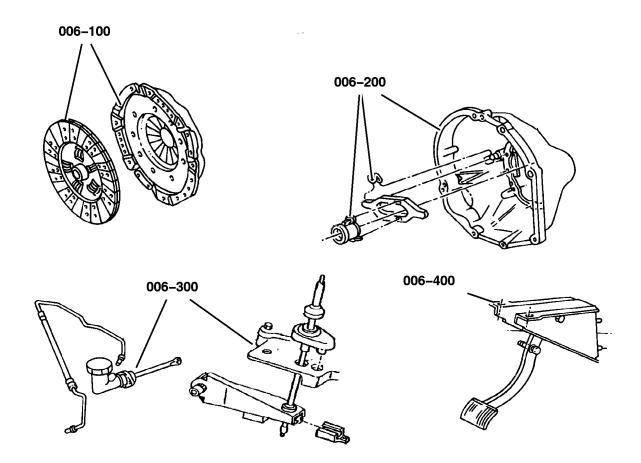
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DB	B= All Manual 1	Γransmi	issionsD	G0=All Aut	omatic Tra	nsmissions	S		
1	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2									PEDAL, Brake
	52129 061AE	1	J, T						[DG0]
	52078 848AC	1	B, U						[DG0]
3									PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
	52128 075AD	1	J, T						[DBB]
	52079 254AC	1	B, U						[DBB]
4									PAD, Pedal
	5207 8540	1	J, T						[DG0]
		1	B, U						[DG0]
	5200 2750	2	J, T						[DBB]
		2	B, U						[DBB]
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod

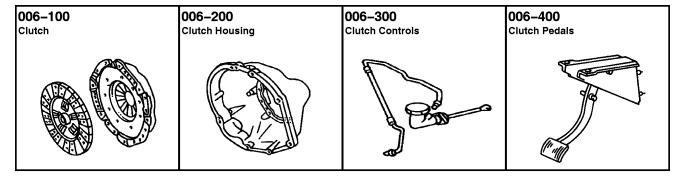


BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 006 Clutch





GROUP 6 - Clutch

illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Clutch	
Clutch 1997 XJ	Fig. 006-110
Clutch 1998 XJ	Fig. 006-110
Clutch 1999 XJ	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Clutch Housing 1997 XJ	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Housing 1998 XJ	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Housing 1999 XJ	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Clutch Control 1997 XJ	Fig. 006-320
Clutch Control 1998 XJ	Fig. 006-320
Clutch Control 1999 XJ	Fig. 006-320
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal Clutch	Fig. 006-420

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

Notes:					
EP0= A	II 2.5L, 4 Cylind	er, Gas Engine			
ER0= A	II 4L., 6 Cylinde	r, Gas Engine			
EN0= A	II 4/5 Cylinder,	Turbo Diesel Engine			
DBB = I	All Manual Tran	smissions			
DDQ =	5 Speed Manua	I Transmission			
1					DISC, Clutch
	5210 4044	1	EN0	DBB	
	5210 7571	1	EP0	DBB	
	5300 8259	1	ER0	DDQ	
2					CLUTCH PACKAGE
	4746 820	1	EP0	DBB	
	4864 835	1	EN0	DBB	
	4874 175	1	ER0	DDQ	
3	1150 0221	6	EP0	DBB	WASHER, Flat
4	3420 1373	6	EP0	DBB	BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x
5					BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.
	6035 626	6	EN0	DBB	
		6	ER0	DBB	

SERIES

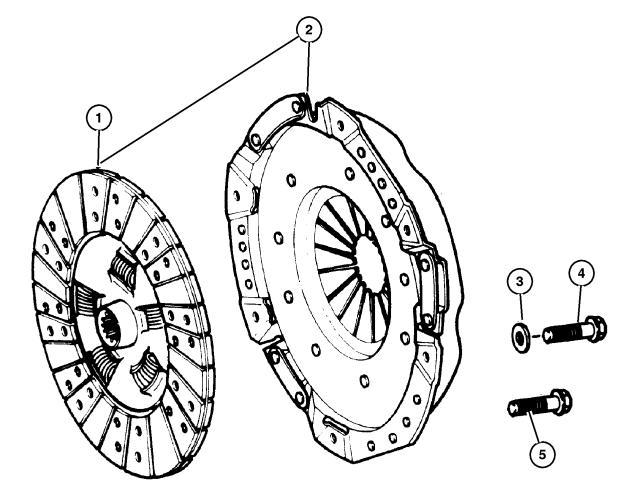
BODY

ENGINE

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

3 4
5

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0= All	2.5L, 4 Cylind	er, Gas	Engine						
ER0= All	4L., 6 Cylinde	r, Gas l	Engine						
EN0= All	4/5 Cylinder,	Turbo D	Diesel Engir	ne					
DBB = Al	l Manual Trans	smissio	ns						
DDQ = 5	Speed Manua	l Trans	mission						
1									DISC, Clutch
	5210 4044	1				EN0	DBB		
	5210 7571	1				EP0	DBB		
	5300 8259	1				ER0	DDQ		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	4746 820	1				EP0	DBB		
	4864 835	1				EN0	DBB		
	4874 175	1				ER0	DDQ		
3	1150 0221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
4	3420 1373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
5									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		
		6				EN0	DBB		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

		4 5
3	000	6

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	2.5L, 4 Cylind	ler, Gas	Engine						
	4L., 6 Cylinde		-						
	4/5 Cylinder,			ne					
	l Manual Tran		_						
DDQ = 5	Speed Manua	al Transı	mission						
1									DISC, Clutch
	5210 4044	1				EN0	DBB		
	5210 7571	1				EP0	DBB		
	5300 8259	1				ER0	DBB		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	4864 835	1				EN0	DBB		
	4874 175	1				ER0	DBB		
3	5210 7570	1				EP0	DBB		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmissio
4	1150 0221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
5	3420 1373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
6									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		
		6				EN0	DBB		

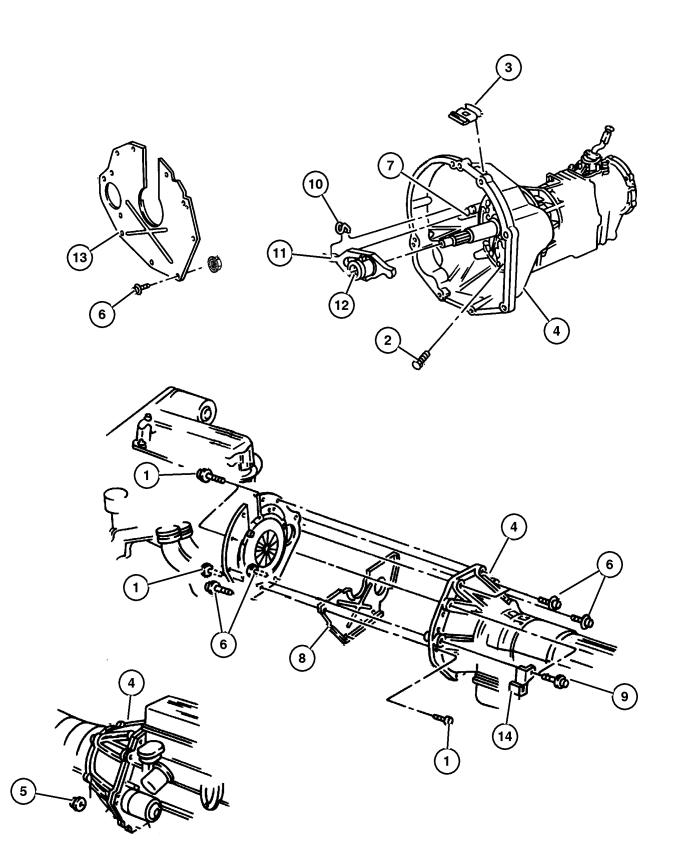
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Clutch Housing 1997 XJ Figure 006-210

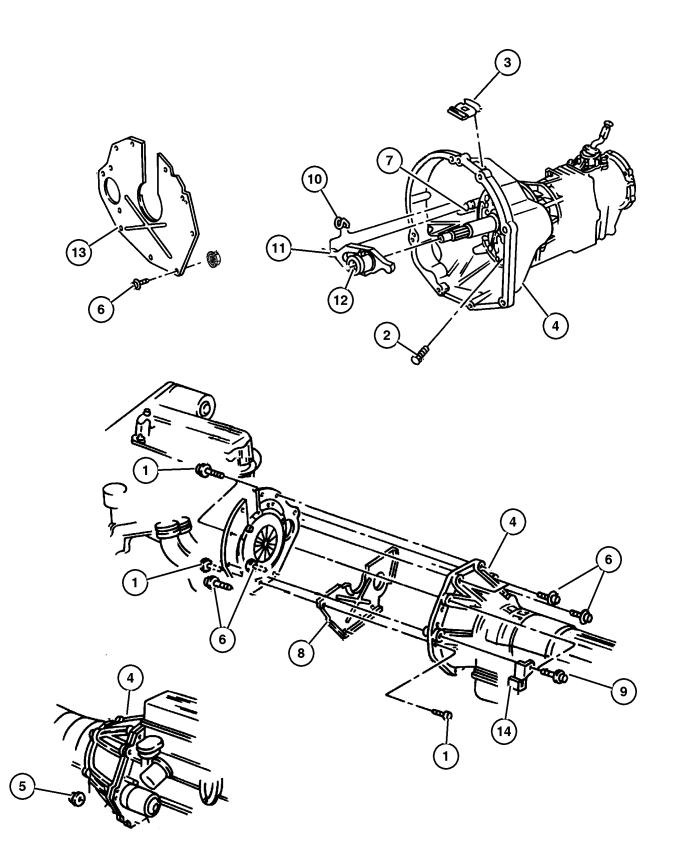


Notes:	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EDO- All 2									
	2.5L, 4 Cylinde	er, Gas	Engine						
	1.0L, 6 Cylinde		•						
EN0= All 4	1/5 Cylinder, T	Turbo D	iesel Engir	ne					
	Manual Trans								
DDQ = 5.5	Speed Manua		nission						
1	1150 0986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2. 12x16
2	6503 299	9					DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head
3	5300 6010	1				EP0,	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
						ER0			
4									HOUSING, Clutch
!	5210 4000	1				EP0	DBB		
!	5210 7552	1				EN0,	DBB		
						ER0			
5 (0152 344	AR					DBB		NUT, .375-16
6	1150 4922	AR				EP0,	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
						ER0			
7									PIVOT, Clutch Release
!	5208 7542	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ENO,	DBB		
						ER0			
8	5300 3382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
9 ;	3420 1837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x90
10	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
11	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
12	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
13	5300 4473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
14	5210 7595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Clutch Housing 1998 XJ Figure 006-210

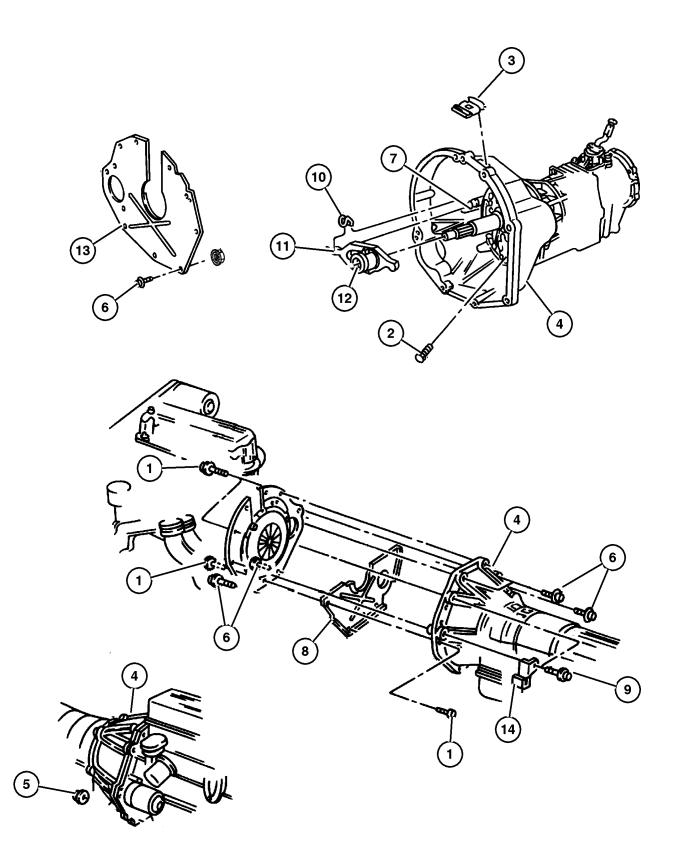


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	2.5L, 4 Cylind								
	4.0L, 6 Cylind		-						
EN0= All 4	1/5 Cylinder, ⁻	Γurbo D	iesel Engir	ne					
	Manual Trans								
	Speed Manua		mission						
1	1150 0986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2. 12x16
2	6503 299	9					DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head
3	5300 6010	1				EP0,	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
						ER0			
4									HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 4000	1				EP0	DBB		
	5210 7552	1				ENO,	DBB		
						ER0			
5									NUT, .375-16
	0152 344	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ENO,	DBB		
•						ER0			DOLT 11 11 1 1440 4 75 50
6	4450 4000	0				ED0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	1150 4922	2				ER0 EP0	DBB DBB		
7	5208 7542	1				ENO,	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
,	5206 /542	1				ENO, ERO	DDD		PIVOT, Clutch Release
8	5300 3382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
	3420 1837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
9	3420 1037	2				LIO	DDD		75x90
10	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
	5300 4473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
	5210 7595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Clutch Housing 1999 XJ Figure 006-210

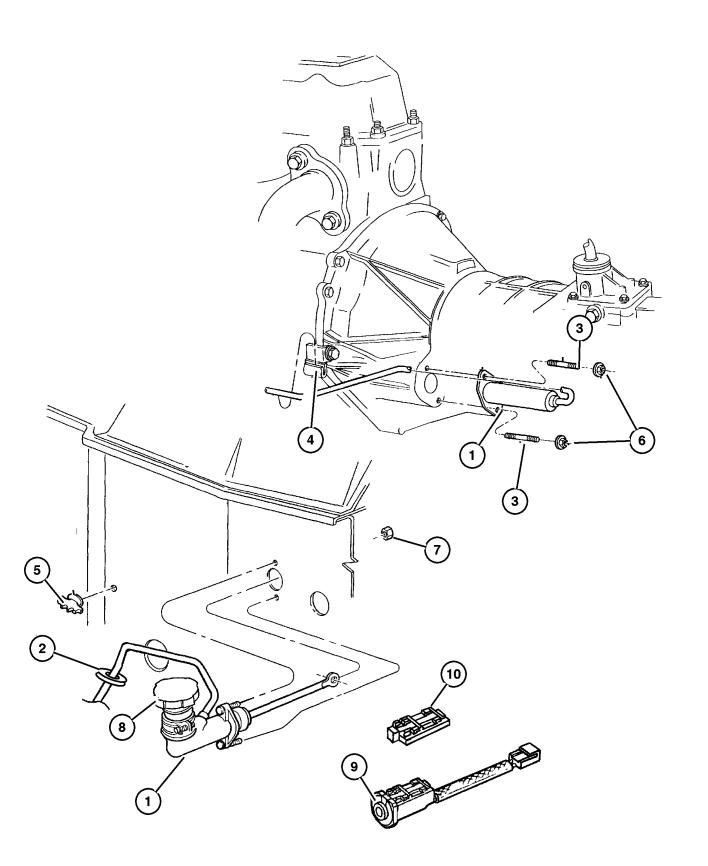


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	2.5L, 4 Cylinde		•						
	4.0L, 6 Cylinde		•						
	4/5 Cylinder, T		_	ne					
	ll Manual Trans								
DDQ = 5	Speed Manual	Transr	mission						
1	1150 0986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2. 12x16
2	6503 299	9					DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head
3	5300 6010	1				EP0,	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
						ER0			
4									HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 4000	1				EP0	DBB		
	5210 7552	1				EN0,	DBB		
						ER0			
5									NUT, .375-16
	0152 344	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ENO,	DBB		
						ER0			
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	1150 4922	2				EP0	DBB		
		2				ER0	DBB		
7	5208 7542	1				ENO,	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
						ER0			
8	5300 3382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
9	3420 1837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1
									75x90
10	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
11	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
12	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
13	53004 473AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
14	5210 7595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Clutch Control 1997 XJ Figure 006-320

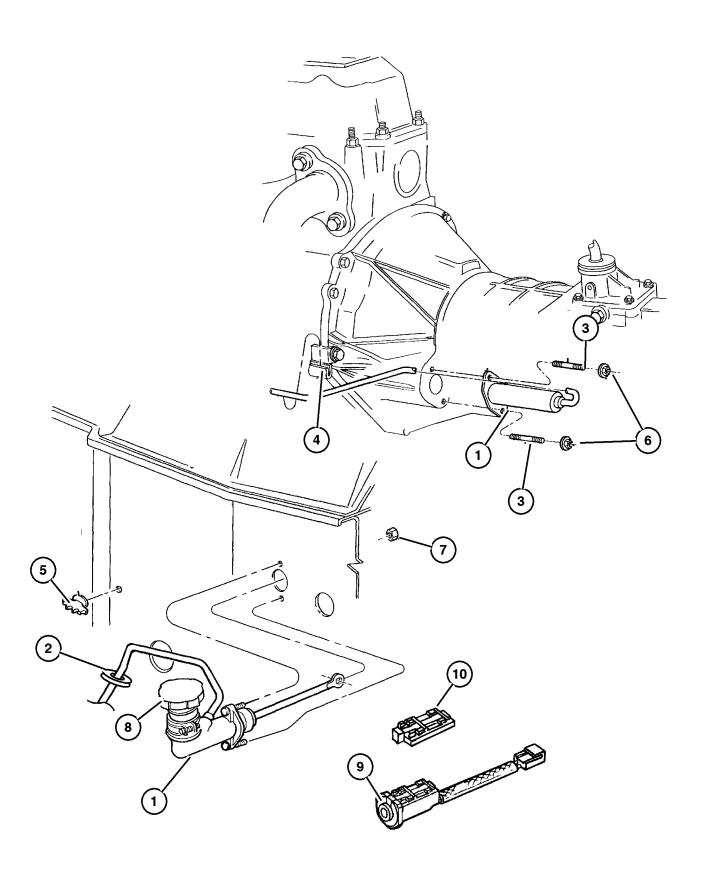


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lotes:									
	2.5L, 4 Cylinde		-						
	4.0L, 6 Cylind		-						
	4/5 Cylinder, 7		-	ne					
	l Manual Trans	smissior	าร						LIVER ALILIO CONTROL CIVAL
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch
	5210 7655	4	В			ED0	DBB		Actuator
	5210 7655	1	Б			EPO,	DDD		
	5210 7657	1	U			ER0 EN0	DBB		_
	5210 7657	1	J, T			EINU	DBB		
2	3420 1633	1	J, 1 J			EP0,	DBB		CLIP, Tube
2	3420 1033	'	J			ER0	БВВ		CLIF, Tube
3	6032 878	2				LIKU	DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
4	5210 7595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
5	5212 8060	3	B, U						CLIP, Five Way
6	0152 472	2	_, _				DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
7	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
8									COVER, Hydraulic Control Unit
	4883 544AA	1	J				DBB		, ,
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
9									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	5300 7944	1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T				DBB		
		1	B, U			EP0,	DBB		
						ER0			
10									COVER, Switch, (NOT REQUIRED

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Clutch Control 1998 XJ Figure 006-320

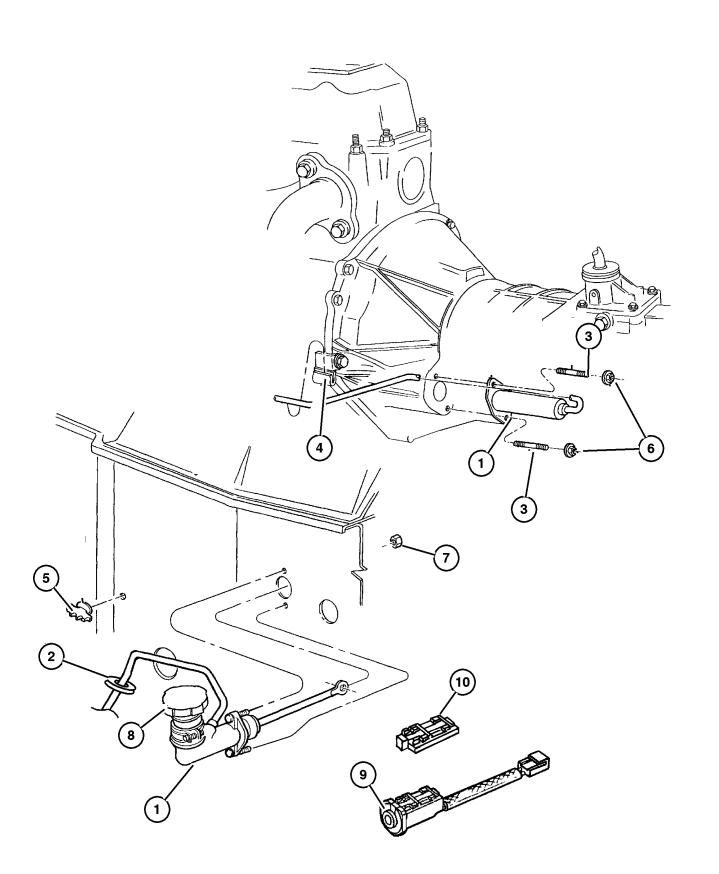


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lotes:									
P0= Al	I 2.5L, 4 Cylinde	er, Gas	Engine						
ER0= Al	II 4.0L, 6 Cylinde	er, Gas	Engine						
EN0= AI	II 4/5 Cylinder, T	urbo D	iesel Engir	ne					
DBB = A	All Manual Trans	missior	าร						
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch
									Actuator
	52107 654AB	1	J, T				DBB		
	52107 655AB	1	B, U			EP0,	DBB		
						ER0			
	52107 657AB	1	U			EN0	DBB		
2	3420 1633	1	J, T			EP0,	DBB		CLIP, Tube
						ER0			
3	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
4	5210 7595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
5	5212 8060	3	B, U						CLIP, Five Way
6	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
7	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
8	4883 544AA	1	U			EN0	DBB		COVER, Hydraulic Control Unit
9									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	53007 944AB	1	J, T				DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	B, U			EP0,	DBB		
						ER0			
10	5015 960AA	1	U			EN0	DBB		COVER, Switch

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Clutch Control 1999 XJ Figure 006-320



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
P0= All	2.5L, 4 Cylinde	er, Gas	Engine						
	4.0L, 6 Cylinde		-						
	4/5 Cylinder, T		_	ne					
	II Manual Trans	missior	าร						LIVER ALLI LO CONTROL. OL 1. I
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch
	52107 654AB	1	J, T				DBB		Actuator
	52107 654AB 52107 655AB		э, т В, U			EP0,	DBB		
	32107 033AB		Б, О			ER0	DDD		
	52107 657AB	1	U			EN0	DBB		
2	3420 1633	1	J, T			EP0,	DBB		CLIP, Tube
			-, -			ER0			, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
4	5210 7595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
5	5212 8060	3	B, U						CLIP, Five Way
6	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
7	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
8									COVER, Hydraulic Control Unit
	4883 544AA	1	J, T				DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	B, U			EP0,	DBB		
0						ER0			SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	53007 944AB	1	J, T				DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	33001 344AB	'	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	B, U			EP0,	DBB		
			_, _			ER0			
10									COVER, Switch
	5015 960AA	1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T				DBB		

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

	5
3	2

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	All Manual Tran		าร						
1	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
2									NUT, Engine Mounting, M12 x 1.75
									Not used for 1998
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ,
	0500 505								1999 XJ
	6502 585	1	J				DBB		1997 XJ
3	J400 3909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
4	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuate
5									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
									Not used for 1998
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ,
	1004 000	4	Б				DDD		1999 XJ
	4294 639	4	В				DBB		1997 XJ
0		4	J				DBB		1997 XJ
6	5200 2750	1					DBB		PAD, clutch
	5200 2750		J, T						4007 V I 4000 V I
		1	B, U				DBB		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ

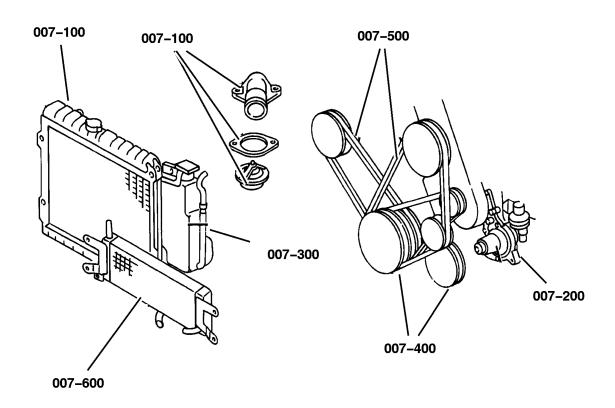
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 007 Cooling



007–100 Radiator and Related Parts	007–200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007–300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007–400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007–500 Drive Belts	007–600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	

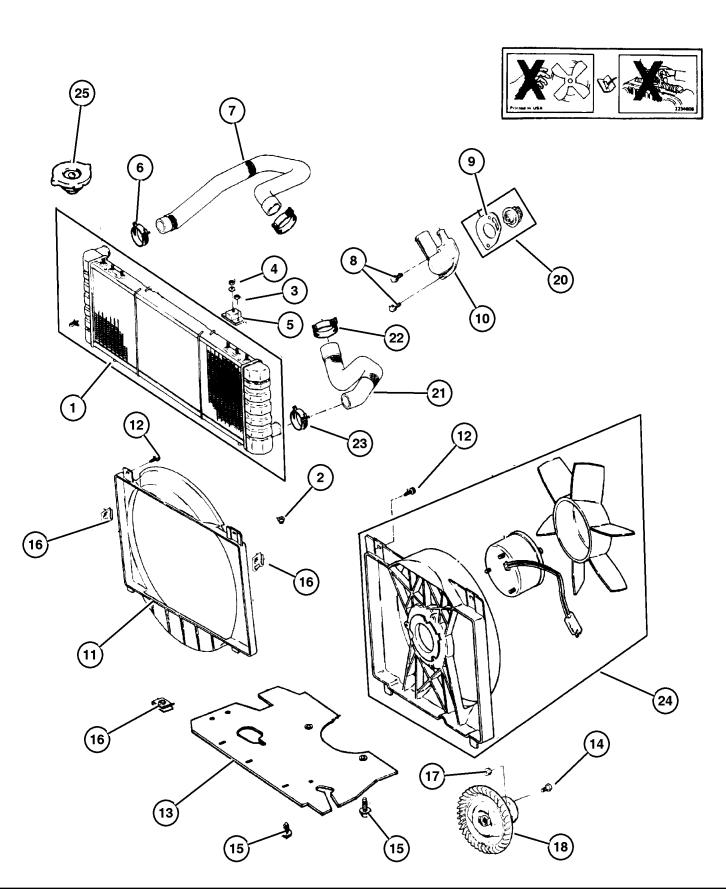
GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine (ER0) 1997 XJ Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine (ER0) 1998 XJ Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine 1999 XJ Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Gas Engine (EP0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Gas Engine 1999 XJ Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel (EN0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel (EN0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Charge Air Cooler 2.5 Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Charge Air Cooler, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 007-120 Fig. 007-120 Fig. 007-120 Fig. 007-130 Fig. 007-145 Fig. 007-145 Fig. 007-147 Fig. 007-147
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines (EP0,ER0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 007-210 Fig. 007-210 Fig. 007-215 Fig. 007-215
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Bottle, Coolant Recovery LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Bottle, Coolant Recovery, LHD 1999 XJ Bottle, Coolant Recovery RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Bottle, Coolant Recovery, RHD 1999 XJ	Fig. 007-305 Fig. 007-305 Fig. 007-310 Fig. 007-310
•	1 ig. 557 515
Pulleys and Related Parts Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Gas Engine (EP0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Gas Engine 1999 XJ Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine (ER0), LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine (ER0), RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine (EN0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 007-407 Fig. 007-408 Fig. 007-408 Fig. 007-409 Fig. 007-409 Fig. 007-415 Fig. 007-415
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 1997 XJ Drive Belts 1998 XJ Drive Belts 1999 XJ	Fig. 007-510 Fig. 007-510 Fig. 007-510
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler Oil Cooler Lines, LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Oil Cooler Lines, LHD 1999 XJ Oil Cooler Lines, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Oil Cooler Lines, RHD 1999 XJ	Fig. 007-610 Fig. 007-610 Fig. 007-620 Fig. 007-620

GROUP 7 - Cooling

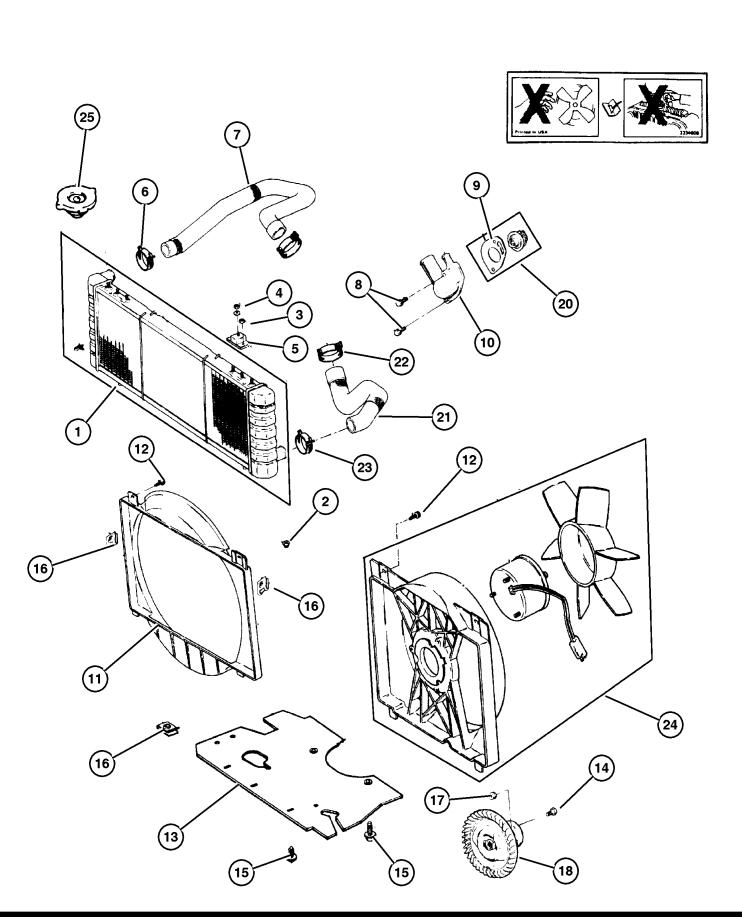
Grilles
Grilles
Grille and Related Parts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ
Grille and Related Parts 1999 XJ
Fig. 007-710
Grille and Related Parts 1999 XJ

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine (ER0) 1997 XJ Figure 007-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									•
	les Code DG0								
Note: Sal	lles Code DGB	= Mano	al Irans						PARIATOR Engine Cooling
ı	5202 8133	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	0202 0100	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	5202 8544	1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
	5202 9045	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/o Max. Cooling
	5203 0000	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		w/Max Cooling
2	J068 7550	2				ENO,			GROMMET, Radiator
						ER0			
3	1150 2722	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4	1150 3745	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1
5	5200 2585	2				EN0,			ISOLATOR, Radiator
•		4				ER0			State II Committee
6	3200 2983	1				EPO,			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
7	5000 0 006	1				ER0 ER0			LICOT Bodiotor
7 	5202 8286 6034 927	1 1				EP0,			HOSE, Radiator SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
O	0U34 7Z1	1				EPO, ERO			.312-18x.970
9	5302 0547	1				ERU EP0,			GASKET, Thermostat
J	0002 00 11	ı				EPO, ERO			GAGNET, Memosia.
10	5300 6192	1				EP0,			HOUSING, Thermostat
	0000					ER0			11000
11									SHROUD, Fan
	5202 7501	1	J, T			ER0			
	5202 8324	1	B, U			ER0			
12	6503 722	4				ER0			SCREW
13	5517 4736	1				EP0,			SHIELD, Engine
						ER0			TOTAL MANAGEMENT
14	6034 860	4				EP0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
15	5000 003A	4				ER0			Attaching
15 16	5200 9234 1150 0662	1 2							FASTENER, Push Pin NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
17	1100 0002								NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
17									Serviced)
18	5207 9625	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
-19	5200 2593	1				ER0			FAN
20	5202 8186	1			•	EP0,			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
						ER0			
21									HOSE, Radiator
	5200 6301	1	J, T			ER0			
	5202 9635	1	B, U			ER0		<u>-</u> -	
IFFP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES L=Low Line	LINE	4WD) 2WD)		. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ENC,E ERH,E		cyl. Turbo Die ower Tech I-6 m 2.5L SMPI	6 I	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

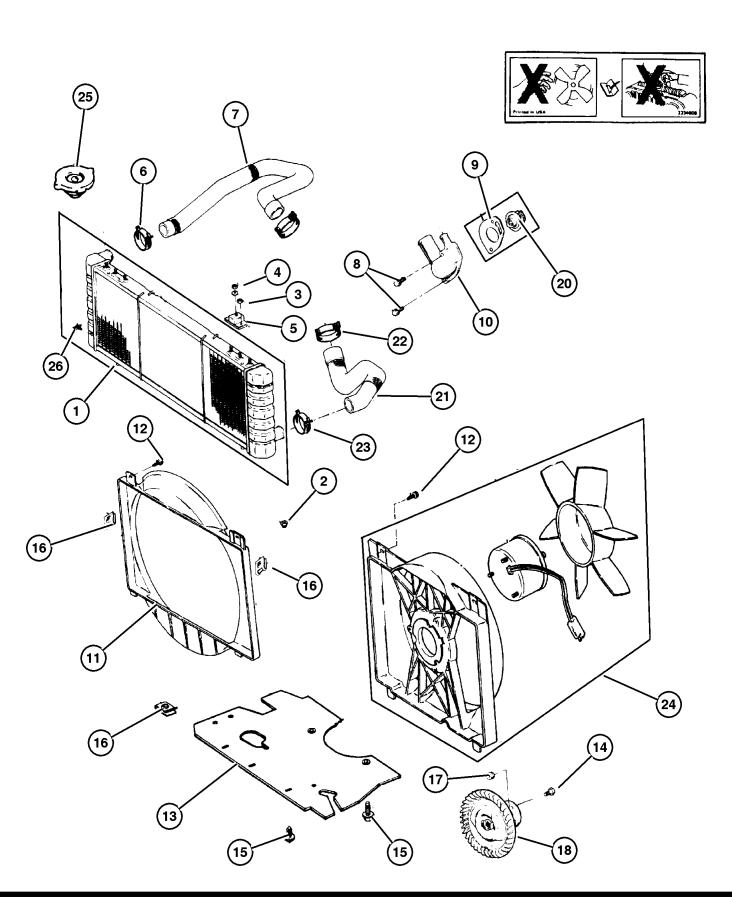
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine (ER0) 1997 XJ Figure 007-120



		PART								
IT	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										·
2	22	3200 2366	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
							ER0			
2	23	3200 2366	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
							ER0			
2	24									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
		5202 8337	1	J			ER0			
		5202 8338	1	J, T			ER0			Middle East
		5202 8339	1	B, U			ER0			
2	25									CAP, Radiator
		3781 830	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
			1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
			1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
			1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
-2	26									DRAINCOCK, Radiator, 52028466,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

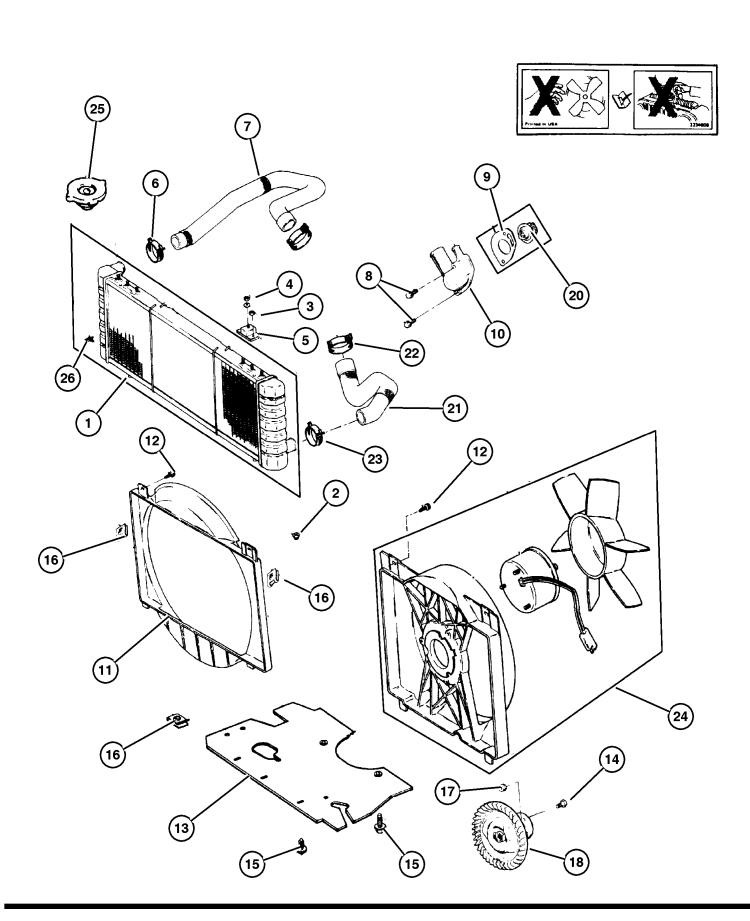
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine (ER0) 1998 XJ Figure 007-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1			1					
	les Code DG0 =								
	les Code DGB :	= Manı	ual Trans						DADIATOR Frainc Cooling
1	5040 002 A A	4	ιт			_ EDU	DC0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5012 883AA 5012 884AA	1 1	J, T J, T			ER0 ER0	DG0 DBB		w/o Max Cooling w/o Max Cooling
	5012 884AA 5202 8133	<u>1</u> 1	J, I J, T			ER0	DBB		Copper Brass Middle East
	5202 0100	1	J, 1 J, T			ER0 ER0	DBB DG0		Copper Brass Middle East
	5202 8537	1	J, 1 B, U			ER0 ER0	DG0 DG0		Cupper Diass iviluate Last
	5202 8544	1	В, U В, U			ER0	DBB		
	5202 6544 52079 682AA		<u>Б, О</u> Ј, Т			ER0	DG0		w/o Max. Cooling Aluminum
	52079 693AB		J, T			ER0	DBB		w/o Max. Cooling Aluminum
	52080 104AC		J, T			ER0	DG0		w/Max. Cooling Alumium
	52080 104AC 52080 115AC		J, T			ER0	DBB		w/Max. Cooling Alumium w/Max. Cooling Alumium
2	02000 110.12	<u> </u>							GROMMET, Radiator, (NOT
-									REQUIRED)
3	1150 2722	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4	1150 3745	2				L			NUT, Hex, M6x1
5	5200 2585	2				EN0,			ISOLATOR, Radiator
_	0200 ====	_				EPO,			100211011, 1000
						ER0			
6	3200 2983	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
-	0200 = 1	<u> </u>				ER0			02 ,
7	52028 286AD) 1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
8	6034 927	1				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						ER0			.312-18x.970
9	53020 547AB	3 1				EP0,			GASKET, Thermostat
						ER0			
10	5300 6192	1				EP0,			HOUSING, Thermostat
						ER0			
11									SHROUD, Fan
	5202 7501	1	J, T			ER0			
	5202 8324	1	B, U			ER0			
12	6503 722	4				ER0			SCREW
13	5517 4736	1				EP0,			SHIELD, Engine
						ER0			
14	6034 860	4				EP0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
						ER0			Attaching
15	5200 9234	1							FASTENER, Push Pin
16	1150 0662	2							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
18	5207 9625	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
EEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ———								
SERIES	LINE	• (0)	BODY	(404 4 M/D)	-	GINE	- Turba D		TRANSMISSION
_=Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V			. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)		,EN0=2.5L 4 (,ER0=4.0L Po			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	ND) [°]		(1011 ,		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	ND)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine (ER0) 1998 XJ Figure 007-120

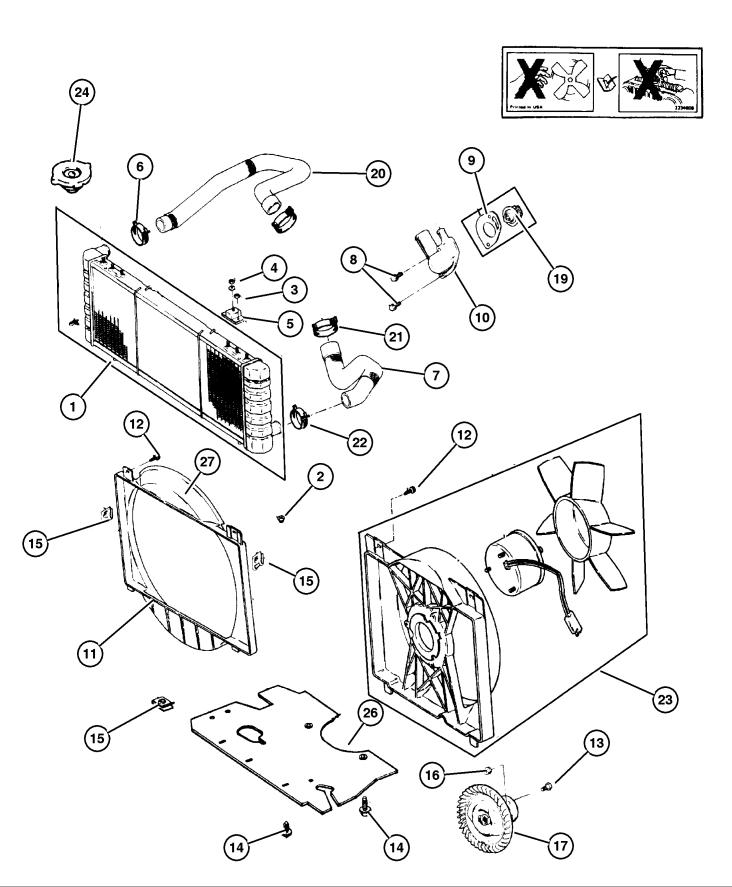


		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-19	5200 2593	1				ER0			FAN
_	20	5202 8186	1				EP0,			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
							ER0			
	21									HOSE, Radiator
_		5200 6301	1	J, T			ER0			
		5202 9635	1	B, U			ER0			
	22	3200 2366	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
							ER0			
	23	3200 2366	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
							ER0			
	24									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
		5202 8337	1	J, T			ER0			
		5202 8338	1	J			ER0			Middle East
		5202 8339	1	B, U			ER0			
	25									CAP, Radiator
		3781 830	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
			1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
_			1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
			1	J, T			EP0	DG0		
	26									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
_		5202 8466	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
			1	J, T			ER0	DBB		

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

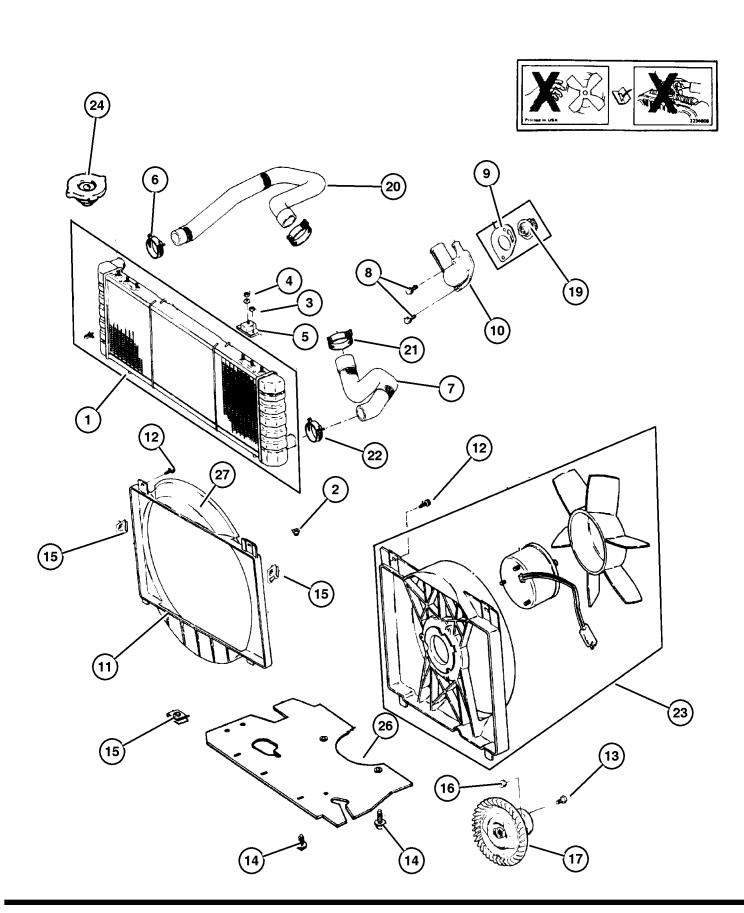
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine 1999 XJ Figure 007-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code ER0 =	= 4.0L I	Engine						
	les Code DGB								
Note: Sa	les Code DG0 :	= All Au	uto Trans						
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5012 883AA	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/o Max. Cooling
	5202 8133	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		Copper Brass Middle East
		1	J, T			ER0	DG0		Copper Brass Middle East
	5202 8537	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
	5202 8544	1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
	52079 693AC		J, T			ER0	DBB		w/Max. Cooling Aluminum
	52080 104AC		J, T			ER0	DG0		
	52080 115AC		J, T			ER0	DBB		
	52079 693AD		J, T			ER0	DBB		w/o Max. Cooling Aluminum
2	J068 7550	2				ENO,			GROMMET, Radiator
						EP0,			
_		_				ER0			
3	1150 2722	2				EN0,			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4	4450.0745	0				ER0			NUIT Have Moved
4	1150 3745	2				ENO,			NUT, Hex, M6x1
						EP0, ER0			
5	5200 2585	2				ENO,			ISOLATOR, Radiator
3	5200 2565	2				ENO, EPO,			ISOLATOR, Radiator
						ER0,			
6	3200 2983	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
	3200 2300	'				ER0			CEANNI , 1103C, OZIMIN Black
7						LINO			HOSE, Radiator, Outlet
•	5200 6301	1	J, T			ER0			,
	5202 9635	1	B, U			ER0			
8	6034 927	1	· ·			EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						ER0			.312-18x.970
9	53020 547AB	1				EP0,			GASKET, Thermostat
						ER0			
10	5300 6192	1				EP0,			HOUSING, Thermostat
						ER0			
11									SHROUD, Fan
	52027 501AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	5202 8324	1	B, U			ER0			
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
13	6034 860	4				EP0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
	0000 444					ER0			Attaching
14	6030 441	14							PIN, Retainer
JEEP CHER									TRANSMISSION:
SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4W	/D)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC,E	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 c	cyl. Turbo Die	9	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4\	ND)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V				EPE,E	P0=Magnum	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
	(21	-,							

Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine 1999 XJ Figure 007-120

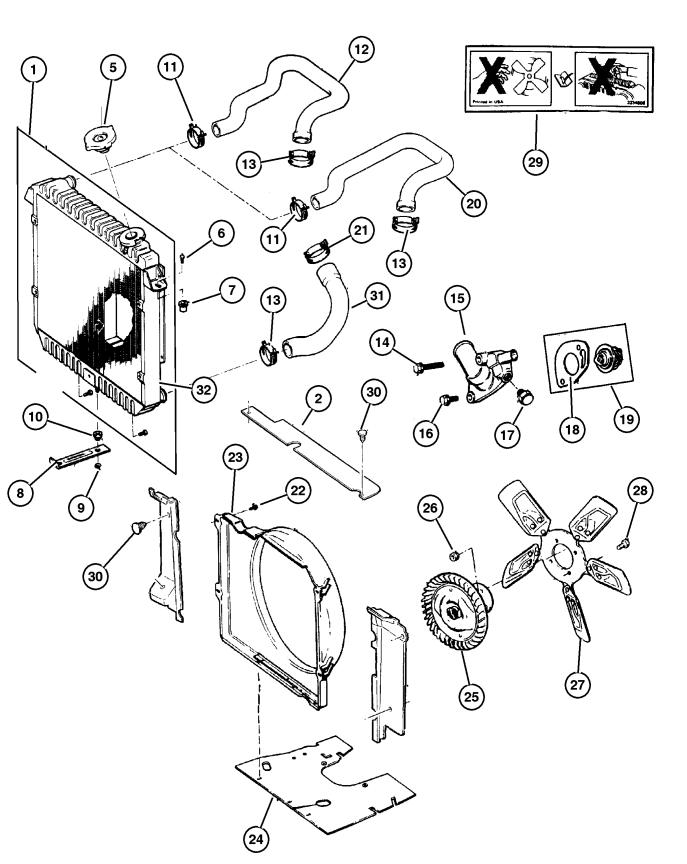


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	QII	LINE	OLIVILO	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IIIAIIO	11111111	DESCRIPTION
15									NUIT II Typo M10 y 1 50 (NO
15									NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50, (NO SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
10									Serviced)
17	5207 9625	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
-18	5200 2593	<u>'</u>				ER0			FAN
19	5202 8186	1				EP0,			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
15	0202 0100	'				ER0			THE WOOTH, 100 Degrees
20	#52028 286AE	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
21	3200 2366	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
	0200 2000	·				ER0			<u> </u>
22	3200 2366	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
						ER0			, ,
23									FAN MODULE, Radiator Coolin
	52028 337AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	52028 338AB	1	J			ER0			Middle East
	52028 339AB	1	B, U			ER0			
24									CAP, Radiator
	3781 830	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
		1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
-25									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	5202 8466	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
26	5517 4736	1				EP0,			SHIELD, Engine
						ER0			
27	J323 4806	1	B, U			ER0			LABEL, Fan Caution

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

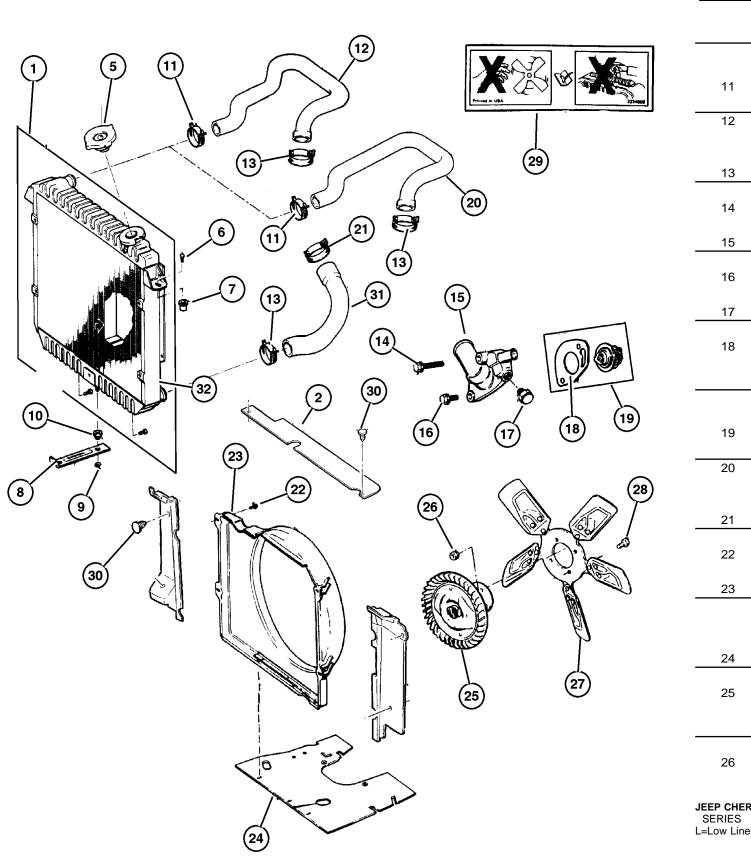
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Gas Engine (EP0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Code DGB								
	les Code DG0	= All Au	uto Trans						
1	5000 0040					ED0	DDD		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5202 9046	1	J, T			EP0	DBB		1997 XJ
	5202 9047	<u>1</u> 1	J, T B, U			EP0	DG0 DBB		1997 XJ 1997 XJ
	52029 048AB 5202 9045	1	Б, U J, T			EP0 EP0	DG0		Middle East, 1998 XJ
	5202 9045	1	J, 1			EP0	DBB		Middle East, 1998 XJ
	5203 0000 52079 682AB		J, T			EP0	DG0		1998 XJ
	52079 693AB		J, 1			EP0	DBB		1998 XJ
2	02010 00011B	•				LIO			SEAL, Radiator Crossmember
_									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	5202 8175	1	J, T			EP0			1997 XJ
	5202 8176	1	B, U			EP0			1997 XJ
-3		•	_, 0			0			SUPPORT, Radiator
	5500 9188	1	J, T			EP0			
	5534 5743	1	B, U			EP0			
	5502 7532	1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ, Right
	5534 5449	1	J, T			EP0			1998 XJ, Left
-4			,						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	5502 7533	1	B, U			EP0			,
	5534 5545	1	J, T			EP0,			1997 XJ
			•			ER0			
	55235 830AA	1	J, T			EP0			1998 XJ
5									CAP, Radiator
	3781 830	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		
		1	B, U			EP0	DBB		1997 XJ
		1				EP0	DBB		1998 XJ
6									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
	1150 2628	3				EP0			1997 XJ
		2				EP0	DGD		1998 XJ
7	3420 1348	2				EN0,			NUT, Well
						EP0			
8									BRACE, Radiator
	5300 0510	1				EP0			1997 XJ
	5517 5247	1				EP0			1998 XJ
9									RING, Radiator Grommet
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	3420 1494	1				EP0			1997 XJ
10									GROMMET, Radiator
	5300 0511	1				EP0			1997 XJ
	OKEE (XJ)		BODY		ENC	INE			TDANSMISSION
SERIES =Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4W	/D)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC,I		cyl. Turbo Die	Э	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2\	ND) VD)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,		wer Tech I-6	i	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Gas Engine (EP0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-130



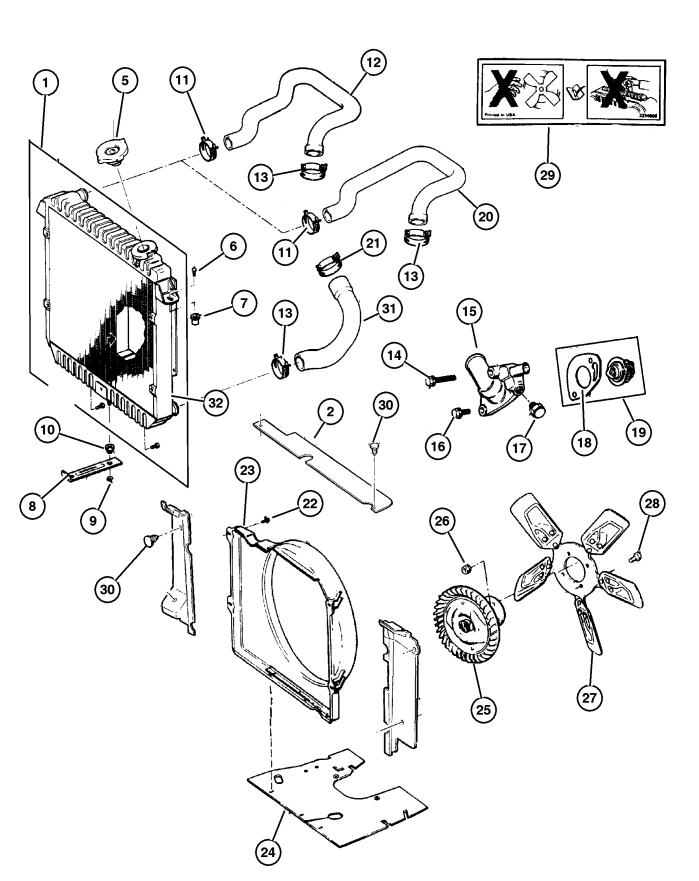
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J068 7550	2				EN0,			1998 XJ
						EP0,			
						ER0			
11	3200 2983	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
						ER0			
12									HOSE, Radiator Inlet, Upper
	5202 8024	1	J			EP0			1997 XJ
	52028 024AB	1				EP0			[HA0], 1998 XJ
13	5200 5580	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
						ER0			
14	6034 927	1				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						ER0			.312-18x.970
15	5300 6192	1				EP0,			HOUSING, Thermostat
						ER0			
16	6034 927	1				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						ER0			.312-18x.970
17	J010 3877	1				EP0,			PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx.32
						ER0			
18									GASKET, Thermostat
	5302 0547	1				EP0,			1997 XJ
						ER0			
	53020 547AB	1				EP0,			1998 XJ
						ER0			
19	5202 8186	1				EP0,			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
						ER0			, 3
20									HOSE, Radiator Inlet, Upper
	5200 3789	1	J, T			EP0			1997 XJ
	52003 789AB	1	,			EP0			[HC0], 1998 XJ
21	3200 2366	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
						ER0			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
22	0154 552	3				EP0,			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
						ER0			
23									SHROUD, Fan
	5202 7762	1	J, T			EP0			1997 XJ
	5202 8148	1	B, U			EP0			1997 XJ
	52079 634AB		_, _			EP0			1998 XJ
24	5517 4736	1				EP0,			SHIELD, Engine
	0017 1700	<u>'</u>				ER0			Or HELD, Erigino
25						LIVO			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
20	5202 8428	1				EP0			1997 XJ
	3202 0420	1				EP0			w/o Air, 1998 XJ
	5207 9684	1				EP0			w/Air, 1998 XJ
26	5207 9004	'				EFU			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
20									NOT AND WASHER, HEX, .512-10
EEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	SINE			TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4W			(101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2V		72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2\				_ ,.		. = 2 1		DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

January 30, 2004



Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Gas Engine (EP0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-130



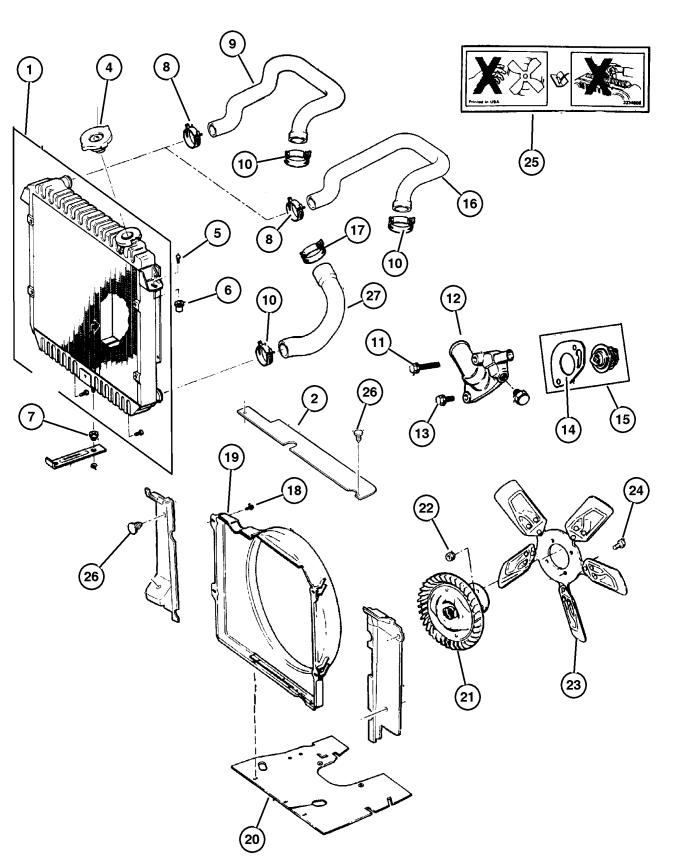
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0154 591	4				EP0,			
						ER0			
	6035 051	2				EP0	DGD		
27	5202 8331	1				EP0			FAN, Cooling
28	6034 860	4				EP0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
						ER0			Attaching
29	J323 4806	1				ENC,			LABEL, Fan Caution
						EP0			
30									PIN, Retainer
	6501 477	2				EP0			1997 XJ
	6030 441	14							1998 XJ
31									HOSE, Radiator To Pump, Lower
	5200 3790	1	J, T			EP0			1997 XJ
	52003 790AD	1				EP0			1998 XJ
32									DRAINCOCK, Radiator, 52028466
32									DRAINCOCK, Radiator, 52028466
									(Not Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1997 XJ
	5202 8466	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		1998 XJ
		1				EP0	DBB		1998 XJ

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Gas Engine 1999 XJ Figure 007-130

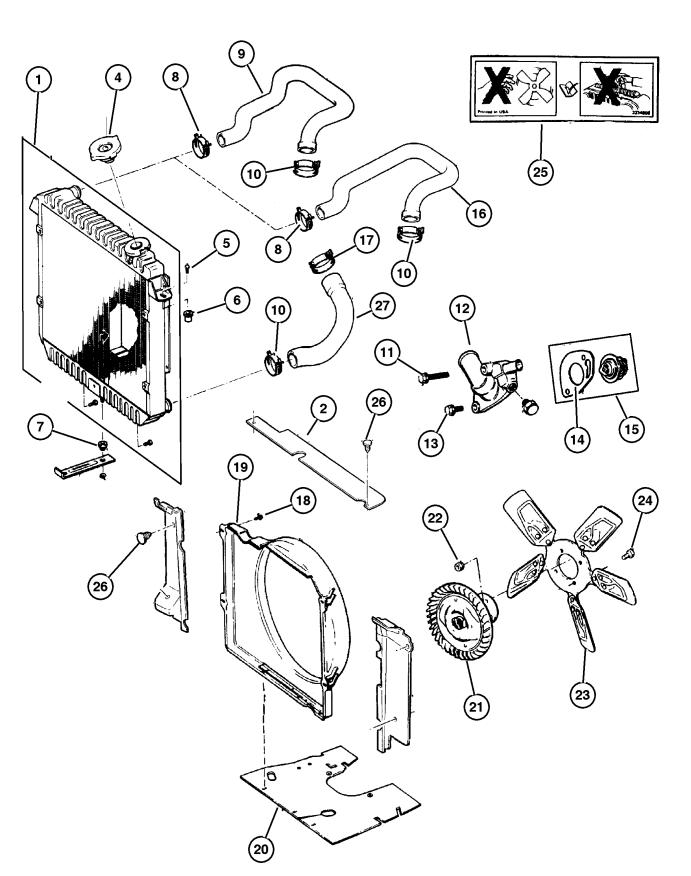


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						•			
Note: Sa	ales Code DGB	= Manı	ual Trans						
Note: Sa	ales Code DG0	= All A	uto Trans						
Note: Sa	ales Code EP0 :	= 2.5L (Gas Engine	Э					
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 682AC	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		
	52079 693AC	1				EP0	DBB		
2									SEAL, Radiator Crossmember, (NC
									REQUIRED)
-3	55235 830AA	1				EN0,			CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
						EP0,			
						ER0			
4									CAP, Radiator
	3781 830	1				EP0	DBB		
		1	J, T			EP0	DG0		
5	1150 2628	2				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
_		_							25x30
6	3420 1348	2				EN0,			NUT, Well
_	1000 7550					EP0			000111157 5 11 1
7	J068 7550	2				ENO,			GROMMET, Radiator
						EP0,			
	2200 2002					ER0			CLAMP Hass 20mm Plant
8	3200 2983	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
9	52003 789AB	1				ER0 EP0			HOSE, Thermostat Outlet
10	52003 789AB 5200 5580	1				EPO,			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
10	3200 3360	1				ER0			CLAIVIF, Hose to Radiator
11	6034 927	1				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
• • •	000+ 321	•				ER0			.312-18x.970
12	5300 6192	1				EP0,			HOUSING, Thermostat
- '-	0000 0102	•				ER0			Tiesenie, momostat
13	6034 927	1				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
. •	000.02.	•				ER0			.312-18x.970
14	53020 547AB	1				EP0,			GASKET, Thermostat
	00020 0	<u> </u>				ER0			Cricia, memerica
15	5202 8186	1				EP0,			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
	5-5- 5.55					ER0			,
16									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	52003 789AB	1				EP0			[HCO]
	52028 024AB					EP0			[HAA]
17	3200 2366	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
						ER0			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Gas Engine 1999 XJ Figure 007-130



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	18	0154 552	3				EP0,			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
_							ER0			
	19	52079 634AB	1				EP0			SHROUD, Fan
	20	5517 4736	1				EP0,			SHIELD, Engine
							ER0			
	21									VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
		5202 8428	1				EP0			w/o Air Conditioning
		5207 9684	1				EP0			w/Air Conditioning
	22									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
		0154 591	4				EP0,			
							ER0			
		6035 051	2				EP0	DGD		
	23	5202 8331	1				EP0			FAN, Cooling
	24	6034 860	4				EP0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
							ER0			Attaching
	25	J323 4806	1	B, U			ER0			LABEL, Fan Caution
	26	6030 441	14							PIN, Retainer
	27	52003 790AE	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator To Pump
	-28	#52079 661AB	1				EP0			FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	-29									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		5202 8466	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		
			1	<u></u>			EP0	DBB		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

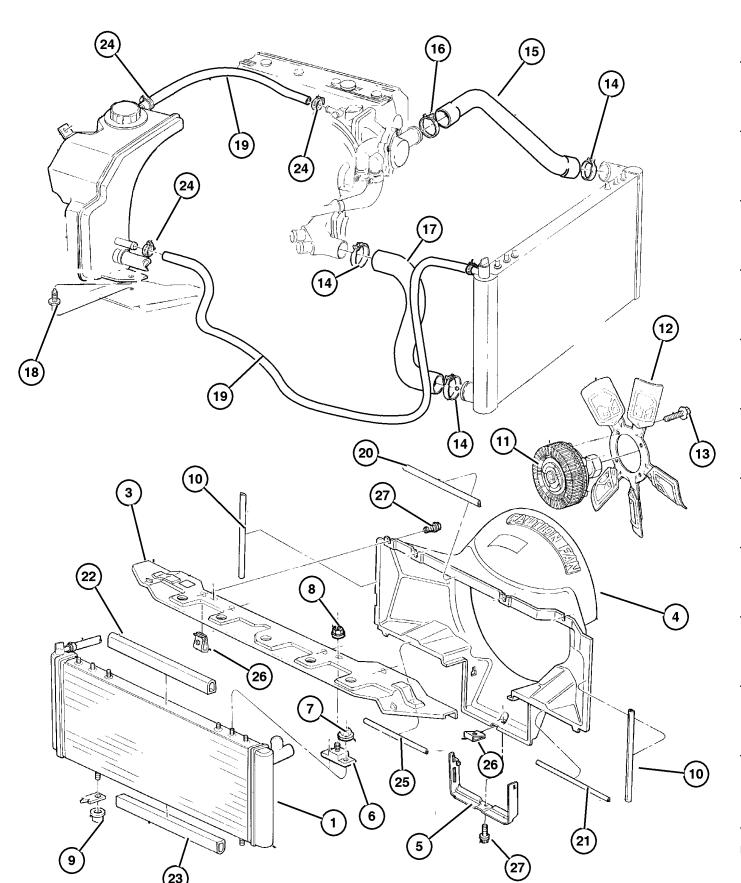
SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel (EN0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-145

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			411							
(24) (15)	Note: Sale	es Code DGB	= Manı	ual Trans						
	Note: Sale	es Code DG0 :	= All A	uto Trans						
(14)	1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		4874 198	1				EN0			w/Max Cooling, 1997 XJ
		5202 9100 52029 100AB	1				EN0 EN0			w/o Max Cooling, 1997 XJ 1998 XJ
(19)		52029 100AB 5202 8256	1				EN0	DD0		CAP, Radiator
24		55235 830AA	1				ENO,	DDO		CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
(24)							ER0			,
	4	5202 8406	1				EN0			SHROUD, Fan
\mathcal{M}	5	5202 8239	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator
	6									ISOLATOR, Radiator
		5200 2585	2				ENO,			1997 XJ
(14)			_				ER0			4000 V I
			2				EN0, EP0,			1998 XJ
/V $							ER0,			
	7						LITO			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
		1150 2722	4				ENO,			1997 XJ
(18)							ER0			
$\begin{array}{c} (19) \\ \end{array}$			4				EN0,			1998 XJ
							EP0,			
$\bigcirc \qquad \qquad \bigcirc	0	4450 0745	_				ER0			NULT Have Move
(20) (13)	8 9	1150 3745	2				EN0			NUT, Hex, M6x1 GROMMET, Radiator
		J068 7550	2				EN0,			1997 XJ
$\begin{array}{c} (3) \\ (27) \\ (3) \\ (4) $		0000 7000	_				ER0			1007 7.0
			2				ENO,			1998 XJ
							EP0,			
							ER0			
(8)		5202 8230	2				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud
		5202 8370	1				EN0 EN0			DRIVE, Fan
(4)		5202 8200 6034 860	4				EN0			FAN, Cooling BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
	10	0034 000	7				LINO			Attaching
	14									CLAMP, Radiator, 55mm Silver
26										(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
		5200 5580	1				EN0			1997 XJ
		5207 9690	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
		3200 2983	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
	17	5000 6004					ED0			HOSE, Radiator
(26)		5200 6301	1	J, T			ER0			
(25)										
	JEEP CHERO SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGI	NE			TRANSMISSION
5 (21)	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4W	/D)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC.EI	N0=2.5L 4 cy R0=4.0L Pow	l. Turbo Die	e [DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
9) (23)		U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2\	VD)	12=2 DK.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,EI EPE,EF	R0=4.0L Pow P0=Magnum :	2.5L SMPI	[DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2V	ND)						I	DBB=All Manual Trans.

Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel (EN0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-145



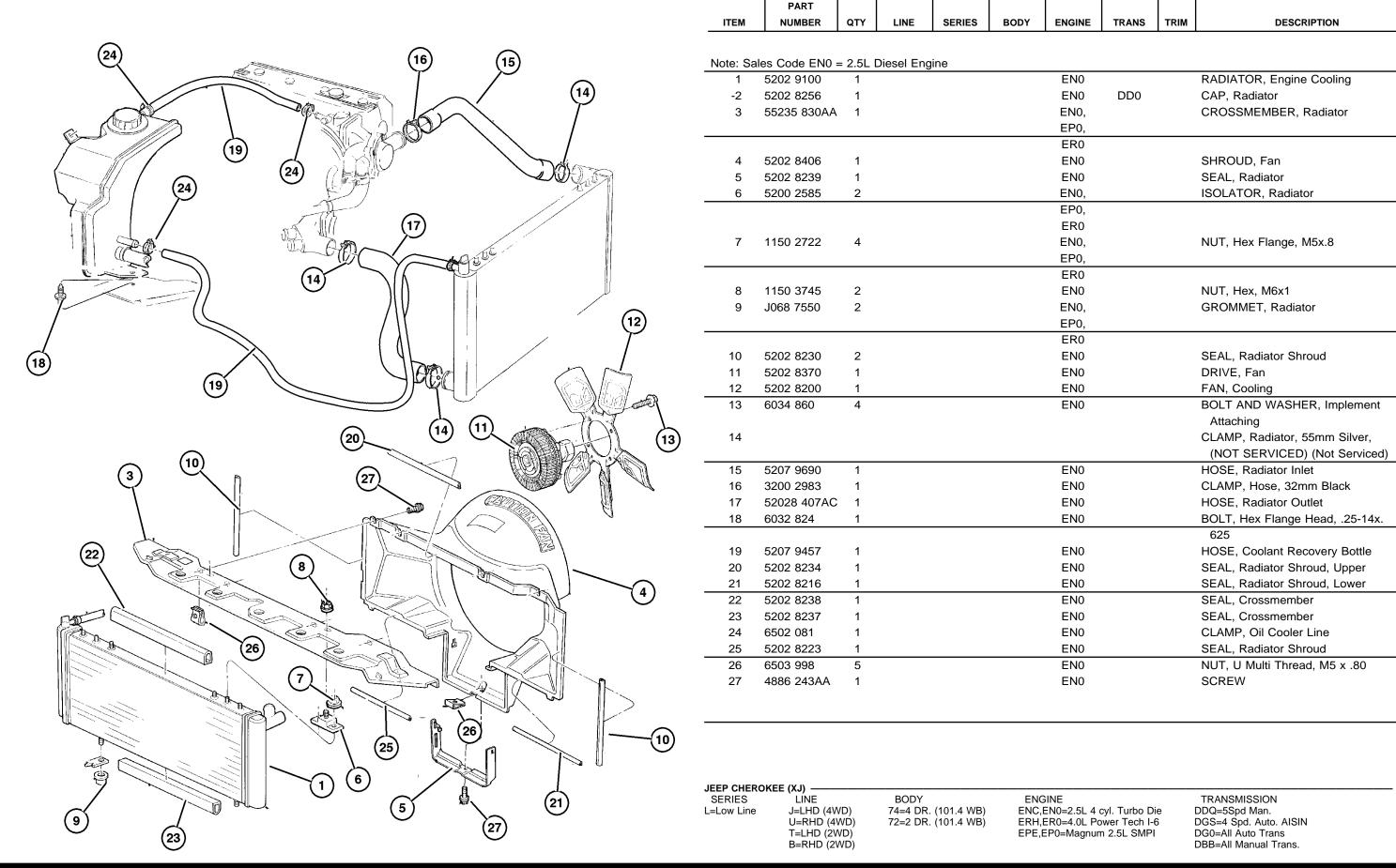
		PART									
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
		-									
		5200 6499	1	B, U			EP0			1997 XJ	
_		5202 9635	1	B, U			ER0			1998 XJ	
	18	6032 824	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.	
										625	
	19	5207 9457	1				EN0 HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottl				
_	20	5202 8234	1				EN0		SEAL, Radiator Shroud, Upper		
	21	5202 8216	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud, Lower	
	22									SEAL, Crossmember	
		5202 8179	1				EP0			1997 XJ	
-		5202 8238	1				EN0			1998 XJ	
	23	5202 8237	1				EN0			SEAL, Crossmember	
	24	6502 081	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line	
	25	5202 8223	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud	
_	26	6503 998	5				EN0 NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80				
	27								SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not		
								Serviced)			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

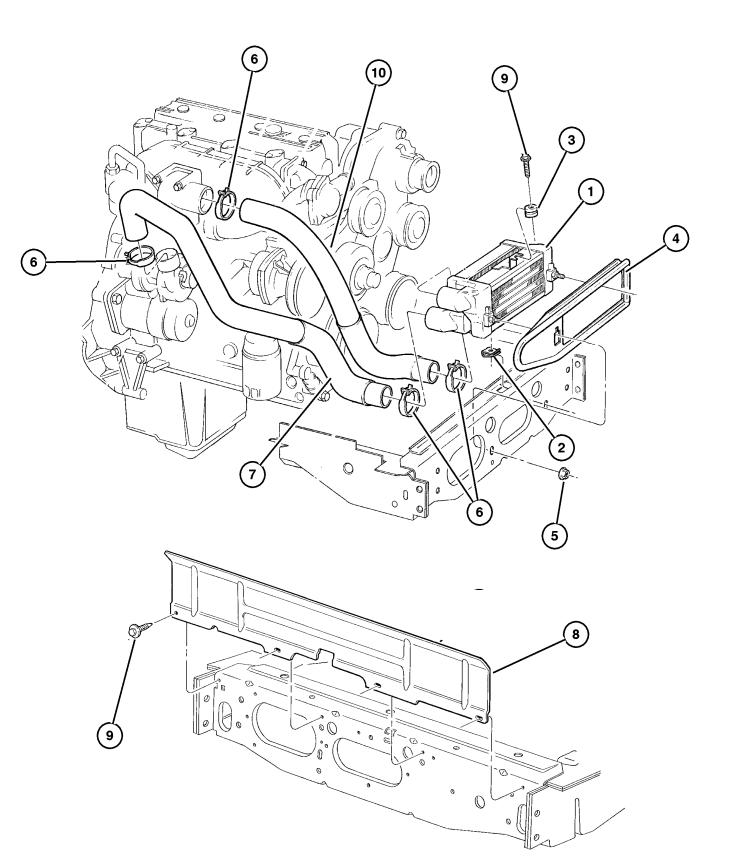
SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Figure 007-145



Charge Air Cooler 2.5 Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-147

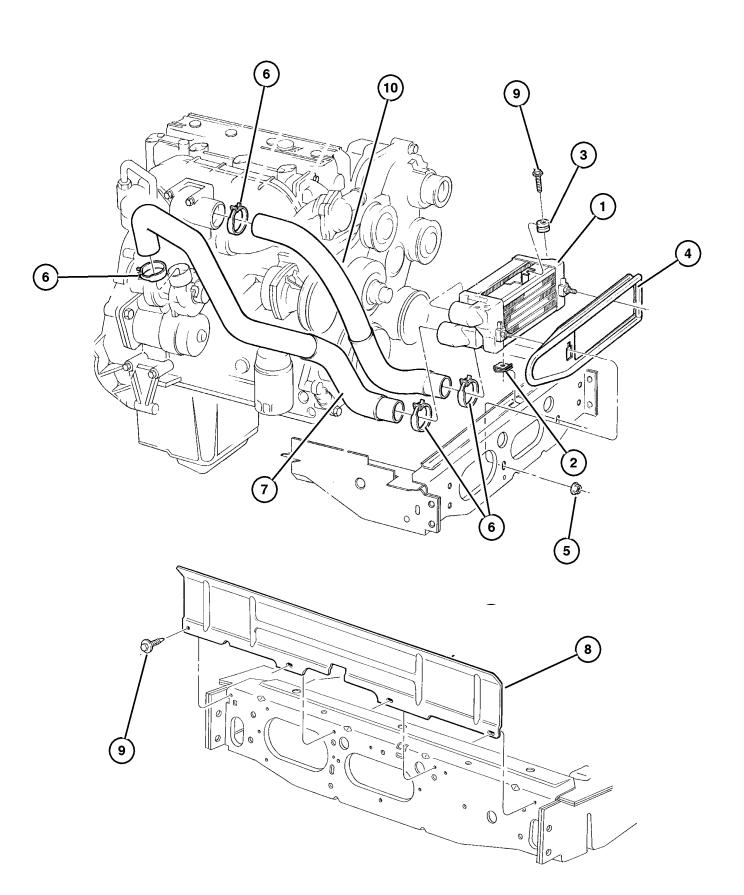


	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	TRIM DESCRIPTION		
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine											
1	5202 8089	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil		
2	6101 442	1				EN0 U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00					
3	5202 8236	1				EN0		ISOLATOR			
4	5202 8235	1				EN0		SEAL, Cooler			
5	3420 1358	2						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-			
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00		
6	5202 8008	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 64mm		
7	5207 9581	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler		
8	5202 8374	1				EN0			DEFLECTOR, Air		
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not		
							Serviced)				
10	5207 9496	1				EN0 HOSE, Charge Air Cooler					

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Charge Air Cooler, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Figure 007-147



	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION				
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine												
1	5202 8089	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil			
2	6101 442	1				EN0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00			
3	5202 8236	1				EN0			ISOLATOR			
4	5202 8235	1				EN0			SEAL, Cooler			
5	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-			
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00			
6	5202 8008	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 64mm			
7	5207 9581	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler			
8	5202 8374	1				EN0			DEFLECTOR, Air			
9								SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not				
								Serviced)				
10	5207 9496	1				EN0		HOSE, Charge Air Cooler				

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Water Pump and Related Parts 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines (EP0,ER0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-210

5		6	
CONT.			
4	0		2
	3	1)

			<u> </u>						
lles Code ER0 :	= 4.0L	Engine							
								PUMP PACKAGE, Water	
	1							1997 XJ	
	1							1998 XJ	
	1								
5302 0420	1				EP0,			GASKET, Water Pump	
					ER0				
6033 979	1				EP0,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea		
					ER0			.312-18x1.75	
								BOLT AND CONED WASHER, He	
								Head, M8x14x17	
J400 6714	4				EP0			1997 XJ	
	4				ER0			1997 XJ	
6100 293	4	J, T			ER0			1998 XJ	
	4	B, U			ER0			1998 XJ	
6033 978	3				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea	
					ER0			.312-18x1.12	
5300 7978	1				EP0,			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return	
					ER0				
	4626 054 4626 054AD 4626 215 5302 0420 6033 979 J400 6714 6100 293 6033 978	lles Code ER0 = 4.0L 4626 054	les Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine 4626 054	4626 054 1 4626 054AD 1 4626 215 1 5302 0420 1 6033 979 1 J400 6714 4 4 4 6100 293 4 J, T 4 B, U 6033 978 3	les Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine 4626 054	Section	Section	Second Region	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

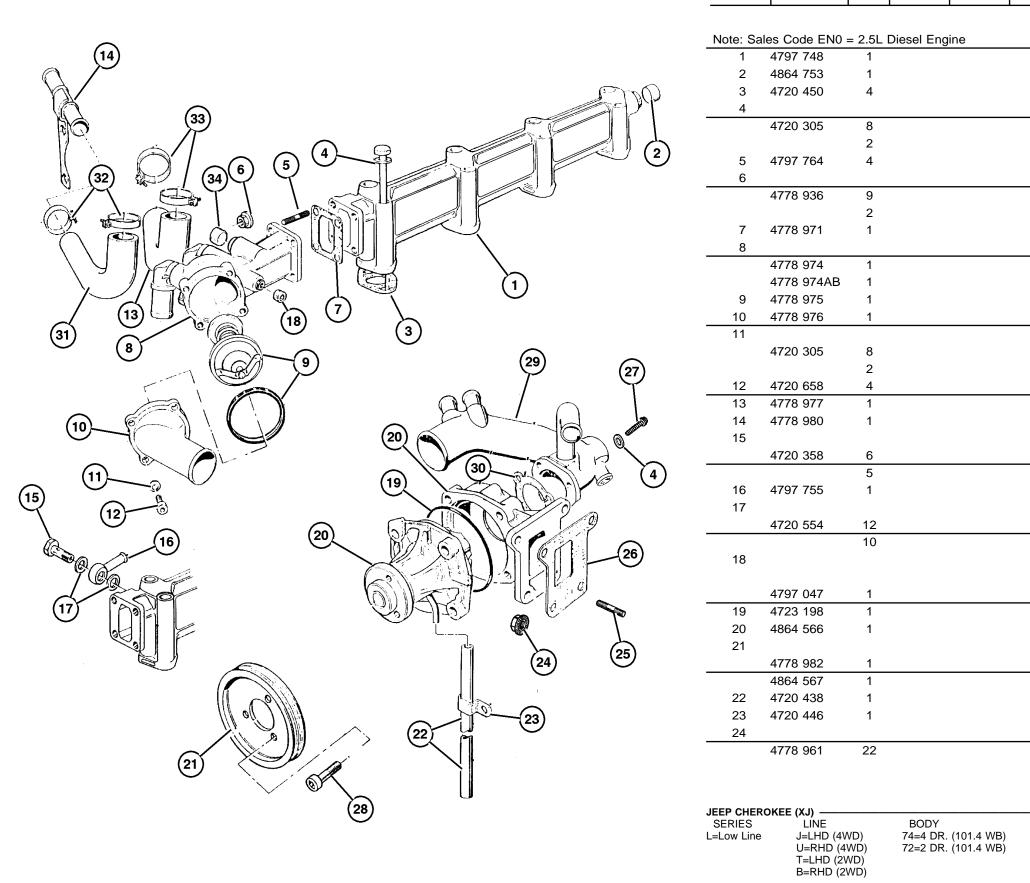
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Water Pump and Related Parts, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Figure 007-210

5		6		
CADIL-100				
4				2
	3	\	1	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-1		·				<u> </u>	1	
	les Code EP0 :			Э					
Note: Sa 1	les Code ER0	= 4.0L	Engine						PUMP PACKAGE, Water
ı	4626 054AD	1				EP0			1 OWI 1 ACKAGE, Water
	4626 215AD	1				ER0			
2	5301 0419	1				EP0,			GASKET, Water Pump
3						ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
4	6100 293	4				ER0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, H Head, M8x14x17
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
									.312-18x1.12, (NOT SERVICED (Not Serviced)
6	5300 7978	1				EP0,			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Retur
						ER0			•
EEP CHEF SERIES =Low Line	ROKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	V(D)	BODY	(101.4 WB)	ENG	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (nyl Turbo Di	0	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.

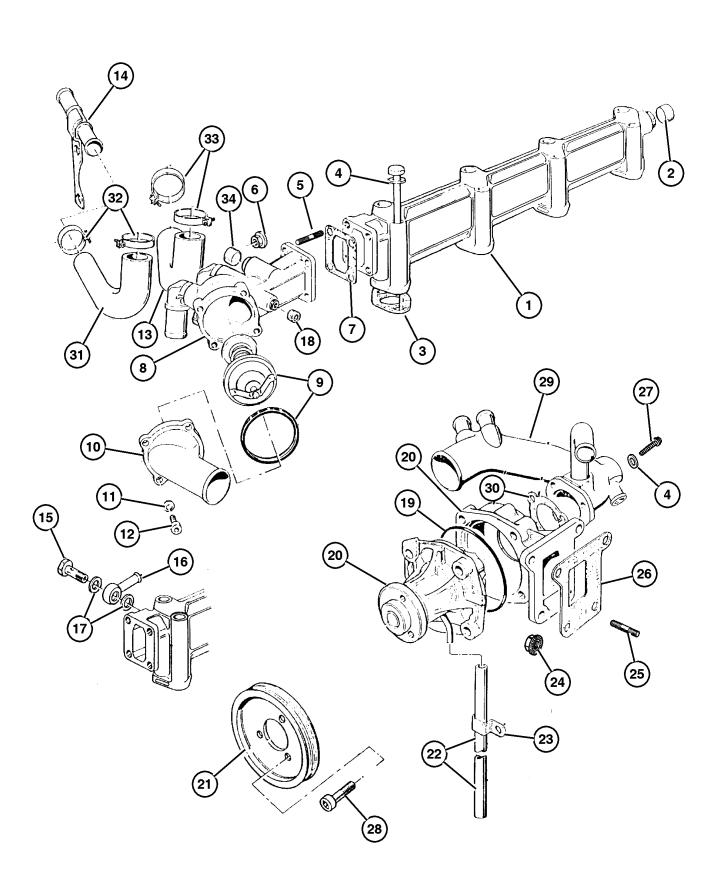
Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine (EN0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-215



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
Note: Sal	es Code EN0 :	= 251 [Diesel Eng	ine					
1	4797 748	1	310001 E11g			EN0			MANIFOLD, Water
2	4864 753	1				EN0			PLUG
3	4720 450	4				EN0			GASKET, Water Manifold
4									WASHER, Plain
	4720 305	8				EN0			1997 XJ
		2				EN0			1998 XJ
5	4797 764	4				EN0			STUD, M6x14
6									NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
	4778 936	9				EN0			1997 XJ
		2				EN0			1998 XJ
7	4778 971	1				EN0			GASKET, Thermostat
8									HOUSING, Thermostat
	4778 974	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	4778 974AB	1				EN0			1998 XJ
9	4778 975	1				EN0			THERMOSTAT
10	4778 976	1				EN0			COVER, Thermostat Housing
11		_							WASHER, Plain
	4720 305	8				EN0			1997 XJ
4.0	4700.050	2				EN0			1998 XJ
12	4720 658	4				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
13	4778 977	1				EN0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
14	4778 980	1				EN0			TUBE, Heater Feed
15	4720 259	6				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
	4720 358	6 5				EN0			1997 XJ 1998 XJ
16	4797 755	1				EN0			BANJO, Air Bleed
17	4797 733	'				LINO			WASHER, Banjo
17	4720 554	12				EN0			1997 XJ
	4720 004	10				EN0			1998 XJ
18		10				LINO			PLUG, Water Manifold
.0									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	4797 047	1				EN0			1997 XJ
19	4723 198	1				EN0			O RING, Water Pump
20	4864 566	1				EN0			PUMP, Water
21						-			PULLEY, Water Pump
	4778 982	1				EN0			1997 XJ
-	4864 567	1				EN0			1998 XJ
22	4720 438	1				EN0			PIPE, Water Pump Drain
23	4720 446	1				EN0			CLIP, Drain Pipe
24									NUT
	4778 961	22				EN0			1997 XJ

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine (EN0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-215



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
		3				EN0			1998 XJ
25	4720 550	4				EN0			STUD, Water Pump To Block
26	4720 451	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
27									SCREW, Water Pump To Pipe
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	4720 551	3				EN0			1997 XJ
28									SCREW
	4864 559	23				EN0			1997 XJ
		3				EN0			1998 XJ
29									ADAPTER, Water Return To Pump
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	4886 303AA	1				EN0			1997 XJ
30	4864 575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
31	4883 431AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Heater Feed
32									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	4883 924AA	4				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ
33									CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34									PLUG, Water Manifold
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	4723 197	1				EN0			1997 XJ

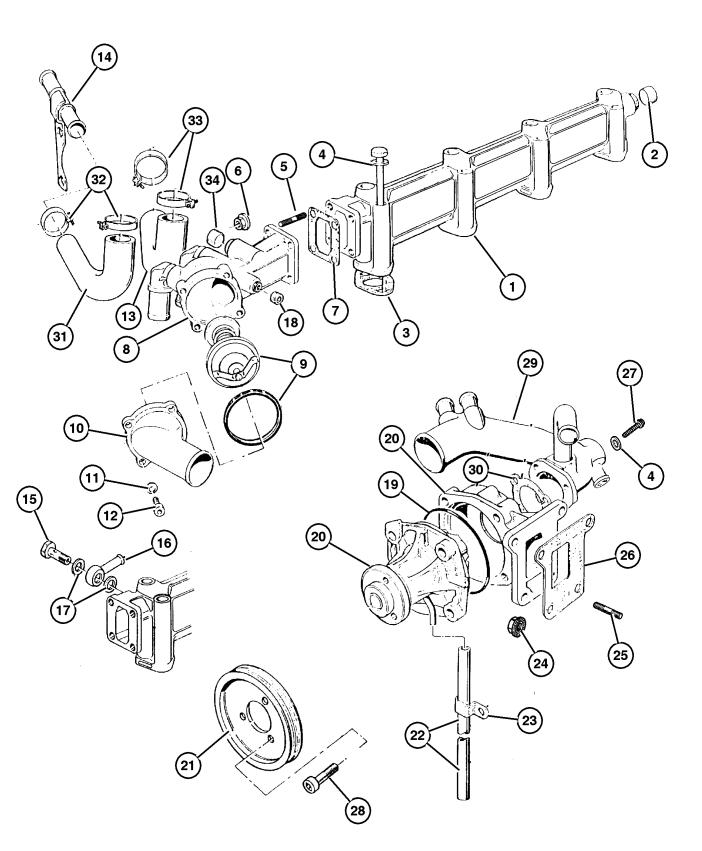
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Water Pump and Water Manifold, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Figure 007-215

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	les Code EN0 :	= 2.5L [Diesel Eng	ine					
1	4797 748	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Water
2	4864 753	1				EN0			PLUG
3	4720 450	4				EN0			GASKET, Water Manifold
4	4720 305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
5	4797 764	4				EN0			STUD, M6x14
6	4778 936	2				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
7	4778 971	1				EN0			GASKET, Thermostat
8	4778 974AB	1				EN0			HOUSING, Thermostat
9	4778 975	1				EN0			THERMOSTAT
10	4778 976	1				EN0			COVER, Thermostat Housing
11	4720 305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	4720 658	4				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
13	4778 977	1				EN0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
14	4778 980	1				EN0			TUBE, Heater Feed
15	4720 358	5				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
16	4797 755	1				EN0			BANJO, Air Bleed
17	4720 554	10				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
18									PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4723 198	1				EN0			O RING, Water Pump
20	4864 566	1				EN0			PUMP, Water
21	4864 567	1				EN0			PULLEY, Water Pump
22	4720 438	1				EN0			PIPE, Water Pump Drain
23	4720 446	1				EN0			CLIP, Drain Pipe
24	4778 961	3				EN0			NUT
25	4720 550	4				EN0			STUD, Water Pump To Block
26	4864 575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
27									SCREW, Water Pump To Pipe, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	5003 554AA	3				EN0			SCREW
29									ADAPTER, Water Return To Pump,
									(NOT REQUIRED)
30	4864 575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
31									HOSE, Heater Feed, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
32	4883 924AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33									CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34									PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY =LHD (4WD) 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) =RHD (4WD) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) =LHD (2WD)

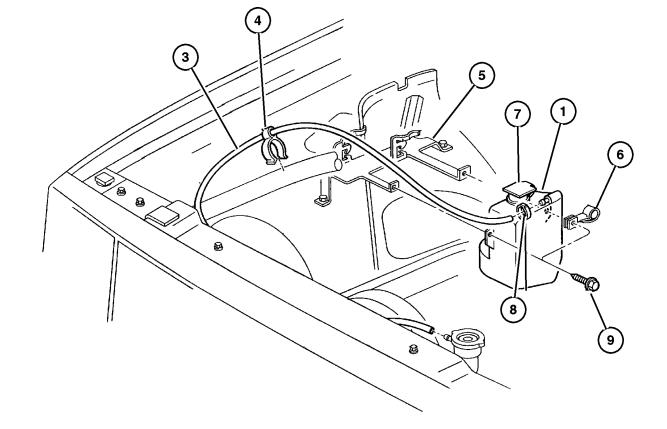
ENGII 4 WB) ENC,EI 4 WB) ERH,EI

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Bottle, Coolant Recovery LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-305

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										

Note: Sales Code DD0 = All Manual 5 Speed Trans
Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine



1	5202 7984	1		EP0,		TANK, Coolant Reserve
				ER0		,
-2						BOTTLE, Degasser
	5207 9493	1		EN0	DD0	1997 XJ
	52079 493AB	1		EN0	DD0	1998 XJ
3						HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1		EP0		
		1	B, U	ER0		1998 XJ
		1	J, T	ER0		1998 XJ
4						CLIP, Hose
	5200 7404	1		ER0		
		1	J, T	EP0		
5						BRACKET, Power Distribution Cente
	5600 8885	1	J, T	EP0,		
				ER0		
		1	В	EP0,		1997 XJ
				ER0		
6						CLIP, Cable
	6025 867	1	B, U	EPE,		
				ERH		
	5300 9375	1	J, T	EPE,		
				ERH		
7	5207 9331	1		EP0,		CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
				ER0		
8						CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	2	B, U	EP0		1998 XJ
		2	J, T	EP0		1998 XJ
	3300 0786	1		EP0,		1997 XJ
				ER0		
9						SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
						Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Bottle, Coolant Recovery, LHD 1999 XJ Figure 007-305

9

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	es Code EN0 =	= 2.5L I	Diesel Eng	ine					
Note: Sal	es Code EP0 =	= 2.5L (Gas Engine	Э					
Note: Sal	es Code ER0 =	= 4.0L I	Engine						
1	5202 7984	1				EP0,			TANK, Coolant Reserve
						ER0			
-2	52079 493AB	1				EN0	DD0		BOTTLE, Degasser
3									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
4									CLIP, Hose
	5200 7404	1				ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
5	5600 8885	1	J, T			EP0,			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
						ER0			
6									CLIP, Cable
	6025 867	1	J, T			EPE,			
						ER0			
		1	B, U			EPE,			
						ER0			
7	5207 9331	1				EP0,			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
						ER0			
8	2448 761	1	J, T			EP0			CLAMP, Hose
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

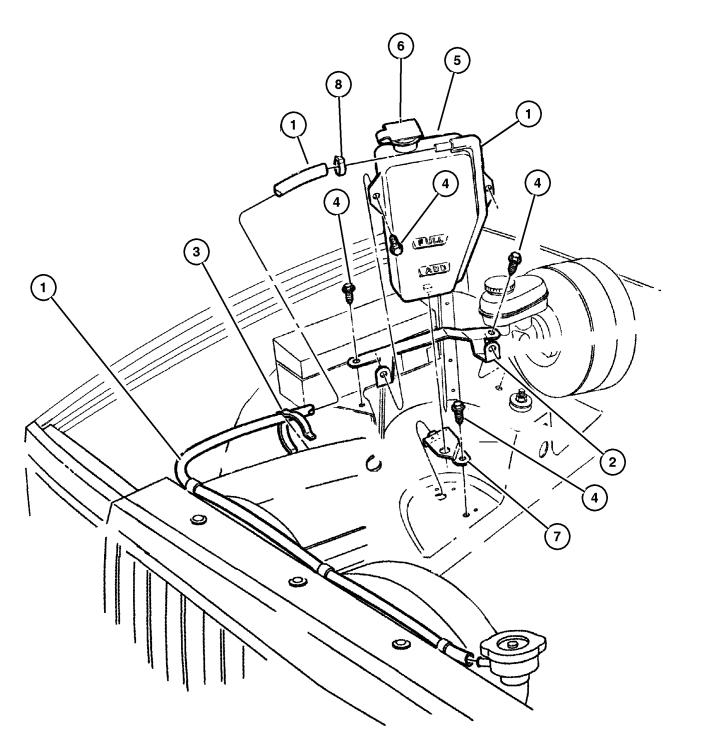
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Bottle, Coolant Recovery RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-310

PART

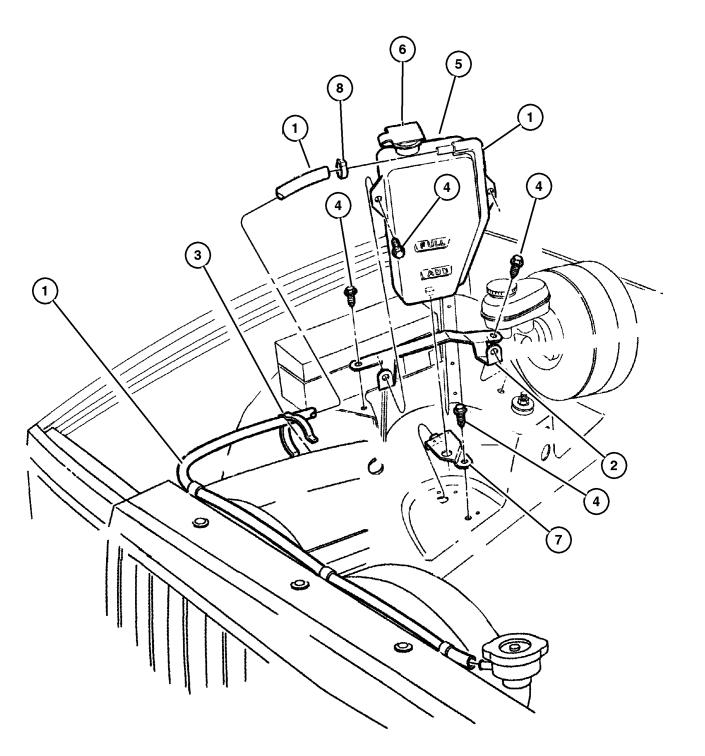


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code EP0	= 2.5L (Gas Engine	Э					
Note: Sa	les Code ER0	= 4.0L I	Engine						
1									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1				EP0			1997 XJ
		1	B, U			ER0			1998 XJ
		1	J, T			ER0			1998 XJ
2	5202 8346	1	B, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
						ER0			
3	5200 7404	1				ER0			CLIP, Hose
4	6100 557	1	B, U			EPE,			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
						ER0			Head, M6x20x14
5	5202 7984	1				EP0,			TANK, Coolant Reserve
						ER0			
6	5207 9331	1				EP0,			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
						ER0			
7	5202 8347	1	B, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottl
						ER0			•
8									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1	B, U			ENC			1997 XJ
		2	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Bottle, Coolant Recovery, RHD 1999 XJ Figure 007-310

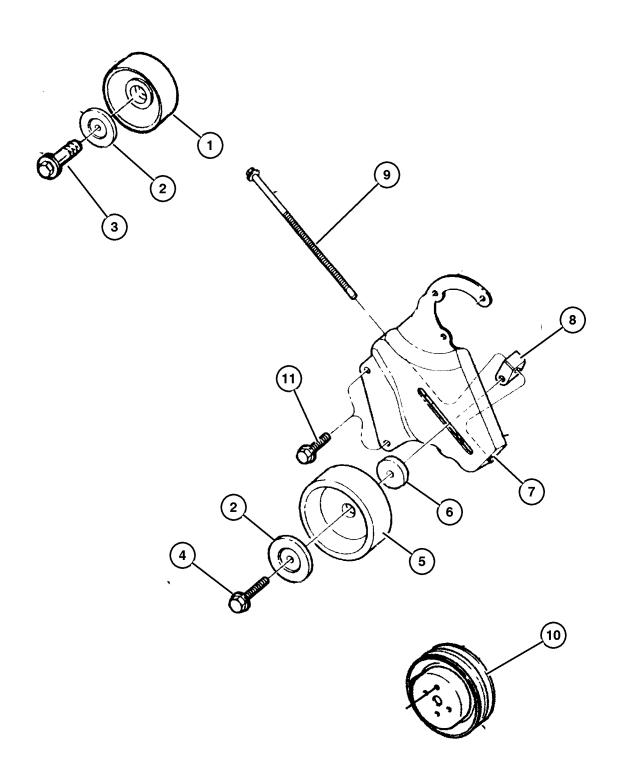
PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code EN0	= 2.5L	Diesel Eng	ine					
Note: Sa	les Code EP0	= 2.5L (Gas Engin	е					
Note: Sa	les Code ER0	= 4.0L	Engine						
1	4026 148	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
2	5202 8346	1	B, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
						ER0			
3									CLIP, Hose
	6034 648	2				EP0			
	5200 7404	1				ER0			
4	6100 557	1	B, U			EPE,			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
						ER0			Head, M6x20x14
5	5202 7984	1				EP0,			TANK, Coolant Reserve
						ER0			
6	5207 9331	1				EP0,			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
						ER0			
7	5202 8347	1	B, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
						ER0			
8	2448 761	2	B, U			EP0			CLAMP, Hose

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

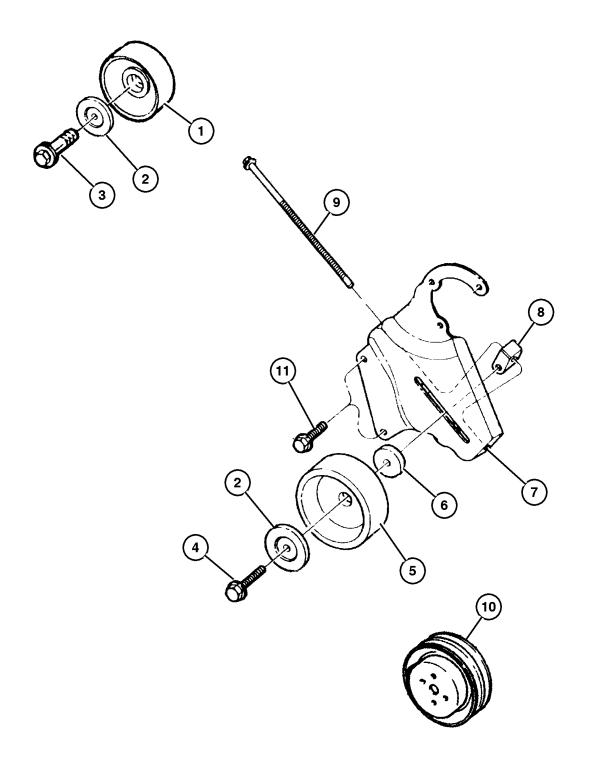
Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Gas Engine (EP0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-407



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIW	DESCRIPTION
		0.51.0							
lote: Sa	les Code EP0	= 2.5L (as Engin	<u>e</u>					PULLEY, Idler
'	5301 0230	1	J, T			EP0			FOLLET, Idle!
	5501 0250	1	э, т В, U			EP0			
2			Б, О			LFO			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	3300 2201	1				EP0			1997 XJ
		1	J, T			EP0			1998 XJ
		1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ
3									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1
									5x40
	6504 239	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1
									50x50
	3420 2029	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
5									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
6									SPACER, Belt Tensioner
	6503 230	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
7									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5301 0148	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
8									COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
	5301 0149	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
9									BOLT
	6503 198	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
10									PULLEY, Water Pump
	5300 7154	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Gas Engine 1999 XJ Figure 007-407



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	es Code EP0 :	= 2.5L (Gas Engine	e					
1	5301 0230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
2	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
3	6504 239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
4	3420 2029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x50
5									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
6									SPACER, Belt Tensioner
	6503 230	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
7	5301 0148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
8	5301 0149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
9	6503 198	1				EP0			BOLT
10									PULLEY, Water Pump
	5300 7154	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

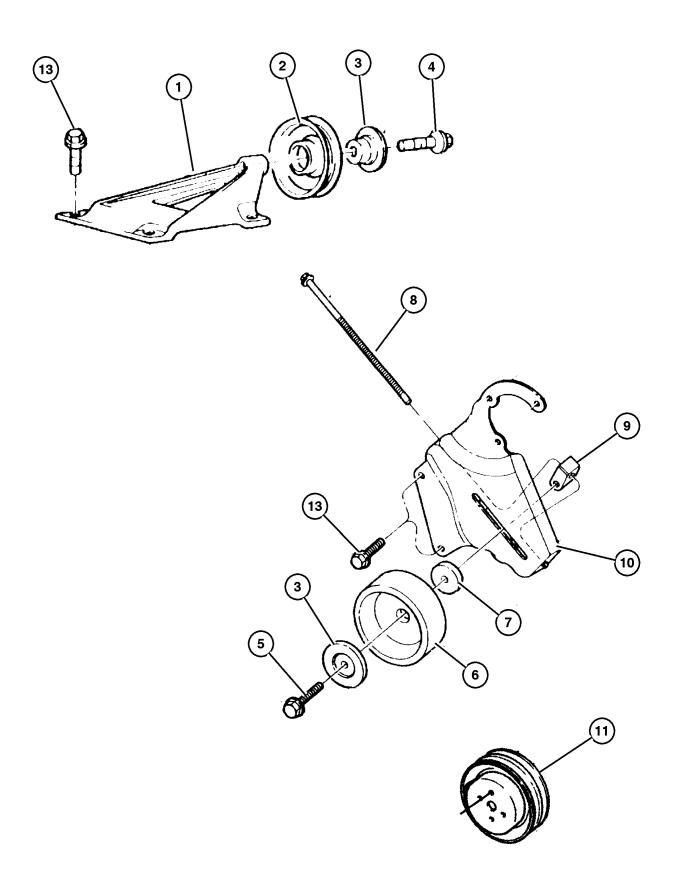
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine (ER0), LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-408



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Note: Sa	les Code ER0	= 4.0L F	ngine						
1			gc						BRACKET, Idler Pulley
	5300 6551	1	J, T			ER0			,
	5301 0125	1	B, U			ER0			1997 XJ
2			·						PULLEY, Idler
	5300 2903	1	J, T			ER0			1998 XJ
		1				ER0			1997 XJ
3	3300 2201	1	J, T			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									5x40
	6504 239	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			1997 XJ
5	3420 2029	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x50
6	4792 112	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
7									SPACER, Belt Tensioner
	6503 230	1	J, T			EP0			1998 XJ
		1	J, T			ER0			1997 XJ
8	6503 198	1	J, T			EP0			BOLT
9	5301 0149	1	J, T			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
10	5301 0148	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
11	5300 2907	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
-12	5301 0309	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Fan
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

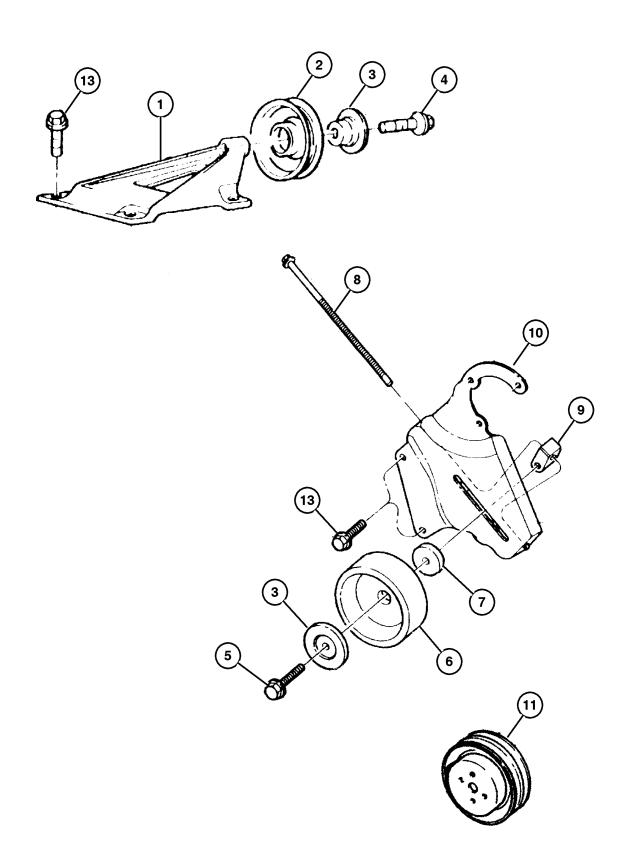
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

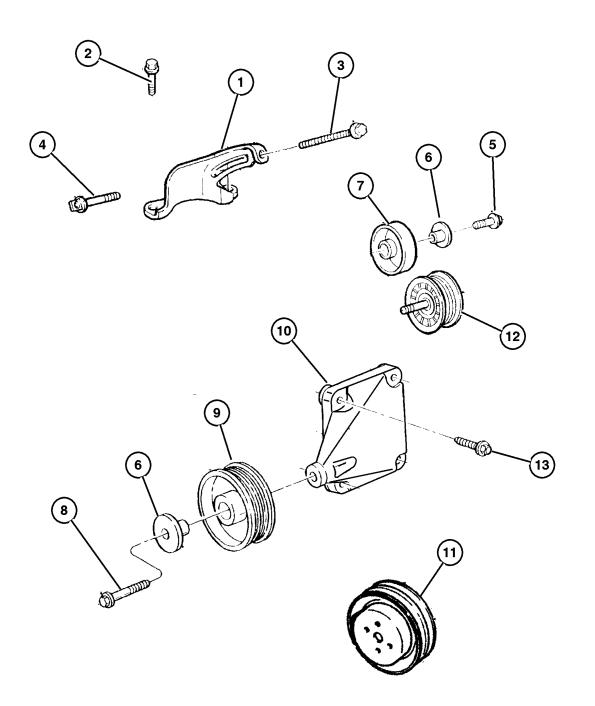
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Figure 007-408



	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
Note: Sal	Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine											
1	5300 6551	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley			
2	5300 2903	1	σ, .			ER0			PULLEY, Idler			
3	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley			
4	6504 239	1	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.			
			-,						5x40			
5	3420 2029	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.			
			-,						50x50			
6	4792 112	1	J, T			EP0,			PULLEY, Idler			
						ER0						
7	6503 230	1	J, T			EP0,			SPACER, Belt Tensioner			
						ER0						
8	6503 198	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT			
9	5301 0149	1	J, T			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment			
10	5301 0148	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner			
11	5300 2907	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump			
-12	5301 0309	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Fan			
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not			
									Serviced)			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

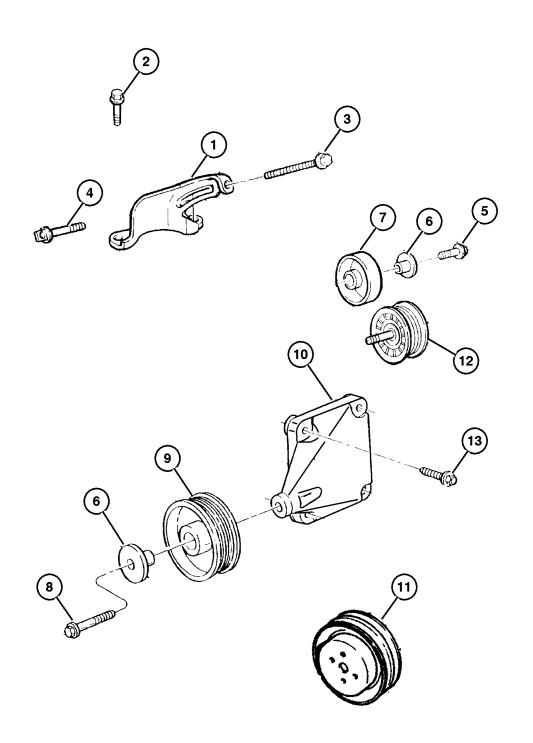
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine (ER0), RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-409



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	es Code ER0 =	= 4.0L E	Engine						
1	5301 0190	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x25
	6502 144	1	B, U			EP0			1997 XJ
		2	B, U			ER0			1998 XJ
3	6502 929	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x110
4	6502 592	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head,
									M10x1.5x50
5									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x35
	6502 137	2	В			EP0,			1997 XJ
						ER0			
		2	B, U			EP0,			1998 XJ
						ER0			
6									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	3300 2201	1	B, U			EP0			1997 XJ
		1	B, U			ER0			1998 XJ
7	5301 0230	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
8	6034 497	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.375-16x2.375
9	5300 2903	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
10	5301 0163	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Fan
11	5300 2907	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
12	53010 228AB	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Figure 007-409



	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
	-											
Note: Sal	Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine											
1	5301 0190	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner			
2	6502 144	2	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,			
			, -						M10x1.5x25			
3	6502 929	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,			
									M8x1.25x110			
4	6502 592	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head,			
									M10x1.5x50			
5	6502 137	2	B, U			EP0,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.			
						ER0			50x35			
6	3300 2201	1	B, U			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley			
7	5301 0230	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler			
8	6034 497	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,			
									.375-16x2.375			
9	5300 2903	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler			
10	5301 0163	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Fan			
11	5300 2907	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump			
12	53010 228AB	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler			
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not			
									Serviced)			

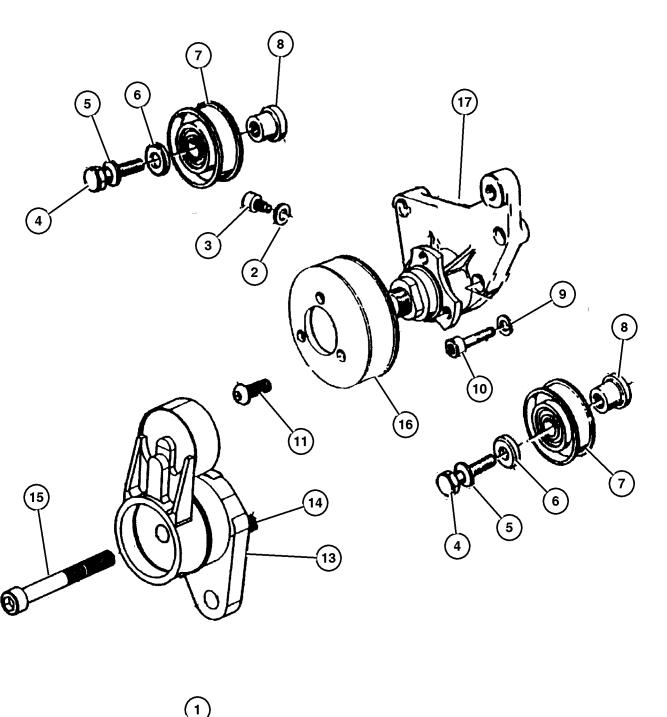
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

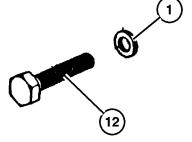
J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine (EN0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-415



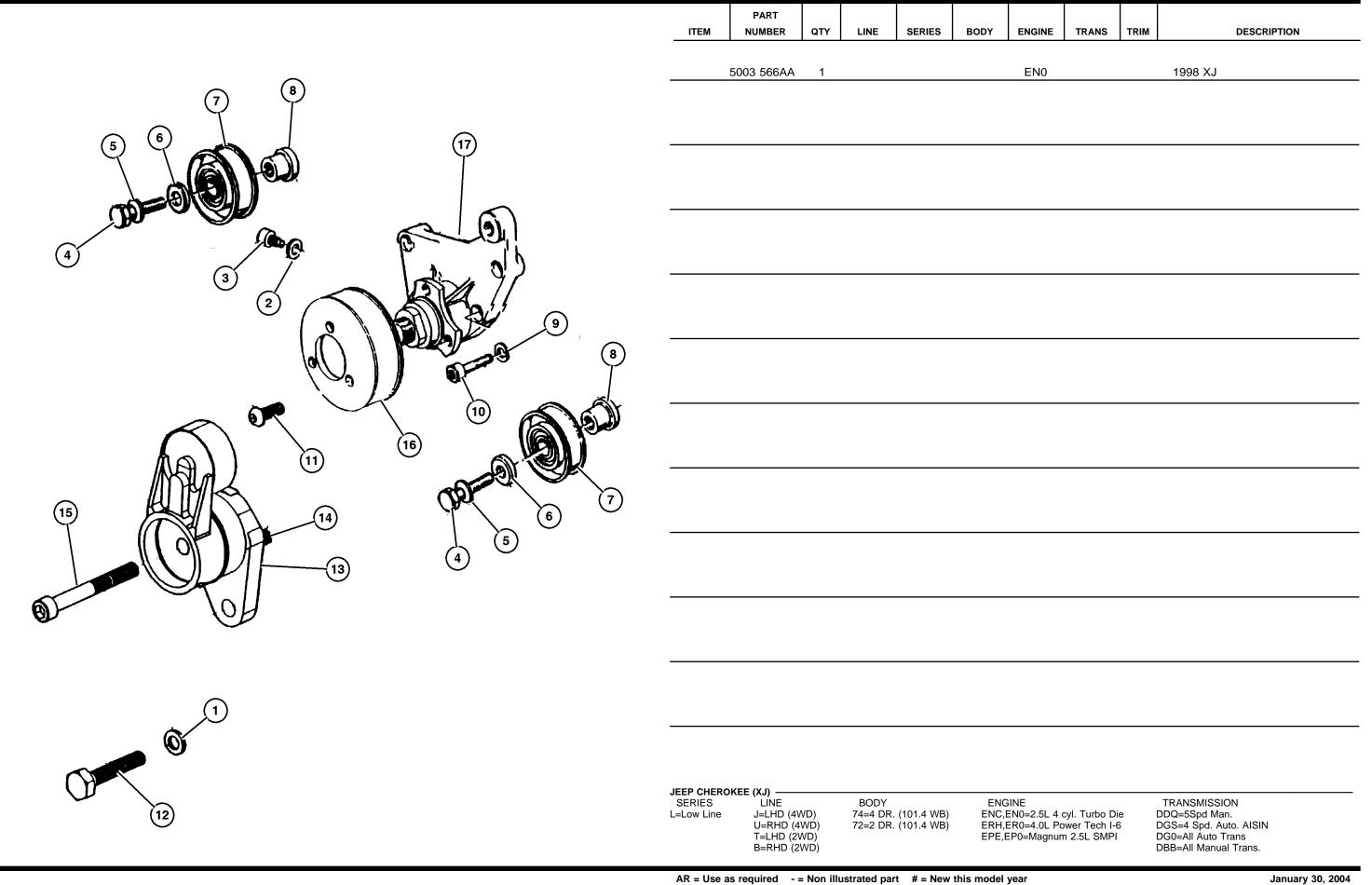
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
lote: Sa	les Code EN0 =	= 2.5L [Diesel Eng	ine					
1				-					WASHER
	4863 828	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	4864 758	2				EN0			1998 XJ
2	4723 200	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
3	4796 030	1				EN0			SCREW, Fan Bearing
4									BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	4797 773	2				EN0			1997 XJ
5									WASHER, Lock, M10
	4720 243	4				EN0			1997 XJ
		6				EN0			1998 XJ
6									WASHER, Idler Pulley
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	4796 015	2				EN0			1997 XJ
7									PULLEY, Idler
	4796 016	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5003 567AA	2				EN0			1998 XJ
8									SHAFT, Idler Pulley
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	4796 017	2				EN0			1997 XJ
9									WASHER, Flat
	4720 688	6				EN0			1997 XJ
	0 000	4				EN0			1998 XJ
10		-							BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket,
									M10x35
	4797 768	6				EN0			1997 XJ
		4				EN0			1998 XJ
11									SCREW
	4864 559	23				EN0			1997 XJ
		3				EN0			1998 XJ
12									BOLT, Belt Tensioner
	4886 054AA	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5003 536AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ
13	4897 159AA	1				EN0			TENSIONER, Belt
14									BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	4883 528AA	2				EN0			1997 XJ
		_ _				EN0			1998 XJ
15	4886 053AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
16	4883 491AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, Fan
17	1000 101701	•							BRACKET, Fan
•••	4864 597AB	1				EN0			1997 XJ



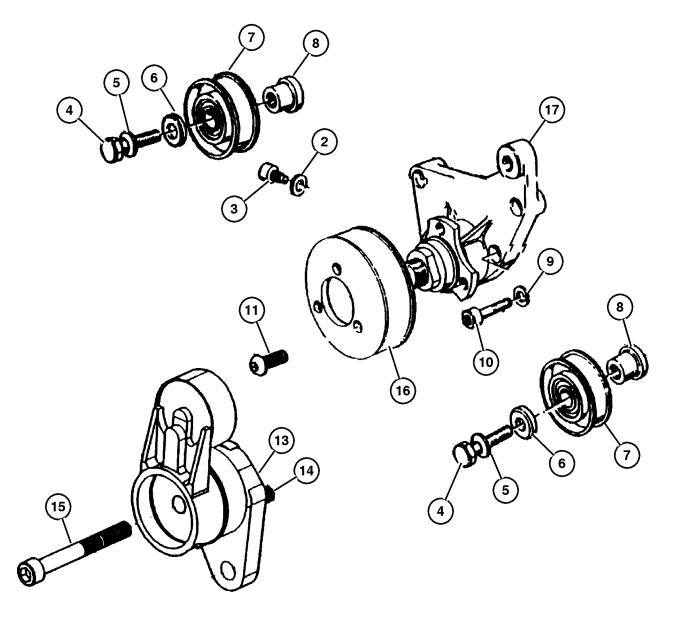
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

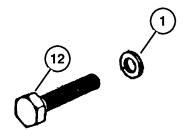
Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine (EN0) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-415



Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Figure 007-415



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note: Sale	es Code EN0	= 2.5L [Diesel Eng	ine					
_	1	4864 758	2				EN0			WASHER
	2	4723 200	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
	3	4796 030	1				EN0			SCREW, Fan Bearing
	4									BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50,
_										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5	4720 243	3				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
	6									WASHER, Idler Pulley, (NOT
_										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	7	5003 567AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, Idler
	8									SHAFT, Idler Pulley, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
_	9	4720 688	4				EN0			WASHER, Flat
_	10	4797 768	4				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket,
										M10x35
	11	4864 559	3				EN0			SCREW
	12	5003 536AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
_	13	4897 159AA	1				EN0			TENSIONER, Belt
	14	4883 528AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
	15	4886 053AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
	16	4883 491AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, Fan
_	17	5003 566AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Fan



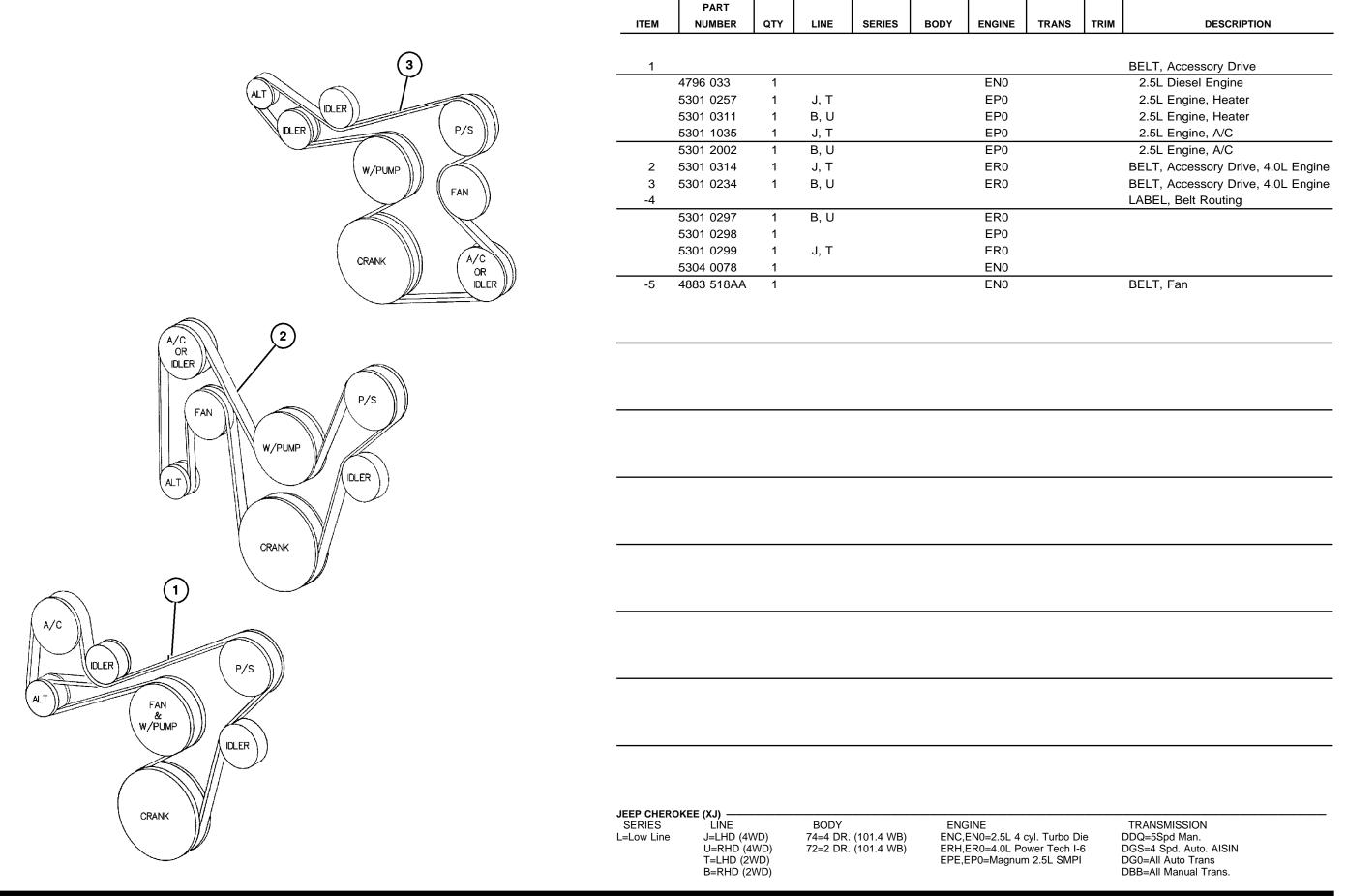
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

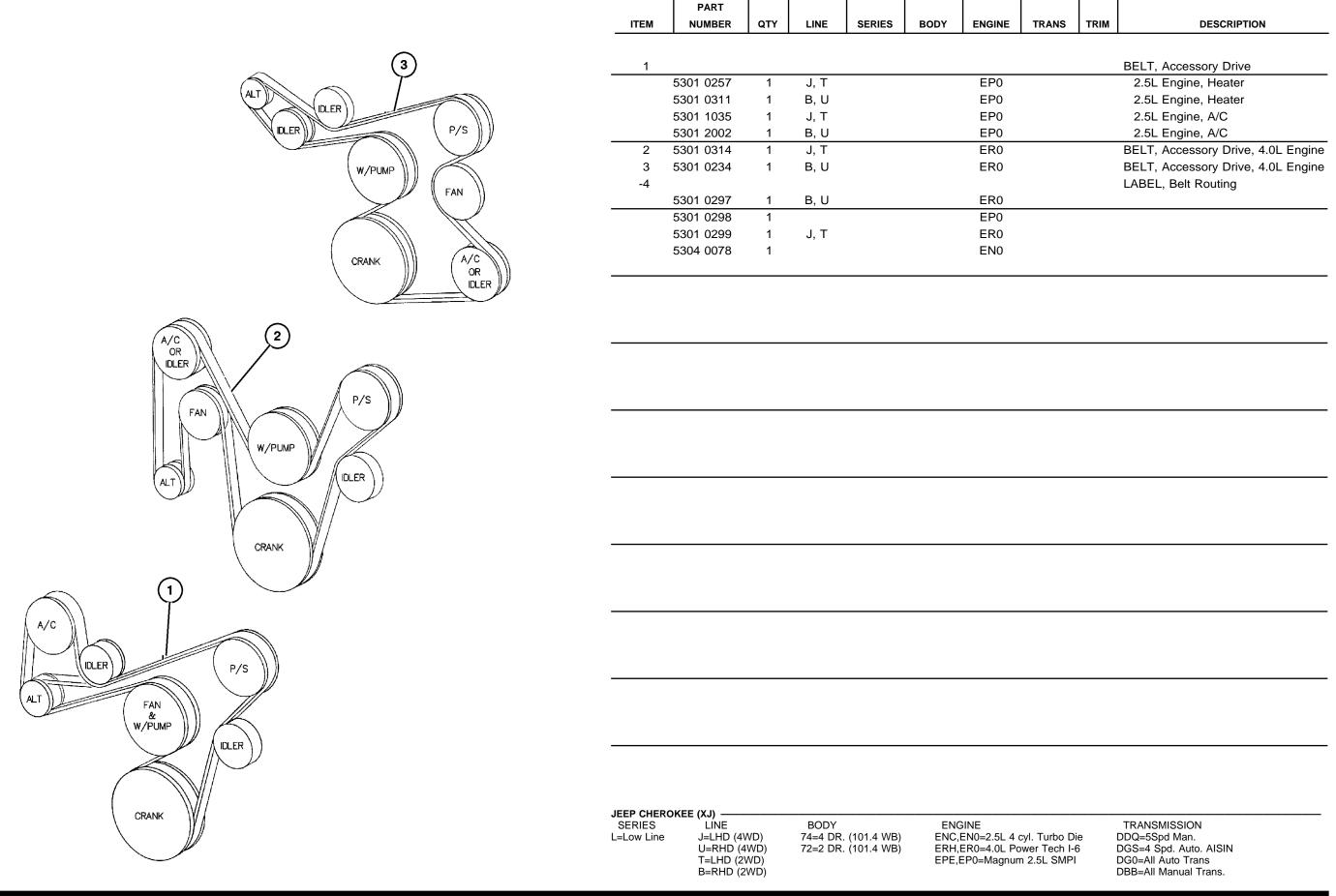
J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

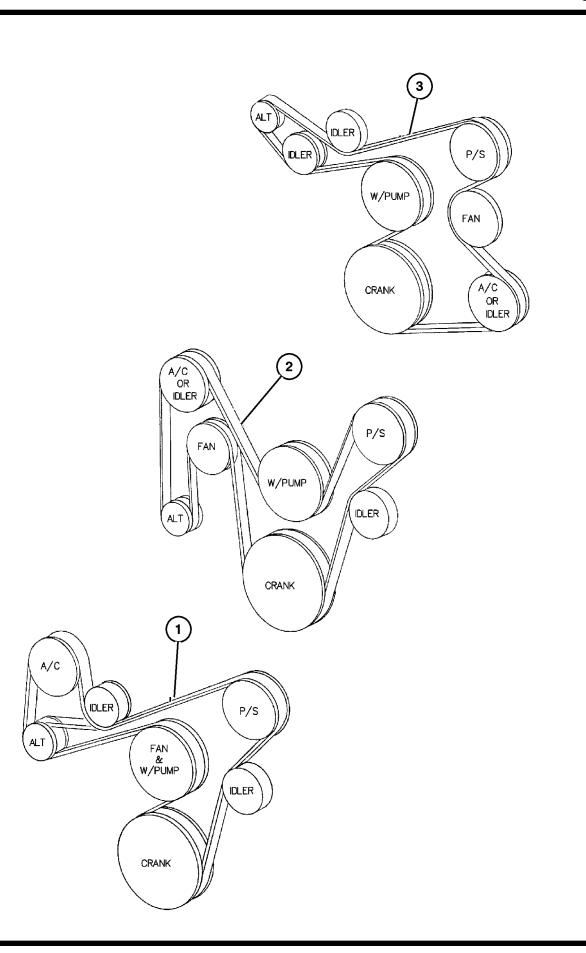
Drive Belts 1997 XJ Figure 007-510



Drive Belts 1998 XJ Figure 007-510



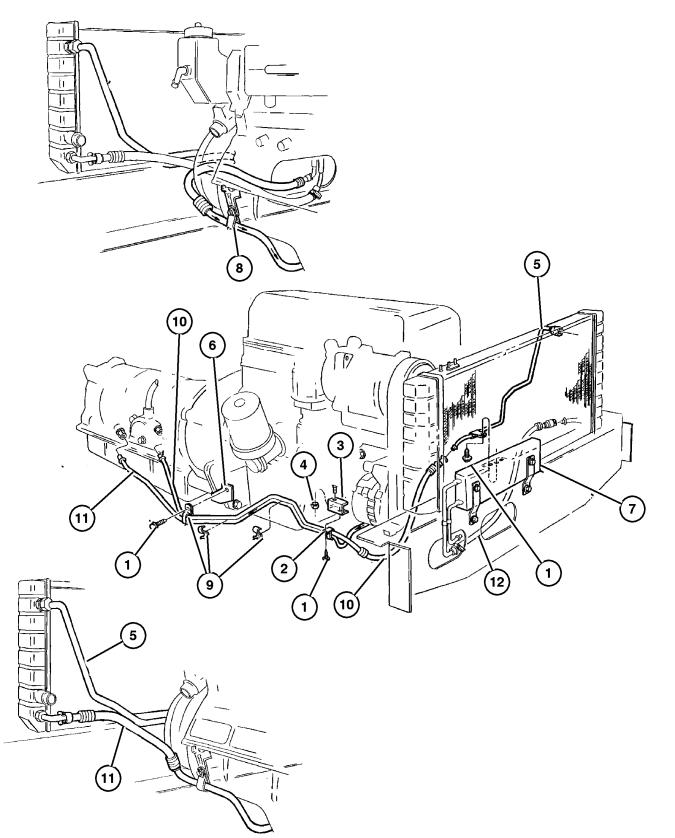
Drive Belts 1999 XJ Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
II Livi	KOMBEK	<u> </u>	LINE	JENILO	BODI	ENGINE	INARO	LIZIW	DESCRIPTION
	ales Code EN0			-					
Note: Sa	ales Code EP0	= 2.5L	Gas Engin	e					
Note: Sa	ales Code ER0	= 4.0L	Engine						
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5301 0257	1	J, T			EP0			2.5L Engine, Heater
	5301 0311	1	B, U			EP0			2.5L Engine, Heater
	5301 1035	1	J, T			EP0			2.5L Engine, A/C
	5301 2002	1	B, U			EP0			2.5L Engine, A/C
2	5301 0314	1	J, T			ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive, 4.0L Engin
3	5301 0234	1	B, U			ER0		_	BELT, Accessory Drive, 4.0L Engin
-4									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5301 0297	1	B, U			ER0			
	5301 0298	1				EP0			
	5301 0299	1	J, T			ER0			
	5304 0078	1				EN0			
EEP CHEF SERIES =Low Line	ROKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————		BODY	s. (101.4 WB)	ENG	GINE EN0=2.5L 4 (TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.

Oil Cooler Lines, LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-610

PART



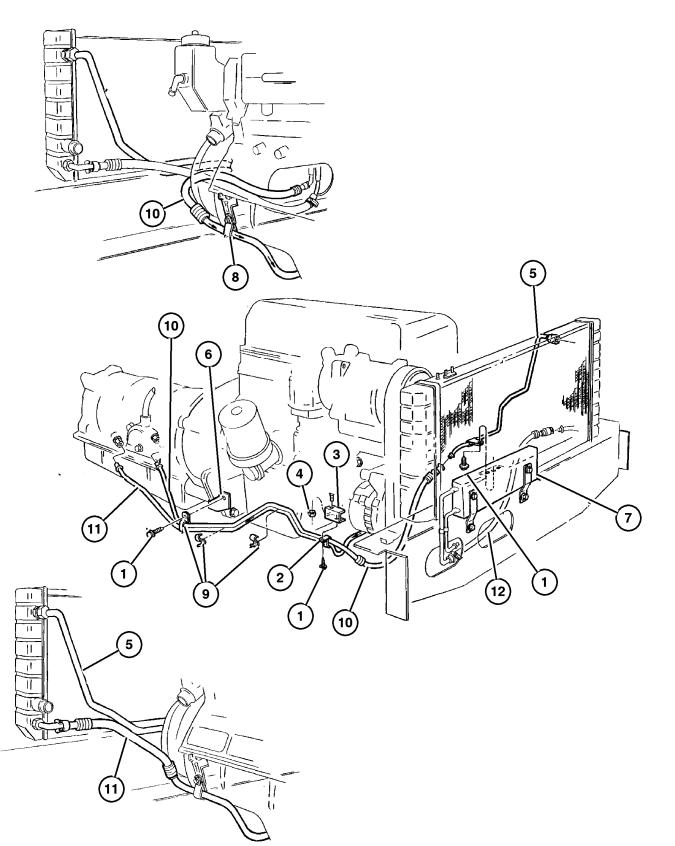
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Nata Os	de a Ocado DOO	A II. A .							
	ales Code DG0 =			Franc					
	iles Code DGD :	•		Talls					
	iles Code ER0 =		•						
1	6035 058	- 2.3L i	Liigiiie			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.
'	0000 000					LITO			50
2	3420 2698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
3	5300 4990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
4	6033 560	2				ER0	DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
5	5202 8328	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Supply
6	5300 4631	1	·			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7									COOLER, Transmission Oil
	52028 516AB	1	J, T			ER0			1997 XJ
	5202 8517	1	B, U			ER0			1998 XJ
8									CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
	3420 2697	2	J, T			ER0	DG0		
		2	B, U			EP0			1997 XJ
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10									TUBE AND HOSE, Return
	52028 566AB	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	5211 8569	1	J, T			EP0	DGD		1997 XJ
	52118 569AD	1	J, T			EP0	DGD		1998 XJ
11									TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
	5202 8504	1	J, T			EP0	DGD		1997 XJ
	52028 605AB	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
12									HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil
									Cooler
	5003 096AA	1	J, T			ER0			1997 XJ
	5003 096AB	1	J, T			EP0,	DG0		1998 XJ
						ER0			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Oil Cooler Lines, LHD 1999 XJ Figure 007-610

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				-		-	-		
Note: S	ales Code DGB	= Manı	ual Trans						
Note: S	ales Code DG0 :	= All Au	uto Trans						
Note: S	ales Code EN0 =	= 2.5L I	Diesel Eng	ine					
Note: S	ales Code EP0 =	= 2.5L (Gas Engine	Э					
Note: S	ales Code ER0 =	= 4.0L I	Engine						
1	6035 058	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.
									50
2	3420 2698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
3	5300 4990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
4	6033 560	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
5	5202 8328	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Supply
6	5300 4631	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7	#52028 516AE	1	J, T			EP0,	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
						ER0			
8	3420 2697	2	J, T			ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10									TUBE AND HOSE, Return
	52028 566AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	52118 569AD	1	J, T			EP0	DGD		
11									TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
	52028 605AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	#52028 504AF	1	J, T			EP0	DGD		
12	#5003 096AC	1	J, T			EP0,	DG0		HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil
						ER0			Cooler

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Oil Cooler Lines, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-620

3 2 5 8 4 10 11 7 6 12

7 3420 2698 1 ER0 DG0 CLIP, Oil Tube		PART								
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans 1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans 1		-								
1 5202 8517 1 B, U ER0 COOLER, Transmission Oil CLIP, Tube 2 3200 0404 3 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 4 5300 4990 1 ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube 5 5300 4631 1 ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube 6 6035 058 4 ER0 DG0 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16 50 7 3420 2698 1 ER0 DG0 CLIP, Oil Tube 8 6033 560 1 B, U ER0 NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con Washer, .25-20 9 5202 8561 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 11 CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 12 Cooler 5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ	Note: Sa	es Code ER0	= 4.0L l	Engine						
2 3200 0404 3 B, U 3 5202 8310 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 4 5300 4990 1 ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube 5 5300 4631 1 ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube 6 6035 058 4 ER0 DG0 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16 7 3420 2698 1 ER0 DG0 CLIP, Oil Tube 8 6033 560 1 B, U ER0 DG0 NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con Washer, .25-20 9 5202 8561 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 10 5202 8567 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 11 CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 12 ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler CCIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 12 COOler 5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ	Note: Sa	es Code DG0	= All Au	uto Trans						
3 5202 8310 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 4 5300 4990 1 ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube 5 5300 4631 1 ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube 6 6035 058 4 ER0 DG0 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16 50 50 CLIP, Oil Tube NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con Washer, .25-20 9 5202 8561 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 10 5202 8567 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 11 ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 12 HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler 5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ	1	5202 8517	1	B, U			ER0			COOLER, Transmission Oil
4 5300 4990 1 ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube 5 5300 4631 1 ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube 6 6035 058 4 ER0 DG0 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16 50 7 3420 2698 1 ER0 DG0 CLIP, Oil Tube 8 6033 560 1 B, U ER0 NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con Washer, .25-20 9 5202 8561 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 10 5202 8567 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler 5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ	2	3200 0404	3	B, U						CLIP, Tube
5 5300 4631 1 ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube 6 6035 058 4 ER0 DG0 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16 50 7 3420 2698 1 ER0 DG0 CLIP, Oil Tube 8 6033 560 1 B, U ER0 NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con Washer, .25-20 9 5202 8561 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 10 5202 8567 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler 5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ	3	5202 8310	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
6 6035 058 4 ER0 DG0 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16 50 7 3420 2698 1 ER0 DG0 CLIP, Oil Tube 8 6033 560 1 B, U ER0 NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con Washer, .25-20 9 5202 8561 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 10 5202 8567 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 11 CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler 5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ	4	5300 4990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7 3420 2698 1 ER0 DG0 CLIP, Oil Tube 8 6033 560 1 B, U ER0 NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con Washer, .25-20 9 5202 8561 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 10 5202 8567 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler 5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ	5	5300 4631	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7 3420 2698 1 ER0 DG0 CLIP, Oil Tube 8 6033 560 1 B, U ER0 NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con Washer, .25-20 9 5202 8561 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 10 5202 8567 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler 5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ	6	6035 058	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.
8 6033 560 1 B, U ER0 NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con Washer, .25-20 9 5202 8561 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 10 5202 8567 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 11 CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 12 Cooler 5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ										50
Washer, .25-20	7	3420 2698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
9 5202 8561 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 10 5202 8567 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler 11 CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) Serviced) HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil 12 Cooler Cooler 5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ	8	6033 560	1	B, U			ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
10 5202 8567 1 B, U ER0 DG0 TUBE, Oil Cooler CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler 5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ										Washer, .25-20
11 CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 12 HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler 5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ	9	5202 8561	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
Serviced Serviced HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler 5003 096AA	10	5202 8567	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
12 HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler 5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ	11									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ										Serviced)
5003 096AA 1 J, T ER0 1997 XJ	12									HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil
										Cooler
5015 643AA 1 B, U ER0 1998 XJ		5003 096AA	1	J, T			ER0			1997 XJ
		5015 643AA	1	B, U			ER0			1998 XJ

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Oil Cooler Lines, RHD 1999 XJ Figure 007-620

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	ales Code ER0 :	= 4.0L I	Engine						
Note: Sa	ales Code DG0	= All Au	uto Trans						
1	52028 517AB	1	B, U			ER0			COOLER, Transmission Oil
2	3200 0404	3	B, U						CLIP, Tube
3	5202 8310	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
4	5300 4990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
5	5300 4631	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
6	6035 058	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.
									50
7	3420 2698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
8	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
9	#52028 561AC	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
10									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11	5015 643AA	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil
									Cooler
12	#52028 567AC	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Return

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Grille and Related Parts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 007-710

3	
2	1)

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	5505 5150	1							Black Sport and SE, 1997 XJ
	5EM6 5DX8	1							Black Country, 1997 XJ
	5EM6 5PCJ	1							Blue, 1997 XJ
	5EM6 5PR4	1							Red, 1997 XJ
	5EM6 5RJN	1							Green, 1997 XJ
	5EM6 5SW1	1							White, 1997 XJ
	5EM6 5TQ7	1							Aquamarine Blue, 1997 XJ
	5505 5150	1							[MFF] Black Sport and SE, 1998
									XJ
	5EM6 5DX8	1							[MFK], [X8], 1998 XJ
	5EM6 5PR4	1							[MFK], [R4], 1998 XJ
	5EM6 5RJN	1							[MFK], [JN], 1998 XJ
	5EM6 5SW1	1							[MFK], [W1], 1998 XJ
	5EM6 5TCN	1							[MFK], [CN], 1998 XJ
	5EM6 5TQ7	1							[MFK], [Q7], 1998 XJ
	5EM6 5VEA	1							[MFK], [EA], 1998 XJ
2									PANEL, Grille Opening
	5505 5233	1							1997 XJ
	55055 233AC	1							1998 XJ
3	6500 284	6							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
4	6034 204	4							SCREW, Pan Head, #6 HiLo
5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
	6503 825	6							1997 XJ
	6100 047	1				ER0			1998 XJ
6	6035 657	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .164-15
									Screw

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Grille and Related Parts 1999 XJ Figure 007-710

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote: Sa	ales Code EN0 =	2.5L	Diesel Eng	ine					
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	5505 5150	1							Sport and SE Model
	5EM6 5DX8	1							Black Clear Coat
	5EM6 5PR4	1							Flame Red
	5EM6 5SG8	1							Forest Green
	5EM6 5SW1	1							Stone White
	5EM6 5TCN	1							Deep Amethyst
	5EM6 5VEA	1							Chili Pepper Red
	5EM6 5WTD	1							Desert Sand
	5EM6 5TQ7	1							Aquamarine
-2	5202 8374	1				EN0			DEFLECTOR, Air
3	55055 233AD	1							PANEL, Grille Opening
4	6500 284	6							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5	6034 204	4							SCREW, Pan Head, #6 HiLo
6	6100 047	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	6035 657	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .164-15
									Screw

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

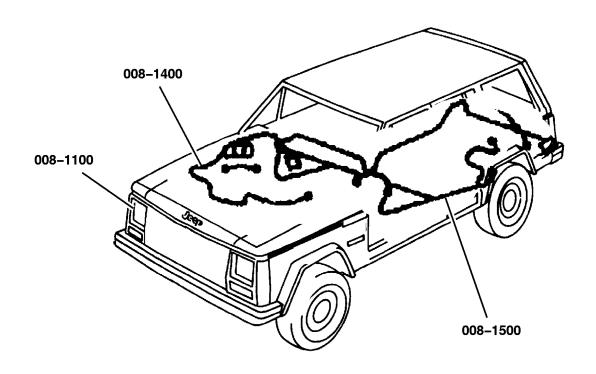
L=Low Line

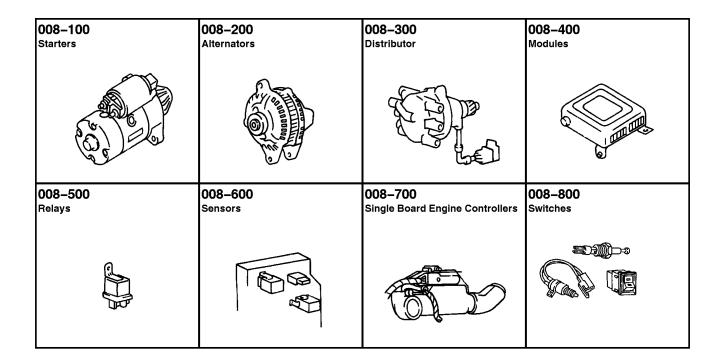
J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 008

Electrical





Group – 008

Electrical

008-900 Horns	008–1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008–1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008–1200 Wiring–Engine & Related Parts
			A COL
008–1300 Wiring–Headlamp to Dash	008–1400 Wiring–Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
	Wiring Instr. Panel		WIRING REPAIR KIT
008–1900 Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils			

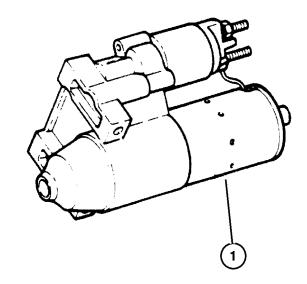
GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Horns (Continued)	
Starter & Mounting (2.5L & 4.0L Engines) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-105	Horns 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-910
Starter & Mounting (2.5L & 4.0L Engines) 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-105	Battery Tray and Cables	
Starter & Mounting (Diesel Engine) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-110	Battery Tray 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-1005
Starter & Mounting (Diesel Engine) 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-110	Battery Tray 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-1005
Alternators		Battery Tray 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-1005
Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-205	Battery Cables 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-1010
Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engines R.H.D. 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-205	Battery Cables 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-1010
Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engines L.H.D. 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-207	Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Alternator Diesel Engine 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-210	Lamps Fog 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-1135
Alternator Diesel Engine 1999 XJ		Lamps Fog 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-1135
Distributor	-	Lamps Fog 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-1135
Distributor 2.5L Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-305	Lamps Front 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-1140
Distributor 2.5L Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-305	Lamps Front 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-1140
Distributor 4.0L Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-310	Lamps Front 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-1140
Distributor 4.0L Engine 1999 XJ	•	Lamps Rear 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-1155
•	1 ig. 000 010	Lamps Rear 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-1155
Modules	F: 000 405	Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-1165
Modules 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-405	Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-1165
Modules 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-405	Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-1165
Modules 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-405	Bulbs 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-1170
Relays		Bulbs 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-1170
Relays 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-510	Bulbs 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-1170
Relays 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-510	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Relays 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-510	Wiring Engine & Related Parts 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-1210
Sensors		Wiring Engine & Related Parts 1998 XJ	•
Sensors 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-605	Wiring Engine & Related Parts 1999 XJ	•
Sensors 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-605	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Sensors 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-605	Wiring Headlamp / Dash 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-1310
Single Board Engine Controllers		Wiring Headlamp / Dash 1998 XJ	•
Single Board Engine Controllers 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-710	Wiring Headlamp / Dash 1999 XJ	•
Single Board Engine Controllers 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-710		1 ig. 000 1010
Single Board Engine Controllers 1999 XJ	-	Wiring-Instrument Panel	
	.g /	Wiring Instrument Panel 1997 XJ	•
Switches	Fig. 000 040	Wiring Instrument Panel 1998 XJ	•
Switches & Sending Units 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-810	Wiring Instrument Panel 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-1410
Switches & Sending Units 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-810	Wiring-Body & Accessories	
	Fig. 008-810	Wiring Body & Accessory 1997 XJ	•
Horns		Wiring Body & Accessory 1998 XJ	•
Horns 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-910	Wiring Body & Accessory 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-1510
Horns 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-910		

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair 1997 XJ	Fig. 008-1605
Wiring Repair 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-1605
Connector Repair Package 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-1605
Power Distribution Center Repair 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-1610
Power Distribution Center Repair 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-1615
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plug-Cables & Coils 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 008-1905
Cable Spark Plug & Wires 1999 XJ	Fig. 008-1905

Starter & Mounting (2.5L & 4.0L Engines) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 008-105

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5	L Engine								
ER0=4.0	L Engine								
1	4796 981	1				EP0			STARTER PACKAGE
-2									STARTER
	4883 447AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ
	5604 1014	1				ER0			
-3	J324 1711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
-4	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10x1.5x28
-5	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.375-16x1.75



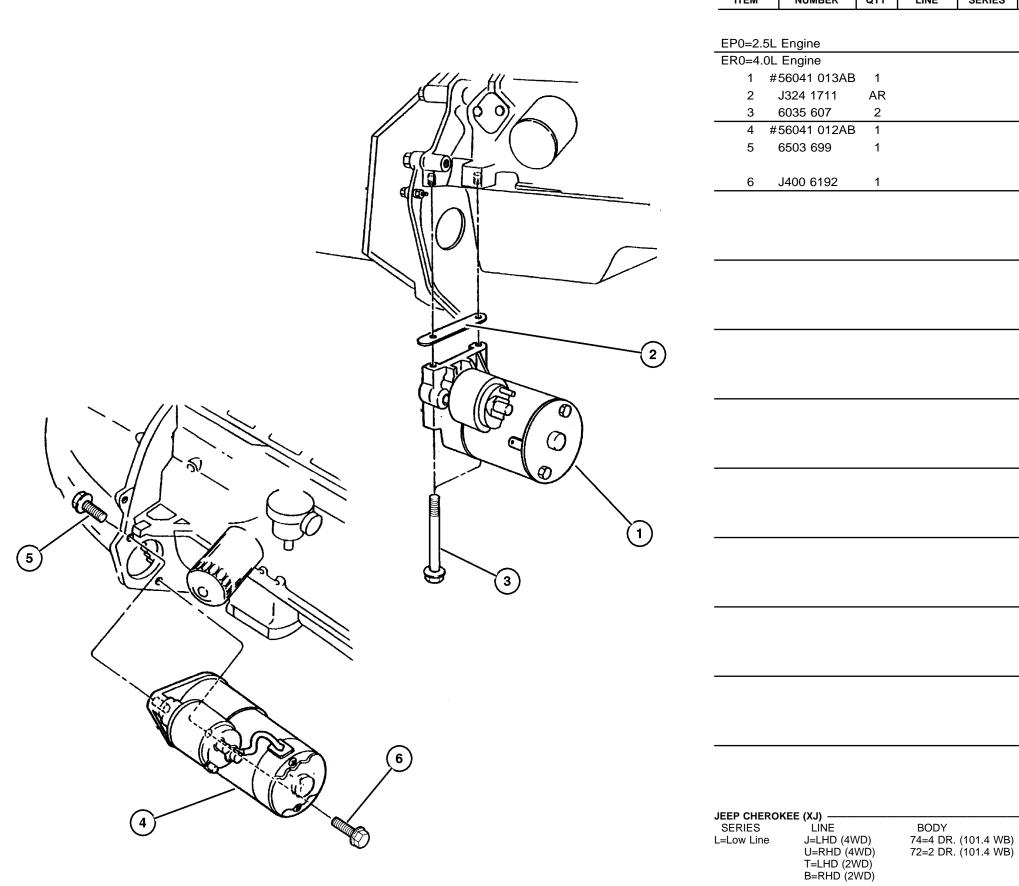
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

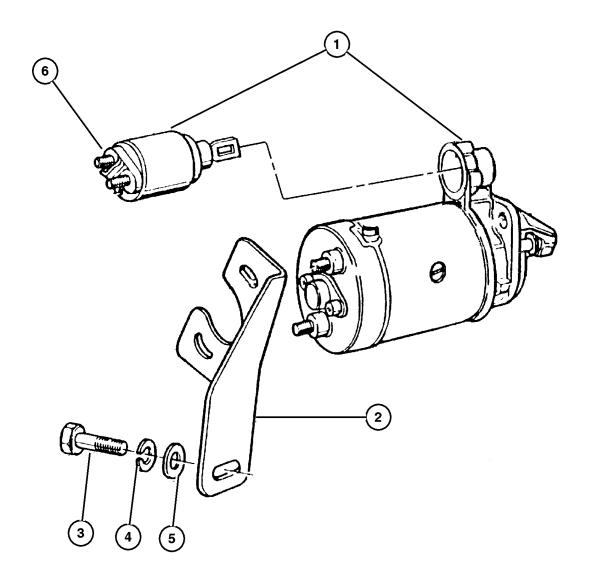
Starter & Mounting (2.5L & 4.0L Engines) 1999 XJ Figure 008-105



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.	5L Engine								
ER0=4.	OL Engine								
1	#56041 013AB	1				EP0			STARTER
2	J324 1711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
3	6035 607	2				EP0			SCREW, Starter Motor
4	#56041 012AB	1				ER0			STARTER
5	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x28
6	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.375-16x1.75

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

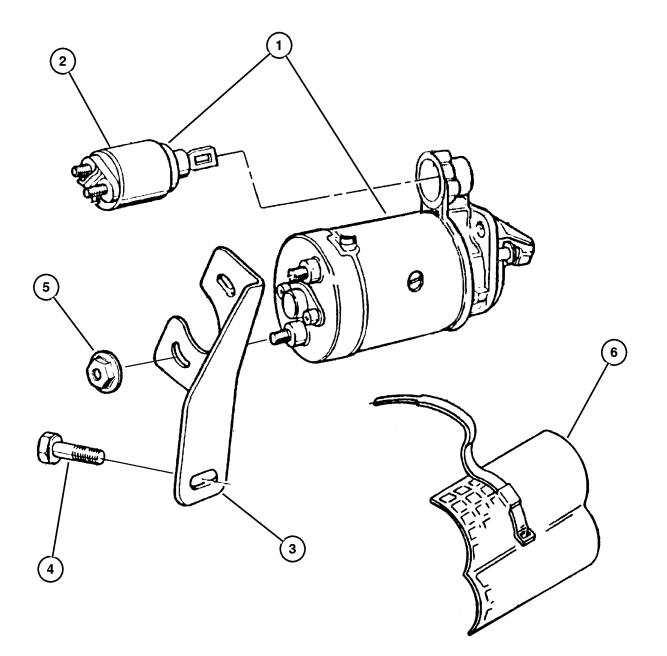
Starter & Mounting (Diesel Engine) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 008-110



TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I EIVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
0=4 (Cylinder Turbo	Diesel E	naine						
1	4883 447AA	1				EN0			STARTER
2	4796 045	1				EN0			BRACKET, Starter
3									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x20
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	4723 280	1				EN0			1997 XJ
4									WASHER, Tow Hook
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	4720 686	5				EN0			1997 XJ
5									WASHER, Starter
	4723 279	3				EN0			1998 XJ
	4723 281	1				EN0			1997 XJ
6	4723 275	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Starter
-7	5602 7329	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Starter & Mounting (Diesel Engine) 1999 XJ Figure 008-110

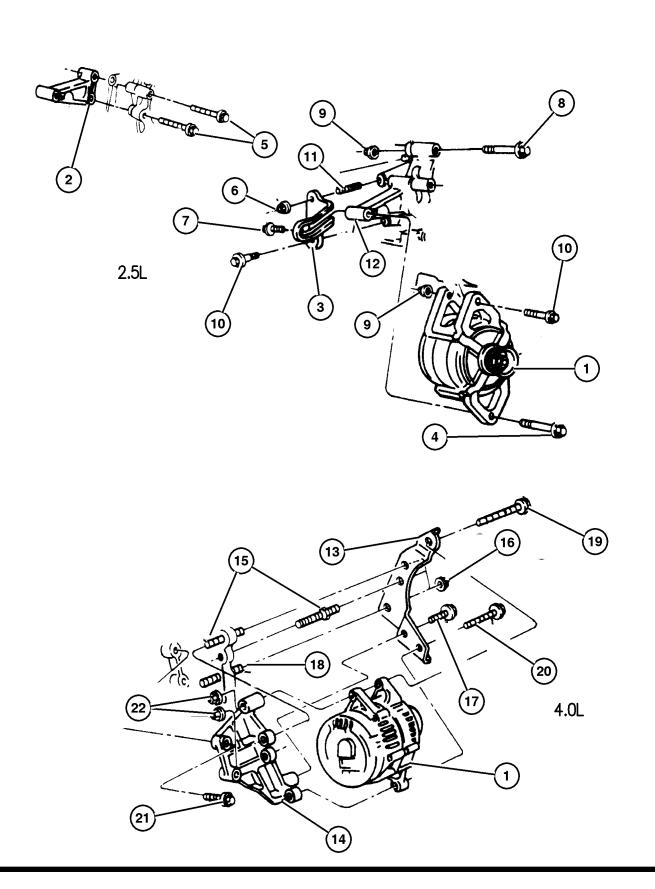


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=4Cy	linder Turbo E								
1	4883 447AA	1				EN0			STARTER
2	4723 275	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Starter
3	4796 045	1				EN0			BRACKET, Starter
4	5003 535AA	1				EN0			BOLT
5	4778 936	2				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
6	5602 7329	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

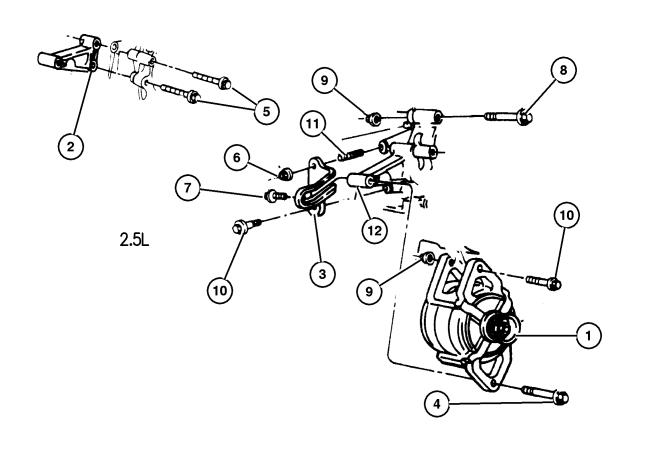
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

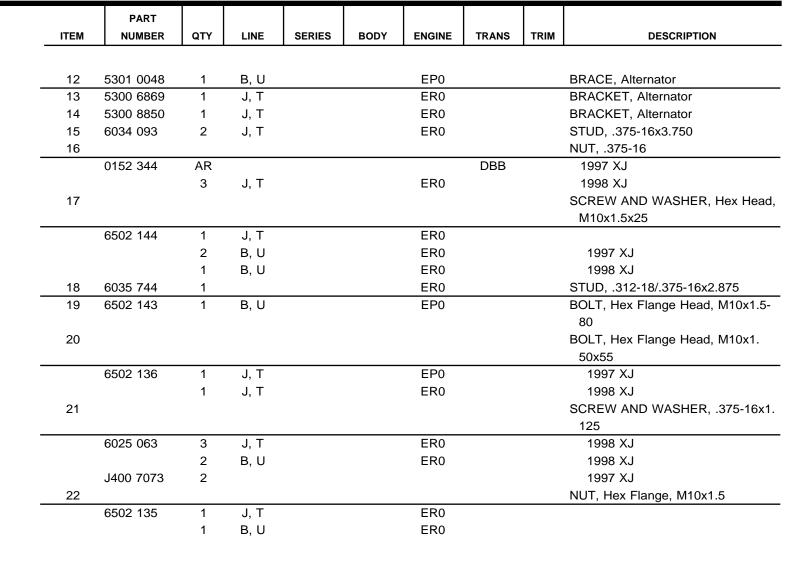
Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 008-205

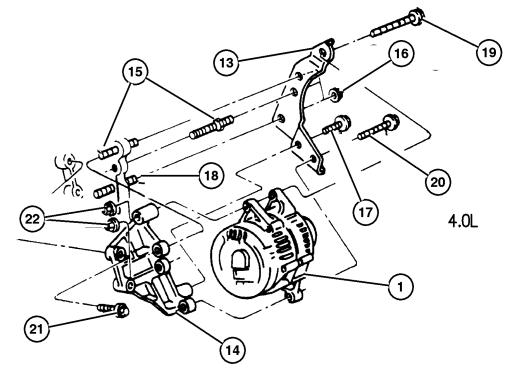


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	!!						ļ	
EP0=2.5L	Engine								
ER0=4.0L	. Engine								
	Power Tech	_							
	omatic Transm								
	nual Transmis	sion							ALTERNATOR
1	ECONE COE A D	4	Б			EDII			ALTERNATOR
	56005 685AB	1	B B, U			ERH ERH			1997 XJ 1997 XJ
		1	Б, U J			EPE,			1997 XJ
		<u>'</u>				ERH			1997 70
		1	J, T			EPE,			1997 XJ
		•	σ, .			ERH			
		1	B, U			ER0			1998 XJ
		1	J, T			EP0,			1998 XJ
						ER0			
	5602 6936	1	B, U			EPE			1997 XJ
		1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ
2	5300 7604	1	J, T			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator
	5300 7506	1	J, T			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator
4	6502 136	1	J, T			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x55
5		_							BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
	6033 949	2	J, T			EP0			
6		2	B, U			EP0			NUIT 275 46
6	0152 344	3				EP0			NUT, .375-16 1997 XJ
	0152 544	AR				EP0			1998 XJ
7		7111				LIO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
•									M10x1.5x25
	6502 144	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
8	6502 143	1	B, U			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5-
									80
9	6502 135	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x110
	6502 134	1	J, T			EP0			
4.4		1	B, U			ER0			OTUD 075 40:0 00"
11	6022 002	4				ED0			STUD, .375-16x2.00"
	6033 883	1 3				EP0 EP0	DBB		1997 XJ 1998 XJ
						EP0	DGD		1998 XJ
		4				LIO	DGD		1990 //0
JEEP CHERO									
SERIES L=Low Line	LÍNE J=LHD (4V U=RHD (4' T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2'	WD) VD)	BODY 74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,I	iINE EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6	S	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 008-205







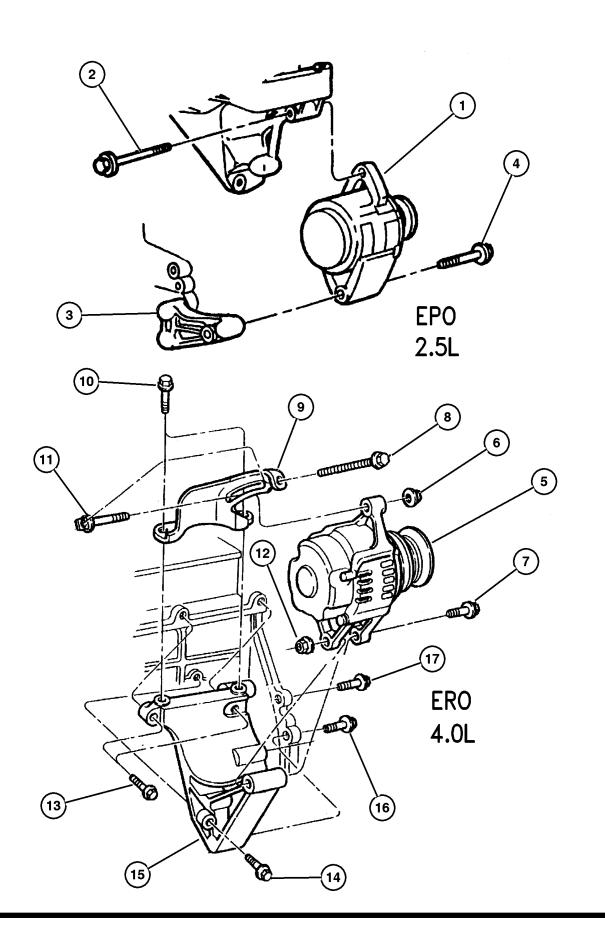
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES L=Low Line

LÍNE J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH, ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engines R.H.D. 1999 XJ Figure 008-205

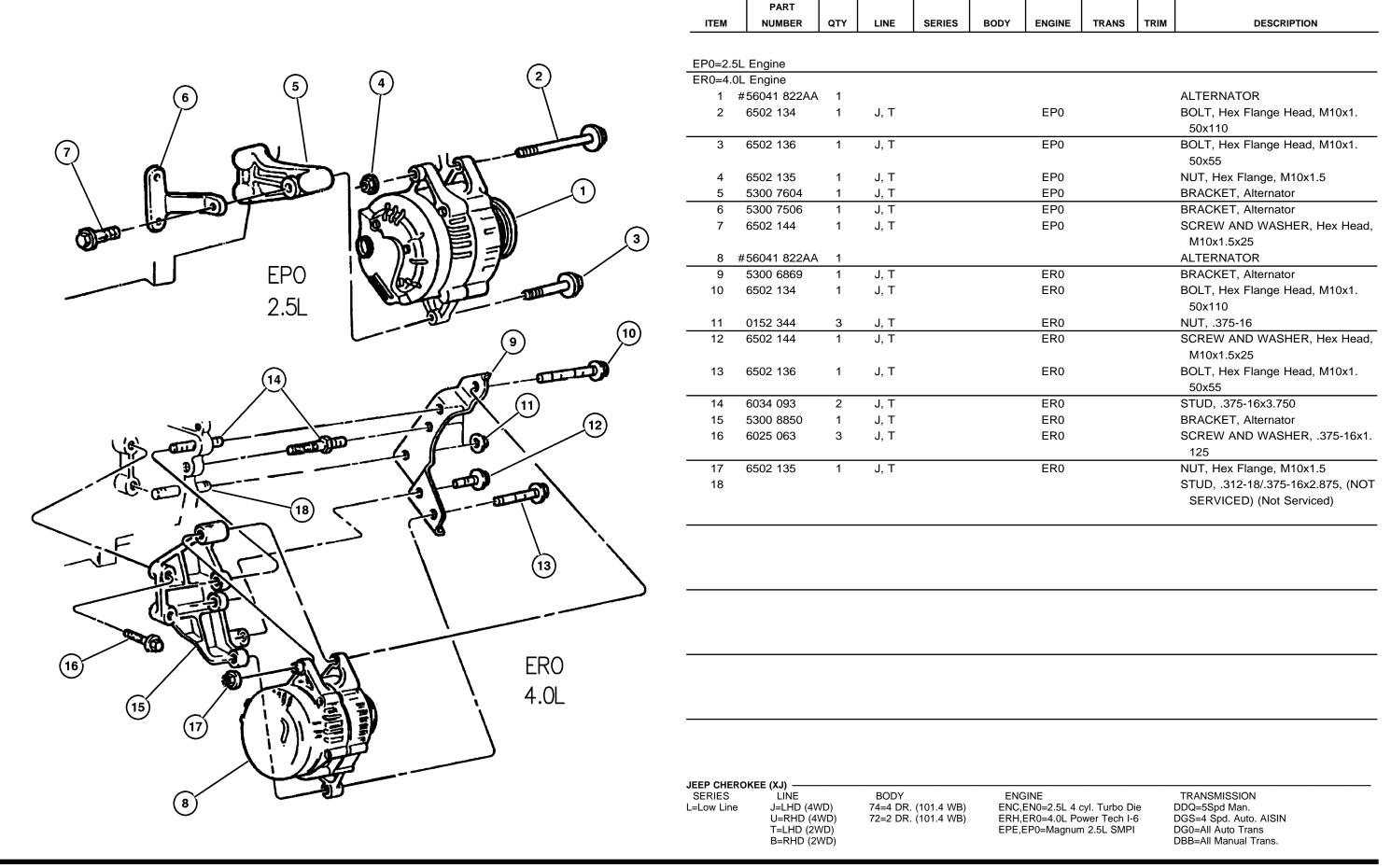


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L	. Engine								
ER0=4.0L	. Engine								
1 #	56041 822AA	1							ALTERNATOR
2	6502 666	1	B, U			EP0			SCREW AND CONED WASHER,
									Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55
3	5300 8721	1	B, U			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator
4	6502 143	1	B, U			EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5-
									80
5 #	56041 822AA	1							ALTERNATOR
6	6101 448	1	B, U			ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M10 x 1.5
7	6502 134	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x110
8	6502 929	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x110
9	5301 0190	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
10	6502 144	2	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x25
11	6502 592	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head,
									M10x1.5x50
12	6502 135	1	B, U			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									Coned, Header, .312-18x2.75,
									.375-16x1.625, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
14	6034 497	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.375-16x2.375
15	5301 0231	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
16									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .375-16 x
									2.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
17 #	6034 242	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

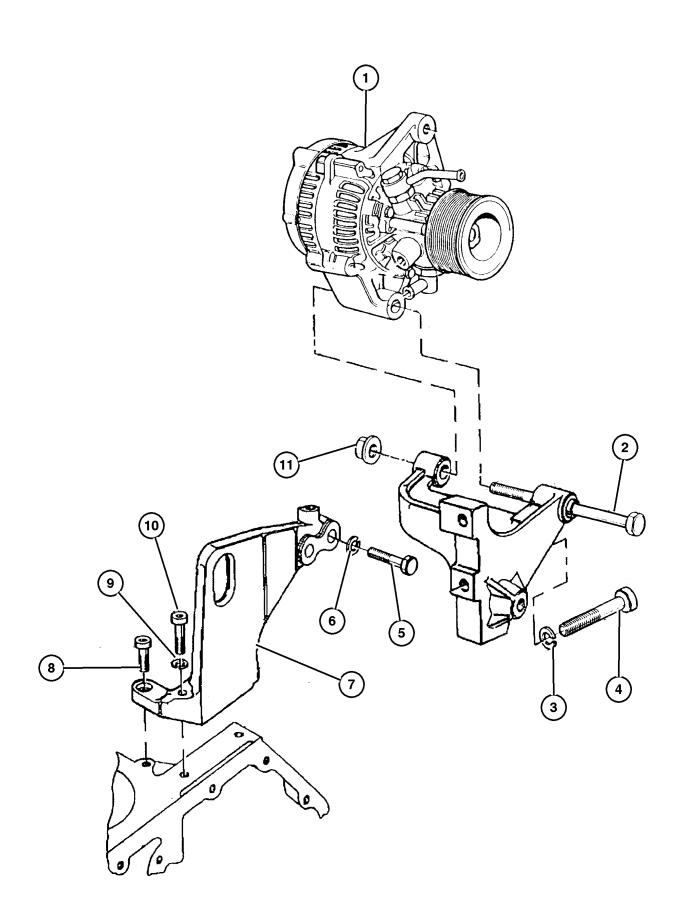
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Alternator 2.5L & 4.0L Engines L.H.D. 1999 XJ Figure 008-207



Alternator Diesel Engine 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 008-210

PART

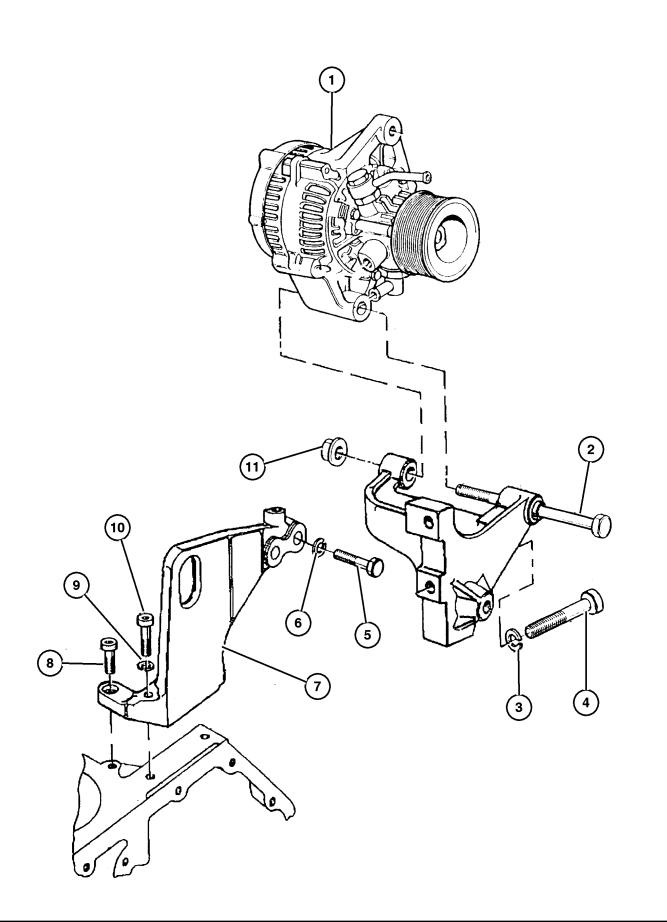


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=4 C	Cylinder Turbo [Diesel E	ngine						
DDQ=Ma	anual Transmis	sion 5 S	Speed						
1									ALTERNATOR
	4864 441	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5003 561AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ
2									SCREW, Cap, M10x150
2									SCREW, Cap, M10x150 (Not
									Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1998 XJ
	4796 042	1				EN0			1997 XJ
3	4864 758	2				EN0			WASHER
4									BOLT
	4864 745	1				EN0			1998 XJ
	4864 757	2				EN0			1997 XJ
5									BOLT, Starter
5									BOLT, Starter (Not Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1998 XJ
	4723 291	1				EN0			1997 XJ
6									WASHER, P Clip
	4723 165	3				EN0			1997 XJ
		2				EN0			1998 XJ
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	4883 519AA	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5003 568AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ, Lower
	5003 569AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ, Upper
8	4720 684	1				EN0			BOLT, Tow Hook
9									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	1	J			EN0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		1998 XJ
	4720 688	6				EN0			1997 XJ
10									BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket,
									M10x35
	4797 768	6				EN0			1997 XJ
		4				EN0			1998 XJ
11	4796 038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Alternator Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Figure 008-210

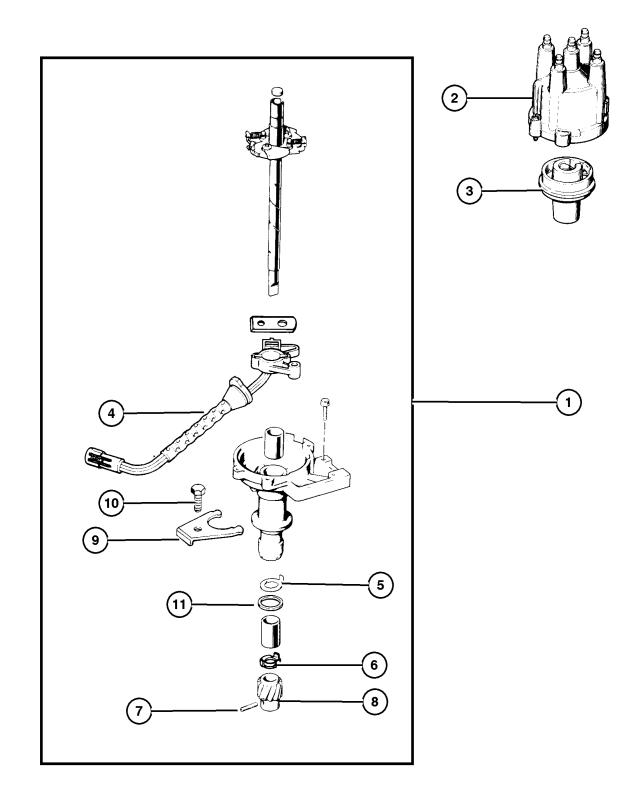


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=4C	linder Turbo E	ingine							
	nual Transmis		Speed						
1 #	\$5014 087AA	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR
2									SCREW, Cap, M10x150, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4864 758	2				EN0			WASHER
4	4864 745	1				EN0			BOLT
5									BOLT, Starter, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6	4723 165	2				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	5003 568AA	1				EN0			Lower
	5003 569AA	1				EN0			Upper
8	4720 684	1				EN0			BOLT
9	4210 983	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
10	4797 768	4				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket,
									M10x35
11	4796 038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Distributor 2.5L Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 008-305

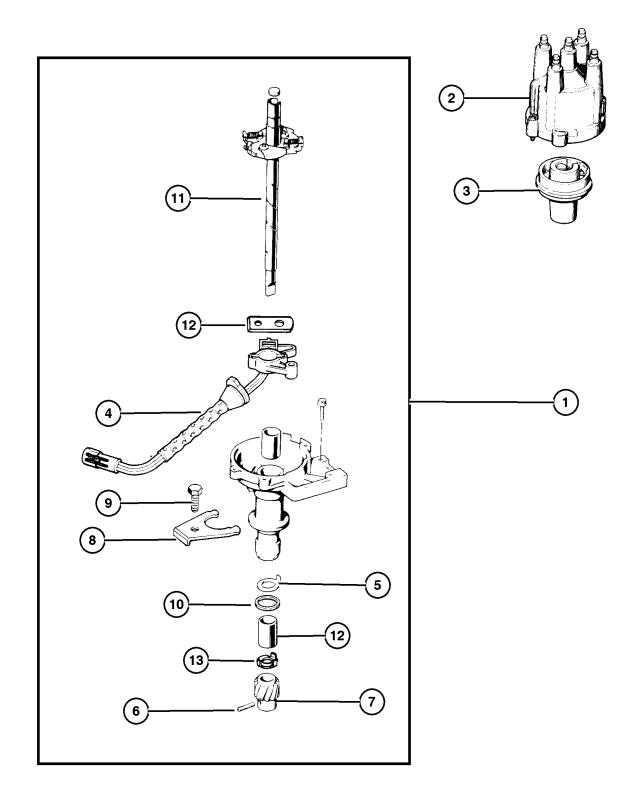


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
P0=2.5	L Engine								
	itomatic Transn	nission	3 Speed						
1									DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	56027 027AB	1				EP0			1997 XJ
	5604 1033	1				EP0			1998 XJ
2	53006 152AB					EP0			CAP, Distributor
3	5602 7019	1				EP0			ROTOR, Distributor
4									SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
	5602 7023	1				EP0			1997 XJ
	5604 1030	1				EP0			1998 XJ
5	5300 9078	1				EP0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
6									WASHER, Distributor Gear
	3300 4594	1				EP0			1997 XJ
	5300 9078	1				EP0			1998 XJ
7	9422 127	1				EP0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
8	8350 4635	1				EP0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
9	3300 4242	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Distributor
						ER0			
10									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	6033 479	6	J, U			EP0	DGD		1997 XJ
		6	B, T			EP0	DGD		1998 XJ
11	J318 1288	1				EP0,			GASKET, Distributor
						ER0			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

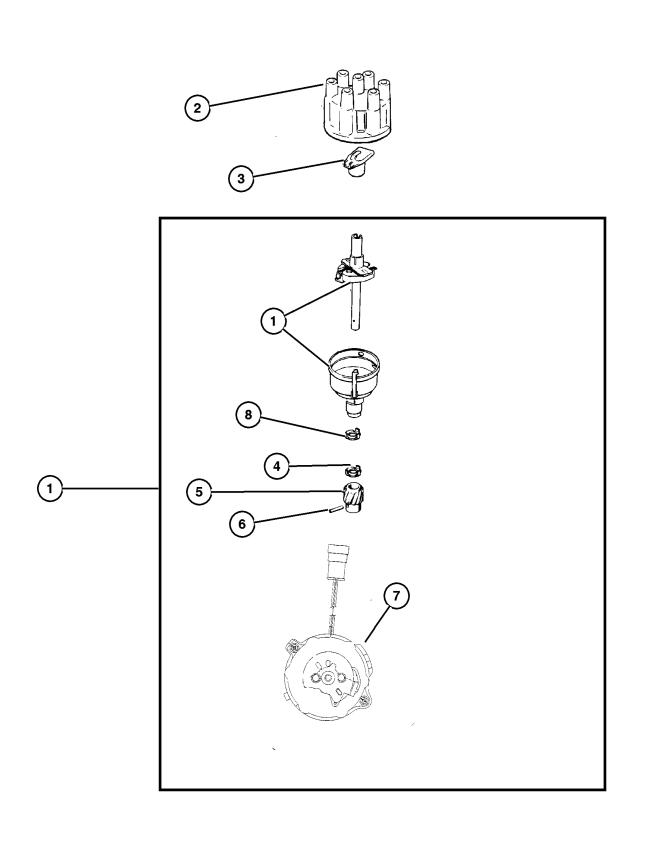
Distributor 2.5L Engine 1999 XJ Figure 008-305



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5l	L Engine								
DG0=Aut	tomatic Transm	ission							
DBB=Ma	nual Transmiss	sion 5 S	peed						
1	5604 1033	1				EP0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53006 152AB	1				EP0			CAP, Distributor
3	5602 7019	1				EP0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	5604 1030	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
5	3300 4594	1				EP0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
6	9422 127	1				EP0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
7	8350 4635	1				EP0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
8	3300 4242	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Distributor
						ER0			
9	6033 479	6	B, T			EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
10	J318 1288	1				EP0,			GASKET, Distributor
						ER0			
11									SHAFT, Distributor, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SPACER, Distributor, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)

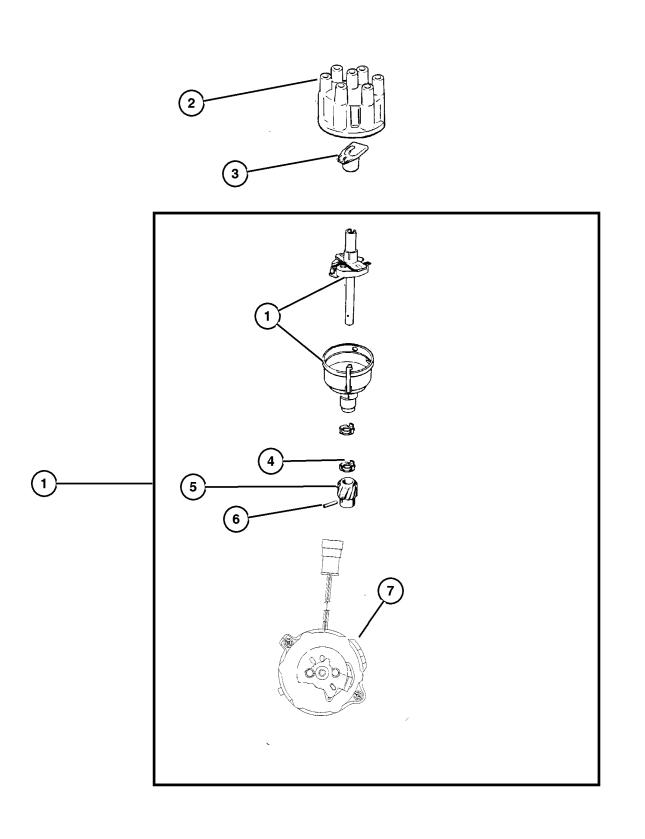
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Distributor 4.0L Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 008-310



	PART				D071		TD 4		
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
R0=4 (L Engine								
1	/L Liigiiio								DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	5602 7028	1				ER0			1997 XJ
	5604 1034	1				ER0			1998 XJ
2	5602 6876	1				ER0			CAP, Distributor
3	5602 7019	1				ER0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	3300 4594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
5	8350 4635	1				ER0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
6	9422 127	1				ER0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
7									SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
	5602 7023	1				ER0			1997 XJ
	5604 1030	1				ER0			1998 XJ
8									WASHER, Distributor Gear
	5300 9078	1				ER0			Thrust Upper, 1997 XJ
		1				ER0			1998 XJ
-9	J318 1288	1				EP0,			GASKET, Distributor
						ER0			

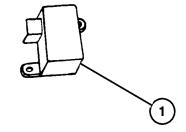
Distributor 4.0L Engine 1999 XJ Figure 008-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	L Engine								
	tomatic Transn								
DBB=Ma	nual Transmis	sion 5 S	Speed						
1	5604 1034	1				ER0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	5602 6876	1				ER0			CAP, Distributor
3	5602 7019	1				ER0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	5300 9078	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
5	8350 4635	1				ER0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
6	9422 127	1				ER0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
7	5604 1030	1				ER0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
EP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
EEP CHER SERIES =Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4\	WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0=2.5L 4 d	cyl. Turbo Di	6	DDQ=5Spd Man.
SERIES	LINE	IWD) WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,E ERH,E		wer Tech I-6	6 	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Modules 1997 XJ Figure 008-405

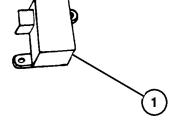
ITEM	PART	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QIY	LINE	SERIES	ворт	ENGINE	IKANS	IRIW	DESCRIPTION
ER01=4	.0L Engine								
	Automatic Transi	mission							
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
-2	5600 9324	1							MODULE, Headlamp Delay
-3	5602 7951	1				ER0	DG0		MODULE, Transmission Control
-4	56007 323AB	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
-5	5003 478AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	5003 378AA	1							MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

ITEM		PART								
Second S	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Second S										
Second S	R0]=4.0	0L Engine								
-2 5600 9324 1 -3 56041 386AA 1 ER0 DG0 MODULE, Transmission Control -4 56007 323AD 1 MODULE, Air Bag Control -5 MODULE, Security Alarm -5011 619AA 1 with Keyless Entry -5012 164AA 1 without Keyless Entry -6 MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry -6 MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry			nission							
-3 56041 386AA 1 ER0 DG0 MODULE, Transmission Control -4 56007 323AD 1 MODULE, Air Bag Control -5 MODULE, Security Alarm 5011 619AA 1 with Keyless Entry 5012 164AA 1 without Keyless Entry 56009 712AC 1 with Sentry Key & Immobilizer -6 MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry 5003 378AB 1	1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
-4 56007 323AD 1 MODULE, Air Bag Control MODULE, Security Alarm 5011 619AA 1 with Keyless Entry 5012 164AA 1 without Keyless Entry 56009 712AC 1 with Sentry Key & Immobilizer MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entre 5003 378AB 1	-2	5600 9324	1							MODULE, Headlamp Delay
-5	-3	56041 386AA	1				ER0	DG0		MODULE, Transmission Control
5011 619AA 1 with Keyless Entry 5012 164AA 1 without Keyless Entry 56009 712AC 1 with Sentry Key & Immobilizer -6 MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entre 5003 378AB 1	-4	56007 323AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
5012 164AA 1 without Keyless Entry 56009 712AC 1 with Sentry Key & Immobilizer -6 MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry 5003 378AB 1	-5									MODULE, Security Alarm
56009 712AC 1 with Sentry Key & Immobilizer -6 MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entr		5011 619AA	1							with Keyless Entry
-6 MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entr		5012 164AA	1							
5003 378AB 1		56009 712AC	1							with Sentry Key & Immobilizer
	-6									MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entr
5003 382AB 1 Europe		5003 378AB	1							
		5003 382AB	1							Europe



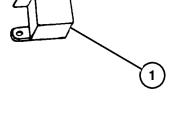
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
.EDO] 4	LOL Engine								
	I.0L Engine Automatic Transr	niccion							
_DG0]=/ 1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
-2	5600 9324	1							MODULE, Headlamp Delay
-3	56007 323AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
-4	#56041 386AB	1				ER0	DG0		MODULE, Transmission Control
-5	#30041 300/10	•				LIKO	200		MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry
0	#5003 378AC	1							WODOLL I NOW OL, Noyloss Line
	5003 382AB	1							EUROPE
-6	0000 0027.12	•							MODULE, Security Alarm
•	5012 164AA	1							
	56009 712AC	1							with Sentry Key (Immobilizer
									Module)
-7									MODULE, Heated Front Seats
	#56010 159AC	1	J, T		74				
		1	B, U		74				



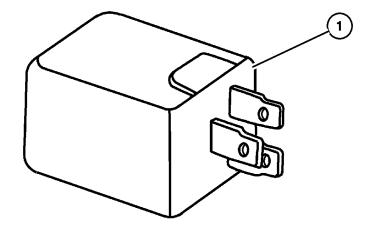
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

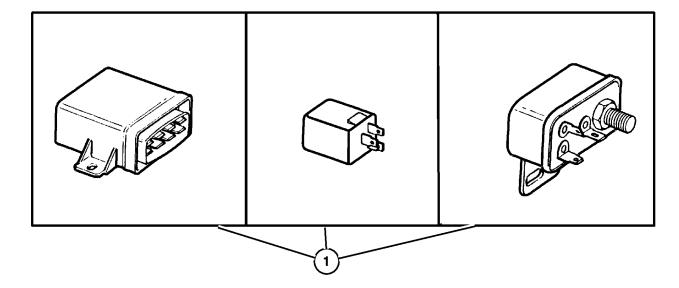
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L	Engine								
ER0=4.0L	-								
	Power Tech								
	omatic Transm								
	nual Transmis								
	56007 236AB					EN0			RELAY, Electrical, Glow Plug
	5600 9057	1							RELAY, Rear Fog Lamp
	5600 6846	2							RELAY, Electrical, Trailer Tow
-4	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Ho
									Fuel Heater, Cigar Lighter, Auto
									Shut Down, Starter Motor, Heat
									Back Lite, Cooling Fan & Fuel
-5	4671 168	1							Pump RELAY, Mini, A/C Relay& Fog Lig
	5602 1551	1							FLASHER, Combo (USA/CANAD
	5600 9711	1							FLASHER, Combo (EUROPE)
	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
-0	1001 200	'							BREARER, Official

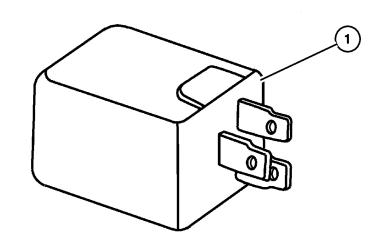


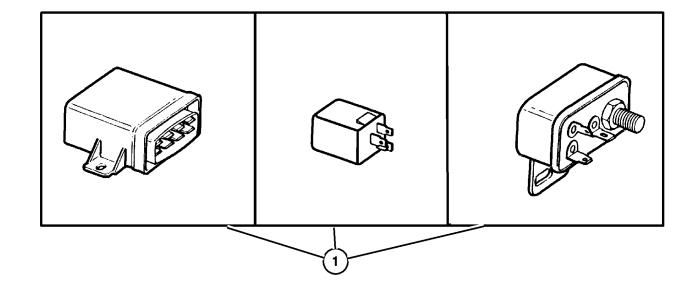


BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

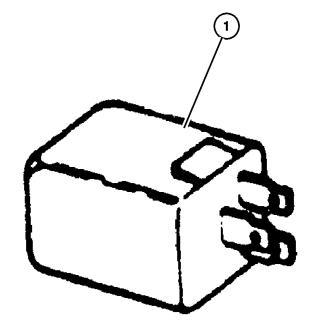
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•						•	
	Cylinder Turbo		Engine						
1	56007 236AE					EN0			RELAY, Electrical, Glow Plug
-2	5600 9057	1	J, U						RELAY, Rear Fog Lamp
-3	5600 6846	2							RELAY, Electrical, Trailer Tow
-4	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Horn
									Fuel Heater, Cigar Lighter, Auto. Shut Down, Starter Motor, Heate Back Lite, Cooling Fan & Fuel
									Pump
-5	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini, A/C Relay& Fog Ligl
-6	5602 1551	1							FLASHER, Combo (USA/CANADA
-7	5600 9711	1	J, U						FLASHER, Cobbo (EUROPE)
-8	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
JEEP CHER	OKEE (XJ)								
SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————		BODY			GINE			TRANSMISSION
	LINE J=LHD (4\	WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0=2.5L 4 d		ie S	DDQ=5Spd Man.
SERIES	LINE	WD) WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC, ERH,		wer Tech I-0	6	





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•		•		•	
1	5600 9057	1	J, U						RELAY, Rear Fog Lamp
-2	5600 6846	2							RELAY, Electrical, T/Tow
-3									RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
	4638 094	1							
		1							Cooling Fan Relay, Starter Moto
									Relay
-4									RELAY, Mini
	4671 168	1							A/C
		1							Fog Lamp
-5									FLASHER
	5600 9711	1	J, U						Flasher Combination, Export
	5602 1551	1							Flasher Combination



| SERIES | LINE | L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD) | U=RHD (4WD) | T=LHD (2WD) | B=RHD (2WD) |

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

1)	2	
3	(5)	

ITEM	PART	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TDANC	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОВТ	ENGINE	TRANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
(ED0) 0	e. e ·								
	5L Engine								
	OL Engine	Disast	Familia a						
	Cylinder Turbo		-						
	.5IL 4 Cylinder and Automatic Trans		-						
	utomatic Trans		•						
	Manual Transmi		4 Speed (AISIN)					
1 –[886]	5602 9405	1				EP0,			SENSOR, Map
'	3002 3403	'				ER0			OLINOOIX, Map
2						LITO			SENSOR, Oxygen
_	5602 7916	1				ER0			4.0L Engine Before Catalyst
	5602 7917	1				EP0			2.5L Engine Before Catalyst
	5604 1108	1				EP0,			2.5L & 4.0L Engine After Catalys
	00011100	•				ER0			2.02 d 1.02 Engine / itel Catalyo
3						_1.0			SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
Ü	5200 5932	1							Rear, Right
	5200 5933	1							Rear, Left
	5600 5217	2	U			ENC			Front Diesel (RHD)
		2	Ü						Front 4WD (RHD)
		2	J						Front 4WD (LHD)
		2	Т						Front 2WD (LHD)
		2	В						Front 2WD (RHD)
		2	J			ENC			Front Diesel (LHD)
	5602 7727	2	J						Front with 3.0 Axle Ratio
4	8350 4920	2							BOLT
5	4688 204AB	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature,
									with Overhead Console
-6	56009 026AB	1							WIRING, Temperature Sensor
									Jumper, Ambient Temp Sensor
-7									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
	5602 7978	1				EP0,			Before Catalyst
						ER0			
	5604 1000	1				EP0,			After Catalyst
						ER0			
-8	5602 8183	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
-9	5602 8182	1							O RING, Vehicle Speed Sensor
									(Blue)
-10								_	SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027 866AB	1				ER0			4.0L Engine
	56027 867AB	1				EP0			2.5L Engine
-11									SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle
									Position
EEP CHER SERIES =Low Line	COKEE (XJ) ——— LINE J=LHD (4W	/D)	BODY 74=4 DR	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC I	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (cyl Turbo Di		TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
LIIIC	U=RHD (4\	WD)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,I	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V				EPE,E	EP0=Magnum	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
	ה=עטה (א	(טיי)							בטט–תוו Ivialiual Halis.

1)	2	
3	(5)	

08-605									
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4000 000	4				ED0			O.S. Franks
	4863 996	1 1				EP0 ER0			2.5L Engine 4.0L Engine
-12	5515 4979	1				EKU			SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-12	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-13	4686 192	1				EN0			Diesel
	5602 7873	1				EP0,			2.5L & 4.0L Engine
	3002 7073	•				ER0			2.0L & 4.0L Engine
-14						LIKO			BRACKET, Brake Sensor
• • •	5200 7804	1							Rear (Right)
	5200 7805	1							Rear (Left)
	5602 6996	1							Front (Right)
	5602 6997	1							Front (Left)
-15	5602 7963	1				EN0			SENSOR, Engine Electric Control
-16	3420 2536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor
									Mounting
-17	4863 824	1				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Un

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

1)	2	
3	5	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					_		_		
[FP0]=2.5	5L Engine								
	0L Engine								
	Cylinder Turbo	Diesel	Engine						
	5IL 4 Cylinder ⁻		-	ne					
1	5602 9405	1	Ū			EP0,			SENSOR, Map
						ER0			· · ·
2									SENSOR, Oxygen
	5604 1212	1				ER0			Before Catalyst with 18' Pigtail
	5604 1213	1				EP0			Before Catalyst with 12' Pigtail
	56041 213AB	1				EP0,			After Catalyst with 12' Pigtail
						ER0			
3									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Rear, Right
	5200 5933	1							Rear, Left
	5600 5217	2	J						
		2	U						Front 4WD (RHD)
		2	J			ENC			
_		2	U			ENC			Front Diesel (RHD)
4	8350 4920	2							BOLT
5	4000 004 A D	4							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	4688 204AB	1				ED0			with Overhead Console
	5602 7872	1				EP0, ER0			without Overhead Console
-6	56009 026AB	1				EKU			WIRING, Temperature Sensor
-0	30003 020AD	ı							Jumper, Ambient Temp Sensor
-7									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
•	5602 7978	1				EP0,			Before Catalyst
						ER0			
	5604 1000	1				EP0,			After Catalyst
						ER0			,
-8									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	4897 734AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
-9									O RING
	1556 385	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		
	4863 833	1				EN0			
-10									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027 867AB	1				EP0			
	56027 866AB	1				ER0			
-11									SENSOR PACKAGE, Throttle
									Position
	4863 996	1				EP0			
	OKEE (XJ) ———								
SERIES =Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4W	(D)	BODY 74=4 DR	(101.4 WB)		SINE EN0=2.5L 4 d	evl Turbo Die	Α.	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
.—LOW LING	U=RHD (4V	VĎ)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	;	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	/D) VD)			EPE,E	EP0=Magnum	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

1)	2	
3	5	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-			-					
		1				ER0			
-12									SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level, (NO REQUIRED)
-13	1000 100	4				ENIO			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	4686 192 5602 7873	1				EN0 EP0,			Diesel 2.5L & 4.0L Engine
	3002 7073	'				ER0			2.3L & 4.0L Linging
-14									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6996	1							Front (Right)
	5602 6997	1							Front (Left)
-15	5602 7963	1				EN0			SENSOR, Engine Electric Control
-16	3420 2536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor Mounting

| SERIES | LINE | L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD) | U=RHD (4WD) | T=LHD (2WD) | B=RHD (2WD) |

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

1)	2	
3	(5)	

	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
	5L Engine										
	OL Engine										
	5L 4 Cylinder Tu		esel Engine	Э							
	Cylinder Turbo E	-	4 OI A	IOINI							
	utomatic Transm			ISIN							
DGD=A	utomatic Transm 5602 9405		3 Speed			ED0			SENSOD Mon		
ı	5602 9405	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Map		
2						LNU			SENSOR, Oxygen		
	#56041 212AE	1				ER0			Before Catalyst		
	#56041 213AF	1				EP0			Before Catalyst		
	#56041 213AG					EP0,			After Catalyst		
		•				ER0					
3									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes		
-	5200 5932	1									
	5600 5217	2	J			ENC					
		2	U			ENC					
		2	В		74						
		2	Т								
4	8350 4920	2							BOLT		
5	4688 204AB	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature		
-6	56009 026AB	1							WIRING, Temperature Sensor		
									Jumper, Ambient Temp Sensor		
-7									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor		
	5602 7978	1				EP0,			Before Catalyst		
	5004 4000					ER0			A6. O. I. I.		
	5604 1000	1				EP0,			After Catalyst		
0						ER0			SENSOR Vahiala Spand		
-8	4897 734AA	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed		
	4091 134AA	2	3, 0 B, T			ER0	DGS				
	5602 7905	1	Б, 1			LINU	DGS				
-9	0002 7000	'							O RING		
	1556 385	1	B, T			EP0	DGD				
	8350 3789	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS				
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS				
-10			,						SENSOR, Crankshaft Position		
	#56027 866AC	1				ER0			·		
	#56041 819AA					EP0					
-11									SENSOR, Throttle Position		
	4874 371AC	1				ER0					
		1				EP0					
-12	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level		
JEEP CHE SERIES	ROKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INF			TPANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	e J=LHD (4W		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,E	EN0=2.5L 4 d			TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.		
	U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2\	ND)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans		
	B=RHD (2V				LF E, E	v–iviagituti	. Z.JL JIVIPT		DBB=All Manual Trans.		
	D=KIID (2V	(۵۷							בטט–תוו ivialiuai 11alis.		

1)	2	
3	(5)	

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-		!								
	-13	5602 7873	1				EP0,			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
							ER0			
	-14									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
		5602 6996	1							Right
		5602 6997	1							Left
	-15	5602 7963	1				EN0			SENSOR, Engine Electric Control
	-16									SENSOR, Battery Temperature
		5602 7332	1				EP0,			
							ER0			
		#5604 1053	1				EN0			
	-17									SENSOR, Air Temperature
		5003 734AA	1				EN0			
		5602 7872	1				EP0,			
_							ER0			
	-18	#5014 067AA	2				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
	-19	5010 301AA	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
	-20	3420 2536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor
										Mounting

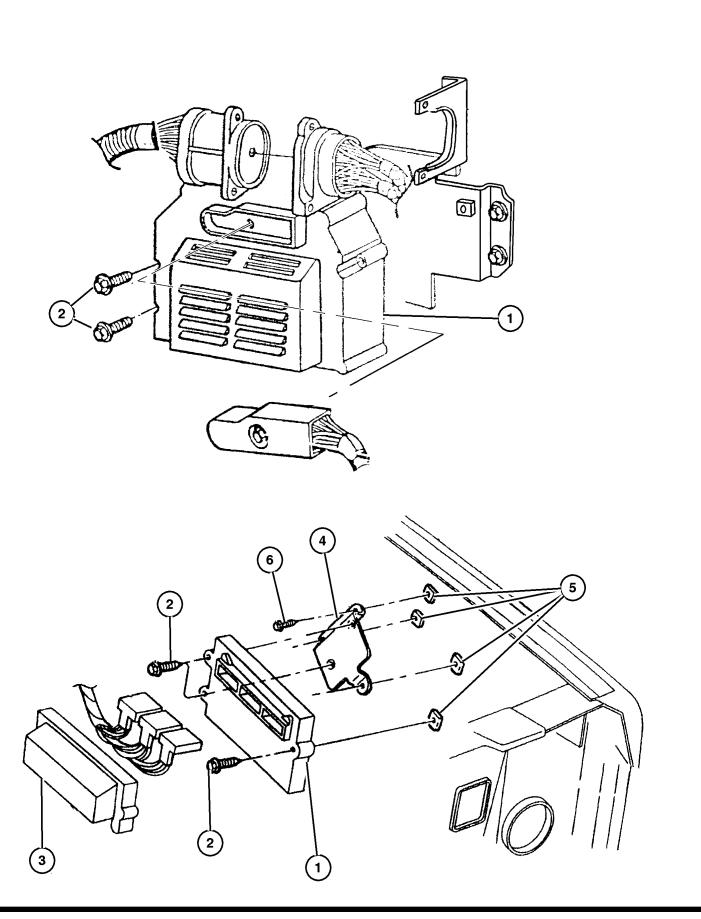
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

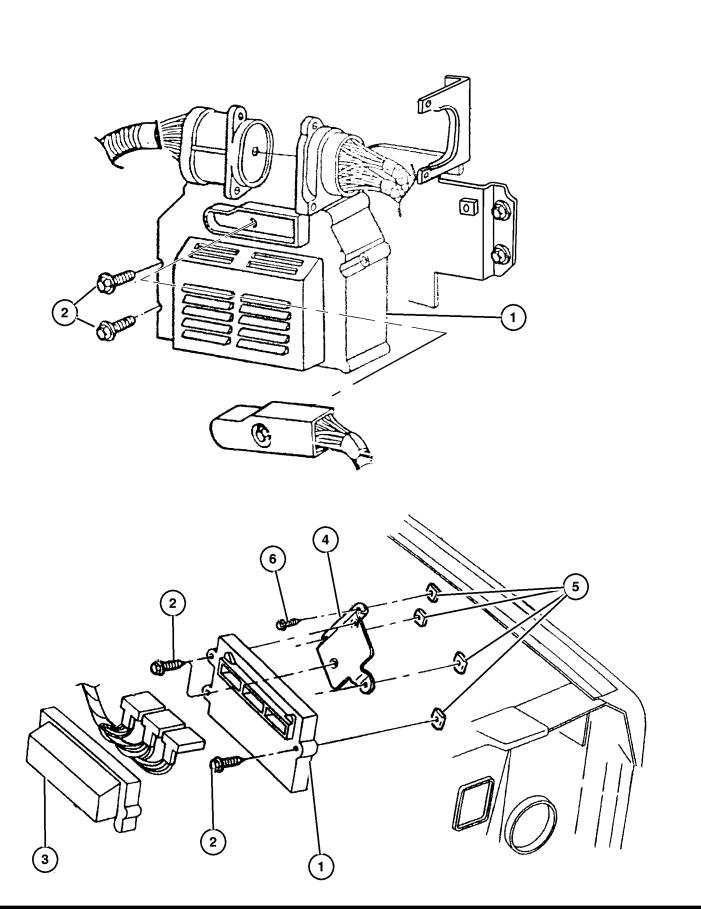
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Single Board Engine Controllers 1997 XJ Figure 008-710



	PART												
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
EP0=2.5L													
ER0=4.0L	•	-											
	Power Tech	_											
-	linder Turbo [-	_									
	_ 4 Cylinder T matic Transm		esei Engin	<u>e</u>									
			2 Crood										
	DGD= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed DGS Automatic Transmission 4 Speed (AISIN)												
DBB= Manual Transmission													
1 DBB= IVIAI	iuai Transiilis	51011							MODULE, Powertrain Control				
=	56041 268AD	1				EP0	DBB		2.5L Engine w/Manual				
	300+1 200AD	'				LIO	DDD		Transmission & Federal/California				
									Emission				
	56041 269AD	1				EP0	DBB		2.5L Engine w/Manual				
	000+1 200/ID	•				LIO	000		Transmission, Export Package &				
									California/Export Emission				
	56041 270AD	1				EP0	DBB		2.5L Engine w/Manual Transmissio				
	20011210/12	•							& Leaded Fuel				
	56041 271AD	1				EP0	DG0		2.5L Engine w/Automatic				
		•				•	200		Transmission & Federal/California				
									Emission				
	56041 272AD	1				EP0	DG0		2.5L Engine w/Automatic				
									Transmission, Export Package &				
									California/Export Emission				
	56041 273AD	1				EP0	DG0		2.5L Engine w/Automatic				
									Transmission & Leaded Fuel				
	56041 274AD	1				ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine w/Manual				
									Transmission & Federal/California				
									Emission				
•	56041 275AD	1				ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine w/Manual				
									Transmission, Export Package &				
									California/Export Package				
	56041 276AD	1				ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine w/Manual				
									Transmission & Leaded Fuel				
	56041 277AD	1				ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine w/Automatic				
									Transmission & Federal Emission				
	56041 278AD	1				ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine w/Automatic				
									Transmission, Export Package &				
									california/Export Emission				
	56041 279AD	1				ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine w/Automatic				
									Transmission & Leaded Fuel				
	56041 280AD	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine w/California Emission				
									(RHD)				
JEEP CHERO													
SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V	עם)	BODY	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC I	INE EN0=2.5L 4 d	vi Turbo Di	ا م	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.				
L-LOW LINE	U=RHD (4)	WĎ)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		ER0=2.5L 4 C ER0=4.0L Po			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN				
	T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V			ŕ	EPE,E	P0=Magnum	2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Àuto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.				
	D=I(IID (2)								DDD-, iii Maridai Trans.				

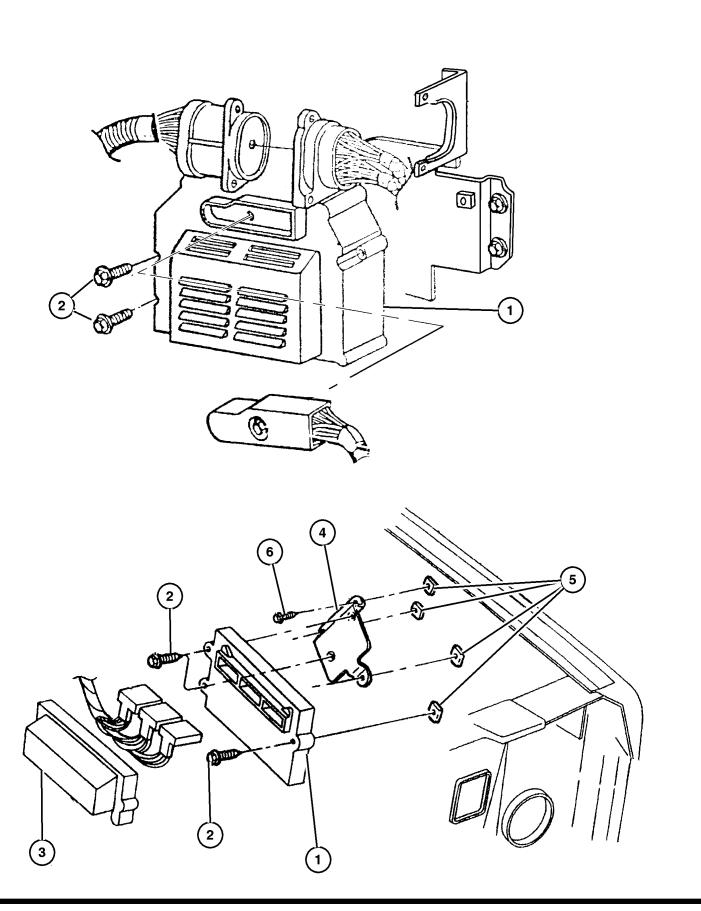
Single Board Engine Controllers 1997 XJ Figure 008-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56041 707AE	3 1				EN0	DBB		Diesel Engine
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3									COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
4									BRACKET, Module
	5602 7252	1				EN0			
	5604 1067	1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
5	J400 4959	4							NUT, Snap In, .19
6	0154 552	3				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-7	4882 087	AR							WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE,
									Powertrain Control Module, See
									TSB8-01-97 Page 4

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

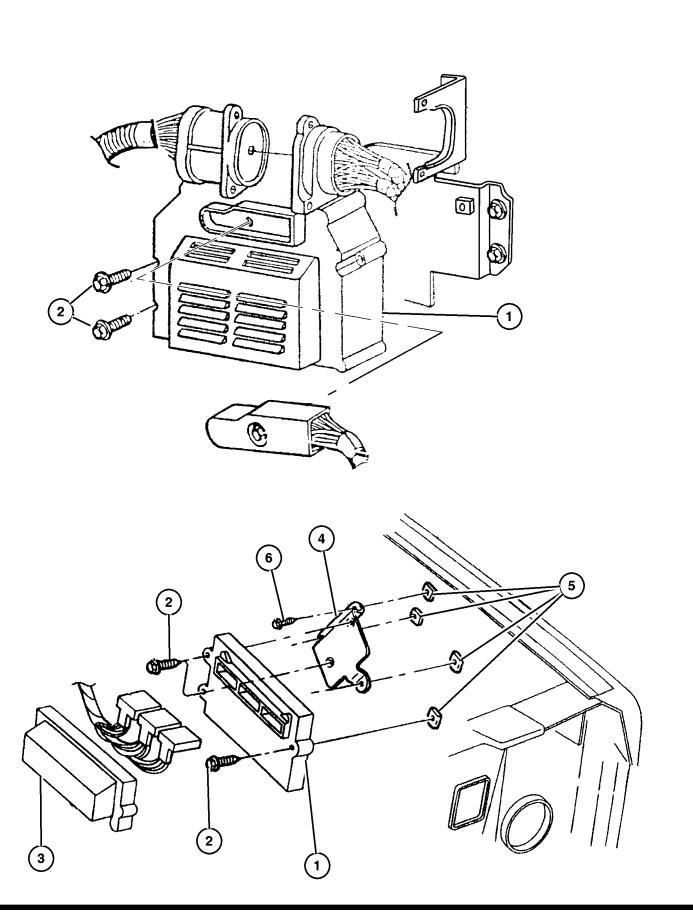
Single Board Engine Controllers 1998 XJ Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Nomber	۷		02.1120	505.	2.10.112			
EP0=2.5L	Engine								
ER0=4.0L									
	Power Tech	Engine							
	linder Turbo [_	ngine						
-	4 Cylinder T		•	е					
	matic Transm								
DGD= Au	tomatic Transı	mission	3 Speed						
	matic Transm		=	ISIN)					
	nual Transmis		• •	,					
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041 526AB	1				EP0	DBB		w/Federal Emissions
	56041 536AB	1				ER0	DG0		w/Leaded Fuel
	56041 537AB	1				ER0	DG0		w/California Emissions
-	56041 541AB	1				EP0	DBB		w/California Emissions
	56041 542AA	1				EP0	DG0		w/European Emissions
	56041 543AA	1				EP0	DG0		w/Leaded Fuel
	56041 544AB	1				ER0	DBB		w/European Emissions
	56041 568AB	1				ER0	DG0		W/European Emissions & Japan
									Equipment Package
	56041 997AC	1				EN0	DBB		
	56041 529AE	1				EP0	DG0		W/Federal Emissions
	56041 996AB	1	B, U			EN0	DBB		Export
	56041 527AB	1				EP0	DBB		w/Leaded Fuel, Europe
	56041 528AB	1				EP0	DBB		w/Leaded Fuel
	56041 530AA	1				EP0	DG0		w/California Emissions
	56041 531AB	1				ER0	DBB		w/Federal Emissions
	56041 532AB	1				ER0	DBB		w/California Emissions
	56041 533AB					ER0	DBB		w/Leaded Fuel
	56041 534AB					ER0	DG0		w/Federal Emissions
	56041 535AB	1				ER0	DG0		w/European Emissions
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3									COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED)
_									(Not Serviced)
4						5 110			BRACKET, Module
	5602 7252	1				EN0			
	5604 1067	1	J, T			EP0,			
_	1400 4050	4				ER0			NUIT Coop to 10
	J400 4959	4				ENIO			NUT, Snap In, .19
6 -7	0154 552	3				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-7									WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE,
									Powertrain Control Module, (NOT REQUIRED)
JEEP CHERC SERIES	KEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4V		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,E	EN0=2.5L 4 d			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4' T=LHD (2V		72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2)				,-				DBB=All Manual Trans.

Single Board Engine Controllers 1999 XJ Figure 008-710

PART

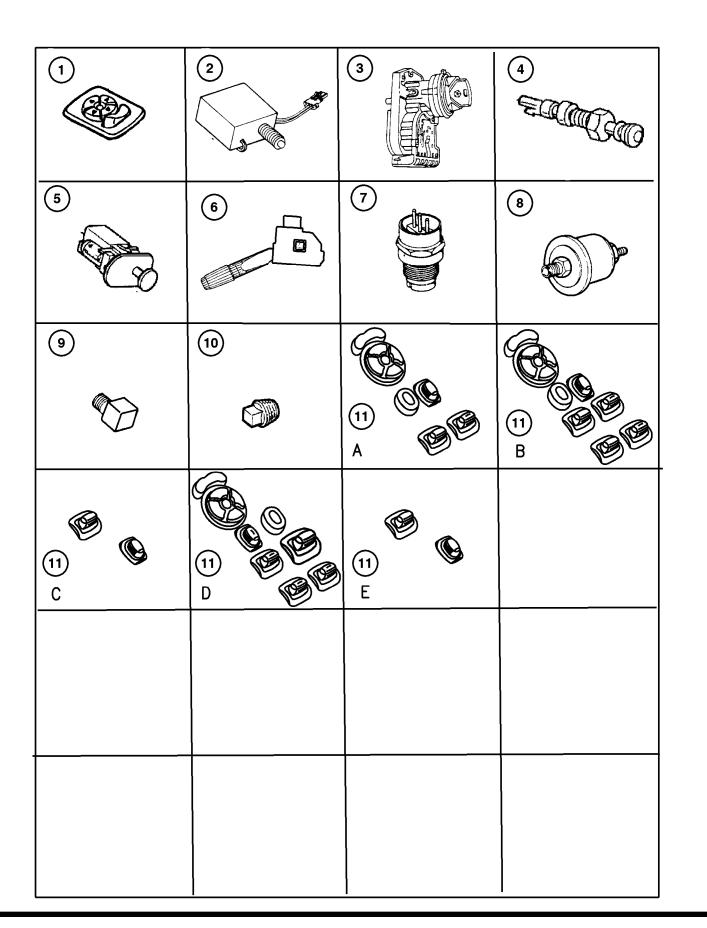


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L	Engine								
ER0=4.0L	Engine								
EN0=4Cy	inder Turbo E	ngine							
DG0=Auto	matic Transm	ission							
DBB=Mar	ual Transmiss	sion 5 S	peed						
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
#	56041 336AB	1				EN0	DBB		
#	56041 480AC	1				EP0	DBB		Federal
#	56041 481AC	1				EP0	DBB		California
#	56041 482AC	1				EP0	DBB		European
#	56041 483AC	1				EP0	DBB		Leaded Fuel
#	56041 484AC	1				EP0	DG0		Federal
#	56041 485AC	1				EP0	DG0		California
#	56041 488AC	1				ER0	DBB		Federal
#	56041 489AC	1				ER0	DBB		California
#	56041 490AC	1				ER0	DBB		European
#	56041 491AC	1				ER0	DBB		Leaded Fuel
#	56041 492AC	1				ER0	DG0		Federal
#	56041 493AC	1				ER0	DG0		California
#	56041 494AC	1				ER0	DG0		European
#	56041 495AC	1				ER0	DG0		Leaded Fuel
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3									COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
4									BRACKET, Module
	56041 067AB	1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
#	56041 372AB	1	J, T			EN0			
#	56041 561AA	1	B, U						
5	6100 515	4				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5
6	0154 552	3				EP0,			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
						ER0			
-7 #	56041 433AD	1				EN0	DBB		MODULE, Engine Controller

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

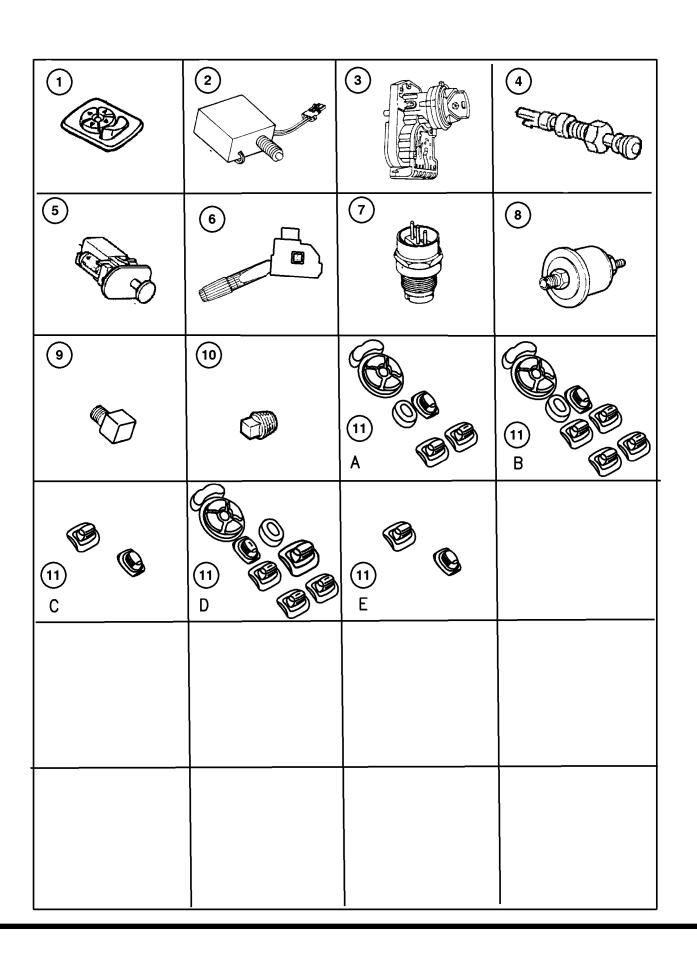
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Switches & Sending Units 1997 XJ Figure 008-810



. 	PART	071	,	055150	DOD''		TD 4112		DECODIE TO THE
ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007 678AB	1							SWITCH, Mirror
2	4671 336	. 1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
3	4565 326	1					DBB		SWITCH, Ignition
4		•							SWITCH, Door Ajar
	4373 296	2			74				Rear
		1							Front RH
		1							Front LH
5	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
6									SWITCH, Multifunction
	5600 9135	1	В		72		DG0		
		1	В		74		DG0		
		1	J		72		DG0		
		1	J		74		DG0		
		1	T		72		DG0		
		1	Т		74		DG0		
		1	U		72		DG0		
		1	U		74		DG0		
7	0747.004					ED0	DOD		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	3747 361	1	J, U			EP0	DGD		
	4882 173	1	В			ER0	DGS		
		1 1	J B, T			ER0	DGS DGS		
		1	Б, I J, U			ER0 ER0	DGS		
8		,	J, U			EKU	DGS		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
O	5603 1003	1				EN0			Diesel Engine
	3003 1003	1				EP0,			2.5L & 4.0L Engine
		·				ER0			2.02 & 1.02 2.1g.110
9									ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
	J093 4001	1				EP0			2.5I L Engine
	J321 2002	1				ER0			4.0L Engine
10	J010 3877	1				EP0,			PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx.
						ER0			
11									SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	56009 449AB	1	J, T		74				Left Hand Drive, Power Mirrors,
									Power Window & Power Locks
	56009 450AB	1	J, T		72				Left Hand Drive, Power Window
									Power Locks
	56009 451AB	1	J, T		74				Left, Left Hand Drive, Power
					_				Window & Power Locks
		1	J, T		72				Right, Right Hand Drive, Power
									Window & Power Locks
RIES	ROKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	(D)	BODY	(404 4 14/0)	ENG		and Tourk - 5		TRANSMISSION
ow Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V	VD)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Pc			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	/D)	- · · ·	,		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	VD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

Switches & Sending Units 1997 XJ Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	l					1			
	56009 512AB	1	B, U		74				Right, Right Hand Drive, Power
			,						Mirror, Power Window & Pow
									Locks
	56009 571AB	1	B, U		74				Left, Right Hand Drive, Power
									Window & Power Locks
-12	5600 7695	1			74				SWITCH, Power Window, Single
									Gang Switch, Door
-13	5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Re
-14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AB	1							Right
	56007 531AB	1							Left
-15	5600 7250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
-16									SWITCH, Headlamp
	5269 478	1							Right Hand Drive
	56009 869AA	1							Left Hand Drive
-17	5600 9376	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp
									Switch
-18	56021 893AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
-19	56007 675AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-20	4793 313	1					DG0		SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
-21	5600 8728	1							SWITCH, Extended Idle
-22	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-23	5600 9136	1							SWITCH, Liftgate
-24									SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	5600 7248	1	J, U						Rear
	5600 7247	1							Front
-25	5066 442AA	1							WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Fo
									Lamp

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

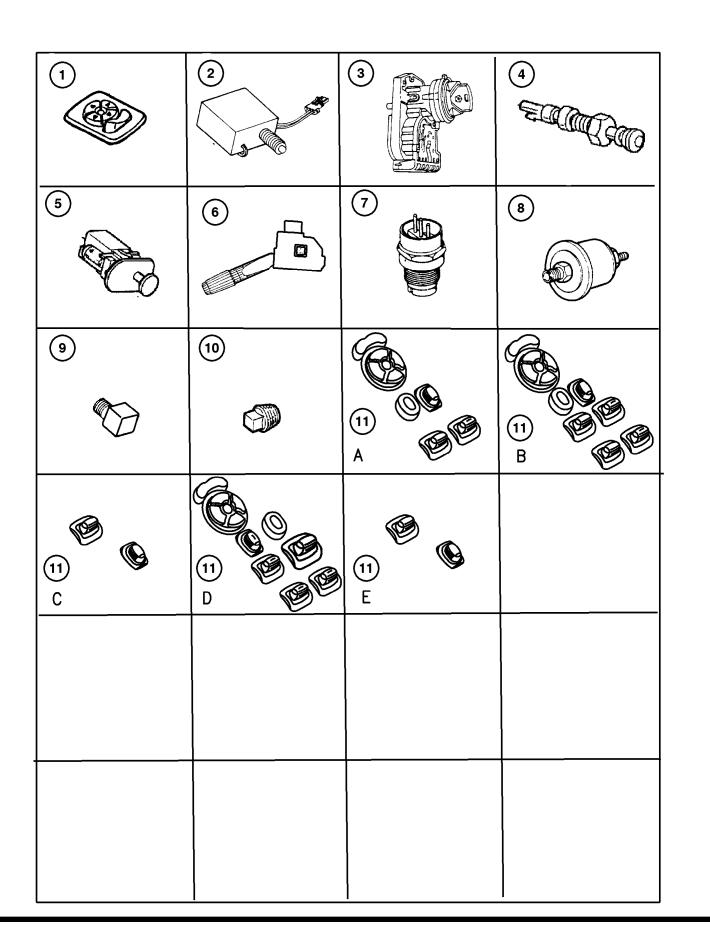
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

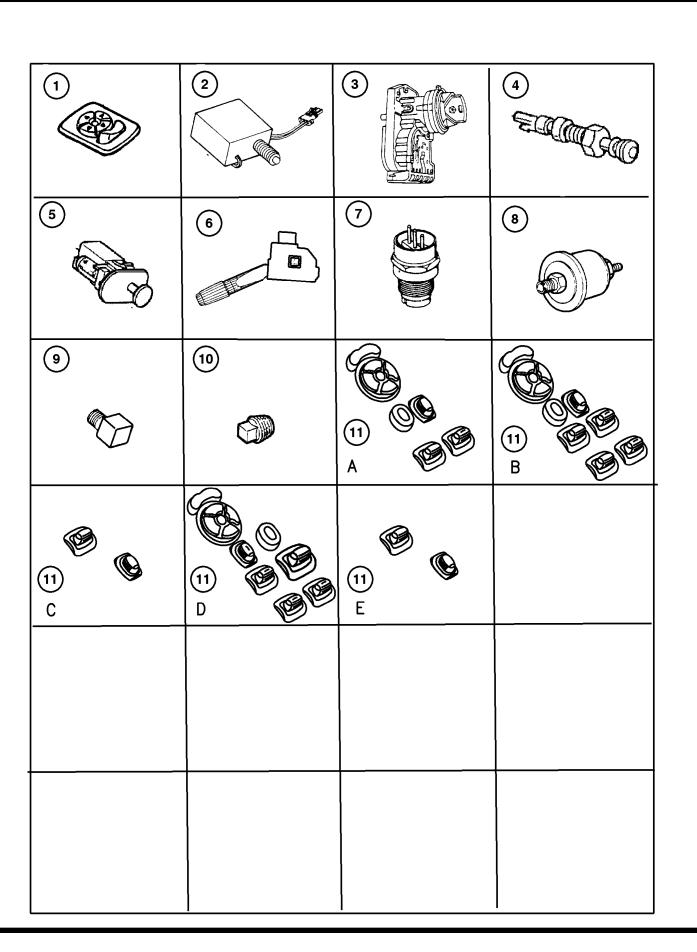
Switches & Sending Units 1998 XJ Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				1				!	
1	56007 678AB	1							SWITCH, Mirror
2	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
3									SWITCH, Ignition
	4565 326	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
4									SWITCH, Door Ajar
	4373 296	1							Front RH
		1							Front LH
		2			74				Rear
5	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
6									SWITCH, Multifunction
	5600 9135	1					DG0		,
		1					DBB		
7									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	4882 173	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
	5602 8181	1	в, т			EP0	DGD		
8			,						SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	5603 1005	1				EP0,			,
						ER0			
	56041 506AA	1				EN0			
9	J093 4001	1				EP0			ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit,
									2.5I L Engine
10	J010 3877	1				EP0,			PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx.3
						ER0			, ,
11									SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	56009 449AB	1	J, T		74				Left Front Door, Power Mirrors,
									Power Window & Power Locks
	56009 450AB	1	J, T		72				Left Front Door,Power Window &
			<u> </u>						Power Locks
	56009 451AB	1	J, T		72				Right Front Door,Power Window
									Power Locks
		1	J, T		74				Right Front Door,Power Window
			<u> </u>						Power Locks
	56009 512AB	1	B, U		74				Right, Power Mirrors, Power
									Window & Power Locks
	56009 571AB	1	B, U		74				Left, Power Window & Power
			<u> </u>						Locks
-12	5600 7695	1			74				SWITCH, Power Window
-13	5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear
-14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AC	1							Right, Right
	56007 531AC								Left, Left
EP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	 SINE			TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4W		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,I	EN0=2.5L 4			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W		72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V				_, _,,	o-magnan	OIVII I		DBB=All Manual Trans.

>>

Switches & Sending Units 1998 XJ Figure 008-810



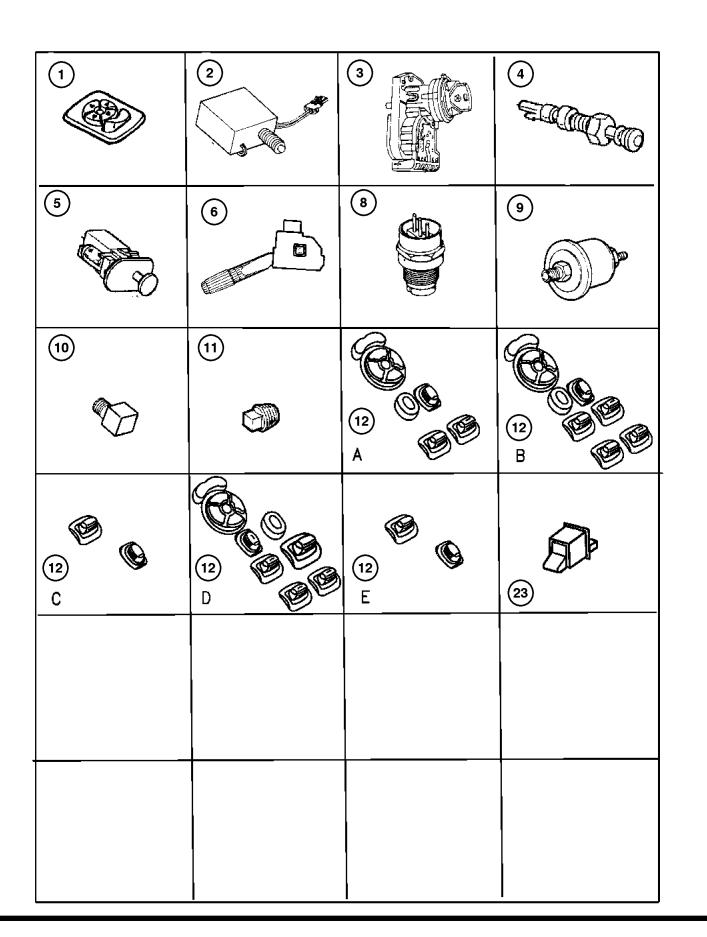
	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	5600 7250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
-16	56009 869AA								SWITCH, Headlamp, Left Hand
-17	5600 9376	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp
									Switch
-18	56021 893AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
-19	56007 675AB								SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-20									SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
	4793 313	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-21	5600 8728	1							SWITCH, Extended Idle
-22	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-23	5600 9136	1							SWITCH, Liftgate
-24									SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	5600 7248	1	J, U						Rear
	5600 7247	1							Front
-25	5066 442AA	1							WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Fo
									Lamp
-26	4565 031	2							SWITCH, Overhead Console La
-27	5600 6315	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration

SERIES L=Low Line LINE J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

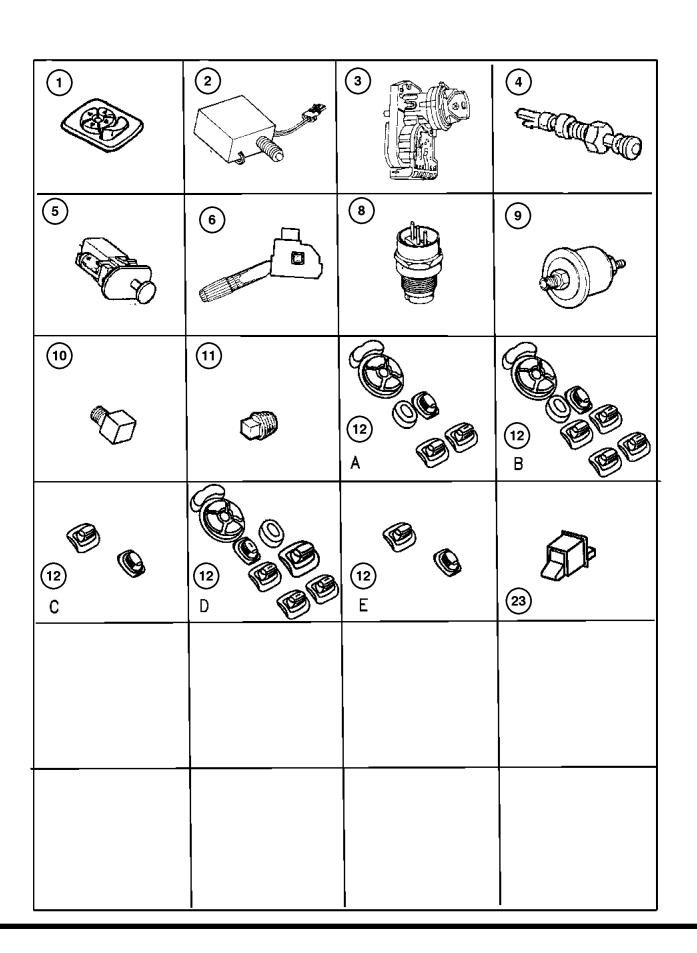
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Switches & Sending Units 1999 XJ Figure 008-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5	L Engine								
ER0=4.0	L Engine								
EN0=4C	ylinder Turbo E	ngine							
	tomatic Transm								
DBB=Ma	anual Transmiss		Speed						
1	56007 678AB	1							SWITCH, Mirror
2	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
3	4565 326	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
4	4373 296	1							SWITCH, Door Ajar
5									SWITCH, Glove Box Lamp, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
6									SWITCH, Multifunction
	5600 9135	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-7	4863 839	1							CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam
_									Select Switch
8									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	4882 173	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
	5602 8181	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		
9									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	#56028 807AA	1				EP0,			
						ER0			
		1				EN0			
10									ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
	J093 4001	1				EP0			
	J321 2002	1				ER0			DILLO O LI LAGOSTNIDT
11									PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx.
40									32, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	50000 44040				7.4				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	56009 449AC	1	J, T		74				Left Front Door, Power Mirrors,
	E6000 4E0AC	4			70				Power Window & Power Locks
	56009 450AC	1	J, T		72				Left Front Door,Power Window & Power Locks
	E6000 4E4AC	4			74				Left Hand Drive, Right Front Door
	56009 451AC	1	J, T		74				Power Window & Power Locks
		4	ıπ		72				
		1	J, T		12				Left Hand Drive, Right Front Door Power Window & Power Locks
	56009 512AC	1	B, U		74				Right, Power Mirrors, Power
	30009 312AC	'	D, U		14				Window & Power Locks
	56009 571AC	1	B, U		74				Left, Power Window & Power
	30009 37 TAC	'	В, О		74				Locks
									LUCKS
SERIES	ROKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	(5)	BODY	4404	ENG				TRANSMISSION
_=Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4\	ND) (D)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)			cyl. Turbo Die ower Tech I-6		DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V	VD)	, <u></u> _ DI\.	(101.7 VD)		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	ND)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

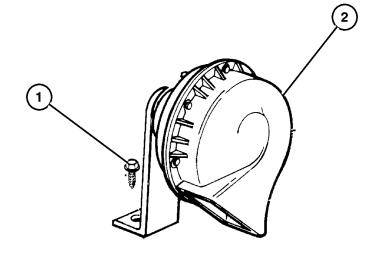
Switches & Sending Units 1999 XJ Figure 008-810



ITEN#	PART	OTY	LINE	SEDIES	BODY	ENCINE	TDANE	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13	5600 7695	1			74				SWITCH, Power Window
-14	5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rea
-15									SWITCH, Speed Control
	#56007 530AD	1							Right
	#56007 531AD	1							Left
-16	5600 7250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
-17	56009 869AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
-18	56021 893AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
-19	56007 675AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-20	4793 313	1					DG0		SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
-21	5600 8728	1							SWITCH, Extended Idle
-22	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
23									BEZEL, Switch
	4897 501AF	1							w/1 Switch Opening
	4897 502AF	1							w/3 Switch Opening
	4897 503AF	1							w/2 Switch Opening
	4897 504AF	1	J, U						w/1 Switch Opening (EUROPE)
	4897 505AF	1	J, U						w/4 Switch Opening (EUROPE)
	56007 445AF	1							Base Model w/o Switch Opening
-24									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	#56010 135AA	1							Right
	#56010 136AA	1							Left
-25	#5GH07 LAZAA	١ 1							BEZEL, Floor Console Switch,
									Heated Seat Switch (Console)
-26									SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	5600 7248	1	J, U						EUROPE, Rear
	5600 7247	1							Front
-27	5066 442AA	1							WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Fog
									Lamp
-28	4565 031	2							SWITCH, Overhead Console Lam

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EP0]=2	5L Engine								
[ER0]=4	.0L Engine								
[ENC]=2	.5IL 4 Cylinder	Turbo [Diesel Engi	ne					
[DDQ]=l	Manual Transmi	ission 5	Speed						
1	3420 2606	1				ENC	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head
2	5600 9614	1							HORN, High Note
-3	5600 9573	1							HORN, Low Note
-4	3420 2608	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

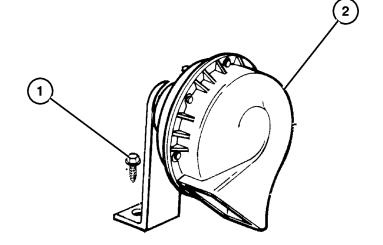


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD) BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

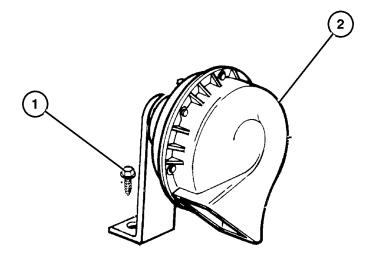
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EDO1 2	El Engino								
	.5L Engine .0L Engine								
	.oc Engine 2.5IL 4 Cylinder	Turbo [Niesel Eng	ina					
	Manual Transm								
1	viariaar Transini	1001011 0	Ороса						BOLT, Hex Head
	3420 2606	2				ER0			2021, 110.1110.11
		2	J, T			EP0			
2	5600 9614	1	•						HORN, High Note
-3	5600 9573	1							HORN, Low Note
-4	3420 2608	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
							I		l
EP0]=2	.5L Engine								
ER0]=4	.0L Engine								
ENC]=2	2.5L 4 Cylinder	Turbo D	iesel Engi	ne					
DDQ]=/	Automatic 4 Sp	eed AIS	IN						
1									BOLT, Hex Head
	3420 2606	1				ENC	DDQ		
		2	J, T			EP0			
		2				ER0			
2	5600 9614	1							HORN, High Note
-3	5600 9573	1							HORN, Low Note
-4	#6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

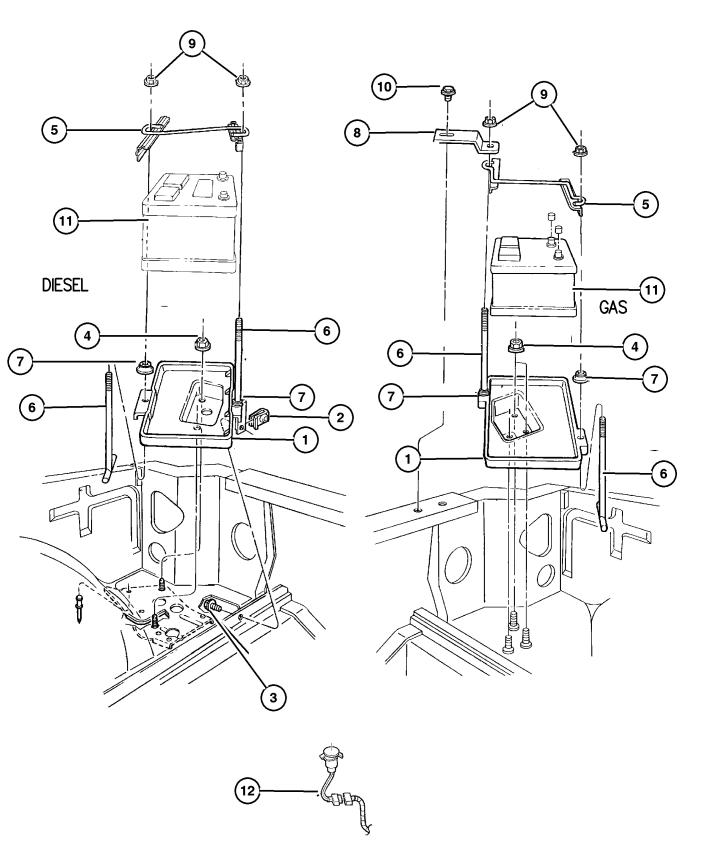
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

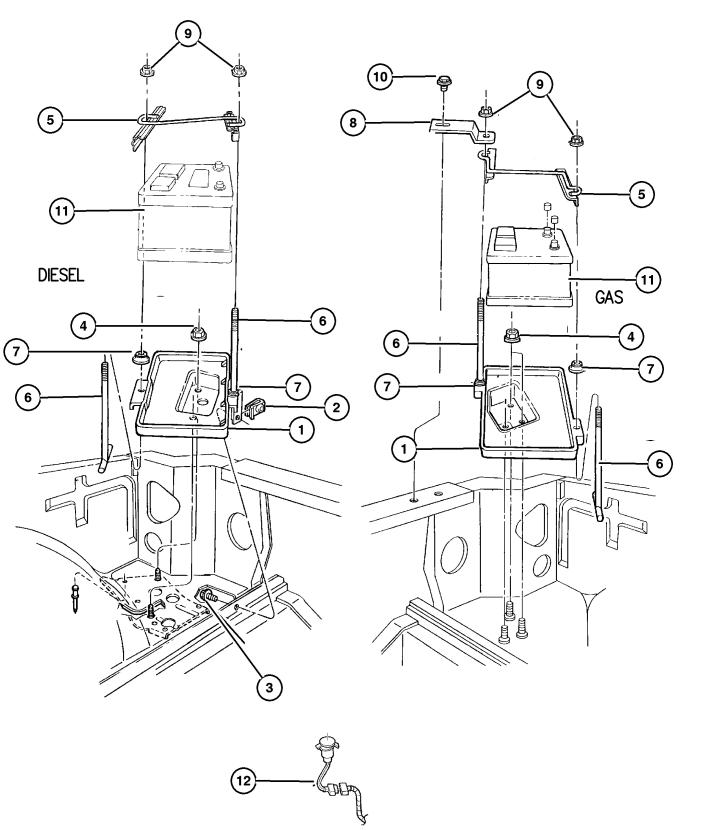
PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5	5L Engine								
ER0=4.0	L Engine								
EN0=4	Cylinder Turbo	Diesel E	ingine						
1									TRAY, Battery
	5517 4970	1				EN0			Diesel Engine
	5523 5294	1				EP0,			Gasoline Engine
						ER0			
2									NUT, U Type Multi Thread, M8 x 1
									25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3	1150 2693	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.
									25x20.0
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, M8x
									25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5									BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
	5501 0722	1				EP0,			Gasoline Engine
						ER0			
	5501 1012	1				EN0			Diesel Engine
6	5501 4375	2							BOLT, J, M8x1.25x192
7									RETAINER, Battery Hold Down,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5534 6107	1				EP0,			STRAP, Battery
						ER0			
9	6101 809	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
10	6101 455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M6x1x20
11									COVER, Battery
	5517 6267	1				EN0			Diesel Engine
	5604 1001	1				EP0,			Gasoline Engine
						ER0			
12	5602 7332	1				EP0,			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
						ER0			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

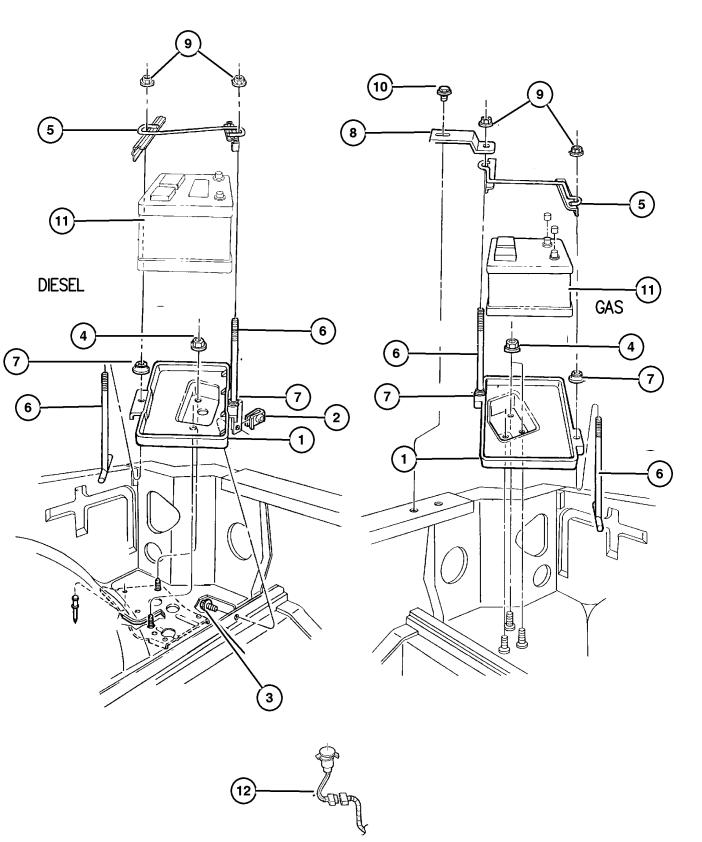
PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5L Engine								
	DL Engine								
EN0=4 (Cylinder Turbo I	Diesel E	ngine						
1									TRAY, Battery
	5517 4970	1				EN0			Diesel Engine
	55235 819AA	. 1				EP0,			
						ER0			
2									NUT, U Type Multi Thread, M8 x 1
									25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3	1150 2693	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.
									25x20.0
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, M8x
									25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5									BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
	5501 0722	1				EP0,			Gasoline Engine
						ER0			
	5501 1012	1				EN0			Diesel Engine
6	5501 4375	2							BOLT, J, M8x1.25x192
7									RETAINER, Battery Hold Down,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
8	5534 6107	1				EP0,			STRAP, Battery
						ER0			, , , ,
9	6101 809	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.2
10	6101 455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M6x1x20
11	5517 6267	1				EN0			COVER, Battery, Diesel Engine
12	5602 7332	1				EP0,			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
						ER0			, ,
						-			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

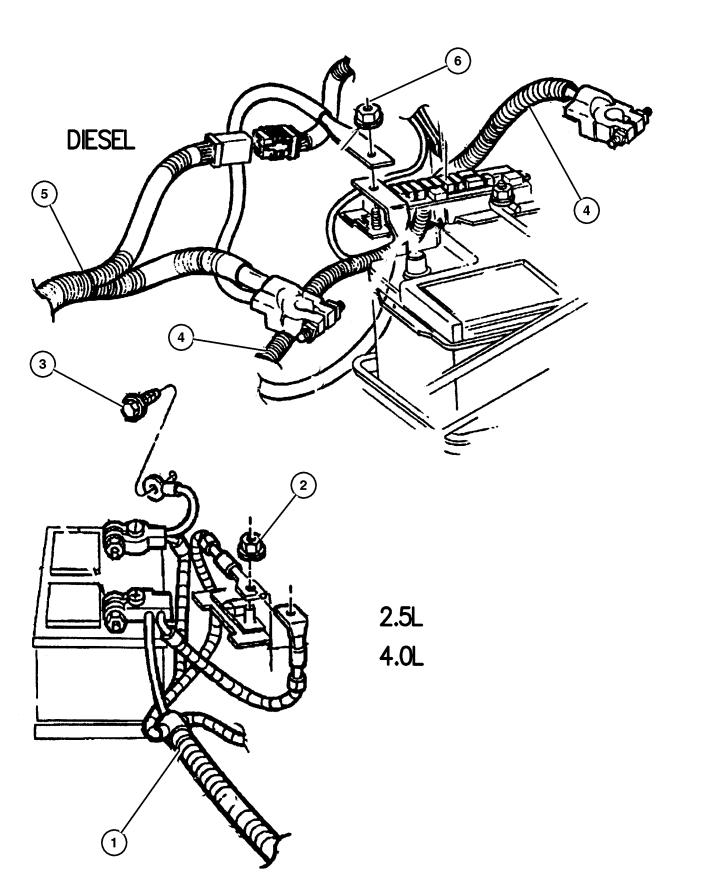
PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ED 0 0	e. e. :								
	5L Engine								
	0L Engine								
_	Cylinder Turbo Ei	ngine							TDAY Dettern
1	FF47 4070	4				ENO			TRAY, Battery
	5517 4970 55235 819AA	1				EN0			
	55235 619AA	1				EP0, ER0			
2						ERU			NUT, U Type Multi Thread, M8 x 1
2									25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3	1150 2693	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.
0	1100 2000	'				LIVO			25x20.0
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, M8x
•									25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5									BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
· ·	5501 0722	1				EP0,			2
		•				ER0			
	5501 1012	1				EN0			
6	55014 375AB	2							BOLT, J, M8x1.25x192
7									RETAINER, Battery Hold Down,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5534 6107	1				EP0,			STRAP, Battery
						ER0			
9	6101 809	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
10	6101 455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M6x1x20
11									COVER, Battery
	5517 6267	1				EN0			
	56041 001AB	1				EP0,			
						ER0			
12									SENSOR, Battery Temperature
	5602 7332	1				EP0,			
						ER0			
	#5604 1053	1				EN0			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Battery Cables 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 008-1010

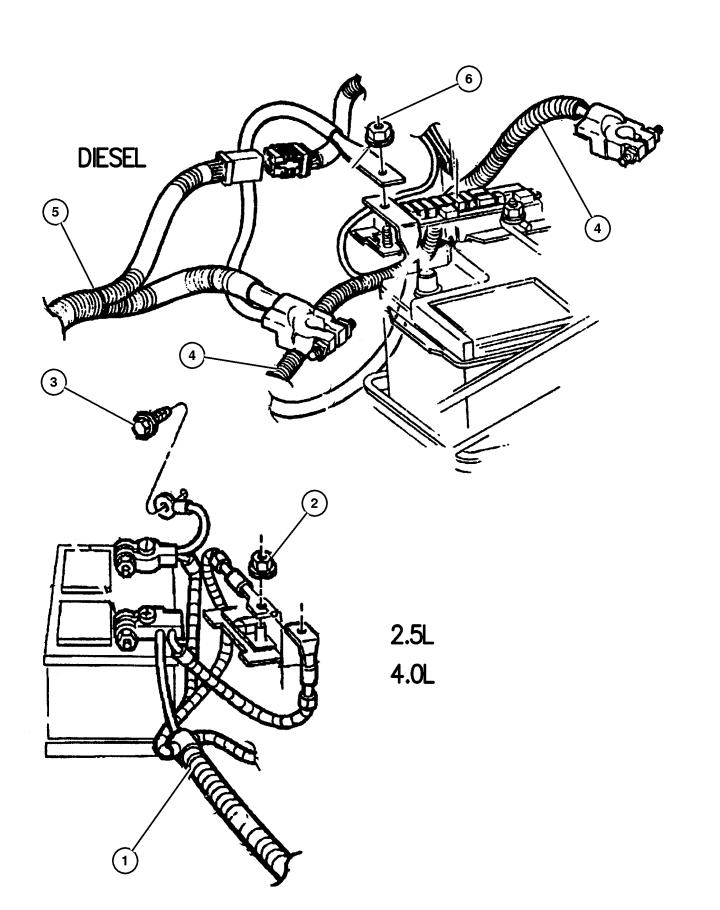


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5	L Engine								
ER0=4.0	L Engine								
ERH=4.0	OL Power Tech E	Engine							
	Cylinder Turbo D		•						
ENC=2.	5IL 4 Cylinder Τι	ırbo Di	esel Engir	ie					
1									WIRING, Battery
	56007 641AB	1	B, U			EP0			1997 XJ
	56008 818AB	1	J, T			EP0			1997 XJ
	56008 836AB	1				ER0			1997 XJ
	5600 9782	1	J, T			EP0			2.5L Engine, 1998 XJ, Left Hand
									Drive
	5600 9783	1				ER0			4.0L Engine, 1998 XJ
	5600 9784	1	B, U			EP0			2.5L Engine, 1998 XJ, Right Han
									Drive
2	6035 723	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-E
									Teeth Washer, .312-18
3	0154 554	1				ENC			SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
4									WIRING, Battery Negative
	5600 9074	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5600 9787	1				EN0			Diesel, 1998 XJ
5									WIRING, Battery Positive
	5600 9073	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	56009 785AC	1				EN0			Diesel, 1998 XJ
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
	6502 691	3	B, U			ERH			1997 XJ
		3	J, T			EPE,			1997 XJ
						ERH			
		1	J, T			EN0			Diesel, 1998 XJ, Left Hand Drive
		1	B, U			EP0			2.5L Engine, 1998 XJ, Right Han
									Drive
		3	B, U			ER0			4.0L Engine, 1998 XJ, Right Han
									Drive
		3	J, T			EP0,			2.5L/4.0L Engine, 1998 XJ, Left
						ER0			Hand Drive

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Battery Cables 1999 XJ Figure 008-1010



008-101	0								
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5L Engine								
	OL Engine								
EN0=40	Cylinder Turbo E	ngine							WIRING, Battery
'	#56009 782AB	1	J, T			EP0			WIKING, Ballery
	#56009 783AB		-, -			ER0			_
	#56009 784AB	1	B, U			EP0			
2	6035 723	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-E Teeth Washer, .312-18
3	0154 554	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
4	5600 9787	1				EN0			WIRING, Battery Negative
5 6	#56009 785AB	1				EN0			WIRING, Battery Positive NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
	6502 691	1				EP0			NOT, Hex Flatige Lock, Mox I
	0002 001	1				ER0			
		1				EN0			
_									
-									

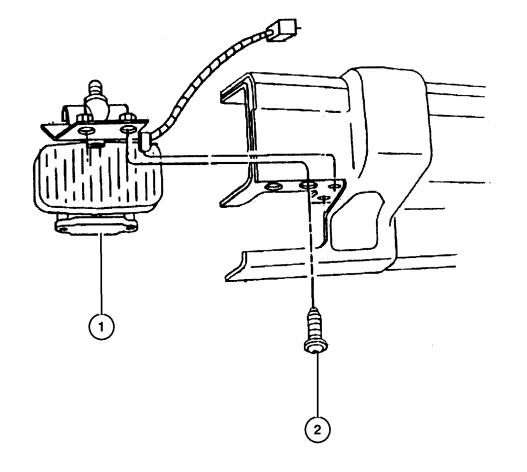
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Lamps Fog 1997 XJ Figure 008-1135

PART

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-	-	-	-					
1									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road
									Lamp
	5505 5274	1							Right
	5505 5275	1							Left
2	6503 448	4							SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30



| SERIES | LINE | L=Low Line | J=LHD (4WD) | U=RHD (4WD) | T=LHD (2WD) | B=RHD (2WD) |

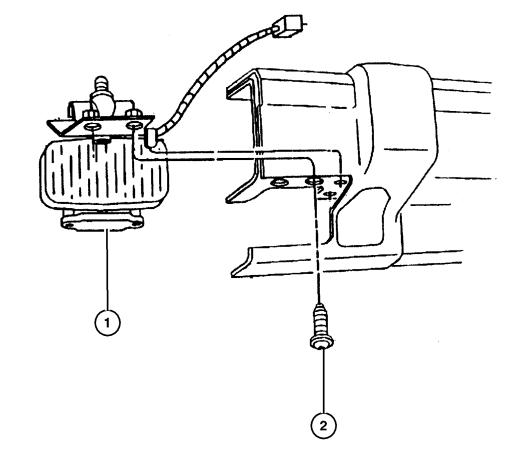
BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Lamps Fog 1998 XJ Figure 008-1135

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		1	1 -05'		1	I	1
1									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road
									Lamp
	5505 5274	1							Right
	5505 5275 6503 448	1 4							Left SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x3
	4728 646	1							BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt, Foglam
									Bulb
_			_		_	_	_		
JEEP CHERO	KEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V	ND)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENG,I	EN0=2.5L 4 d	cyl. Turbo Di	е	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2\	·WD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,I	ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6	3	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans



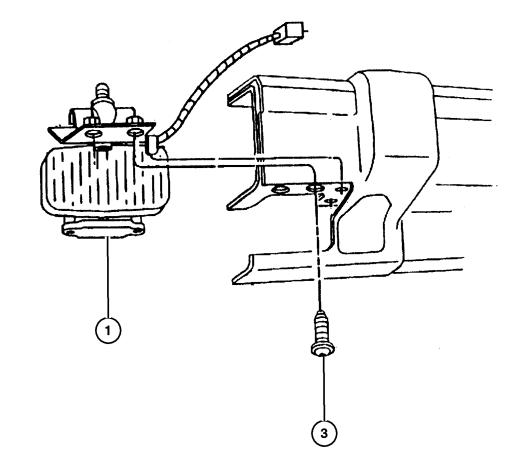
T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Lamps Fog 1999 XJ Figure 008-1135

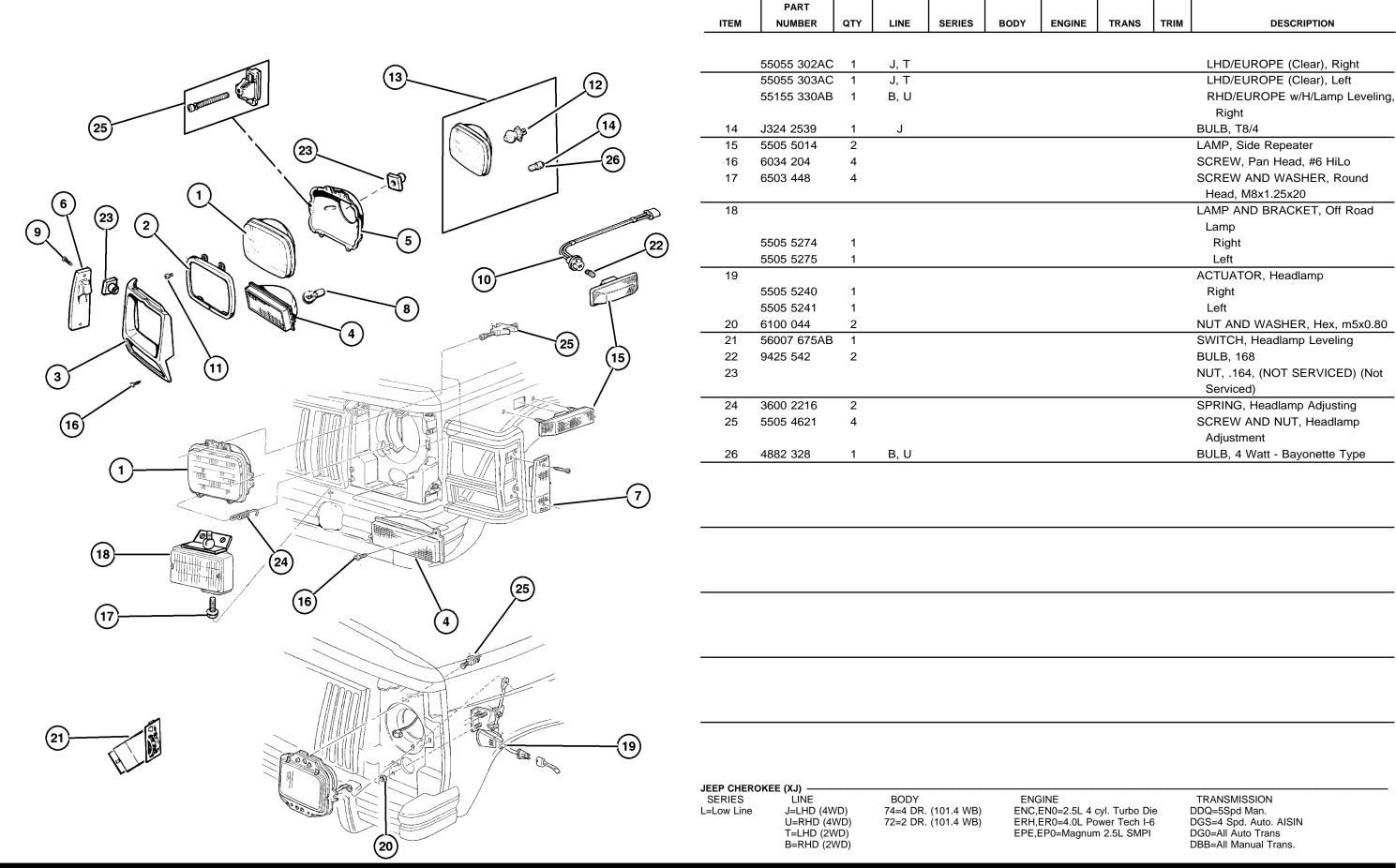
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road
									Lamp
	55055 274AB 55055 275AB								Right Left
	L00H 355W	1							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
3									SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x3
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
JEEP CHERO SERIES	KEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	GINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4V U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V	ND) VD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,I ERH,I	EN0=2.5L 4 o ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6	6	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.



Lamps Front 1997 XJ Figure 008-1140

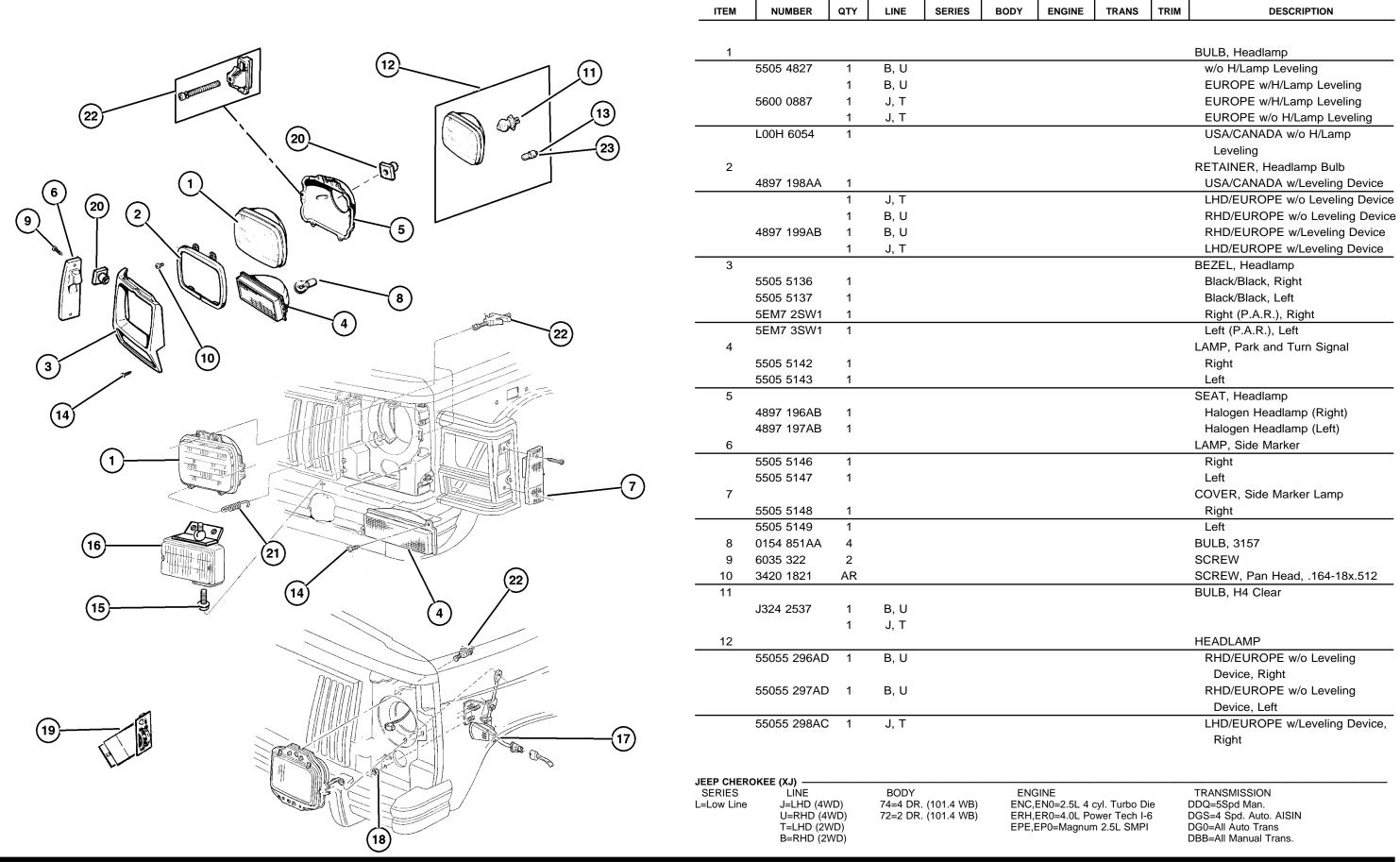
		PART							
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} $	1	L00H 6054	1						BULB, Headlamp
$ \begin{array}{c c} \hline & 13 \\ \hline & 12 \end{array} $	2								RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
		5600 1260	1	B, U					
(25)			1	J, T					DE751 11 "
	3	5EM7 2SW1							BEZEL, Headlamp
(23) (26)		5EM7 3SW1	1						(P.A.R.), Right (P.A.R.), Left
		5505 5136	1						Black, Right
		5505 5137	1						Black, Left
	4		<u> </u>						LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
		5505 5142	1						Right
9 \ 5		5505 5143	1						Left
	5								SEAT, Headlamp
		4897 196AA	1	J, T					Halogen Headlam (Right) Export
		4897 197AA	1	J, T					Halogen Headlam (Left) Export
(8)		5600 1279	1						Halogen Lamp/White/ECE (Left)
		5600 1278	1						Halogen Lamp/White/ECE (Right)
(25)	6	5505 5440	4						LAMP, Side Marker
$\begin{array}{c} (15) \\ (15) \\ (16) \\ (17) \\ (18) \\ (18) \\ (18) \\ (19) \\ (1$		5505 5146 5505 5147	1						Right Left
	7	5505 5147	ı						COVER, Side Marker Lamp
		5505 5148	1						Right
		5505 5149	1						Left
(16)		0154 851AA	4						BULB, 3157
	9								SCREW
		6504 997AA	3	J, T					
			2	B, U					
		5600 7685	2						WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp
	11	3420 1821	2	J					SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.512
	12	1004 0507	4	р п					BULB, H4 Clear
(18)		J324 2537	1	B, U J, T					
	13		ı	J, I					HEADLAMP
(25)		55055 296AC	: 1	B, U					RHD/EUROPE, Right
(17)		55155 331AB		B, U					RHD/EUROPE w/H/Lamp Leveling,
(4)				,					Left
		55055 297AC	1	B, U					RHD/EUROPE, Left
		55055 298AB	3 1	J, T					LHD/EUROPE w/H/Lamp Leveling,
									Right
		55055 299AB	3 1	J, T					LHD/EUROPE w/H/Lamp Leveling,
									Left
(21)		55055 300AC							Type 2B1 (USA), Right
(19)		55055 301AC	, 1						Type 2B1 (USA), Left
	JEEP CHERO	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENCINE			TDANISMISSION
	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4V	VD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L	l cyl. Turbo D	ie	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
		U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2\	WD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L EPE,EP0=Magn	Power Tech I-	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
20		B=RHD (2)	WD)			LI L,LFU=IVIAGII	ATT Z.JE SIVIF		DBB=All Manual Trans.
$igcup_{}$									

Lamps Front 1997 XJ Figure 008-1140

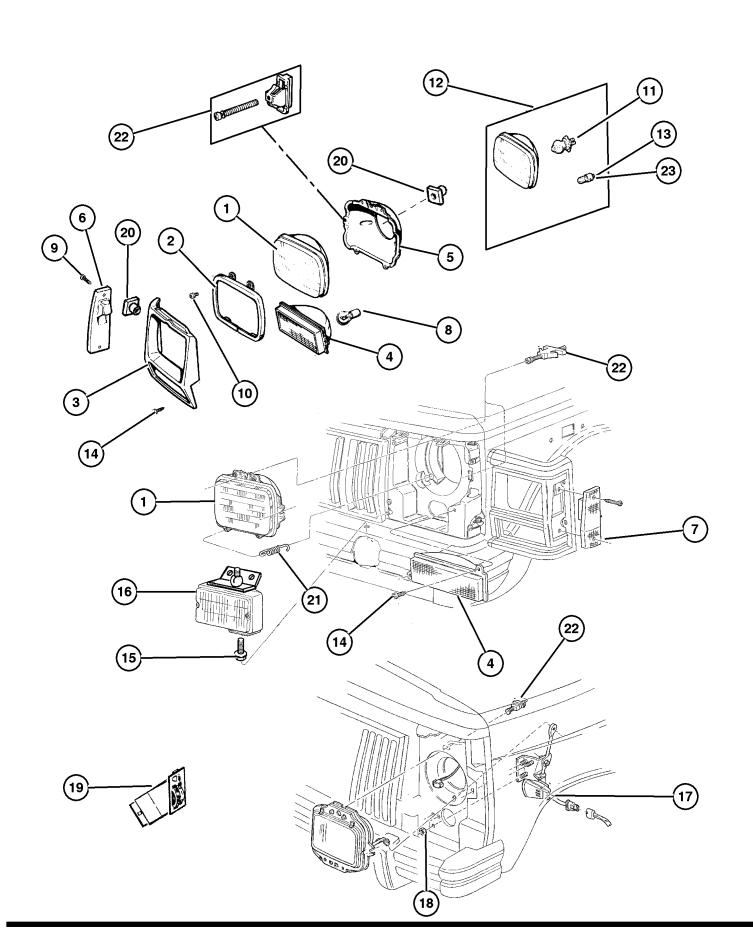


Lamps Front 1998 XJ Figure 008-1140

PART



Lamps Front 1998 XJ Figure 008-1140

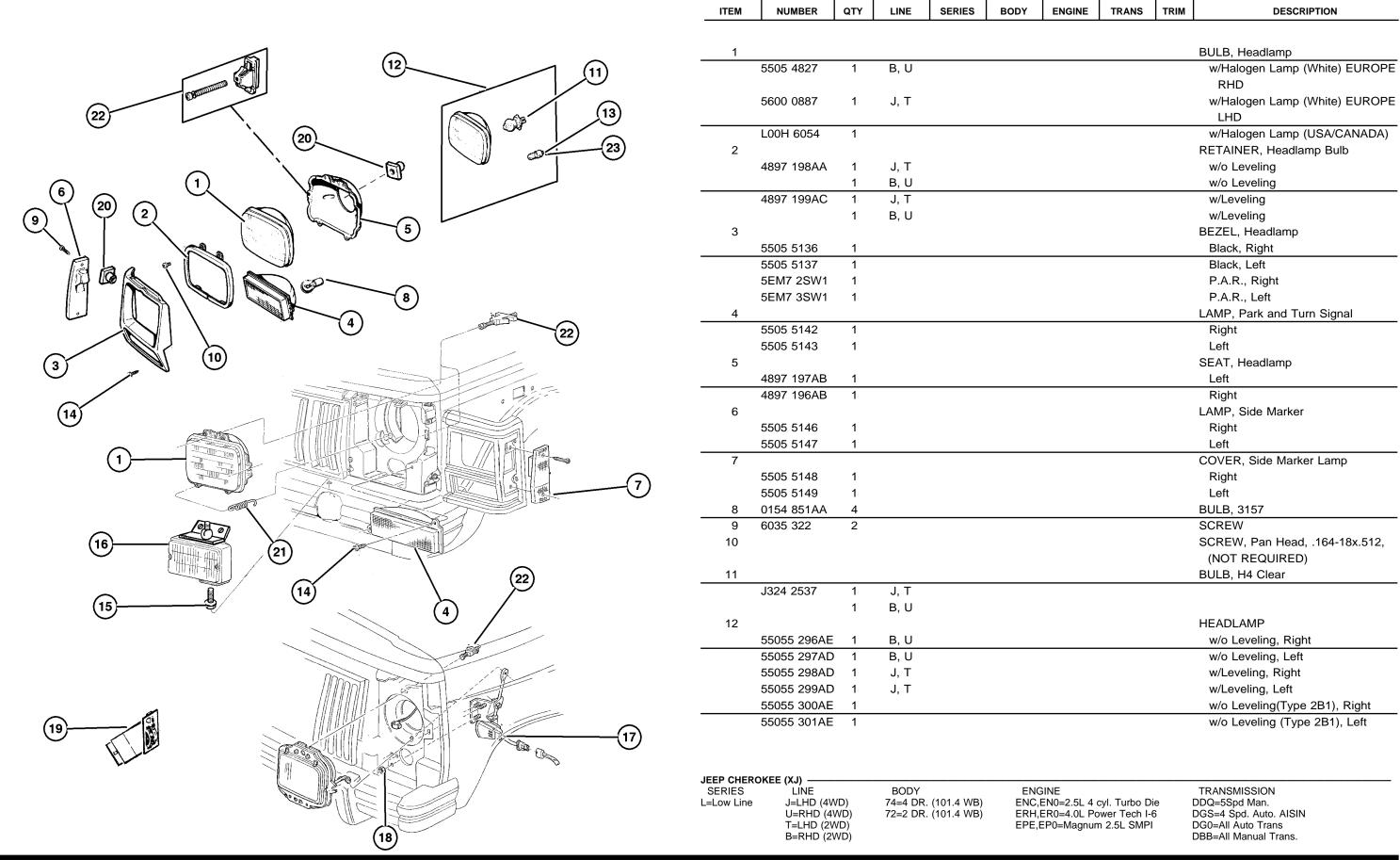


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55055 299AC	1	J, T						LHD/EUROPE w/Leveling Device,
									Left
	55055 300AD	1							USA/CANADA w/o Leveling
		_							Device, Right
	55055 301AD	1							USA/CANADA w/o Leveling
		_							Device, Left
	55055 302AD	1	J, T						LHD/EUROPE w/o Leveling
									Device, Right
	55055 303AD	1	J, T						LHD/EUROPE w/o Leveling
	FF4FF 000AO	4	Б. П						Device, Left
	55155 330AC	1	B, U						RHD/EUROPE w/Leveling Device,
	EE1EE 221AC	4	ВП						Right
	55155 331AC	1	B, U						RHD/EUROPE w/Leveling Device, Left
13	J324 2539	1	J, T						BULB, T8/4, Park Lamp EUROPE
13	J324 2539	'	J, 1						(LHD)
14	6034 204	4							SCREW, Pan Head, #6 HiLo
15	6503 154	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Round
10	0000 104	7							Head, M8x1.25x20
16									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road
									Lamp
	5505 5274	1							Right
	5505 5275	1							Left
17									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	5505 5240	1							Right
	5505 5241	1							Left
18	6100 044	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.80
19	56007 675AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
20									NUT, .164, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
21	3600 2216	2							SPRING, Headlamp Adjusting
22	5505 4621	4							SCREW AND NUT, Headlamp
									Adjustment
23	4882 328	1	B, U						BULB, 4 Watt - Bayonette Type,
									Park Lamp (EUROPE/CHINA) RHD

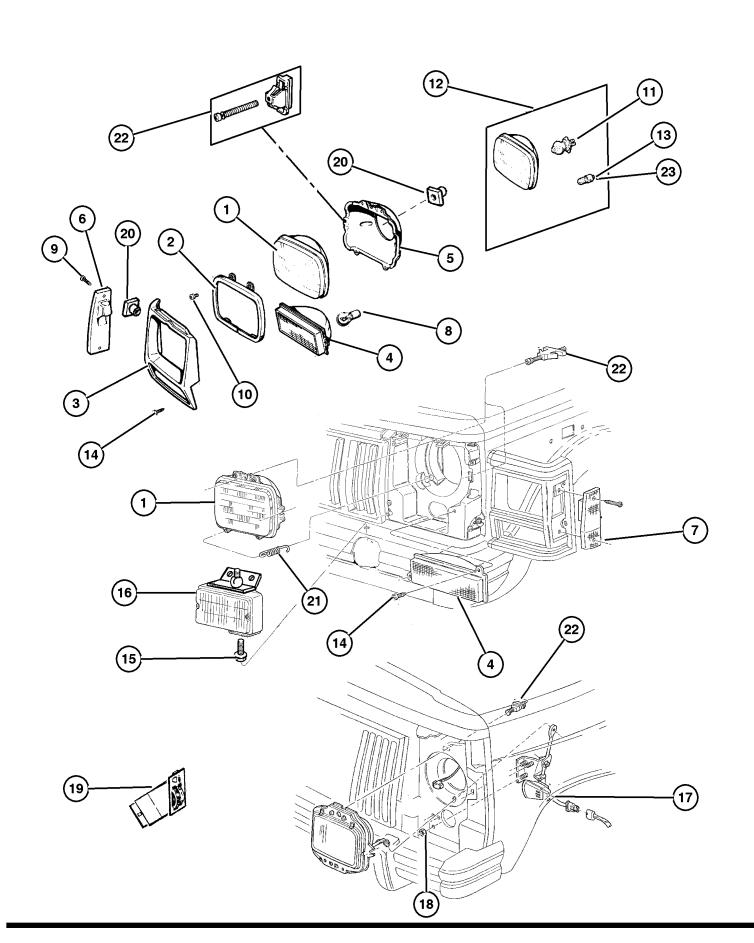
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Lamps Front 1999 XJ Figure 008-1140

PART



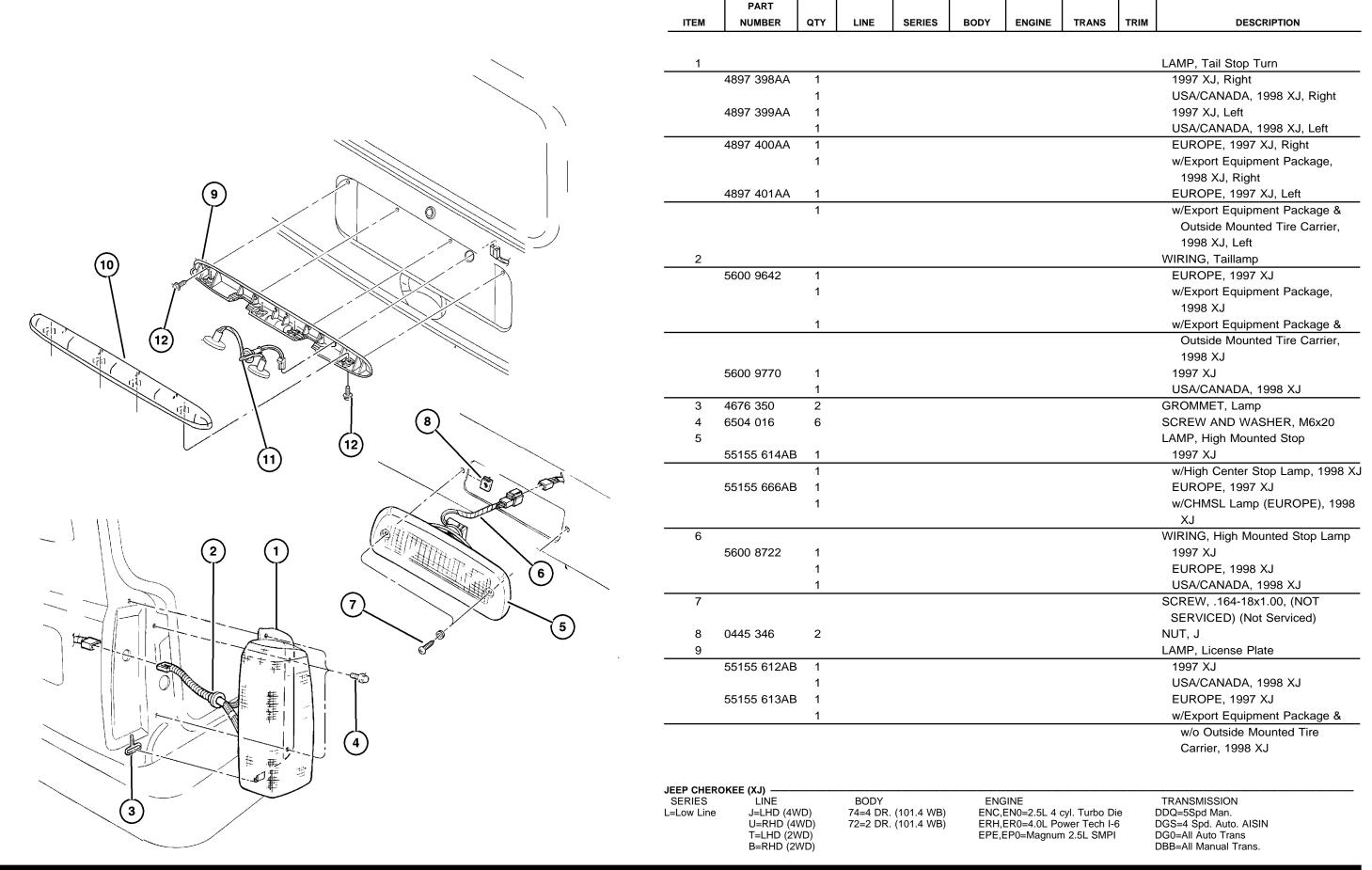
Lamps Front 1999 XJ Figure 008-1140



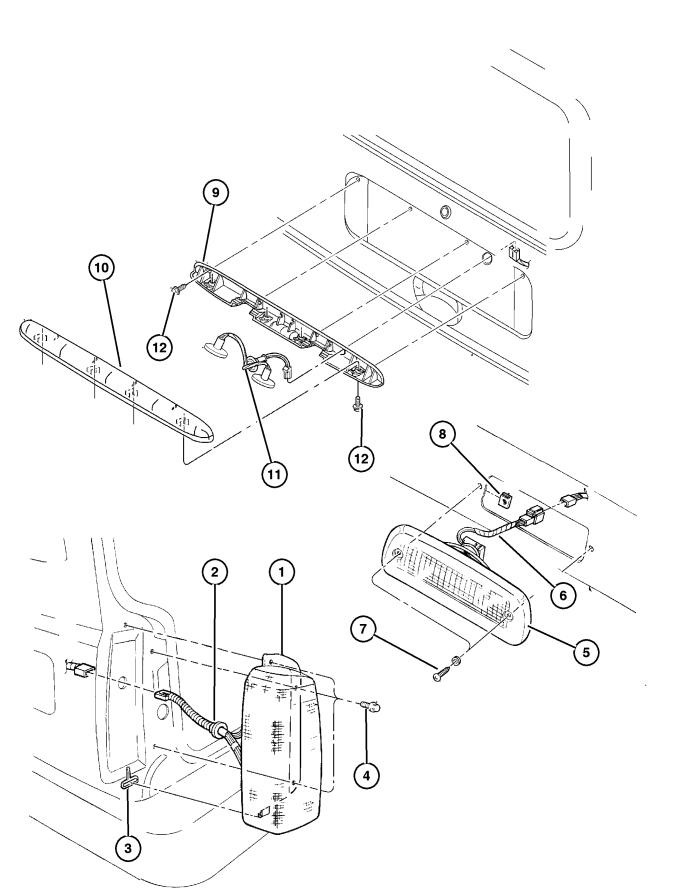
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55055 302AE	1	J, T						w/o Leveling (Clear), Right
	55055 303AE	1	J, T						w/o Leveling (Clear), Left
	55155 330AD	1	B, U						w/Leveling, Right
	55155 331AD	1	B, U						w/Leveling, Left
13	J324 2539	1	J, T						BULB, T8/4
14	6034 204	4							SCREW, Pan Head, #6 HiLo
15	6503 154	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Round
									Head, M8x1.25x20
16									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road
									Lamp
	#55055 274AB	1							Right
	#55055 275AB	1							Left
17									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	55055 240AB	1							Right
	55055 241AB	1							Left
18	6100 044	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.80
19	56007 675AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
20									NUT, .164, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
21	3600 2216	2							SPRING, Headlamp Adjusting
22	55054 621AB	4							SCREW AND NUT, Headlamp
									Adjustment
23	4882 328	1	B, U						BULB, 4 Watt - Bayonette Type
-24	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
-25	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
· · ·		•							

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Lamps Rear 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 008-1155



Lamps Rear 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 008-1155

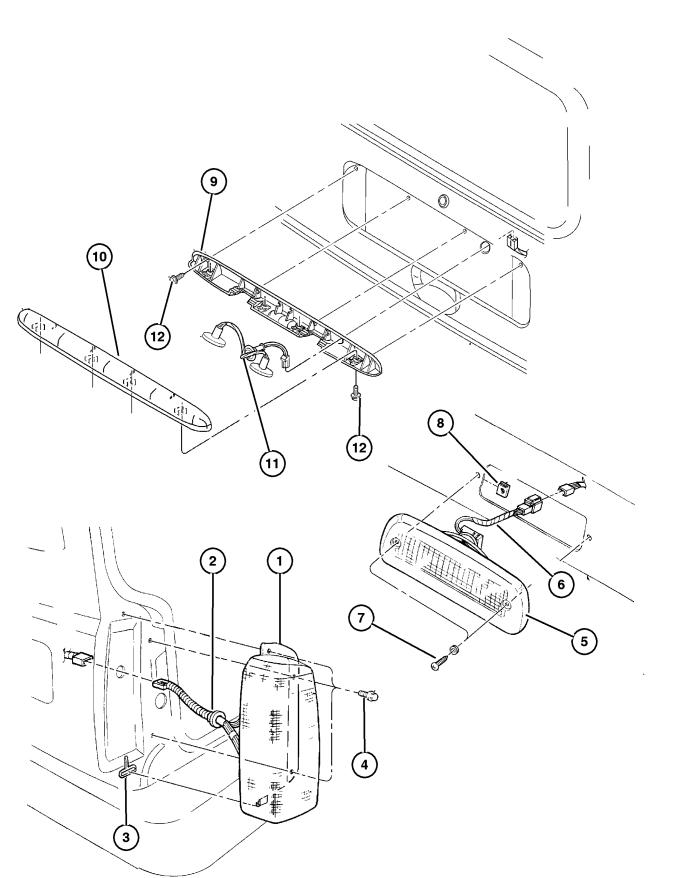


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									COVER, Lamp
	5FL8 6DX9	1							1997 XJ
		1							P.A.R., 1998 XJ
11									WIRING, License Lamp
	5600 9643	1							1997 XJ
		1							USA/CANADA, 1998 XJ
	5600 9650	1							EUROPE, 1997 XJ
		1							w/Export Equipment Package &
									w/o Outside Mounted Tire
									Carrier, 1998 XJ
12	6033 718	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
-13									BULB, 168
	L000 0168	2							1997 XJ
		AR							1998 XJ
-14	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
-15	0154 851AA	4							BULB, 3157

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Lamps Rear 1999 XJ Figure 008-1155

PART

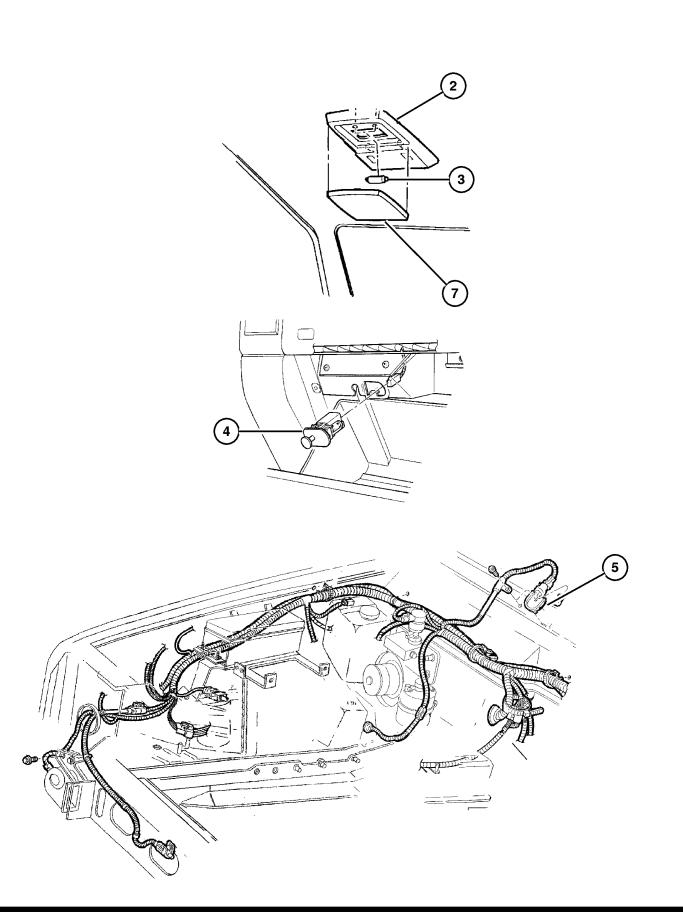


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	4897 398AA	1							USA/CANADA (Right)
	4897 399AA	1							USA/CANADA (Left)
	4897 400AA	1							w/Export Equipment Package
									(Right)
	4897 401AA	1							w/Export Equipment Package (Left
2									WIRING, Taillamp
	5600 9642	1							w/Export Equipment Package
	5600 9770	1							USA/CANADA
3	4676 350	2							GROMMET, Lamp
4	6504 016	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x20
5	55155 614AC	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
6	5600 8722	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
7									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	0445 346	2							NUT, J
9									LAMP, License Plate
	55155 612AB	1							USA/CANADA
	55155 613AB	1							w/Export Equipment Package
10	5FL86 DX9AB	1							COVER, Lamp
11									WIRING, License Lamp
	5600 9643	1							USA/CANADA
	5600 9650	1							w/Export Equipment Package
12	6033 718	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
-13	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
-14	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
-15	0154 851AA	4							BULB, 3157

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood 1997 XJ Figure 008-1165

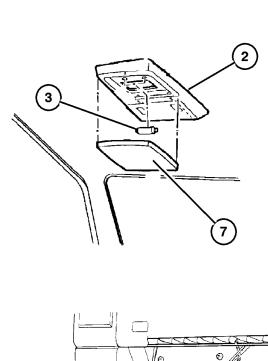


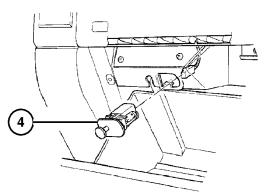
TEM									PART	
Reading (Gray) P.AR. LAMP, Cargo 5BA7 0TC3	DESCRIPTION	TRIM	TRANS	ENGINE	BODY	SERIES	LINE	QTY		ITEM
Reading (Gray) P.AR. LAMP, Cargo 5BA7 0TC3										
2 LAMP, Cargo 5BA7 0TC3 1 Gray 5BA7 0TT6 1 Spice 3 L000 0561 1 74 BULB, 561 4 4565 022 1 SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove II 5 4741 498 1 LAMP, Underhood -6 5BA6 8TC3 1 LAMP, Dome, Dome (Gray) F 7 5268 175 1 LENS, Reading Lamp								1	5BA6 7TC3	-1
5BA7 0TC3 1 Gray 5BA7 0TT6 1 Spice 3 L000 0561 1 74 BULB, 561 4 4565 022 1 SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove I 5 4741 498 1 LAMP, Underhood -6 5BA6 8TC3 1 LAMP, Dome, Dome (Gray) F 7 5268 175 1 LENS, Reading Lamp										_
5BA7 0TT6 1 Spice 3 L000 0561 1 74 BULB, 561 4 4565 022 1 SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove II 5 4741 498 1 LAMP, Underhood -6 5BA6 8TC3 1 LAMP, Dome, Dome (Gray) F 7 5268 175 1 LENS, Reading Lamp										2
3 L000 0561 1 74 BULB, 561 4 4565 022 1 SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove I 5 4741 498 1 LAMP, Underhood -6 5BA6 8TC3 1 LAMP, Dome, Dome (Gray) F 7 5268 175 1 LENS, Reading Lamp										
4 4565 022 1 SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove II 5 4741 498 1 LAMP, Underhood -6 5BA6 8TC3 1 LAMP, Dome, Dome (Gray) F 7 5268 175 1 LENS, Reading Lamp										
5 4741 498 1 LAMP, Underhood -6 5BA6 8TC3 1 LAMP, Dome, Dome (Gray) F 7 5268 175 1 LENS, Reading Lamp					74					
-6 5BA6 8TC3 1 LAMP, Dome, Dome (Gray) F 7 5268 175 1 LENS, Reading Lamp										
7 5268 175 1 LENS, Reading Lamp										
-8 5600 0191 1 LENS, Dome Lamp										
	LENS, Dome Lamp							1	5600 0191	-8

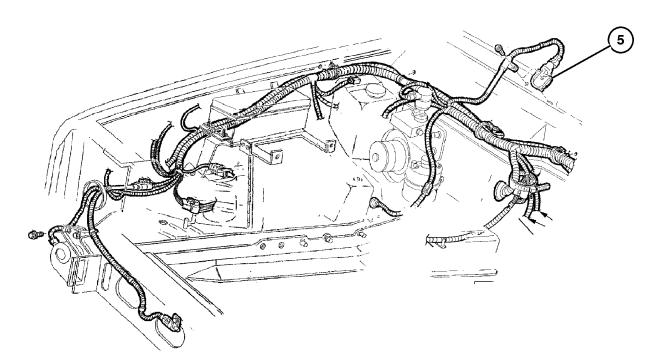
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood 1998 XJ Figure 008-1165





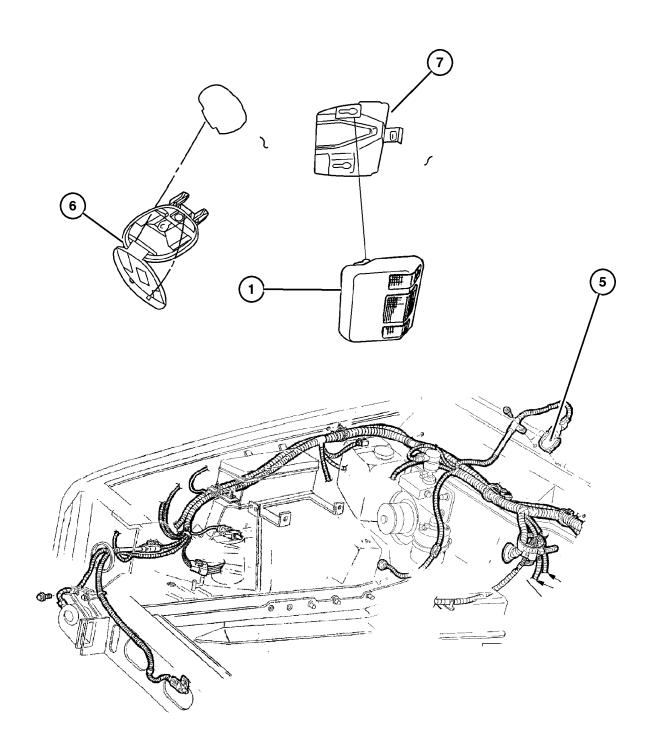


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5AS3 6RC3	1							
	5AS36 RC3A	B 1							Mist Gray (P.A.R.)
	5AS36 RT6A	3 1							Spice/Saddle (P.A.R.)
	5AS3 6ST6	1							Spice/Saddle
2									LAMP, Cargo
	5FY15 RC3A	A 1							Gray
	5FY15 RT6A	A 1							Spice/Saddle
3	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
4	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
5	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-6									LAMP, Dome
	JV76 RC3	1							Gray
	JV76 RT6	1							Spice/Saddle
7	56042 072AB	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
-8	55352 712AE	1							BRACKET, Dome Lamp

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood 1999 XJ Figure 008-1165



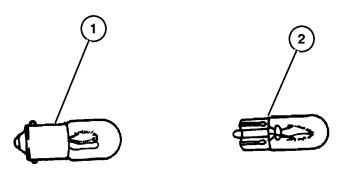
1 #5GJ32 RK5AE 1 LAMP, Dome And Reading, Tan/ Agate (w/Lens) -2 56042 072AB 1 -3 L000 0561 1 -4 BULB, 561 -4 LAMP, Cargo 5FY15 HW8AA 1 5FY15 RK5AA 1 5602 1441 1 6 LAMP, Underhood LAMP, Underhood LAMP, Dome JV76 HW8 1 JV76 RK5 1 7 55352 712AE 1 BRACKET, Dome Lamp BRACKET, Dome Lamp	TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Agate (w/Lens) LENS, Reading Lamp BULB, 561 LAMP, Cargo SFY15 HW8AA 1 SFY15 RK5AA 1 LAMP, Underhood LAMP, Underhood LAMP, Dome JV76 HW8 1 JV76 RK5 1 S5352 754AA 1 #55352 754AA 1 #55352 764AA 1 Front of Headliner, without 4 Speakers										
-2 56042 072AB 1 -3 L000 0561 1 -4 BULB, 561 -4 LAMP, Cargo 5FY15 HW8AA 1 5FY15 RK5AA 1 5 5602 1441 1 6 LAMP, Dome JV76 HW8 1 JV76 RK5 1 7 55352 712AE 1 8RACKET, Dome Lamp BRACKET, Dome Lamp BRACKET, Dome Lamp #55352 754AA 1 #55352 764AA 1 Front of Headliner, with 4 Speakers	1 i	#5GJ32 RK5AF	<u>Ξ_1_</u>							LAMP, Dome And Reading, Tan/
-3 L000 0561 1 BULB, 561 LAMP, Cargo 5FY15 HW8AA 1 Light Quartz 5FY15 RK5AA 1 Tan/Agate 5 5602 1441 1 LAMP, Underhood LAMP, Dome JV76 HW8 1 Quartz JV76 RK5 1 Tan/Agate 7 55352 712AE 1 BRACKET, Dome Lamp BRACKET, Dome Lamp BRACKET, Dome Lamp BRACKET, Dome Lamp Front of Headliner, with 4 Speaker Front of Headliner, without 4 Speakers										Agate (w/Lens)
LAMP, Cargo	-2	56042 072AB	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
5FY15 HW8AA 1 Light Quartz 5FY15 RK5AA 1 Tan/Agate 5 5602 1441 1 LAMP, Underhood 6 JV76 HW8 1 Quartz 7 55352 712AE 1 BRACKET, Dome Lamp -8 BRACKET, Dome Lamp #55352 754AA 1 Front of Headliner, with 4 Speakers #55352 764AA 1 Front of Headliner, without 4 Speakers Speakers	-3	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
5FY15 RK5AA 1 5 5602 1441 1 6 LAMP, Underhood LAMP, Dome JV76 HW8 1 JV76 RK5 1 7 55352 712AE 1 8RACKET, Dome Lamp BRACKET, Dome Lamp BRACKET, Dome Lamp Front of Headliner, with 4 Speaker #55352 764AA 1 Front of Headliner, without 4 Speakers	-4									LAMP, Cargo
5 5602 1441 1 LAMP, Underhood LAMP, Dome JV76 HW8 1 Quartz JV76 RK5 1 Tan/Agate 7 55352 712AE 1 BRACKET, Dome Lamp -8 BRACKET, Dome Lamp #55352 754AA 1 Front of Headliner, with 4 Speakers #55352 764AA 1 Front of Headliner, without 4 Speakers		5FY15 HW8A	A 1							Light Quartz
5 5602 1441 1 LAMP, Underhood LAMP, Dome JV76 HW8 1 Quartz JV76 RK5 1 Tan/Agate 7 55352 712AE 1 BRACKET, Dome Lamp -8 BRACKET, Dome Lamp #55352 754AA 1 Front of Headliner, with 4 Speakers #55352 764AA 1 Front of Headliner, without 4 Speakers		5FY15 RK5A/	A 1							Tan/Agate
LAMP, Dome JV76 HW8 1 Quartz JV76 RK5 1 Tan/Agate 7 55352 712AE 1 BRACKET, Dome Lamp -8 BRACKET, Dome Lamp BRACKET, Dome Lamp #55352 754AA 1 Front of Headliner, with 4 Speaker #55352 764AA 1 Speakers	5	5602 1441	1							
JV76 RK5 1 Tan/Agate 7 55352 712AE 1 BRACKET, Dome Lamp -8 BRACKET, Dome Lamp #55352 754AA 1 Front of Headliner, with 4 Speaker #55352 764AA 1 Speakers	6									
7 55352 712AE 1 BRACKET, Dome Lamp -8 BRACKET, Dome Lamp BRACKET, Dome Lamp Front of Headliner, with 4 Speake #55352 764AA 1 Front of Headliner, without 4 Speakers		JV76 HW8	1	-	-		-	-		Quartz
7 55352 712AE 1 BRACKET, Dome Lamp -8 BRACKET, Dome Lamp #55352 754AA 1 Front of Headliner, with 4 Speake #55352 764AA 1 Front of Headliner, without 4 Speakers			1							Tan/Agate
#55352 754AA 1 Front of Headliner, with 4 Speaker Front of Headliner, without 4 Speakers	7		. 1							
#55352 754AA 1 Front of Headliner, with 4 Speake #55352 764AA 1 Front of Headliner, without 4 Speakers	-8									•
#55352 764AA 1 Front of Headliner, without 4 Speakers		#55352 754AA	. 1							Front of Headliner, with 4 Speake
Speakers										
·										
	-9	L000 0906	2							

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Bulbs 1997 XJ Figure 008-1170

A	PART	!	<u>-</u>) OFFICE	BODY	-NOINE	TRANC	TOIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DG0]=Aı	utomatic Trans	smission	1						
1	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157
2	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
	L000 0561	1			74				BULB, 561
	9437 448	2					DG0		BULB, 658
-5	L000 0074	1							BULB, 74, Sun Visor
	<u> </u>								



SERIES

L=Low Line

LINE J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

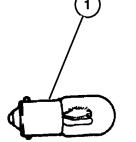
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		!							
DG0]=A	utomatic Trans	mission							
1	0154 851AA	4							BULB, 3157
2	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
-3	9433 040	1							BULB, 561
-4	9437 448	2					DG0		BULB, 658
-5	6501 966	2							BULB, 74
-6									BULB AND SOCKET
	4874 122AB	1							Fog lamp switch, heated rear
									window switch, rear wiper wa
									switch
	4874 123	1							Heated rear window switch, fog
									lamp switch
	4874 349	5	B, U			EN0			Cluster
		5	B, U			EP0,			Cluster
						ER0			
		5				EP0,			Cluster
						ER0			
-7	4728 646	1							BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt, Fogla
									Bulb

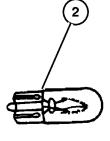
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

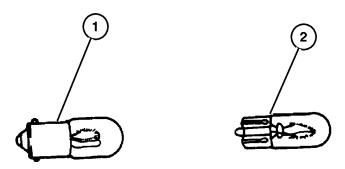
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI





Bulbs 1999 XJ Figure 008-1170

ITEM	PART	OTY		ernice	BODY	ENGINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ים בחו∟∆	utomatic Transı	mission							
1	0154 851AA	4							BULB, 3157
2	9425 542	2							BULB, 168
-3	J400 3086	1							BULB, 561
-4	9437 448	2					DG0		BULB, 658
-5	6501 966	2							BULB, 74
							 _		
EEP CHER	OKEE (XJ)								
JEEP CHER SERIES L=Low Line	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE J=LHD (4W		BODY	. (101.4 WB)	ENG	GINE EN0=2.5L 4 (- Turka Di		TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.



T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Wiring Engine & Related Parts 1997 XJ Figure 008-1210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EP0]=2.5	L Engine								
[ER0]=4.0	L Engine								
[EN0]=4	Cylinder Turbo	Diesel	Engine						
[DG0]=A	utomatic Transr	nission							
[DBB]= N	lanual Transmi	ssion							
1									WIRING, Engine
	5600 8833	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		4.0L with 231 Transfer Case
									(Automatic)
	5600 8837	1	J, U			EP0	DBB		2.5L with 231 Transfer Case
									(Manual)
	5600 9383	1	B, T			EP0	DBB		2.5L with 2 WD (Manual)
	5600 9384	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		4.0L with 2WD (Automatic)
	5600 9385	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		4.0L with Automatic (242 Transfe
									Case)
	5600 9386	1	В, Т			ER0	DBB		4.0L with 2WD (Manual)
	5600 9710	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		4.0L with 242 Transfer Case
									(Manual)
	56010 025AB	1				EN0	DBB		Diesel (Manual)
	5601 0061	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		4.0L with 231 Transfer Case
									(Manual)
-2	5600 9275	1				EN0			WIRING, Alternator
-3	6101 484	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
-4	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-5	6101 486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-6	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-7	6101 640	4	J		72	ER0	DG0		FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
-8									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	5603 8361	AR							Diesel Engine, Export
	5603 8363	AR							Upper
	5603 8364	1							Lower

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Wiring Engine & Related Parts 1998 XJ Figure 008-1210

THE COLUMN

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP01=2.5	5L Engine								
	OL Engine								
-	Cylinder Turbo	Diesel	Engine						
-	utomatic Transr		•						
_	lanual Transmi								
1									WIRING, Engine
	5600 9771	1	В, Т			EP0	DG0		Two Wheel Drive
	56009 773AC	1	В, Т			EP0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
	56009 774AC	1	J, U			EP0	DBB		231 Transfer Case
	5600 9775	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		2 Wheel Drive
	5600 9776	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		231 Transfer Case
	5600 9777	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		242 Transfer Case
	56009 778AC	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		Two Wheel Drive
	56009 779AC	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		231 Transfer Case
	5600 9781	1				EN0	DBB		
-2									WIRING, Alternator, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
-3	6101 484	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
-4	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-5	6101 486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-6	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-7									FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green, (NC
									REQUIRED)
-8									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56038 361AB	AR							Export, Upper
	5603 8363	AR							Upper
	5603 8364	1							Lower

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Wiring Engine & Related Parts 1999 XJ Figure 008-1210

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				1 0220					2_00
	5L Engine								
	.0L Engine								
	Cylinder Turbo E	•							
	utomatic Transmi								
	lanual Transmissi	on							
1									WIRING, Engine
	#56009 771AD	1	B, T			EP0	DG0		Two Wheel Drive
	#56009 773AD	1	B, T			EP0	DBB		
	#56009 774AD	1	J, U			EP0	DBB		231 Transfer Case
	#56009 775AD	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		Four Wheel Drive
	#56009 776AD	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		231 Transfer Case
	#56009 777AD	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		242 Transfer Case
	#56009 778AE	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		
	#56009 779AE	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		231 Transfer Case
	#56009 781AB	1				EN0	DBB		
-2	6101 484	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
-3	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-4	6101 486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-5	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-6	6101 640	2							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
-7									COVER, Power Distribution Cen
	#56038 361AC	AR							Export, Upper
	#56038 363AB	AR							Upper
	5603 8364	1							Lower

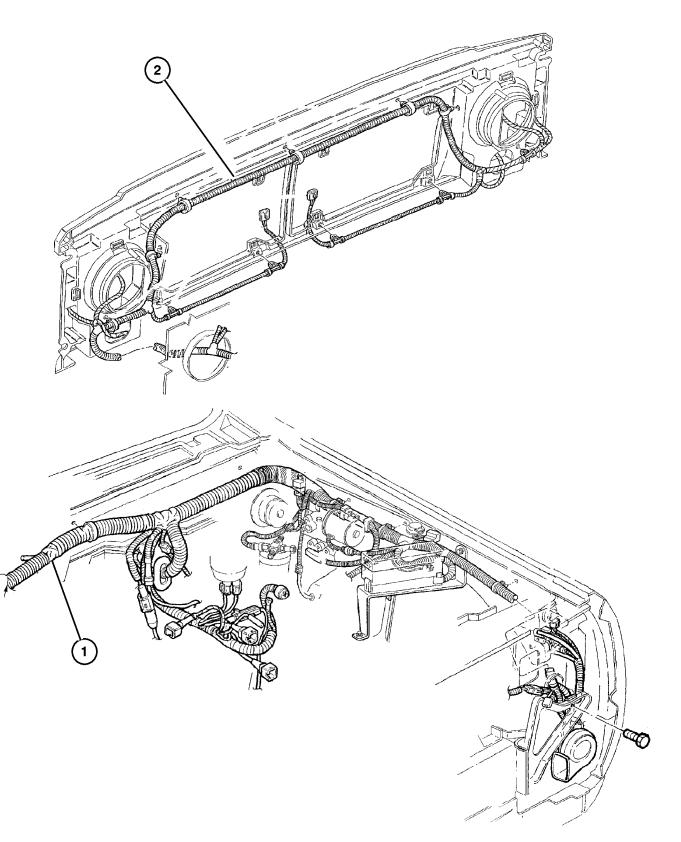
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Wiring Headlamp / Dash 1997 XJ Figure 008-1310

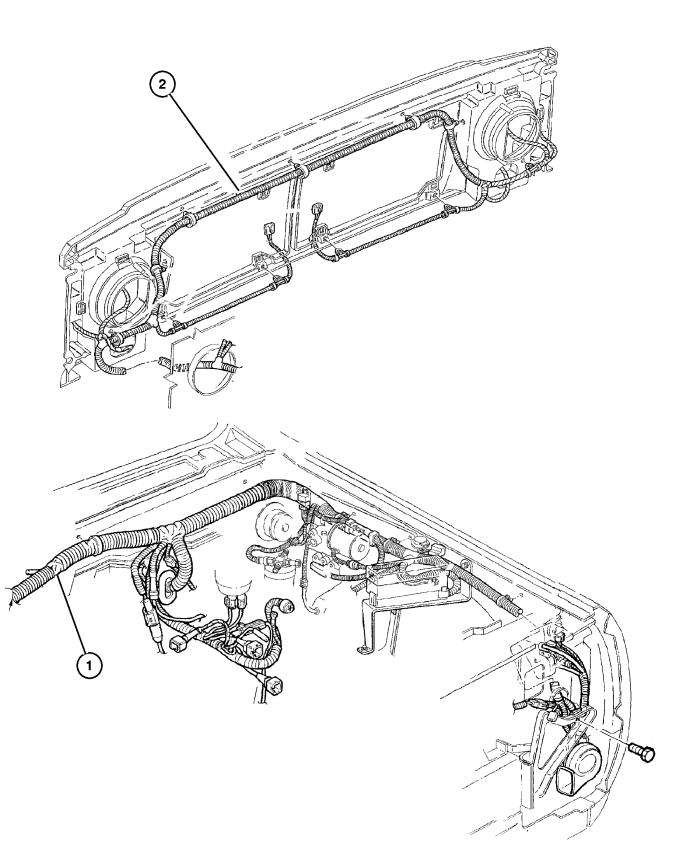


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
:D01_2 E	SI Engino								
	SL Engine DL Engine								
_	Cylinder Turbo	Diesel	Engine						
_	utomatic Transr		-						
	lanual Transmi								
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56009 843AB	1	J, T			EP0			2.5L Engine with Halogen
									Headlamp-Daytime Running
									Lights (LHD) CANADA
	5600 9855	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine with Manual
									Transmission, Power Brakes,
									Front Disc/Rear Drurm & without
		_		_					Halogen Headlamp-Daytime
									Running Lights (LHD),
	56009 856AB	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		2.5L Engine with Manual
									Transmission(RHD)
	5600 9857	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine with Automatic
									Transmission & Power Brakes
									Front Disc/Rear Drum(RHD)
	5600 9858	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine with Automatic
									Transmission & Four Wheel A
									Lock Brakes (RHD)
	5600 9859	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine with Automatic
									Transmission with Power Brak
									Front Disc/Rear Drum & with
									Halogen Headlamp-Daytime
									Running Lights (LHD)
	56009 872AB	1	B, U			EN0			Diesel with Power Brakes, Front
									Disc/Rear Drum(RHD)
	56009 873AB	1	J			EN0			Diesel with Four Wheel Anti-Loc
									Brakes (LHD)
	56009 874AB	1	B, U			EN0			Diesel with Four Wheel Anti-Loc
									Brakes (RHD)
	56009 875AB	1	J, T			EN0			Diesel with Power Brakes, Front
			_						Disc/Rear Drum (LHD)
	56009 846AB	1	J, T			EP0			2.5L Engine without Halogen
									Headlamp-Daytime Running
									Lights (LHD)
	5600 9848	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		4.0L with Automatic Transmission
									& Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brake
									without Halogen Headlamp-
									Daytime Running Lights (LHD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

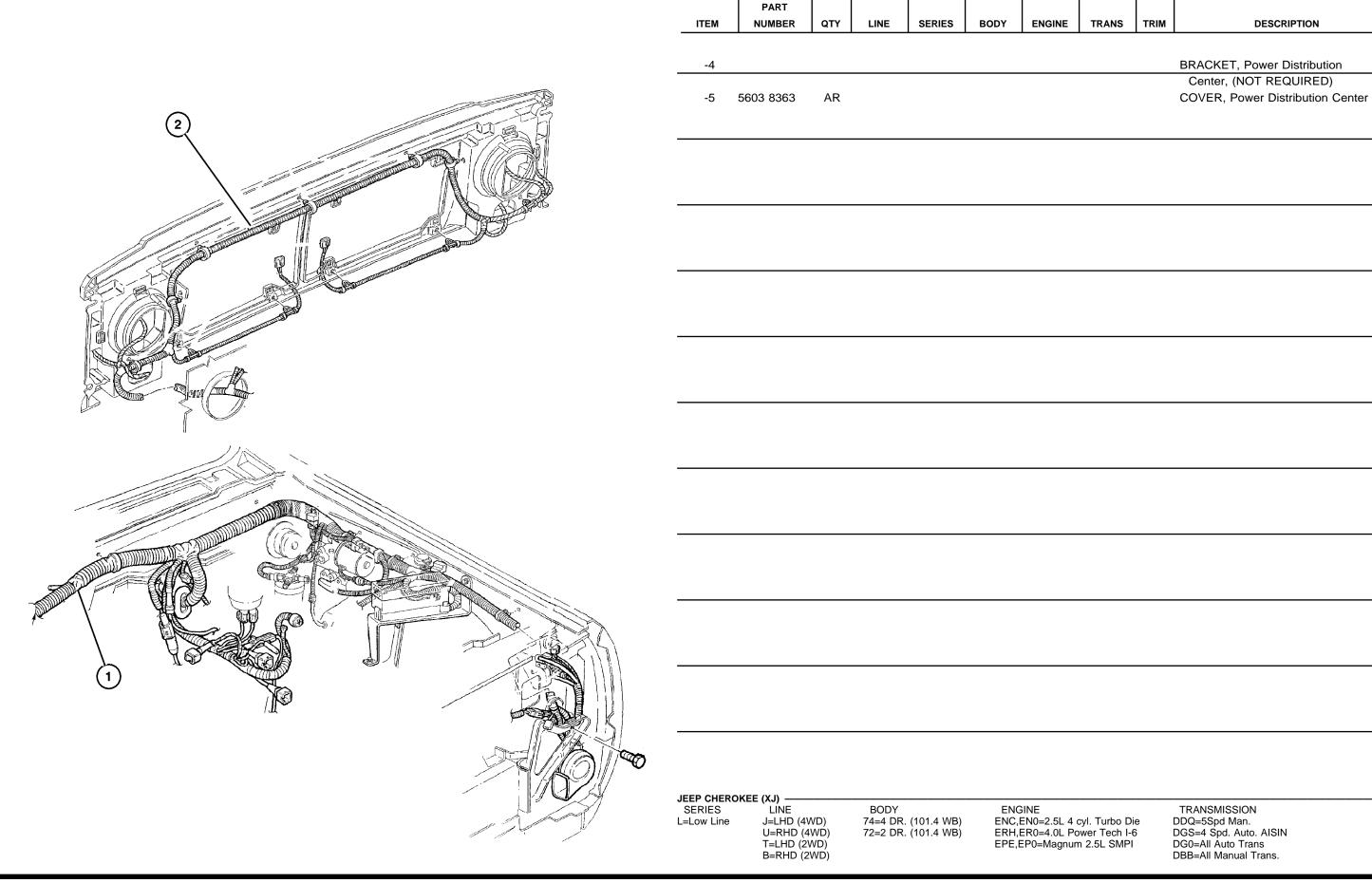
Wiring Headlamp / Dash 1997 XJ Figure 008-1310



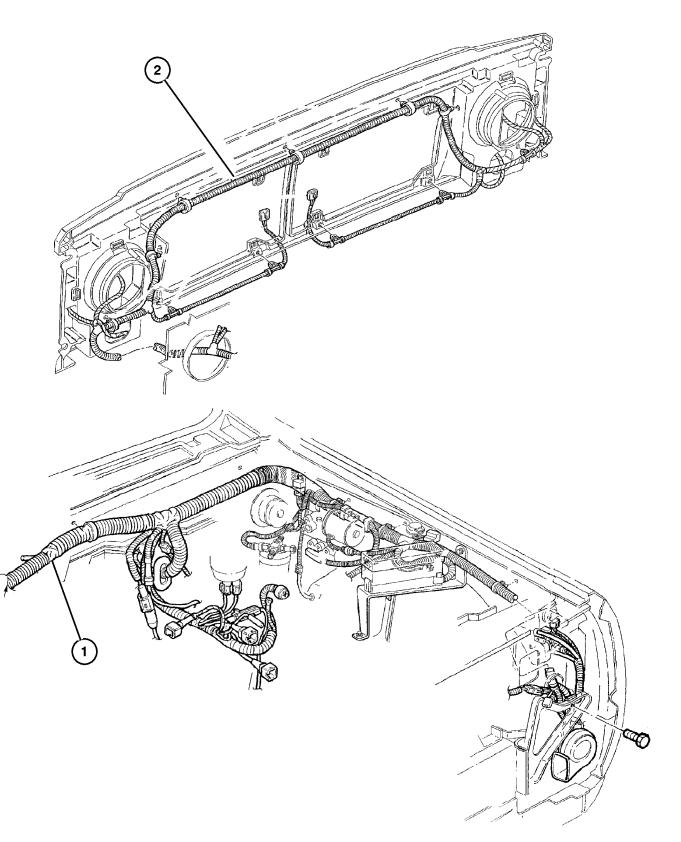
	-			1				_	
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
	5600 9849	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine with Automatic
	3000 3043	<u>'</u>	J, 1			LITO	D00		Transmission, Power Brakes,
									Front Disc/Rear Drum & Halogen
									H/Lamp-Daytime Running Lamp
									(LHD) CANADA
	5600 9850	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine with Automatic
	3000 3030	'	0, 1			LIVO	DOU		Transmission, Four Wheel Anti-
									Lock Brakes & Halogen
									Headlamp-Daytime Running
									Lights (LHD) CANADA
	5600 9851	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		4.0L Engine with Automatic
	3000 9831	'	J, I			LNU	DG0		Transmission, Power Brakes,
									Front Disc/Rear Drum, without
									Halogen Headlamp-Daytime
									Running Lights (LHD)
	5600 9852	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine with Manual
	3000 9832	'	J, I			LNU	DBB		Transmission, Power Brakes,
									Front Disc/Rear Drum & without
									Halogen Headlamp-daytime
									Running Lights (LHD)
	5600 9853	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine with Manual
	3000 9033	'	J, I			LNU	000		Transmission, Power Brakes,
									Front Disc/Rear Drum & Halogen
									Headlamp-Daytime Running
									Lights (LHD) CANADA
	5600 9854	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		4.0L Engine with Manual
	3000 3004	•	0, 1			LIVO			Transmission, Four Wheel Anti-
									Lock Brakes & Halogen
									Headlamp-Daytime Running
									Lights (LHD) CANADA
2									WIRING, Front End Lighting
_	56007 628AB	1							with Headlamp Leveling Device &
	00001 020112	•							Export Equipment Package
	5600 7684	1							without Headlamp Leveling Device
									& without Export Equipment
									Package
	56007 686AB	1							with Export Equipment Package &
									without Headlamp Leveling
									Device
	5600 7687	1							with Headlamp Leveling Device &
									without Export Equipment
									Package
-3	5600 7685	2							WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp, Export
IEED OUES	OKEE (V.)								
JEEP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4W	,	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,I	EN0=2.5L 4 d			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W		12=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	,			,				DBB=All Manual Trans.



Wiring Headlamp / Dash 1997 XJ Figure 008-1310

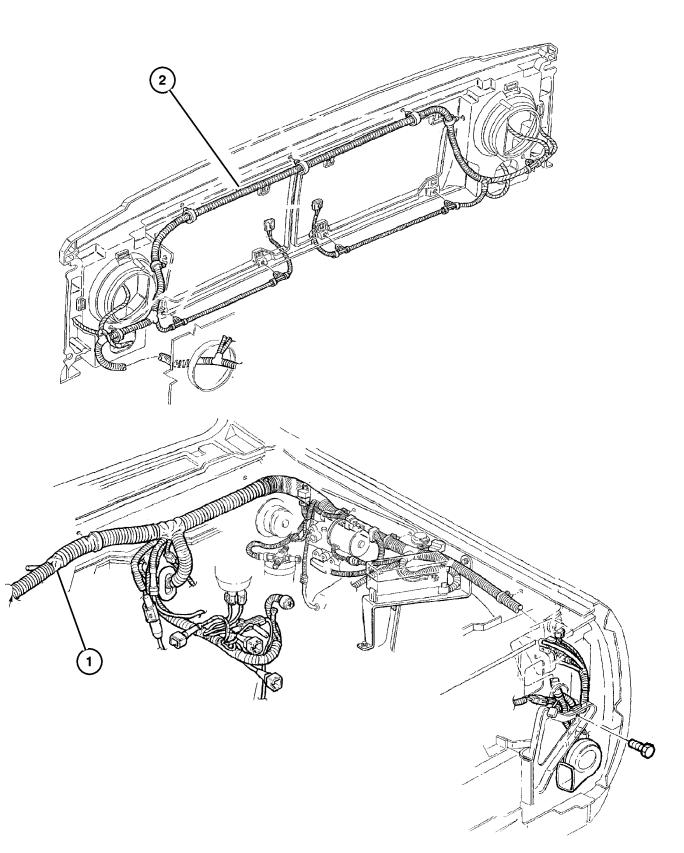


Wiring Headlamp / Dash 1998 XJ Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	α	LINE	OLIVILO	5051	LIVOINE	IIIAIIO	1141111	DEGGKII NON
[EP0]=2.5	I Engine								
[ER0]=4.0									
	Sylinder Turbo	Diesel	Engine						
	tomatic Transi		-						
	anual Transmi								
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56009 737AB	1	J, T			EP0			with Halogen Headlamp-Daytime
									Running Lights
	56009 746AB	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		with ABS & Halogen Headlamp-
									Daytime Running Lights
	56009 747AB	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		without ABS & without Halogen
									Headlamp-Daytime running Ligh
	56009 748AB	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		Standard
	56009 749AB		B, U			ER0	DG0		without ABS
	56009 750AB		B, U			ER0	DG0		with ABS
	56009 751AC		B, U			EN0			with ABS
	56009 752AC		B, U			EN0			without ABS
	56009 753AB		J			EN0			with ABS
	56009 754AB		J, T			EN0			without ABS
	56009 738AB	1	J, T			EP0			without Halogen Headlamp-
	50000 700 A D					- EDO	D00		Daytime Running Lamp
	56009 739AB	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		with ABS & without Halogen
									Headlamp-Daytime Running
	56000 740AB	1				ER0	DG0		Lights with Halogen Headlamp-Daytime
	56009 740AB	'	J, T			ERU	DGU		Running Lights without ABS
	56009 741AB	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		with Halogen Headlamp-Daytime
	30003 741AB	'	3, 1			LIKO	DOO		Running Lamp & ABS
	56009 742AB	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		Standard with ABS
	56009 743AB		J, T			ER0	DG0		without ABS & Halogen with
		·	σ, .						Headlamp-Daytime Running
									Lights/Premium Sound System/
									Dual Road Fog Lamp &
									Headlamp Leveling Device
	56009 744AB	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		with ABS without Halogen
									Headlamp-Daytime Running
									Lights
	56009 745AB	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		without ABS & with Halogen
									Headlamp-Daytime Running
									Lights
2									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	56007 628AC	1							with Export Equipment Package 8
									Headlamp Leveling Device
EEP CHERO SERIES	KEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
_=Low Line	J=LHD (4V	,	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0=2.5L 4 d	cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2\		72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPI		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2\				L. L,L	Jagiiaii			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Wiring Headlamp / Dash 1998 XJ Figure 008-1310

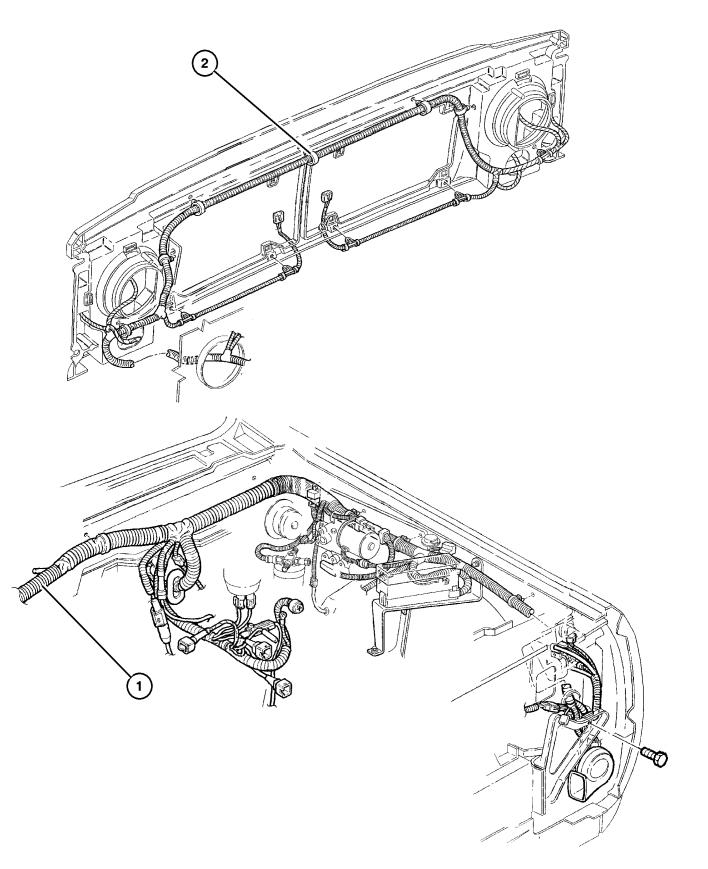


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56007 684AB	1							without Headlamp Leveling Device
									& without Export Equipment
									Package
	56007 686AC	1							with Export Equipment Package & without Headlamp Leveling
									Device
	56007 687AB	1							with Headlamp Leveling Device &
									without Export Equipment
									Package
-3	5600 7685	2							WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp, Export
-4									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	5600 8885	1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
	56009 151AB	1				EN0			
	56009 418AB	1	B, U			EP0,			
						ER0			
-5	5603 8363	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

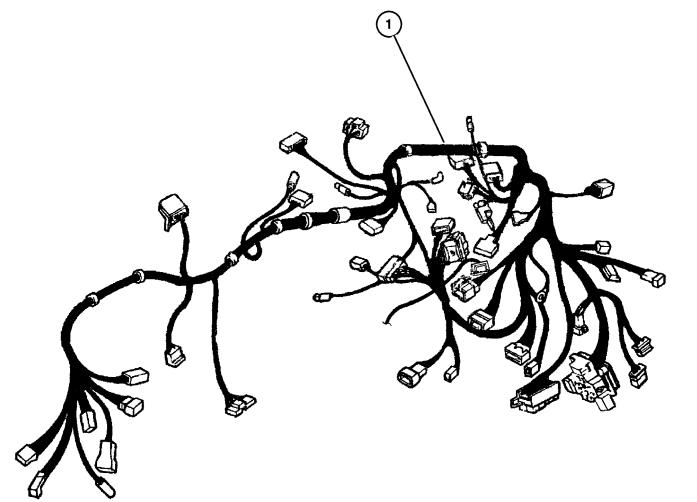
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Wiring Headlamp / Dash 1999 XJ Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L	Engine								
ER0=4.0L									
	ylinder Turbo E	Engine							
	omatic Transm	-							
DBB=Mai	nual Transmiss	ion							
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
#	\$56009 737AE	1	J, T			EP0			w/Daytime Running Lights
#	\$56009 746AE	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		w/ABS & w/Daytime Running
									Lights
#	\$56009 747AE	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		w/o ABS & w/o Daytime Running
									Lights
#	\$56009 748AE	1	U			EP0	DBB		Base Model
#	\$56009 749AE	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		w/o ABS
	\$56009 750AE	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		w/ABS
#	\$56009 751AF	1	U			EN0			w/ABS
#	\$56009 752AF	1	B, U			EN0			w/o ABS
	\$56009 753AE	1	J			EN0			w/ABS
#	\$56009 754AE	1	J			EN0			w/o ABS
#	\$56009 738AE	1	J, T			EP0			w/o Daytime Running Lights
#	\$56009 739AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/o Daytime Running Lights & w/
									ABS
#	\$56009 740AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/Daytime Running Lights & w/o ABS
#	\$56009 741AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/ABS & w/Daytime Running Ligh
#	\$56009 742AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/o ABS & w/o Daytime Running
									Light
#	\$56009 743AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/o ABS, Dual Road Foglamp &
									w/o Headlamp Leveling Packag
#	‡56009 744AE	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		w/ABS & w/o Daytime Running
									Lights
#	‡56009 745AE	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		w/o ABS & w/Daytime Running
									Lights
2									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	56007 628AC								w/Headlamp Leveling Device
	56007 684AB	1							w/o Headlamp Leveling Device &
									w/o Dual Road Foglamp
	56007 686AC								w/o Headlamp Leveling Device
0	56007 687AB								w/Dual Road Foglamp
-3	56007 685AB	2							WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp, Export
-4	. = 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0	4.5							COVER, Power Distribution Center
	\$56038 361AC								Top (Europe)
Ŧ	56038 363AB 5603 8364	AR 1							Top (Gas) Bottom
EEP CHERO	DKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
=Low Line	J=LHD (4W		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,I	EN0=2.5L 4	cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2V	,	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)			wer Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPI	i	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2\				CFC,0	_i U=iviagriuri	II Z.OL SIVIPI		DBB=All Manual Trans.

Wiring Instrument Panel 1997 XJ Figure 008-1410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОЛТ	ENGINE	IRANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56009 909AB	1	J, T						w/o Power Locks, Light Pkg.,
									Road Lamp-Fog, Police Pkg
									Power Mirrors, Left Hand Dr
	56009 910AB	1	J, T						w/Power Locks, Light Pkg, D
									Road Lamp-Fog & Power Mi
									w/o Police Pkg., Left Hand D
	56009 911AC	1	J, T						w/Diesel Engine, Left Hand Dr
	56009 912AC	1	B, U						w/o Postal Pkg., Right Hand D
	56009 913AB	1	J, T						w/Police Pkg., Left Hand Drive
	56009 914AB	1	B, U						w/Postal Pkg., Right Hand Dri
	56009 916AB	1	J, T						I/Panel Lower w/Power Locks
									Mirror
	56009 917AB	1	J, T						I/Panel Lower w/o Power Lock
									Mirrior
-2	5601 7442	1							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp
-3	5600 9715	1							COVER, Fuse Access
-4	5600 7573	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Multifunction
									Module
-5	4432 543	1							WEDGE, Wiring

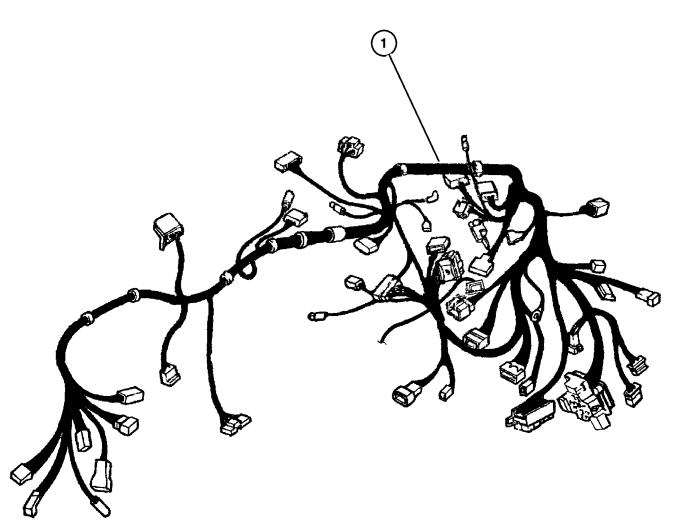
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Wiring Instrument Panel 1998 XJ Figure 008-1410



	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56009 791AB	1	J, T						w/Power Locks & Dual Road Fog
									Lamps, Left Hand Drive
	56009 794AB	1	J, T						w/o Power Locks, Left Hand Drive
	56009 795AB	1	J, T						EUROPE, Left Hand Drive
	56009 797AB	1	J, T						w/Police Package, Left Hand Drive
	56009 798AB	1	B, U						w/Postal Package, Right Hand
									Drive
	56009 799AB	1	B, U						EUROPE, Right Hand Drive
	56009 802AB	1	J, T						Floor
-2	5601 7442	2							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp
-3	5600 9715	1							COVER, Fuse Access
-4	56007 573AD	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Multifunction
									Module

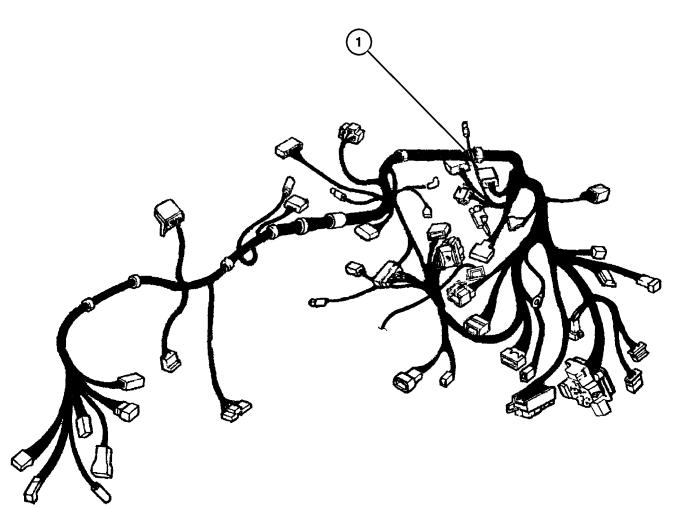
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Wiring Instrument Panel 1999 XJ Figure 008-1410



TEM	PTION
#56009 791AD 1 J, T USA/CANADA #56009 795AH 1 J EUROPE #56009 797AH 1 J, T W/Police Package #56009 798AG 1 B, U W/Postal Package #56009 799AG 1 U W/o Postal Package #56009 802AF 1 J, T Floor -2 5601 7442 2 WIRING, Courtesy Lackage -3 5600 9715 1 COVER, Fuse Access -4 #56007 573AE 1 JUNCTION BLOCK,	
#56009 795AH 1 J J W/Police Package #56009 797AH 1 J, T W/Police Package #56009 798AG 1 B, U W/Postal Package #56009 799AG 1 U W/o Postal Package #56009 802AF 1 J, T Floor -2 5601 7442 2 WIRING, Courtesy Lackage -3 5600 9715 1 COVER, Fuse Access -4 #56007 573AE 1 JUNCTION BLOCK,	Panel
#56009 797AH 1 J, T w/Police Package #56009 798AG 1 B, U w/Postal Package #56009 799AG 1 U w/o Postal Package #56009 802AF 1 J, T Floor -2 5601 7442 2 WIRING, Courtesy La -3 5600 9715 1 COVER, Fuse Acces -4 #56007 573AE 1 JUNCTION BLOCK,	
#56009 798AG 1 B, U w/Postal Package #56009 799AG 1 U w/o Postal Package #56009 802AF 1 J, T Floor -2 5601 7442 2 WIRING, Courtesy L -3 5600 9715 1 COVER, Fuse Acces -4 #56007 573AE 1 JUNCTION BLOCK,	
#56009 799AG 1 U w/o Postal Package #56009 802AF 1 J, T Floor -2 5601 7442 2 WIRING, Courtesy Lace GOVER, Fuse Access GOVER, Fuse Acces GOVER, Fuse Acces GOVER, Fuse Acces GOVER, Fuse	
#56009 802AF 1 J, T Floor -2 5601 7442 2 WIRING, Courtesy Li -3 5600 9715 1 COVER, Fuse Acces -4 #56007 573AE 1 JUNCTION BLOCK,	
-2 5601 7442 2 WIRING, Courtesy Language -3 5600 9715 1 COVER, Fuse Access -4 #56007 573AE 1 JUNCTION BLOCK,)
-3 5600 9715 1 COVER, Fuse Access -4 #56007 573AE 1 JUNCTION BLOCK,	
-4 #56007 573AE 1 JUNCTION BLOCK,	amp
	s
Module	Multifunction

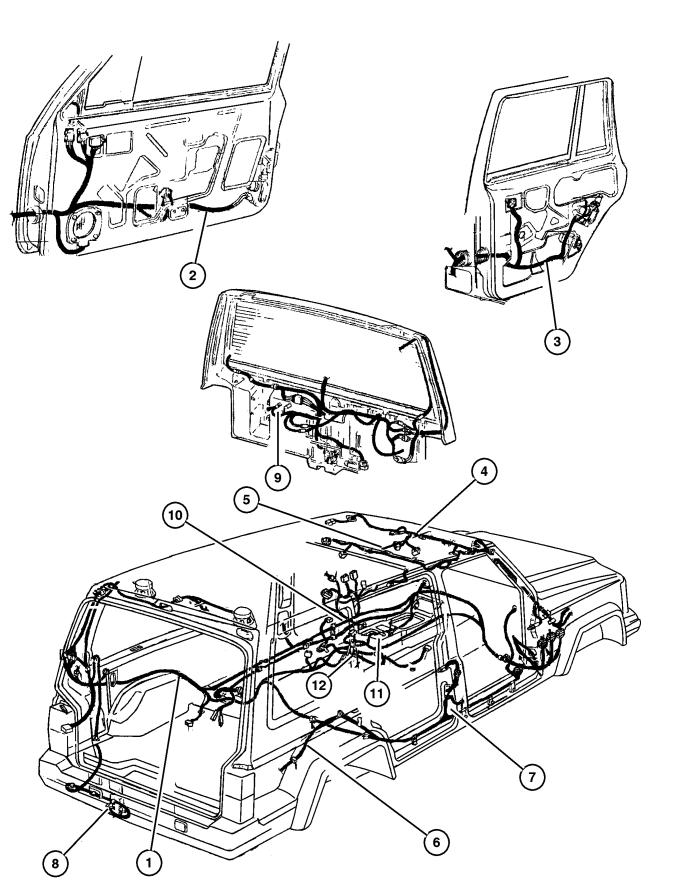
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

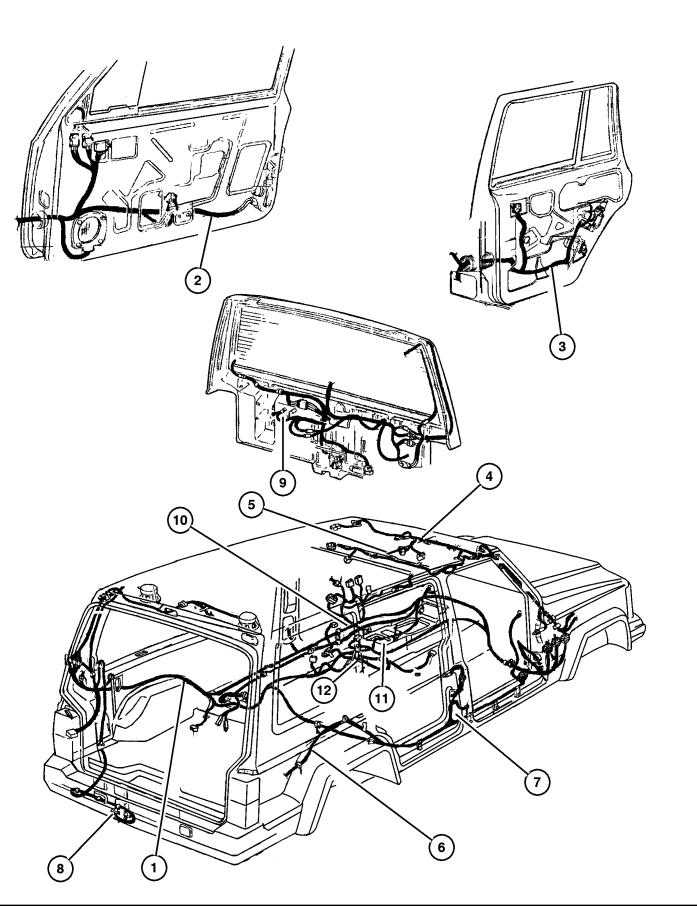
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Wiring Body & Accessory 1997 XJ Figure 008-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56009 282AC	1	J, T						w/Power Locks, w/o 6-Speakers, Left Hand Drive
	56009 283AC	1	J, T						w/o Power Locks & w/o 6- Speakers, Left Hand Drive
	56009 721AC	1	B, U						w/o Power Locks & w/o 6- Speakers, Right Hand Drive
	56009 722AC	1	B, U						w/Power Locks, w/o 6-Speakers, Right Hand Drive
	56009 723AC	1	B, U						w/Power Locks & 6-Speakers, Right Hand Drive
	56009 724AC	1	B, U						w/o Power Locks, w/6-Speakers, Right Hand Drive
	56009 890AC	1	J, T						w/Power Locks & 6-Speakers, Le Hand Drive
	56009 891AC	1	J, T						w/o Power Locks, w/6-Speakers, Left Hand Drive
2									WIRING, Door
	5600 9264	1	В						Right Front w/Mirror w/o Pwr Loc
	5600 9265	1	В						Right Front w/ Power Locks (RHI
	5600 9406	1	J						Left Front w/Pwr. Mirror and 6
		•							Spkr. w/o Pwr lock
	5600 9408	1	J						Right Front w/ Power Locks (LHD
	5600 9403	1	J						Left Front w/ Powert Locks [LHD]
	5600 9404	1	J						Left Front w/Pwr Mirror w/o Pwr
	3000 3404	<u>'</u>							Locks
3	56009 806AB	2			74				WIRING, Rear Door
4	30009 000AB	2			74				WIRING, Overhead Console
4	4000 700	4							•
	4882 780	1							w/Overhead Console Type I
5	5600 9702	1							w/Overhead Console Type II WIRING, Dome Lamp
	5600 9439	1							Dome Lamp w/Sunvisor Illuminate Mirrors
	5600 9703	1							Dome Lamp w/Keyless Entry
	5600 9705	1	J, T						Dome Lamp w/Police Package
	5600 9757	1							Dome Lamp w/o Keyless Entry & w/o Sunvisor Illuminated Mirrors
6									WIRING, Body to Liftgate
J	5600 9762	1			74				Model 74
	5600 9871	1			7 4 72				Model 72
7	3000 307 1	'			12				WIRING, Door Jumper
· ·	56007 579AB	2							Jumper
JEEP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INF			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W B=RHD (2V	NĎ) VD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,I ERH,I	51NE EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6	6	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Wiring Body & Accessory 1997 XJ Figure 008-1510

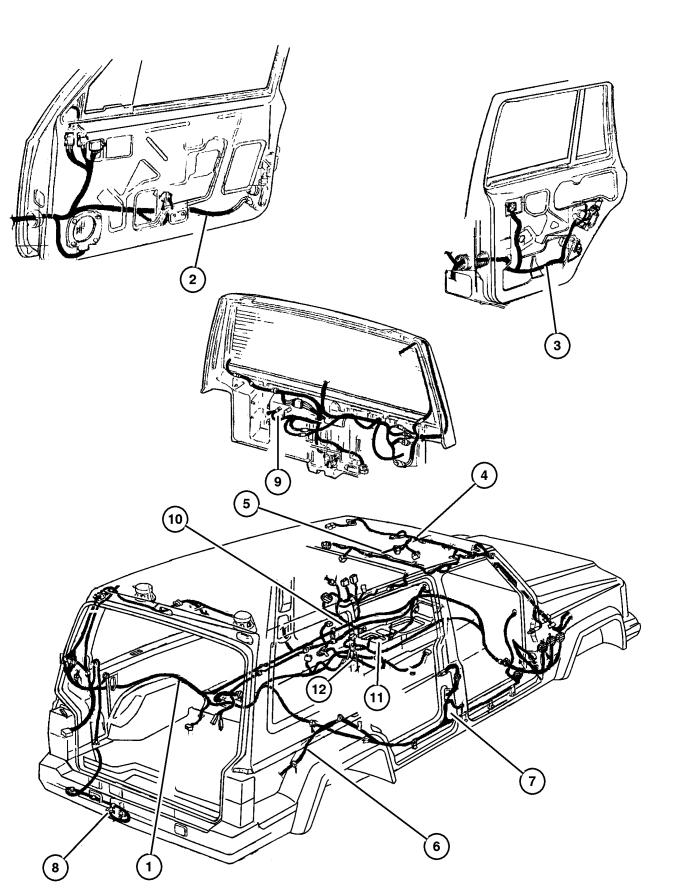


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
	5600 9804	2			74				Courtesy Lamp Switch
8	5600 9268	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
9									WIRING, Liftgate
	5600 9760	1							w/Power Locks
	5600 9761	1							w/o Power Locks
10									WIRING, Power Seat
	5600 8712	1	B, U		72				Model 72 w/Export Pkg., Right
									Hand Drive
		1	B, U		74				Model 74 w/Export Pkg., Right
									Hand Drive
		1	J, T		74				Model 74, Left Hand Drive
		1	J, T		72				Model 72, Left Hand Drive
		1	J, T		72				
	5600 8713	1	J, T		72				Model 72 w/Export Pkg., Left Hand
									Drive
		1	B, U		74				Model 74 w/Export, Right Hand
									Drive
	5600 9271	1							6-Way Type I
	5600 9272	1							6-Way Type II
11									WIRING, Console
	5600 9280	1	J, U				DG0		
	5600 9285	1	J, U				DBB		Manual Transmission
		1	В, Т				DG0		Automatic Transmission
12									WIRING, Anti-lock Brake
	5600 9267	1	J, T						Left Hand Drive
	5600 9865	1	B, U						Right Hand Drive
-13	5600 7685	2							WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

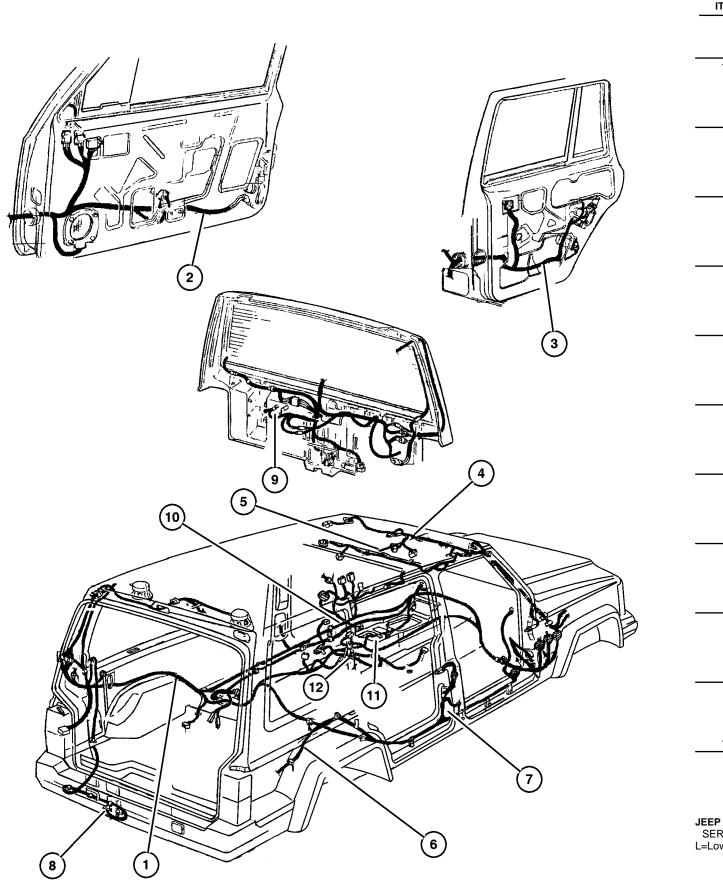
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Wiring Body & Accessory 1998 XJ Figure 008-1510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								•
1									WIRING, Body
	56009 808AB	1	J, T						Standard, Left Hand Drive
	56009 809AB	1	J, T						w/Premium System & w/o Power
									Locks, Left Hand Drive
	56009 810AB	1	J, T						w/Power Locks & w/o Premium
			,						Sound System, Left Hand Drive
	56009 811AB	1	J, T						w/Power Locks & Premium Sound
		-	-, -						System, Left Hand Drive
	56009 812AB	1	B, U						Standard, Right Hand Drive
	56009 813AB	1	B, U						w/Premium Sound System & w/o
	00000 010/12	•	В, О						Power Locks, Right Hand Drive
	56009 814AB	1	B, U						w/Power Locks & w/o Premium
	30003 01470	'	Ъ, О						Sound system, Right Hand Drive
	56009 815AB	1	B, U						w/Power Locks & Premium Sound
	30009 813AB	'	Б, О						system, Right Hand Drive
2									WIRING, Door
2	E6000 010AB	4							,
	56009 819AB	1	D II						Standard, Left Door
	56009 831AB	1	B, U						w/Power Mirror (RHD), Right Doo
	56009 820AB	1	J, T						w/Power Mirror (LHD), Left Door
	56009 821AB	1	J, T						w/Power Locks (LHD), Left Door
	56009 823AB	1	B, U						w/power Locks (RHD), Left Door
	56009 824AB	1	B, U						w/Power Mirror (RHD), Left Door
	56009 826AB	1							Standard, Right Door
	56009 827AB	1	J, T						w/Power Mirror (LHD), Right Door
	56009 828AB	1	J, T						w/Power Locks (LHD), Right Door
	56009 830AB	1	B, U						w/Power Locks (RHD), Right Door
3	56009 806AB	2			74				WIRING, Rear Door, w/Power Locks
4									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4882 780	1							JAPAN
		1							w/Keyless Entry Type I
		1							w/Export Equipment Package
	56009 702AB	1							USA
	56009 702AD	1							CANADA
5									WIRING, Dome Lamp
	56009 439AD	1							w/Illuminated Mirrors
	56009 703AD	1							w/Keyless Entry
	56009 705AC	1	J, T						w/Police Package (LHD)
	56009 757AD	1							Standard
6	5600 9816	1							WIRING, Body to Liftgate
7									WIRING, Door Jumper
	56007 579AB	2							Jumper
	5600 9804	2			74				Courtesy Lamp Switch (Model 74)
8	5600 9832	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
	OVEE (V.)								
JEEP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4W		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0=2.5L 4 d			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W	,	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V				LF L, [o-iviagitutt	. Z.JL JIVIPI		DBB=All Manual Trans.

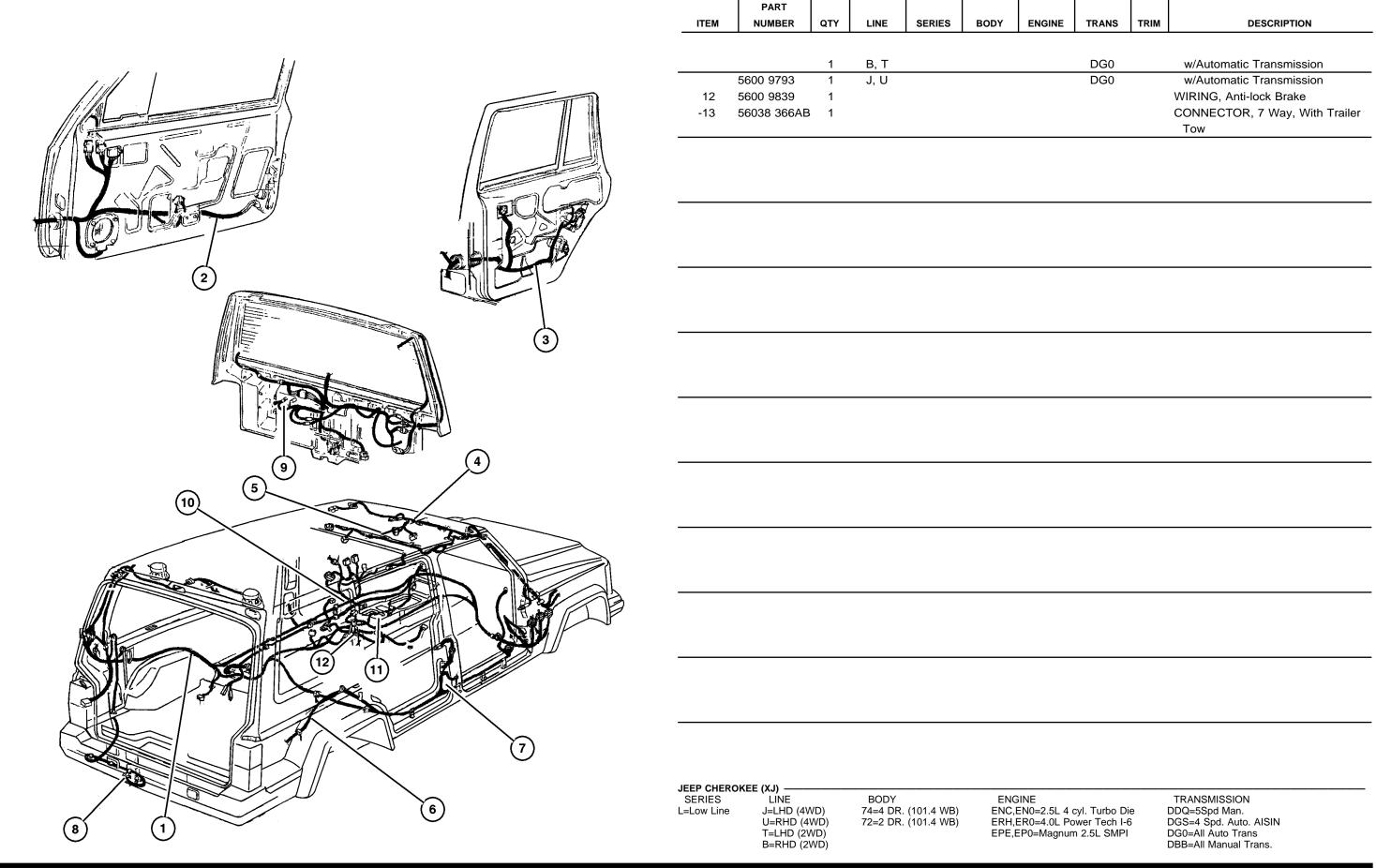
Wiring Body & Accessory 1998 XJ Figure 008-1510



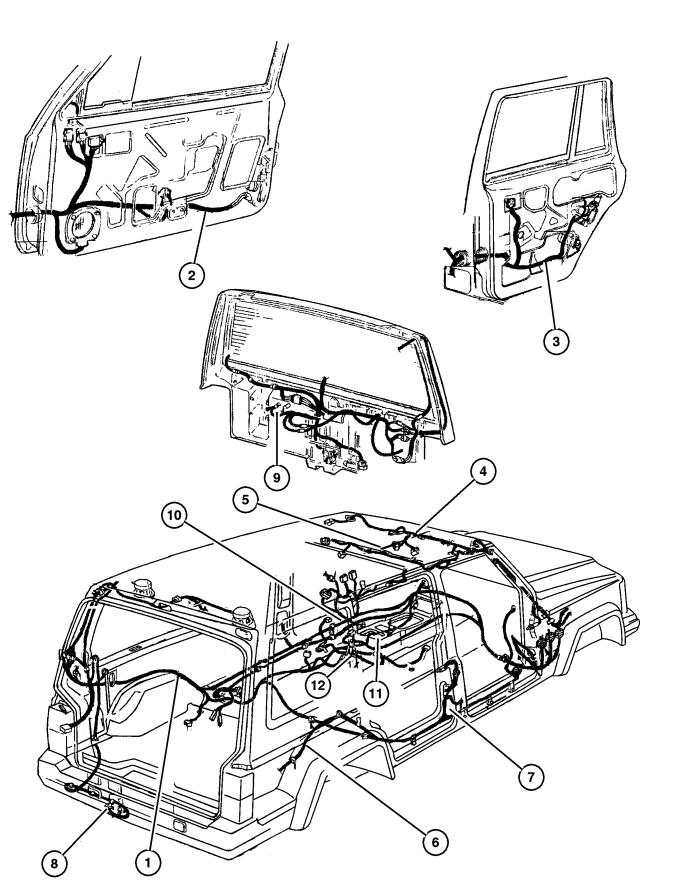
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
II EIVI	NOMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIM	DESCRIPTION
9	56009 760AB	1							WIRING, Liftgate
10									WIRING, Power Seat
	5600 8712	1	J, T		74				6 Way Type II w/Export Equipmer
									Package (Left) Trim XJ, Left
									Hand Drive
		1	J, T		72				6 Way Type II w/Export Equipmer
									Package (Left) Trim XJ, Left
									Hand Drive
		1	J, T		74				6 Way Type II w/Export Equipme
			·						Package (Left) Trim DL, Left
									Hand Drive
		1	B, U		74				6 Way Type II w/Export Equipme
			, -						Package (Left) Trim XJ, Right
									Hand Drive
		1	B, U		74				6 Way Type II w/Export Equipme
		·	_, _						Package (Left) Trim DI, Right
									Hand Drive
		1	J, T		74				6 Way Type I w/First Position Re
		•	0, 1		• •				Bench/Folding (Left) Trim DL,
									Left Hand Drive
		1	J, T		72				6 Way Type I w/First Position Re
		'	J, 1		12				Bench/Folding (Left) Trim M5,
									Left Hand Drive
	5600 8713	1	J, T		74				6 Way Type II w/Export Equipme
	3000 07 13	'	3, 1		77				Package (Right) Trim XJ, Left
									Hand Drive
		1	J, T		72				6 Way Type II w/Export Equipme
		'	J, 1		12				Package (Right) Trim XJ, Left
									Hand Drive
		1	J, T		74				6 Way Type II w/Export Equipme
		'	J, 1		74				Package (Right) Trim DL, Left
									Hand Drive
		1	B, U		74				6 Way Type II w/Export Equipme
		'	В, О		- 14				Package (Right) Trim XJ, Right
									Hand Drive
		1	B, U		74				6 Way Type II w/Export Equipme
		'	Б, О		14				
									Package (Right) Trim DL, Right Hand Drive
	5600 9840	1							USA/CANADA (Type I)
	5600 9841								USA/CANADA (Type II)
11	5000 904 I	1							,
11	E600 0700		1 11				DDD		WIRING, Console
	5600 9792	1	J, U				DBB		w/Manual Transmission
	OKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V	VD)	BODY 74–4 DR	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENG I	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (ryl Turbo Di	ie.	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
-LOW LINE	J=LHD (4V U=RHD (4V			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		ER0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po		6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V	VD)		. ,		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2)	WD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.



Wiring Body & Accessory 1998 XJ Figure 008-1510

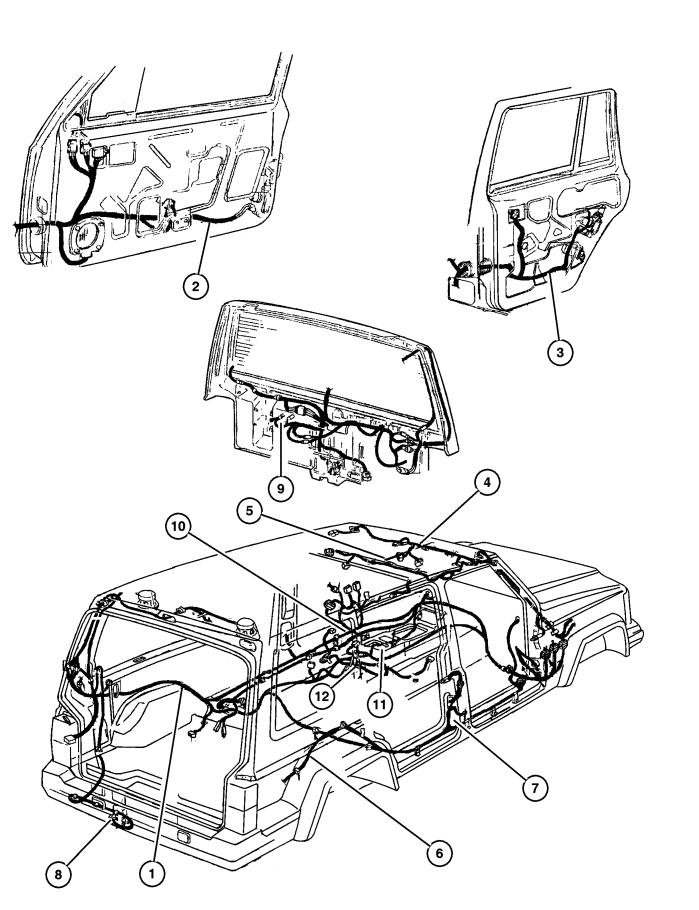


Wiring Body & Accessory 1999 XJ Figure 008-1510



		DART								
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	I I E IVI	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОБТ	ENGINE	IRANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
_	1									WIRING, Body
		#56009 808AH	1	J, T						Base Model, Left Hand Drive
		#56009 810AH	1	J, T						w/Power Locks & w/o Premium
										Sound System
_		#56009 811AH	1	J, T						w/Premium Sound System
		#56009 812AH	1	B, U						Base Model, Right Hand Drive
		#56009 814AH	1	B, U						w/Power Locks & w/o Premium
										Sound System
_		#56009 815AH	1	B, U						w/Premium Sound System
	2									WIRING, Door
		56009 819AB	1							Base Model, Left Door
		#56009 820AE	1	J, T						w/Power Mirrors, Left Door
		#56009 821AE	1	J, T						w/Power Locks, Left Door
		#56009 823AE	1	B, U						w/Power Locks, Left Door
		#56009 824AE	1	B, U						w/Power Mirrors, Left Door
		56009 826AB	1							Base Model, Right Door
		#56009 827AE	1	J, T						w/Power Mirrors, Right Door
		#56009 828AE	1	J, T						w/Power Locks, Right Door
		#56009 830AE	1	B, U						w/Power Locks, Right Door
		#56009 831AE	1	B, U						w/Power Mirrors, Right Door
	3	#56009 806AE	2			74				WIRING, Rear Door, w/Power Locks
	4									WIRING, Overhead Console
		4882 780	1							Type II (JAPAN)
			1							Type II w/Keyless Entry System-
										Type I
			1							Type II w/Keyless Entry System w/
										Immobilizer
		#56009 702AE	1							Type II
	5									WIRING, Dome Lamp
		#56009 703AE	1							w/Illuminatrde Mirrors & w/o
										Overhead Console
		56009 705AC	1	J, T						w/Police Package
		56009 757AD	1							Base Model w/Overhead Console
	6	#56009 816AD	1							WIRING, Body to Liftgate
	7									WIRING, Door Jumper
		#56007 579AC	2							Jumper
		5600 9804	2			74				Courtesy Lamp Switch (Model 74)
	8	5600 9832	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
	9	#56009 760AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate
	10									WIRING, Power Seat
		#56008 712AB	1	J, T		74				w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding
										& w/Power Seat Package - 6
										Way
ır	ED CUE	ROKEE (XJ) ———								
	ERIES	LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
L=	Low Lin	,			(101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 c			DDQ=5Spd Man.
		U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2\	VD)	12=2 DK.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2V				·	J			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Wiring Body & Accessory 1999 XJ Figure 008-1510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
		1	J, T		72				w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding
			<u> </u>						& w/Power Seat Package - 6
									Way, Right
		1	B, U		74				w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding
			, -						& w/Power Seat Package - 6
									Way
	#56008 713AB	1	J, T		72				w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding
									& w/Power Seat Package - 6
									Way (Heated), Left
		1	J, T		74				w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding
									& w/Power Seat Package - 6
									Way (Heated), Left
		1	B, U		74				w/First Positin Rear Bench/Folding
									& w/Power Seat Package - 6
									Way (Heated), Left
	#56009 840AB	1							w/Power Seat Package - 6 Way -
									Type I (Non Heated), Left
	#56010 286AA	1							Dual Power Seat Package - 6 Way
									- Type II (Non Heated) EUROPE
	#56009 841AB	1							[JPT,JPM], Left
11									WIRING, Console
	5600 9792	1	J, U				DBB		w/Manual Transmission
		1	В, Т				DG0		w/Automatic Transmission
	5600 9793	1	J, U				DG0		w/Automatic Transmission
12	#56009 839AB	1							WIRING, Anti-lock Brake
-13									CONDUIT, Door Harness
	5503 4132	2							
		2			74				
-14	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, With Trailer
									Tow

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Wiring Repair 1997 XJ Figure 008-1605

	17714	PART	0.77/		050150	Denv.	FNONE	TD 4110		DECODINE
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-1	5013 930AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
										Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
										the World Wide Web at http://dto.
	-2	4863 839	1							vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam
	-2	4003 039	'							Select Switch
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit										
the World Wide Web at										
http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp										
	IEED CUE	BOKEE (X I)								
	SERIES L=Low Line	ROKEE (XJ) —— LINE e J=LHD (4 U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2 B=RHD (2	1WD) WD)	BODY 74=4 DR 72=2 DR	. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ENC,I ERH,I	GINE EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6	5	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Wiring Repair 1998 XJ Figure 008-1605

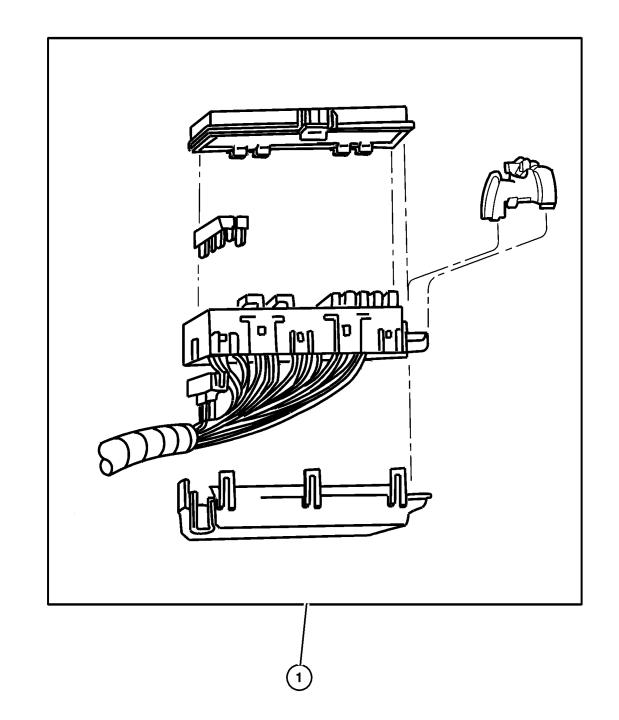
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5013 930AA								WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto. vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
	-2	4863 839	1							CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam Select Switch
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit										
the World Wide Web at										
http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp										
	JEEP CHER SERIES L=Low Line	ROKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	4WD) WD)	BODY 74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH.	GINE EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6	5	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Connector Repair Package 1999 XJ Figure 008-1605

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5013 930AA								WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto. vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
	-2	4863 839	1							CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam Select Switch
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at										
http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp										
	JEEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——								
	SERIES L=Low Line	LINE	4WD) WD)	BODY 74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH.	BINE EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6	5	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Power Distribution Center Repair 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 008-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
. 1 [-14]	HOMBEN	4 11	FII4E	JUNEO	2001	LITOINE	INAINO	TAIN	DESCRIPTION
_ 1 5	5014 460AA	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution
									Center
JEEP CHERON	KEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V	VD)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC,I	GINE EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po	yl. Turbo Di	e l	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4' T=LHD (2V	WD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,I EPE,E	ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-t า 2.5L SMPI		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans



B=RHD (2WD)

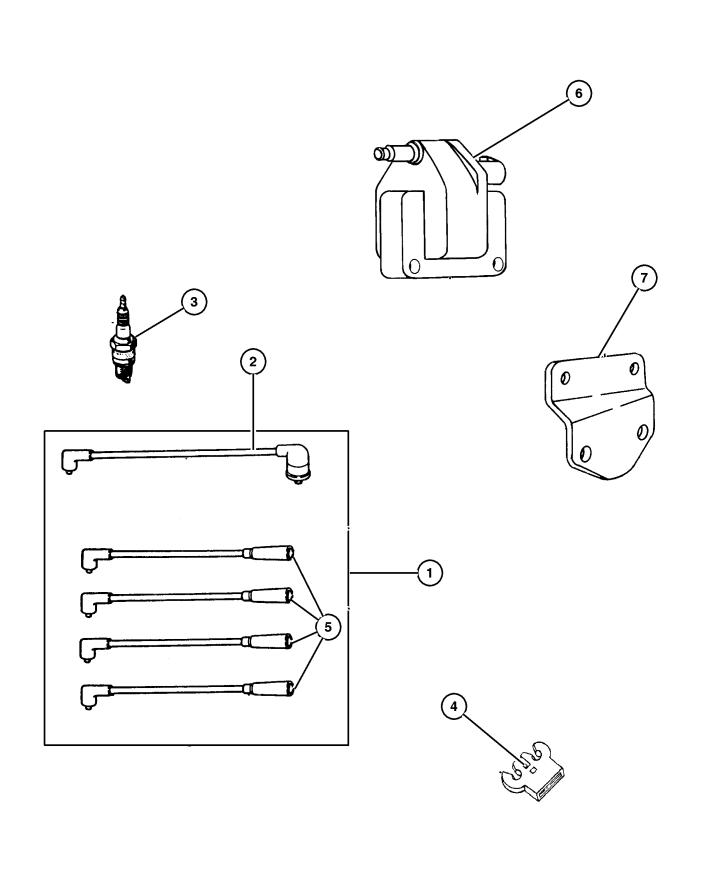
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Power Distribution Center Repair 1999 XJ Figure 008-1615

1

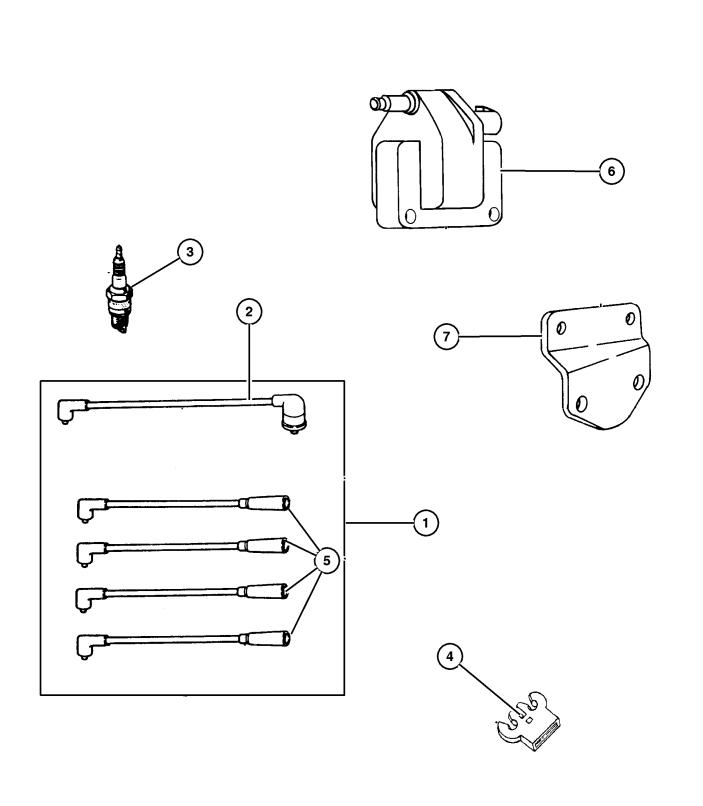
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	C	ESCRIPTION
1	5014 460AB	1							REPAIR KIT, F	Power Distribution
									Center	
EEP CHERO SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENG	GINE			TRANSMISSION	
=Low Line	J=LHD (4V U=RHD (4' T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V	WD) VD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,I ERH,I	EN0=2.5L 4 o ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6	5	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. DG0=All Auto Tran DBB=All Manual Tr	S

Spark Plug-Cables & Coils 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	110111211			0220					2200 1.0.1
EP0=2.5l	_ Engine								
R0=4.0I	_ Engine								
EN0=4 C	ylinder Turbo	Diesel E	ingine						
1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	8350 7180	1				EP0			2.5L Engine
	8350 7178	1				ER0			4.0L Engine
2									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	5602 7270	1				EP0			2.5L Engine
	5604 1057	1				ER0			4.0L Engine
3									SPARK PLUG, RC-12-LYC5
	5602 7275	4				EP0			2.5L Engine
		6				ER0			4.0L Engine
4									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
<u> </u>	5300 6579	1				EP0			2.5L Engine
	3300 7154	1				ER0			4.0L Engine
5		•							CABLE, Ignition
· ·	3300 7152	1				EP0			#1 2.5L Engine, 1998 XJ
	3300 7153	<u>·</u> 1				EP0			#3 2.5L Engine, 1998 XJ
	3300 7157	1				EP0			#2 2.5L Engine, 1998 XJ
	0000 7 107	1				ER0			#2 4.0L Engine, 1998 XJ
	3300 7158	1				ER0			#4 2.5.L Engine, 1998 XJ
	0000 7 100	1				ER0			#3 & #4 4.0L Engine, 1998 XJ
	5300 8069	1				ER0			#5 4.0L Engine, 1998 XJ
	5300 8070	1				ER0			#1 4.0L Engine, 1998 XJ
	5300 8628	1				ER0			#6 4.0L Engine, 1998 XJ
	3300 7152	1				EP0			1 (2.5L Engine), 1997 XJ
	3300 7152	1				EP0			3 (2.5L Engine), 1997 XJ
	3300 7157	1				EP0			2 (2.5L Engine), 1997 XJ
	3300 7157	AR				EP0			4 (2.5L Engine), 1997 XJ
	3300 7157	1				ER0			2 (4.0L Engine), 1997 XJ
	3300 7157	1				ER0			3 &4 (4.0L Engine), 1997 XJ
	5300 7138	1				ER0			5 (4.0L Engine), 1997 XJ
	5300 8009	1				ER0			1 (4.0L Engine), 1997 XJ
	5300 8628	1				ER0			6 (4.0L Engine), 1997 XJ
6	3300 0020	'				LINU			COIL, Ignition
U	5602 8172	1				EP0			2.5L Engine, 1998 XJ
	JUUZ 017Z	1				ER0			4.0L Engine, 1998 XJ
	4797 293	1				EP0			2.5L Engine, 1997 XJ
	7131 233	1				ER0			4.0L Engine, 1997 XJ
7		'				LINU			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
,	5300 9703	1				EP0			
	5300 8702	1							2.5L Engine
	5602 6890	I				ER0			4.0L Engine
	OKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES =Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2\ B=RHD (2	WD) WD)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,I	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6		TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Cable Spark Plug & Wires 1999 XJ Figure 008-1905



P0-2	5L Engine					
	0L Engine					
1	or rigino					CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
•	8350 7178	1		ER0		5/13/2 1 / 13/13/13/2, 1g.m.o
	8350 7180	1		EP0		
2						CABLE, Ignition Coil
	#56041 851AA	1		EP0		
	#56041 863AA	1		ER0		
3						SPARK PLUG
	#56041 402AA	4		EP0		
		6		ER0		
4						SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	3300 7154	1		ER0		
	5300 6579	1		EP0		
5						CABLE, Ignition
	#56041 857AA	1		ER0		No.6
	#56041 855AB	1		EP0		No.1
	#56041 858AA	1		ER0		No.3
	#56041 859AA	1		ER0		No.5
	#56041 860AA	1		ER0		No.2
	#56041 861AA	1		ER0		No.4
	#56041 862AA	1		ER0		No.1
	#56041 852AB	1		EP0		No.3
	#56041 853AB	1		EP0		No.4
	#56041 854AB	1		EP0		No.2
6	5602 8172	1		EP0		COIL, Ignition
	2002 0172	1 1		EP0 ER0		
7		1		EKU		BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	5300 8702	1		EP0		BRACKET, Ignition Coll
	5602 6890	1		ER0		
	5502 0030	'		LINU		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

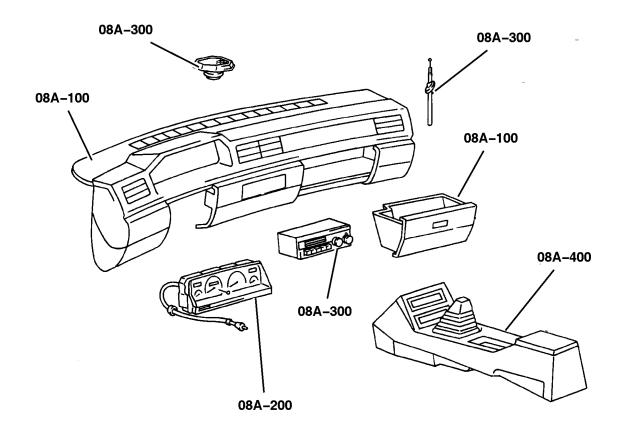
L=Low Line

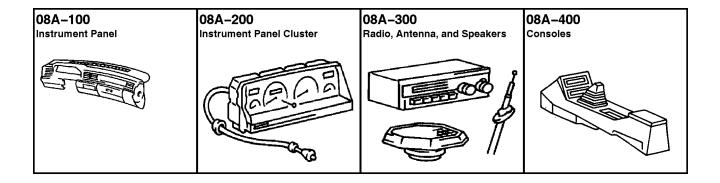
J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

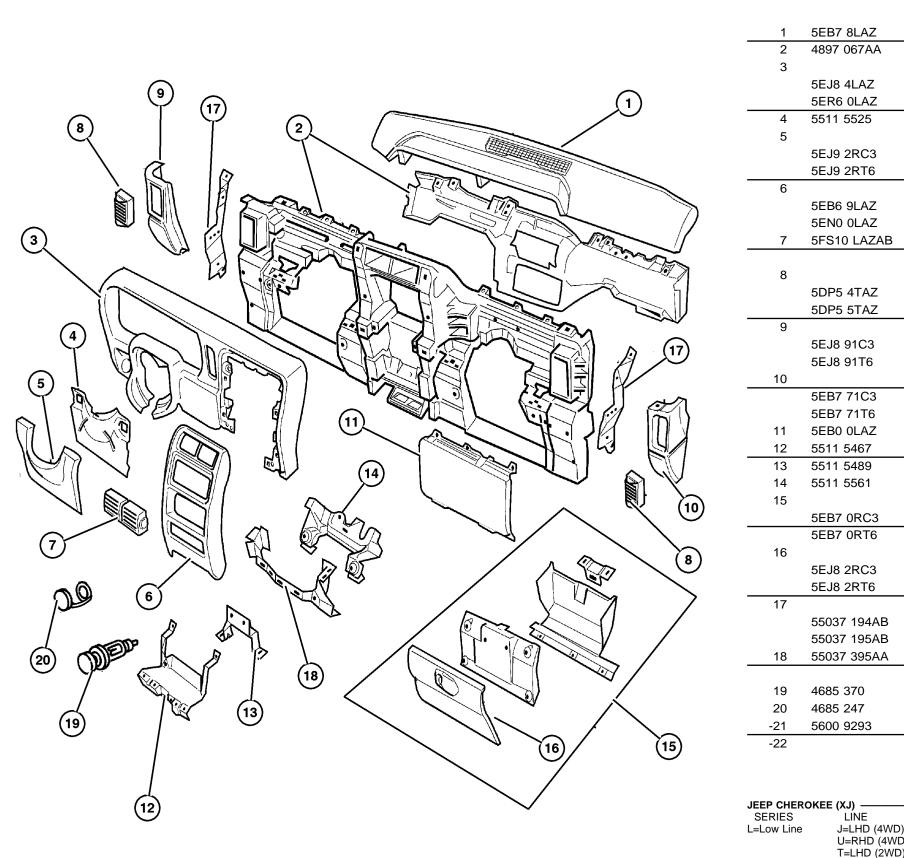




GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

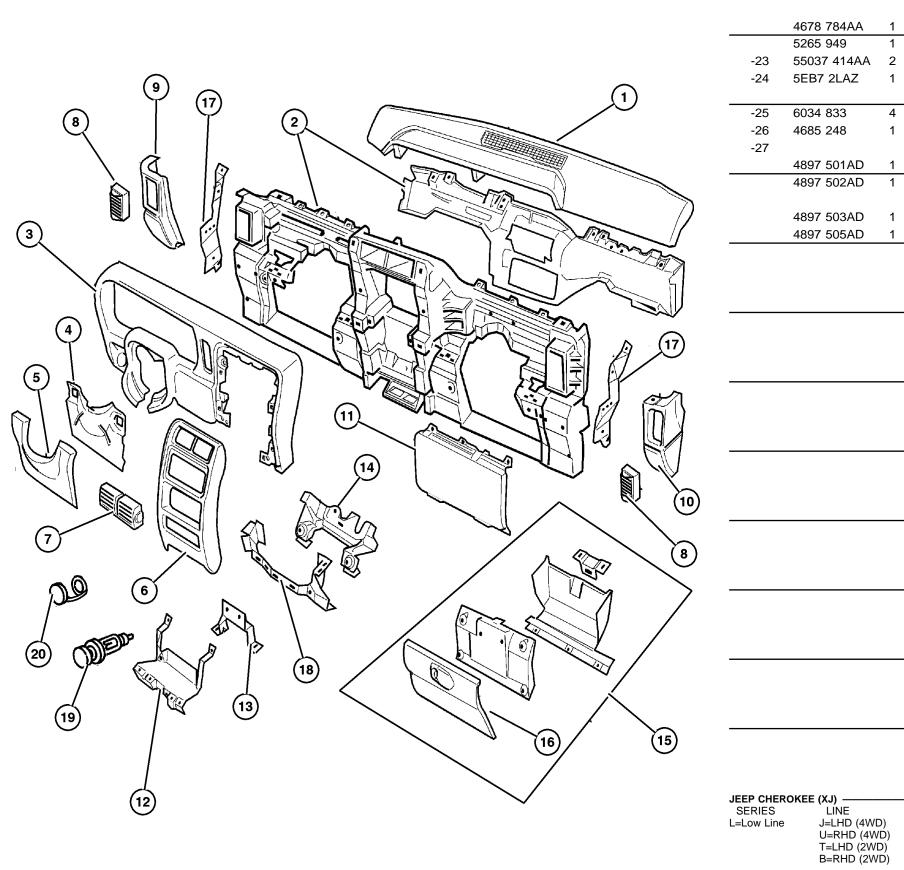
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Pad & Bezel (LHD) Cherokee 1997 XJ	Fig. 08A-120
Pad & Bezel (LHD) Cherokee 1998 XJ	Fig. 08A-120
Pad & Bezel (LHD) 1999 XJ	Fig. 08A-120
Pad & Bezels (RHD) 1997 XJ	Fig. 08A-122
Pad & Bezels (RHD) 1998 XJ	Fig. 08A-122
Pad & Bezels (RHD) 1999 XJ	Fig. 08A-122
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Cluster 1997 XJ	Fig. 08A-220
Cluster 1998 XJ	Fig. 08A-220
Cluster 1999 XJ	Fig. 08A-220
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	3
Radio 1997 XJ	Fig. 08A-310
Radio 1998 XJ	Fig. 08A-310
Radio 1999 XJ	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers 1997 XJ	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers 1998 XJ	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers 1999 XJ	Fig. 08A-320
Antenna 1997 XJ	Fig. 08A-330
Antenna 1998 XJ	Fig. 08A-330
Antenna 1999 XJ	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Floor Console 1997 XJ	Fig. 08A-420
Floor Console 1998 XJ	Fig. 08A-420
Floor Console 1999 XJ	Fig. 08A-420
Overhead Console 1997 XJ	Fig. 08A-450
Overhead Console 1998 XJ	Fig. 08A-450
Overhead Console 1999 V I	Eig 00

Pad & Bezel (LHD) Cherokee 1997 XJ Figure 08A-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EB7 8LAZ	1	J, T						COVER, Instrument Panel, Agate
2	4897 067AA	1	J, T						PANEL, Instrument Panel
3									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5EJ8 4LAZ	1	J, T						2.5L/4.0L Engine
	5ER6 0LAZ	1	J, T						Diesel Engine
4	5511 5525	1							LINER, Steering Column Cover
5									COVER, Steering Column
	5EJ9 2RC3	1							Gray
	5EJ9 2RT6	1							Spice
6									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5EB6 9LAZ	1							Agate
	5EN0 0LAZ	1							Woodgrain
7	5FS10 LAZAE	3 2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater,
									Agate
8									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4TAZ	1	J, T						Right (Agate)
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	J, T						Left (Agate)
9									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EJ8 91C3	1	J, T						Left (Gray)
	5EJ8 91T6	1	J, T						Left (Spice)
10									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EB7 71C3	1	J, T						Mist Gray
	5EB7 71T6	1	B, U						Spice/Saddle
11	5EB0 0LAZ	1	J, T						AIR BAG, Passenger, Agate
12	5511 5467	1	J, T						BRACKET, Air Bag
13	5511 5489	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
14	5511 5561	1	J, T						BRACKET, Instrument Cluster
15									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EB7 0RC3	1	J, T						Agate
	5EB7 0RT6	1	J, T						Spice
16									DOOR, Glove Box
	5EJ8 2RC3	1	J, T						Agate
	5EJ8 2RT6	1	J, T						Spice
17									SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
	55037 194AB	1	J, T						Right
	55037 195AB		J, T						Left
18	55037 395AA		J, T						REINFORCEMENT, Instrument
			•						Panel
19	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
20	4685 247	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-21	5600 9293	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-22									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
									, 3 4 3
JEEP CHEI SERIES	ROKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENC	 SINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	e J=LHD (4W	/D)	-	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0=2.5L 4			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4\	NĎ)		(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V				EPE,I	EP0=Magnun	ıı Z.ƏL ƏMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Pad & Bezel (LHD) Cherokee 1997 XJ Figure 08A-120

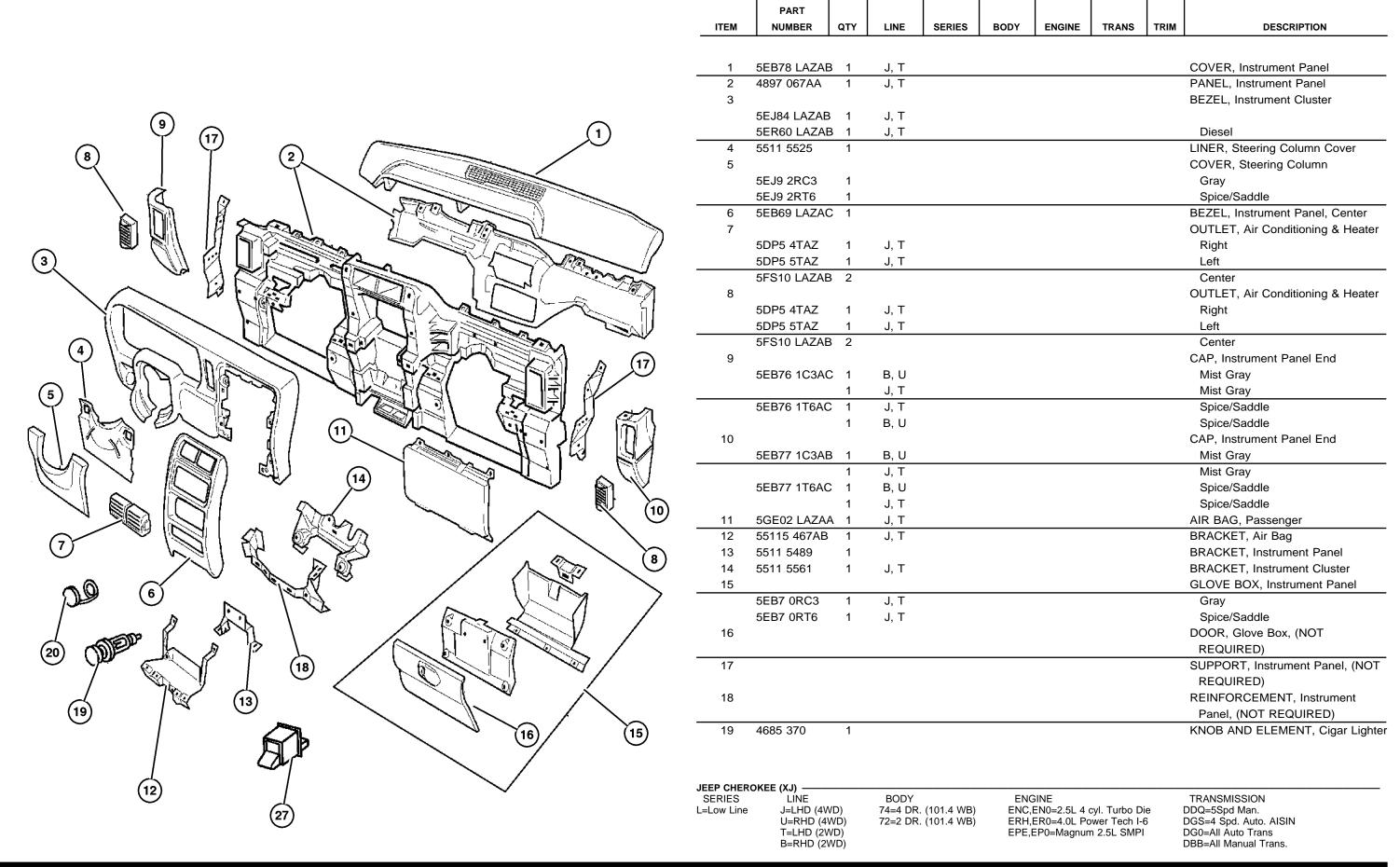


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4678 784AA	1	J, T						Child Seat
	5265 949	1	J, T						Air Bag
-23	55037 414AA	2	J, T						BUMPER, Glove Box Door
-24	5EB7 2LAZ	1	J						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate,
									Cover Panel without Airbag
-25	6034 833	4	J, T						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-26	4685 248	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-27									BEZEL, Switch
	4897 501AD	1							w/Rear Wiper
	4897 502AD	1							w/Dual Road Foglamp/Heated Rear
									Window/Rear Wiper
	4897 503AD	1							w/Rear Wiper/Heated Rear Window
	4897 505AD	1	J, U						w/Rear Foglamp (EUROPE) w/4
									Switch Opening

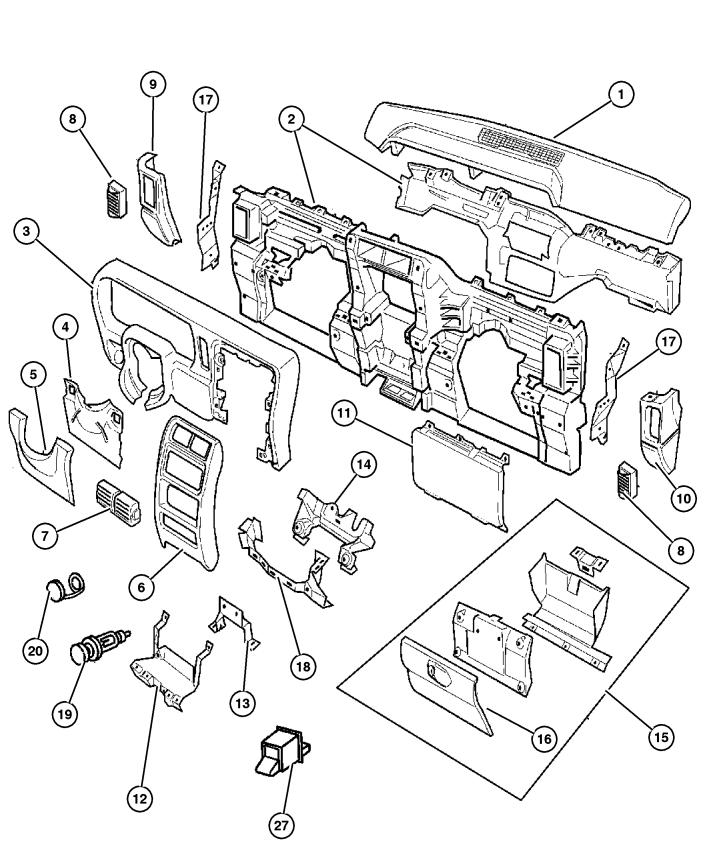
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Pad & Bezel (LHD) Cherokee 1998 XJ **Figure 08A-120**



Pad & Bezel (LHD) Cherokee 1998 XJ Figure 08A-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
20									POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter,
									(NOT REQUIRED)
-21									BASE, Cigar Lighter, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
-22									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 746AA	1							Removable Dash Warning
	4595 748AA	1							End Cap Warning, Right
	4595 749AA	1							Bi-Lingual Removable Dahh
	4000 140101	•							Warning
	4787 437AA	2	J, T						Visor English/French (5 Point)
	5265 949	1	J, T						I/Panel Airbag Warning
-23	3203 343	'	3, 1						BUMPER, Glove Box Door
20	4524 343	2							Glove Box Catch
	55037 414AA		J, T						Glove Box Oaton
-24	5EB7 2LAZ	1	J, T						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate,
-24	JLDI ZLAZ	'	3, 1						Cover Panel without Air Bag
-25	6034 833	2	J, T						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-25 -26	0034 033		J, 1						CAP, Cigar Lighter, (NOT
-20									REQUIRED)
27									BEZEL, Switch
21	4897 501AF	1							w/Rear Wiper & Washer
	4897 502AF	<u>'</u> 							w/Dual Road Foglamp/Heated
	4097 302AI	'							Backlite & Rear Wiper/Washer
		1							w/Rear Wiper Washer/heated
		'							Backlite & Police Package
		1	J, U						w/Heated Backlite/Rear Foglamp &
		'	3, 0						Rear Wjper/Washer
	4897 503AF	1							w/Heated Backlite/Rear Wiper/
	4097 303AF	'							Washer
	4897 504AF	1	J, U						w/Rear Foglamp
	4897 505AF	1	J, U						w/Rear Foglamp/Heated Backlite/
	7031 JUJAF	ı	3, 0						Rear Wiper Washer & Dual Road
									Foglamp (w/4 Switches)
	56007 445AF	1							Blank w/o Switch
	30001 443AF	ı							DIATIK W/O SWITCH

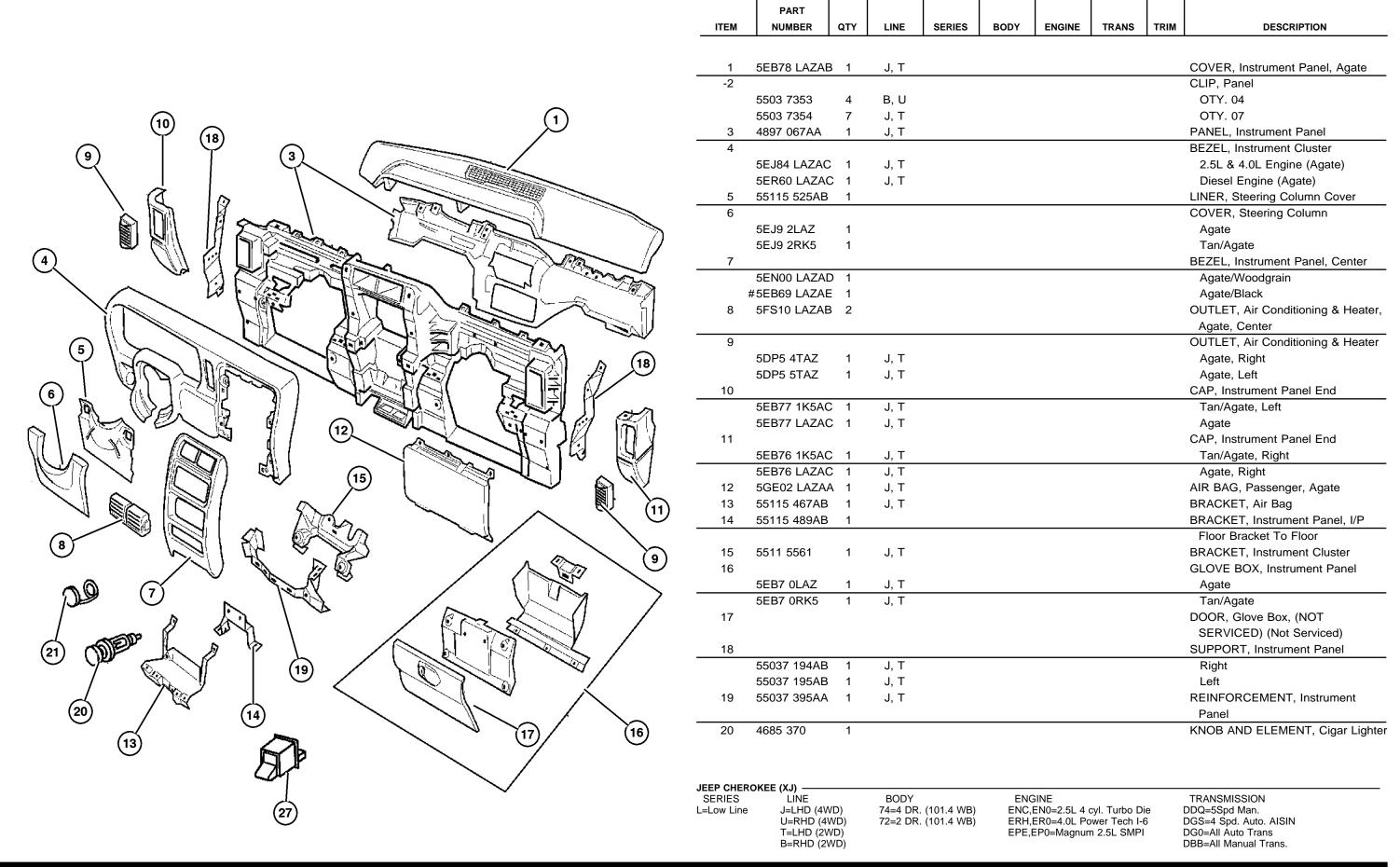
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

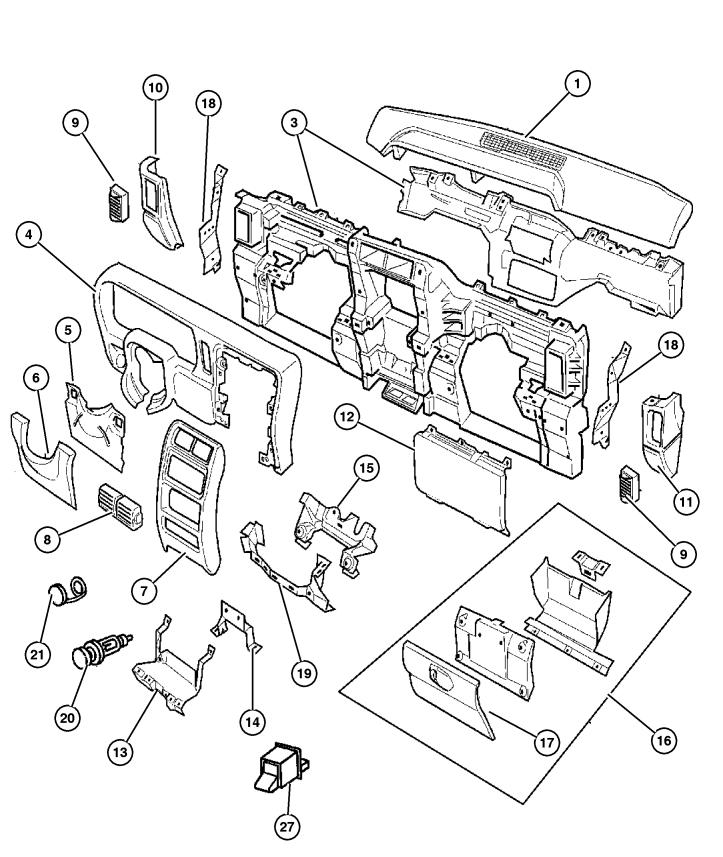
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Pad & Bezel (LHD) 1999 XJ **Figure 08A-120**



Pad & Bezel (LHD) 1999 XJ Figure 08A-120



	PART								
ITEN	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter,
									Serviced in Switch Bezel (Item
									#27), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-22									BASE, Cigar Lighter, Serviced in
•									Switch Bezel (Item #27), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA	1							End Cap Warning, Right
	4595 749AA	1	J, T						Visor English/French (5 Point)
	5265 949	1	J, T						I/Panel Airbag Warning
	4595 746AA	1							Removeable Dash Warning
-24									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	4524 343	2							Glove Box Catch
	55037 414AA	2	J, T						Glove Box Door
-25	5EB7 2LAZ	1	J, T						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate,
									Cover Panel without Air Bag
-26	6034 833	2	J, T						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
27									BEZEL, Switch
	4897 501AF	1							w/1 Switch Opening
	4897 502AF	1							w/3 Switch Opening
	4897 503AF	1							w/2 Switch Opening
	4897 504AF	1	J, U						w/1 Switch Opening (EUROPE)
	4897 505AF	1	J, U						w/4 Switch Opening (EUROPE)
	56007 445AF	1							Base Model w/o Switch Opening
-28	#55037 550AA	1						_	ASH RECEIVER, Smokers Package

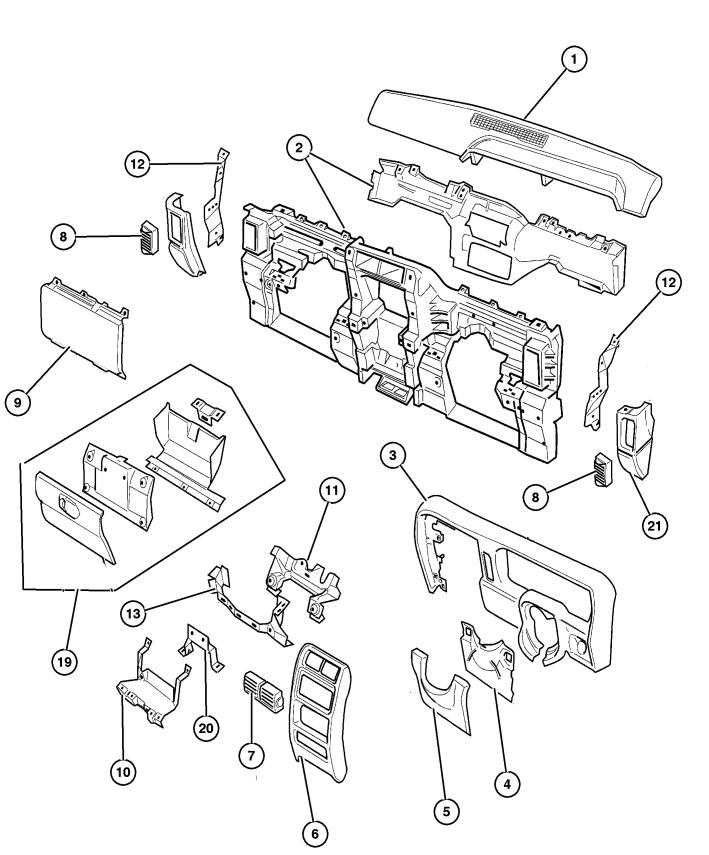
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Pad & Bezels (RHD) 1997 XJ Figure 08A-122

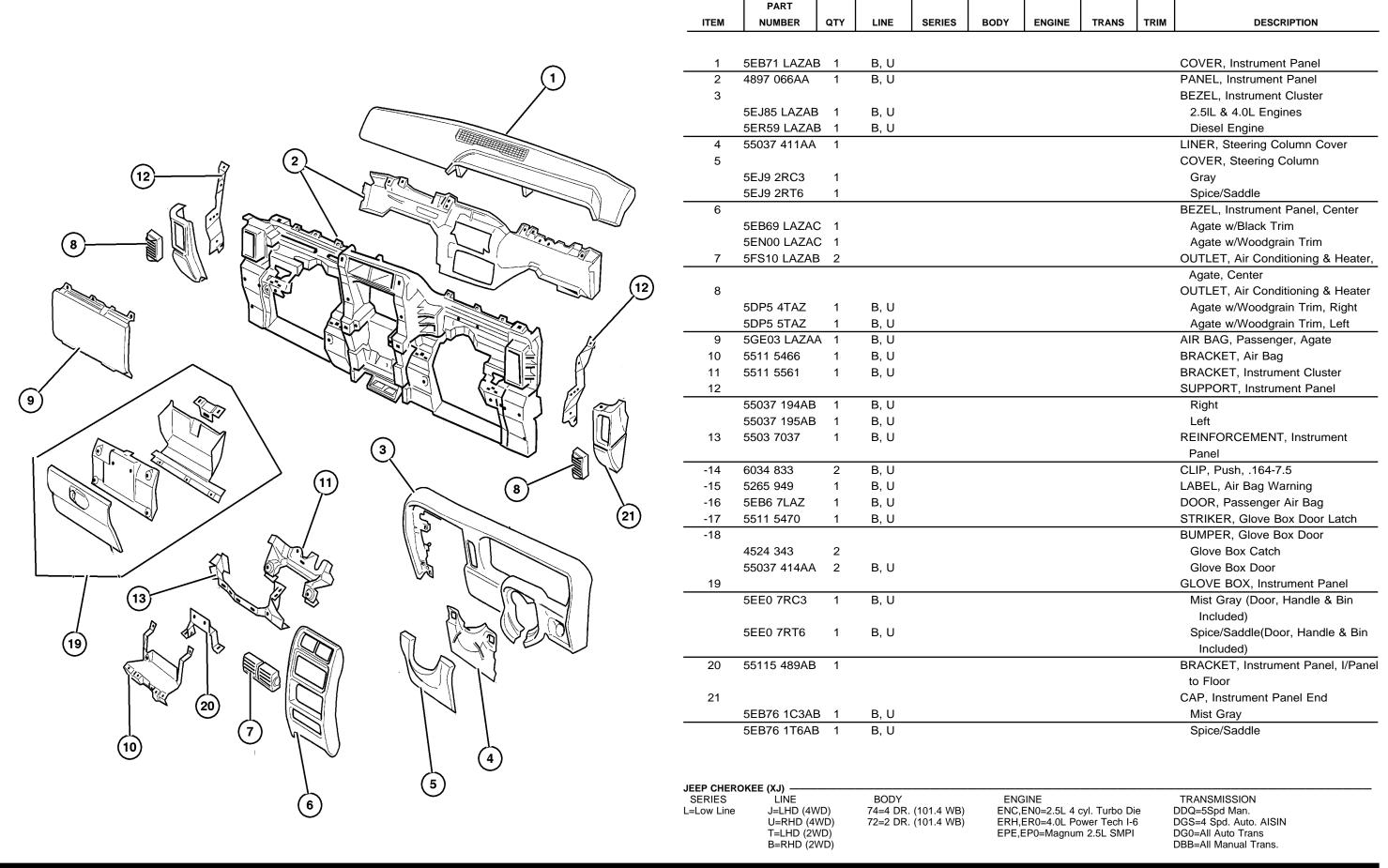


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EB7 1LAZ	1	B, U						Agate
	5EJ9 1LAZ	1	B, U						G
2	4897 066AA	1	B, U						PANEL, Instrument Panel
3	5EJ8 5LAZ	1	B, U						BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Agate
4	55037 411AA	1	· · ·						LINER, Steering Column Cover
5									COVER, Steering Column
	5EJ9 2RC3	1							Gray
	5EJ9 2RT6	1							Spice
6									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5EB6 9LAZ	1							Agate
	5EN0 0LAZ	1							Woodgrain
7	5FS10 LAZAE	3 2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater,
									Agate
8									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4TAZ	1	B, U						Right (Agate)
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	B, U						Left (Agate)
9	5EB0 1LAZ	1	B, U						AIR BAG, Passenger, LHD
10	5511 5466	1	B, U						BRACKET, Air Bag
11	5511 5561	1	B, U						BRACKET, Instrument Cluster
12									SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
	55037 194AB	1	B, U						Right
	55037 195AB	1	B, U						Left
13	55037 394AA	1	B, U						REINFORCEMENT, Instrument
									Panel
-14	6034 833	2	B, U						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-15	5265 949	1	B, U						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Air Bag
-16	5EB6 7LAZ	1	В						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate
-17	5511 5470	1	B, U						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
-18	55037 414AA	2	B, U						BUMPER, Glove Box Door
19									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EE0 7RC3	1	B, U						Mist Gray
	5EE0 7RT6	1	B, U						Spice/Saddle
20	5511 5489	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
21									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EB7 61C3	1	B, U						Mist Gray
	5EB7 61T6	1	B, U						Spice/Saddle

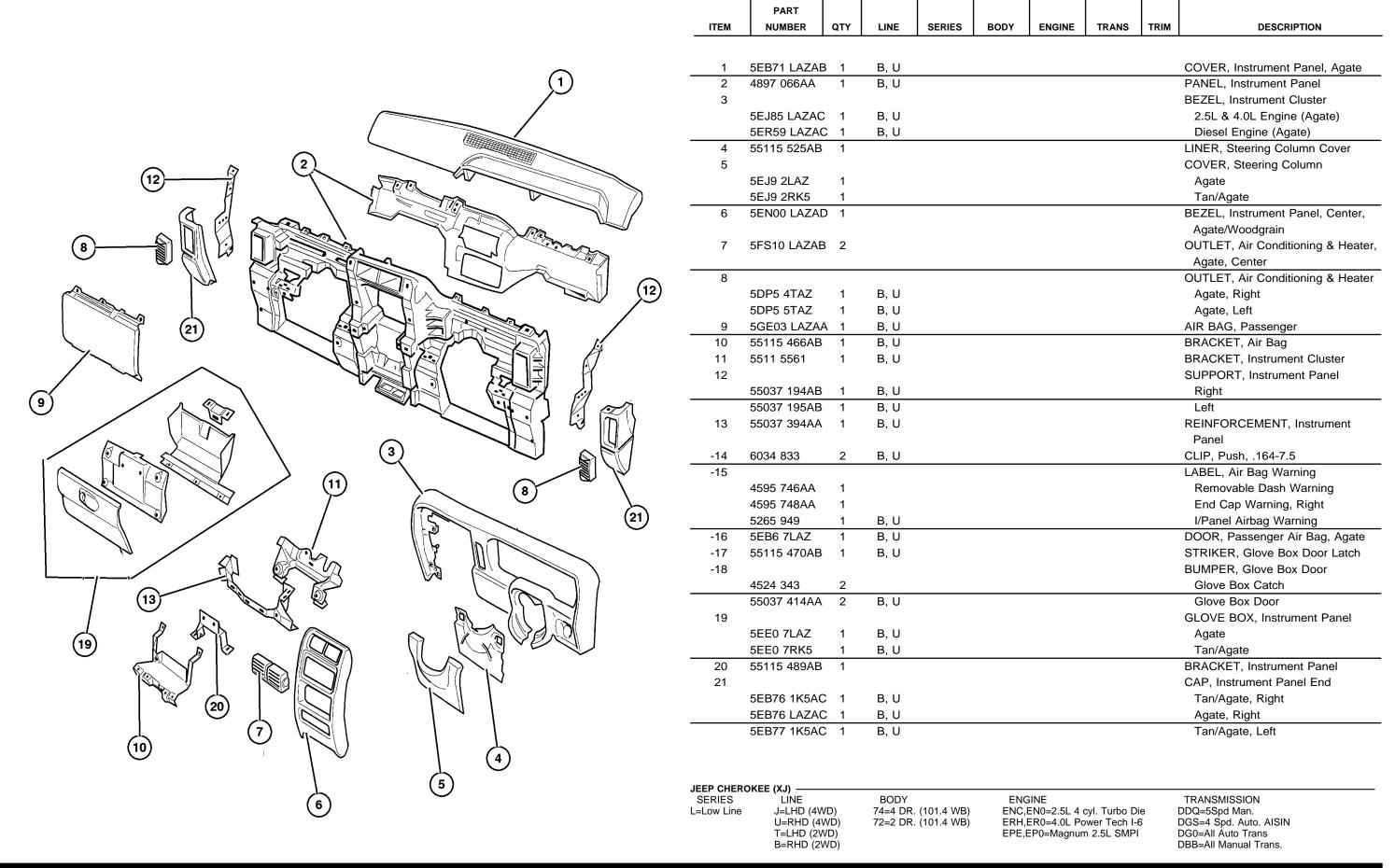
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

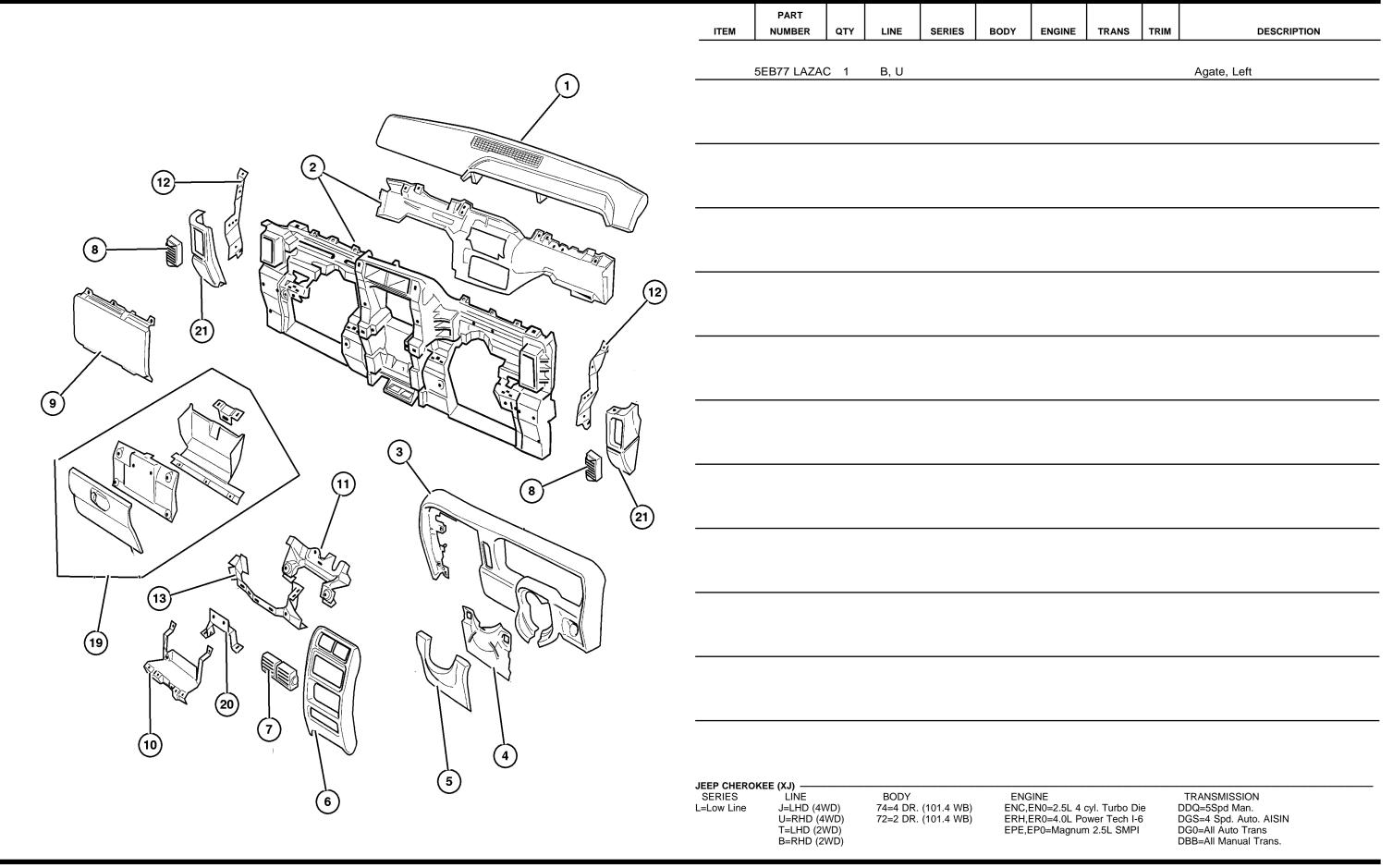
Pad & Bezels (RHD) 1998 XJ Figure 08A-122

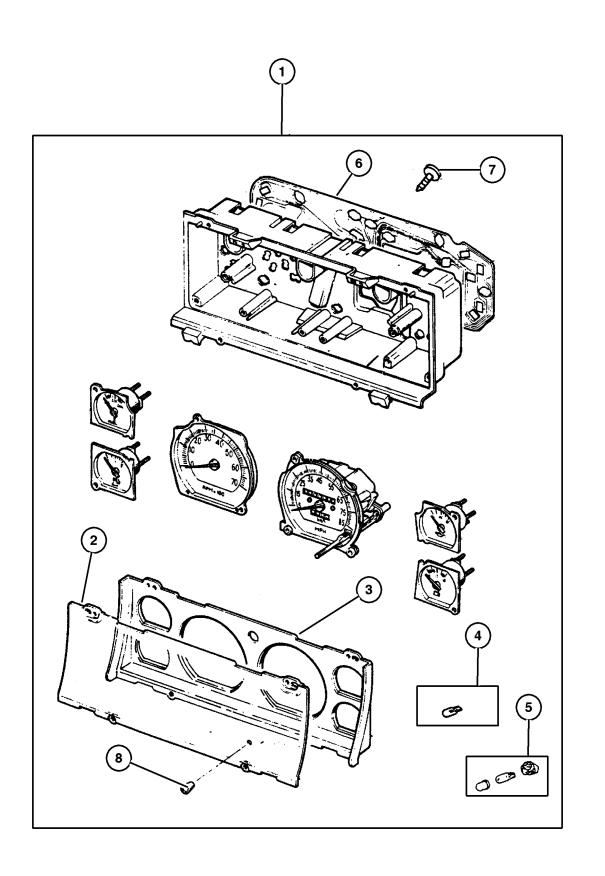


Pad & Bezels (RHD) 1999 XJ **Figure 08A-122**



Pad & Bezels (RHD) 1999 XJ Figure 08A-122

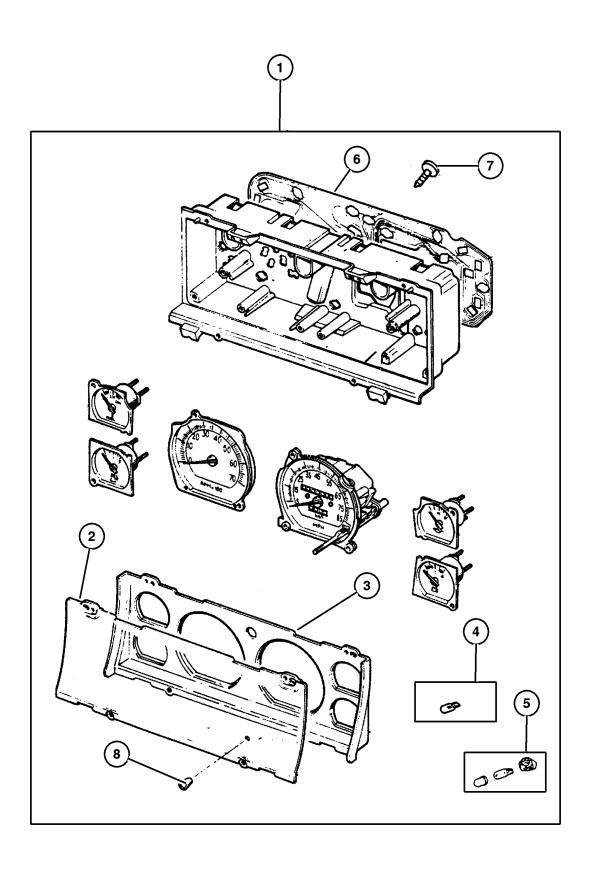




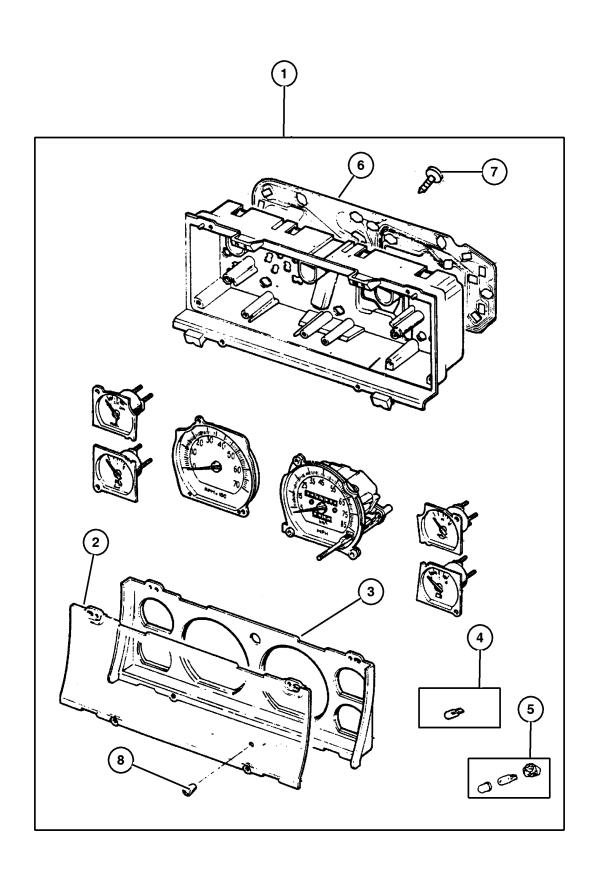
	PART		1	'					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER, With Chime Module
	5600 9726	1							LHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/Miles (Lowlin
	5600 9727	1							LHD/RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/100 Mil
									(High Line)
	5600 9728	1							LHD/RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/Kilo
			-				-		(Lowline)
	5600 9729	1							LHD/RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/Kilo (Hi
									Line)
	5600 9730	1							LHD/RHD-Diesel w/200 Kilo
									Primary, Mandatory (SOUTH
									AFRICA), Mandatory (SOUTH
									AFRICA)
	5600 9731	1	B, U						RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/120/125 Mile
									(High Line)
	5600 9732	1	B, U						RHD-Diesel w/120/125 Miles,
	0000 0.02	•	۵, ٥						Mandatory (UNITED KINGDO
									Mandatory (UNITED KINGDO
	5600 9733	1	B, U						RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/Kilo (High Li
	5600 9733	1	В, U В, U						RHD-Diesel w/200 Kilo w/o
	70 JE 000C	ı	Б, О						
									Secondary, Mandatory (
									AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND)
									Mandatory (AUSTRALIA, NEW
	5000 070E	4							ZEALAND)
	5600 9735	1	J, T						4.0L w/Miles (Police)
	5600 9736	1	J, T						4.0L w/Kilo (Police)
2	4874 345	1							LENS, Cluster
3	4874 344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	L000 PC74	1							BULB, PC74
5	4874 349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
6	4874 348	1							COVER, Cluster
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
8	4874 346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Ro
-9									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced w/Item
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
-10									INDICATOR
	5600 9613	1	J, T						Tele Tale Module Low Coolant,
									Water in Fuel Warning, Left H
									Drive, Diesel, Export
	5600 9639	1	B, U						Right Hand Drive, Diesel, Export

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

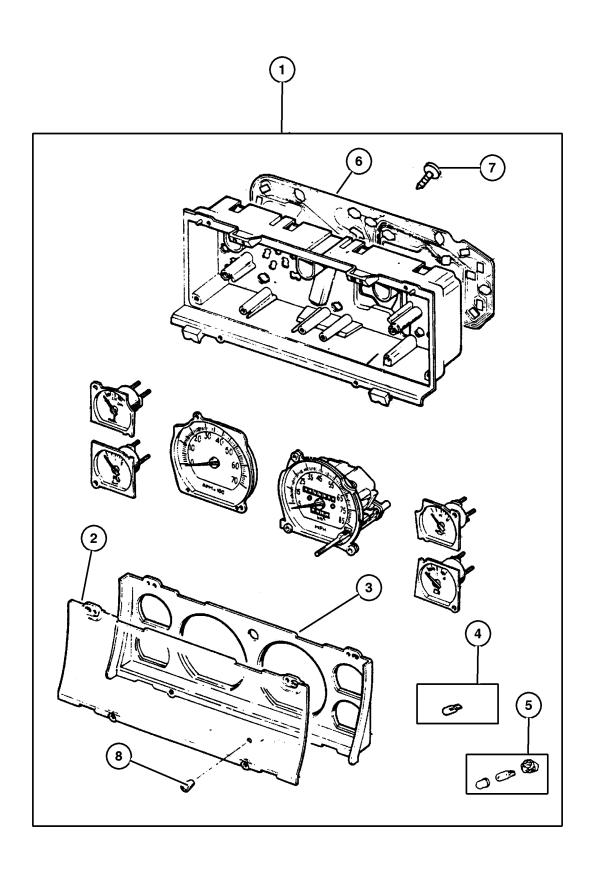
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



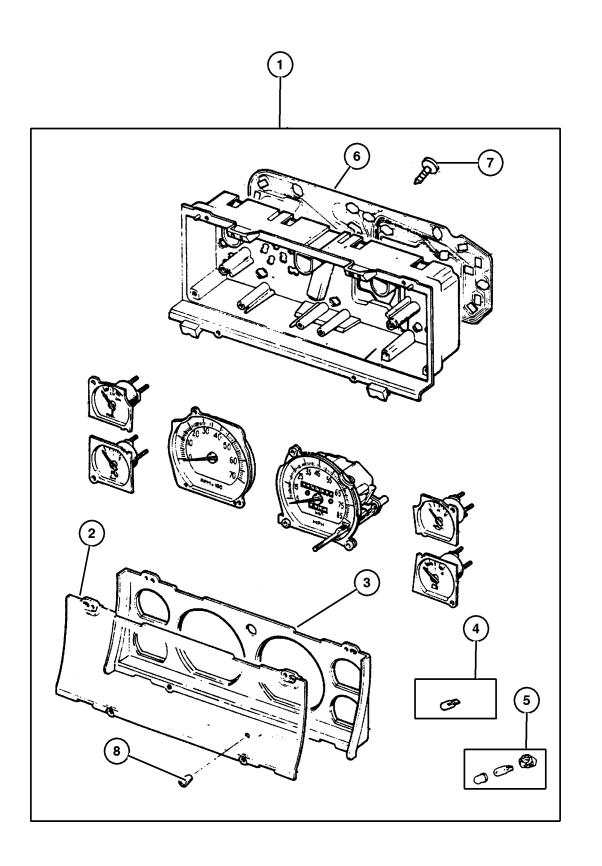
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER, With Chime Module
	56009 726AC	1							LHD 2.5L & 4.0L W/Miles w/o Tacl
	56009 729AC	1							(Lowline) LHD/RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/Kilo (High
	56009 729AC	ı							Line)
	56009 727AC	1							2.5L & 4.0L W/100 Miles w/Tach
	56009 728AC	1							LHD/RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/Kilo w/o
									Tach (Lowline)
	56009 730AC	1							LHD/RHD-Diesel w/200 Kilo
									Primary, Mandatory (PERU,
									CHILE, PANAMA, BOLIVIA,
									BARBADOS, HONDURAS,
									GUATEMALA, COSTA RICA, EL
									SALVADOR, SOUTH AFRICA),
									Mandatory (PERU, CHILE,
									PANAMA, BOLIVIA, BARBADOS
									HONDURAS, GUATEMALA,
									COSTA RICA, EL SALVADOR,
									SOUTH AFRICA)
	56009 731AC	1	B, U						RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/Miles w/Tach
									(High Line)
	56009 732AC	1	B, U						RHD-Diesel w/120/125 Miles,
									Mandatory (UNITED KINGDOM
									MARKET PACKAGE), Mandatory
									(UNITED KINGDOM MARKET
	50000 70040		D 11						PACKAGE)
	56009 733AC	1	B, U						RHD 2.5L & 4.0L w/Kilo w/Tach
	50000 70440	4	Б. П						(High Line)
	56009 734AC	1	B, U						RHD-Diesel w/200 Kilo w/o
	56009 735AC	1	ΙT						Secondary 120 MPH Police
	56009 735AC 56009 736AC		J, T J, T						210 KPH Police
2	4874 345	1	J, 1						LENS, Cluster
3	4874 344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	4074 044	•							BULB, PC74
•	L000 PC74	1	J, T						2022, 1 07 1
	2000 1 07 1	1	в, U						
5	4874 349	5	_, _						BULB AND SOCKET
6	4874 348	1							COVER, Cluster
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
,	0002 .20	Ü							69x19.05
8	4874 346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Rese
JEEP CHERO									
SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4W	/D)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC.I	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (cyl. Turbo Di	ie	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
_ LOW LINE	U=RHD (4)	ND)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2\				EPE,E	EP0=Magnun	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
	ט=ויוחה (או	(טיי							סטט–חוו iviaituat Italis.



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
0									DOADD Circuit Comicoed willtone #
-9									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced w/Item # ' (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									INDICATOR
	5600 9613	1	J, T						Tele Tale Module Low Fuel/Water in Fuel Warning, Left Hand Drive
									Diesel,Export
	5600 9639	1	B, U						Tele Tale Module Low Fuel/Water
									in Fuel Warning, Right Hand Drive,Diesel,Export
EP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4) U=RHD (4)	1WD)	BODY 74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,I	EN0=2.5L 4 o ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	3	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2' B=RHD (2	WD) 2WD)			EPE,I	EP0=Magnum	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER, With Chime Module
	#56010 190AB	1							After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine,
									w/100 MPH & w/o Tach (Lowline)
									Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	#56010 199AB	1	J, T						After 01/31/99, 4.0L Engine w/120
									MPH (Police) Huntsville w/Stamp
									# 7910
	#56010 200AB	1	J, T						After 01/31/99, 4.0L Engine w/200
									KPH (Police) Huntsville w/Stamp
									# 7910
	#56009 726AD) 1							Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L
									Engine, w/100 MPH & w/o Tach
									(Lowline) Nippon Seiki
	#56009 727AD	1							Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L
									Engine, w/100 MPH & w/Tach
		_							(Highline) Nippon Seiki
	56009 728AC	1							Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L
									Engine, w/200 KPH & w/o Tach
									(Lowline) Nippon Seiki
	56009 729AC	; 1							Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L
									Engine, w/200 KPH & w/Tach
									(High Line) Nippon Seiki
	56009 730AC	1							Before 02/01/99, Diesel Engine, w/
									200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line)
									Nippon Seiki
	56009 731AC	: 1	B, U						Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L
									Engine, w/120 MPH & w/Tach
			5						(High Line) Nippon Seiki
	56009 732AC	1	B, U						Before 02/01/99, Diesel Engine w/
			5						120 MPH, Nippon Seiki
	56009 733AC	1	B, U						Before 02/01/99, 2.5L & 4.0L
	"=0010 101AB								Engine w/200 KPH, Nippon Seiki
	#56010 191AB	1							After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine
									w/200 KPH & w/o Tach (Lowline)
	50000 5 044 6		5						Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	56009 734AC	1	B, U						Before 02/01/99, Diesel Engine w/
									200 KPH & w/o Secondary,
	#F0000 705 * 5								Nippon Seiki
	#56009 735AD	1	J, T						Before 02/01/99, 4.0L Engine w/
									120 MPH (Police) Nippon Seiki
	56009 736AC	1	J, T						Before 02/01/99, 4.0L Engine w/
									200 KPH (Police) Nippon Seiki
	ROKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES L=Low Lin	LINE e J=LHD (4V	VD)	BODY 74-4 DR	(101.4 WB)		SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (ovl Turbo Di	۵	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
L=LOW LIN	U=RHD (4	WĎ)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0=4.0L Pc	wer Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2\	VD) [´]		,		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2)	vvD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.



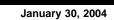
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#56010 193AA	1							After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine,
									w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line)
									Nippon Seiki
	#56010 192AB	1							After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine,
									w/100 MPH & w/Tach (Highline)
									Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	#56010 193AB	1							After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine,
									w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line)
									Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	#56010 194AB	1	B, U						After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine,
									w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line)
									Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	#56010 195AB	1	B, U						After 01/31/99, 2.5L & 4.0L Engine,
									w/120 MPH & w/Tach (High Line)
									Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	#56010 196AB	1	B, U						After 01/31/99, Diesel Engine w/
									120 MPH. Huntsville w/Stamp #
									7910
	#56010 197AB	1	B, U						After 01/31/99, Diesel Engine w/
									200 KPH & w/o Secondary,
	"=0010 1001D								Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	#56010 198AB	1							After 01/31/99, Diesel Engine w/
									200 KPH Primary, Huntsville w/
0	4074 245	4							Stamp # 7910
2 3	4874 345 4874 344	1 1							LENS, Cluster MASK, Instrument Cluster
3 4	L000 PC74	10							BULB, PC74
5	4874 349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
6	4874 348	1							COVER, Cluster
7	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
•	0002 720								69x19.05
8	4874 346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
-9	.0 0 .0	•							BOARD, Circuit, Serviced w/Item # 1,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									INDICATOR
	5600 9613	1	J, T						
	5600 9639	1	B, U						
-11									INDICATOR
	5600 9613	1	J, T						Tele Tale Moudle Low Coolant/
									Water in Fuel Warning, Left Hand
									Drive, Diesel, Export

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

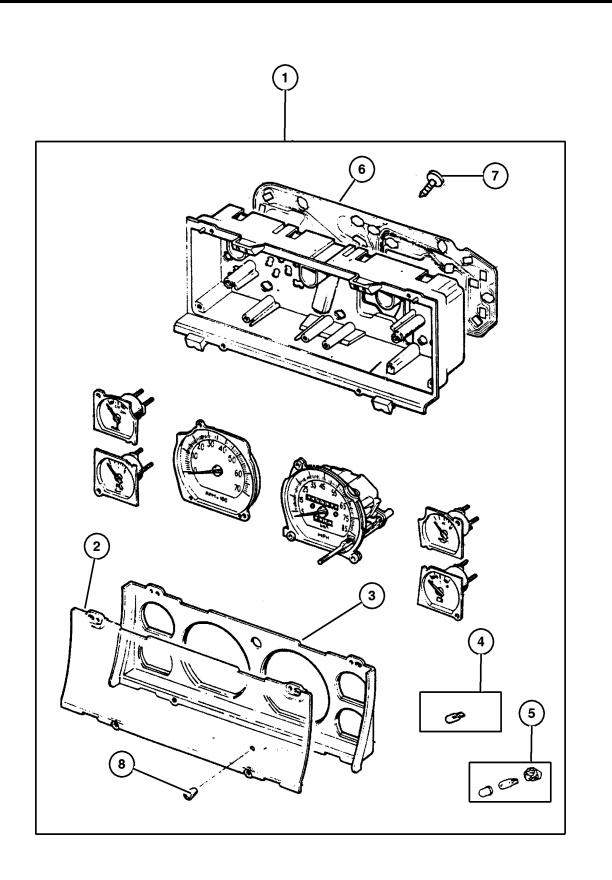
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

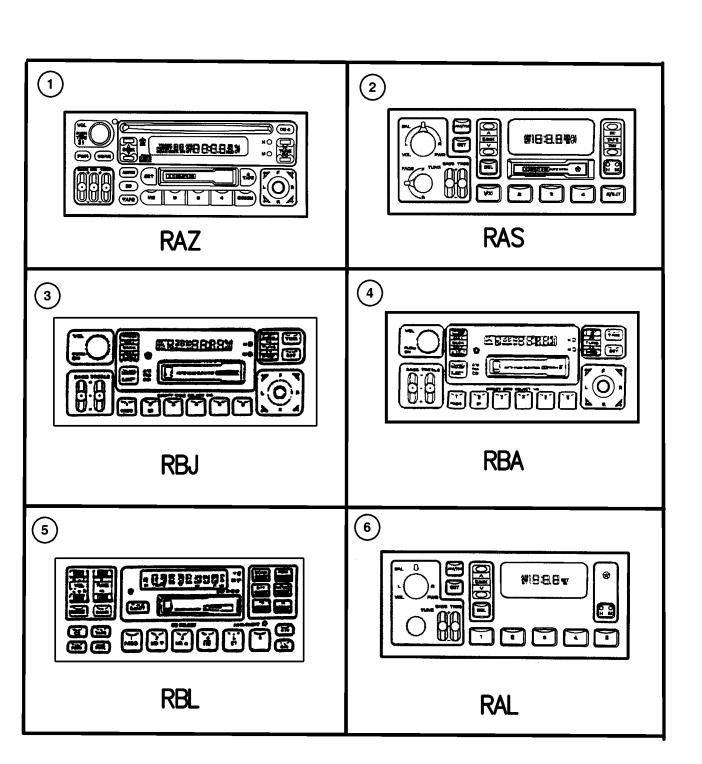
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



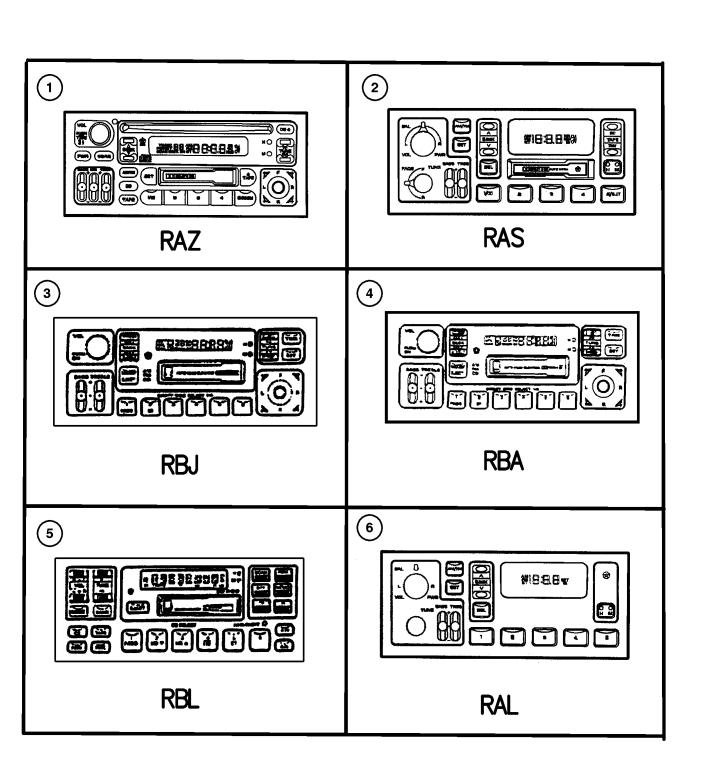




	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-		I							ļ ļ	_
_		5600 9639	1	B, U						Tele Tale Moudle Low Coolant/
										Water in Fuel Warning, Right Hand Drive, Diesel, Export
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
JE	EP CHERO	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INF			TRANSMISSION
L=	Low Line	J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2\ B=RHD (2	WD) WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,I ERH,I	EN0=2.5L 4 o ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6] ;	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=AII Auto Trans DBB=AII Manual Trans.
		5-111D (Z								Turnaman Trans.



1754	PART	0.77/		055150	DODY	-None			DECORPORAL .
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	I/FM Stereo								
	1/FM Cassette	0.00							
	I/FM w/Cassett			0 1 1 / 4	<i>.</i> : 5		0.11	,	
	//FM w/Cassett						juay & Oru	guay)	
	dline AM/FM w/ I/FM/MW/RDS					1)			
1	4704 382AB	0asseii 1	e a cb ci	langer Cor	itiOi				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
'	4704 302AD	· ·							Cassette, (RAZ)
2	4858 556	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, (RAS)
3	4704 393AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, (RBJ)
4	4704 392AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, (RBA)
5	5269 484	1							RADIO, (RBL)
6	4858 560AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Stereo, (RAL)
-7	5600 7653	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
	OKEE (XJ) ——		DODY.						TDANICALICCION
SERIES =Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V	VD)	BODY 74–4 DR	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC.		cyl. Turbo Di	6	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
-LOW LINE	U=RHD (4)		72=2 DR	(101.4 WB)			wer Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2)	VD)	· · ·	,			n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2)	WD			,	9			DBB=All Manual Trans.



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QIT	LINE	SERIES	ворт	ENGINE	IRANS	IRIW	DESCRIPTION
	/FM Stereo								
	I/FM Cassette I/FM w/Cassette	~ 0 CD							
	I/FM w/Cassett			Control (Ar	aontina Pr	ozil Doros	ulov 9 Hru	anov)	
	lline AM/FM w/						juay & Olu	guay)	
	/FM/MW/RDS					'/			
1	4704 383AD	1		ianger ee.					RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
									Cassette, (RAZ)
2	4858 556AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, (RAS)
3	4704 393AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, (RBJ)
4	4704 392AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, (RBA)
5	5269 484	1							RADIO, (RBL)
6	4858 562AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Stereo, (RAL)
-7	56007 653AC	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
	OVEE (V.)								
E EP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
Low Line		ערא		(101.4 WB)			cyl. Turbo Di	e	DDQ=5Spd Man.

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

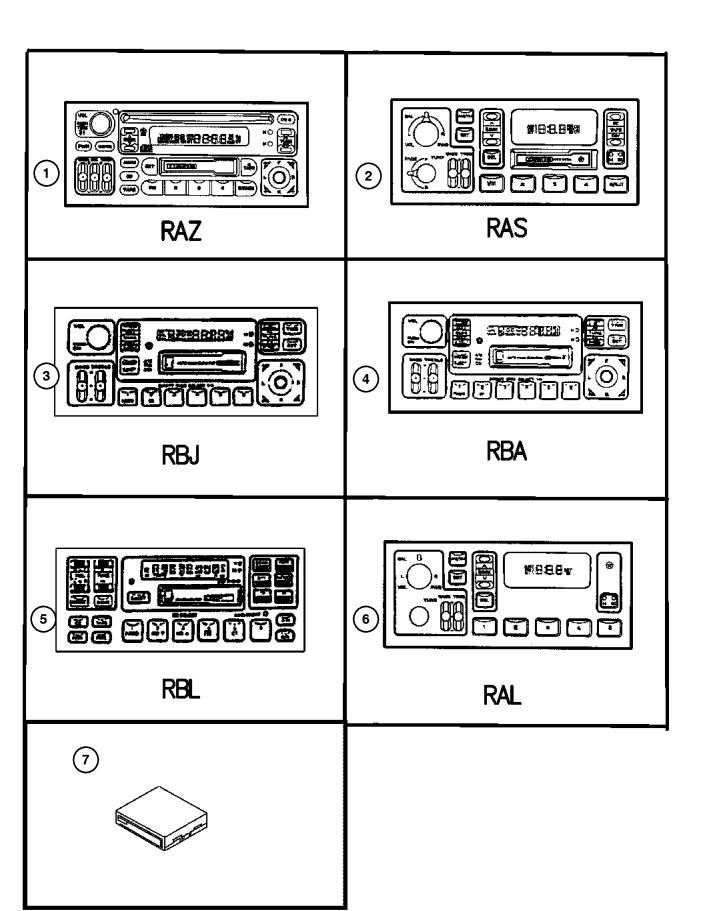
J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD)

B=RHD (2WD)

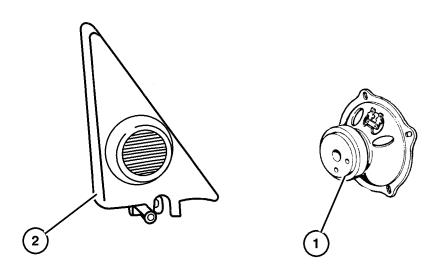
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

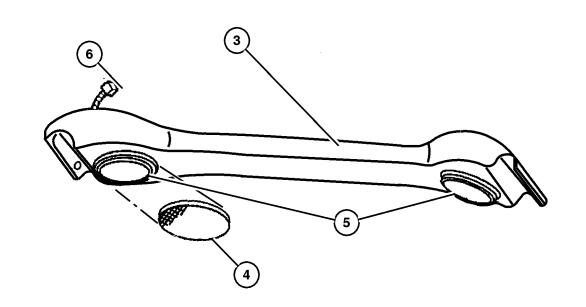
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans

DBB=All Manual Trans.



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		<u> </u>	l					<u>[</u>	
RAL=AM	I/FM Stereo								
RAS=AM	1/FM Cassette								
	1/FM w/Cassett								
	1/FM w/Cassett		_		-	-	uay & Uru	guay)	
	dline AM/FM w/					n)			
	I/FM/MW/RDS		e & CD Cr	nanger Con	itrol				DADIO AM/EM with CD and
1	4704 383AG	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, RAZ
2	4858 556AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS
	#4704 393AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBJ
4	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
5	#5269 484AB	1							RADIO, RBL
6	4858 562AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Stereo, RAL
7	#56007 653AD	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
EEP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INF			TRANSMISSION
=Low Line	J=LHD (4V	VD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0=2.5L 4 (DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2\		72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2)				LF E, E	-i o-iviagituli	. Z.JL JIVIPI		DBB=All Manual Trans.





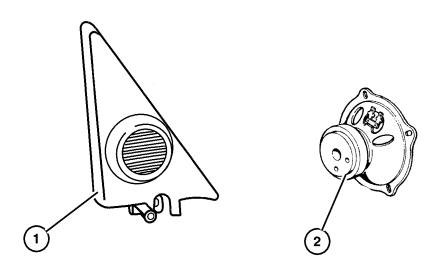
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RCB=Tw	o Speaker Sys	tem							
	ur Speaker Sys								
RCG=Six	Premium Spe	aker Sy	stem (Infir	nity)					
1									SPEAKER, Door
	56008 750AB	2							[RCG]
	56008 751AB	2							[RCB,RCD]
2									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5FM02 RC3A	B 1							Mist Gray w/2 or 4 peaker System Right
	5FM02 RT6AI	B 1							Spice/Saddle w/2 or 4 peaker
									System, Right
	5FM03 RC3A	B 1							Mist Gray w/2 or 4 peaker Systen Left
	5FM03 RT6AI	B 1							Spice/Saddle w/2 or 4 peaker
	55) // 4 BOOM								System, Left
	5FV14 RC3AI	3 1							Mist Gray w/6 Speaker System, Right
	5FV14 RT6AE	3 1							Spice/Saddle w/6 Speaker Syster
									Right
	5FV15 RC3AI	3 1							Mist Gray w/6 Speaker System, Left
	5FV15 RT6AE	3 1							Spice/Saddle w/6 Speaker System
									Left
3									HOUSING, Speaker
	QH91 RC3	1							Mist Gray
	QH91 RT6	1							Spice/Saddle
4	4882 388	1							GRILLE, Speaker
5									SPEAKER, Sound Bar
	5600 8754	2							[RCD,RCR]
	5600 8756	2							[RCG]
6	5003 856AA	1							WIRING, Soundbar, Base Model
-7									(RCD) BRACKET, Speaker, (NOT
-7									REQUIRED)
									REQUIRED)

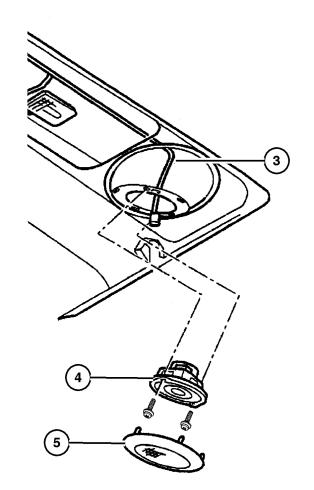
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

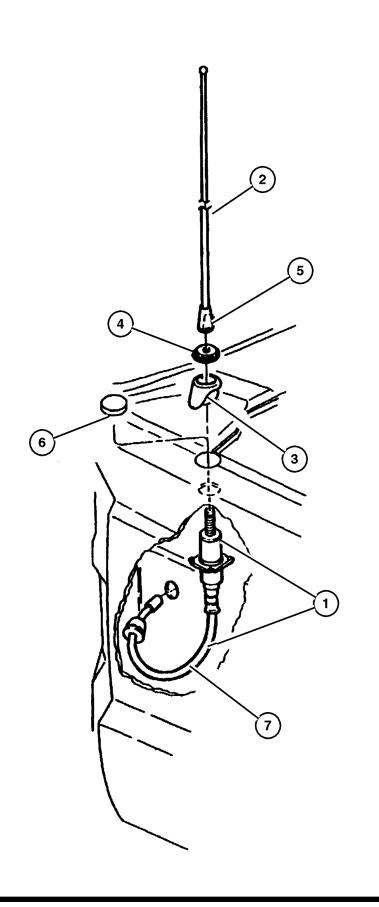
1	2
	7 4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RCB=Tw	o Speaker Syst	tem							
RCD=Fo	ur Speaker Sys	tem							
RCG=Si	x Premium Spea	aker Sy	stem (Infir	nity)					
RCR=Fo	ur Speaker Sys	tem							
1									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5FM02 RC3AI	B 1							[C3] with 2 or 4 Speaker System,
									Right
	5FM02 RT6AE	3 1							[T6] with 2 or 4 Speaker System,
	55M00 D00M	<u> </u>							Right
	5FM03 RC3AI	В 1							[C3] with 2 or 4 Speaker System,
	ECMOS DIGAT	2 4							Left
	5FM03 RT6AE	э I							[T6] with 2 or 4 Speaker System, Left
	5FV14 RC3AE	3 1							[C3] with 6 Speaker System (with
	31 V 14 1(C3AL	וכ							Tweeter), Right
	5FV14 RT6AE	3 1							[T6] with 6 Speaker System (with
	0								Tweeter), Right
	5FV15 RC3AE	3 1							[C3] with 2 or 4 Speaker System
									(with Tweeter), Left
	5FV15 RT6AE	3 1							[T6] with 6 Speaker System (with
									Tweeter), Left
2									SPEAKER, Door
	56008 750AC	2							[RCG]
	56008 751AC	2							[RCB]=[RCD]=[RCR]
3	56009 936AA	1							WIRING, Headliner
4									SPEAKER, Sound Bar
	5600 8756	1							[RCG]
_	5600 8754	1							[RCD,RCR]
5	55\/40 DO04								GRILLE, Speaker
	5FY19 RC3AA								[C3]
6	5FY19 RT6AA 55352 694AA								[T6] BRACKET, Speaker
-6 7	55352 694AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
· ·									Serviced)
									Get viced)
JEEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES	LINE	(D)	BODY	(404.4.\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	ENG		and Treets D		TRANSMISSION
_=Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 ER0=4.0L Pc			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V	VD)		. ,		EP0=Magnur			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	עטי)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

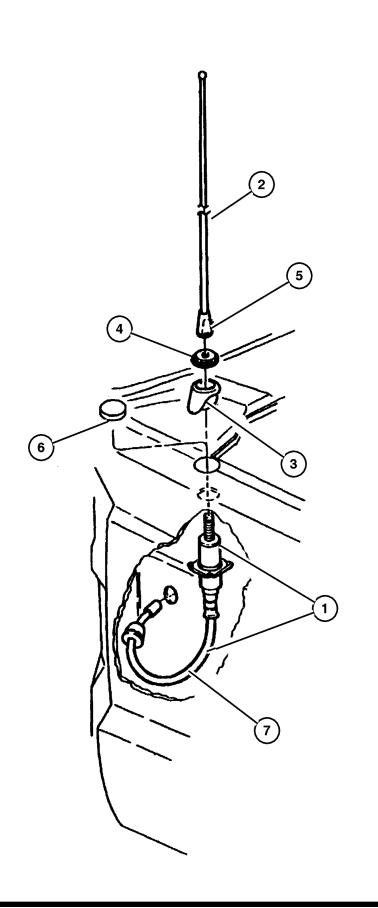




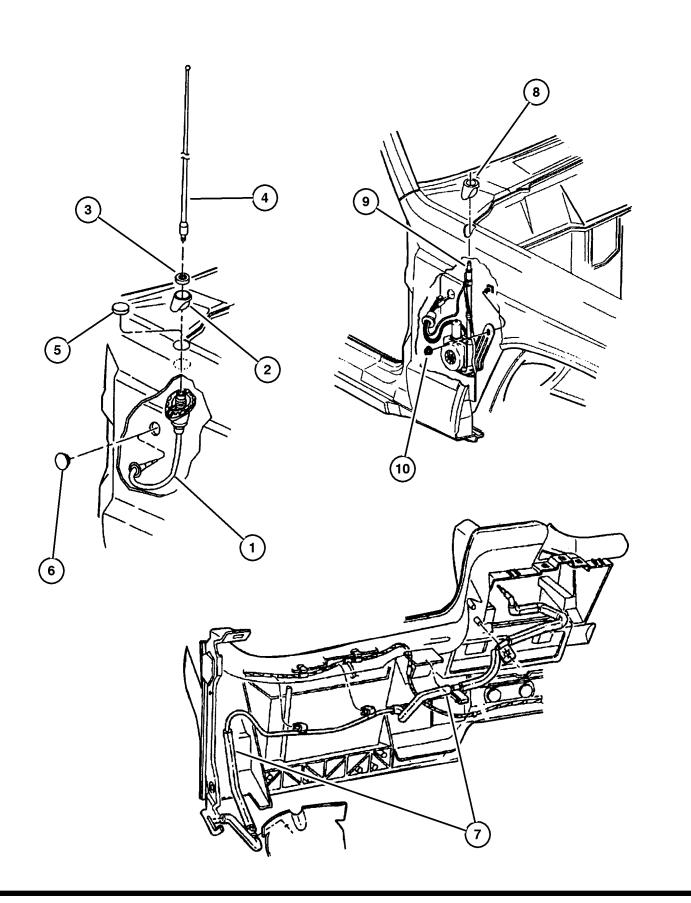
	PART		l <u>.</u>	3=5:50	2024				252251571211
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Speaker Sys								
	Speaker Sys								
RCG=Six I	Premium Spe	aker Sy	stem (Infir	nity)					
1									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5FM02 LAZA	3 1							w/o Tweeter (Agate), Right
	5FM03 LAZA	3 1							w/o Tweeter (Agate), Left
;	5FV14 LAZAE	3 1							w/Tweeter (Agate), Right
!	5FV15 LAZAE	3 1							w/Tweeter (Agate), Left
2									SPEAKER, Door
	56008 750AC								[RCG]
	56008 751AC								[RCB,RCR]
3 !	56009 936AA	. 1							WIRING, Headliner
4									SPEAKER, Sound Bar
	5600 8754	1					<u> </u>		[RCR]
;	5600 8756	1							[RCG]
5									GRILLE, Speaker
	FY19 HW8A								Quartz
	5FY19 RK5A						_		Tan/Agate
-6	55352 694AA	AR							BRACKET, Speaker
	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
									_
JEEP CHERO									TRANSMISSION
SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V	VD)	BODY 74=4 DR.	. (101.4 WB)		GINE EN0=2.5L 4 d	cvl. Turbo Di	е	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4)	WD)	72=2 DR.	. (101.4 WB)	ERH,I	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	3	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V	VD) WD)			EPE,F	EP0=Magnum	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
	(2								



TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1			1	1		1	1	1 223
1	56038 505AB	1							BASE, Antenna, USA/CANADA
•	22220 000,10	•							(Fixed)
2									ANTENNA
	56022 199AA	. 1	J, T						EUROPE/Power Antenna
		1	B, U						EUROPE/Power Antenna
3	56038 507AB								ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
4	56007 570AB	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
5	5600 8917	1							MAST, Antenna
6	5603 8506	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
7	50000 500AD								CABLE, Antenna
	56038 508AD 56038 509AB		J, T						Fixed/Power Antenna Fixed/Power Antenna
-8	30036 309AD	1	B, U						GROMMET, Antenna Mounting
-0	56022 200AA	. 1	J, T						EUROPE/Power Antenna
	30022 200AA	1	э, т В, U						EUROPE/Power Antenna
			, -						
	OKEE (XJ)								
CHER	LINE		BODY			SINE			TRANSMISSION



TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 505AB	1							BASE, Antenna
2									ANTENNA
	56022 199AA	1	B, U						Power Antenna, Export
		1	J, T						Power Antenna, Export
3	56038 507AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
4	56007 570AB	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
5	5600 8917	1							MAST, Antenna
6	5603 8506	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
7									CABLE, Antenna
	56038 508AD		J, T						
_	56038 509AB	1	B, U						
-8	50000 00044								GROMMET, Antenna Mounting
	56022 200AA		J, T						
		1	B, U						
CHER	COKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————		BODY		FNG	GINE			TRANSMISSION
CHER IES	LINE	(D)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENG ENC,	GINE EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po	cyl. Turbo Di	e	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN

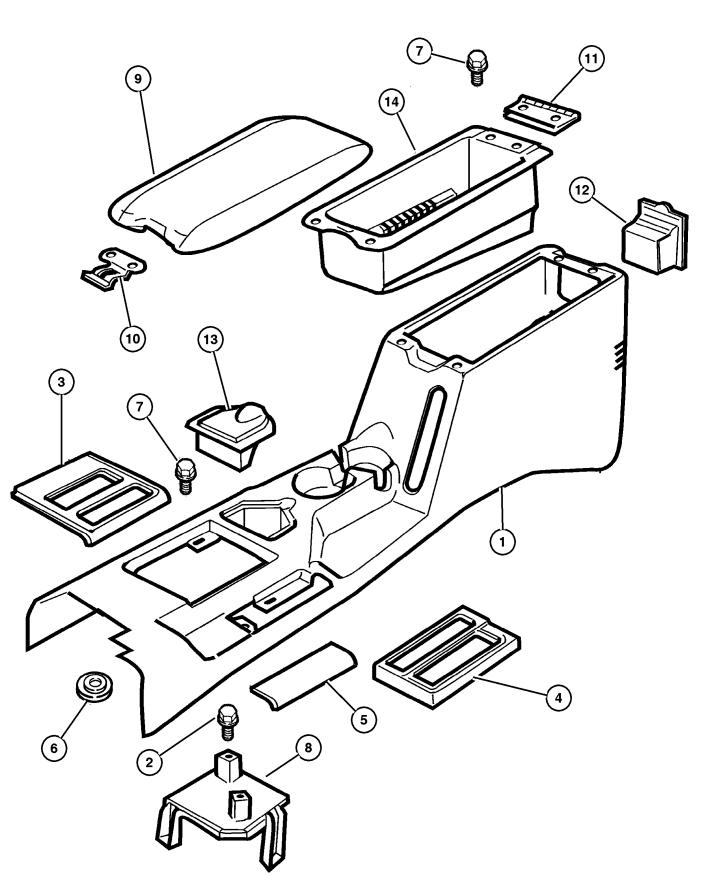


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I EIVI	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	INANS	I I KIIWI	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 505AB	1							BASE, Antenna
2	56038 507AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
3	56007 570AB	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
4	5600 8917	1							MAST, Antenna
5	5603 8506	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
6	2860 332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
7									CABLE, Antenna
	56038 508AD	1	J, T						
	56038 509AB	1	B, U						
8									GROMMET, Antenna Mounting
	56022 200AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
9									ANTENNA
	56022 199AA	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
10	6101 820	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
									<u> </u>

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Floor Console 1997 XJ **Figure 08A-420**

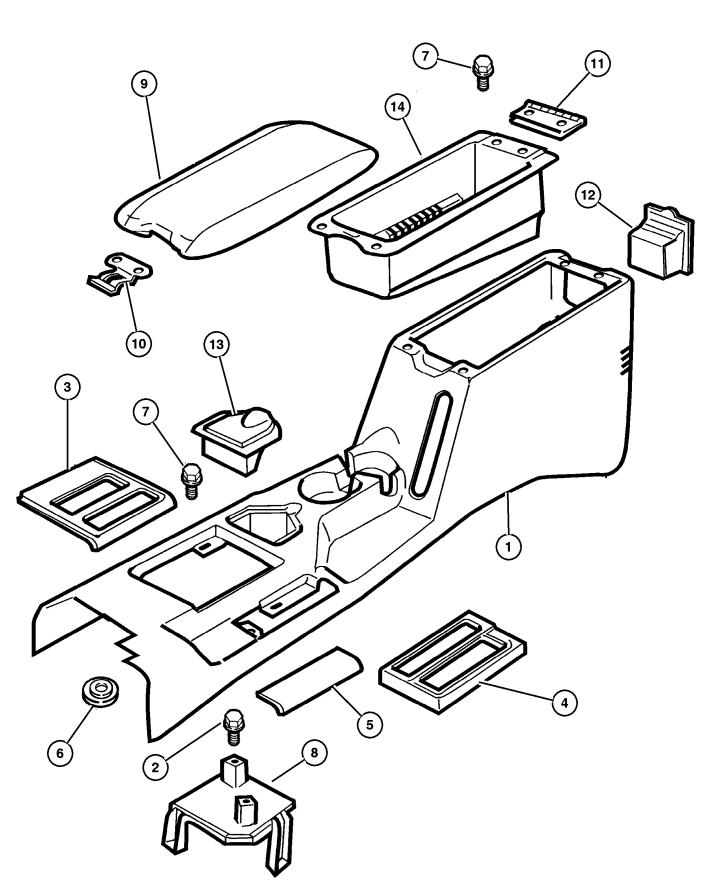


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Base
	QX10 1C3AA	1							Mist Gray
	QX10 1T6AA	1							Spice Saddle
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5EK0 3LAZ	1	J, T						
	5EK0 7LAZ	1	B, U						
4									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5EK1 3LAZ	1	U						With 242 Transfer Case
	5EK1 7LAZ	1	U						With 231 Transfer Case
	5EL8 6LAZ	1	J						With 242 Transfer Case
	5EL9 0LAZ	1	J						With 231 Transfer Case
5									COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hol
	5EU6 6RC3	1	B, T						Mist Gray
	5EU6 6RT6	1	B, T						Spice Saddle
6	3420 2365	4							WASHER
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
8	5511 5543	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
9									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5EJ5 0RC3	1							Mist Gray
	5EJ5 0RT6	1							Spice Saddle
10	5511 5622	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
11	5535 2505	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
12	5EK1 0LAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console,
									Rear (Agate)
13	5EB6 8LAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console,
									Front (Agate)
14	5511 5523	1							BIN, Floor Console
-15	3420 1314	4			74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head,
									.164x18x1.232
-16	4524 343	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
-17	5503 7315	2							CLIP
-18	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Floor Console 1998 XJ **Figure 08A-420**

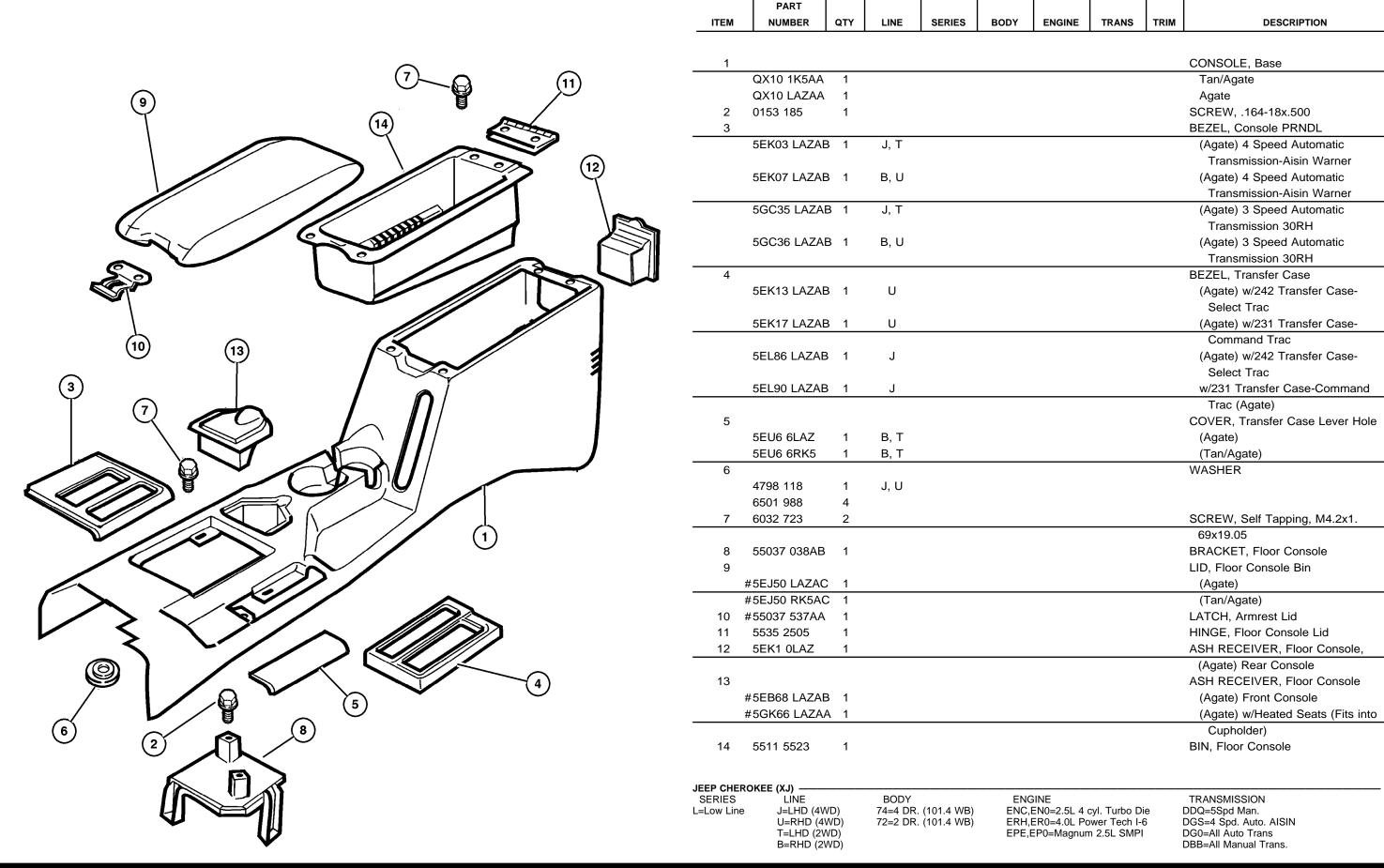


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Base
	QX10 1C3AA	1							Gray
	QX10 1T6AA	1							Spice
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5EK0 3LAZ	1	J, T						Agate
	5EK0 7LAZ	1	B, U						Agate
4									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5EK13 LAZAB	1	U						Transfer Case 242-Selec Trac
	5EK17 LAZAB	1	U						Transfer Case 231-Command Tra
	5EL86 LAZAB	1	J						Transfer Case 242-Selec Trac
	5EL90 LAZAB	1	J						Transfer Case 231-Command Tra
5									COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
	5EU6 6RC3	1	B, T						Gray
	5EU6 6RT6	1	В, Т						Spice
6	3420 2365	4	,						WASHER
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
8	5511 5543	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
9									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5EJ5 0RC3	1							Gray
	5EJ5 0RT6	1							Spice
10	5511 5622	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
11	5535 2505	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
12	5EK1 0LAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console,
									Rear (Agate)
13	5EB6 8LAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console,
									Front (Agate)
14	5511 5523	1							BIN, Floor Console
-15	3420 1314	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head,
			,						.164x18x1.232
-16	4524 343	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
-17									CLIP
	5503 7315	2	B, U						
			_ , _						
	0000 7010	2	J, T						

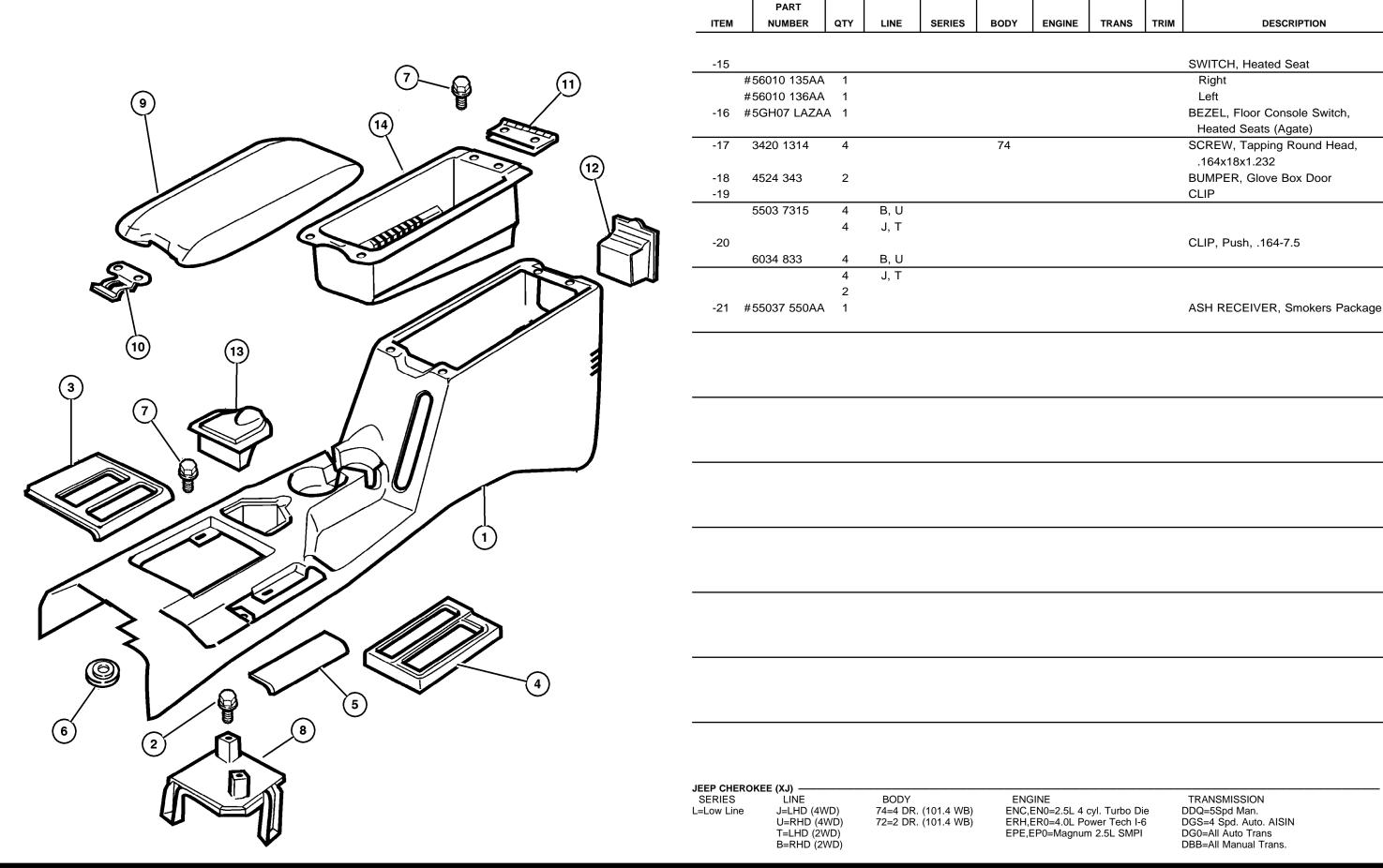
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

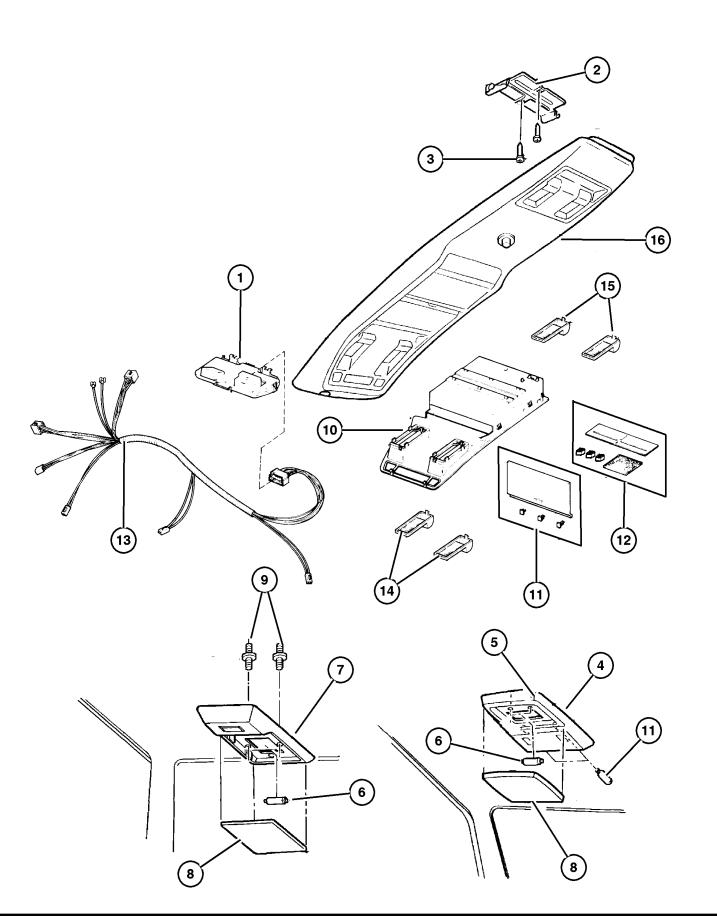
Floor Console 1999 XJ **Figure 08A-420**



Floor Console 1999 XJ **Figure 08A-420**



Overhead Console 1997 XJ Figure 08A-450

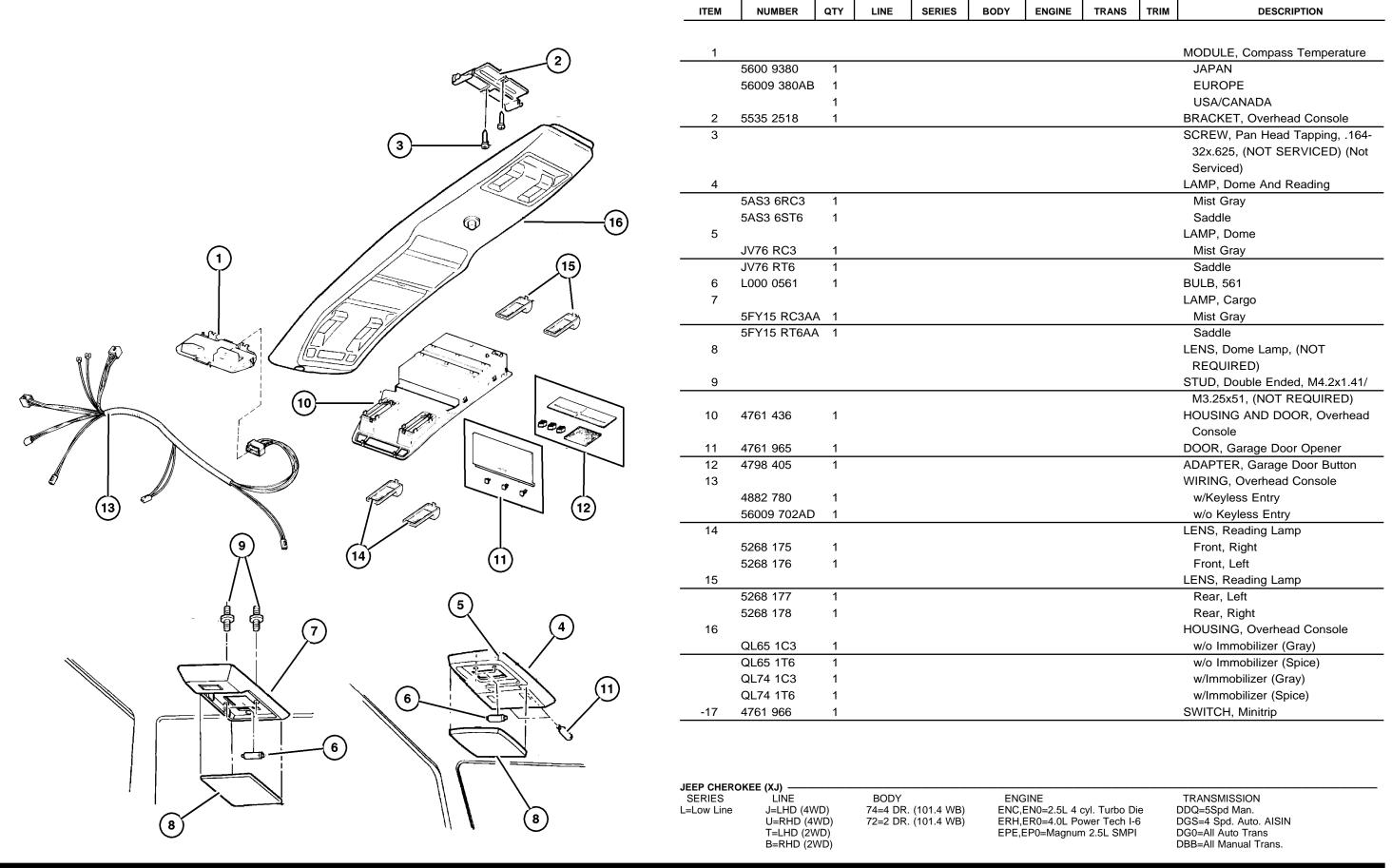


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 9380	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
2	5535 2518	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
3									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164-
									32x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	5BA6 7TC3	1							LAMP, Dome And Reading, Gray (P
									A.R.)
5	5BA6 8TC3	1							LAMP, Dome, w/o Reading Lamp
									(Gray) P.A.R.
6	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
7									LAMP, Cargo
	5BA7 0TC3	1							Gray (P.A.R.)
	5BA7 0TT6	1							Spice (P.A.R.)
8	5600 0191	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
9	6503 673	2							STUD, Double Ended, M4.2x1.41/
									M3.25x51
10	4761 436	1							HOUSING AND DOOR, Overhead
									Console
11	4761 965	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener
12	4798 405	1							ADAPTER, Garage Door Button
13									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4882 780	1							w/Keyless Entry
	5600 9702	1							w/o Keyless Entry
14									LENS, Reading Lamp
	5268 175	1							Right (Front)
	5268 176	1							Left (Front)
15									LENS, Reading Lamp
	5268 177	1							Left (Rear)
	5268 178	1							Right (Rear)
16									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	QL65 1C3	1							Full Console Gray w/o Immobilizer
	QL65 1T6	1							Full Console Spice w/o Immobilize
	QL74 1C3	1							Full Console Gray w/Immobilizer
	QL74 1T6	1							Full Console Spice w/Immobilizer
-17	4761 966	1							SWITCH, Minitrip

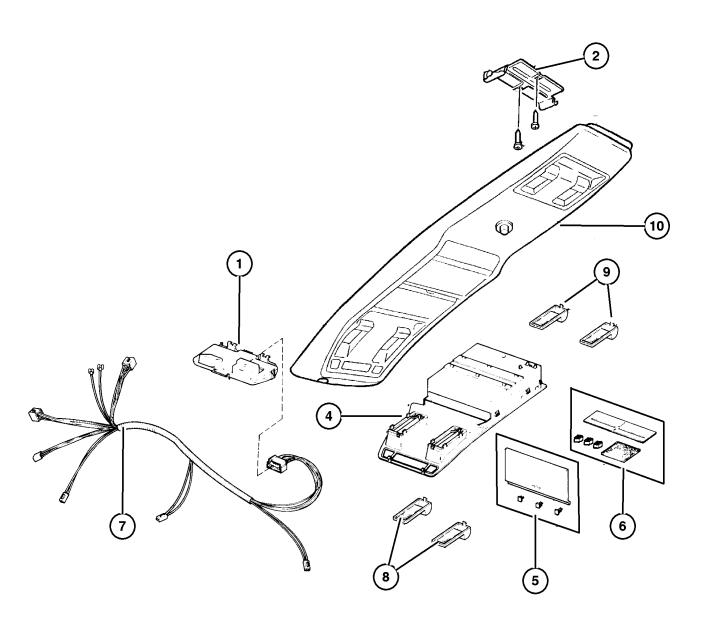
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Overhead Console 1998 XJ Figure 08A-450

PART



Overhead Console 1999 XJ Figure 08A-450



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56009 380AB	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
2	55352 518AB	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
-3									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164-
									32x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	4761 436	1							HOUSING AND DOOR, Overhead
									Console
5	4761 965	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener
6	4798 405	1							ADAPTER, Garage Door Button
7	4882 780	1							WIRING, Overhead Console, Lamp
									Switches & Bulb Housing Service
									Only w/Wiring Harness
8	5268 175	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
9									LENS, Reading Lamp
	5268 177	1							Left Rear
	5268 178	1							Right Rear
10									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	QL65 1K5	1							w/o Imobililizer (Tan/Agate)
	QL65 1W8	1							w/o Imobililizer (Quartz)
	QL74 1K5	1							w/Imobililizer (Tan/Agate)
	QL74 1W8	1							w/Imobililizer (Quartz)
-11	4761 966	1							SWITCH, Minitrip

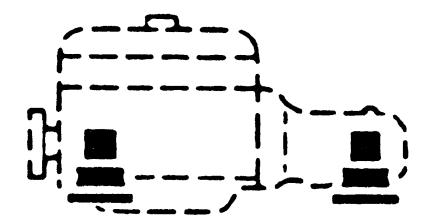
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

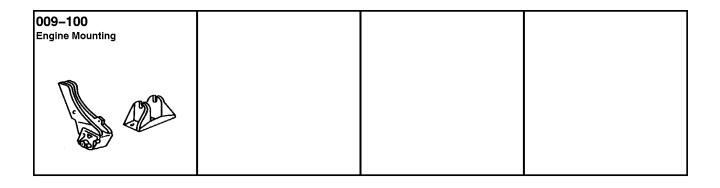
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 009 Engine Mounting

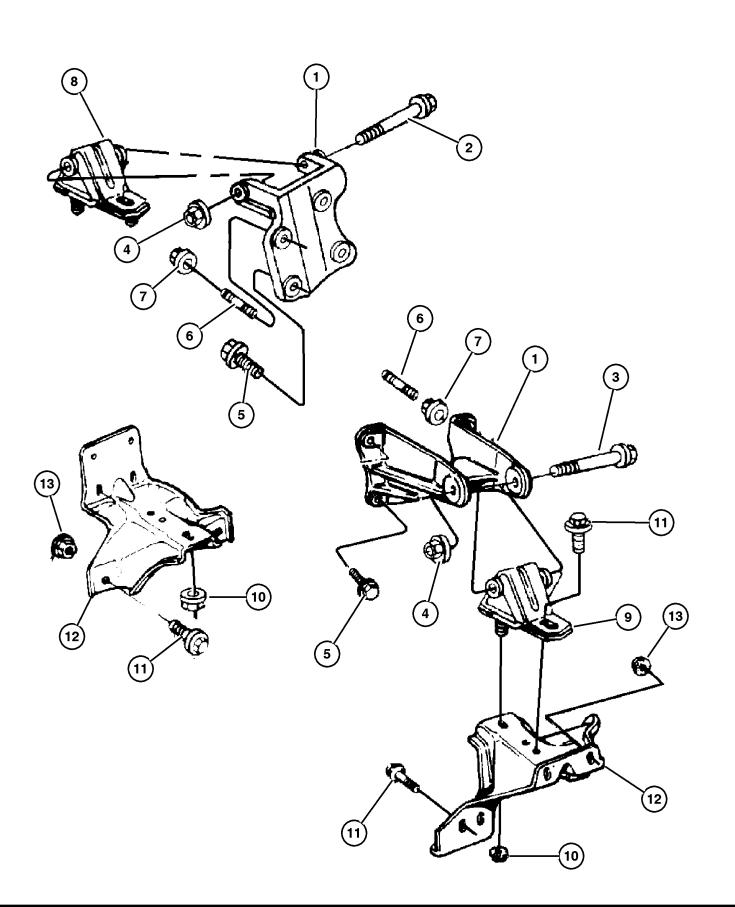




GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

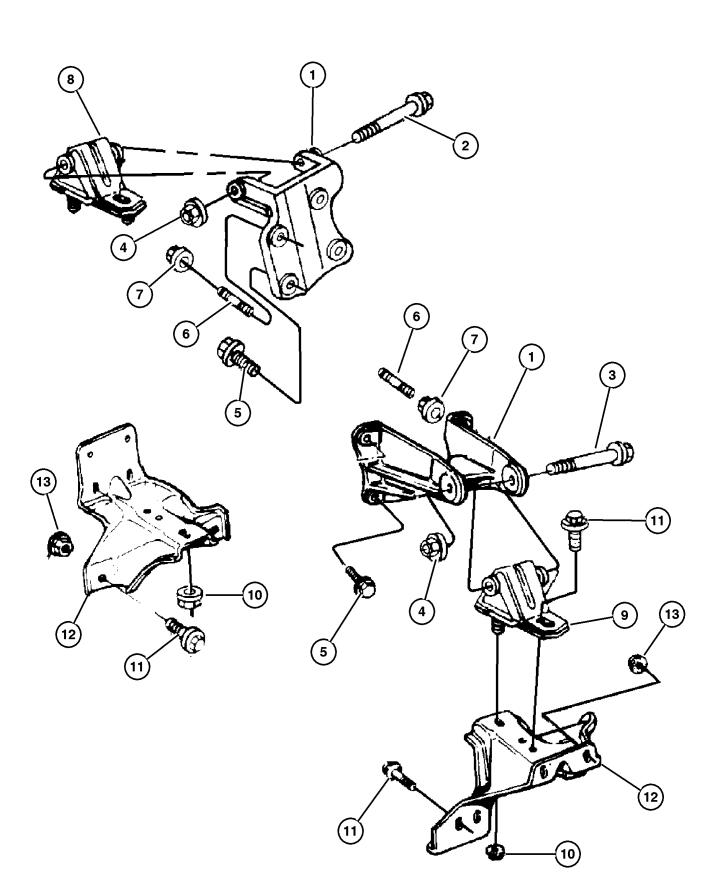
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1998 XJ	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 009-160

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 009-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	P0=All 2.5L Ga	s Engir	nes DBB=/	All Manual	Transmiss	ions DGD=	3 Speed A	utoma	
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5201 7731	1				EP0	DBB		1997 XJ, Right
		1	B, U			EP0	DBB		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5201 8450	1				EP0	DGD		1997 XJ, Right
	52018 450AB		J, T			EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5205 8877	1				EP0	DGD		1997 XJ, Left
	52058 877AB	1	J, T			EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
	5206 0003	1				EP0	DBB		1997 XJ, Left
		1	B, U			EP0	DBB		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
2									BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x13
	6101 742	1				EP0			1997 XJ, Right
		1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
3									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.
									75x125
	3420 1959	1				EP0			1997 XJ, Left
		1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5									SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
	6034 989	5				EP0			1997 XJ
		4				EP0	DGD		1998 XJ
		5				EP0	DBB		1998 XJ
		5				EP0	DGD		1999 XJ
		4				EP0	DBB		1999 XJ
6									STUD, .375-16x2.00"
	6033 883	1				EP0			1997 XJ
		3				EP0	DBB		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		4				EP0	DGD		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
	0152 344	1				EP0	DBB		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	0152 474	2				EP0	DGD		1999 XJ
		2				EP0	DBB		1999 XJ
8									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	J324 2728	1	В			EP0	DBB		1997 XJ, Right
		1	B, U			EP0	DBB		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
9									CUSHION, Engine Support
	5200 7394	1				EP0	DBB		1997 XJ, Left
		1	B, U			EP0	DBB		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
10									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
10									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5 (Not
									Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1999 XJ
	6502 135	4							1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE	(D)	BODY	(404.4.100)	ENG		and Turks D'		TRANSMISSION
=Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)			cyl. Turbo Di ower Tech I-6		DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V	VD)		,		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	VD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

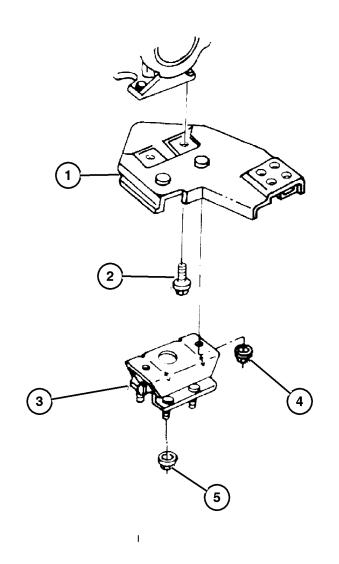
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 009-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									5x40
	6504 511	1				EP0			1997 XJ
		1	В			EP0			1998 XJ
		2				EP0,			1999 XJ
						ER0			
12									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5200 3005	1				EP0	DBB		1997 XJ, Left
		1	B, U			EP0	DBB		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
	52019 010AB	1	J, T			ER0			1997 XJ
	5202 0219	1				EP0	DGD		1997 XJ, Left
	52020 219AB	1	J, T			EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
	5205 8808	1	J			EP0	DBB		1997 XJ, Right
	52059 010AB	1	J, T			EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5205 9030	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
13									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	3420 1416	4				EN0			1997 XJ
		4				EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

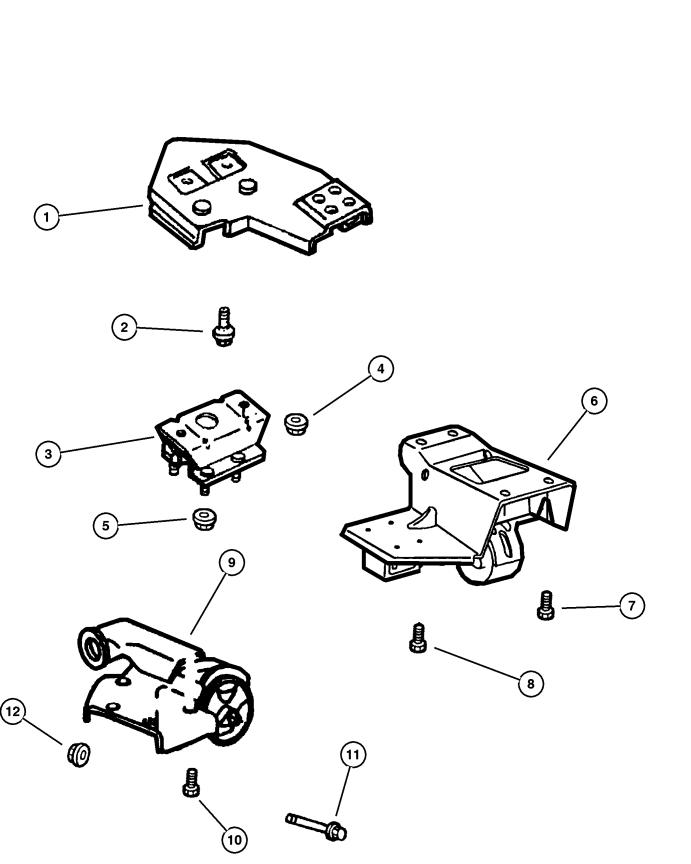
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 009-120



	PART			050150	5054	FNONE	TD 4110	TD114	DECODIDE ON
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTE: E	P0=All 2.5L G	as Engi	nes DBB=	All Manual	Transmiss	ions			
1	0-7 111 2.102 0	ao Engli	1.00 222	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	114110111100				BRACKET, Support Rear
	5205 8885	1				EP0	DBB		1997 XJ
_		1	B, U			EP0	DBB		1998 XJ
2									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
Ū	5200 1180	1	J			EP0	DBB		1997 XJ
	0_0000	1	Ü			EP0	DBB		1998 XJ
	5200 7393	1	В			EP0	DBB		
4	6502 135	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
5	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
P CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——								
RIES ow Line	LINE	WD) WD)	BODY 74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,I	BINE EN0=2.5L 4 o ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6		TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L Engine 1999 XJ Figure 009-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52058 885AB	1	B, U			EP0	DBB		BRACKET, Support Rear
2									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5200 1180	1	U			EP0	DBB		
	5200 7393	1	В			EP0	DBB		
4									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	52058 880AB		Т			EP0	DGD		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
7	6033 358	2	J, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Locking, .437-14x1.25
8	6028 606	2	Т			EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Lock, .312-18x1.00
9									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 149AA	1	Т			EP0	DBB		
	52059 150AA	1	J			EP0	DBB		
10									SCREW, .437-14x1.12, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x110
	6502 809	1	J, T			EP0	DGD		
		1	J, T			EP0	DBB		
12	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 009-130

3 1 8 4 3 3 3 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	N0=All 2.5L Di	iesel En	aines DDC)=5 Speed	Manual Tr	ansmissior	า		
1			<u> </u>						BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5205 9102	1				EN0			Left
	5205 9114	1				EN0			Right
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5205 9200	1				EN0			Right
	5205 9201	1				EN0			Left
3	6101 742	2				EN0	DDQ		BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x130
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6101 238	8				EN0			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.
									50x25.00
6	6504 511	4				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									5x40
7									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	3420 1416	4				EP0			1997 XJ
		4				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
8									NUT, M12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
									·

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

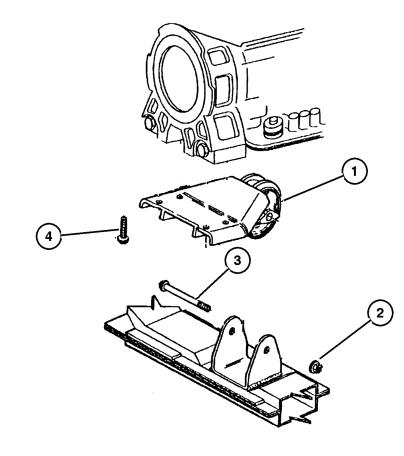
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

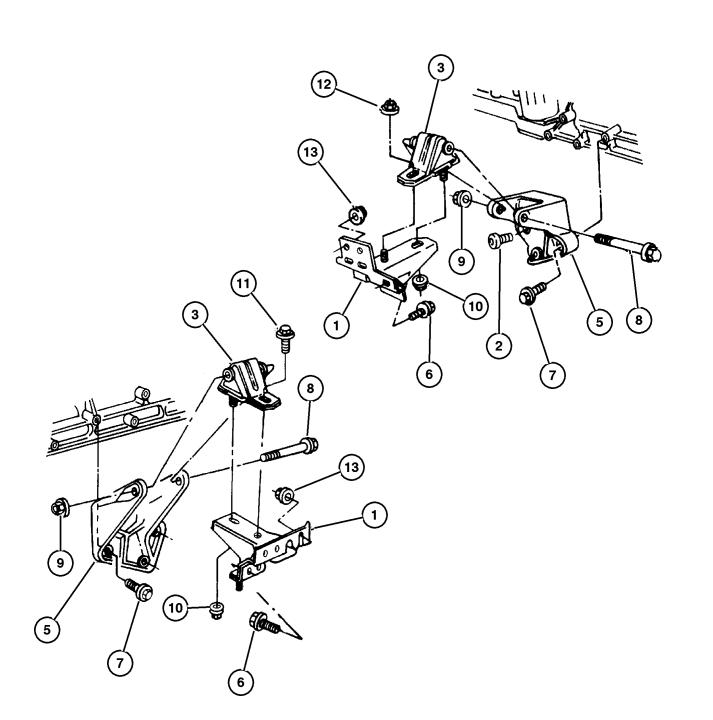
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 009-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					1				
NOTE: E	NC=2.5L Diese	el Engin	e DDQ=5	Speed Mai	nual Trans				
1	5205 8539	1				ENC	DDQ		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
2	0500 007	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	6502 697	1 2							1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 1999 XJ
3	3420 2606	1				ENC	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head
4		•							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, H
									Head, .437-14x1.12, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	OVEE (V.)								
SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE J=LHD (4V	WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,I	EN0=2.5L 4 d	cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.
JEEP CHER SERIES =Low Line	LINE	WD) WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,I ERH,I	EN0=2.5L 4 d	wer Tech I-6	i	



Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ Figure 009-150



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTE: E	ER0=All 4.0L En	gines							
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52019 010AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	5205 8424	1	В			ER0			Right
2	J400 7560	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.12
3									CUSHION, Engine Support
	52019 201AB	2	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
-4	5202 0018	1	В			ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Righ
5									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5200 2607	1				ER0			Left
	5202 0270	1				ER0			Right
6	6504 511	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									5x40
7	6034 989	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.12
8	3420 2606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
9	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10	3420 1828	2				ER0			NUT, M10x1.50
11	6504 511	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									5x40
12	6502 135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
13	3420 1416	3				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

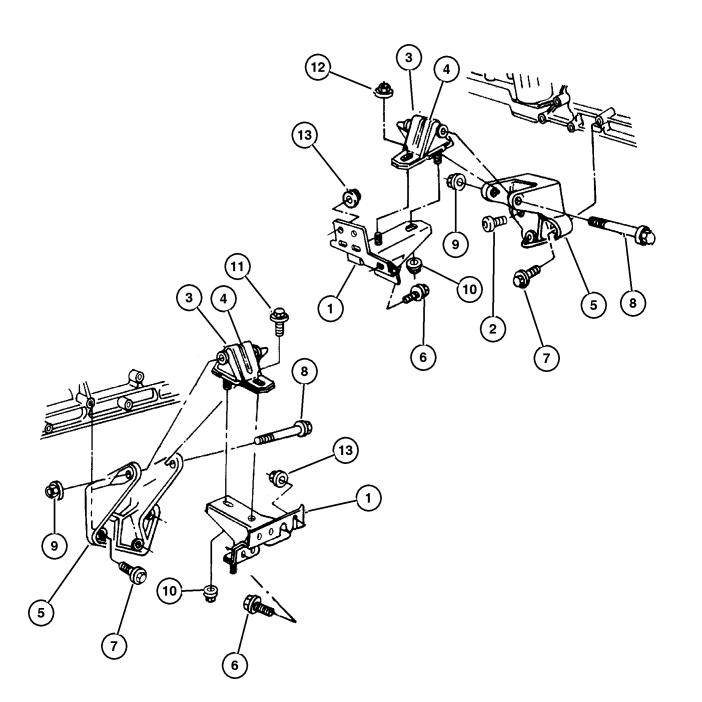
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1998 XJ Figure 009-150



ITEN4	PART	OTV		OFFICE	DODY	ENGINE	TDANO	TD184	DECODIFICAL
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	ER0=All 4.0L En	gines							
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52002 603AC	1				ER0			Left
	52019 010AB	1	J, T			ER0			Right
	52058 424AB	1	B, U			ER0			R.W.A.L. Ground Attaching
2	J400 7560	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.1
3									CUSHION, Engine Support
	52019 201AB	2	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			Left, Right
4	5202 0018	1	B, U			ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Rig
									Left
5									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5200 2607	1				ER0			Left, Left
	5202 0270	1				ER0			Right, Right
6	6504 511	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									5x40
7	6034 989	5				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.1
8	3420 2606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
9	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.7
10	3420 1828	2				ER0			NUT, M10x1.50
11	6504 511	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									5x40
12	6502 135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
13	3420 1416	3				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

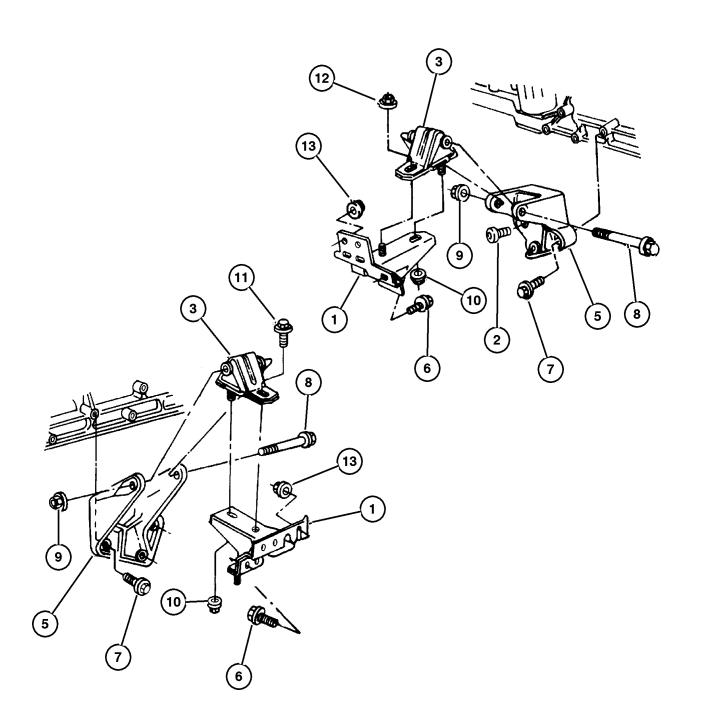
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1999 XJ Figure 009-150



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: I	ER0=All 4.0L En	gines							
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52002 603AC	1				ER0			Left
	52019 010AC	1	J, T			ER0			Right
	52058 424AC	1	B, U			ER0			Right
2	6034 989	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
3									CUSHION, Engine Support
	52019 201AB	2	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
-4	5202 0018	1	B, U			ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52002 607AB	1				ER0			Left
	5202 0270	1				ER0			Right
6	6504 511	2				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
						ER0			5x40
7	6034 989	5				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
8	3420 2606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
9	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
11	6504 511	2				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
						ER0			5x40
12	6502 135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
13	3420 1416	3				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

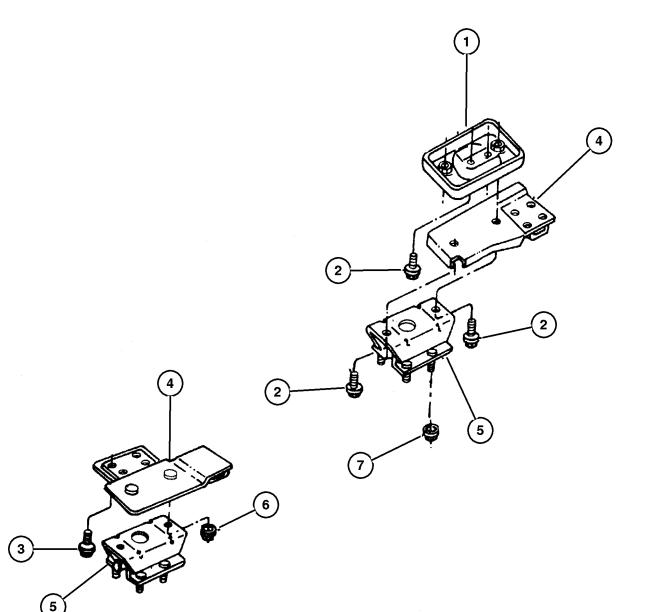
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 009-160

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	=R0=All 4.0L E missions	ngines L	DBB=All M	anual Iran	smissions	DDQ=5 Sp	eed Manu	al Iran	smission DG0=All Automatic
	MISSIONS								DDAOKET Fasina Maunt
1	5000 000		_				D .00		BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5200 2337	1	В			ER0	DG0		1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DG0		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x25
	5201 7887	2	В			ER0	DG0		1997 XJ
		2	B, T			ER0	DG0		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
3									BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.25
3									BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.25 (No
									Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1998 XJ, 199
									XJ
	J400 7162	4				ER0	DBB		1997 XJ
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5205 8882	1				ER0	DG0		, in the second second
	5205 8883	1				ER0	DDQ		
5	5200 2334	1				ER0			ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
	6101 695	4				ER0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	1150 2811	4							1997 XJ

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

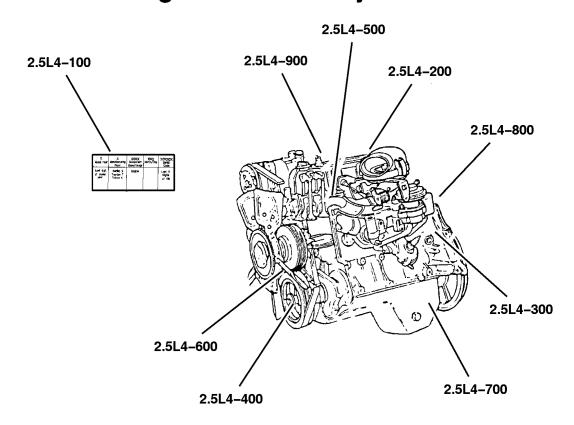
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

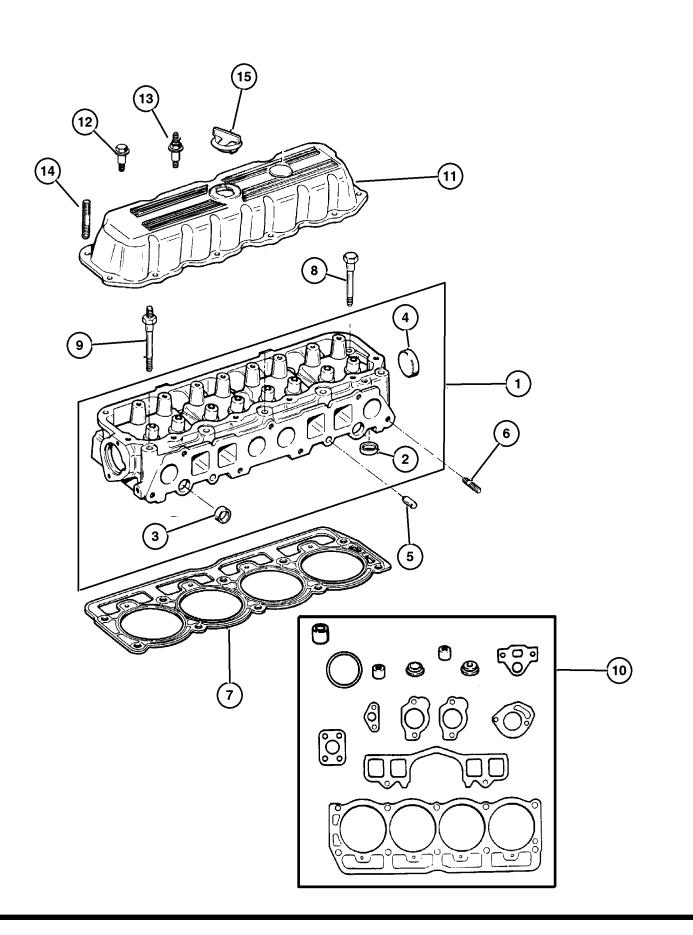


2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head 2.5L4-300 Cylinder Block 2.5L4-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L4-700 Engline Oiling 2.5L4-800 Manifolds 2.5L4-900 Crankcase Ventilation

GROUP 2.5L4 - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	F:- 2.51.4.240
Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 2.5L4-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine 1997 XJ Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine 1998 XJ Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 2.5L4-910 Fig. 2.5L4-910 Fig. 2.5L4-910

Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-210

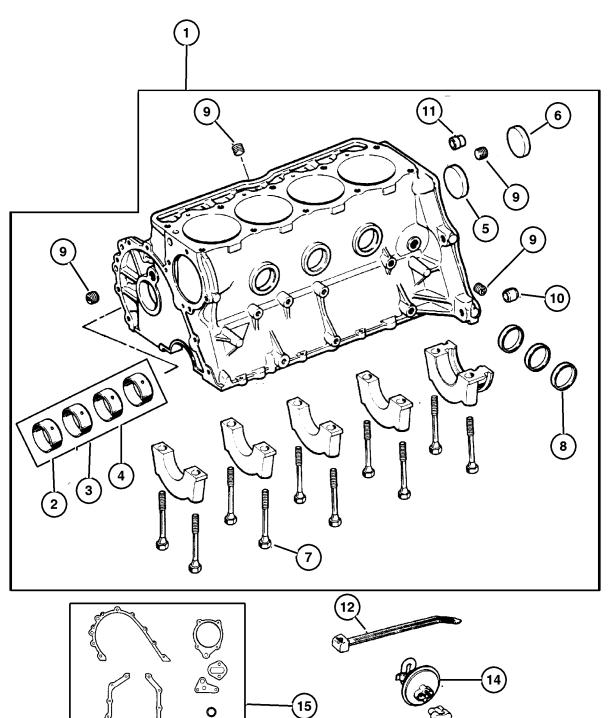


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: I	EP0=All 2.5L Ga	as Engii	nes						
1									HEAD, Cylinder
	3300 7115	1				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	33007 115AB	1				EP0			1999 XJ
2	3300 7142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J317 2319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2318	2				EP0,			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
						ER0			
6	5301 0165	2				EP0,			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
						ER0			
7									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5300 9549	1				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	53009 549AB	1				EP0			1999 XJ
8	6035 514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9									STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-
									14x6.00
	6035 516	5				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		4				EP0			1999 XJ
10									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	4798 992	1				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	4798 992AC	1				EP0	DBB		1999 XJ
		1				EP0	DG0		1999 XJ
11									COVER, Cylinder Head
	5301 0428	1				EP0			1997 XJ
	53010 428AB	1				EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
12									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1
									00
	6034 478	1				EP0			1997 XJ
	6035 566	1				EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, .250-
									20x1.97
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ,
	0004 177	•				ED?			1999 XJ
4.4	6034 477	9				EP0			1997 XJ
14	0004 477					ED 0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
	6034 477	9				EP0			1997 XJ
4.5	6035 968AA	10				EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
15	5302 0555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-310



OTE:	EP0=All 2.5L Ga	as Engir	nes				
1	4856 744	1			EP0		BLOCK, Short
2							BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
							(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	J320 5711	1			EP0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
3							BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft,
							Standard Size
							(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ,
							1998 XJ
	#4636 985AB	1			EP0		1999 XJ
4							BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010
							Oversize
							(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	J320 8985	1			EP0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
5	J317 2313	1			EP0		PLUG, Camshaft
6	5302 0465	1			EP0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
7	J400 6948	10			EP0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
8	J400 6580	3			EP0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	6034 166	3			EP0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	J400 6953	1			EP0		DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
11	J324 1332	1			EP0		DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
12							STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	U				
		1	J				1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1	J			DG0	1999 XJ
13	5300 0878	1		 	EP0		CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	5602 6888	1			EP0		HEATER, Engine Block
15							GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	4713 023	1			EP0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	4713 023AC	1			EP0		1999 XJ

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

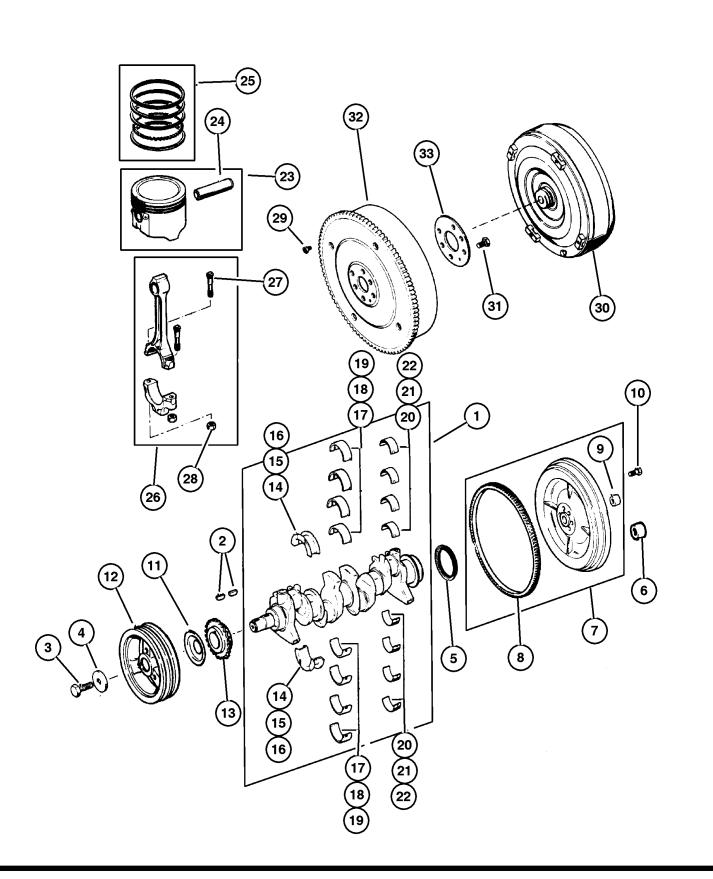
J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

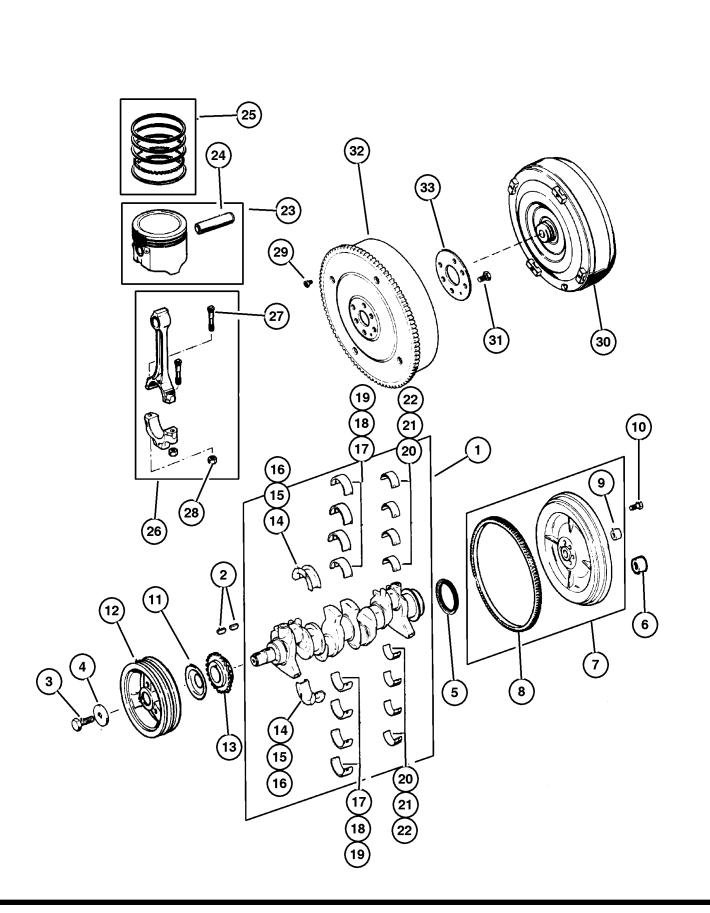
ئن 4 ئ ئىڭ 4 ئىڭ

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	P0=All 2.5L G	as Engir	nes DBB=/	All Manual	Transmiss	ions DG0=	All Automa	tic Trai	
1									CRANKSHAFT
	4713 051	1				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1				EP0	DBB		1999 XJ
		1				EP0	DG0		1999 XJ
2	6034 749	1				EP0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
						ER0			
3									BOLT
	0182 776	1				EP0,			1999 XJ
						ER0			
	6029 736	1				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
						ER0			
4	J323 0155	1				EP0,			WASHER, Plain
						ER0			
5	3300 4143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	5211 7830	1				EP0	DG0		ADAPTER, Torque Converter
7	5302 0578	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J324 1718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	J325 0005	1				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
10	J400 7123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J317 3076	1				EP0,			SLINGER, Oil
						ER0			
12	3300 2879	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	3300 4020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	8350 7084	1				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, Standard Size
15	8350 7086	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	8350 7090	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	8350 7079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard
18	8350 7080	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
						ER0			.001 Undersize
19	8350 7083	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
						ER0			.010 Undersize
20	8350 0300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod,
									Standard
21	8350 1397	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001
						ER0			Undersize
22	8350 0301	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010
						ER0			Undersize
23									PISTON PIN AND ROD
EEP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
_=Low Line	J=LHD (4\		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,I	EN0=2.5L 4			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2)		72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2				LF L,[_i v=iviagituli	II Z.JL JIVIPI		DBB=All Manual Trans.
					,	ŭ			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 329	AR				EP0			B Size, 3.8742, 1997 XJ
		4				EP0			B Size, 3.8742, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4798 330	AR				EP0			C Size, 3.8746, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		4				EP0			C Size, 3.8746, 1999 XJ
	4798 331	AR				EP0			D Size, 3.8750, 1997 XJ
		4				EP0			D Size, 3.8750, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4798 332	AR				EP0			E Size, 3.8754, 1997 XJ
		4				EP0			E Size, 3.8754, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4798 333	AR				EP0			F Size, 3.8758, 1997 XJ
		4				EP0			F Size, 3.8758, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
24									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
25									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard
									Size Complete Engine
	4798 324	1				EP0	DBB		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1				EP0	DG0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		4				EP0			1999 XJ
26									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Pisto
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
27	5302 0123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	J400 6385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
29	6501 099	4				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.2
30	4736 388	1				EP0	DGD		CONVERTER, Torque
31	6034 780	6				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20
32	5210 4139	1				EP0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
33	5211 7830	1				EP0	DG0		ADAPTER, Torque Converter

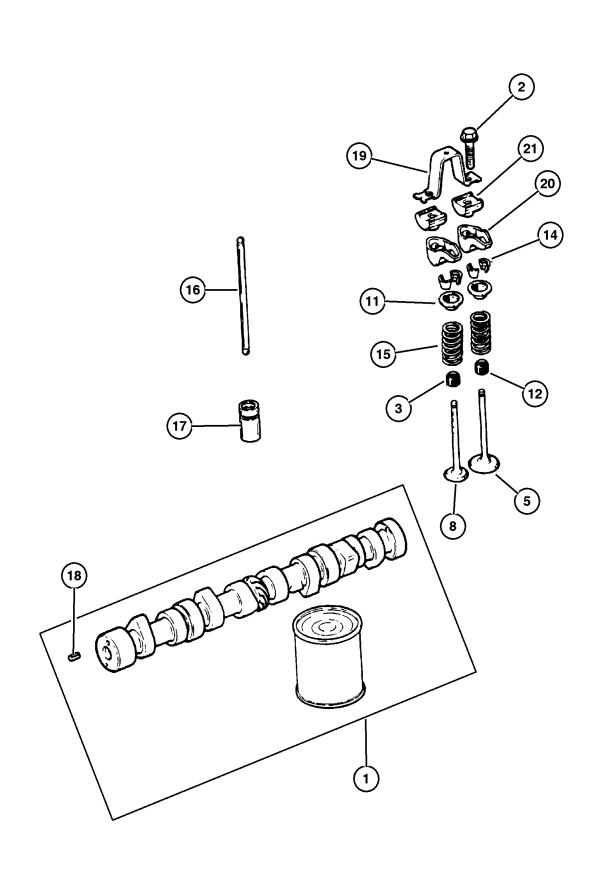
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

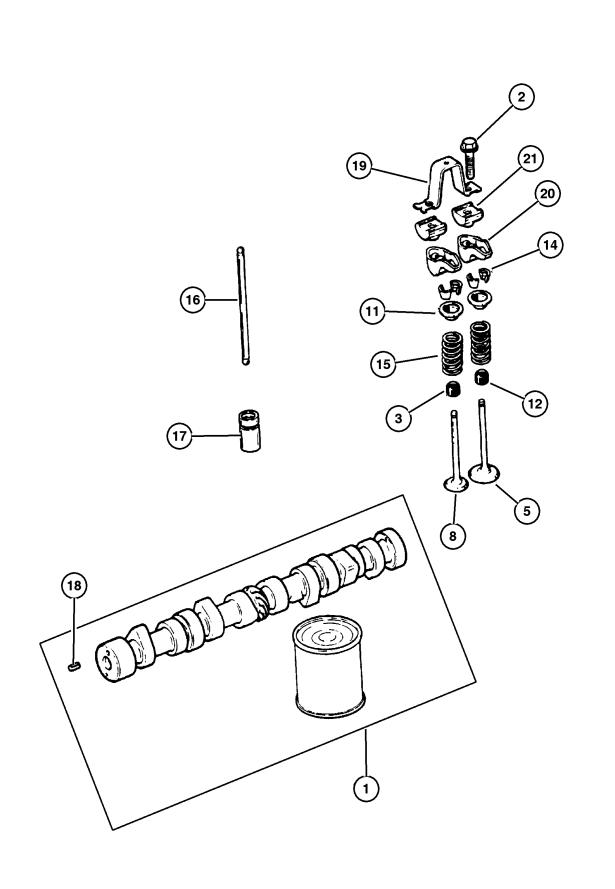
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	, Nomber			02.11.20			1	1	22331111311
NOTE: E	P0=All 2.5L Ga	s Engir	nes						
1	5302 0497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J942 5708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x 25
3	5300 9887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard
-4	3300 2733	AR				EP0,			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
						ER0			
5									VALVE, Intake, Standard
	3300 3515	4				EP0			Standard, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	53010 512AA	4				EP0			1999 XJ
-6									VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	3300 3519	AR				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
						ER0			
-7									VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	3300 3575	AR				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
						ER0			
8									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	4637 537	4				EP0			Standard, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		4				EP0			1999 XJ
-9									VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	4637 538	AR				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
						ER0			VALVE E.L
-10									VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
	4007 500	۸.۵				ED0			(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	4637 539	AR				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
11						ER0			DETAINED Value Coring
11	3300 4626	0				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
		8							1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
12	53010 514AA 5300 9886	8				EP0 EP0			1999 XJ SEAL, Valve Guide
-13	3300 3016	4 AR				EP0,			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
-13	3300 3010	AIN				ER0			SEAL, valve Guide, .015 Oversize
14	3300 3521	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
15	3300 3321	10				LIO			SPRING, Valve
10	5301 0388	8				EP0			1999 XJ
	5302 0556	8				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
16	J324 1709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSIO
17	4740 269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
18	J045 6384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
						0			zerrez, cameran epicener
SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	(D)	BODY	(404 4 14/5)	ENG				TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V			. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Pc			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	/D) [´]	DIV.	. (VD)		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	VD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.

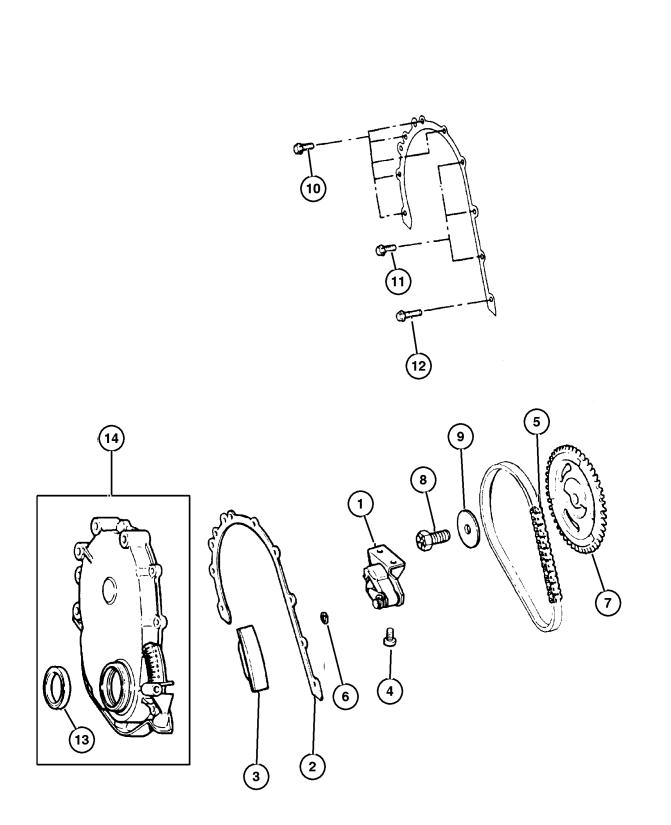


	PART								
EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	J323 6513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
20									ROCKER ARM, Valve
	4778 743	8				EP0			1997 XJ
	J324 2393	8				EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
21	J323 5090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

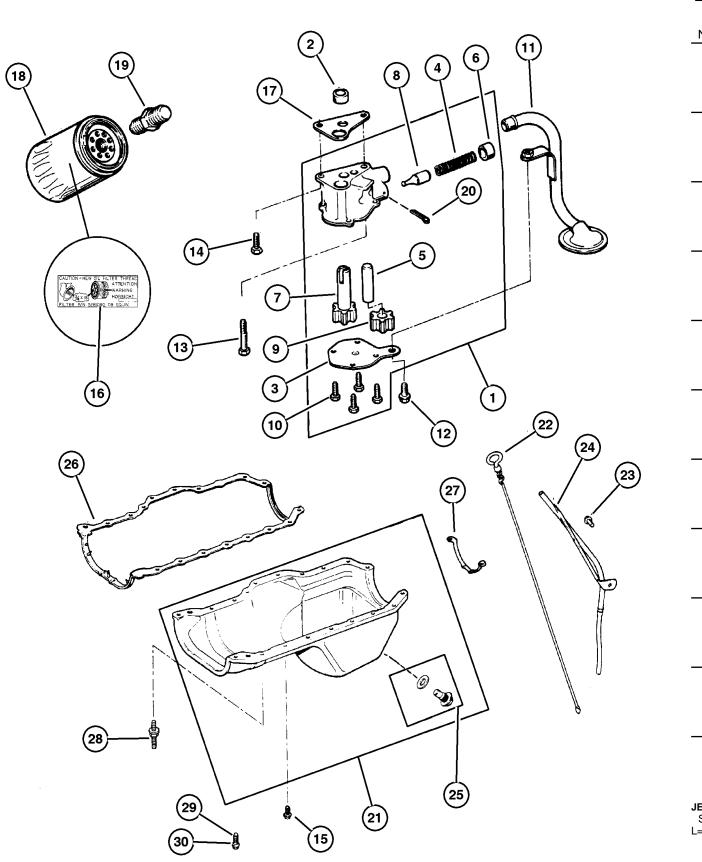
Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:	EP0=All 2.5L G	as Engiı	nes						
1	3300 3421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	5302 0487	1				EP0,			GASKET, Front Cover
						ER0			
3	3300 3446	1				EP0,			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
						ER0			
4	J400 6708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J324 2300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6									CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (N
-	1004 0000					ED0			Serviced)
7	J324 2280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J324 3156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x
0									38
9	1047 0004	4				ED0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
	J317 3284	1				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1				ER0 EP0			1999 XJ
10		'				EFU			BOLT, Hex
10	#6035 893	5				EP0,			1999 XJ
	# 0000 000	J				ER0			1555 7.6
	J400 6906	5				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	0.00 0000	Ü				ER0			1007 710, 1000 710
11									SCREW
	6034 604	2				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	#6035 894	2				EP0			1999 XJ
12									SCREW
	6034 914	1				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
						ER0			
	#6035 895	1				EP0,			1999 XJ
						ER0			
13	3300 4681	1				EP0,			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
						ER0			
14	5302 0222	1				EP0,			COVER, Timing Belt
						ER0			

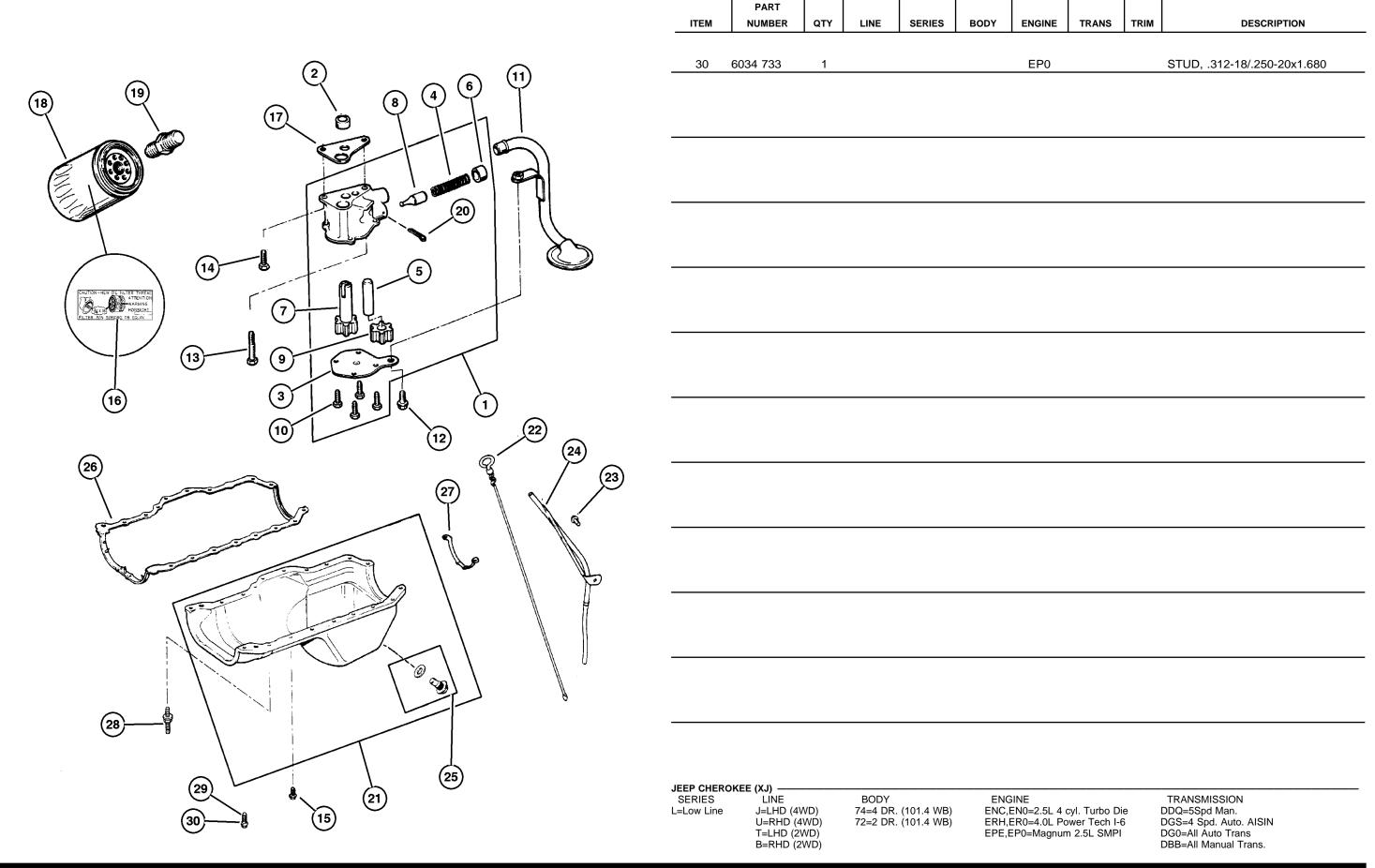
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-710

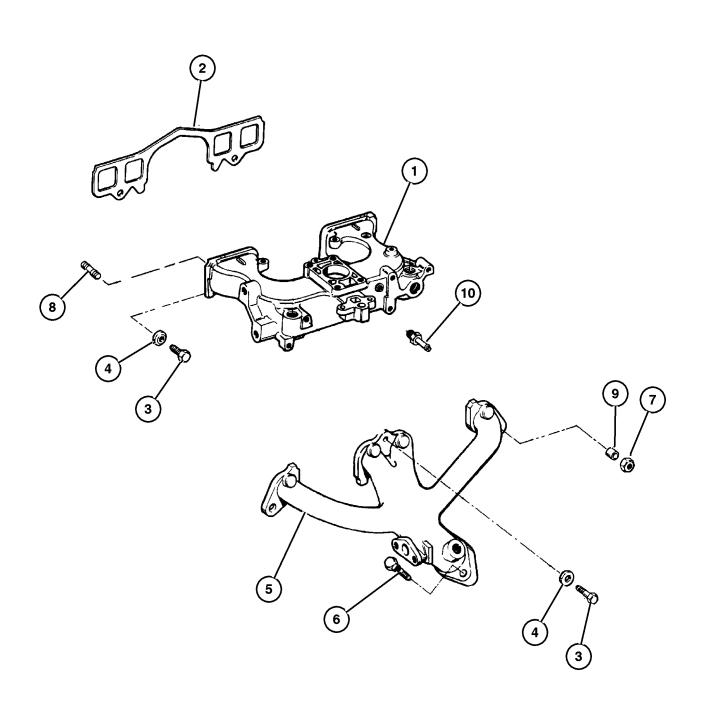


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•				•		•	
NOTE: A	II 2.5L Gas En	gines							
1	J324 1399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0,			DOWEL, Oil Pump
						ER0			
3	J324 1733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valv
9	J319 6843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x
									50
11	5302 0564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J941 9683	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.
									625
13	0154 593	1				EP0,			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
						ER0			18x2.625
14	6022 235	1				EP0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						ER0			.312-18x1.00
15	6034 732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.25-20x.545
16									LABEL, Oil Filter Thread I.D.
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	5300 8907	1							1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
17	J317 2332	1				EP0,			GASKET, Oil Pump
40	F201 000	4				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	5281 090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	5300 7563	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
20	J027 1448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
21	5302 0560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
22	5301 0444	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
23	6035 664	1				EP0,			STUD, .312-18x1.560
20	3000 007	•				ER0			0.02, 10.12 10.11.000
24	5301 0343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
25	6035 417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
26	5300 7567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
27	J324 3116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
28	6034 734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1
_•	·	-				•			437 & .250-20 x.700
29	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
									18x.875
JEEP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		FNG				TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4\		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0=2.5L 4 (DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2)	,	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2				_, _,,	giidii			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-710



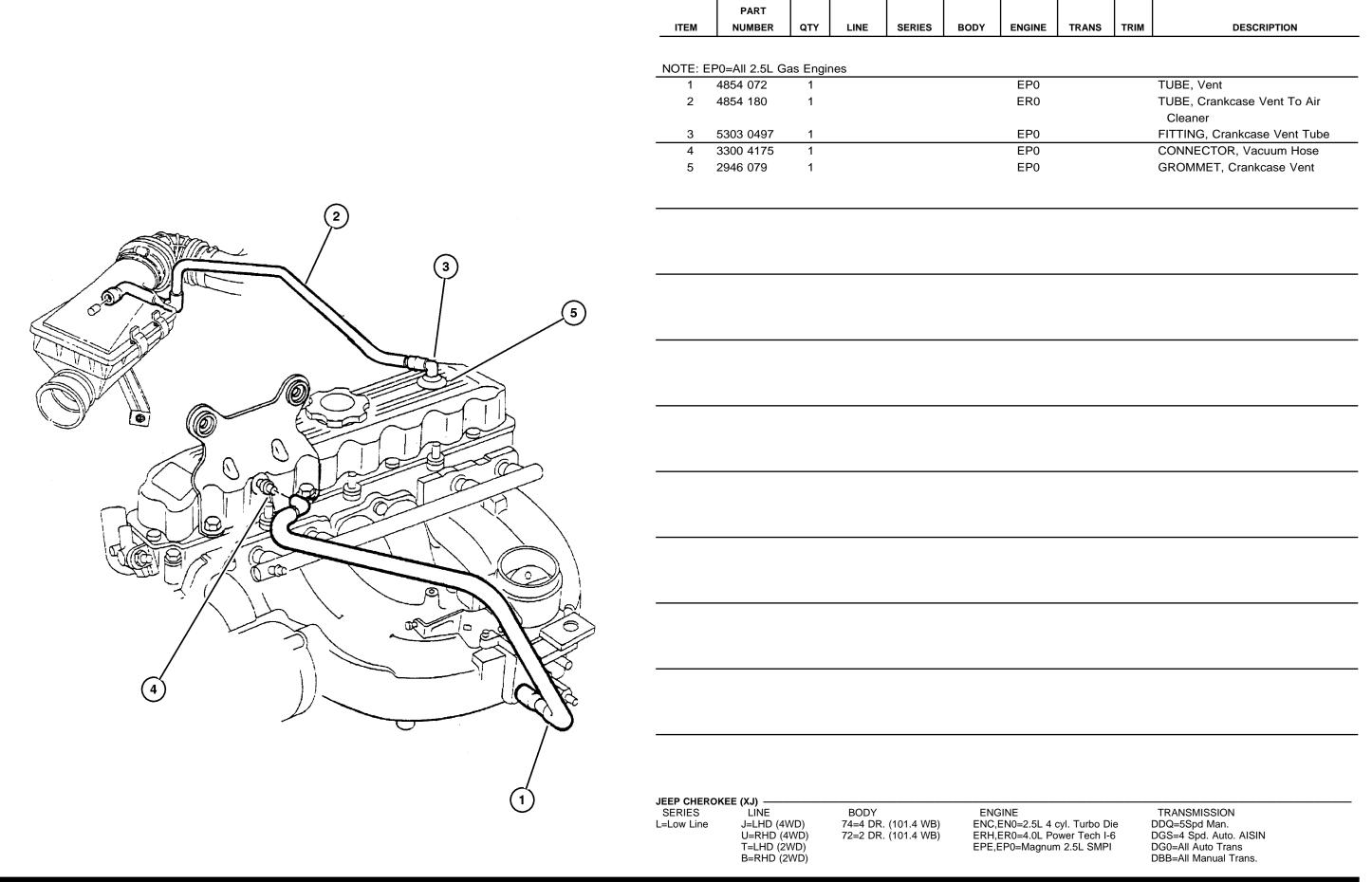
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 2.5L4-810



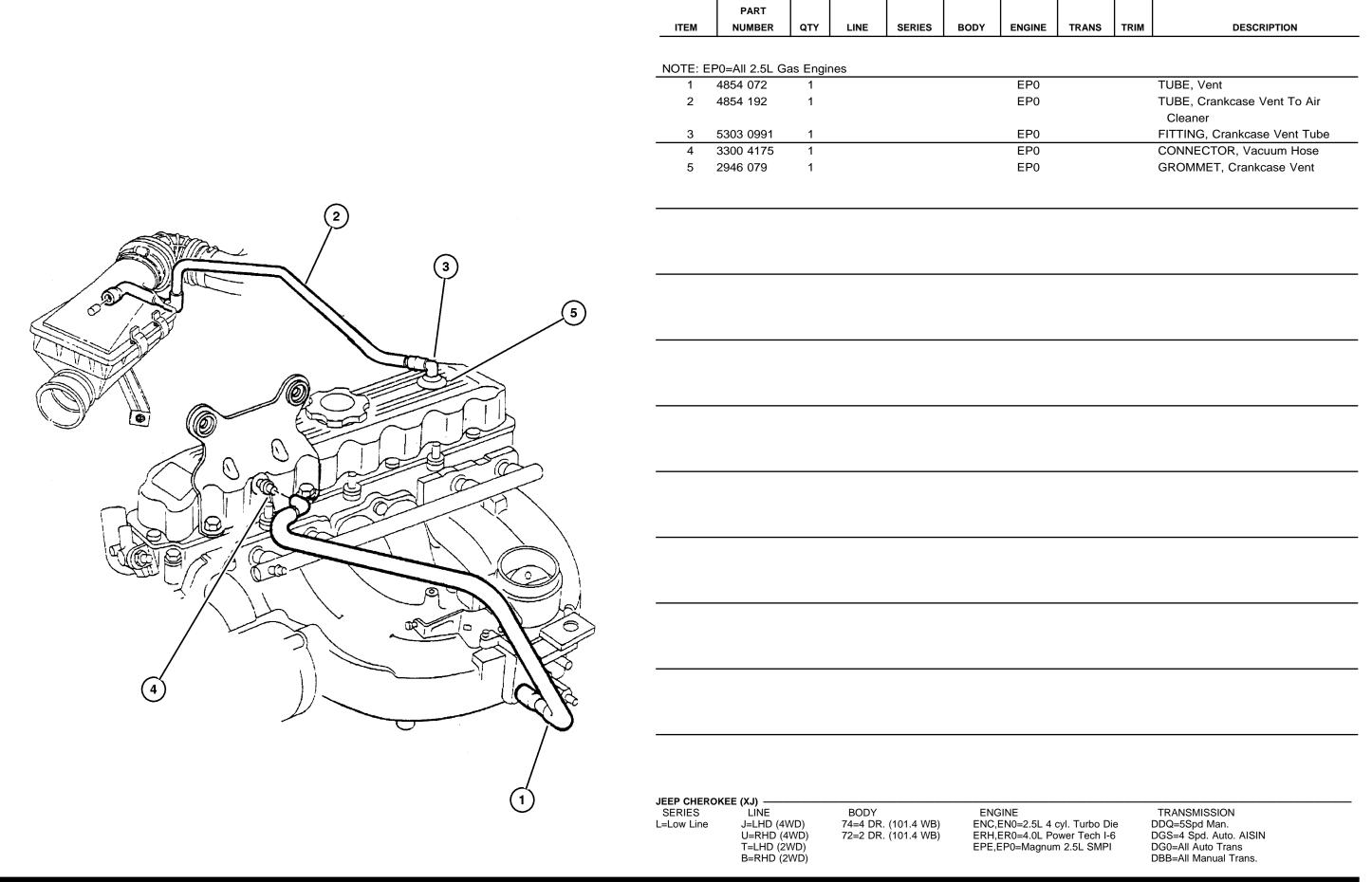
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
NOTE:	EP0=All 2.5L Ga	as Engir	nes						
1	5301 0245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5302 0112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3		-							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
	#6036 045AA	4				EP0			1999 XJ
	J018 6622	4				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
4									WASHER, Manifold Retaining
	3300 4255	7				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		2				EP0			1999 XJ
5	5300 8860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	J400 7109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7	6034 984	2				EP0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
						ER0			
8	5301 0165	2				EP0,			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
						ER0			
9	3300 3332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
10									FITTING, Vacuum
	4854 194	1				EP0			Power Brake
		1				EP0			Crankcase Ventilation
		1				EP0			Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
	5302 0027	1				EP0			Heater Control, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

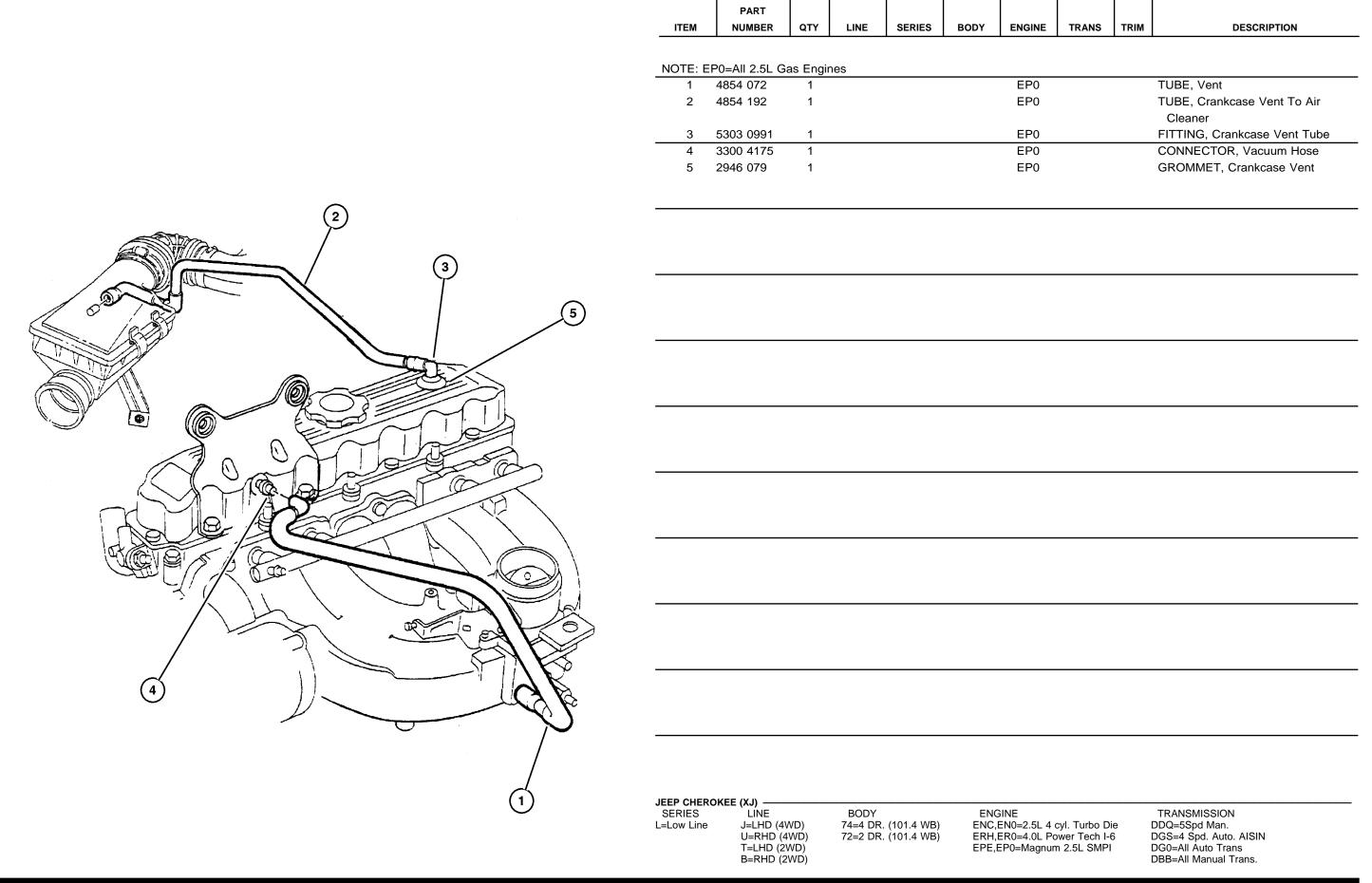
Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine 1997 XJ Figure 2.5L4-910



Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine 1998 XJ Figure 2.5L4-910

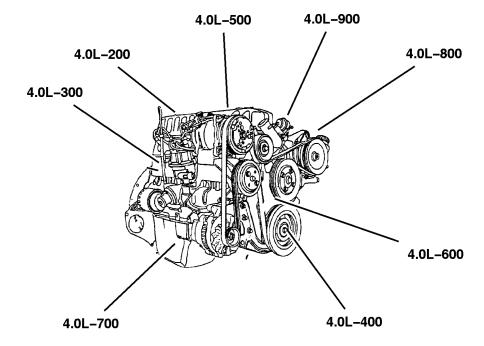


Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine 1999 XJ Figure 2.5L4-910



Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

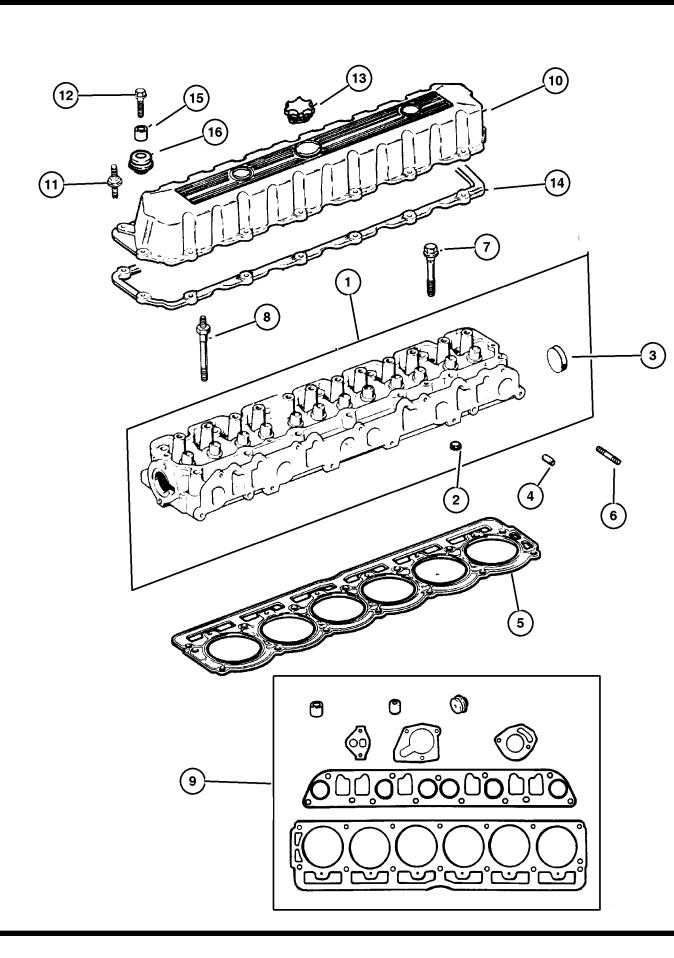


4.0L-200	4.0L-300	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500		
Cylinder Head	Cylinder Block		Camshafts & Valves		
4.0L-600	4.0L-700	4.0L-800	4.0L-900		
Timing Belt and Cover	Engine Oiling	Manifolds	Crankcase Ventilation		
			San		

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ	Fig. 4.0L-610
Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1998 XJ	Fig. 4.0L-610
Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 4.0L-610
Engine Oiling	Fig. 4.01 710
Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-710
Manifolds Manifold Intelled and Explanat 4.01 (EBH) Engine	Fig. 4.01, 940
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 4.0L-910

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-210

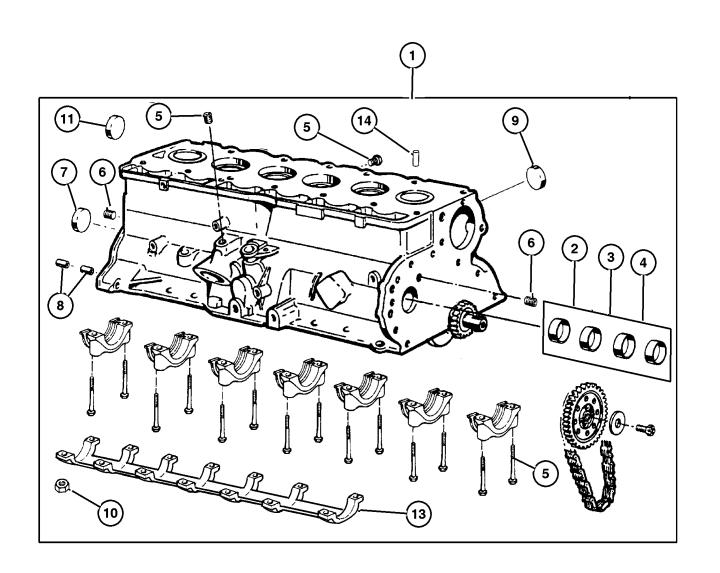


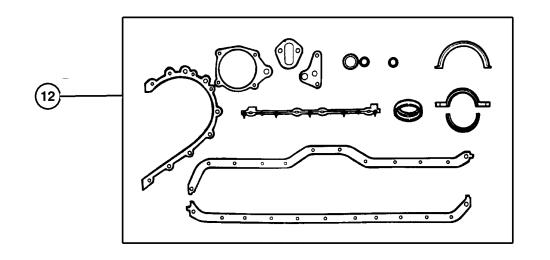
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•				•	
	R0=All 4.0L En	gines [DBB=All M	anual Tran	smissions				
1									HEAD, Cylinder
	5302 0622	1				ER0			1997 XJ
#	#53020 622AB	1				ER0			1999 XJ
	53020 622AC	1				ER0			1998 XJ
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	J310 5394	1				EP0			1997 XJ
		1				ER0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
4	J317 2318	2				EP0,			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
						ER0			
5									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5302 0754	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	53020 754AB	1				ER0			1999 XJ
6	5301 0165	2				EP0,			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
						ER0			
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			w/o Dome
	6035 515	2				ER0			w/Dome
8									STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-
									14x6.00
	6035 516	7				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		6				ER0			1999 XJ
9									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	4636 982	1				ER0	DBB		1997 XJ
	4636 982AB	1				ER0			1998 XJ
#	#5012 365AA	1				ER0			1999 XJ
10	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1
13	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14		·							GASKET, Valve Cover
	5302 0758	1				ER0			1997 XJ
	53020 758AB	1				ER0			1998 XJ
	53020 758AC	1				ER0			1999 XJ
15	00020 700710	•				2.10			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
	5302 0598	15				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	5302 0590 53020 598AB	15				ER0			1999 XJ
16	53020 590AB 5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-310





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:	ER0=All 4.0L Er	ngines [DBB=All M	anual Tran	smissions				
1									BLOCK, Short
	4883 025	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	#5013 116AA	1				ER0	DBB		Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons,
									Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing
									Chain, Sprockets, 1999 XJ
		1				ER0	DG0		Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons,
									Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing
									Chain, Sprockets, 1999 XJ
2									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	J320 5711	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
3									BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft,
									Standard Size
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ,
									1998 XJ
	#4636 985AB	1				ER0			1999 XJ
4									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010
									Oversize
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	J320 8985	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
5	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
6									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	6034 166	4				ER0			1997 XJ
		3				ER0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
7	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
9	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	5302 0465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
12									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	4740 008	1				ER0	DBB		1997 XJ
	4740 008AB	1				ER0			1998 XJ
	4740 008AC	1				ER0	DG0		1999 XJ
13	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
14	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	5300 9803	1				ER0			HEATER, Engine Block

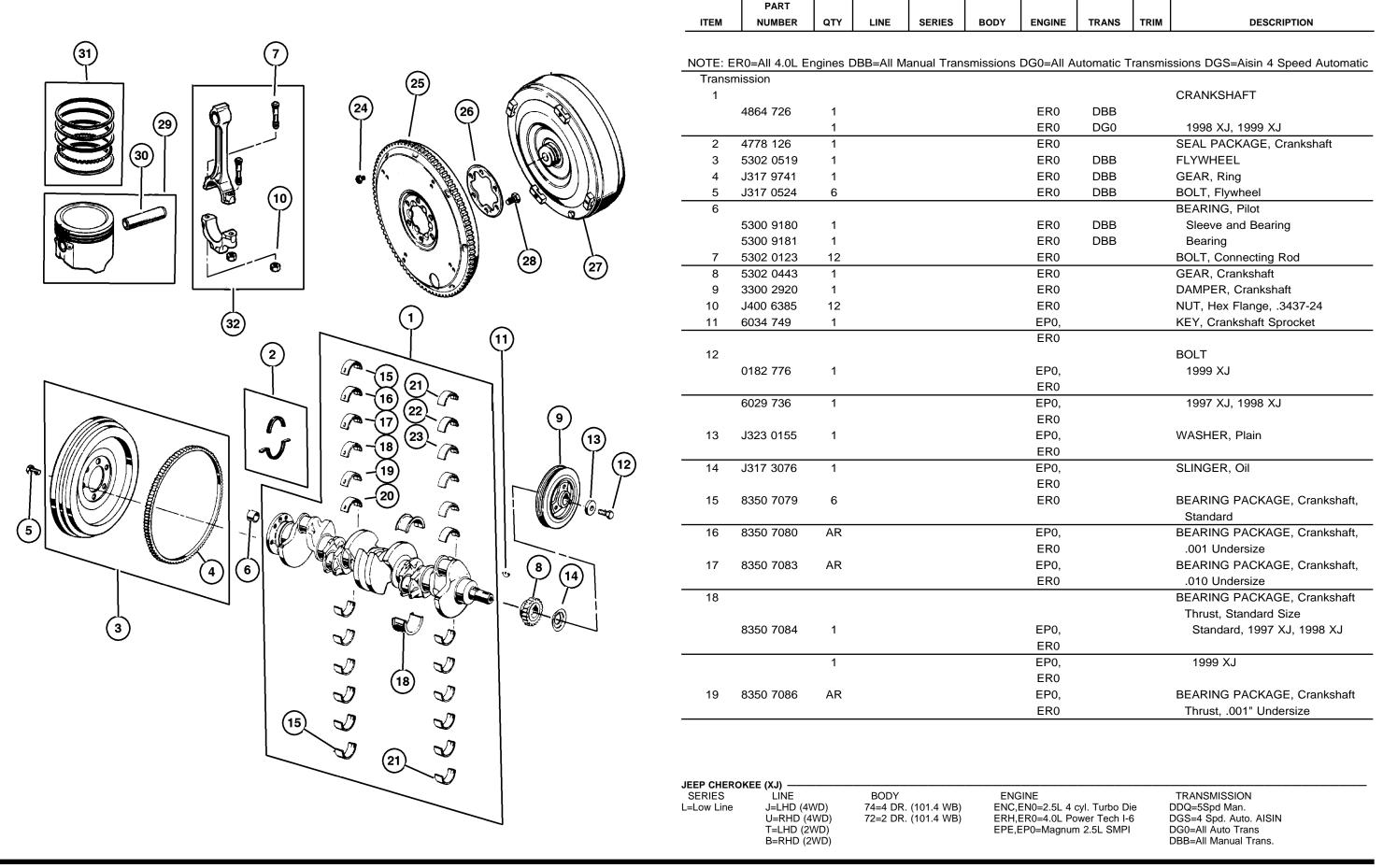
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

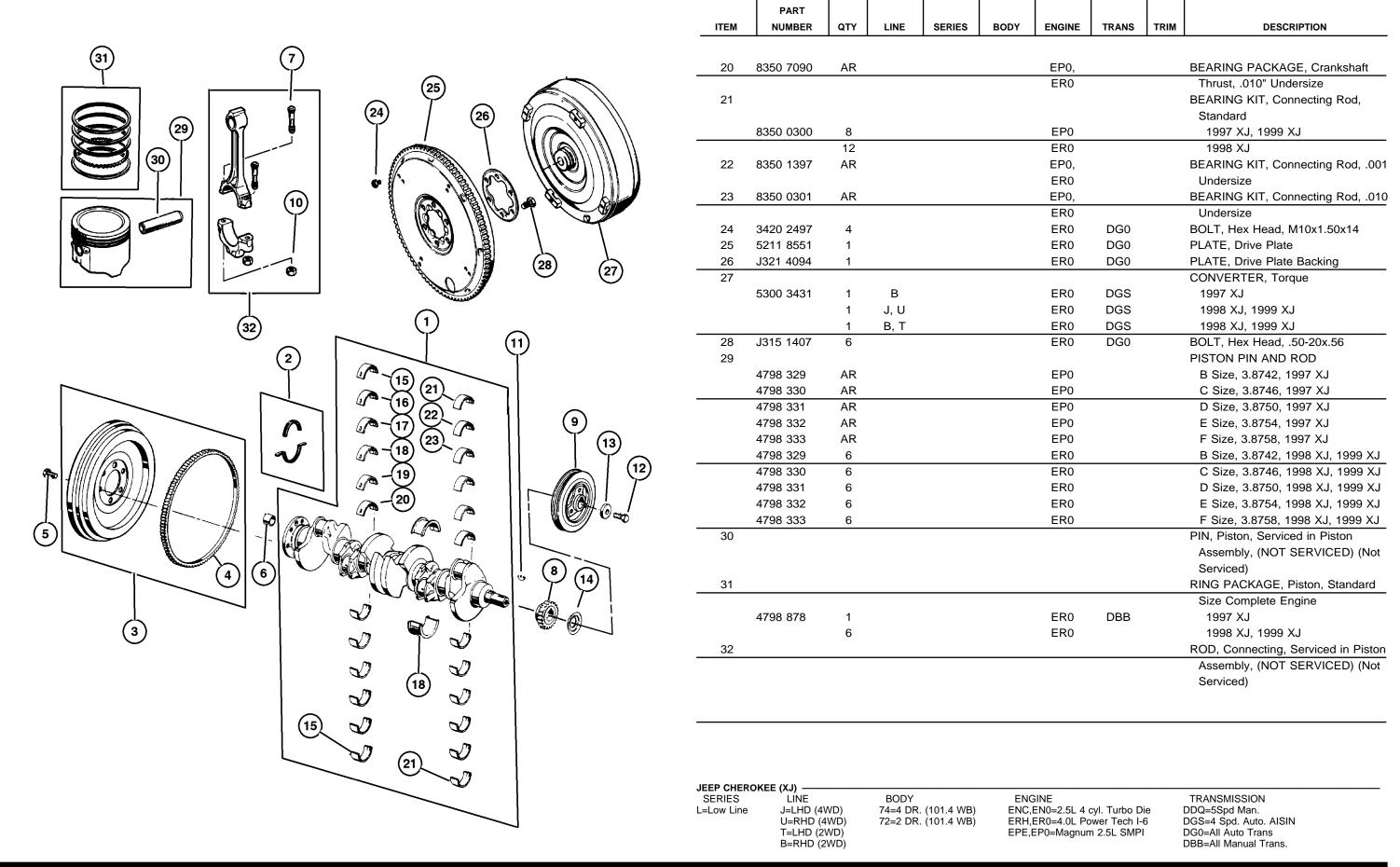
J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

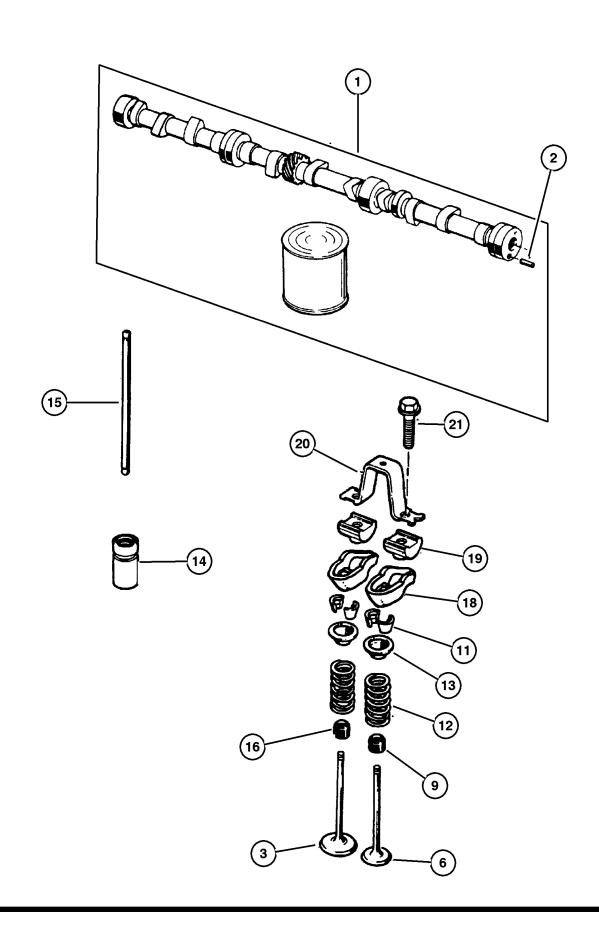
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine **Figure 4.0L-410**



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine **Figure 4.0L-410**

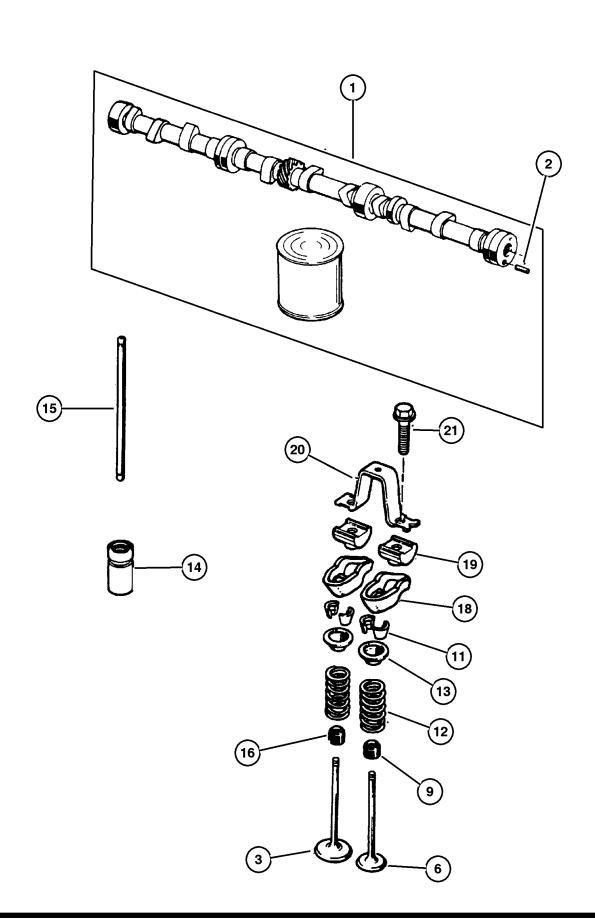


Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART	ОТУ	1 1615	SEDIES	BODY	ENCINE	TDANO	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	ER0=All 4.0L En	aines							
1	RU=All 4.UL Ell	giries							CAMSHAFT
-	#53010 448AA	1				ER0			1999 XJ
	5302 0438	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
2	0002 0400	•				LIVO			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	J045 6384	1				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
3	3043 0304	•				LIO			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	3300 3515	6				ER0			Standard, 1997 XJ
	3300 3313	6				ER0			Up To 1-16-98, 1998 XJ
		6				ER0			1999 XJ
	53010 512AA	6				ER0			After 1-16-98, 1998 XJ
-4	55010 512AA	O				LNU			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-4									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	2200 2510	AR				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	3300 3519	AK							1997 AJ, 1996 AJ
_						ER0			\/AL\/E_Intelse_045#.0/0
-5									VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
	0000 0575	۸.۵				ED0			(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	3300 3575	AR				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
•						ER0			\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
6	1007 507								VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	4637 537	6				ER0			Standard, 1997 XJ
		6				ER0			Up To 1-16-98, 1998 XJ
		6				ER0			1999 XJ
	53010 513AA	6				ER0			After 1-16-98, 1998 XJ
-7									VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	4637 538	AR				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
						ER0			
-8									VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	4637 539	AR				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
						ER0			
9		_							SEAL, Valve Guide
	5300 9886	6				ER0			Standard, 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
	5300 9887	6				ER0			Standard, 1998 XJ
-10									SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversi
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	3300 2733	AR				EP0,			.015 O/S, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
						ER0			
11	3300 3521	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12									SPRING, Valve
EEP CHER SERIES Low Line	ROKEE (XJ) ——— LINE J=LHD (4W	/D)	BODY	. (101.4 WB)	ENG		oyl Turbo Di		TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
-LOW LINE	U=RHD (4V			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,I	ER0=4.0L Pc	wer Tech I-6	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	/D) [′]		,		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	vD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine **Figure 4.0L-510**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5301 0388	12				ER0			1999 XJ
	5302 0556	12				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
13									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	3300 4626	12				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	53010 514AA	12				ER0			1999 XJ
14	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
15	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
16	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-17	3300 3016	AR				EP0,			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
						ER0			
18									ROCKER ARM, Valve
	4778 743	12				ER0			1997 XJ
	J324 2393	12				ER0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
19	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
20	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
21	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1
									25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

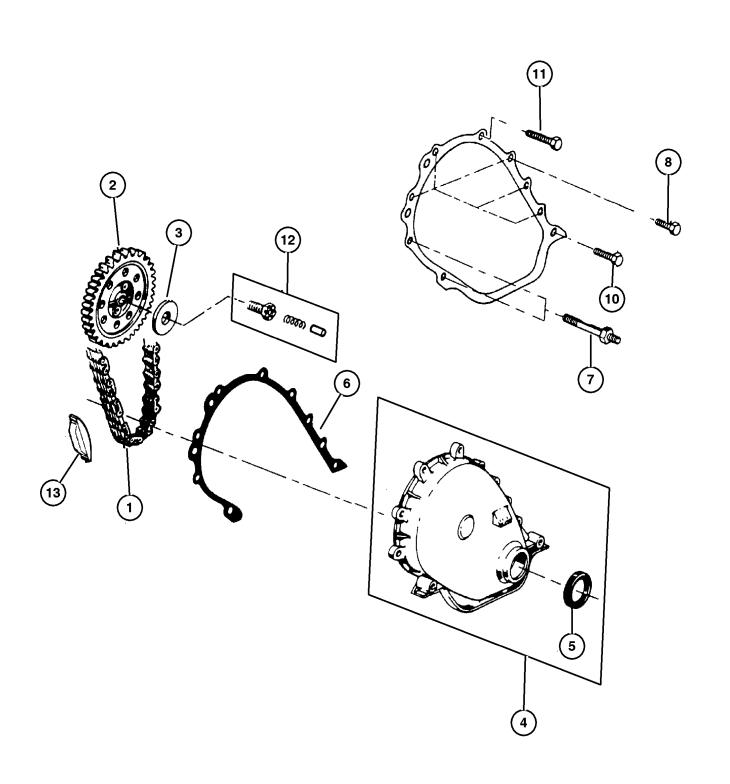
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

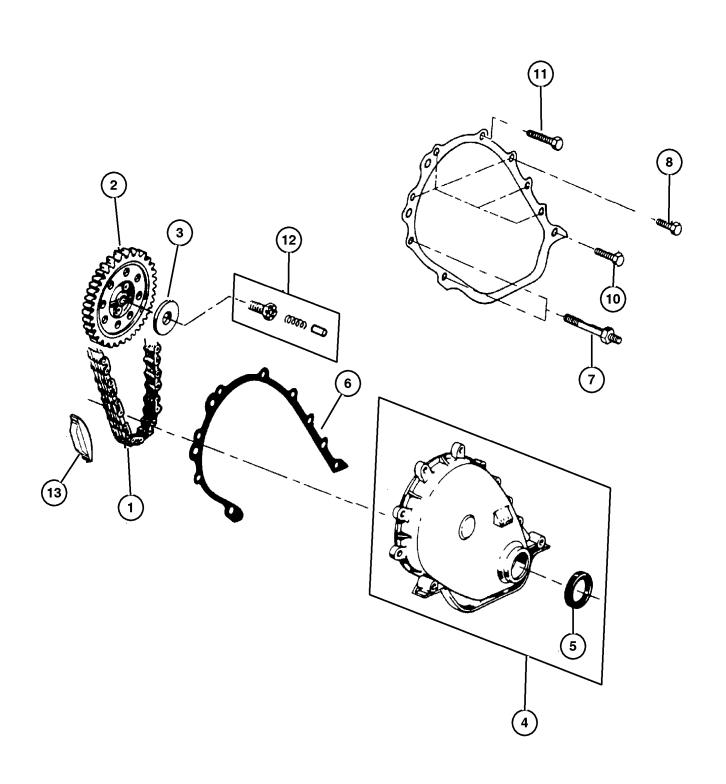
Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ Figure 4.0L-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	ER0=All 4.0L E	ngines							
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	5302 0445	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	J317 3284	1				EP0,			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
						ER0			
4	5302 0222	1				EP0,			COVER, Timing Belt
						ER0			
5	3300 4681	1				EP0,			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
						ER0			
6	5302 0487	1				EP0,			GASKET, Front Cover
						ER0			
7	6035 744	1				ER0			STUD
8	J400 6906	5				EP0,			BOLT, Hex
						ER0			
-9	6034 604	2				EP0			SCREW
10	6034 914	1				EP0,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.
						ER0			24
11	6034 604	2				EP0			SCREW
12	8350 2890	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
13	3300 3446	1				EP0,			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
						ER0			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

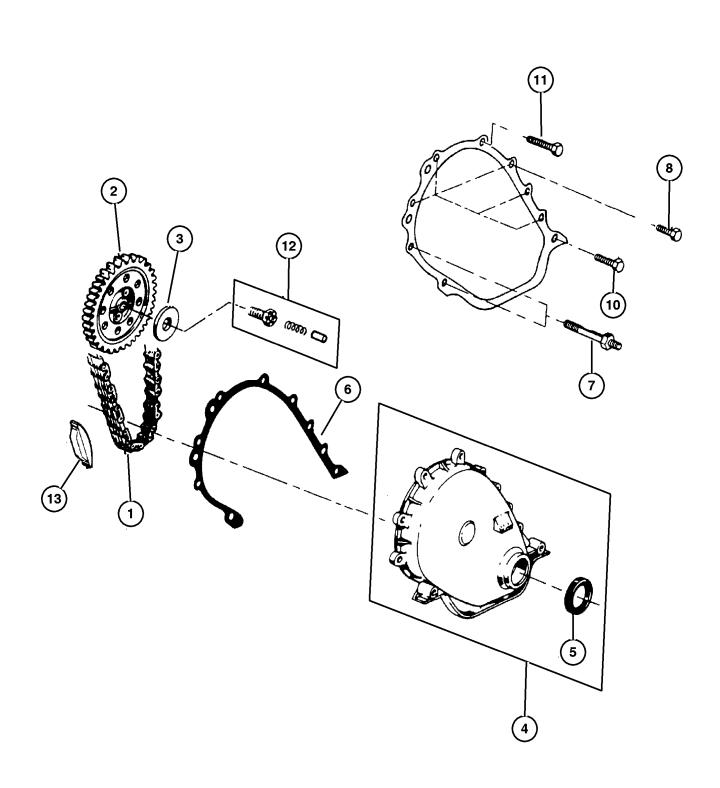
Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1998 XJ Figure 4.0L-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: I	ER0=All 4.0L E	naines							
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	5302 0445	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	J317 3284	1				EP0,			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
						ER0			
4	5302 0222	1				EP0,			COVER, Timing Belt
						ER0			
5	3300 4681	1				EP0,			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
						ER0			
6	5302 0487	1				EP0,			GASKET, Front Cover
						ER0			
7	6035 744	1				ER0			STUD
8	J400 6906	5				EP0,			BOLT, Hex
						ER0			
-9	6034 604	2				ER0			SCREW
10	6034 914	1				EP0,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1
						ER0			24
11	6034 604	1				ER0			SCREW
12	8350 2890	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
13	3300 3446	1				EP0,			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
						ER0			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

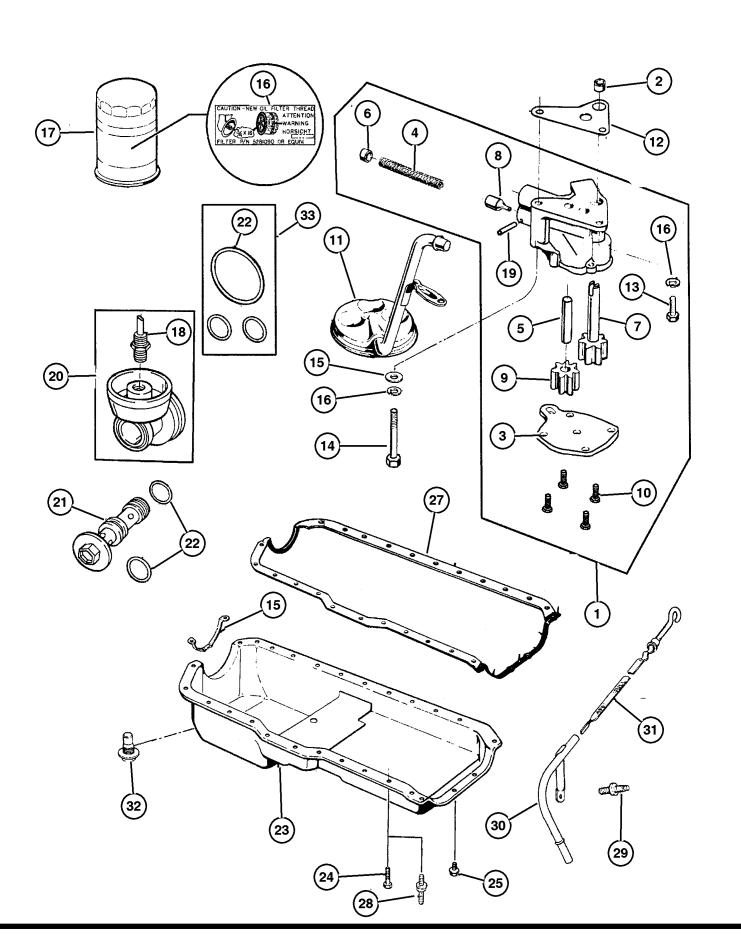
Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1999 XJ Figure 4.0L-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:	ER0=All 4.0L Er	ngines							
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	#5301 0400	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3									WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter, (NC REQUIRED)
4	5302 0222	1				EP0,			COVER, Timing Belt
						ER0			
5	3300 4681	1				EP0,			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
						ER0			
6	5302 0487	1				EP0,			GASKET, Front Cover
						ER0			
7	#6035 921AA	1				ER0			STUD
8	#6035 893	5				EP0,			BOLT, Hex
						ER0			
-9									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	#6035 895	1				EP0,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1
						ER0			24
11	#6035 894	1				ER0			SCREW
12	#6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
13	3300 3446	1				EP0,			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
						ER0			
-14	#5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-15	#6035 975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-710



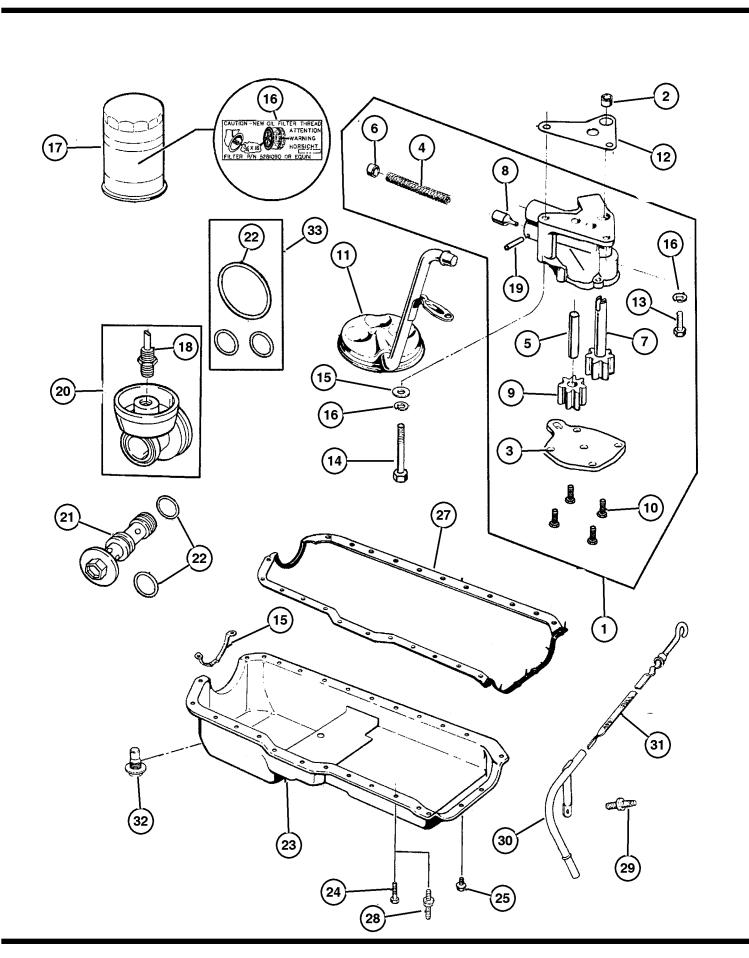
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•		•		•	•	•	
NOTE: I	ER0=All 4.0L Er	naines							
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0,			DOWEL, Oil Pump
						ER0			, .
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.
									50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				EP0,			GASKET, Oil Pump
						ER0			
13	6022 235	1				EP0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						ER0			.312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				EP0,			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
						ER0			18x2.625
15	J324 3116	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16									LABEL, Oil Filter Thread I.D.
	5000 000								(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
47	5300 8907	1				ED0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
17	5281 090	1				EP0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
40	5000 7500	4				ER0			CONNECTOR OF Files
18	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	J027 1448	1				ER0			
20	5302 0080 5302 0237	1 1				ER0 ER0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter BOLT, Oil Filter Adapter
22	3300 2972	1				ER0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
23	3300 2972	1				LNU			PAN, Engine Oil
23	5302 0833	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	5302 0033 53020 833AB					ER0			1999 XJ
24	6034 732	16				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
47	300 - 132	10				LINU			.25-20x.545
25	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
	300 . 100								18x.875
-26	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	5300 7568	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
28	6034 734	8				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.
						: ••			437 & .250-20 x.700

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-710



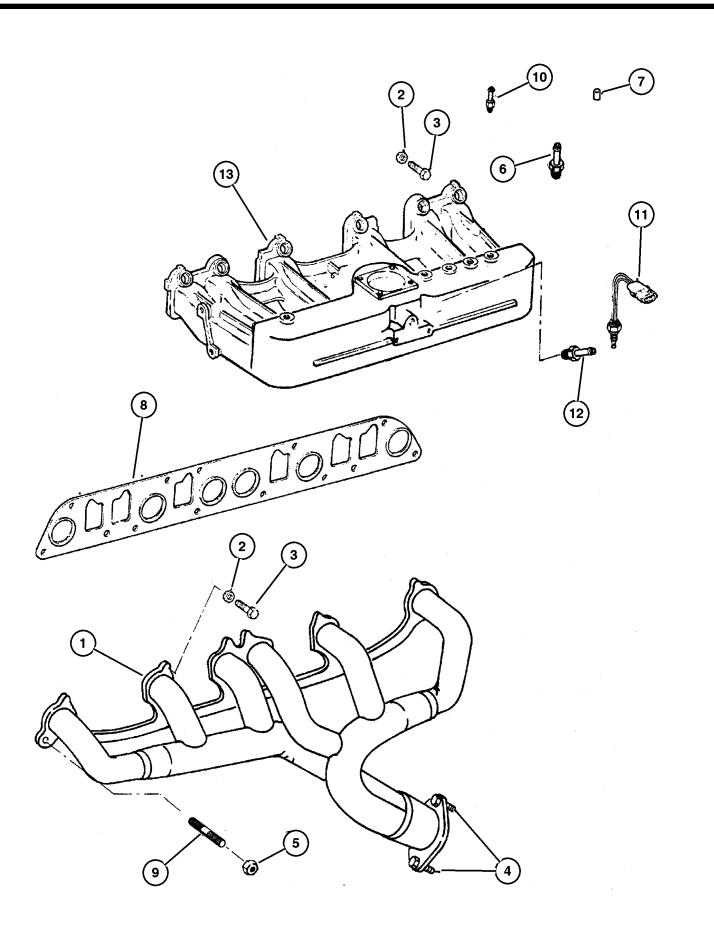
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
29	6035 664	1				EP0,			STUD, .312-18x1.560
						ER0			
30	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
31	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
32	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
33	4720 363	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Oil Filter Adapter

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-810



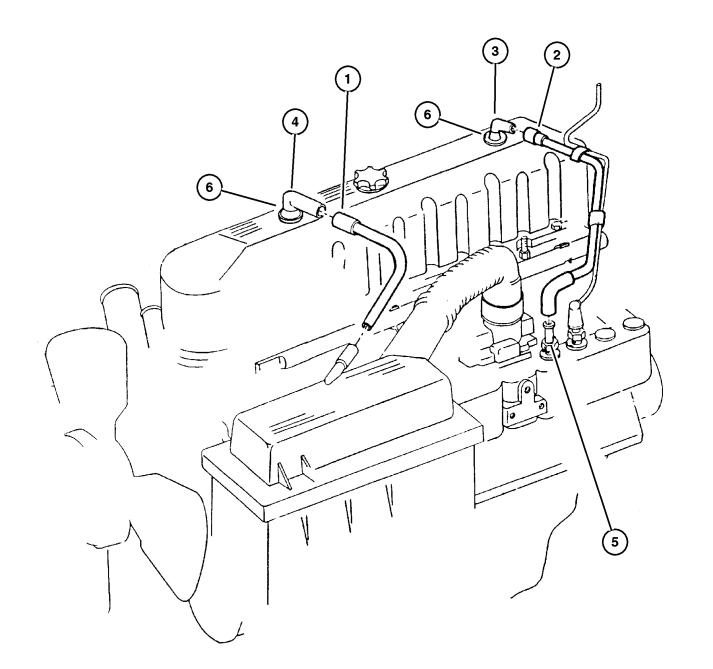
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:	ER0=All 4.0L Er	ngines							
1									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	4883 385	1				ER0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	3300 7072	1				ER0			1997 XJ
2									WASHER, Manifold Retaining
	3300 4255	11				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		2				ER0			1999 XJ
3									BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
	#6036 045AA	8				ER0			1999 XJ
	J018 6622	8				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
4	J400 7109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
5	6034 984	2				EP0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
						ER0			
6									FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in
									Manifold
6									FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in
									Manifold (Not Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1999 XJ
	5302 0027	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
7									CAP, Vacuum
	3580 171	1				ER0			1997 XJ
		2							1998 XJ
	3580 172	1				ER0			1999 XJ
8	5301 0238	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
9	5301 0165	2				EP0,			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
						ER0			
10									FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in
									Manifold
10									FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in
									Manifold (Not Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1999 XJ
	5303 0756	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
11	5602 7872	1				EP0,			SENSOR, Air Temperature
						ER0			
12	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
13									MANIFOLD, Intake
-	#4854 197AA	1				ER0			1999 XJ
	5301 0237	<u>·</u> 1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-910

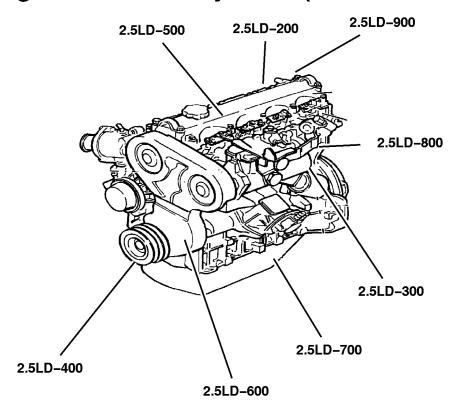


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EI	R0=All 4.0L Er	ngines							
1	4854 180	1				ER0			TUBE, Cylinder Cover to A/Clnr
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake
									Manifold
3	5303 0495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air
									Cleaner
4	5303 0991	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5									FITTING, Vacuum
	4854 194	1				ER0			1999 XJ
	5302 0027	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
6	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
								·	

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 2.5LD

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

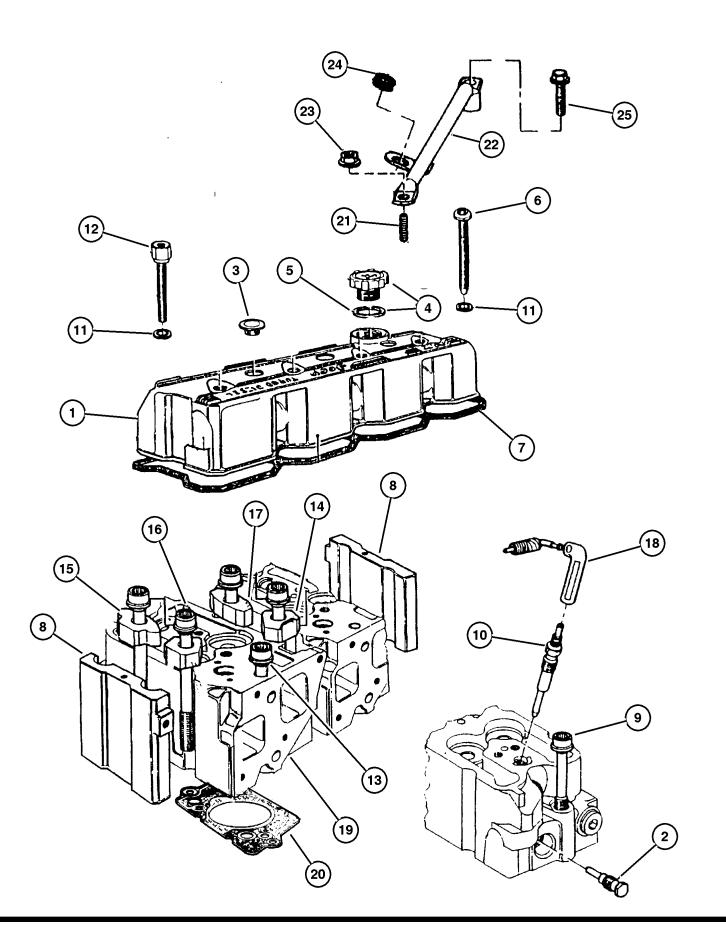


2.5LD-200 2.5LD-300 2.5LD-400 2.5LD-500 Cylinder Block Cylinder Head Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Camshafts & Valves 2.5LD-600 2.5LD-700 2.5LD-800 2.5LD-900 Timing Belt and Cover Engine Oiling Manifolds Crankcase Ventilation

GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

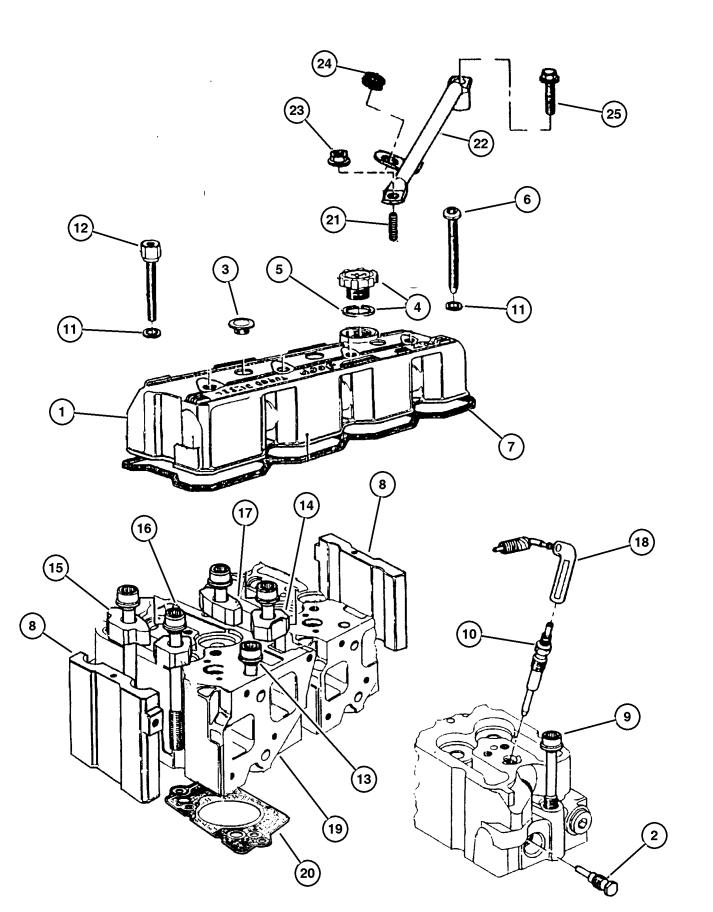
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Oil Lines 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	-
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 2.5LD-910

Cylinder Head 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	EN0=All 2.5L Di		gines			ENIO			00/55 0 5 1 11 1
1	4864 747	1				EN0			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	4863 770	4				EN0			PLUG, Dummy
3	4864 555	3				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
4	4863 741	1				EN0			CAP, Oil Filler
5	4720 300	1				EN0			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
6	1000 710					ENIO			SCREW
	4863 749	4				EN0			1997 XJ
		2				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
7	1000 700	4				ENIO			GASKET, Valve Cover
	4863 789	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	4863 789AB	1				EN0			1998 XJ
	4863 789AC	1				EN0			1999 XJ
8	4882 407	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
9	4700 074	4				ENIO			BOLT, Cylinder Head
	4720 671	4				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
40	4720 671AB	5				EN0			1999 XJ
10	4863 826	4				EN0			GLOW PLUG
11	4864 554	4				EN0			SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
12	4863 752	2				EN0			SCREW
13	4700 000					ENIO			BOLT, Cylinder Head
	4720 233	4				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
4.4	4720 233AB	4				EN0			1999 XJ
14	4864 038	5				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
15	4864 039	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
16	4720 225	10				ENO			BOLT, Cylinder Head
	4720 235	10				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
17	4720 235AC	10				EN0			1999 XJ
17 18	4864 040 4864 557	<u>3</u>				EN0 EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head WIRING, Glow Plug
	4004 337	ı				EINU			
19	4002 44644	4				ENO			HEAD, Cylinder
	4883 416AA #4883 416AB	4 4				EN0 EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 1999 XJ
20	#4003 410AD					EINU			GASKET, Cylinder Head
20	4863 781	1				EN0			• •
	4863 781	AR				EN0			1.42, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 1.52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	4863 783	AR				EN0			1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	#5014 059AA	1 AR				EN0			1.42, 1999 XJ
	#5014 059AA #5014 060AA	1				EN0			1.42, 1999 XJ 1.52, 1999 XJ
	#5014 060AA #5014 061AA	1				EN0			1.62, 1999 XJ
21	4864 745	1				EN0			BOLT
22	4864 746	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
23	1 00 1 /40	ı				LINU			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
P CHE RIES	ROKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	SINE			TRANSMISSION
ow Lin	,	,		(101.4 WB)	ENC,I	EN0=2.5L 4	cyl. Turbo Di		DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4' T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2'	VD) [´]	12=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)			ower Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPI		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

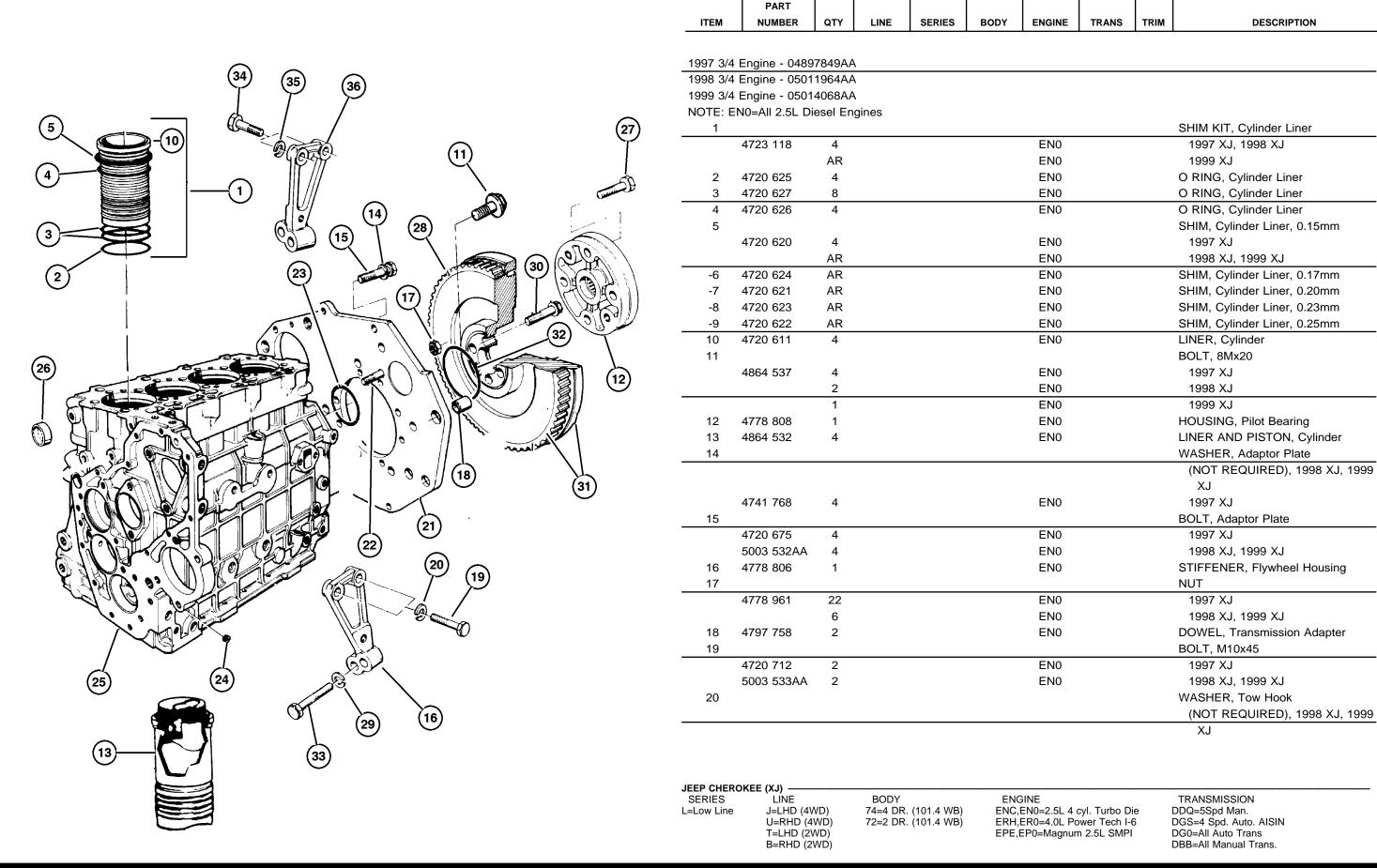
Cylinder Head 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-210



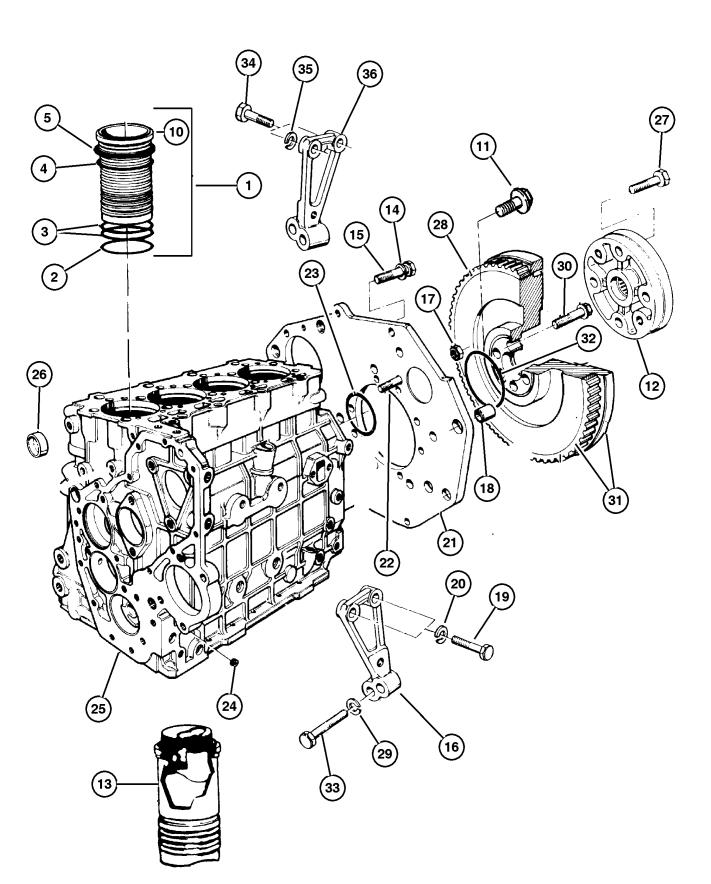
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4778 936	9				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
24									GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
	4720 362	2				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
25									BOLT, 8Mx20
	4864 537	4				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Cylinder Block 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine **Figure 2.5LD-310**



Cylinder Block 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-310

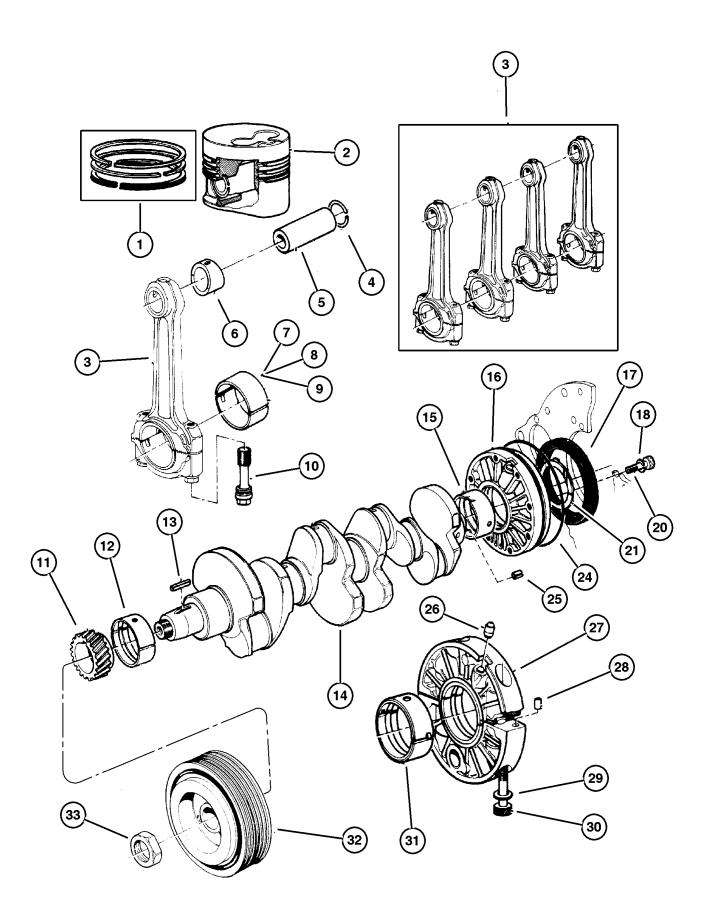


TEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION
21
21
21
22 4720 677 6 EN0 STUD, Adaptor Plate 23 4863 833 1 EN0 O RING PLUG 4883 425AA 2 EN0 1997 XJ 25 BLOCK, Cylinder (Not Serviced) 25 BLOCK, Cylinder (Not Serviced) (NOT SERVICED), 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 4864 189 1 EN0 1997 XJ 26 4778 887 1 EN0 PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole 27 BOLT, Adaptor Plate 4864 534 7 EN0 1997 XJ 28 4883 427AA 1 EN0 GEAR, Ring 29 WASHER, Injection Pump (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ XJ 4723 272 2 EN0 1997 XJ 30 BOLT, Flywheel
23 4863 833 1 ENO O RING PLUG
PLUG
1 ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ BLOCK, Cylinder BLOCK, Cylinder (Not Serviced) (NOT SERVICED), 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 4864 189 1 ENO 1997 XJ 26 4778 887 1 ENO PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole 27 BOLT, Adaptor Plate 4864 534 7 ENO 1997 XJ 4 ENO 1997 XJ 5 ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 5 ENO GEAR, Ring 29 WASHER, Injection Pump (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 4723 272 2 ENO 1997 XJ BOLT, Flywheel
BLOCK, Cylinder BLOCK, Cylinder (Not Serviced) RICK, Cylinder (Not Serviced)
BLOCK, Cylinder (Not Serviced) (NOT SERVICED), 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 4864 189
Comparison of
XJ 1997 XJ 26 4778 887 1 EN0 1997 XJ EN0 PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole EN0 END
4864 189 1 EN0 1997 XJ 26 4778 887 1 EN0 PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole 27 BOLT, Adaptor Plate 4864 534 7 EN0 1997 XJ 4 EN0 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 28 4883 427AA 1 EN0 GEAR, Ring 29 WASHER, Injection Pump (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 4723 272 2 EN0 1997 XJ BOLT, Flywheel
26 4778 887 1 ENO PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole 27 BOLT, Adaptor Plate 4864 534 7 ENO 1997 XJ 4 ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 28 4883 427AA 1 ENO GEAR, Ring 29 WASHER, Injection Pump (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ XJ 4723 272 2 ENO 1997 XJ 30 BOLT, Flywheel
BOLT, Adaptor Plate
4864 534 7 EN0 1997 XJ 4 EN0 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 28 4883 427AA 1 EN0 GEAR, Ring WASHER, Injection Pump (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 4723 272 2 EN0 1997 XJ BOLT, Flywheel
4 EN0 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ EN0 GEAR, Ring WASHER, Injection Pump (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 4723 272 2 EN0 1997 XJ BOLT, Flywheel
28 4883 427AA 1 ENO GEAR, Ring 29 WASHER, Injection Pump (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 4723 272 2 ENO 1997 XJ 30 BOLT, Flywheel
29 WASHER, Injection Pump (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 4723 272 2 EN0 1997 XJ 30 BOLT, Flywheel
(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 4723 272 2 EN0 1997 XJ BOLT, Flywheel
XJ 4723 272 2 EN0 1997 XJ 30 BOLT, Flywheel
4723 272 2 EN0 1997 XJ 30 BOLT, Flywheel
30 BOLT, Flywheel
· •
4720 232 6 EN0 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
#4720 232AB 6 EN0 1999 XJ
31 4883 426AA 1 EN0 FLYWHEEL
32 4720 240 1 EN0 O RING, Flywheel To Crankshaft
33 BOLT, M12x55
4797 766 2 EN0 1997 XJ
5003 534AA 2 EN0 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
34 BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
4723 157 2 EN0 1997 XJ
4897 253AA 2 EN0 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
35 WASHER, Tow Hook
(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999
XJ
4720 686 5 EN0 1997 XJ
36 4796 394 1 EN0 STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

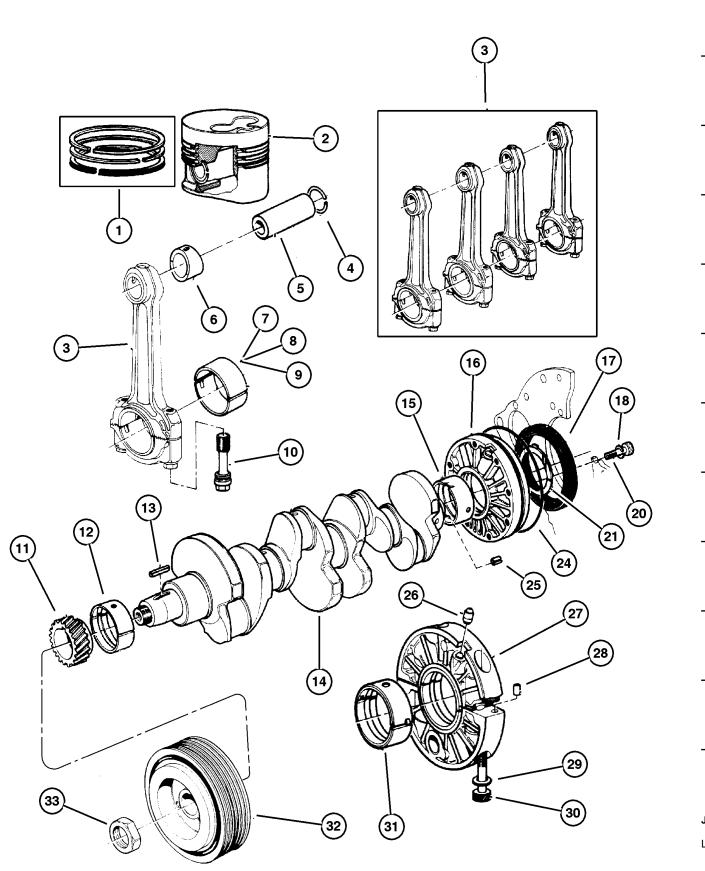
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE, I	TNO All O.E.L. Di	2001 Fn	ain o o						
1	EN0=All 2.5L Did 4720 084	4	gines			EN0			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
2	4864 190	4				EN0			PISTON
3	4723 122	1				EN0			ROD, Connecting
4	4723 122	'				LINO			RING, Piston Pin
	4720 099	4				EN0			1997 XJ
	4720 000	8				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
5		O				LINO			PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NC
3									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4723 160	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	4720 877	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
8									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010"
									U/S
	4720 882	4				EN0			1997 XJ
		AR				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
9									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mr
									U/S
	4720 883	4				EN0			1997 XJ
		AR				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
10									BOLT, Connecting Rod
	4883 386AA	8				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	#4883 386AB	8				EN0			1999 XJ
11	4882 402	1				EN0			GEAR, Crankshaft
12									BEARING, Crankshaft
	4720 885	1				EN0			Standard
	4720 886	1				EN0			.125mm, 1997 XJ
		AR				EN0			.125mm, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4720 887	1				EN0			.250mm, 1997 XJ
		AR				EN0			.250mm, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
13									KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
	4720 274	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5003 529AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
14	4864 538	1				EN0			CRANKSHAFT
15									BEARING, Crankshaft
	4864 539	1				EN0			Standard
	4864 540	1				EN0			.125mm, 1997 XJ
		AR				EN0			.125mm, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4864 541	1				EN0			.250mm, 1997 XJ
		AR				EN0			.250mm, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
16									HOUSING, Rear Bearing
	4864 542	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	#4864 542AB	1				EN0			1999 XJ
17									SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
ou	DOKEE (V.)								
SERIES	ROKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
=Low Line	,			(101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2V	,	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2\				,	U magnan	Jivii 1		DBB=All Manual Trans.

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
LIVI	HOMIDER	العدا	LINE	JULINIES	1 2001	LINGINE	IIIANO	LIVIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	4700 000	4				ENIO			4007 VI 4000 VI
	4720 283	1 1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
10	5010 817AA	I				EN0			1999 XJ
18									WASHER, Lock, M6
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, XJ
	4720 285	8				EN0			1997 XJ
-19	20 200	Ü				2.10			WASHER, Implement Attaching
.0									(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ
	4723 204	8				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
20	4720 284	8				EN0			SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Supp
21	4864 046	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust
-22	.001010	•				_110			WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversiz
	4864 543	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	.55.515	AR				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
-23		,				,,			WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversiz
	4864 544	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	.00.011	AR				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
24	4720 277	1				EN0			O RING, Crankshaft Rear Supp
25	0	•							PIN, Dowel
	4723 158	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	4723 158AB	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
26		•							JET, Piston Oil Cooler
	4720 246	3				EN0			1997 XJ
	4720 246AB	3				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
27	4723 161	3				EN0			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
28		-							DOWEL, Center Bearing Housin
	4720 241	2				EN0			1997 XJ
		6				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
29									WASHER, Lock, M10
	4720 243	4				EN0			1997 XJ
		6				EN0			1998 XJ
		3				EN0			1999 XJ
30									SCREW
	4720 242	2				EN0			1997 XJ
		6				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
31									BEARING, Crankshaft
	4720 889	3				EN0			Standard
	4720 890	3				EN0			.125mm, 1997 XJ
		AR				EN0			.125mm, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4720 892	3				EN0			.250mm, 1997 XJ
		AR				EN0			.250mm, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
32	4886 225AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Crankshaft

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

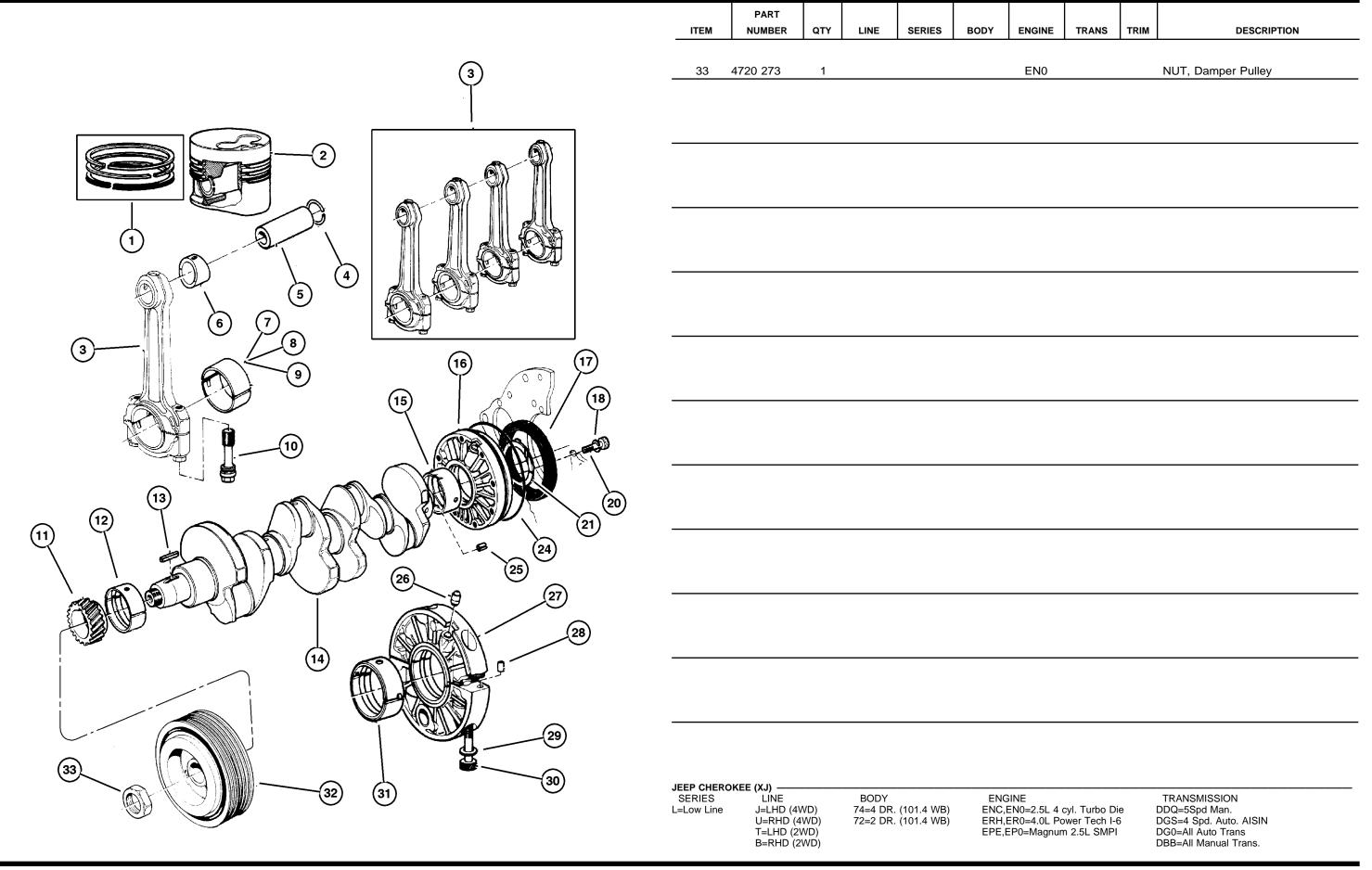
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

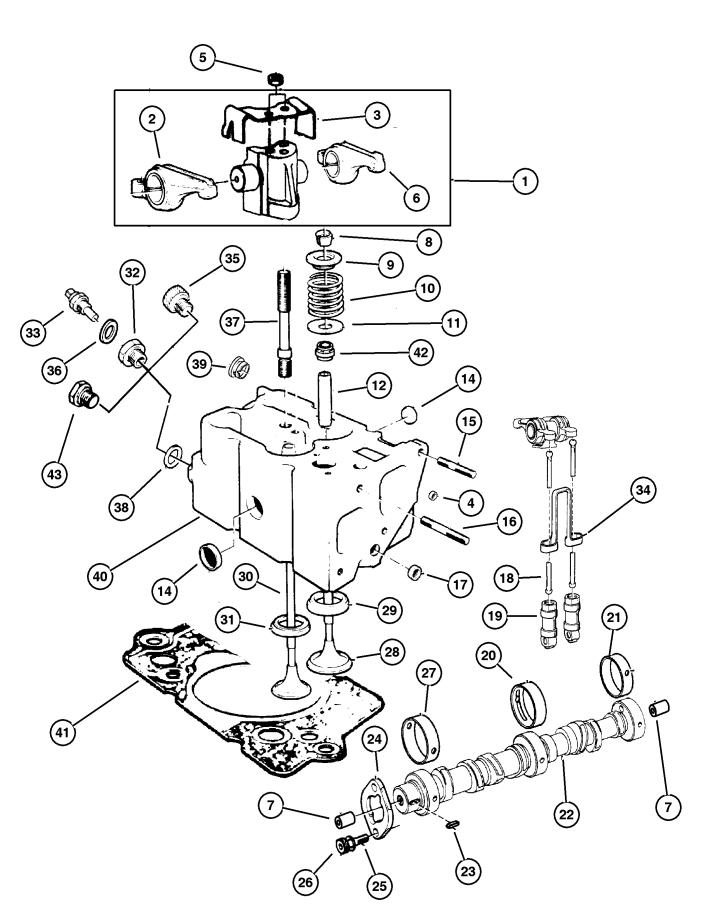
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine **Figure 2.5LD-410**



«

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-510

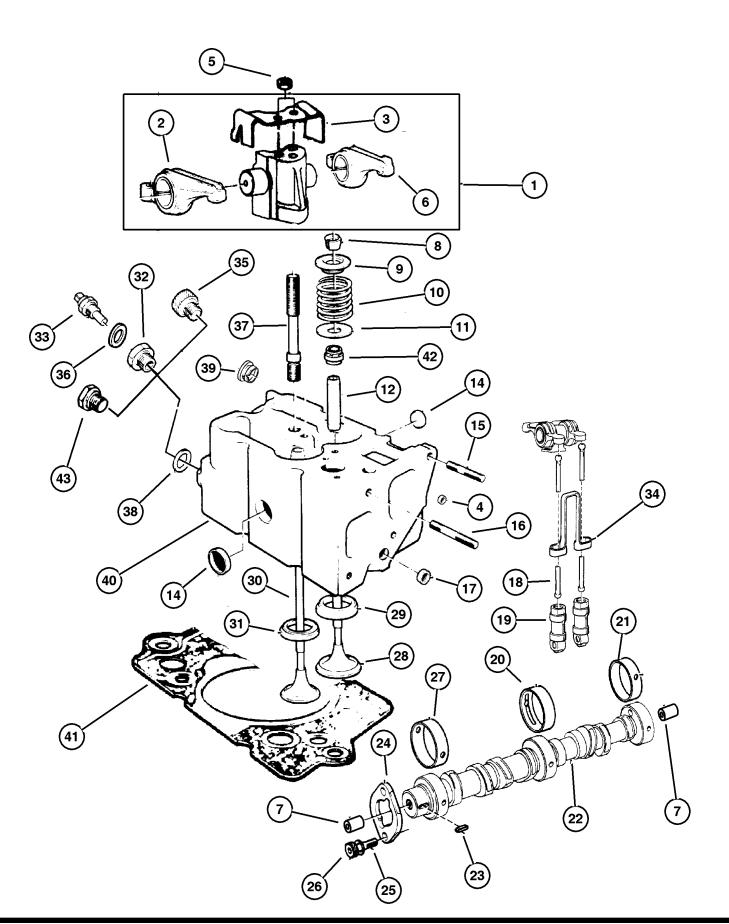


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: F	EN0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1	4883 397AA	4	900			EN0			ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust
									Valve
2									ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
	4883 399AA	8				EN0			1997 XJ
		4				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
3	4863 861	4				EN0			SPRING, Valve
4	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	4883 396AA	8				EN0			NUT
6	4883 398AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	4720 155	16				EN0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	4720 152	8				EN0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	4720 158	8				EN0			SPRING, Valve
11	4720 153	8				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	4883 417AA	8				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve,
									Standard Size
-13	4883 820AA	AR				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0.
									10mm Oversize
14	4723 228	8				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
15									STUD
	4723 241	11				EN0			1997 XJ
		3				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
16	4882 405	8				EN0			STUD
17									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	4723 210	1				EN0			1997 XJ
		4				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
18	4883 395AA	8				EN0			PUSH ROD, Valve
19	4773 712	8				EN0			TAPPET, Valve
20	4720 220	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
21	4720 219	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
22	4882 399	1				EN0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
23	4720 137	1				EN0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	4723 163	1				EN0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
25									WASHER, P Clip
	4723 165	3				EN0			1997 XJ
		2				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
26									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
	4720 135	5				EN0			1997 XJ
		3				EN0			1998 XJ
		2				EN0			1999 XJ
27									BEARING, Camshaft

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-510



4863 824 1		PART								
S010 274AA 1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
S010 274AA 1										
S010 274AA 1		4720 218	1				EN0			1997 XJ. 1998 XJ
28 4720 146 4 ENO VALVE, Intake, Standard 29 4883 418AA 4 ENO SEAT, Intake Valve 30 4720 148 4 ENO VALVE, Exhaust, Standard 31 4883 419AA 4 ENO SEAT, Exhaust Valve A0APTER, Temperature Sensor 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 1999 XJ 32 ENO 1999 XJ 4720 581 1 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 33 SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit 4863 824 1 ENO 1999 XJ 5014 067AA 2 ENO 1999 XJ 34 4773 701 4 ENO BRACKET, Antirotation 35 PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole 1997 XJ 1998 XJ 36 ENO 1997 XJ 1999 XJ 36 ENO 1997 XJ 1999 XJ 37 I ENO 1997 XJ 1999 XJ 38 ENO 1997 XJ 1999 XJ 4882 404 8 ENO										
29 4883 418AA 4 ENO SEAT, Intake Valve 30 4720 148 4 ENO VALVE, Exhaust, Standard 31 4883 419AA 4 ENO SEAT, Exhaust Valve 32 A720 581 1 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 065AA 2 ENO 1999 XJ 33 SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit 4863 824 1 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 34 4773 701 4 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 34 4773 701 4 ENO BRACKET, Antirotation 35 FRO 1997 XJ 1998 XJ 4720 159 6 ENO 1997 XJ 4720 159 6 ENO 1997 XJ 4720 159 6 ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 4720 703 11 ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 36 TOTAL ENO 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ 37 TOTAL ENO 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ 38 ENO 199	28									
30 4720 148 4 ENO SEAT, Exhaust, Standard 31 4883 419AA 4 ENO SEAT, Exhaust Valve 4720 581 1 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 065AA 2 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 33 SENSCOR, Temperature Sending Unit 4863 824 1 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 067AA 2 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 067AA 2 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 067AA 2 ENO 1997 XJ 5014 067AA 2 ENO 1997 XJ 5014 067AA 2 ENO 1997 XJ 5014 067AA 2 ENO 1998 XJ 5014 067AA 2 ENO 1998 XJ 5014 067AA 2 ENO 1998 XJ 5014 067AA 2 ENO 1997 XJ 5014 067AA 2 ENO 1997 XJ 5014 067AA 2 ENO 1998 XJ 5014 067AA 2 ENO 1998 XJ 5014 067AA 3 ENO 1998 XJ 5014 067AB 8 ENO 1998 XJ 5014 067AB 8 ENO 1998 XJ 5014 067AB 4 ENO 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 ENO 1.52, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 ENO 1.52, 1997 XJ 5014 060AA 1 ENO 1.52, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 E	29		4							
ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1999			4							•
4720 581	31	4883 419AA	4				EN0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
Sold 065AA 2	32									ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit 4863 824 1		4720 581	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
4863 824 1		5014 065AA	2				EN0			1999 XJ
SOL 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	33									SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
34		4863 824	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
A720 159 6		5014 067AA	2				EN0			1999 XJ
4720 159 6 ENO 1997 XJ 1 ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ WASHER, Plain (NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ 4720 703 11 ENO 1997 XJ 37 STUD 4882 404 8 ENO 1997 XJ 4897 831AA 8 ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ WASHER, Plain ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ WASHER, Plain ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ WASHER, Plain ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ BENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ BENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ FLUG 4863 769 4 ENO 1997 XJ BENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ FLUG 4883 416AA 4 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ #4883 416AB 4 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ #4883 416AB 4 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ #4883 781 1 ENO 1,42, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 782 AR ENO 1,52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR ENO 1,52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR ENO 1,52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 059AA 1 ENO 1,52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 059AA 1 ENO 1,52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 060AA 1 ENO 1,52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 060AA 1 ENO 1,52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1,52, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1	34	4773 701	4				EN0			BRACKET, Antirotation
1 ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ WASHER, Plain (NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ 1 1 ENO 1997 XJ 1 ENO 1998 XJ 37 STUD 4882 404 8 ENO 1997 XJ 4887 831AA 8 ENO 1997 XJ WASHER, Plain WASHER, Plain 1 ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ WASHER, Plain 1 ENO 1997 XJ WASHER, Plain 1 ENO 1997 XJ PLUG 4863 769 4 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 1 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 40 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ #4883 416AA 4 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ #4883 416AB 4 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ #4883 416AB 4 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 41 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 41 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 782 AR ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 069AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 069AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 069AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 060AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 5EAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998	35									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
Masher, Plain (NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ 1720 703		4720 159	6				EN0			1997 XJ
A720 703			1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
4720 703 11 EN0 1997 XJ 1 EN0 1998 XJ 37 STUD 4882 404 8 EN0 1997 XJ 4897 831AA 8 EN0 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ WASHER, Plain 4723 246 6 EN0 1997 XJ 4863 769 4 EN0 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 8 EN0 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4883 416AA 4 EN0 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 44883 416AB 4 EN0 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 781 1 EN0 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 782 AR EN0 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR EN0 1,52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 060AA 1 EN0 1,52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 060AA 1 EN0 1,52, 1999 XJ 42 SEAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ	36									WASHER, Plain
The state of the										(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
STUD		4720 703	11				EN0			1997 XJ
4882 404 8 EN0 1997 XJ 4897 831AA 8 EN0 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ WASHER, Plain 4723 246 6 EN0 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 1 EN0 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ PLUG 4863 769 4 EN0 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 40 HEAD, Cylinder 4883 416AA 4 EN0 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ #4883 416AB 4 EN0 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 41 EN0 1999 XJ GASKET, Cylinder Head 4863 781 1 EN0 1.42, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 782 AR EN0 1.52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR EN0 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 059AA 1 EN0 1.42, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 EN0 1.52, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 EN0 1.52, 1999 XJ 42 SEAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998			1				EN0			
4897 831AA 8 ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ WASHER, Plain 4723 246 6 ENO 1997 XJ 1 ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ PLUG 4863 769 4 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 8 ENO 1999 XJ 40 HEAD, Cylinder 4883 416AA 4 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 44883 416AB 4 ENO 1999 XJ 41 ENO 1999 XJ 4863 781 1 ENO 1,42, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 782 AR ENO 1,52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR ENO 1,52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR ENO 1,62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 059AA 1 ENO 1,42, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 ENO 1,52, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 ENO 1,52, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1,52, 1999 XJ	37									
WASHER, Plain 4723 246 6 EN0 1997 XJ 39 1 EN0 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 4863 769 4 EN0 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 40 8 EN0 1999 XJ 40 HEAD, Cylinder HEAD, Cylinder 4883 416AA 4 EN0 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 41 EN0 1999 XJ 41 EN0 1,42, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 781 1 EN0 1,52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 782 AR EN0 1,52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR EN0 1,62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 059AA 1 EN0 1,52, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 EN0 1,52, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 EN0 1,62, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 EN0 1,62, 1999 XJ 5014 061AB 1 EN0 1,62, 1999 XJ 5014 061AB 1 END 1,62, 1999 XJ 42 E			8							
4723 246 6 ENO 1997 XJ 39		4897 831AA	8				EN0			
1 ENO 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ PLUG 4863 769	38									
PLUG		4723 246								
4863 769			1				EN0			
8 ENO 1999 XJ 40 HEAD, Cylinder 4883 416AA 4 ENO 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ #4883 416AB 4 ENO 1999 XJ 41 GASKET, Cylinder Head 4863 781 1 ENO 1.42, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 782 AR ENO 1.52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 059AA 1 ENO 1.42, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 ENO 1.52, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1999 XJ 42 SEAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998	39									
HEAD, Cylinder HEAD, Cylinder 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 1999 XJ 1999 XJ GASKET, Cylinder Head Hea		4863 769								
#4883 416AA 4 EN0 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ #4883 416AB 4 EN0 1999 XJ GASKET, Cylinder Head 4863 781 1 EN0 1.42, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 782 AR EN0 1.52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR EN0 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 059AA 1 EN0 1.42, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 EN0 1.52, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 EN0 1.62, 1999 XJ SEAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998			8				EN0			
#4883 416AB 4 EN0 1999 XJ GASKET, Cylinder Head 4863 781 1 EN0 1.42, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 782 AR EN0 1.52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR EN0 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 059AA 1 EN0 1.42, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 EN0 1.52, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 EN0 1.62, 1999 XJ SEAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998	40									-
41 GASKET, Cylinder Head 4863 781 1 ENO 1.42, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 782 AR ENO 1.52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR ENO 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 059AA 1 ENO 1.42, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 ENO 1.52, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 ENO 1.62, 1999 XJ 42 SEAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998										
4863 781 1 EN0 1.42, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 782 AR EN0 1.52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR EN0 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 059AA 1 EN0 1.42, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 EN0 1.52, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 EN0 1.62, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 EN0 SEAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998		#4883 416AB	4				EN0			
4863 782 AR EN0 1.52, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 4863 783 AR EN0 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 059AA 1 EN0 1.42, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 EN0 1.52, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 EN0 1.62, 1999 XJ SEAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998	41	1000 701					ENIO			
4863 783 AR EN0 1.62, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ 5014 059AA 1 EN0 1.42, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 EN0 1.52, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 EN0 1.62, 1999 XJ EN0 SEAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998										
5014 059AA 1 EN0 1.42, 1999 XJ 5014 060AA 1 EN0 1.52, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 EN0 1.62, 1999 XJ 42 SEAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998										
5014 060AA 1 EN0 1.52, 1999 XJ 5014 061AA 1 EN0 1.62, 1999 XJ 42 SEAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998										
5014 061AA 1 EN0 1.62, 1999 XJ 42 SEAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998										
42 SEAL, Valve Guide (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998										
(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998	40	5014 001AA	I				□NU			
	42									
										(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

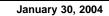
SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

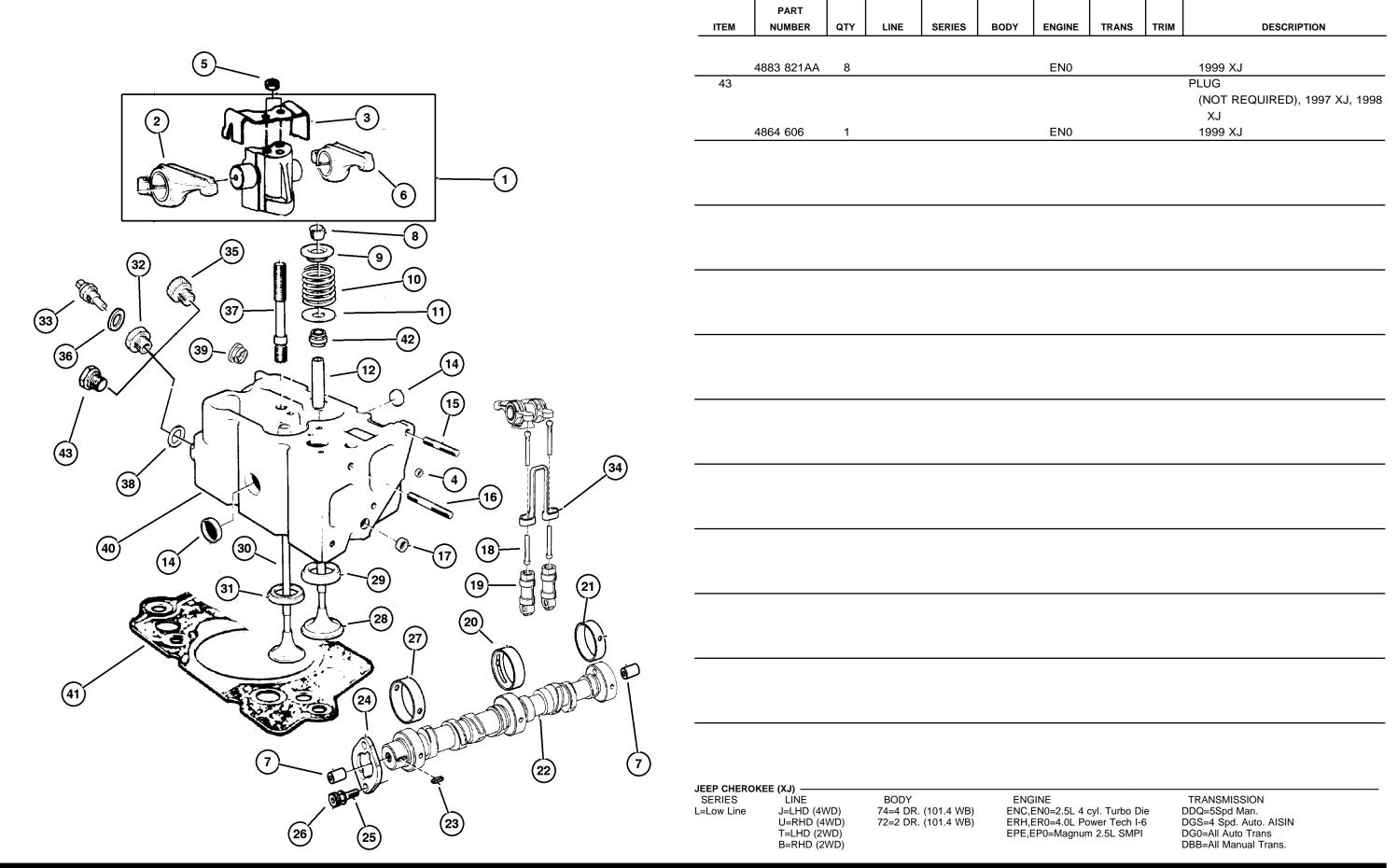
TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

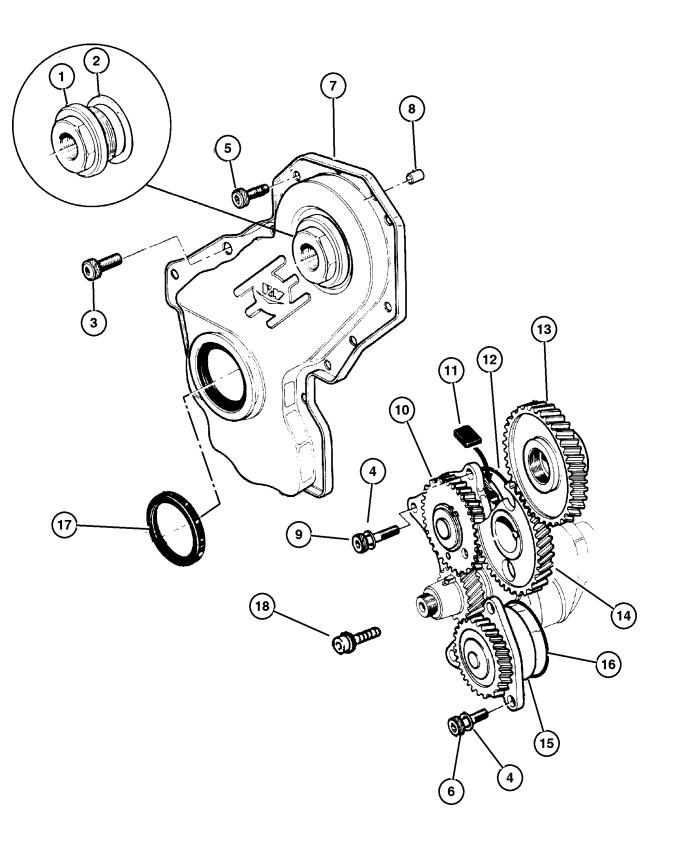




Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine **Figure 2.5LD-510**

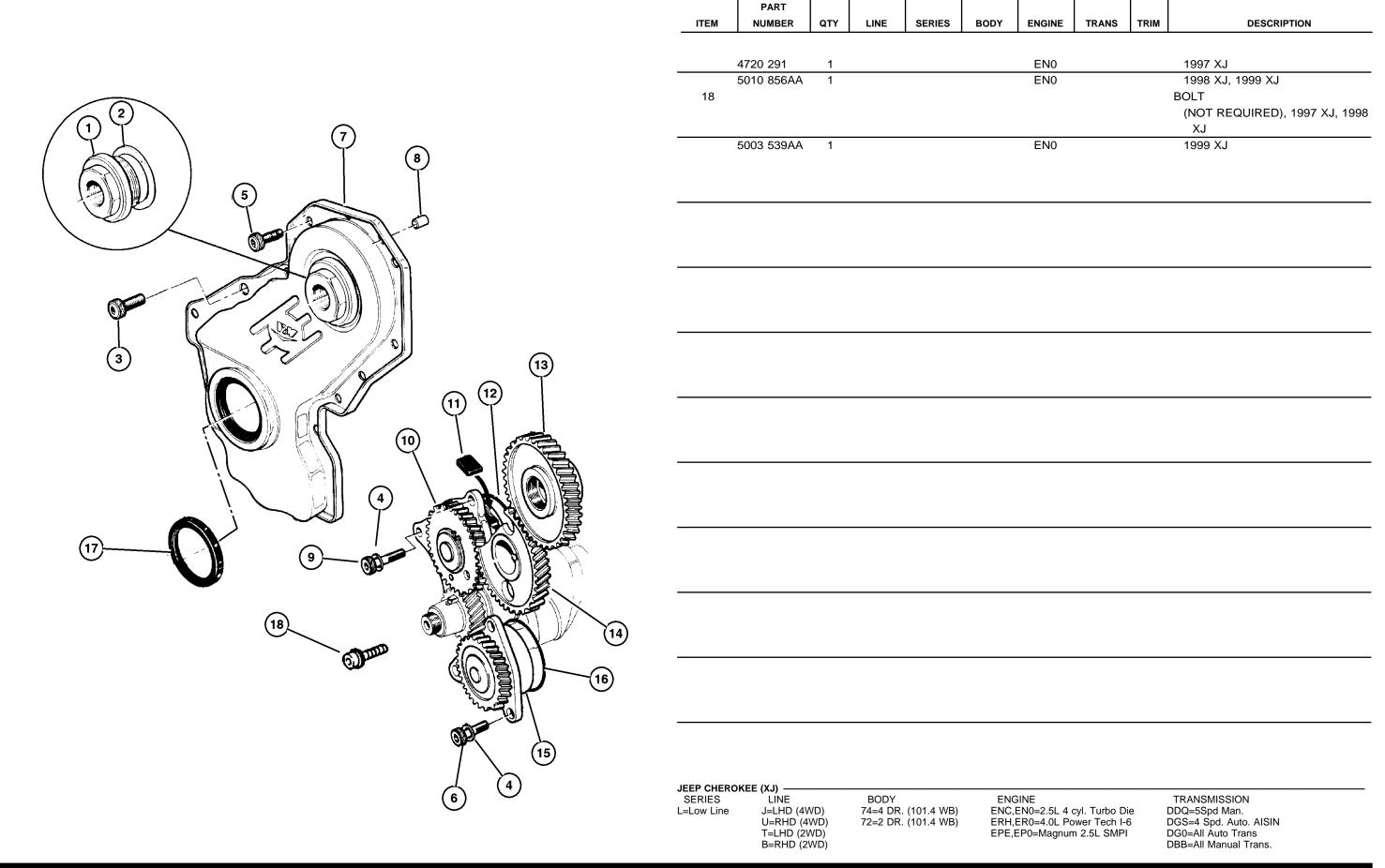


Timing Cover 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-610

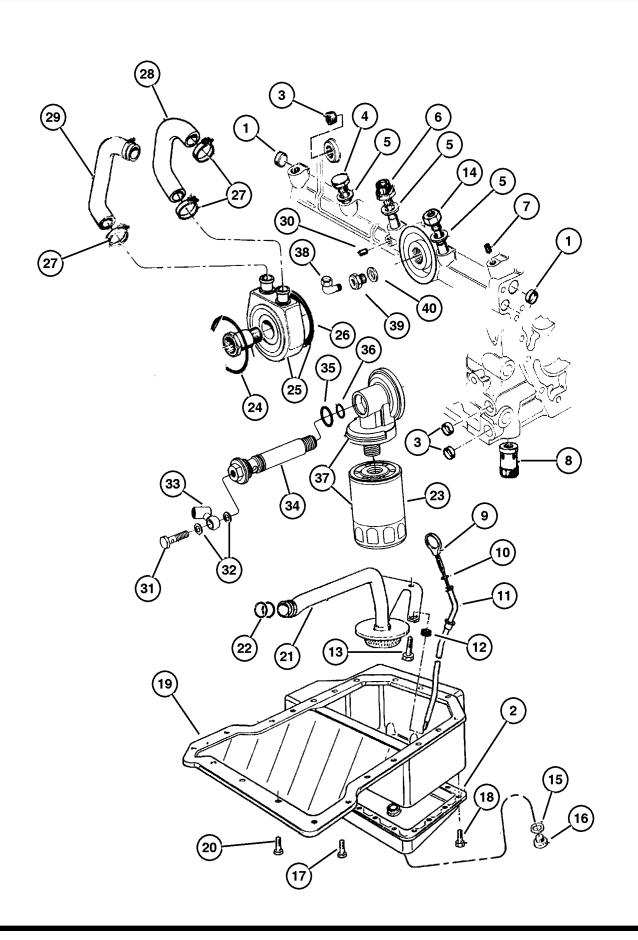


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:	EN0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1			<u> </u>						COVER, Timing Belt
	4778 839	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4778 951	1				EN0			1997 XJ
2	4720 290	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
3									SCREW
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	4864 559	23				EN0			1997 XJ
		3				EN0			1998 XJ
4									WASHER, Tube Bolt
	4720 565	7				EN0			1997 XJ
		3				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
5									SCREW
	4864 550	20				EN0			1997 XJ
		15				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
	4720 135	5				EN0			1997 XJ
		3				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
7									COVER, Timing Belt
	4864 750AB	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5010 853AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
8	4720 304	2				EN0			DOWEL, Front Cover
9									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
	4720 136	4				EN0			1997 XJ
		3				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
10									PUMP, Vacuum
	4883 421AA	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5003 716AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ
	#5003 716AB	1				EN0			1999 XJ
11									INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor
	4797 760	3				EN0			1997 XJ
	5010 821AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ
		3				EN0			1999 XJ
12									O RING
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999
									XJ
	4778 899	1				EN0			1997 XJ
13	4882 412	1				EN0			GEAR, Injection Pump
14	4882 403	1				EN0			GEAR, Camshaft
15	4723 233	1				EN0			PUMP, Engine Oil
16	4720 239	1				EN0			O RING, Adaptor Plate
17									SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
	ROKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES L=Low Lin	LINE e J=LHD (4V	VD)	BODY	(101.4 WB)	ENG	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (cyl Turbo Di	۵	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
L—LUW LIII	U=RHD (4)	WD)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0=4.0L Pc	wer Tech I-6	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V	VD)		,		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Timing Cover 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-610



Engine Oiling 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-710

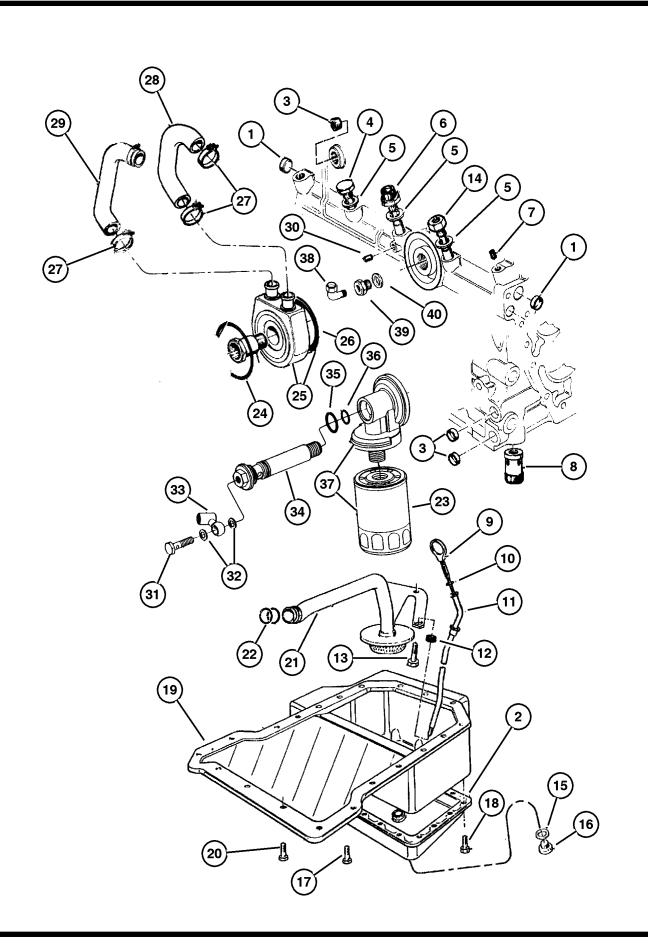


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: I	EN0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1	4723 211	2	<u> </u>			EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	4778 933	1				EN0			COVER, Oil Pump
3									PLUG
	4864 577	2				EN0			1997 XJ
	4864 753	3				EN0			1999 XJ
	4883 424AA	2				EN0			1998 XJ
4									BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
	4720 726	1				EN0			1997 XJ
		2				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
5									WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduse
	4720 704	5				EN0			1997 XJ
		4				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
6	4720 709	1				EN0			BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
7	4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
8									VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
	4720 217	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5003 543AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
9	4778 947	1				EN0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
10	4720 373	1				EN0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
11	4882 408	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
12									GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
	4720 362	2				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
13									SCREW
	4864 550	20				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
14									BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
	4720 726	2				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4778 991	1				EN0			1997 XJ
15	4720 353	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
16	4720 352	1				EN0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17									SCREW
	4864 550	20				EN0			1997 XJ
		4				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
18									SCREW
	4864 559	23				EN0			1997 XJ
		3				EN0			1998 XJ
	5003 557AA	13				EN0			1999 XJ
19	4778 935	1				EN0			PAN, Engine Oil
20									SCREW
	4864 551	22				EN0			1997 XJ
ED CHE	ROKEE (XJ) ——								
	VOINEE (NO)		PODV			INE			

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD) SERIES BODY L=Low Line

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Engine Oiling 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		20				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
21	4778 937	1				EN0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
22									O RING, Oil Suction Tube
	4720 374	2				EN0			1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ
23									FILTER, Engine Oil
	4778 838	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5003 558AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
24	4720 375	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Base
25	4720 366	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	4723 217	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Cooler
27	4883 924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
28									HOSE, Oil Cooler
	4778 987	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	4864 578	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
29	4778 988	1				EN0			HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
30	4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
31									BOLT, Banjo
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999
									XJ
	4720 367	3				EN0			1997 XJ
32									WASHER, Plain
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999
									XJ
	4720 703	11				EN0			1997 XJ
33									BOLT, Banjo
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999
									XJ
	4864 744	1				EN0			1997 XJ
34									ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
	4886 304AA	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5003 559AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
35									GASKET, Valve
	4723 334	2				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
36	4886 305AA	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
37									BASE, Oil Filter
	4886 306AA	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5010 893AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
38									ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

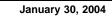
SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

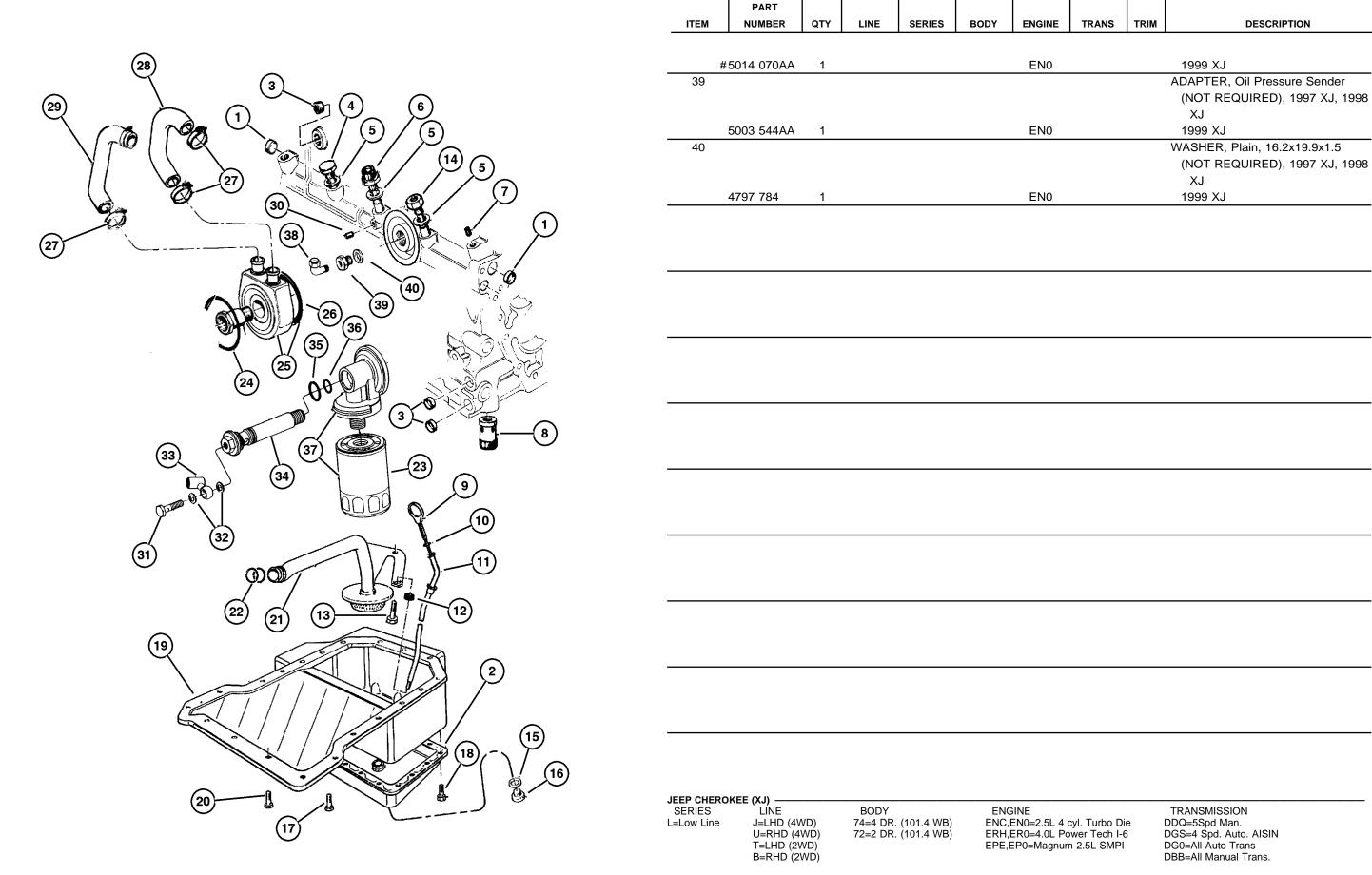
TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

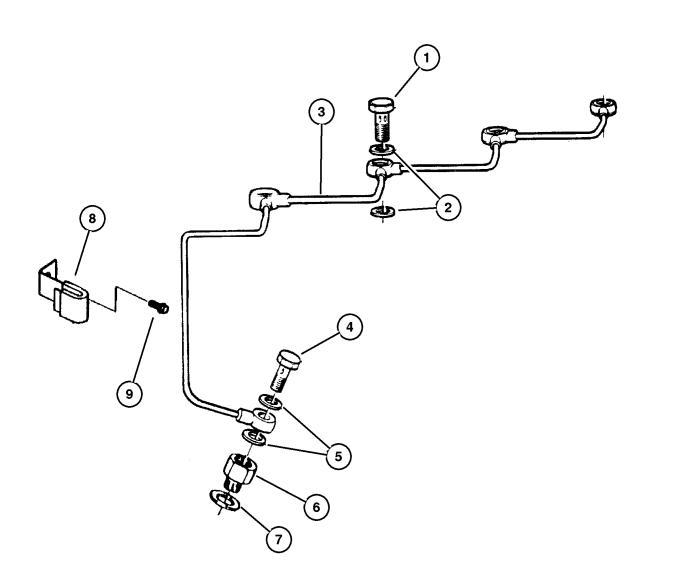




Engine Oiling 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-710



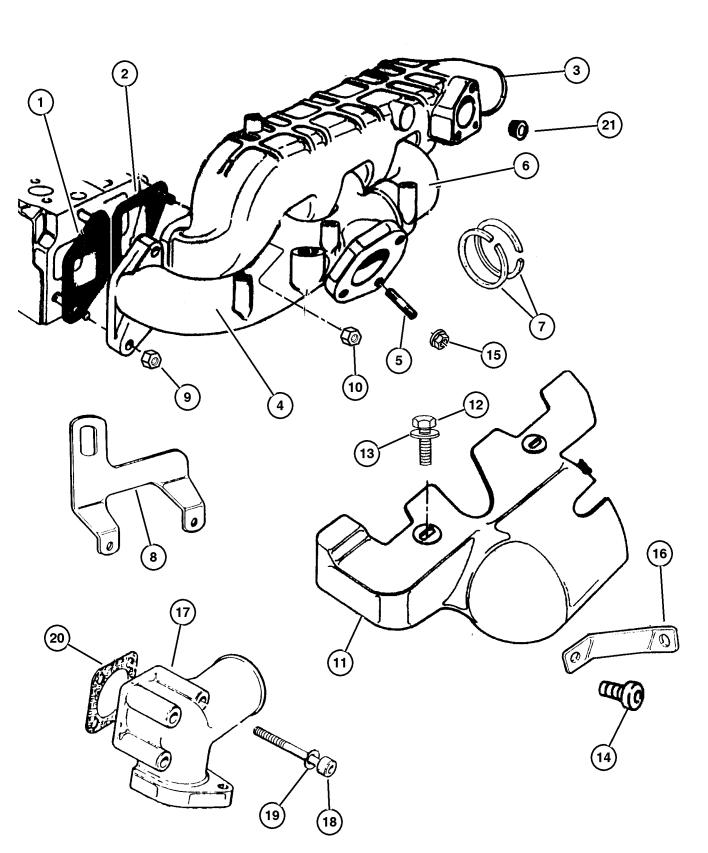
Oil Lines 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-720



ITEM	PART	ОТУ	LINE	eeniee	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	IRANS	IRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTE: E	N0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1									BOLT, Banjo
	4720 358	6				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
2									WASHER, Banjo
	4720 554	12				EN0			1997 XJ
		2				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
3	4864 023	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Feed
4									BOLT, Banjo
	4720 358	6				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
5									WASHER, Banjo
	4720 554	12				EN0			1997 XJ
		2				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
6	4863 777	1				EN0			UNION
7									WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduse
	4720 704	5				EN0			1997 XJ
		4				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
8									STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 199
									XJ
	5013 828AA	1				EN0			1999 XJ
9									BOLT, M5x10
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 199
									XJ
	#5014 071AA	1				EN0			1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•				•	
OTE:	EN0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1									GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manif
	4720 204	4				EN0			1997 XJ
	5003 546AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
2									GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Ma
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ,
									XJ
	4720 206	4				EN0			1997 XJ
3									MANIFOLD, Intake
	4778 959	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	#5014 064AA	1				EN0			1999 XJ
4									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	4778 957	1				EN0			Front, 1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
5		_							STUD, Turbo Elbow
	4741 777	3				EN0			1997 XJ
	4882 606	3				EN0			1998 XJ
		2				EN0			1999 XJ
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	4778 960	1				EN0			Rear, 1997 XJ
	1700.044	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
7	4720 214	2				EN0			CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
8	4770.054	4				- NO			BRACKET, Engine Lift
	4778 954	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
9	#5014 073AA	1				EN0			1999 XJ
9	4798 296	11				EN0			NUT, Lock 1997 XJ
	4882 611	8				EN0			1997 XJ 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
10	4002 011	0				LINU			NUT
10	4778 961	22				EN0			1997 XJ
	4770 901	8				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
11	4864 752	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
12	4728 183	2				EN0			BOLT, Exhaust Shield
13	4720 100					LIVO			WASHER, Starter
.0	4723 279	2				EN0			1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
	1720 270	3				EN0			1998 XJ
14		Ü				2.10			BOLT, M6x10
	4864 550	20				EN0			1997 XJ
	.00.000	1				EN0			1998 XJ
	5003 551AA	1				EN0			1999 XJ
15		•							NUT, Lock
	4798 296	11				EN0			1997 XJ

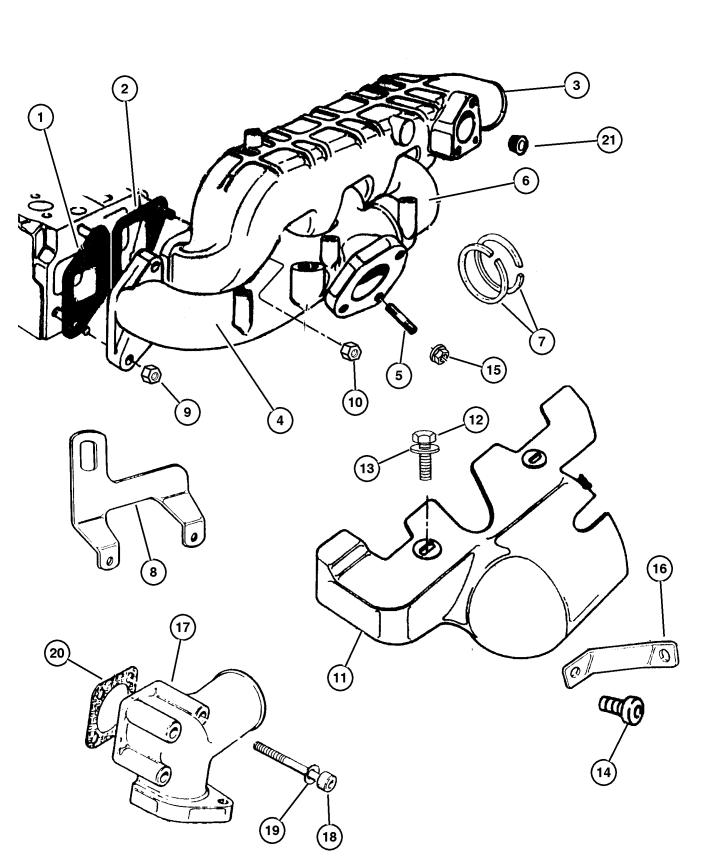
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans

DBB=All Manual Trans.

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-810



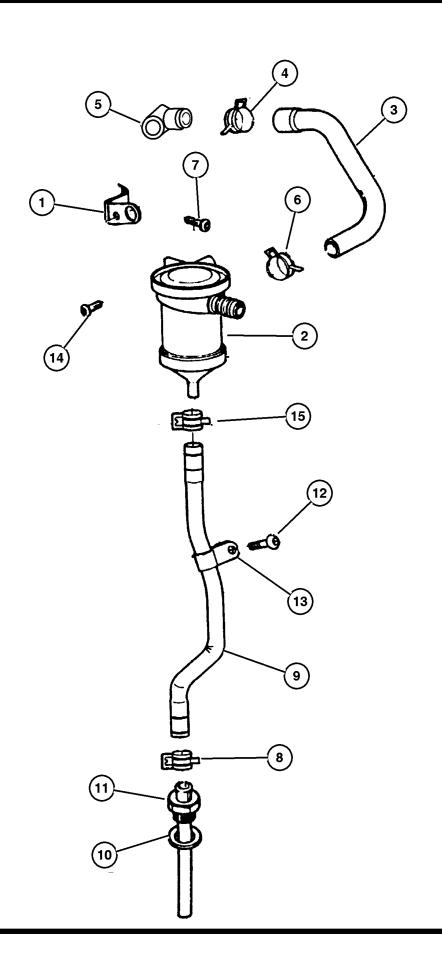
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 610	3				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
16	4796 396	1				EN0			BRACKET, Heat Shield
17	4778 963	1				EN0			ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum
18	4886 291AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Water Manifold
19									WASHER, Implement Attaching
	4723 204	8				EN0			1997 XJ
		4				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
20	4720 207	1				EN0			GASKET, Intake Connector
21									PLUG
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998
									XJ
	4883 425AA	1				EN0			1999 XJ

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

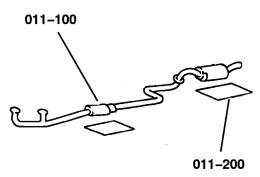
Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 2.5LD-910

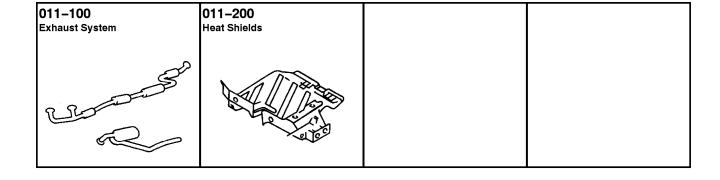


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	N0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1	4883 452AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Oil Seperator, Engine
2	4863 796	1				EN0			SEPERATOR, Oil
3	4886 290AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Separator
4	4886 044AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	4720 691	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
6									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	4883 924AA	4				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
7									SCREW
	4864 550	20				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
8									CLAMP, Oil Seperator Hose
	4886 051AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ
	4886 224AA	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5003 552AA	1				EN0			1999 XJ
9	4883 454AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
10									WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
	4720 704	5				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
11	4778 942	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
12									SCREW
	4864 559	23				EN0			1997 XJ
		3				EN0			1998 XJ
	5003 554AA	1				EN0			1999 XJ
13	4886 223AA	1				EN0			P CLIP
14									SCREW
	4864 551	22				EN0			1997 XJ
		20				EN0			1998 XJ
	5003 553AA	1				EN0			1999 XJ
15									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	4883 924AA	4				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	4886 051AA	1				EN0			1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 011 Exhaust





GROUP 11 - Exhaust

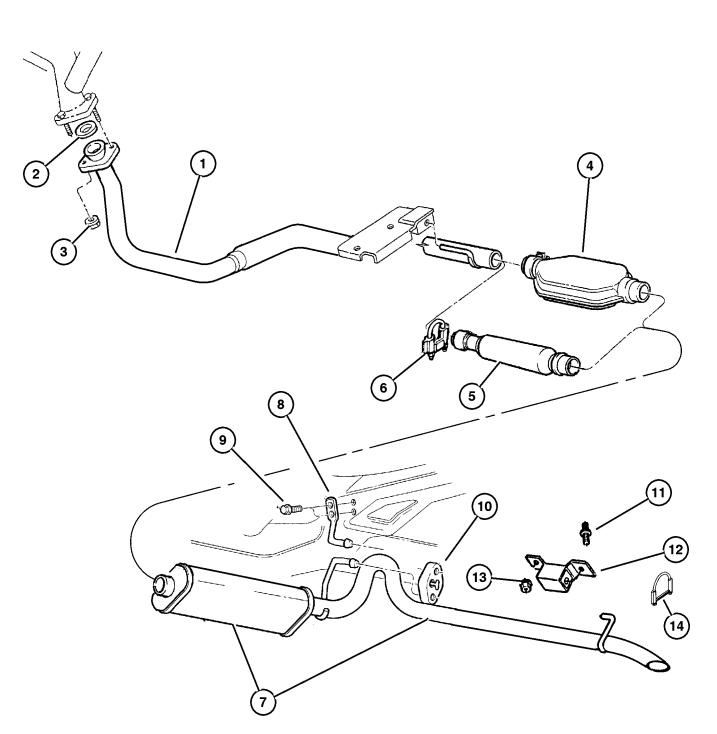
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (1 of 2)	Fig. 011-140
Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (2 of 2)	Fig. 011-145
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 011-210

Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 011-120

9 (6) (5) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (13) (13) (14) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15
7

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	P0=All 2.5L Ga	s Engir	nes ER0=A	All 4.0L Eng	gines DD0:	=All 5 Spee	ed Manual	Transn	nissions
1									PIPE, Exhaust
	#52020 027AB	1				EP0			California, w/Converter, 1999 X
	#52021 003AD	1				ER0			California, w/Converter, 1999 X
	#52021 047AE	1				EP0			Federal, Europe, Leaded Gas,
									1999 XJ
	52101 193AC	1				ER0			Federal, Europe, Leaded Gas,
									1999 XJ
	5202 0069	1				ER0			Emissions - Federal 4.0L, 1997
		1				ER0			[For 6 Cyl], 1998 XJ
	5202 1047	1				EP0			2.5L, 1997 XJ
		1				EP0			[For 4 Cyl], 1998 XJ
2	5200 5431	1				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust
3	J400 5142	2				EP0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
						ER0			
4									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5201 9480	11				ER0			Federal, 1997 XJ
	#52019 480AF	1				EP0,			1999 XJ
						ER0			
	5202 2019	1				ER0	DD0		California, 1997 XJ
	5210 1221	1				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	5210 1401	1				ER0			California, 1998 XJ
	52019 480AD	1				ER0			Federal, 1998 XJ
5									RESONATOR, Exhaust
	5201 9500	1				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
						ER0			
	#52019 500AC	1				EP0,			1999 XJ
						ER0			
6									CLAMP, Exhaust
	5201 8424	1							1997 XJ
		1				EP0,			1998 XJ
						ER0			
	52018 424AB	1				EP0,			1999 XJ
_						ER0			
7									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhau
	5210 1051	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	5210 1052	1				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	#52101 052AD					EP0			1999 XJ
	#52101 262AE	1				ER0			1999 XJ
8	5200 2403	1							HANGER, Exhaust
9	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-
									x18x.875
10	5200 1759	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
IEED UNEE	ROKEE (XJ) ———								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	,	12=2 DK.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V				,	J			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 011-120

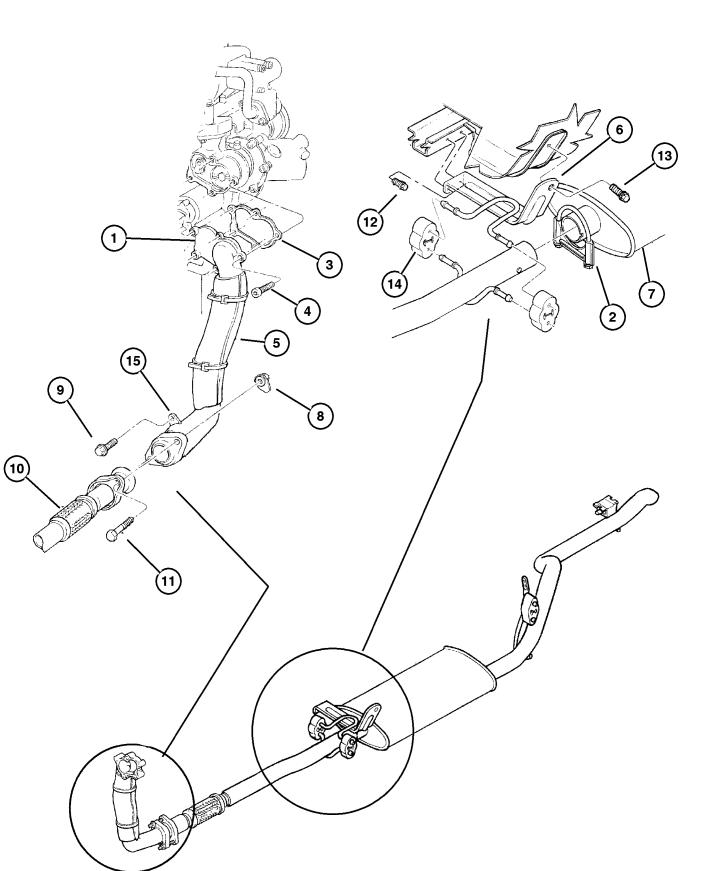


11 6504 497			
6504 497 2 6505 137AA 2 12 5201 9543 1 52019 543AB 1 52101 097AC 1 13 6100 055 2	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6504 497 2 6505 137AA 2 12 5201 9543 1 52019 543AB 1 52101 097AC 1 13 6100 055 2 14 52002 144AB 1			
6505 137AA 2 12 5201 9543 1 52019 543AB 1 52101 097AC 1 13 6100 055 2 14 52002 144AB 1 -15			STUD, Collared, M12x1.75x62
12			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
5201 9543 1 52019 543AB 1 52101 097AC 1 13 6100 055 2 14 52002 144AB 1			1999 XJ
52019 543AB 1 52101 097AC 1 13 6100 055 2 14 52002 144AB 1			BRACKET, Tailpipe
52101 097AC 1 13 6100 055 2 14 52002 144AB 1 -15			1997 XJ
13 6100 055 2 14 52002 144AB 1 -15			1998 XJ
14 52002 144AB 1 -15			1999 XJ
52002 144AB 1 -15			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
52002 144AB 1 -15			Washer, M12 x 1.75
-15			CLAMP, Exhaust
-15			(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ, 1998
-15			XJ
			1999 XJ
J400 7109 2 EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
2 ER0			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (1 of 2) Figure 011-140

PART

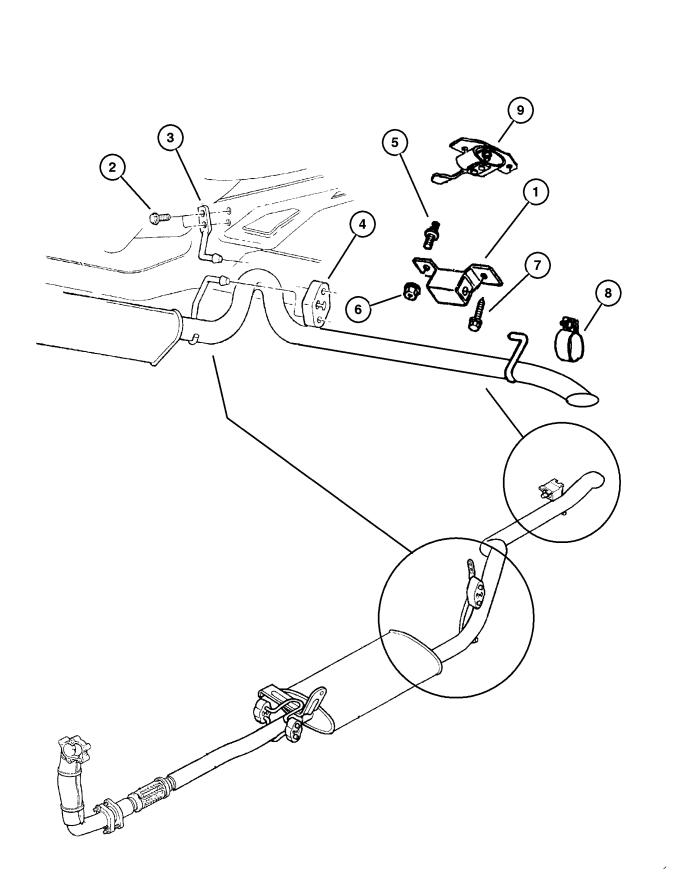


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:	EN0=All 2.5L Die	esel En	gines						
1									ADAPTER, Turbo
	5201 9388	1				ENC			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	5202 0276	1				ENC			1997 XJ
2									CLAMP, Exhaust
	5200 2144	1							1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	52002 144AB	1							1999 XJ
3	5201 8875	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Adapter
4	6504 070	5				ENC			SCREW, M8-1.25
5	5207 9405	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
6	5210 1056	1				EN0			HANGER, Muffler
7									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	5210 1063	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	#52101 063AE	1				EN0			1999 XJ
8	6031 959	3				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
9	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-
									x18x.875
10									PIPE, Exhaust
	5210 1111	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	#52101 111AD	1				EN0			1999 XJ
11	6034 501	3				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
									.375-16x1.375
12									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
	6101 786	2				EP0			1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		2				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
13	6100 574	1				EN0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x20x17
14	5201 7607	2				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
15									FLANGE, Exhaust Pipe
	52018 818AB	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	52018 818AC	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Exhaust System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine (2 of 2) Figure 011-145

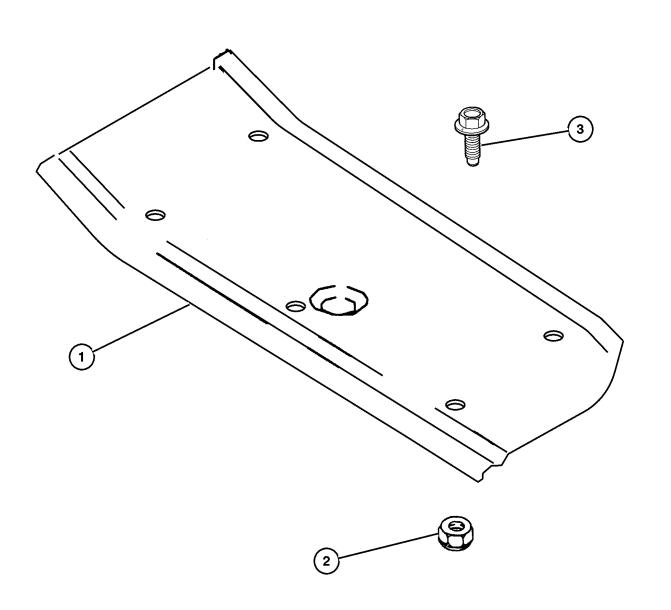


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-							
1									BRACKET, Tailpipe
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	52019 543AB	1							1997 XJ
		1							Up To 10-31-97, 1998 XJ
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8
									25x30
	J400 1933	2							1999 XJ
	J420 0402	4							1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
3	5200 2403	1							HANGER, Exhaust
4	5200 1759	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
5									STUD, Collared, M12x1.75x62
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	6504 497	2							1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-0
									Washer, M12 x 1.75
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	6100 055	2							1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x
									75x40
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ
	3420 1964	2							1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
8									CLAMP, Exhaust
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ
	5200 2144	1							1998 XJ
	52002 144AB	1							1999 XJ
9									HANGER, Tailpipe
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ
	52101 097AC	1							After 10-31-97, 1998 XJ
		1							1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

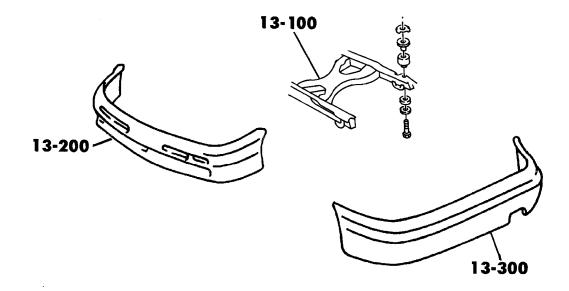
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

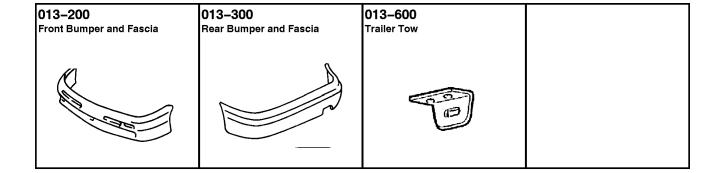
Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	P0=All 2.5L Er	ngines E	R0=All 4.0	OL Engines					
1	5523 5811	1				EP0,			SHIELD, Muffler 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	5523 5611	ı				EPO, ERO			1997 AJ, 1990 AJ
	55235 811AB	3 1				EP0,			1999 XJ
						ER0			
2	J012 0375	5				EP0,			NUT, Hex, .250-20
3						ER0			SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
									,
EEP CHER	OKEE (XJ)								
SERIES	ROKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	۸/D)	BODY	(101.4.1412)	ENG	SINE	oul Turks Di	0	TRANSMISSION
EEP CHER SERIES =Low Line	LINE	·WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,I ERH,I	GINE EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6	3	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans

Group – 013 Frames and Bumpers

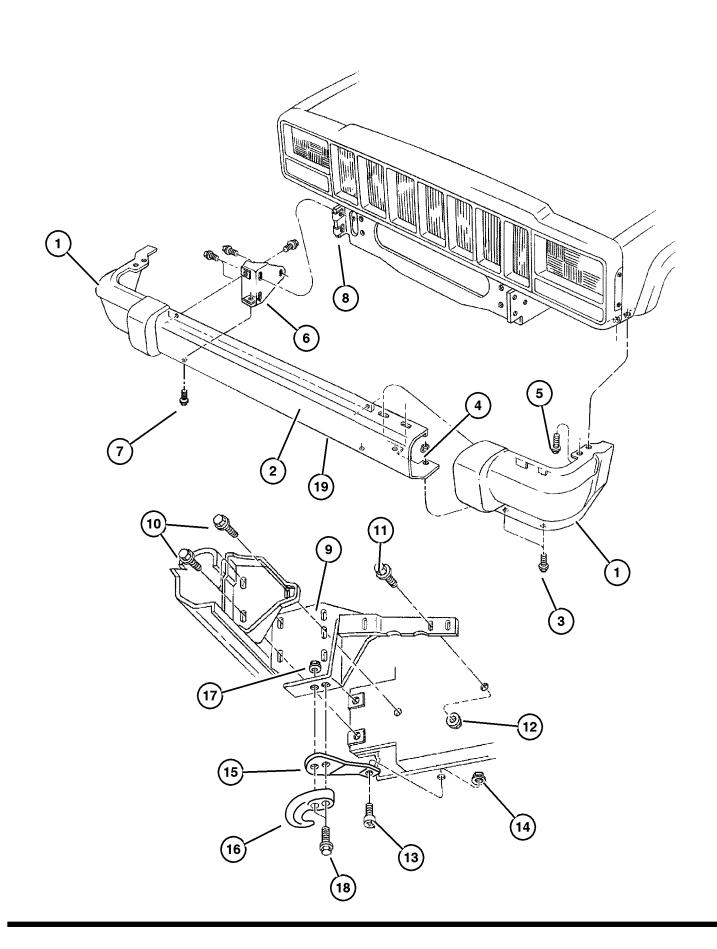




GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

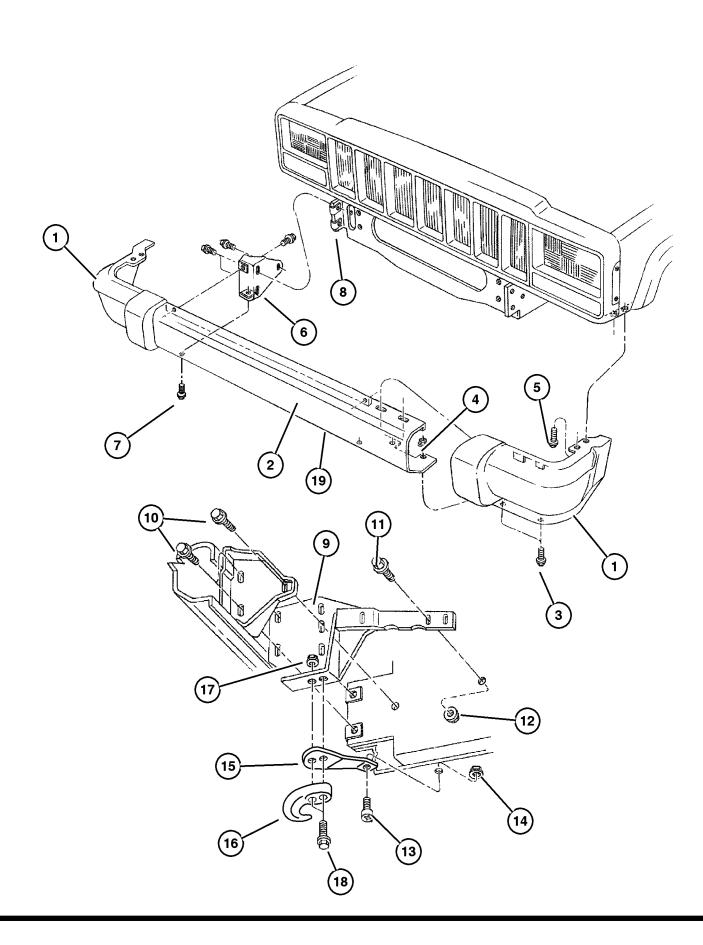
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 013-210
Bumper, Front 1999 XJ	Fig. 013-210
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 013-310
Bumper, Rear 1999 XJ	Fig. 013-310
Trailer Tow	
Hitch, Trailer Tow 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 013-610
Hitch, Trailer Tow 1999 XJ	Fig. 013-610
Tow Hook and Tow Eve 1997 X.I	Fig. 013-615

Bumper, Front 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 013-210



1754	PART	OTY	LINE	OFDIFO.	DODY	ENOINE	TRANG		DECODIDETION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		_	_						
	es Code MPB	= Bum	per, Front	Body Color					END CAD Division
1	FDV00 DV0A	D 4							END CAP, Bumper
	5DY00 DX8AI	ВТ							Black (Sales Code MBP), 1998 XJ
	5DY00 PR4AI	D 1							Right Red, 1998 XJ, Right
	5DY00 PK4AI								
	5DY00 K3NAI								Green, 1998 XJ, Right White, 1998 XJ, Right
	5DY00 TCNA								Amethyst, 1998 XJ, Right
	5DY00 TQ7AI								Gunmetal, 1998 XJ, Right
	5DY00 VEAA								Chillipepper Red, 1998 XJ, Right
	5DY01 DX8AI								Black (Sales Code MBP), 1998 XJ
	OD TOT DAOM								Left
	5DY01 PR4AI	R 1							Red, 1998 XJ, Left
	5DY01 RJNAI								Green, 1998 XJ, Left
	5DY01 SW1A								White, 1998 XJ, Left
	5DY01 TCNA								Amethyst, 1998 XJ, Left
	5DY01 TQ7AI								Gunmetal, 1998 XJ, Left
	5DY01 VEAA								Chillipepper Red, 1998 XJ, Left
	5DY40 DX9AI								Bumper Guard (Sales Code MB1),
									1998 XJ, Right
	5DY41 DX9AI	B 1							Bumper Guard (Sales Code MB1),
									1998 XJ, Left
	5DY0 0DX8	1							[X8], 1997 XJ, Right
	5DY0 1RJN	1							[JN], 1997 XJ, Left
	5DY0 1SW1	1							[W1], 1997 XJ, Left
	5DY0 1TQ7	1							[Q7], 1997 XJ, Left
	5DY4 0DX9	1							Black/Black [MB1], 1997 XJ, Right
	5DY4 1DX9	1							Black/Black [MB1], 1997 XJ, Left
	5DY0 0PCJ	1							[CJ], 1997 XJ, Right
	5DY0 0PR4	1							[R4], 1997 XJ, Right
	5DY0 0RJN	1							[JN], 1997 XJ, Right
	5DY0 0SW1	1							[W1], 1997 XJ, Right
	5DY0 0TQ7	1							[Q7], 1997 XJ, Right
	5DY0 1DX8	1							[X8] [MBP], 1997 XJ, Left
	5DY0 1PCJ	1							[CJ], 1997 XJ, Left
	5DY0 1PR4	1							[R4], 1997 XJ, Left
2									BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
	5EE85 DX8A	B 1							Black, w/Matching Black Body
									Color, 1998 XJ
	5EE85 RJNA								Green, 1998 XJ
	5EE85 SW1A								White, 1998 XJ
	5EE85 TCNA								Amethyst, 1998 XJ
	5EE85 TQ7A	B 1							Gunmetal, 1998 XJ
JEEP CHERO SERIES	DKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4V	,	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0=2.5L 4	•		DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2\		72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Pc EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2\				L1 L,1	o-iviagituti	Z.OL OIVII'I		DBB=All Manual Trans.

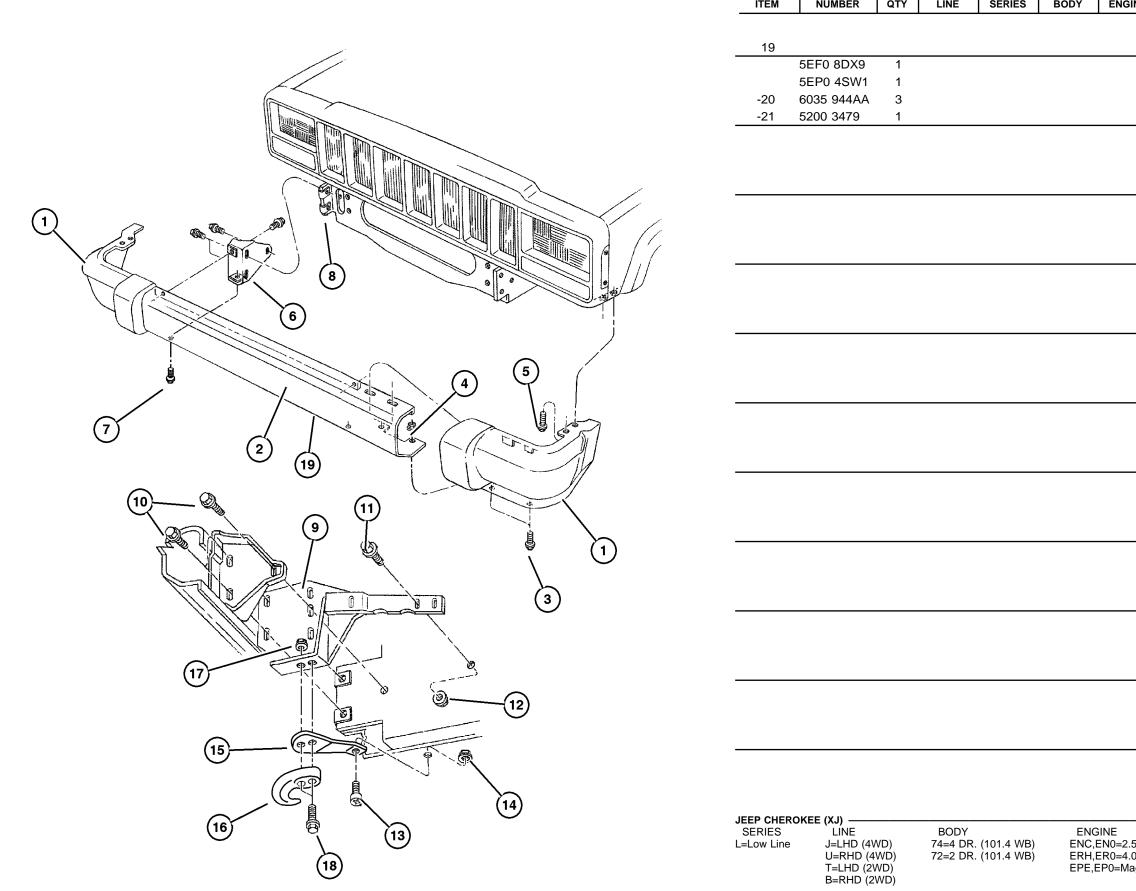
Bumper, Front 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 013-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EE85 VEAAE								Chillipepper Red, 1998 XJ
	5EE85 DX8AE								[X8], 1997 XJ
	5EE85 PCJAB								[CJ], 1997 XJ
	5EE85 PR4AE								[R4], 1997 XJ
	5EE85 RJNAE	3 1							[JN], 1997 XJ
	5EE85 S3XAB	3 1							Semi Gloss Black, w/o Matching
									Body Color
	5EE85 SW1A	3 1							[W1], 1997 XJ
	5EE85 TQ7AE	3 1							[Q7], 1997 XJ
3									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, He
									Head, M6x20x12.5
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	6100 548	4							1997 XJ
4	6101 694	4							NUT, M6x1.00
5	6504 249	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6									BRACKET, Bumper
-	55175 268AB	1							Right
	55175 269AB	1							Left
7	1150 0662	4							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
8	3420 1540	8							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
O	3420 1340	O							Attaching
9									BRACKET, Front Bumper
9	55155 096AB	1							1998 XJ, Right
	55155 090AB	1							1998 XJ, Left
	5515 5096	1							
	5515 5096	1							1997 XJ, Right
10		-							1997 XJ, Left
10	3420 2219	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	3420 2388	1							BOLT, Button Head Torx, M14 x 2 x 80
12	6502 698	1							NUT
13	0002 000	•							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x20
10	6505 086AA	4							1998 XJ
	J420 0434	4							1997 XJ
14	6502 135	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
15	0302 133	4							BRACE, Tow Hook
15	E200 1072	4							
	5200 1972	1							Right
10	5200 1973	1							Left HOOK Tow
16	52057 999AB	2							HOOK, Tow
17	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
18									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x87.50
	1150 5098	2							1998 XJ
	6504 910AA	4							1997 XJ
ED OUES	OVEE /Y !\								
ERIES	LINE	(D)	BODY	(404.4.14/2)	ENG		and Trust - D		TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Pc			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	/D) [´]		(.5111 440)		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	VD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.



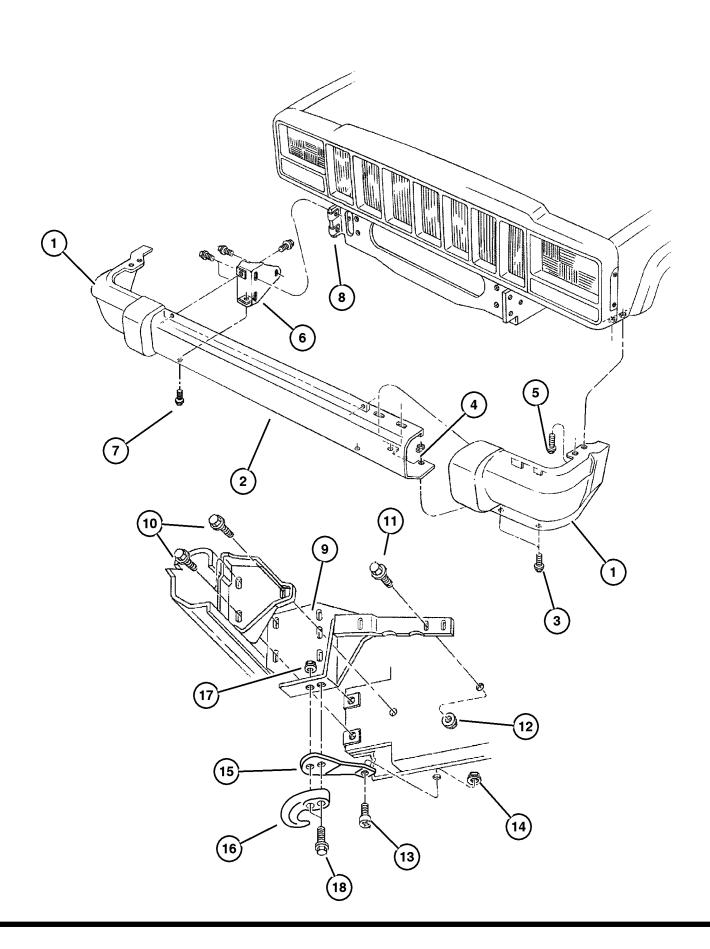
Bumper, Front 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 013-210



PART QTY SERIES TRIM ITEM NUMBER LINE BODY **ENGINE** TRANS DESCRIPTION DEFLECTOR, Air Paint as Req. **RIVET** BRACKET, License Plate ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans

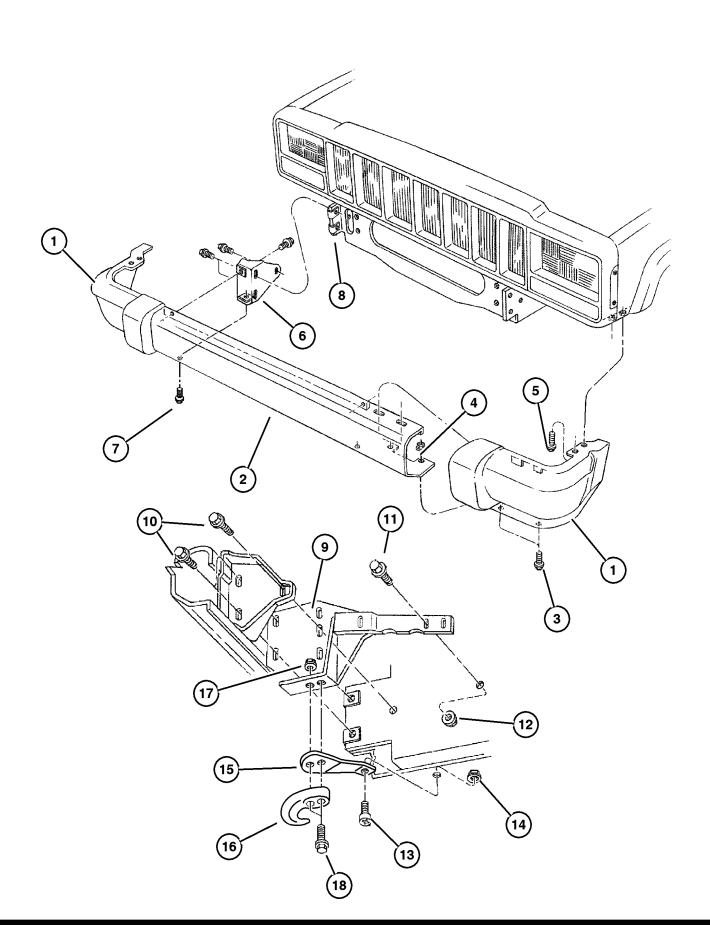
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Bumper, Front 1999 XJ Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
II LIVI	NOWIDER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IKANO	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1									END CAP, Bumper
	5DY40 DX9A	C 1							Sport, Flat Black, Right
	5DY00 WTDA								Desert Sand, Right
	5DY01 DX8AI								Black, Left
	5DY01 PR4AI								Red, Left
	5DY01 SG8A								Green, Left
	5DY01 SW1A								White, Left
	5DY01 TCNA								Amethyst, Left
	5DY01 TQ7AI	В 1							Gunmetal, Left
	5DY01 VEAA	B 1							Chillipepper Red, Left
	5DY01 WTDA	B 1							Desert Sand, Left
#	5DY41 DX9A	C 1							Sport, Flat Black, Left
	5DY00 DX8AI	B 1							Black, Right
	5DY00 PR4AI	B 1							Red, Right
	5DY00 SG8A	B 1							Green, Right
	5DY00 SW1A	B 1							White, Right
	5DY00 TCNA	B 1							Amethyst, Right
	5DY00 TQ7AI	B 1							Gunmetal, Right
	5DY00 VEAA	B 1							Chillipepper Red, Right
2									BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
	5EE85 DX8A0	C 1							Black, w/Matching Black Body
									Color
	5EE85 PR4A0	C 1							Red
	5EE85 JX8AC	1							Semi Gloss Black, w/o Matching
									Body Color
	5EE85 SG8A	C 1							Green
	5EE85 SW1A	C 1							White
	5EE85 TCNA	C 1							Amethyst
	5EE85 TQ7A0	C 1							Gunmetal
	5EE85 VEAA	C 1							Chillipepper Red
	5EE85 WTDA	C 1							Desert Sand
3									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x20x12.5, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
4	6101 694	4							NUT, M6x1.00
5	6504 249	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6									BRACKET, Bumper
	55175 268AB	1							Right
	55175 269AB	1							Left
7	1150 0662	4							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
8	3420 1540	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
9									BRACKET, Front Bumper
E P CHER O ERIES	DKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4W		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0=2.5L 4 d			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2V		72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2\				EFE,E	-i U-iviayi iuli	1 Z.JL SIVIPI		DBB=All Manual Trans.

Bumper, Front 1999 XJ Figure 013-210

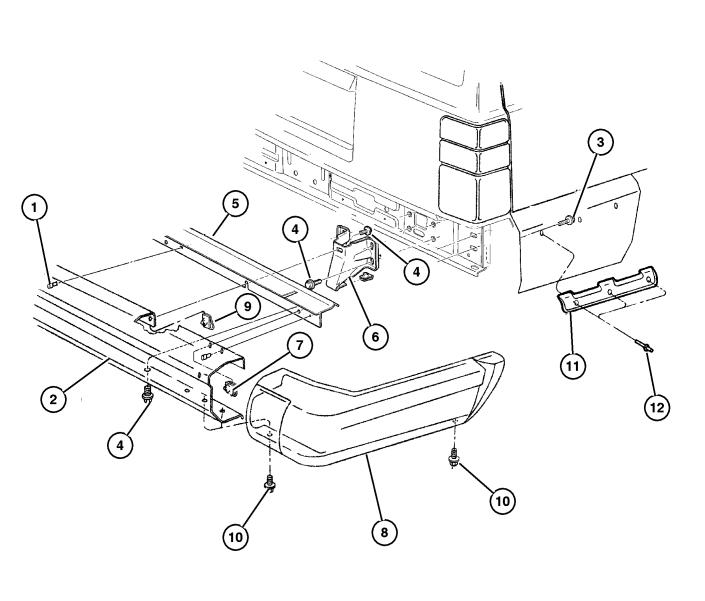


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55155 096AB	1							Right
	55155 097AB	1							Left
10	3420 2219	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	3420 2388	1							BOLT, Button Head Torx, M14 x 2.0
									x 80
12	6502 698	1							NUT
13	6505 086AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x20
14									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	6502 135	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
15									BRACE, Tow Hook
	5200 1972	1							Right
	5200 1973	1							Left
16	52057 999AB	2							HOOK, Tow
17	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
18	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x60
-19	5EF0 8DX9	1							DEFLECTOR, Air
-20	6035 944AA	3							RIVET
-21	5200 3479	1							BRACKET, License Plate
-22	J400 0141	2							NUT, Square, .286x.355, [MDA]
-23									SCREW, Hex Head, .19x16x.5,
									09421073, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

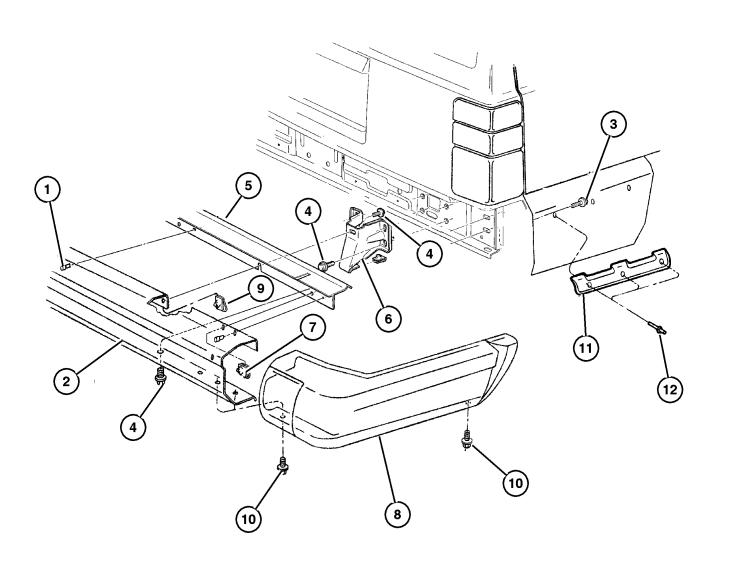
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Bumper, Rear 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 013-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 2855	4							RIVET, M5x20.00 Plastic
2									BUMPER, Rear
	5EE8 4DX8	1							Black, 1997 XJ
	5EE8 4JX8	1							Black/Black, 1997 XJ
	5EE8 4PCJ	1							Montego Blue, 1997 XJ
	5EE8 4PR4	1							Red, 1997 XJ
	5EE8 4RJN	1							Green, 1997 XJ
	5EE8 4SW1	1							White, 1997 XJ
	5EE84 SX3AC	1							1998 XJ
	5EE8 4TQ7	1							Aquamarine Blue, 1997 XJ
3	3420 2467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	3420 1540	8							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
5	5502 6542	1							SHIELD, Bumper
6									BRACKET, Bumper
	55175 261AB	2							1997 XJ
	55175 261AD	2							1998 XJ
7	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8									END CAP, Bumper
_	5DY0 8DX8	1							Black, 1997 XJ, Right
	5DY0 8PCJ	1							Montego Blue, 1997 XJ, Right
	5DY0 8PR4	1							Red, 1997 XJ, Right
	5DY0 8RJN	1							Green, 1997 XJ, Right
	5DY0 8SW1	1							White, 1997 XJ, Right
	5DY0 8TQ7	1							Gunmetal, 1997 XJ, Right
	5DY0 9DX8	<u>·</u> 1							Black, 1997 XJ, Left
	5DY0 9PCJ	1							Montego Blue, 1997 XJ, Left
	5DY0 9PR4	1							Red, 1997 XJ, Left
	5DY0 9RJN	1							Green, 1997 XJ, Left
	5DY0 9SW1	1							White, 1997 XJ, Left
	5DY0 9TQ7	1							Gunmetal, 1997 XJ, Left
	5DY1 0DX9	1							Flat Black, Right
	5DY1 1DX9	1							Flat Black, Left
	5DY0 8DX8	1							[X8], 1998 XJ, Right
	5DY0 9PR4	1							[R4], 1998 XJ, Left
	5DY0 9RJN	1							[JN], 1998 XJ, Left
	5DY0 9SW1	1							[W1], 1998 XJ, Left
	5DY0 9TCN	1							[CN], 1998 XJ, Left
	5DY0 9TQ7	1							[Q7], 1998 XJ, Left
	5DY0 9VEA								[EA], 1998 XJ, Left
		1							
	5DY0 8PR4	1							[R4], 1998 XJ, Right
	5DY0 8RJN 5DY0 8SW1	1 1							[JN], 1998 XJ, Right [W1], 1998 XJ, Right
		1							[**1], 1000 A0, Night
EEP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	 SINE			TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4W	,		(101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W	,	12=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V				,.	9			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Bumper, Rear 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 013-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DY0 8TCN	1							[CN], 1998 XJ, Right
	5DY0 8TQ7	1							[Q7], 1998 XJ, Right
	5DY0 8VEA	1							[EA], 1998 XJ, Right
	5DY0 9DX8	1							[X8], 1998 XJ, Left
9									NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
	1150 0662	2							1997 XJ
		4							1998 XJ
10	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M6x1x20
11									BRACKET
	5517 5692	1							
	5517 5693	1							1998 XJ, Left
12									RIVET, .187x.70 Black
	6035 122	6							1997 XJ
		4							1998 XJ
	·		·	·	·			·	

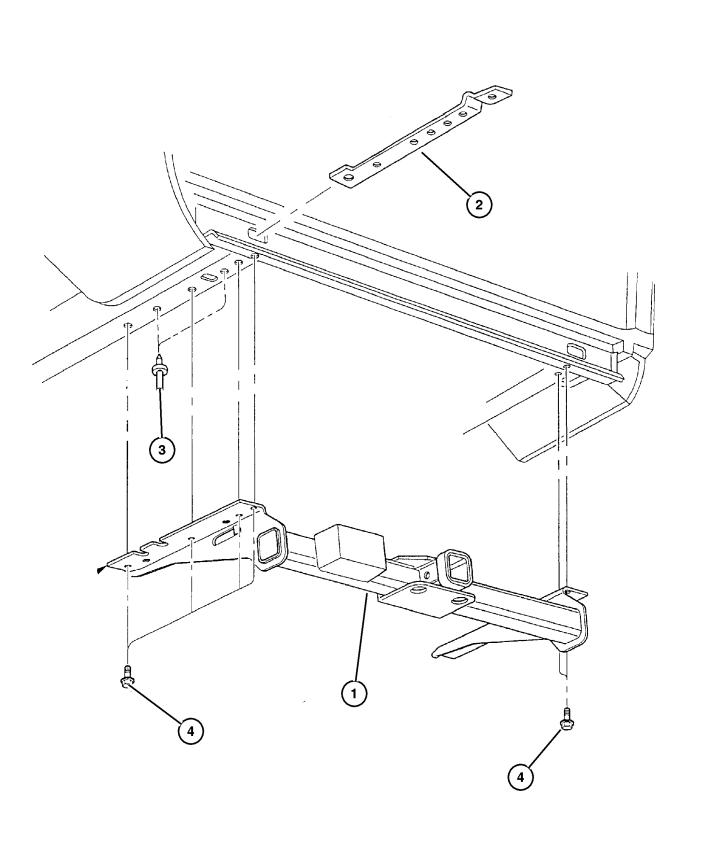
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

2	5 4 6	4	3)
	10 8	`	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 2855	4							RIVET, M5x20.00 Plastic
2	#5EE84 S3XAD) 1							BUMPER, Rear, [Paint as Req.]
3	J400 1933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-
									x18x.875
4	3420 1540	8							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
5	5502 6542	1							SHIELD, Bumper
6	55175 261AD	2							BRACKET, Bumper
7	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8									END CAP, Bumper
	5DY0 8DX8	1							Black, Right
	5DY0 9PR4	1							Red, Left
	5DY0 9SG8	1							Green, Left
	5DY0 9SW1	1							White, Left
	5DY0 9TCN	1							Amethyst, Left
	5DY0 9TQ7	1							Gunmetal, Left
	5DY0 9VEA	1							Chillipepper Red, Left
	5DY0 9WTD	1							Desert Sand, Left
	5DY1 0DX9	1							MBS, Right
	5DY1 1DX9	1							MBS, Left
	5DY0 8PR4	1							Red, Right
	5DY0 8SG8	1							Green, Right
	5DY0 8SW1	1							White, Right
	5DY0 8TCN	1							Amethyst, Right
	5DY0 8TQ7	1							Gunmetal, Right
	5DY0 8VEA	1							Chillipepper Red, Right
	5DY0 8WTD	1							Desert Sand, Right
	5DY0 9DX8	1							Black, Left
9	1150 0662	4							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
10	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M6x1x20
11									BRACKET
	5517 5692	1							Right
	5517 5693	1							Left
12	6035 122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hitch, Trailer Tow 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 013-610



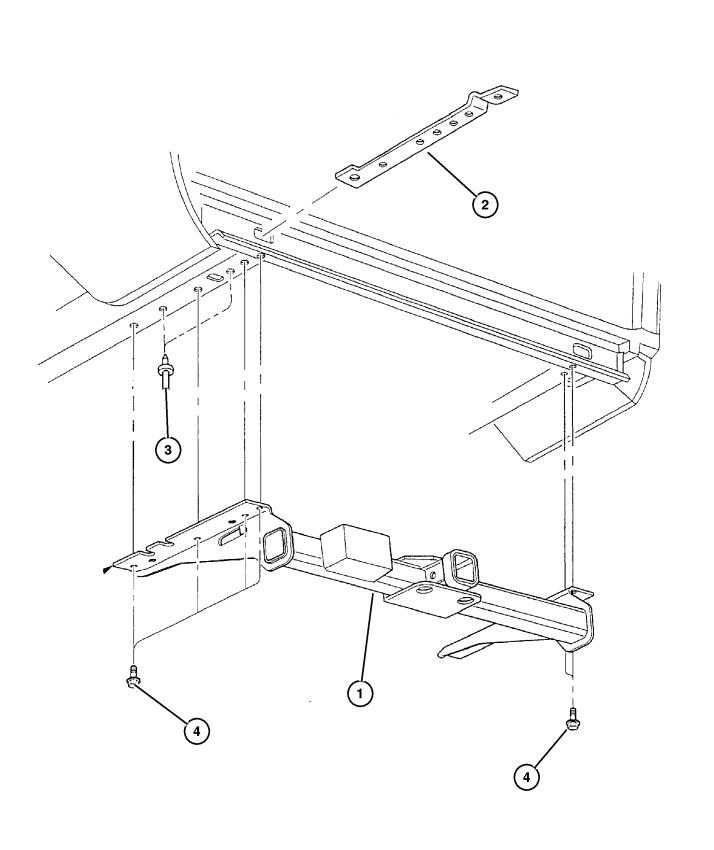
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5005 0000								LUTOU T "
1	5205 8266	1							HITCH, Trailer
2									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5200 1174	1							Right
	5200 1175	1							Left
3	3420 1353	4							RIVET, M6.3x14.02
4	3420 1964	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1
									75x40

SERIES L=Low Line LÍNE J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hitch, Trailer Tow 1999 XJ Figure 013-610



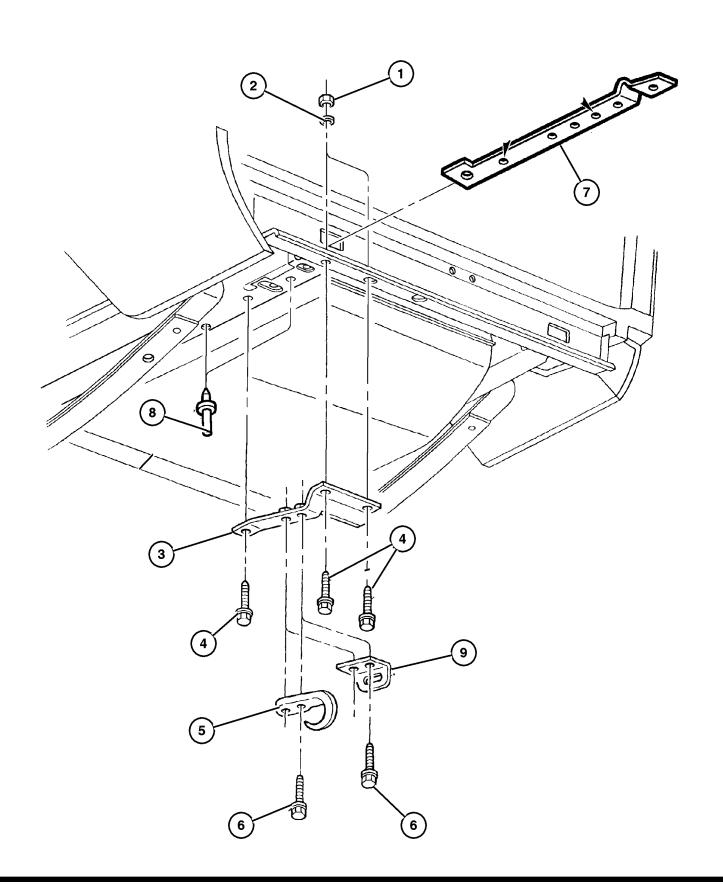
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 8266	1							HITCH, Trailer
2									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5200 1174	1							Right
2	5200 1175	1							Left
3									RIVET, M6.3x14.02, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	3420 1964	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1
•	0.20.00.	Ü							75x40

SERIES L=Low Line LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Tow Hook and Tow Eye 1997 XJ Figure 013-615

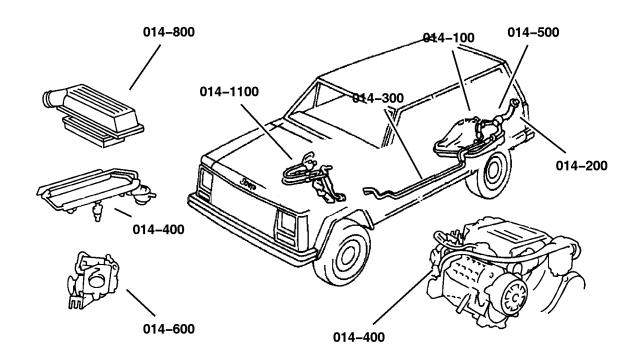


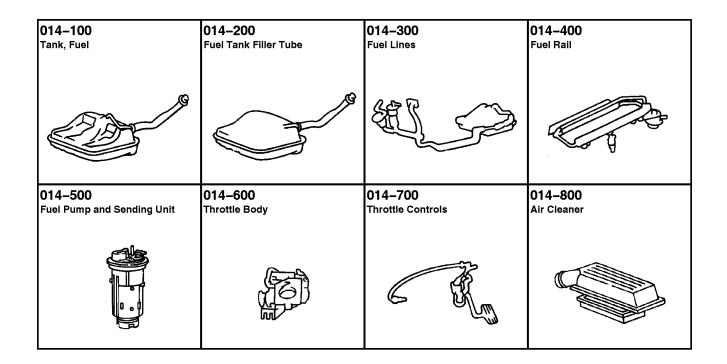
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	les Code ER0 :		Engine						NUT II MAG 4 75
1	1150 1060	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
2	1150 0257	2							WASHER, Flat, M12x24x2.80
3 4	5200 0712	1 4							BRACKET, Tow Hook
4	3420 1964	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
5	52057 999AB	2							HOOK, Tow
6	1150 4922	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
7	1130 4322	_							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5200 1174	1							Right
	5200 1175	1							Left
8	3420 1353	2							RIVET, M6.3x14.02
9	5200 1644	1							EYE, Tow

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

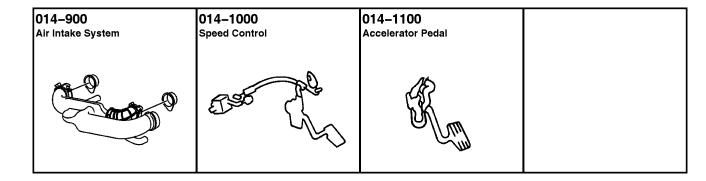
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 014 Fuel





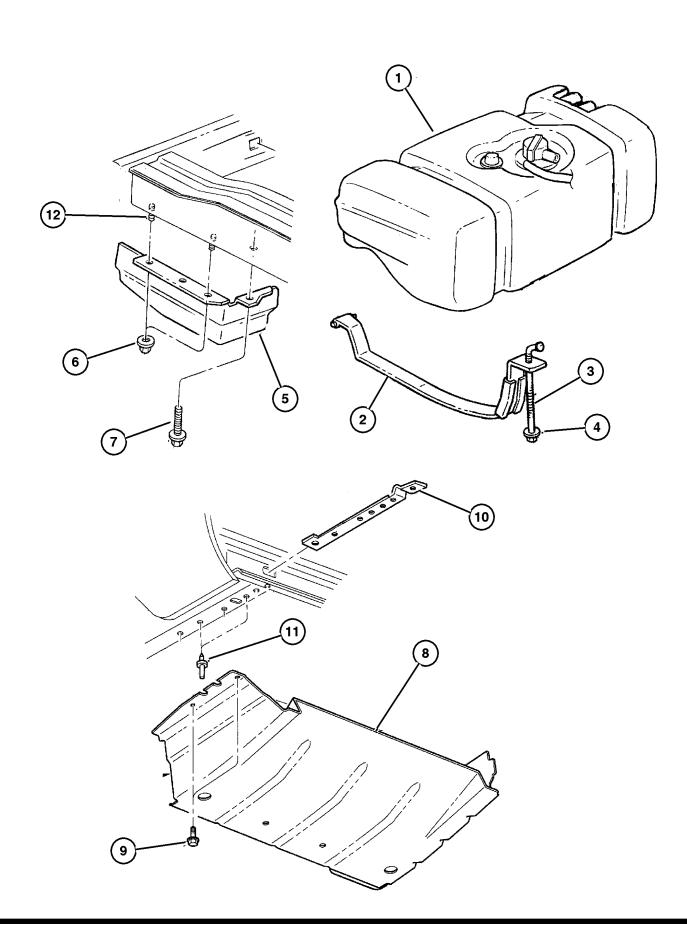
Group – 014 Fuel



GROUP 14 - Fuel

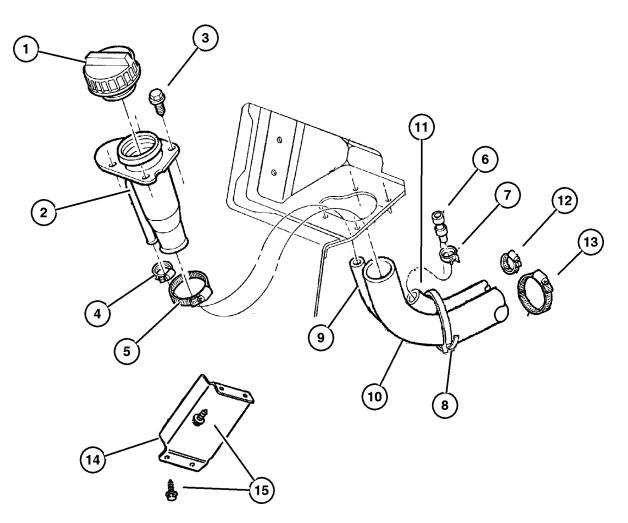
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-120
Fuel Tank Filler Tube Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-220
Fuel Lines Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-310 Fig. 014-320 Fig. 014-325 Fig. 014-335
Fuel Rail Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fuel Injection System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Fuel Injection Pump 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-410 Fig. 014-440 Fig. 014-460
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 1998 XJ Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 1999 XJ	Fig. 014-520 Fig. 014-520 Fig. 014-520
Throttle Body Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1998 XJ Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1999 XJ Turbocharger 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-610 Fig. 014-610 Fig. 014-610 Fig. 014-660
Throttle Controls Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-720
Air Cleaner Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Air Cleaner 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-820 Fig. 014-835
Air Intake System Air Intake System 2.5L (EPE) Engine	Fig. 014-910
Speed Control Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1998 XJ Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 014-1010 Fig. 014-1010 Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-1110

Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	P0=All 2.5L Ga	s Engir	nes EN0=A	All 2.5L Die	sel Engine	s ER0=All	4.0L Engir	nes	
1									TANK, Fuel
	5210 0179	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1				EP0,			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
						ER0			
	5210 0259	1				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EP0,			1997 XJ
_						ER0			
2	5040.0000								STRAP, Fuel Tank
	5210 0009	2							1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
•	52100 009AB	2							1999 XJ
3	50400 00044	_							J BOLT, Fuel Tank Support
	52100 362AA	2							1999 XJ
	J324 0023	2	В		72				1997 XJ
		2	В		74				1997 XJ
		2	J		72				1997 XJ
		2	<u>J</u>		74				1997 XJ
		2	T		72				1997 XJ
		2	T		74 70				1997 XJ
		2	U		72 74				1997 XJ
		2	U		74				1997 XJ
	0004.055	2							1998 XJ
4	6034 955	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
5	5040 0044								SHIELD, Fuel Tank
	5210 0014	1							1997 XJ
	52100 014AB 52100 338AA	1							1998 XJ
•		1							1999 XJ
6	6100 055	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
7	6101 777								Washer, M12 x 1.75
7	6101 777	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
0	50400 000AA								M6x1.00x20.00
8 9	52100 328AA	1							PLATE, Skid
9	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
10									
10	5200 1174	4							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5200 1174	1 1							Right Left
11	5200 1175	Ţ							RIVET, M6.3x14.02
11									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	3420 1353	1							
10	3420 1333	4							1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
12	6504 497	2							STUD, M12x1.75x72.00 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	6505 137AA	2							1999 XJ
EP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	SINE			TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4W		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,I	EN0=2.5L 4			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W	,	/2=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V				_, _,,		1		DBB=All Manual Trans.

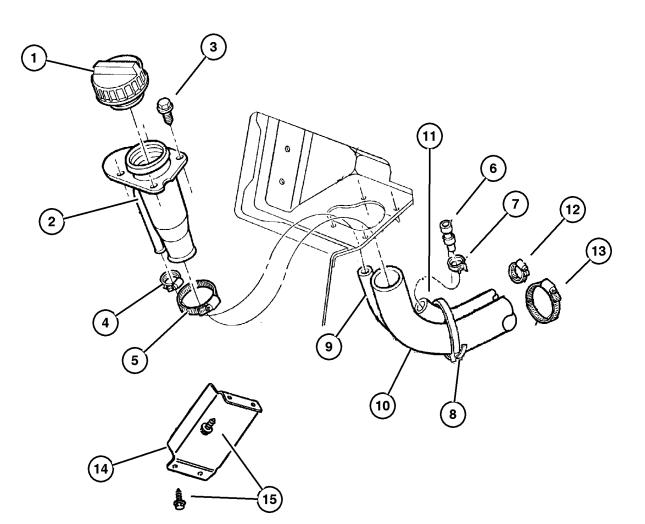
Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	P0=All 2.5L Ga	s Engir	nes EN0=A	All 2.5L Die	sel Engine	s ER0=All	4.0L Engir	nes	
1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	5210 0205	1				EP0,			Without Lock, 1997 XJ
		1				ER0			Without Lock, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	5210 0239	1							With Lock
2	02.0 0200								TUBE, Fuel Filler
_	5210 0173	1				EP0,			Without Leaded Fuel, 1997 XJ
	3210 0173	'				ER0			William Educa Fuel, 1997 Xu
	52100 173AB	1							Federal, Europe, 1998 XJ
	5210 0174	1							With Leaded Fuel and Diesel, 1997
									XJ
	52100 174AB	1							Leaded Fuel and Diesel,
									Mandatory (MIDDLE EAST
									PACKAGE), 1998 XJ, Mandatory
									(MIDDLE EAST PACKAGE)
		1							Leaded Fuel and Diesel, 1999 XJ
	52100 288AA	1				EP0,			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
						ER0			
3	0154 236	4							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4	J320 3077	1							CLAMP, Hose
5									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6									VENT, Axle
	J535 2955	1	J, U						1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U						California, 1998 XJ
7									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
	6502 081	1				EN0			
		1				EP0,			
						ER0			
8	4641 780	1				EP0,			STRAP, Tie
						ER0			
9									HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent
	5210 0132	1				EN0			
		1				EP0,			
						ER0			
10									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52100 131AC	1				EN0			1999 XJ
		1				EP0,			1999 XJ
						ER0			
	52100 131AB	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
						ER0			
11	5201 8866	1				EN0			TUBE, Vent
12									CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	6502 089	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
						ER0			
13									CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
13									CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP (Not
									Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1999 XJ
	6502 450	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
						ER0			
14	55003 285AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
15	3420 1895	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.
									3x1.81x16.00

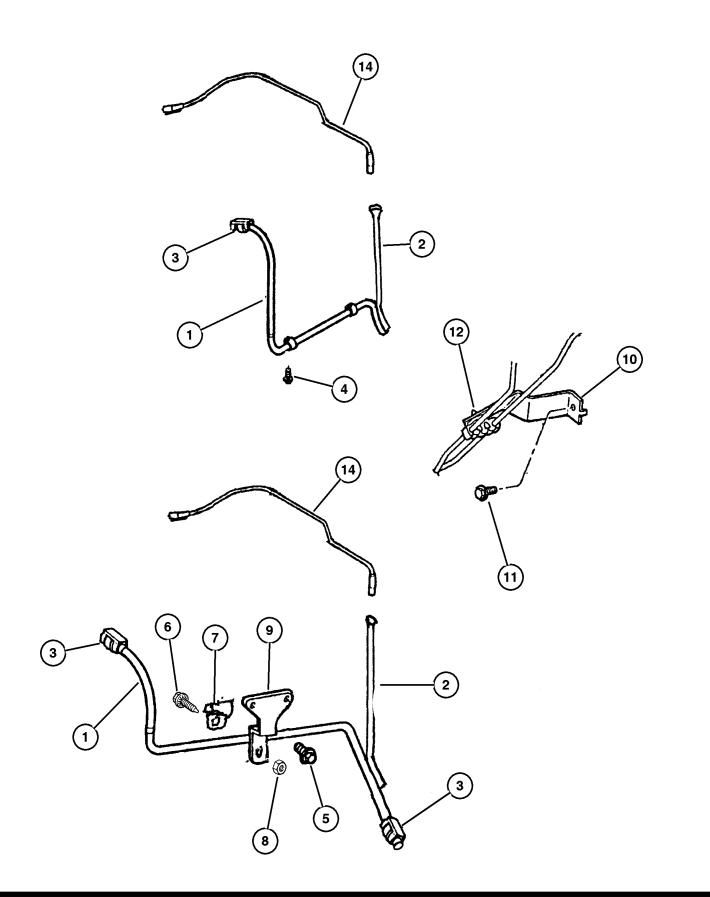
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

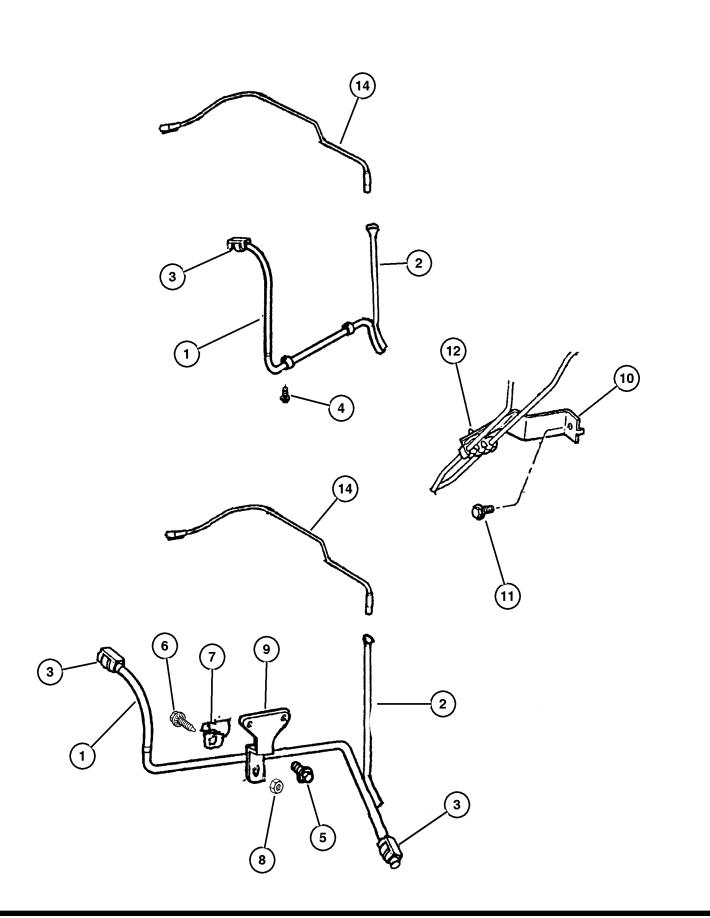
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE: I	EP0=All 2.5L Ga	s Engii	nes ER0=A	All 4.0L Eng	gines				BUNDLE, Fuel Line
I	52100 125AE	4				EDO			
	52100 135AE	1				EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	52100 136AB 52100 137AE	1				EP0 ER0			1997 XJ 1998 XJ
	52100 137AE 52100 138AB	<u>1</u>				ER0			1996 AJ 1997 XJ
	#52100 136AB	1				ER0			1997 XJ
2	#32100 349AA	'				LINU			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
2	5210 0162	1				EP0,			1997 XJ
	3210 0102	'				ER0			1337 70
	52100 162AE	1				EP0,			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	32100 102AL	1				ER0			1990 70, 1999 70
3						LIKO			CLIP, Fuel Line
	5212 7788	2				ER0			OLII , I dei Lille
	0212 1100	1				EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
4	6101 786	2				EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
5	0101 700	_				LIO			STUD
	6503 486	2				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	#6505 600AA	1				ER0			1999 XJ
6	# 0000 000# t	•				LIKO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
Ü									M6x1x18
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	6501 714	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
7	0001711	•				LIKO			CLIP, Fuel Line
-									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	6504 589	2				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
8									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	6100 047	1				EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
9									CLIP, Fuel Line
	6505 648AA	1				ER0			1999 XJ
	5200 7273	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
10									BRACKET, Fuel Line
	5200 7187	1							1997 XJ
	52100 314AA	1							1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
11	3420 1895	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.
									3x1.81x16.00
12									CLIP, Fuel Line
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999
									XJ
EP CHEI	ROKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENIC	 SINE			TRANSMISSION
Low Line		′D)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,I	EN0=2.5L 4			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W	VD)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	1-1 HI 1 (2\A	/1))			FPF.F	EP0=Magnun	n スカロSMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-310



	PART								
ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5212 7585	1				EP0,			1997 XJ
40						ER0			OLID E West
13									CLIP, 5 Way
	52100 286AC	7							(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
14	32100 200/10	, ,							TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	5210 0039	1	J, T			EP0,			1997 XJ
						ER0			
	52100 039AC	1				EP0,			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
						ER0			
	52100 126AB	3 1	B, U			EP0,			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
						ER0			

SERIES L=Low Line

LINE J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-320

5	(1)
	4
7	2

TE: E	EP0=All 2.5L Ga	e Engir	nes ERN-/	MI 4 OL End	ninge			
1	-1 U-All 2.0L Ga	s Liigii	IGS LINUEF	W 4.OL EN	yıı icə			TUBE, Fuel Supply
•	5212 7896	1				EP0,		1997 XJ
		•				ER0		
		1						1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
2								TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	5210 0162	1				EP0,		1997 XJ
						ER0		
	52100 162AE	1				EP0,		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
						ER0		
3								CLIP, 5 Way
	3420 2371	6						1997 XJ
	52100 286AB	6						1998 XJ
	52100 286AC	7						1999 XJ
4								CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	4612 871AB	1	J, T					1997 XJ
		1						1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
5								TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5210 0037	1				EP0,		1997 XJ
						ER0		
	52100 037AB	1						1998 XJ
		1				EP0,		1999 XJ
						ER0		
6								TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	5210 0035	1				EP0,		1997 XJ
						ER0		
	52100 035AB	1						1998 XJ
		1				EP0,		1999 XJ
	1011 700					ER0		OTDAD, Ti-
7	4641 780	1				EP0, ER0		STRAP, Tie

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

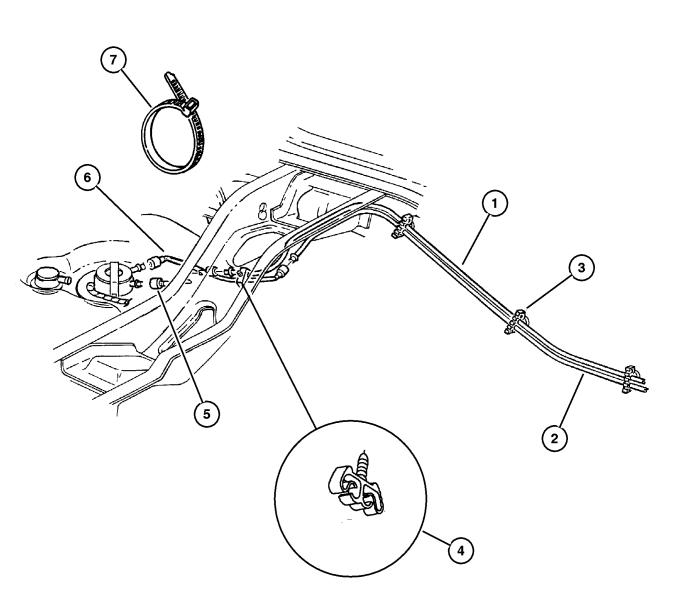
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-325

18 (17) (19) (9) (11) (4) (10)
(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c
8 2 3

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE: E	EN0=All 2.5L Die	esel En	gines						
1			-						CLIP, 5 Way
	3420 2371	6							1997 XJ
	52100 286AB	6							1998 XJ
	52100 286AC	7							1999 XJ
2									BRACKET, Fuel Line
	5200 7187	1							1997 XJ
	52100 314AA	1							1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tappin
									M6x1.00x20.00
	3420 1381	4							1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		2	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		1999 XJ
						ER0			
4	6101 675	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.
									500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6	5210 0079	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	5210 0107	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
8	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
9									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
	6502 081	2	J, T			EN0			1999 XJ
	6504 502	2	J, T			EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
10	5303 0927	1	J, T			EN0			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
11									FILTER, Fuel, Consists of: #12,13,
									14,15,16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-12	4723 899	1				EN0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
-13	4723 901	1				EN0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-14	4723 905	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
-15	4723 906	1				EN0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
-16	4723 907	1				EN0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
17	3420 2997	1				EN0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
18	6101 777	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tappin
									M6x1.00x20.00
19	4592 145	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Braided
-20	4546 594	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
21	5210 0077	1				EN0			CLIP, Tube, 2 Way

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

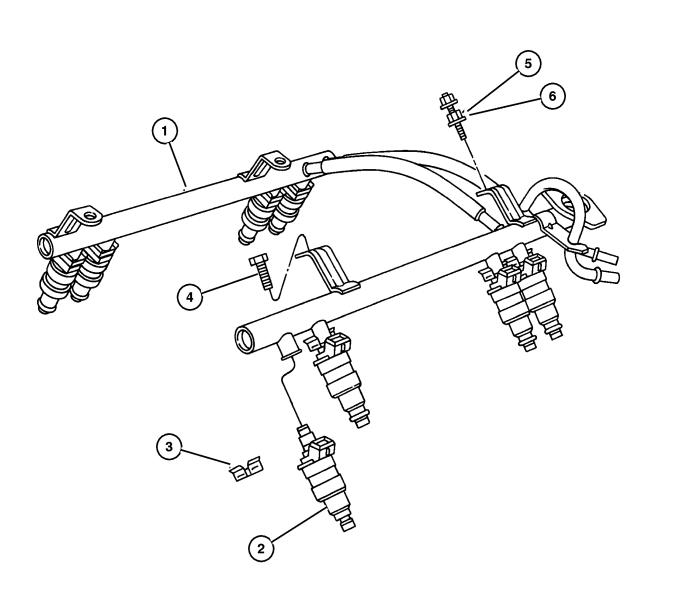
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-335



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: A	II 2.5L Diesel E	ngines							
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5212 7896	1				EN0			1997 XJ
		1							1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
2	5212 7898	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
3									CLIP, 5 Way
	3420 2371	6							1997 XJ
	52100 286AA	6							1998 XJ
	52100 286AC	7							1999 XJ
4									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	4612 871AB	1	J, T						1997 XJ
		1							1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
5									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5210 0037	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	52100 037AB	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
6	5210 0038	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
7									STRAP, Tie
	4641 780	1				EN0			1997 XJ
		1							1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-410

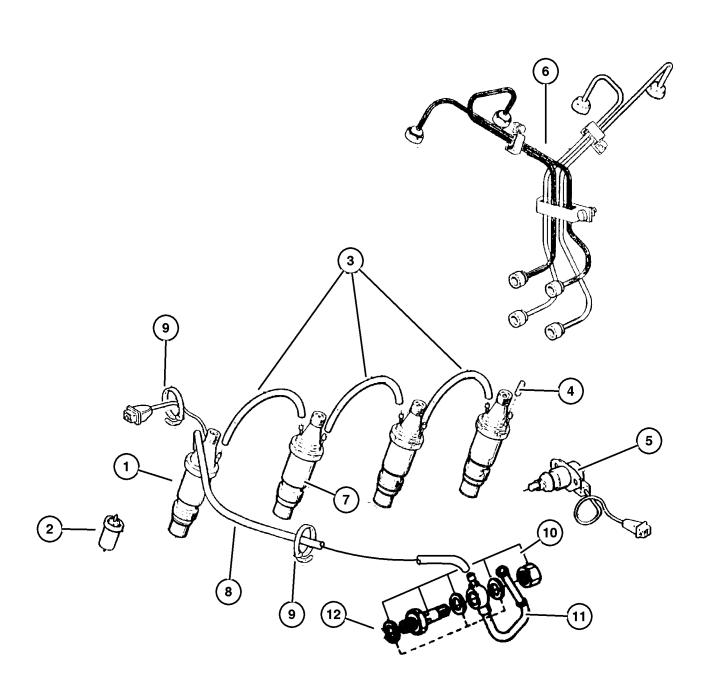


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:	EP0=All 2.5L Ga	s Engir	nes ER0=A	All 4.0L Eng	gines				
1									RAIL, Fuel
	#4854 102	1				ER0			1999 XJ
	53013 017AB	1				EP0			1998 XJ
	53013 017AC	1				EP0			1999 XJ
	5303 0699	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	5303 0977	1				EP0			1997 XJ
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	#4854 181	6				ER0			1999 XJ
	5303 0778	4				EP0			
		6				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	6				ER0			
		4				EP0			
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x17
	6501 979	3				ER0			
		2				EP0			
5	6502 086	2				EP0			STUD
6									STUD, M6x1.00x44
	6502 647	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		2				ER0			1999 XJ
-7									CAP
	5018 781AA	1				ER0			Diagnostic Port
		1				EP0			Diagnostic Port, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fuel Injection System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-440

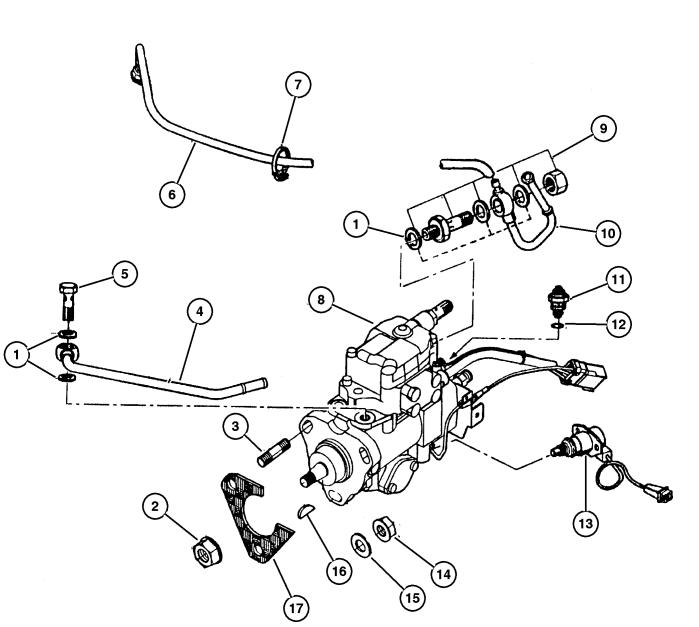


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTE: E	EN0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4883 456AA	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	4886 231AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
2									NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
	4723 346	4				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		6				EN0			1999 XJ
3									PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
	4720 189	3				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	4720 189AB	3				EN0			1999 XJ
4	4720 197	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
6									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	4778 998	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	5003 530AA	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
7	4720 171	3				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
8									PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
	4720 190	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	4720 190AB	1				EN0			1999 XJ
9									CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
	4728 184	1				EN0			1997 XJ
		3				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
10									VALVE, Flow Control
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	4874 444	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
11	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
12									WASHER, Plain
	4720 703	11				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-460

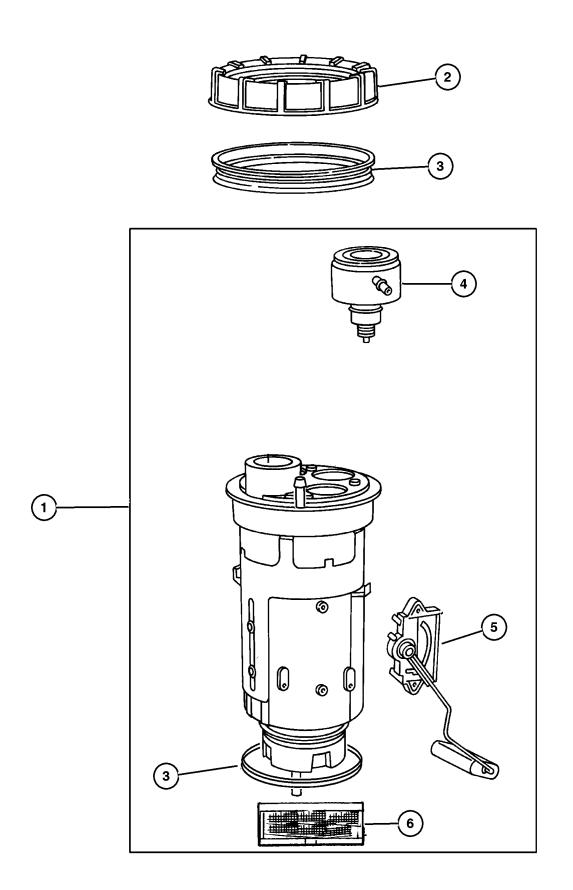


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				1 02.1120	1 2001		1	1] DEGGMI HON
OTE: E	N0=All 2.5L Di	osol En	aines						
1	.110-All 2.3L DI	esei Lii	giries						WASHER, Plain
'	4720 703	11				EN0			1997 XJ
	4720 700	2				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
2	4883 402AA	1				EN0			NUT
3	4000 4 02AA	'				LINO			STUD
3	4723 241	11				EN0			1997 XJ
	4/23 241	8				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
4	4886 307AA	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
<u>4</u> 5	4000 307 AA	ı				EINU			
5	4700 007	2				ENO			BOLT, Banjo
	4720 367	3				EN0			1997 XJ
0	4797 785	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
6	1700 100					- FNO			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
	4720 190	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
_	4720 190AB	1				EN0			1999 XJ
7									CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
	4728 184	1				EN0			1997 XJ
		3				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
8	4883 459AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Fuel Injection
9									VALVE, Flow Control
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	4874 444	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
10	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
11	4723 264	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
12	4723 266	1				EN0			O RING, Fuel Solenoid
13	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
14									NUT
	4778 961	22				EN0			1997 XJ
		3				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
15	4720 193	3				EN0			WASHER, Flat
16	4720 198	1				EN0			KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
17	4720 196	1				EN0			GASKET, Injection Pump

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

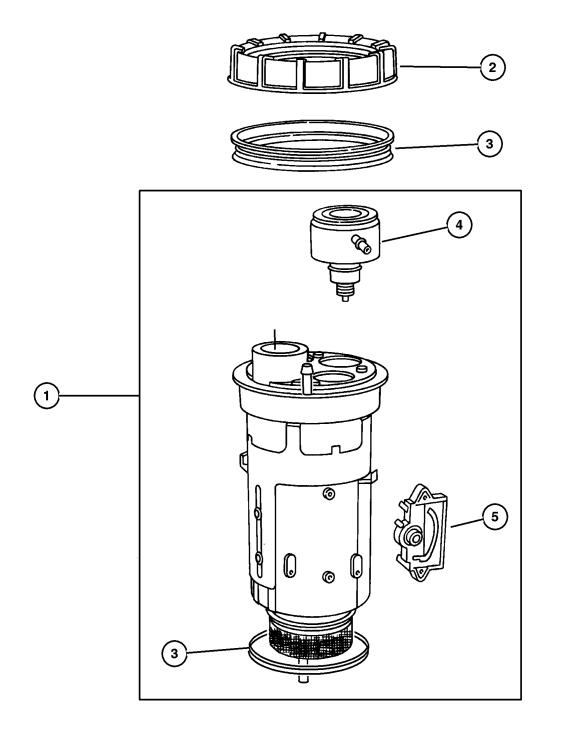
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ Figure 014-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	HOWBER	प्राप	LINE	SERIES	ושטם	LINGINE	LIVANO	LIKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	P0=All 2.5L G	as Engir	nes EN0=A	All 2.5L Die	sel Engine	s ER0=All	4.0L Engir	nes	
1									MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
	4874 173	1				EP0,			
	4874 272	1				ER0 EN0			
2	4014 212	ı				LINO			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1				EN0			,
		1				EP0,			
						ER0			0541 5 15
3	5201 8808	1				EN0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	3201 0000	1				EP0,			
						ER0			
4	4798 301	1				EP0,			FILTER, Fuel
_						ER0			
5	1856 Q12	1				EN0			LEVEL UNIT, Fuel
	4856 913	1 1				EPO,			
		·				ER0			
6	4798 299	1				EP0,			FILTER, Fuel Module
						ER0			
-7	4856 914	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel Pump And Level Ur
ERIES	OKEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4) U=RHD (4	WD) 4WD)	74=4 DR. 72=2 DR	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Pc		e S	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2	WD)		()	EPE,E	EP0=Magnun	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2	۷۷ <i>D</i>)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 1998 XJ Figure 014-520

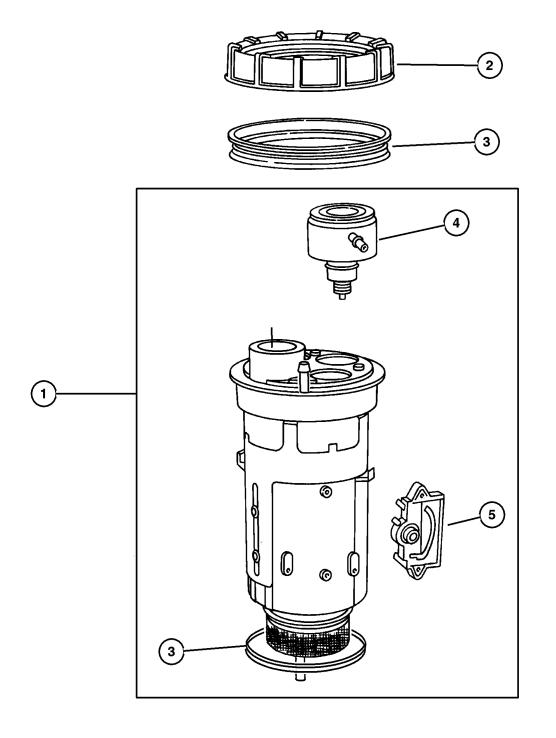


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-		-	-			-	_	
1									MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
	4874 173AB	1				EP0,			Includes Seal
	4874 272AB	1				ER0 EN0			Includes Seal
2	4014 Z1ZND	•				LIVO			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1				EN0			
		1				EP0,			
3						ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	5201 8808	1				EN0			SEAL, I del I dilip and Level Onit
		1				EP0,			
						ER0			
4	4798 301	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
5						LKU			BOARD PACKAGE, Fuel Level
									Circuit
	5010 176AA	1				EN0			
		1				EP0, ER0			
						ERU			
_									

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 1999 XJ Figure 014-520



1 2	NUMBER 5012 953AB 5012 958AB	QTY 1	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							
		1							
2		1							MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	5012 958AB					EP0,			Includes Seal
2	5012 958AB					ER0			
2		1				EN0			Includes Seal
									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1				EN0			
		1				EP0,			
						ER0			0541 5 15 11 111
3	5004 0000					ENIO			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Uni
	5201 8808	1				EN0			
		1				EPO,			
4						ER0			FILTED Fuel
4	4723 905	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
	4723 903 4798 301	1				EPO,			
	4790 301	1				ER0			
5						LINU			BOARD PACKAGE, Fuel Level
									Circuit Circuit
	5013 473AA	1				EN0			Circuit
	0010 170781	1				EP0,			
		•				ER0			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ Figure 014-610

(5)

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTE: E	P0=All 2.5L Ga	s Engi	nes, ER0=	All 4.0L En	gines				
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53032 016AB	1				EP0			
	53032 023AB	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
						ER0			Pilot, M6x1x30
3	4874 371	1				EP0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4798 376	1				EP0			
	4798 377	1				ER0			
5	5300 7543	1				EP0,			GASKET, Throttle Body
						ER0			
-6	5300 9672	1				EP0,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
						ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1998 XJ Figure 014-610

ITEM	PART	OTV	LINE	SEDIES	BODY	ENCINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTE: E	EP0=All 2.5L Ga	s Engir	nes, ER0=	All 4.0L Er	gines				
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53032 016AC	1				EP0			
	53032 023AC	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
						ER0			Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	5303 0820	1				EP0			
	5303 0821	1				ER0			
5	5300 7543	1				EP0,			GASKET, Throttle Body
						ER0			
-6	5300 9672	1				EP0,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
						ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1999 XJ Figure 014-610

(5)

ER0 Pilot, M6x1x30 SENSOR, Throttle Position 4874 371AC 1 ER0 1 EP0 4 MOTOR, Air Idle Speed 4874 373 1 ER0 1 EP0 5 5300 7543 1 EP0, GASKET, Throttle Body ER0	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 #53032 016AD 1 EP0 53032 023AC 1 ER0 2 6503 929 4 EP0, SCREW AND WASHER, Complete Screw and S		1								
1 #53032 016AD 1 EP0 53032 023AC 1 ER0 2 6503 929 4 EP0, SCREW AND WASHER, Complete Screw and S	OTE: E	P0=All 2.5L Ga	ıs Engiı	nes, ER0=	All 4.0L Er	ngines				
53032 023AC 1 ER0 2 6503 929 4 EP0, SCREW AND WASHER, Co ER0 Pilot, M6x1x30 SENSOR, Throttle Position 4874 371AC 1 ER0 1 EP0 4 MOTOR, Air Idle Speed 4874 373 1 ER0 1 EP0 5 5300 7543 1 EP0, GASKET, Throttle Body ER0 -6 5300 9672 1 EP0, CONNECTOR, Emission Ho	1					<u> </u>				THROTTLE BODY
2 6503 929 4 EP0, SCREW AND WASHER, Complete Service	Ŧ	#53032 016AD	1				EP0			
ER0 Pilot, M6x1x30 SENSOR, Throttle Position 4874 371AC 1 ER0 1 EP0 4 MOTOR, Air Idle Speed 4874 373 1 ER0 1 EP0 5 5300 7543 1 EP0, GASKET, Throttle Body ER0 -6 5300 9672 1 EP0, CONNECTOR, Emission Ho		53032 023AC	1				ER0			
3 SENSOR, Throttle Position 4874 371AC 1 ER0 4 MOTOR, Air Idle Speed 4874 373 1 ER0 5 5300 7543 1 EP0, 6 5300 9672 1 EP0, CONNECTOR, Emission How	2	6503 929	4				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
4874 371AC 1 ER0 1 EP0 4 MOTOR, Air Idle Speed 4874 373 1 ER0 5 5300 7543 1 EP0, GASKET, Throttle Body ER0 -6 5300 9672 1 EP0, CONNECTOR, Emission Ho							ER0			Pilot, M6x1x30
1 EP0 4	3									SENSOR, Throttle Position
4		4874 371AC	1				ER0			
4874 373 1 ER0 1 EP0 5 5300 7543 1 EP0, GASKET, Throttle Body ER0 -6 5300 9672 1 EP0, CONNECTOR, Emission Ho			1				EP0			
1 EP0 5 5300 7543 1 EP0, GASKET, Throttle Body ER0 -6 5300 9672 1 EP0, CONNECTOR, Emission Ho	4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
5 5300 7543 1 EP0, GASKET, Throttle Body ER0 -6 5300 9672 1 EP0, CONNECTOR, Emission Ho		4874 373	1				ER0			
ER0 -6 5300 9672 1 EP0, CONNECTOR, Emission Ho			1				EP0			
-6 5300 9672 1 EP0, CONNECTOR, Emission Ho	5	5300 7543	1				EP0,			GASKET, Throttle Body
							ER0			
ER0	-6	5300 9672	1				EP0,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
							ER0			

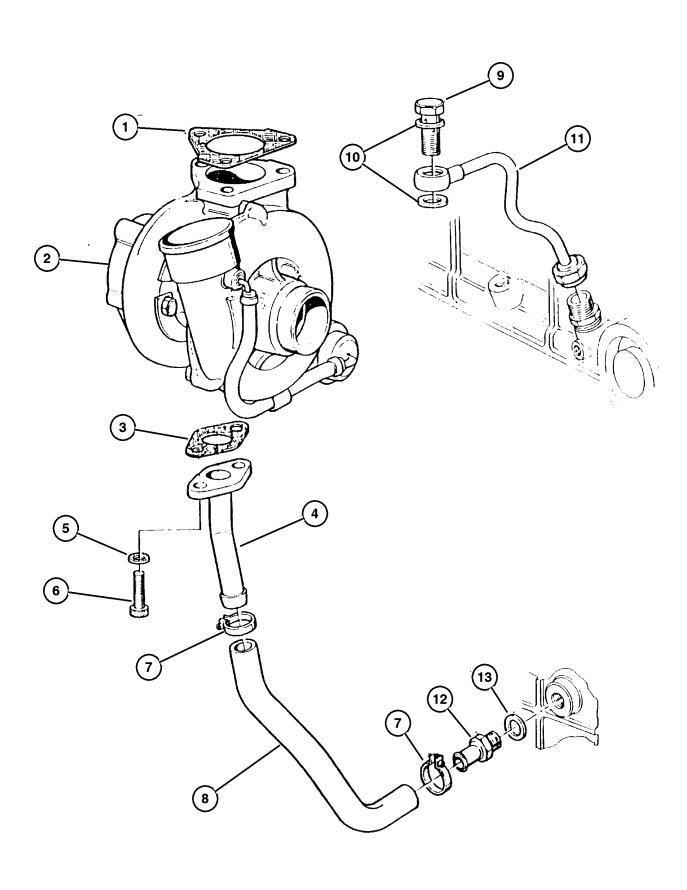
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Turbocharger 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-660

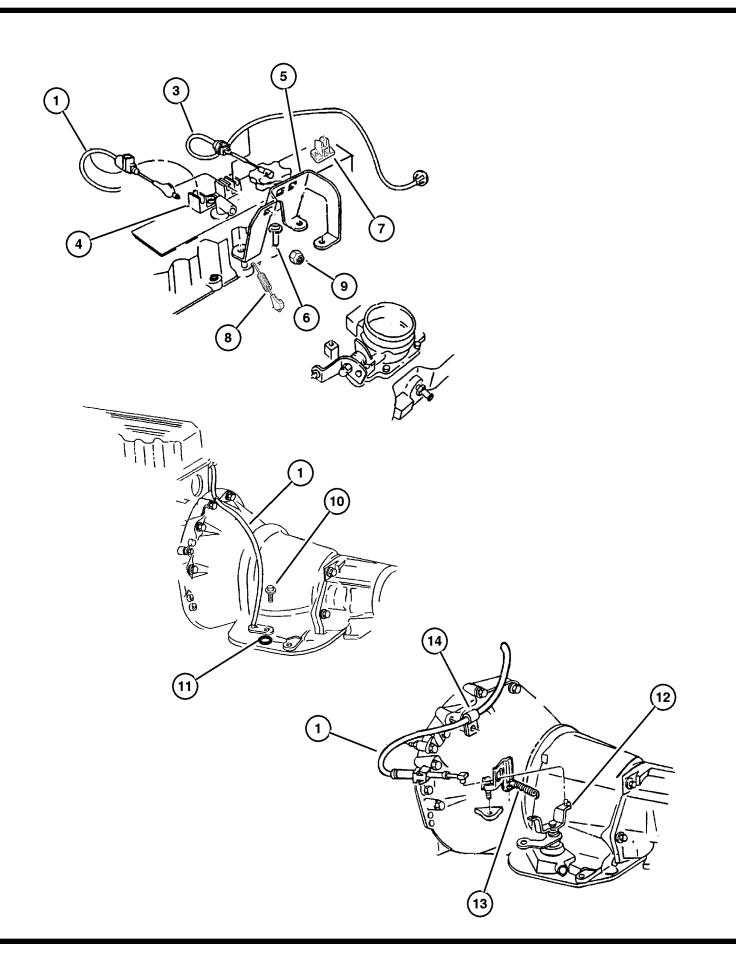


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
NOTE:	EN0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	aines						
1			3						GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
	4720 203	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	4720 203AB	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
2	4864 756	1				EN0			TURBOCHARGER
3									GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
	4796 007	1				EN0			1997 XJ
	4796 007AB	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
4	4796 008	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Return
5									WASHER, Plain
	4720 305	8				EN0			1997 XJ
		2				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
6									BOLT, Oil Drain Pipe
	4728 186	2				EN0			1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1				EN0			1998 XJ
7	4886 052AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
8	4796 009	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Return
9									BOLT, Banjo
	4720 367	3				EN0			1997 XJ
	4797 785	1				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
10									WASHER, Plain
	4720 703	11				EN0			1997 XJ
		2				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
11	4796 400	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Feed
12	4796 010	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Delivery Tube
13	4797 784	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-720

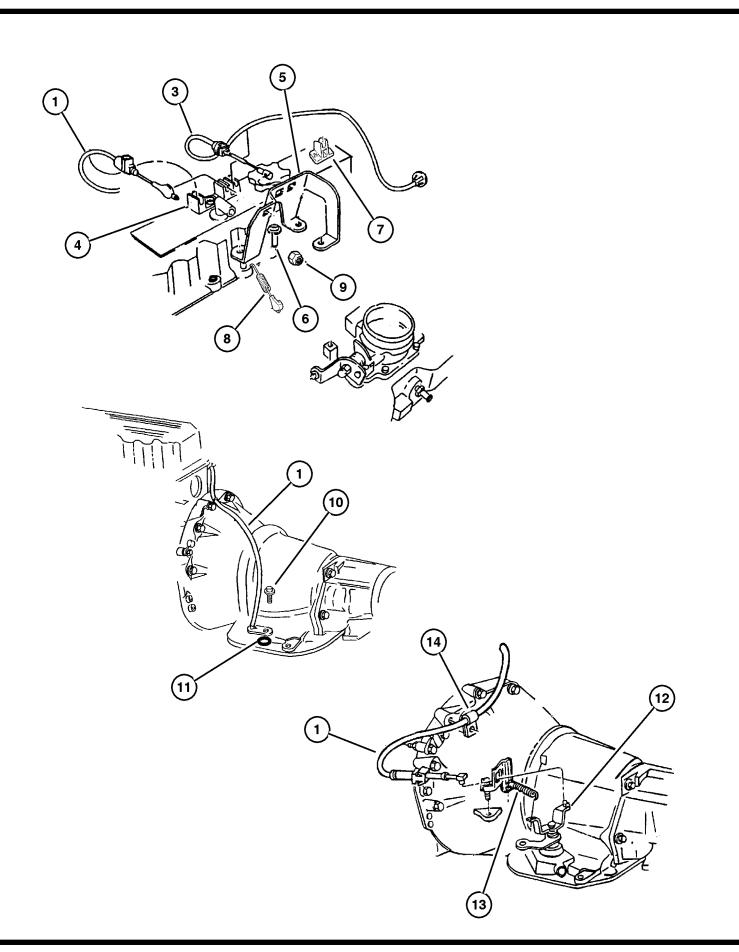


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	BODT	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIW	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: I	EP0=All 2.5L Ga	s Engir	ne FR∩-∆l	II / OL Engi	nes				
1	LI U-All 2.3L Ge	is Liigii	IC LIVO-A	ii 4.0L Liigi	1103				CABLE, Throttle Valve
	5207 8171	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		1997 XJ
	52078 171AB	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
-2									CABLE, Throttle Control
	5207 7578	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		0.151.5
3	4054.007	4	D II			EP0			CABLE, Accelerator
	4854 087 5207 9504	<u>1</u> 1	B, U J, T			EP0,			
	3207 3304	'	3, 1			ER0			
4						2.10			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	5207 9029	1				ER0			,
	5300 7620	1				EP0			
5									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	5300 7485	1				EP0			
	5300 7486	1				ER0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
0	#53013 160AA	1				ER0			1999 XJ
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
	6501 979	3				ER0			M6x1x17
	0301 979	2				EP0			
7	5207 8987	1	J, T			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
8									SPRING, Throttle Return
	52078 102AB	1				EP0,	DBB		
						ER0			
	5300 7985	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		
9									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	6100 047	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
10									SCREW AND CONED WASHER,
									Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	3420 1808	1	В			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	J			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		2				EN0, EP0			1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		AR	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		AR	3, О В, Т			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		2	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
		2	J, U			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
11									O RING, Throttle Cable

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-720

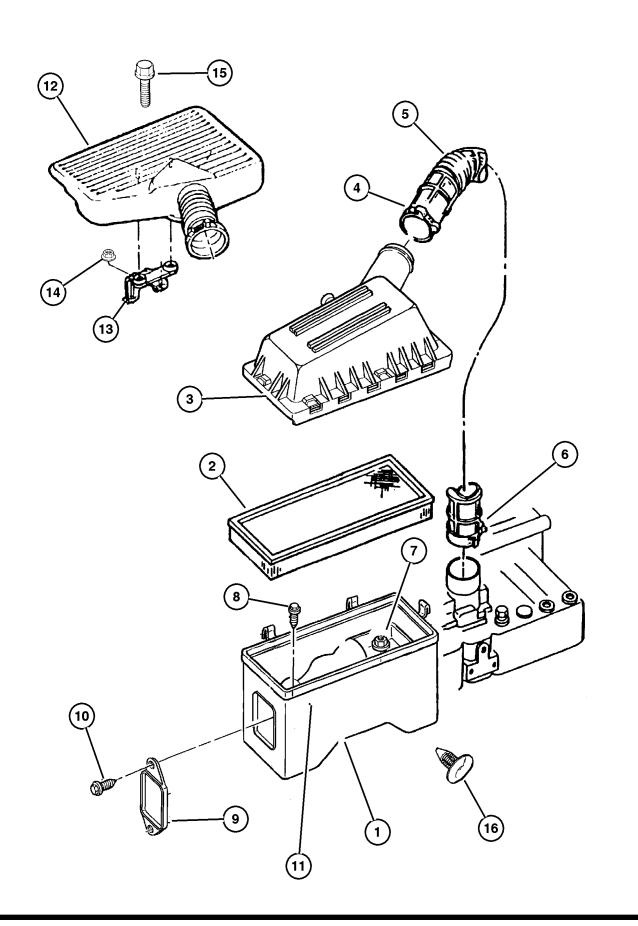


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 3708	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
12	5300 7983	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
13	5300 7985	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Return
14	5207 8465	1				EP0	DGD		CLIP, Cable

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

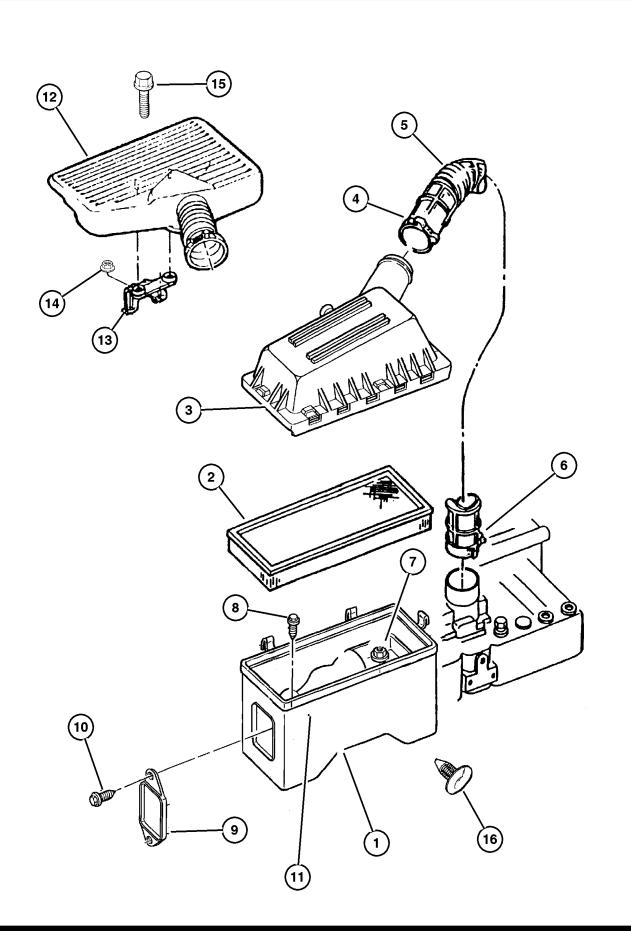
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-820



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY							
NOTE: F		QII	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: F									
	P0=All 2.5L Ga	as Engir	nes ER0=A	All 4.0L Eng	gines				DODY Air Oleanan
1	4054 452	4				ED0			BODY, Air Cleaner
	4854 153	1				ER0			1997 XJ
		1				EP0			Federal, California, Leaded Fuel, 1997 XJ
	4854 153AB	1				EP0			Europe, 1997 XJ
	4854 153AC	1				EP0,			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
_						ER0			
2	5300 4383	1				EP0,			FILTER, Air
0	5000 0707					ER0			COVER Air Observe
3	5303 0707	1				EP0,			COVER, Air Cleaner
1						ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
4	5300 6584	1				ER0			CLAIMF, HOSE to All Cleaner
	3300 0304	1				EP0			
5	5300 6275	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
6	0000 02.0	•				2.10			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
	5300 6273	1				ER0			,
		1				EP0			
7	6501 291	1				EP0,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
						ER0			Washer, M8 x 1.25
8									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									COVER, Radiator Baffle
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999
									XJ
	5303 0740	1				EP0,			1997 XJ
						ER0			
10									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437
10									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437 (No
									Serviced) (NOT SERVICED), 1997 XJ
									(NOT SERVICED), 1997 XJ (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ,
									1999 XJ
11	4854 154	1				EP0			INSERT, Air Cleaner Noise
12		•				•			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	5303 0797	1				ER0			Mandatory (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH
									AFRICA, UNITED KINGDOM),
									1997 XJ, Mandatory
									(AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA,
									UNITED KINGDOM)
		1				ER0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
EP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V	VD)	BODY 74–4 DR	(101.4 WB)		SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (cyl Turbo Di	2	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
-LOW LINE	U=RHD (4	WD)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	i	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2\ B=RHD (2\				EPE,I	EP0=Magnun	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

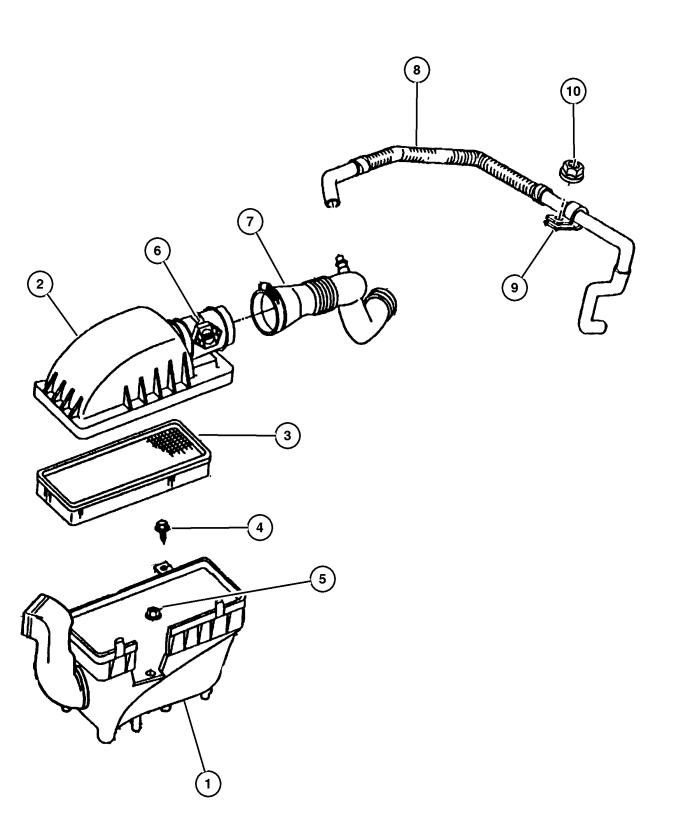
Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-820



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5303 0982	1				EP0			
13									BRACKET, Resonator
	5303 0796	1				ER0			Mandatory (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH
									AFRICA, UNITED KINGDOM),
									1997 XJ, Mandatory
									(AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA,
									UNITED KINGDOM)
		1				ER0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
14	6033 560	2				EP0,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
						ER0			Washer, .25-20
15	6100 288	2				EP0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x30x20
16	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Air Cleaner 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-835



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTE:	All 2.5L Diesel E	ngines							
1	5303 1036	1				EN0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2									COVER, Air Cleaner
	#53013 242AA	1				EN0			1999 XJ
	5303 1037	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
3	5303 0730	1				EN0			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
4	6035 668	1				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Tapping, .25-14x1
5	6501 291	1				EN0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
6									SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
	4883 258	1				EN0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
7	5303 0696	1				EN0			HOSE, Air Induction
8	4854 047	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
9	J400 7577	1				EN0			CLIP
10									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
	3420 1358	1				EN0			1997 XJ
		1	J, T			EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

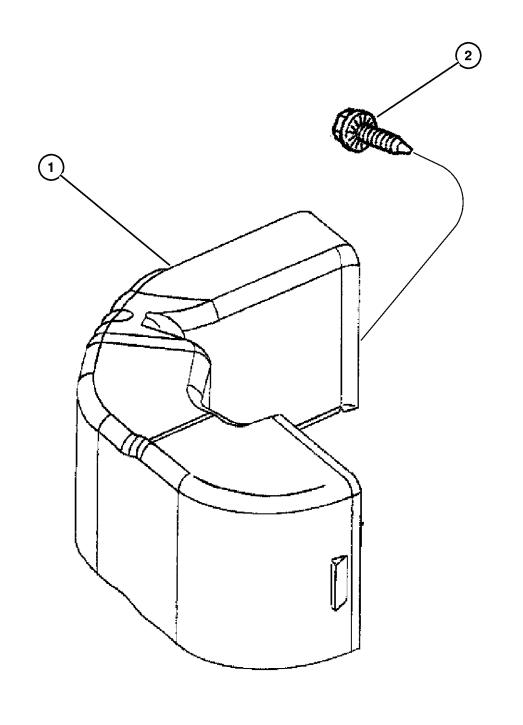
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

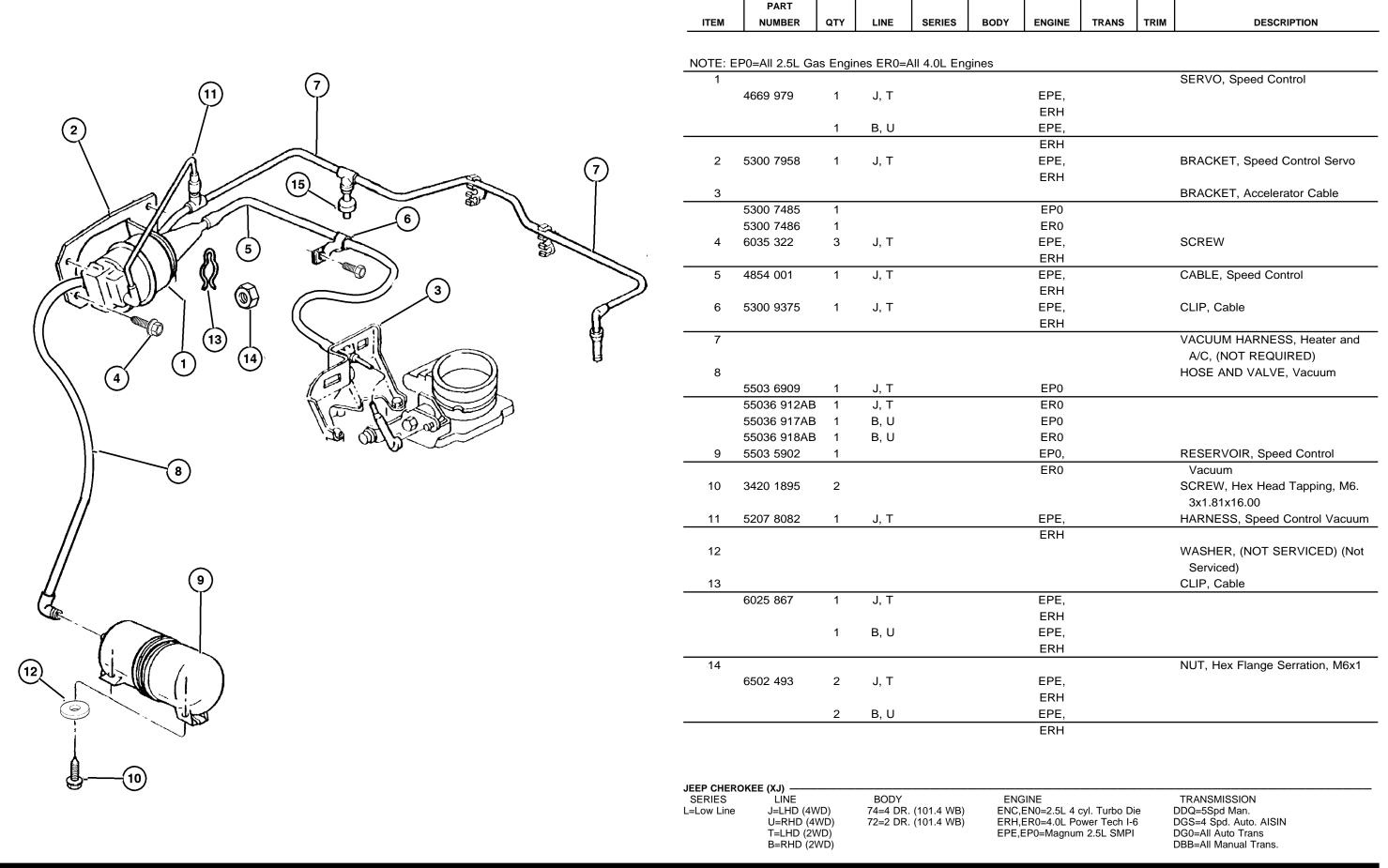
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Air Intake System 2.5L (EPE) Engine Figure 014-910

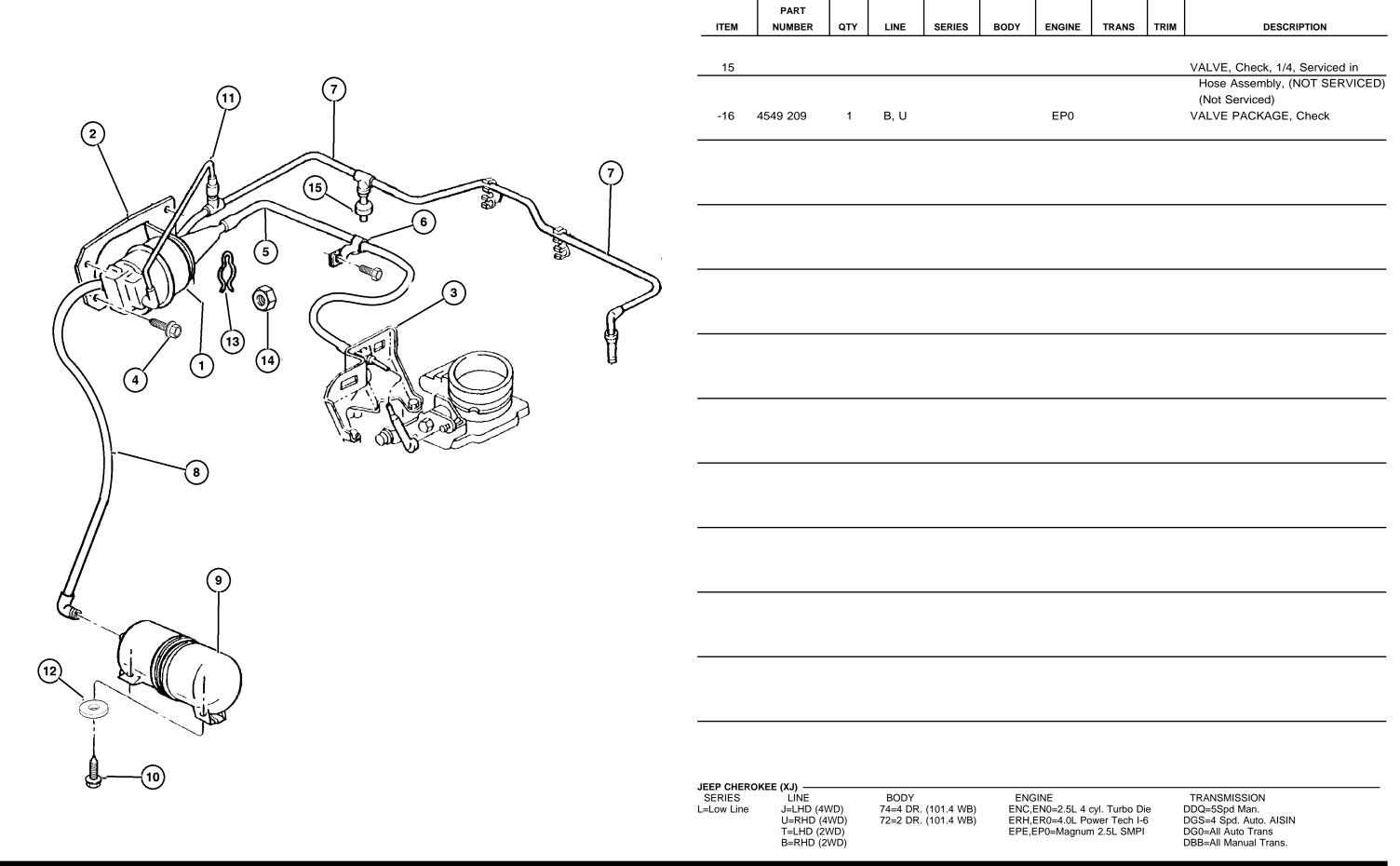


	1								_
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	1 4							
NOTE: All	2.5L Gas En	gines							
	5303 0983	1				EP0			ADAPTER, Ambient Air
2	6030 441	1				EP0			PIN, Retainer
JEEP CHERO	KEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V	VD)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC,E	EN0=2.5L 4 c	yl. Turbo Di	e I	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2\	WD) VD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,E	ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6	6 I	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2	WD)			•	, and the second		I	DBB=All Manual Trans.

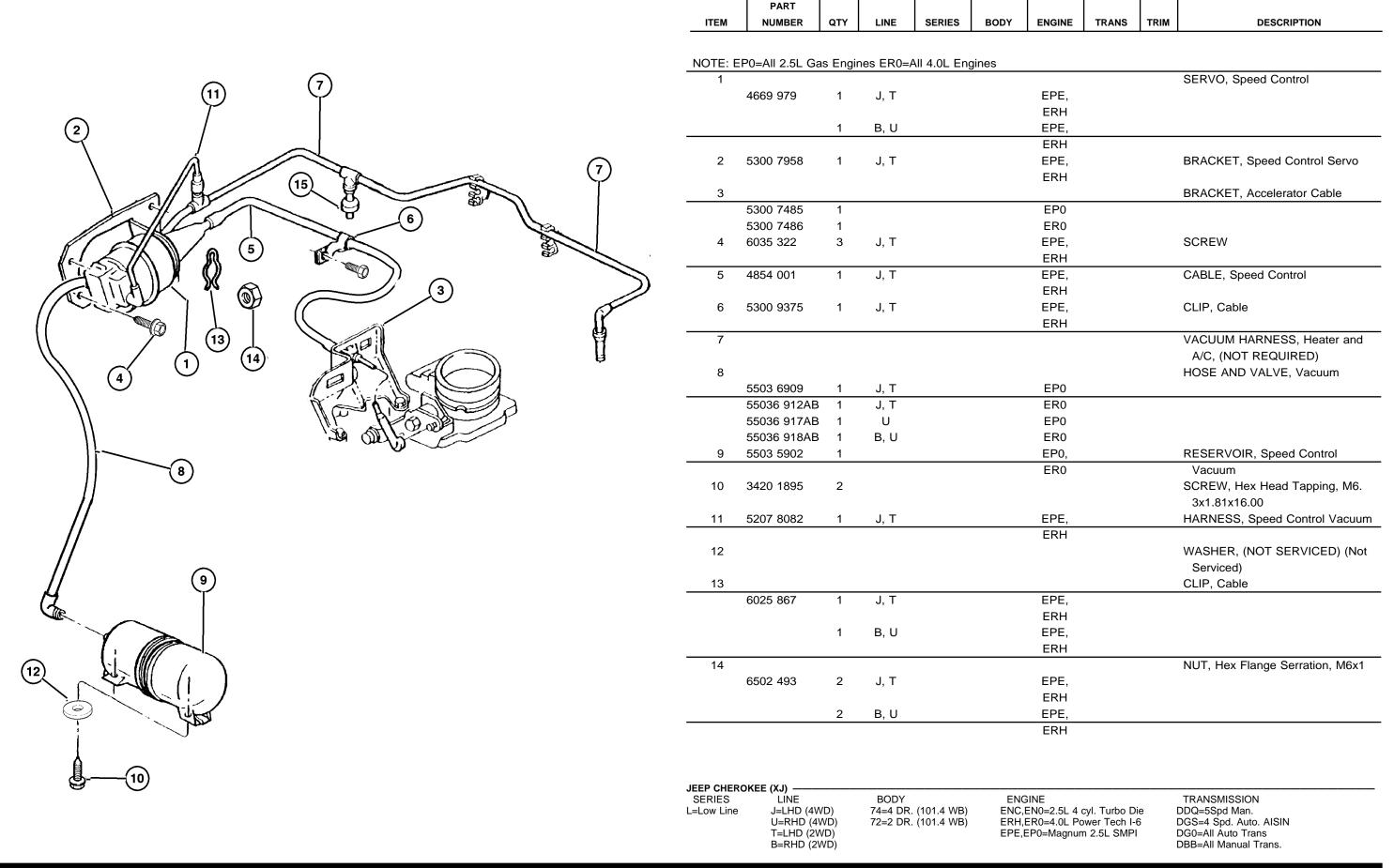
Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ Figure 014-1010



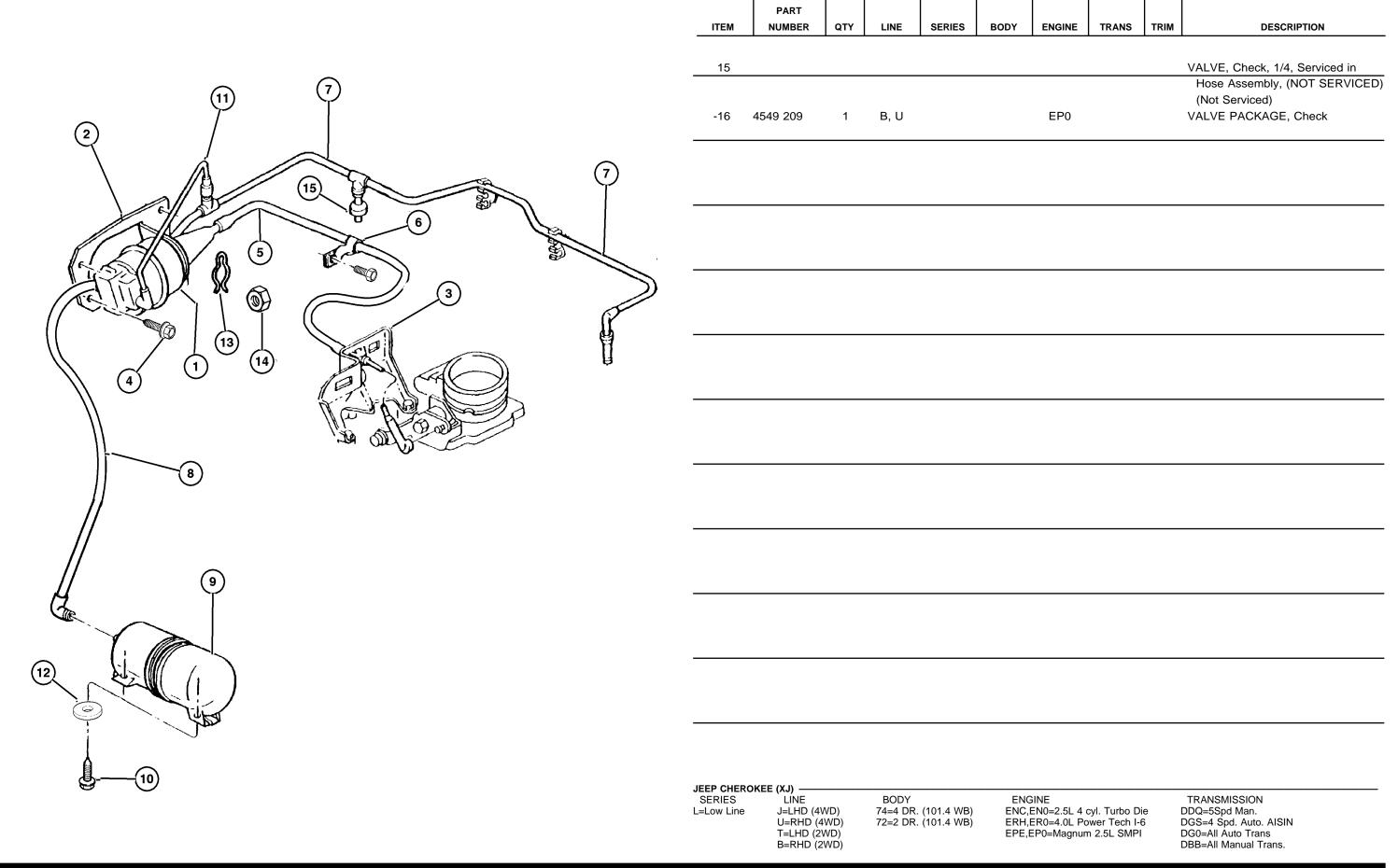
Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ Figure 014-1010



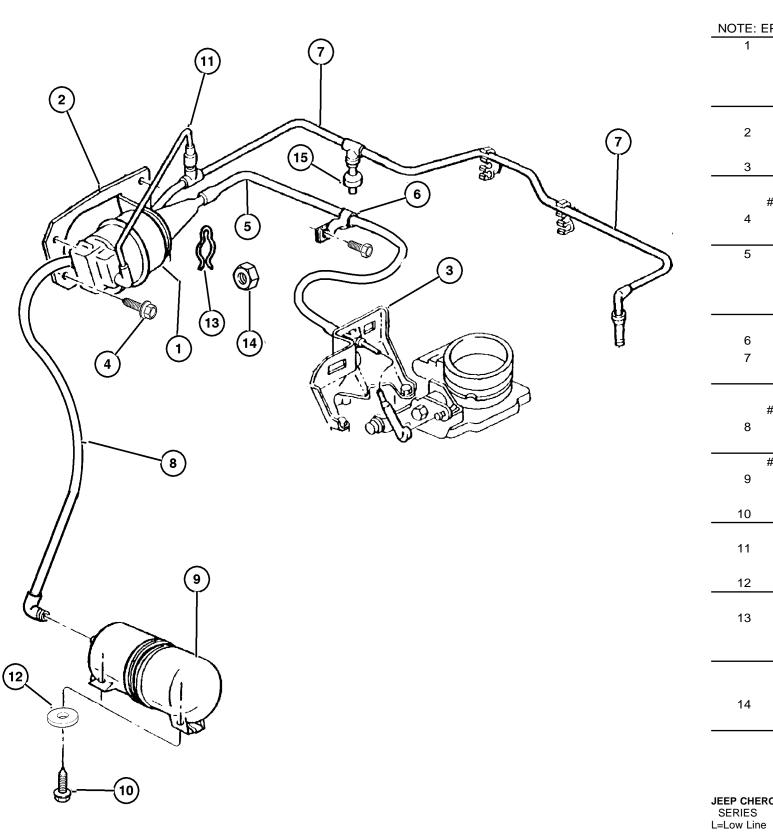
Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1998 XJ Figure 014-1010



Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1998 XJ Figure 014-1010

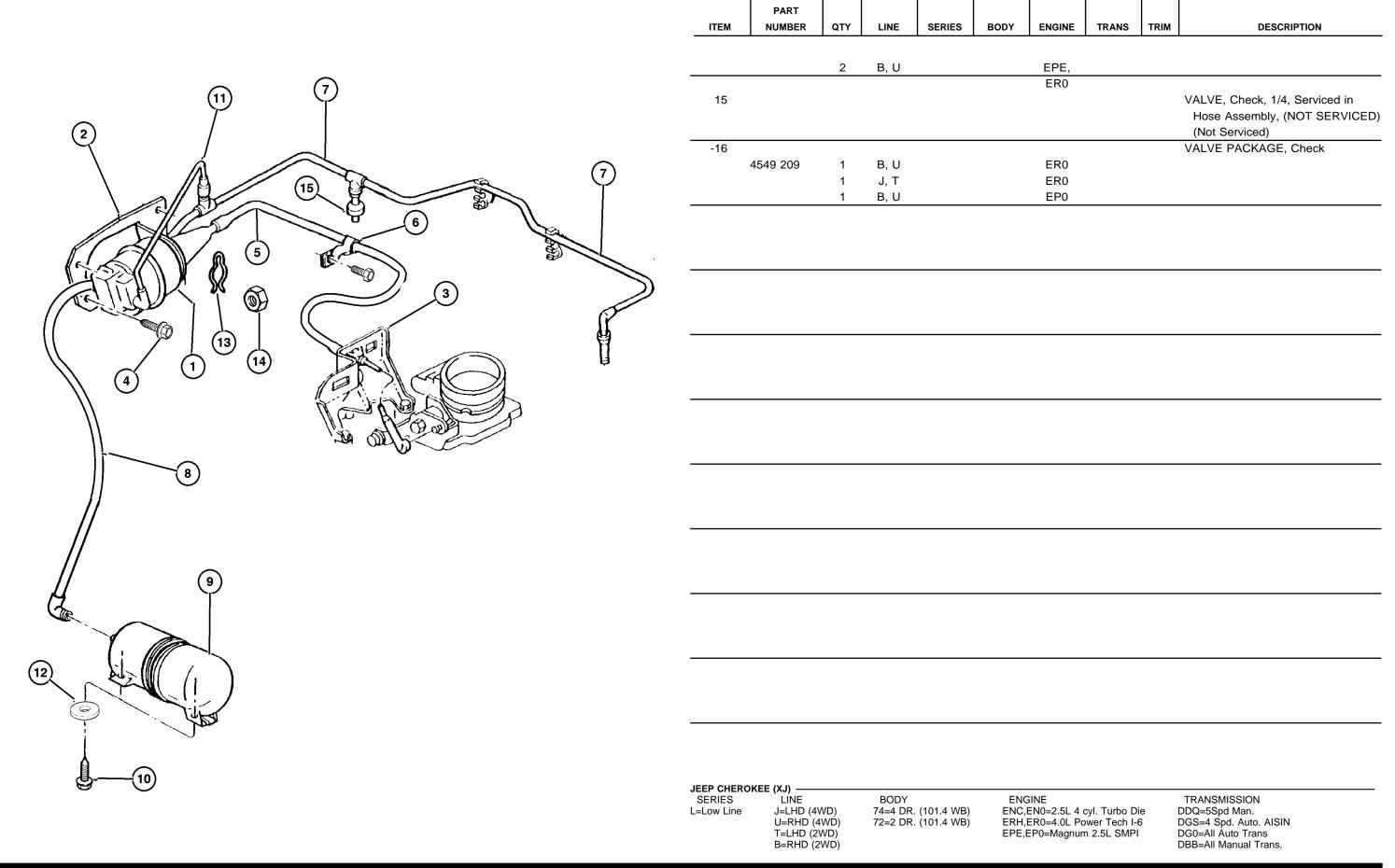


Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1999 XJ Figure 014-1010



ITE**	PART	OTY.	LINE	SEDIE O	BODY	ENGINE	TDANO	TDIN	DECORPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE:	EP0=All 2.5L Ga	s Engir	nes FR0=/	All 4.0L End	gines				
1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	100 2110-7		9.1.00				SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1	J, T			EPE,			
						ER0			
		1	B, U			EPE,			
						ER0			
2	5300 7958	1	J, T			EPE,			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
						ER0			
3									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	5300 7485	1				EP0			
	#53013 160AA	1				ER0			
4	6035 322	3	J, T			EPE,			SCREW
						ER0			04815 0 10 11
5	4954 004	4				EDE			CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 001	1	J, T			EPE,			
	5303 0839	4	D II			ER0			
	5303 0839	1	B, U			EPE, ER0			
6						EKU			CLIP, Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)
7									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and
,									A/C
	55036 909AC	1	J, T			EP0			7,10
	#55037 498AC		J, T			ER0			
8			-,						HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55036 917AD	1	U			EP0			
	#55037 499AC	1	B, U			ER0			
9	5503 5902	1				EP0,			RESERVOIR, Speed Control
						ER0			Vacuum
10	3420 1895	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6
									3x1.81x16.00
11	5207 8082	1	J, T			EPE,			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuu
						ER0			
12									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
13	2225 225								CLIP, Cable
	6025 867	1	J, T			EPE,			
		1	ВП			ER0			
		ı	B, U			EPE, ER0			
14						LINU			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x
14	6502 493	2	J, T			EPE,			1101, Hear lange Senation, Mox
	5552 1 55		J, 1			ER0			
						2.00			
ERIES	ROKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
Low Line	e J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V			. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Pc		ie 6	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	/D)	12-2 DN	. (101.7 VD)		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	VD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

Speed Control 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1999 XJ Figure 014-1010



Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-1110

3	4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE: EF	P0=All 2.5L Ga	as Engir	nes EN0=2	2.5L Diesel	Engines E	R0=All 4.0	L Engines		
1		_							PEDAL, Accelerator
	5207 9117	1	B, U			EN0			No Components Available
	5207 9206	1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
	5207 9207	1	B, U			EP0,			
						ER0			
	5207 9216	1	J, T			EN0			No Components Available
2									SPRING, Torsion
	5303 0874	1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
		1	B, U			EP0,			
						ER0			
3									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	5207 9019	1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
		1	B, U			EP0,			1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
			5			ER0			4000 1/4
		2	B, U			EP0,			1998 XJ
4						ER0			DUCUINO Assalanda Dadal
4	5007.0050					ED0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	5207 8653	2	J, T			EP0,			
		0	р п			ER0			
		2	B, U			EP0, ER0			
						ERU			NUT Hay Mey4
5	1150 3745	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	1100 3/40	2				ENO,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		2				ENO, EPO,			1999 AJ
						ER0			

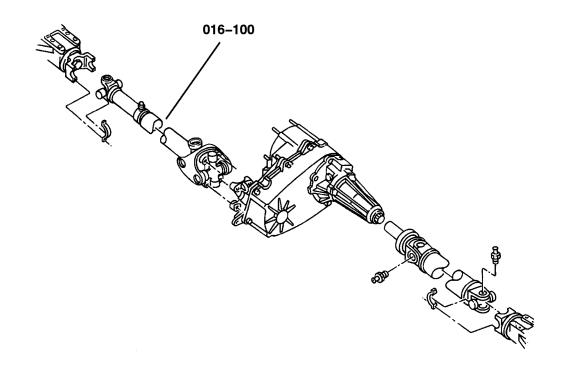
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

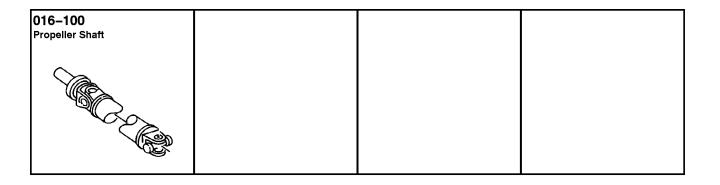
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 016 Propeller Shafts and U–Joints





GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Propeller Shaft	
Propeller Shaft,Front 1997 XJ	Fig. 016-110
Propeller Shaft,Front 1998 XJ	Fig. 016-110
Propeller Shaft,Front 1999 XJ	Fig. 016-110
Propeller Shaft,Rear 1997 XJ	Fig. 016-120
Propeller Shaft,Rear 1998 XJ	Fig. 016-120
Propeller Shaft,Rear 1999 XJ	Fig. 016-120

Propeller Shaft, Front 1997 XJ Figure 016-110

1)2) (3)	4
		-5 6 7

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Codes;								
DBB= Tr	ansmissions -	All Man	ual						
DG0 = T	ransmissions -	All Auto	omatic						
EN0=En	gines - All 4/5 (Cylinder	Turbo Die	esel					
	gines -All 2.5L								
ER0=En	gines - All 4.0L	6 Cylin	der Gas						
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	8350 1594	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
•		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		05AL D: 01 (1)(1
2	0050 4505	4				ENO			SEAL, Drive Shaft Yoke
	8350 1595	1 1	J, U J, U			EN0 EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
3		'	3, 0			LNU	ОВВ		SHAFT, Front Drive
	5209 8208	1	J, U			EN0			CHAIT, I TOIL BIVE
	5300 5541	1	J, U			EP0			
	5300 5542	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	5300 5543	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
4	6034 966	4	J, U						BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Drive Shaft to
									Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
5									U JOINT
	4882 793	3	J, U			EN0			As Required
		1	J, U			EP0			As Required
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		As Required
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		As Required
6	8350 7064	1	J, T						FITTING PACKAGE, Grease, As
									Required
7									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	J, U			EN0			
		4	J, U			EP0			
		4	J, U			ER0	DG0		
_	1400 5555	4	J, U			ER0	DBB		DOLT D
8	J400 6928	4							BOLT, Drive Shaft to Front Axle
	1004 0==0								Yoke, Mounting
9	J324 0553	2	J, U						STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to
									Front Axle Yoke, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Propeller Shaft, Front 1998 XJ Figure 016-110

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

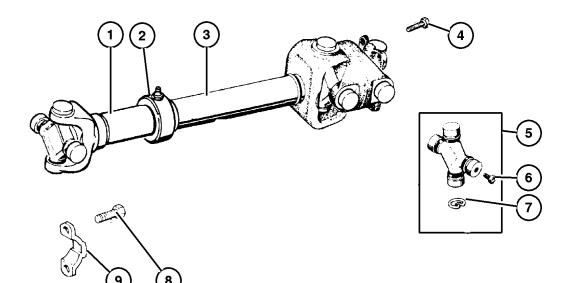
LINE

Note: Sales Codes;									
DBB= Transmissions - All Manual									
DG0 = Transmissions - A	DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic								
EN0=Engines - All 4/5 C	EN0=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel								
EP0=Engines -All 2.5L 4	EP0=Engines -All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas								
ER0=Engines - All 4.0L	6 Cylir	nder Gas							
1						YOKE, [
8350 1594	1	J, U		EN0					
	1	J, U		EP0					
	1	J, U		ER0	DG0				

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



	Transmissions -					
	ngines - All 4/5 (-				
	ngines -All 2.5L					
	ngines - All 4.0L	6 Cylir	nder Gas			
1						YOKE, Drive Shaft
	8350 1594	1	J, U	EN0		
		1	J, U	EP0		
		1	J, U	ER0	DG0	
		1	J, U	ER0	DBB	
2						SEAL, Drive Shaft Yoke
	8350 1595	1	J, U	EN0		
		1	J, U	EP0		
		1	J, U	ER0	DG0	
		1	J, U	ER0	DBB	
3						SHAFT, Front Drive
	5209 8208	1	J, U	EN0		
	5300 5541	1	J, U	EP0		
	5300 5542	1	J, U	ER0	DG0	
	5300 5543	1	J, U	ER0	DBB	
4	6034 966	4	J, U			BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Drive Shaft to
						Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
5						U JOINT
	4882 793	3	J, U	EN0		As Required
		1	J, U	EP0		As Required
		1	J, U	ER0	DG0	As Required
		1	J, U	ER0	DBB	As Required
6	8350 7064	1	J, T			FITTING PACKAGE, Grease, As
						Required
7						RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	J, U	EN0		
		4	J, U	EP0		
		4	J, U	ER0	DG0	
		4	J, U	ER0	DBB	
8	J400 6928	4	-, -		-	BOLT, Drive Shaft to Front Axle
						Yoke, Mounting
9	J324 0553	2	J, U			STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to
						Front Axle Yoke, Mounting
						Front Axle Yoke, Mounting

TRIM

TRANS

DESCRIPTION

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Propeller Shaft, Front 1999 XJ Figure 016-110

ITEM

Note: Sales Codes;

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

	DG0 = 7	Fransmiss
	EN0=Er	igines - Al
		gines -All
		igines - A
	1	
	·	8350 15
	-	
	2	
		8350 15
	3	
)		5209 82
		5300 55
`		5300 55
)		5300 55
)	4	6034 96
)	_	
	5	
		4882 79
	6	
		2052 7

DBB= T	ransmissions - A	All Man	ual			
DG0 = 0	Transmissions -	All Auto	omatic			
EN0=Er	ngines - All 4/5 (Cylinder	r Turbo Diese			
EP0=Er	ngines -All 2.5L	4 Cylind	der Gas			
ER0=Er	ngines - All 4.0L	6 Cylin	nder Gas			_
1						YOKE, Drive Shaft
	8350 1594	1	J, U	EN0		
		1	J, U	EP0		
		1	J, U	ER0	DG0	
		1	J, U	ER0	DBB	
2						SEAL, Drive Shaft Yoke
	8350 1595	1	J, U	EN0		
		1	J, U	EP0		
		1	J, U	ER0	DG0	
		1	J, U	ER0	DBB	
3						SHAFT, Front Drive
	5209 8208	1	J, U	EN0		
	5300 5541	1	J, U	EP0		
	5300 5542	1	J, U	ER0	DG0	
	5300 5543	1	J, U	ER0	DBB	
4	6034 966	4	J, U			BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Drive Shaft to
						Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
5						U JOINT
	4882 793	1	J, U	EN0		As Required
		1	J, U	EP0		As Required
		1	J, U	ER0	DG0	As Required
		1	J, U	ER0	DBB	As Required
6						FITTING PACKAGE, Grease
	8350 7064	1	J, T			As Required
		1	B, U			As Required
7						RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	J, U	EN0		
		4	J, U	EP0		
		4	J, U	ER0	DG0	
		4	J, U	ER0	DBB	
8	J400 6928	4				BOLT, Drive Shaft to Front Axle
				<u> </u>		Yoke, Mounting
9	J324 0553	2	J, U			STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

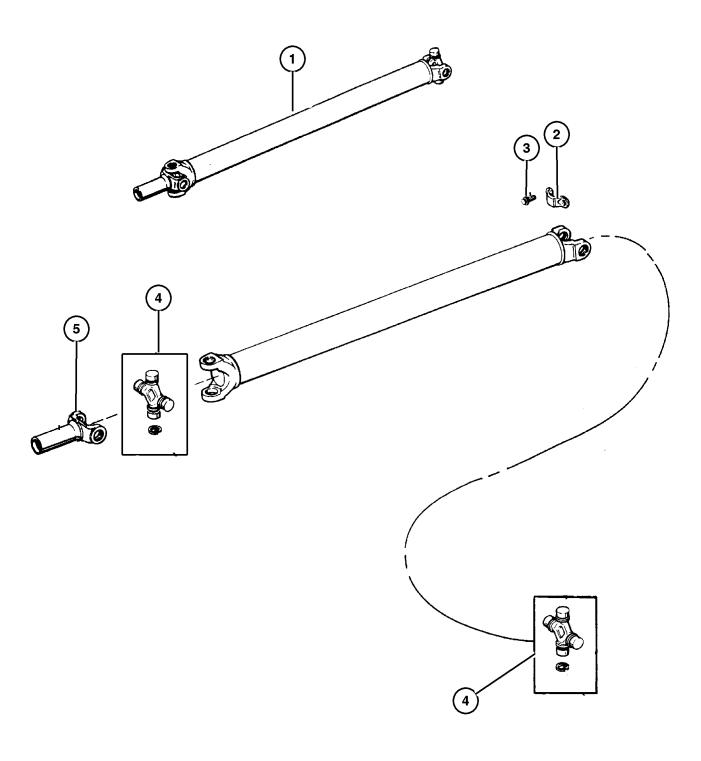
TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Front Axle Yoke, Mounting

Propeller Shaft, Rear 1997 XJ Figure 016-120

DRA= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25 DRJ= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
		٦		0220					2200		
Note: Sales Codes;											



## Company States ## Com	EN0 ER0		
1 5209 9422			
5209 9422			CHAFT Drive
5209 9056		DBB	SHAFT, Drive
5209 8744 1 J, U 5209 8732 1 J, U 5209 8814 1 J, U 5209 8731 1 J, U 5209 9057 1 B, T 5211 1070 1 B, T 5211 1067 1 B, T 5211 1068 1 B, T 2 J324 0553 2 J, U 3 J400 6928 4 J, U 4 4746 936 1 J, U 4882 793 1 B, T 4882 793 1 B, T 1 J, U 2 B, T 5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	ERU	DBB DG0	[DRJ,DRM,DHN]
5209 8732 1 J, U 5209 8814 1 J, U 5209 8731 1 J, U 5209 9057 1 B, T 5211 1070 1 B, T 5211 1067 1 B, T 5211 1068 1 B, T 2 J324 0553 2 J, U 3 J400 6928 4 J, U 4 4746 936 1 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 1 J, U 1 J, U 2 B, T 1 J, U 1 J, U 1 J, U 2 B, T 1 J, U 4746 936 1 B, T 5012 918AA <t< td=""><td>EP0</td><td>DG0</td><td>[DRA]</td></t<>	EP0	DG0	[DRA]
5209 8814 1 J, U 5209 8731 1 J, U 5209 9057 1 B, T 5211 1070 1 B, T 5211 1068 1 B, T 5211 1068 1 B, T 2 J324 0553 2 J, U 3 J400 6928 4 J, U 4 4746 936 1 J, U 4882 793 1 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 2 B, T 1 J, U 1 S350 3593 1 B, T		DDD	[DRA]
5209 8731	ER0	DBB	[DRA]
5209 9057	ER0	DG0	[DRA]
5211 1070	ER0	DG0	[DRJ,DRM]
5211 1067	EP0	DBB	[DRA]
5211 1068	EP0	DBB	[DRJ]
2 J324 0553 2 J, U 3 J400 6928 4 J, U 4 4746 936 1 J, U 4882 793 1 B, T 4882 793 1 B, T 2 B, T 1 J, U 2 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	ER0	DBB	[DRA]
3 J400 6928 4 J, U 4 4746 936 1 J, U 4882 793 1 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 2 B, T 1 J, U 2 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	ER0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM]
4 4746 936			STRAP, Prop Shaft
4746 936			BOLT
4882 793			U JOINT
4746 936	EN0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Front
4882 793 1 B, T 2 B, T 1 J, U 2 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 4882 793 1 B, T 5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	ER0	DBB	[DRA], Front or Rear
2 B, T 1 J, U 2 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 4882 793 1 B, T 5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	ER0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM], Front
1 J, U 2 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 4882 793 1 B, T 5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	ER0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM], Rear
1 J, U 2 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 4882 793 1 B, T 5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	ER0	DG0	[DRA], Front or Rear
1 J, U 1 J, U 1 J, U 2 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 4882 793 1 B, T 5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	EN0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Rear
1 J, U 1 J, U 2 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 4882 793 1 B, T 5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	EP0		[DRA], Front or Rear
1 J, U 2 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 4882 793 1 B, T 5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	ER0	DBB	[DRA], Front or Rear
2 B, T 4746 936 1 B, T 4882 793 1 B, T 5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	ER0	DG0	[DRA], Front or Rear
4746 936 1 B, T 4882 793 1 B, T 5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	ER0	DG0	[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear
4882 793 1 B, T 5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	EP0	DBB	[DRA], Front or Rear
5 5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	EP0	DBB	[DRJ], Front
5012 918AA 1 J, U 8350 3593 1 B, T	EP0	DBB	[DRJ], Rear
8350 3593 1 B, T			YOKE, Drive Shaft
8350 3593 1 B, T	EN0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM]
4882 714 1 J, U	ER0	DG0	[DRA]
	EP0		[DRA]
1 J, U	ER0	DBB	[DRA]
1 J, U	ER0	DG0	[DRA]

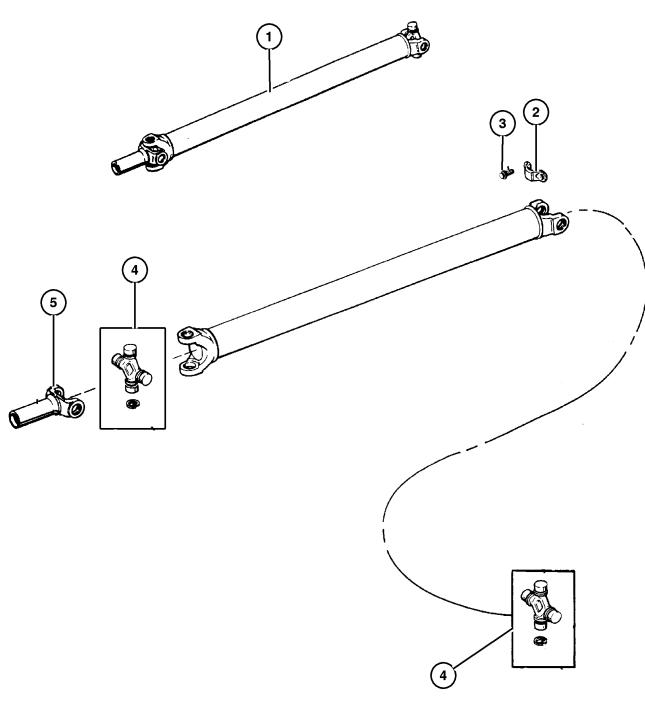
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Propeller Shaft,Rear 1997 XJ Figure 016-120

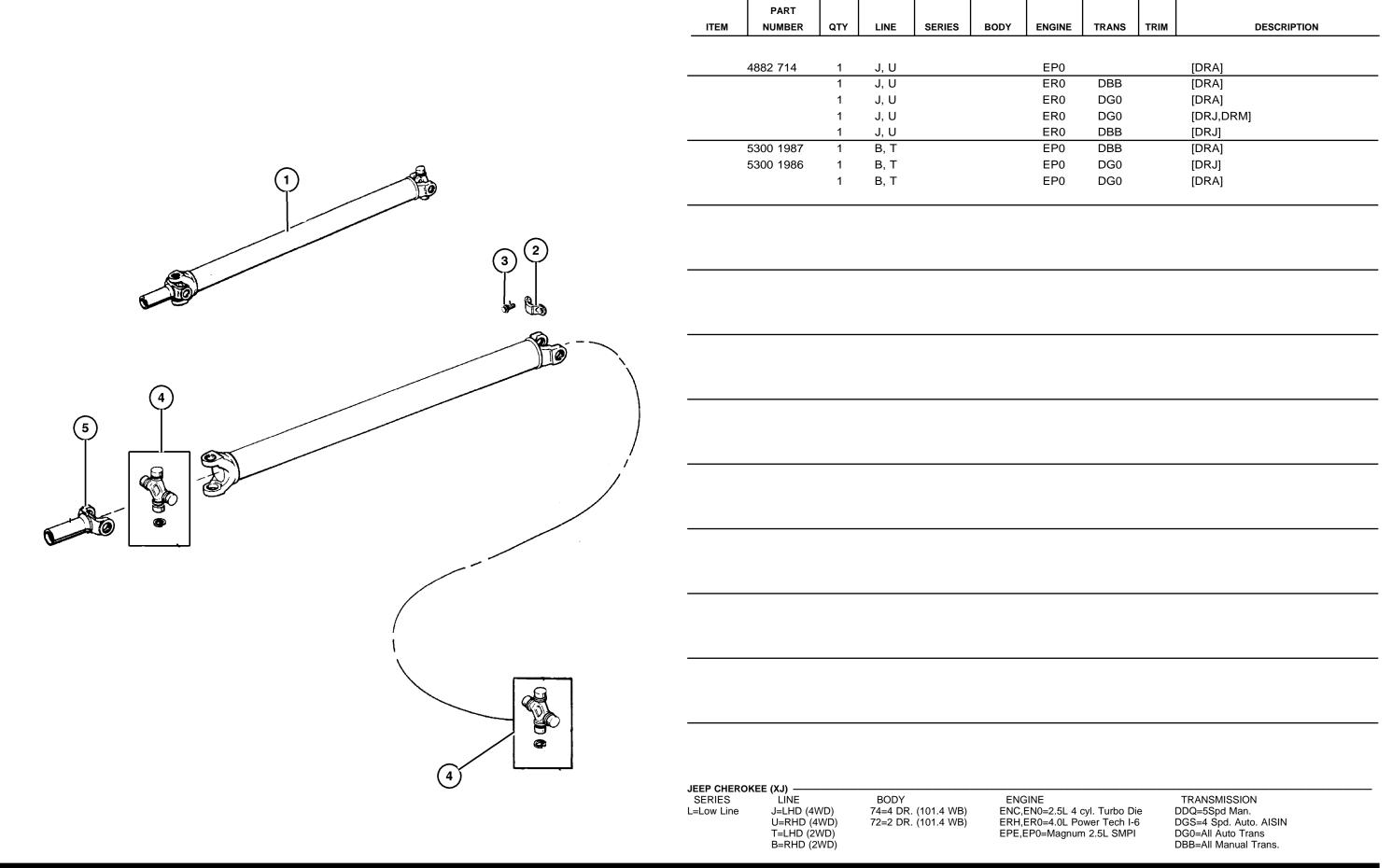
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPT	ION
		•			<u>. </u>	I		•	•	
		5300 1987	1 1	B, T B, T			EP0 EP0	DBB DBB	[DRA] [DRJ]	
		5013 471AA	1	В, Т			ER0	DBB	[DRA]	
			1	B, T			ER0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM]	
3 2										
(4)										
(5)										
$\binom{4}{}$	JEEP CHERO	OKEE (XJ) ——		DODY.		- ENO	NIT.		TDANICALICAL	
	SEKIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2)	VD) WD) VD) WD)	ВОДҮ 74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENGII ENC,EI ERH,EF EPE,EF	NE N0=2.5L 4 c R0=4.0L Pov P0=Magnum	yl. Turbo Die wer Tech I-6 2.5L SMPI	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.	

Propeller Shaft,Rear 1998 XJ Figure 016-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		411						1	
Note: Sale	es Codes;								
DBB= Tra	nsmissions - /	All Man	ual						
DG0 = Tra	ansmissions -	All Auto	omatic						
DHN =Co	mmand-Trac F	Part Tim	ne 4WD Sy	stem					
DRA= Axl	e - Rear, Corp	orate 8	.25						
DRJ= Axle	e - Rear, Dana	a M35/1	94MM RB	I					
	e - Rear, Dan								
•	nes - All 4/5 (•		sel					
	nes -All 2.5L 4								
-	nes - All 4.0L	6 Cylin	der Gas						
1									SHAFT, Drive
	5209 9422	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN]
	5209 9056	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
	5209 9064	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
	5209 8744	1	J, U			EP0			[DRA]
	5209 8732	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
	5209 8814	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
	5209 8731	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
	5209 8851	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	5209 9057	1	B, T			EP0	DBB DG0		[DRA]
	5209 9054 52099 054AB	<u>1</u> 1	B, T			EP0 EP0	DG0		[DRJ] [DRA]
	J324 0553		B, T J, U			EFU	DGU		
	J324 0553 J400 6928	2 4	J, U						STRAP, Prop Shaft BOLT
4	3400 0920	4	3, 0						U JOINT
	4746 936	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Front
	4882 793	1	в, т			EP0	DG0		[DRJ], Front or Rear
	1002 700	1	В, Т			EP0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	В, Т			ER0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
		. 1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rea
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Rear
		1	J, U			EP0			[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rea
	4746 936	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Front
	4882 793	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Rear
		1	B, T			EP0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
5									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5012 918AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN]
	8350 3593	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
		1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
JEEP CHERO SERIES	LINE		BODY	(404 ()) (7)		SINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4V U=RHD (4)			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Pc			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V		DIV.	(EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans

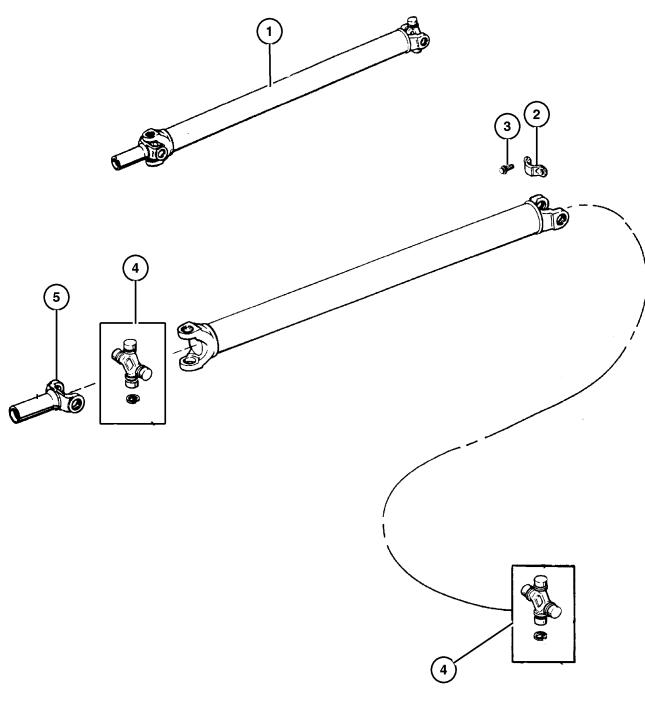


Propeller Shaft, Rear 1998 XJ Figure 016-120



Propeller Shaft,Rear 1999 XJ Figure 016-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			l					<u> </u>	
Note: Sale	es Codes;								
DBB= Tra	nsmissions - A	All Man	ual						
	ansmissions - A								
	mmand-Trac P		-	ystem					
	e - Rear, Corp								
	e - Rear, Dana			SI .					
	e - Rear, Dan								
_	nes - All 4/5 C	-		esel					
	nes -All 2.5L 4								
-	nes - All 4.0L	6 Cylin	ider Gas						
1									SHAFT, Drive
	5209 9422	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN]
	5209 9064	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
	5211 1067	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
	5211 1068	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	5209 8744	1	J, U			EP0			[DRA]
	5209 8732	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
	5209 8814	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
	5209 8731	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
	5209 8851	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	5209 9057	1	B, T			EP0	DBB		[DRA]
	52099 054AB	1	B, T			EP0	DG0		[DRA]
	5209 9056	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
	J324 0553	2	J, U						STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J400 6928	4	J, U						BOLT
4									U JOINT
	4746 936	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Front
	4882 793	1	B, T			EP0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM], Front or Re
		1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
	4746 936	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Front
	4882 793	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Rear
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Rear
		1	J, U			EP0			[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM], Front or Ro
	4746 936	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Front
	4882 793	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Rear
		1	B, T			EP0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
5									YOKE, Drive Shaft

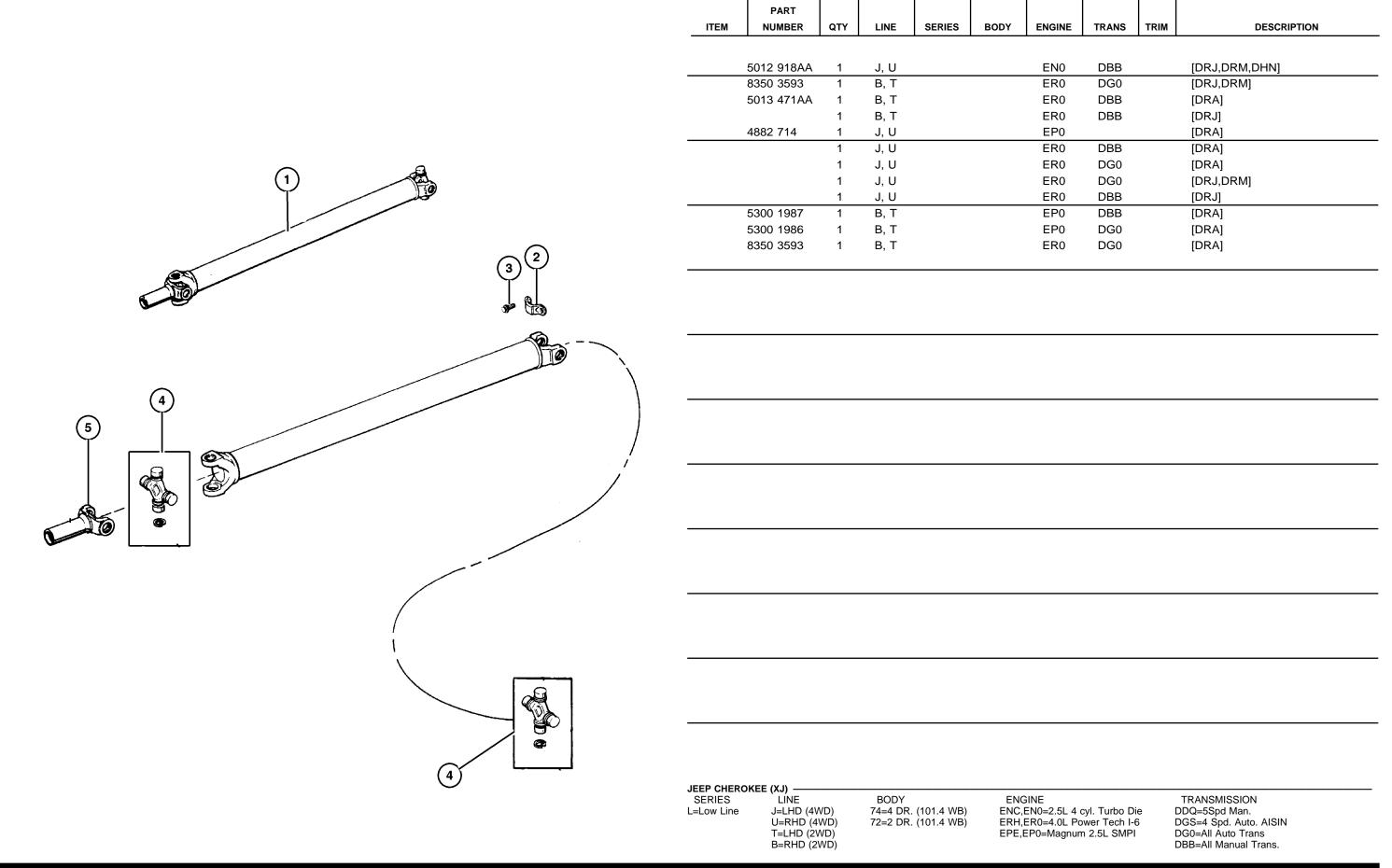


J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD) L=Low Line

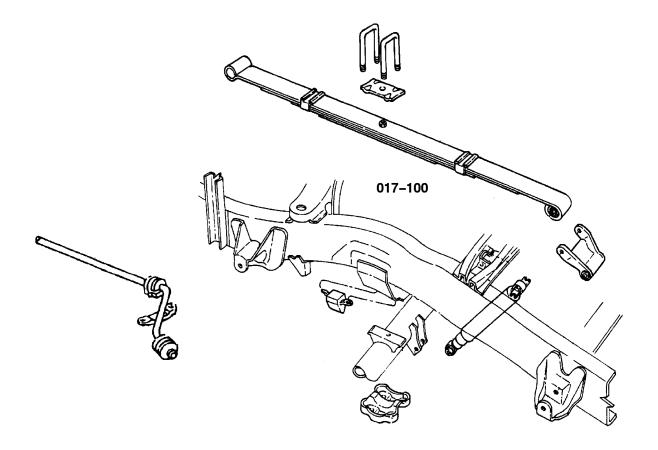
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

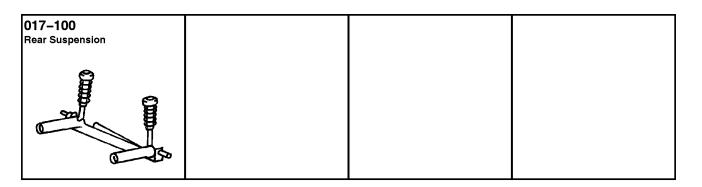
ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Propeller Shaft, Rear 1999 XJ Figure 016-120



Group – 017 Rear Suspension

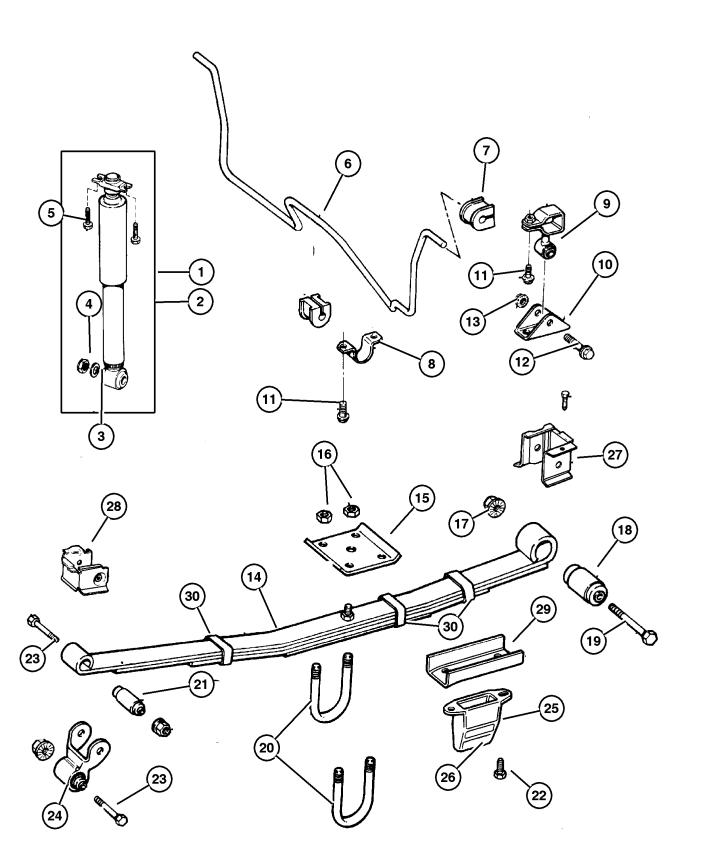




GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

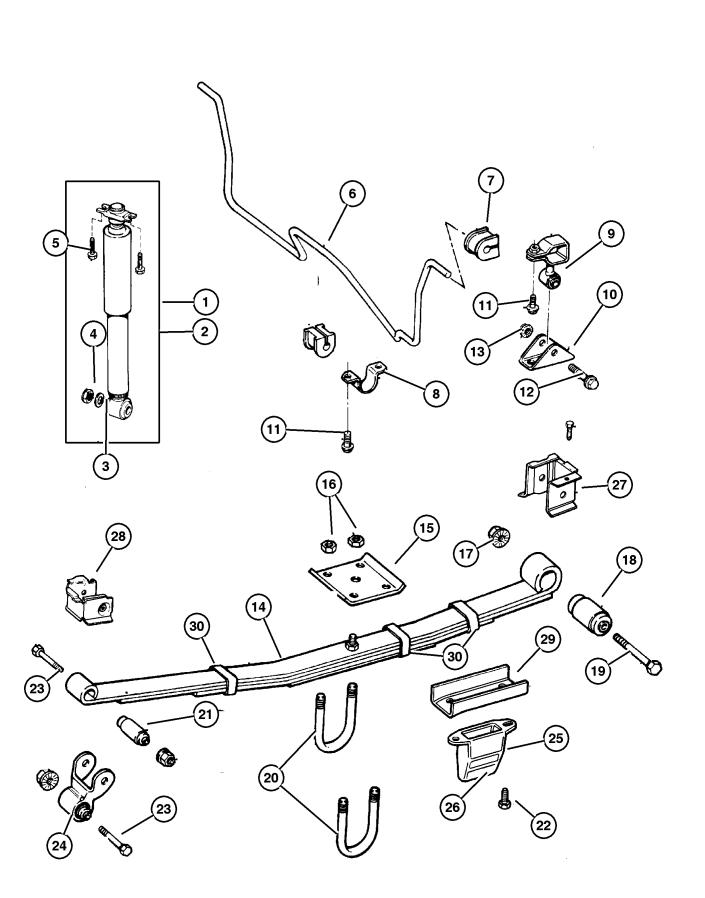
Illustration Little	Group-Fig. No
Rear Suspension	
Suspension, Rear with Shock Absorber 1997 XJ	Fig. 017-120
Suspension, Rear with Shock Absorber 1998 XJ	Fig. 017-120
Suspension, Rear with Shock Absorber 1999 XJ	Fig. 017-120

Suspension, Rear with Shock Absorber 1997 XJ Figure 017-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES;	SALES CODE	EPO=	ALL 2.5L I	4 GASCl	neck the V	IN number	for the pro	oper 'Z'	code for the springs
1							-		SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	5208 7777	2							SDA, Standard Suspension
	5208 7948	2							SDB, Heavy Duty Suspension
2	4886 509AA	2	J, U						SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
									suspension, [SDU]
3	1150 0325	2							WASHER, Shock Absorber
4	6502 038	2							BOLT, Alternator Bracket
5	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-
									x18x.875
6	5200 1135	1							BAR, Rear Sway
7	5200 1145	4							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
8	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	5200 1094	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
10	5200 6450	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
11									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
	1150 2628	3				EP0			
	3420 1756	2							
12	1150 5098	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x60
13	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.79
14									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52000 050AB	1							w/ZUS,ZFS (2157#)
	52000 051AB	1							w/ZUT,ZFT (2424#)
	52000 544AB	1							w/ZVS,ZGS (2157#)
	52000 545AB	1							w/ZVT,ZGT (2524#)
	52000 706AB	1							w/ZUU,ZFU (2961#)
	52000 707AB	1							w/ZVU,ZGU (2691#)
	52002 390AB	1							w/ZVV,ZGV (Off Road)
4.5	52002 392AB	1							w/ZVW,ZGW (Off Road)
15 16	5200 6449	2							PLATE, U Bolt
16	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
17	1150 2814 5200 0503	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14z2
18 19	3420 2118	1 6							BUSHING, Spring BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
19	3420 2110	O							0x120
20									U-BOLT, Rear Spring
20	5200 4010	4							8.25 Axle
	5200 4010	4							Dana 35,35C Axle
21	5200 0504	1							BUSHING, Spring
EEP CHER SERIES =Low Line	,			(101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4			TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W B=RHD (2V	VD) /D)		(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Suspension, Rear with Shock Absorber 1997 XJ Figure 017-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									SCREW, Shouldered Hex Head, 25
									mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
23									SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M8x1.
									25x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
24	5200 0507	2							SHACKLE, Spring
25	5200 4297	2							BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
26	5200 2393	2	J, U						BUMPER, Jounce
27									BRACKET, Spring
	5500 1100	1							Right
	5500 1101	1							Left
28									BRACKET, Spring
	5500 1102	1							Right
	5500 1103	1							Left
29	5200 2386	2	J						REINFORCEMENT, Jounce Bumper
30	5014 495AA	AR							CLAMP KIT, Leaf Spring

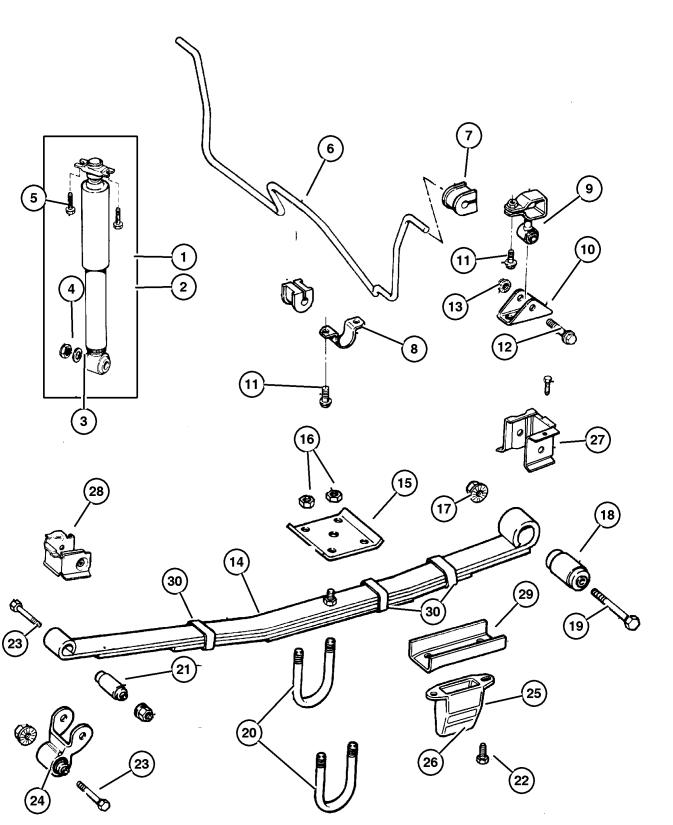
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

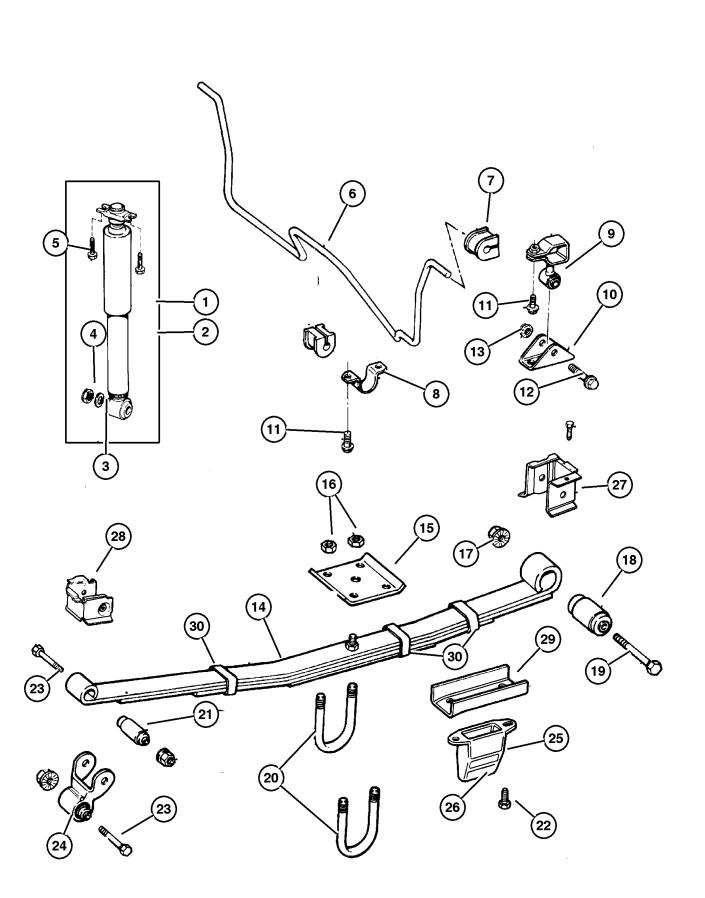
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Suspension, Rear with Shock Absorber 1998 XJ Figure 017-120



	PART			055:55					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SALES CODE	EPO= /	ALL 2.5L I	4 GASC	heck the V	IN number	for the pro	per 'Z'	code for the springs
1									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	5208 7777	2							SDA, Standard Suspension
	5208 7948	2							SDB, Heavy Duty Suspension
2	4886 509AA	2	J, U						SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
									suspension, [SDU] High pressur
									Gas Charged
3	1150 0325	2							WASHER, Shock Absorber
4	6101 688	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Shock
									Mounting, Lower
5	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-
									x18x.875
6	5200 1135	1							BAR, Rear Sway
7	5200 1145	4							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
8	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	5200 1094	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
10	5200 6450	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
11	3420 1756	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
12	1150 5098	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x60
13	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
14									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52000 050AB	1							w/ZUS,ZFS (2157#)
	52000 051AB	1							w/ZUT,ZFT (2424#)
	52000 544AB								w/ZVS,ZGS (2157#)
	52000 545AB								w/ZVT,ZGT (2524#)
	52000 706AB								w/ZUU,ZFU (2961#)
	52000 707AB	1							w/ZVU,ZGU (2691#)
	52002 390AB	1							w/ZVV,ZGV (Off Road)
	52002 392AB	1							w/ZVW,ZGW (Off Road)
15	5200 6449	2							PLATE, U Bolt
16	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
17	1150 2814	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14z2
18	5200 0503	1							BUSHING, Spring
19	3420 2118	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
.0	3.23 2110	Ü							0x120
20									U-BOLT, Rear Spring
20	5200 4010	4							8.25 Axle
	5200 4010	4							Dana 35,35C Axle
21	5200 0440	1							BUSHING, Spring
۷۱	0200 000 4	1							Door in vo, opining
	OKEE (XJ) ——		D05;;			NAIE			TDANIONIOOICH
SERIES =Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4W	/D)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENG.	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (cyl. Turbo Di	е	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
_04 LIIIG	U=RHD (4V	,		(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W					EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans

Suspension, Rear with Shock Absorber 1998 XJ Figure 017-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									SCREW, Shouldered Hex Head, 25
									mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
23									SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M8x1.
									25x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
24	5200 0507	2							SHACKLE, Spring
25	5200 4297	2							BUMPER, Jounce
26	5200 4295	2							BUMPER, Jounce
27									BRACKET, Spring
	5500 1100	1							Right Front
	5500 1101	1							Left Front
28									BRACKET, Spring
	5500 1102	1							Right Rear
	5500 1103	1							Left Rear
29	5200 2386	2	J, U						REINFORCEMENT, Jounce Bumpe
30	5014 495AA	AR							CLAMP KIT, Leaf Spring

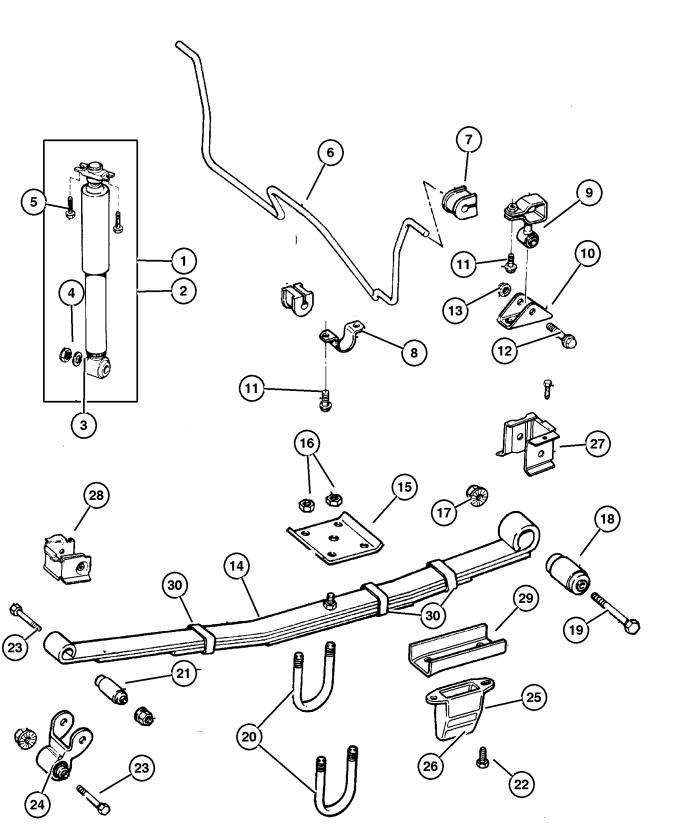
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

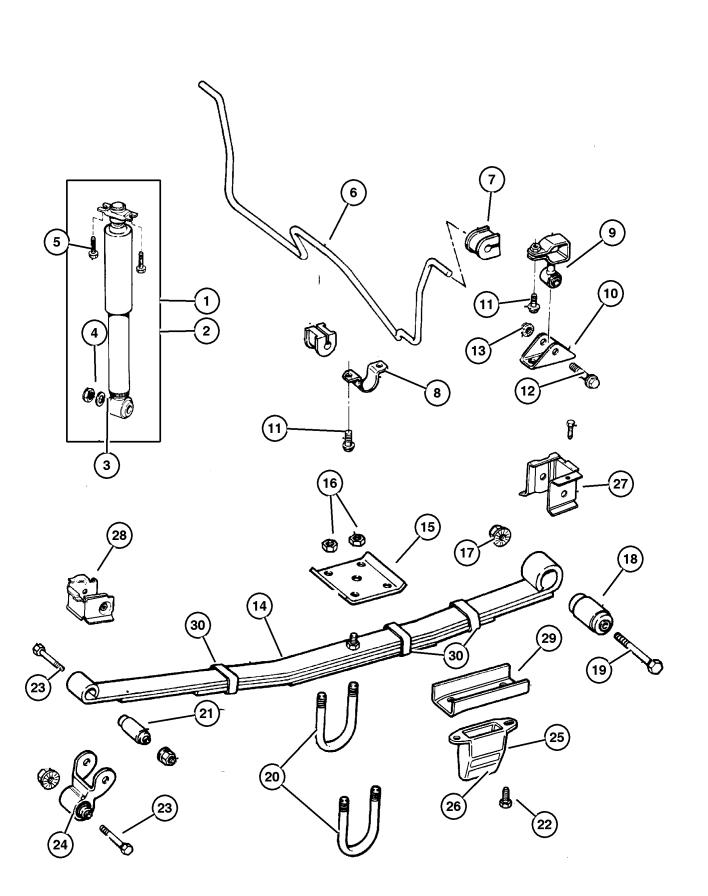
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Suspension, Rear with Shock Absorber 1999 XJ Figure 017-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES;	SALES CODE	EPO=	ALL 2.5L I	4 GASCI	heck the V	IN number	for the pro	per 'Z'	code for the springs
1									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
#	52087 777AE	2							[SDA]
	52087 948AB	2							[SDB]
2 #	4886 509AE	2	J, U						SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
									suspension, [SDU]
3	1150 0325	2							WASHER, Shock Absorber
4	5003 570AA	2				EN0			BOLT, Alternator Bracket
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-
	1400 4000	^							x18x.875
	J400 1933	2	D II			ED0			
		1	B, U			EP0, ER0			
6	5200 1135	1				LNU			BAR, Rear Sway
7	5200 1135	4							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
8	5200 7145	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	5200 1094	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
10	5200 6450								BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
11	1150 2628	2				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
12	1150 5098	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x60
13	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
14									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52000 050AB	1							w/ZUS,ZFS (2157#)
	52000 051AB	1							w/ZUT,ZFT (2424#)
	52000 544AB	1							w/ZVS,ZGS (2157#)
	52000 545AB								w/ZVT,ZGT (2524#)
	52000 706AB								w/ZUU,ZFU (2961#)
	52000 707AB								w/ZVU,ZGU (2691#)
	52002 390AB								w/ZVV,ZGV (Off Road)
4-	52002 392AB								w/ZVW,ZGW (Off Road)
15	5200 6449	2							PLATE, U Bolt
16	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
17	1150 2814	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14z2 BUSHING, Spring
18 19	5200 0503	1 6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
19	3420 2118	0							0x120
20									U-BOLT, Rear Spring
20	5200 4010	4							8.25 Axle
	5200 6440	4							Dana 35,35C Axle
21	5200 0504	<u>·</u> 1							BUSHING, Spring
									3
EP CHERO	LINE		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V	WD) VD)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,E	EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6	i	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Suspension, Rear with Shock Absorber 1999 XJ Figure 017-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									SCREW, Shouldered Hex Head, 25
									mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
23									SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M8x1.
									25x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
24	5200 0507	2							SHACKLE, Spring
25	5200 4297	2							BUMPER, Jounce
26									BUMPER, Jounce
	5200 2393	2	J, U						Heavy Duty w/Gas
	5200 4295	2							
27									BRACKET, Spring
	5500 1100	1							Right
	5500 1101	1							Left
28									BRACKET, Spring
	5500 1102	1							Right
	5500 1103	1							Left
29	5200 2386	2	J, U		_		_		REINFORCEMENT, Jounce Bumper
30	5014 495AB	AR							CLAMP PACKAGE, leaf spring

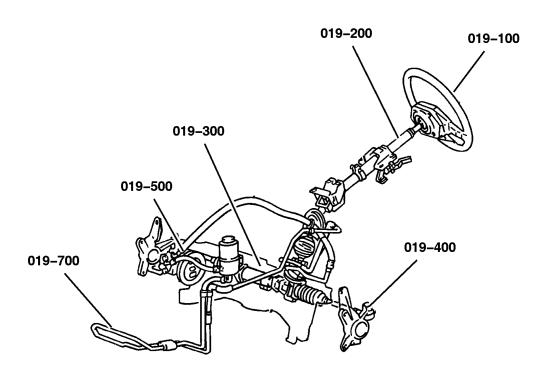
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 019 Steering



019–100 Steering Wheel	019–200 Steering Column	019–300 Steering Gear	019–400 Steering Linkage
019–500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel Steering 1997 XJ	Fig. 019-110
Wheel Steering 1998 XJ	Fig. 019-110
Wheel Steering 1999 XJ	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column,Steering,Upper and Lower 1997 XJ	Fig. 019-210
Column,Steering,Upper and Lower 1998 XJ	Fig. 019-210
Column, Steering, Upper and Lower 1999 XJ	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear, Steering 1997 XJ	Fig. 019-320
Gear, Steering 1998 XJ	Fig. 019-320
Gear, Steering 1999 XJ	Fig. 019-320
Steering Linkage	J
Linkage and Damper 1997 XJ	Fig. 019-410
Linkage and Damper 1998 XJ	Fig. 019-410
Linkage and Damper 1999 XJ	Fig. 019-410
· ·	g. 0.0 0
Power Steering Pump Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Gas Engine 1997 XJ	Fig. 019-530
Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Gas Engine 1997 XJ	Fig. 019-530
Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Gas Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 019-530
Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine 1997 XJ	Fig. 019-535
Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine 1998 XJ	Fig. 019-535
Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 019-535
Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ	Fig. 019-545
Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine 1998 XJ	Fig. 019-545
Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 019-545
Power Steering Hoses	•
Hose and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Left Hand Drive 1997 XJ	Fig. 019-720
Hose and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Left Hand Drive 1998 XJ	Fig. 019-720
Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Left Hand Drive 1999 XJ	Fig. 019-720
Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Right Hand Drive 1997 XJ	Fig. 019-730
Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Right Hand Drive 1998 XJ	Fig. 019-730
Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Right Hand Drive 1999 XJ	Fig. 019-730
Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine 1997 XJ	Fig. 019-740
Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine 1998 XJ	Fig. 019-740
Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 019-740
Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ	Fig. 019-750
Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Diesel Engine 1998 XJ	Fig. 019-750
Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 019-750

7	J)
4	2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
							I		I
Note:If Ho	orn Switch is d	efective	, you mus	t replace th	e AIR BAC	G COVER	WITH SWI	TCH a	nd not the AIR BAG MODULE
	/IBLY itself.								
1	5DR1 1TAZ	4							WHEEL, Steering
	5DR1 11AZ 5DR1 0TAZ	1 1							[SCD] [SCG]
	5DY2 2LAZ	<u>'</u> 1							[SCG,NHM]
2									AIR BAG, Driver
	5DS4 8TAZ	1							Without [NHM]
	5EA0 2LAZ	1							With [NHM]
3									COVER, Air Bag Module
	4798 182	1							Without [NHM] With Horn Switch
4	4798 297	1							With [NHM] With Horn Switch
4	56007 530AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control With [NHM], Right
	56007 530AB 56007 531AB								With [NHM], Left
5	5600 9437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, With
									[NHM]
6	4690 339	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.5, Steering
									Wheel, Mounting
7	6503 262	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x20.00, Air Bag Module, Mounting
	OKEE (XJ) ———		DODY		FNO	· INIT			TDANGMICCION
SERIES =Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V	WĎ) VD)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,E	EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Pc	cyl. Turbo Di ower Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPI	6	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

9	5) 1000
5	2

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:If H	orn Switch is d	efective	e vou mus	t replace th	ne AIR BAO	G COVER	WITH SWI	TCH a	nd not the AIR BAG MODULE
	MBLY itself.	01001110	, you muo	t ropiaco a		0012.1	***************************************	1011 4	THE THE THIN DATE MEDICIN
1									WHEEL, Steering
	5DR1 0TAZ	1							with Leather Wrap (SCG)
	5DR1 1TAZ	1							without Leather Wrap (SCD)
2									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GC50 LAZAI	В 1							without Speed Control (NHM
	5GC51 LAZAI	B 1							
-3	4798 182	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes
									Horn Switch-With & Without (NHM)
4									COVER, Steering Wheel, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
5									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AC	1							Right
	56007 531AC	1							without Speed Control (NHM), Left
-6									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5GK16 DX9A	A 1							Without (-NHM), Right
	5GK17 DX9A	A 1							Without (-NHM), Left
7	5600 9437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
8									NUT, Lock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M6x1x23, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

9	5) J@3P
5	

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note:If I	Horn Switch is d	efective	e. vou mus	t replace th	ne AIR BAO	G COVER	WITH SWI	TCH a	nd not the AIR BAG MODULE
-		MBLY itself.		, y = aa=	ор. а о о					
	1									WHEEL, Steering
		#5DY22 LAZA	C 1							Leather Wrap, w/ Speed Control
		5GK43 1AZA	A 1							Luxury
		5GL44 1AZA	A 1							Leather Wrap, w/o Speed Control
	2	5GC51 LAZA	B 1							AIR BAG, Driver
	-3	4798 182	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
-	4									COVER, Steering Wheel, (NOT
										REQUIRED)
	5									SWITCH, Speed Control
		#56007 530AD	1							Right
_		#56007 531AD) 1							Left
	-6									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
		5GK16 DX9A	A 1							Without (-NHM), Right
_		5GK17 DX9A	A 1							Without (-NHM), Left
	7	5600 9437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
	8									NUT, Lock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
_	9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
										M6x1x23, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
-										
_										
-										
-										
_										

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

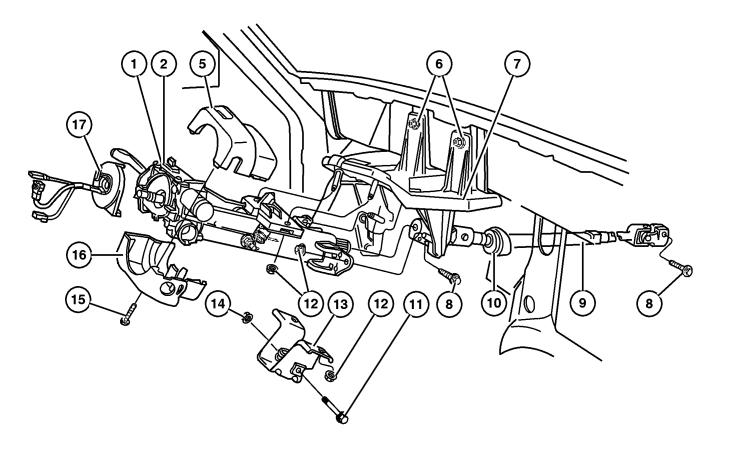
Column,Steering,Upper and Lower 1997 XJ Figure 019-210

15 14 12 13 12 11 8 10 9 8

ITE	м	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•						•			
Note:	Sales C	Codes;								
[DBB]=Trans	missions -	All Man	ual						
-	_	smissions -	All Auto	matic						
=		ed Control								
[SUA]=Steer	ing Column	- Tilt							
1										COLUMN, steering, non tilt
		74 811	1					DBB		
		74 810	1					DG0		
2										COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
		74 815	1					DBB		
		74 814	1					DG0		
-3										LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	46	90 372AB	1					DG0		
			1					DBB		
-2										SHIELD, Steering Column
	52	07 9332	1					DBB		
			1					DG0		
5										SHROUD, Steering Column
		V7 4LAZ	1					DBB		without [SUA], Upper
		V7 1LAZ	1					DBB		with [SUA], Upper
		V7 4LAZ	1					DG0		without [SUA], Upper
		V7 1LAZ	1					DG0		with [SUA], Upper
6	65	01 279	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
										Bracket to Body, Mounting
7										BRACKET, Steering Column
		07 8853	1	J, T						
_		07 8930	1	B, U						
3	3 65	03 210	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
										5x35.
9		07 9010	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
10		314 949AB								SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
11		04 698	1							SCREW AND WASHER
12	2 65	01 279	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
		04 4000								Column to Bracket, Mounting
13	3 55	31 4962	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, withou
4.										[SUA], Upper
14	1 65	03 182	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-
4.5	- 00	0= 404								Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
15	60	35 434	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
	_									Upper to Lower Shroud, Mounting
16		7/7 01 4 7								SHROUD, Steering Column
	5F	V7 6LAZ	1					DBB		without [SUA], Lower
		E (XJ) ——								
SERIE L=Low I		LINE J=LHD (4V	VD)	BODY 74=4 DR	(101.4 WB)		SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (cyl. Turbo Die	A	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
L-LOW I	LITIC	U=RHD (4)	WĎ)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0=4.0L Pc	wer Tech I-6	5	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
		T=LHD (2V	VD)		,	EPE,I	EP0=Magnun	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Àuto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
		B=RHD (2)	vv <i>D)</i>							חסט–חו וviatiuai Traits.

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower 1997 XJ Figure 019-210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1					DBB		with [SUA], Lower
	5FV7 0LAZ	1					DG0		without [SUA], Lower
		1					DG0		with [SUA], Lower
17									CLOCKSPRING
	5600 9070	1							without [NHM]
	5600 9071	1							with [NHM]
-18									BRACKET, Instrument Panel Wirin
	5600 9146	1	J, T						
	5600 9147	1	B, U						



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower 1998 XJ Figure 019-210

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

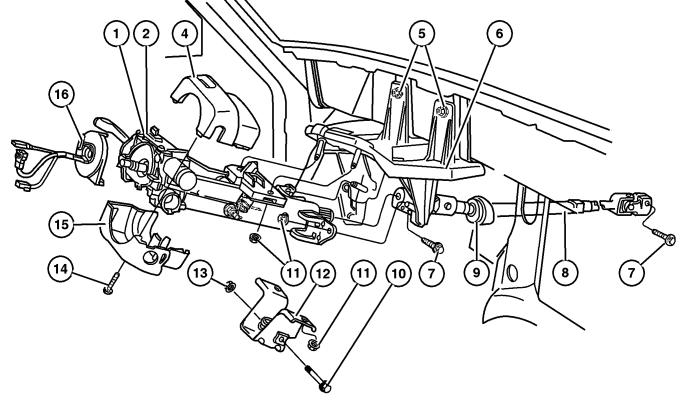
ENGINE

[ABB]=E	uropean Equipme	nt Gr	oup		
[DBB]=T	ransmissions - Al	l Man	ual		
[DG0]=T	ransmissions - Al	l Auto	matic		
[NHM]=	Speed Control				
[SUA]=S	Steering Column -	Tilt			
1					COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4897 820AB	1		DBB	
	4897 818AB	1		DG0	
2					COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4897 811AB	1		DBB	without [ABB]
	4897 809AB	1		DG0	without [ABB]
	4897 812AB	1		DBB	with [ABB], Mandatory (CYPRL
		-			EUROPEAN, AUSTRALIA,
					SOUTH KOREA, SOUTH
					AFRICA, UNITED KINGDOM
					MARKET PACKAGE), Mandat
					(CYPRUS, EUROPEAN,
					•
					AUSTRALIA, SOUTH KOREA
					SOUTH AFRICA, UNITED
					KINGDOM MARKET PACKAG
	4897 810AB	1		DG0	with [ABB], Mandatory (CYPRL
					EUROPEAN, AUSTRALIA,
					SOUTH KOREA, SOUTH
					AFRICA, UNITED KINGDOM
					MARKET PACKAGE), Mandat
					(CYPRUS, EUROPEAN,
					AUSTRALIA, SOUTH KOREA
					SOUTH AFRICA, UNITED
					KINGDOM MARKET PACKAG
-3					SHIELD, Steering Column
	5207 9332	1		DBB	
		1		DG0	
4					SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV74 LAZAC	1		DBB	without [SUA], Upper
	5FV71 LAZAC	1		DBB	with [SUA], Upper
	5FV74 LAZAC	1		DG0	without [SUA], Upper
	5FV71 LAZAC	1		DG0	with [SUA], Upper
5	6501 279	5			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
· ·	333 : 2 : 3	Ū			Bracket to Body, Mounting
6					BRACKET, Steering Column
	5207 8853	1	J, T		Broverter, eteering column
	3207 0033	'	J, 1		

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS



74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)

72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die

ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

J=LHD (4WD)

U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD)

B=RHD (2WD)

L=Low Line

DDQ=5Spd Man.

DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans

DBB=All Manual Trans.

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower 1998 XJ Figure 019-210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52078 930AB	1	B, U						
7	6503 210	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									5x35.
8	52079 010AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
9	55314 949AB	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft,
									Purchase Intermediate Shaft
									Assembly
10	6504 698	1							SCREW AND WASHER
11	6501 279	5							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
									Column to Bracket, Mounting
12	55314 986AC	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Upper
13	6503 182	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-
									Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	6035 434	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
									Upper to Lower Shroud, Mounting
15									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV76 LAZAC	; 1					DBB		without [SUA], Lower
		1					DBB		with [SUA], Lower
	5FV70 LAZAC	; 1					DG0		without [SUA], Lower
		1					DG0		with [SUA], Lower
16									CLOCKSPRING
	5600 9070	1							without [NHM]
	5600 9071	1							with [NHM]
-17	55314 965AB	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
-18									BRACKET, Instrument Panel Wiring
	5600 9146	1	J, T						
	5600 9147	1	B, U						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower 1999 XJ Figure 019-210

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

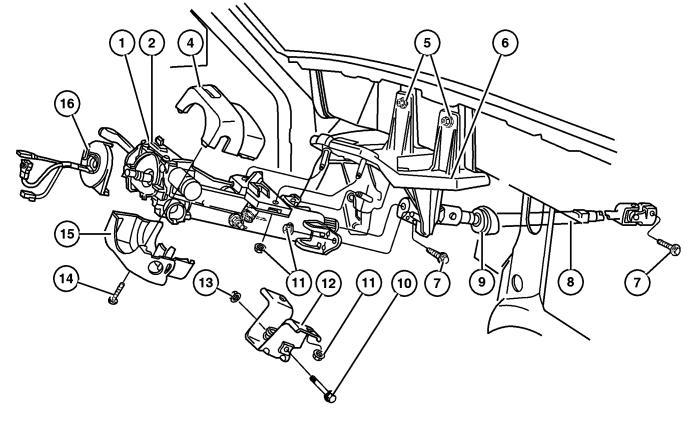
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

[ABB]=E	European Equipme	ent Group		
[DBB]=	Γransmissions - Al	l Manual		
[DG0]=	Γransmissions - Al	I Automatic		
[NHM]=	Speed Control			
[SUA]=	Steering Column -	Tilt		
1				COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4897 820AB	1	DBB	
	4897 818AB	1	DG0	
2				COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4897 811AB	1	DBB	without [ABB]
	4897 809AB	1	DG0	without [ABB]
	4897 812AB	1	DBB	with [ABB]
	4897 810AB	1	DG0	with [ABB]
-3				SHIELD, Steering Column
	5207 9332	1	DBB	
		1	DG0	
4				SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV74 LAZAC	1	DBB	without [SUA], Upper
	5FV71 LAZAC	1	DBB	with [SUA], Upper
	5FV74 LAZAC	1	DG0	without [SUA], Upper
	5FV71 LAZAC	1	DG0	with [SUA], Upper
5	6501 279	5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.2
				Bracket to Body, Mounting
6				BRACKET, Steering Column
	5207 8853	1 J, T		
	52078 930AB	1 B, U		
7	6503 210	2		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M1
				5x35.
8	52079 010AD	1		SHAFT, Intermediate
9	55314 949AD	1		SEAL, Intermediate shaft
10	6504 698	1		SCREW AND WASHER
11	6501 279	5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.2
				Column to Bracket, Mounting
12	55314 986AC	1		BRACKET, Steering Column, U
13	6503 182	1		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock
				Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.
14	6035 434	3		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan H
				Upper to Lower Shroud, Moun
15				SHROUD, Steering Column
-	5FV76 LAZAC	1	DBB	without [SUA], Lower
			DBB	with [SUA], Lower

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS



BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB)

72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -

LINE

J=LHD (4WD)

U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD)

B=RHD (2WD)

SERIES

L=Low Line

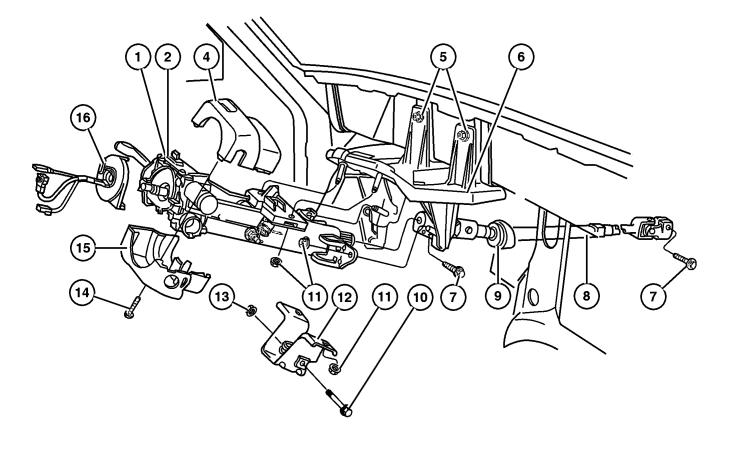
TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.

DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans

DBB=All Manual Trans.

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower 1999 XJ Figure 019-210

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FV70 LAZAC	1					DG0		without [SUA], Lower
		1					DG0		with [SUA], Lower
16									CLOCKSPRING
	5600 9070	1							without [NHM]
	5600 9071	1							with [NHM]
-17	55314 965AB	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
-18									BRACKET, Instrument Panel Wiring
	5600 9146	1	J, T						
	5600 9147	1	B, U						

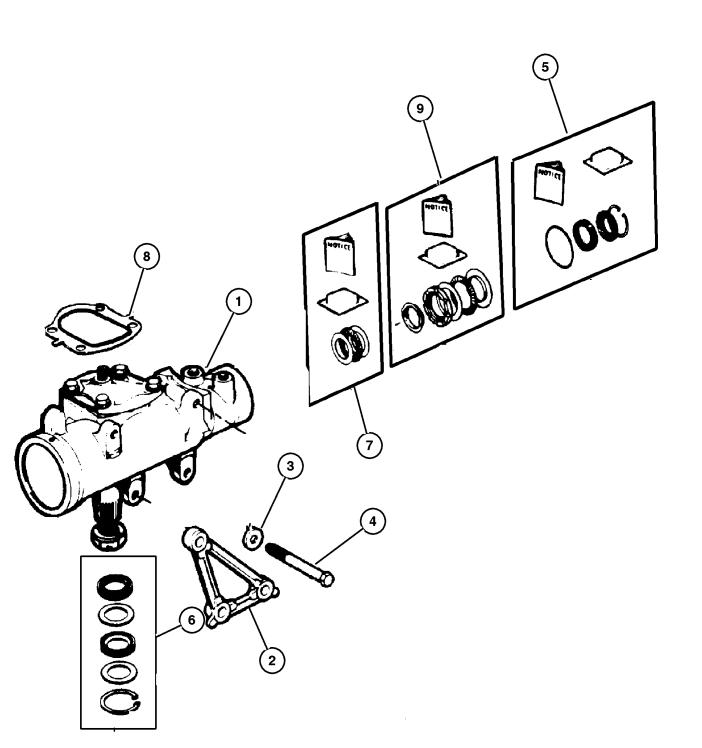


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

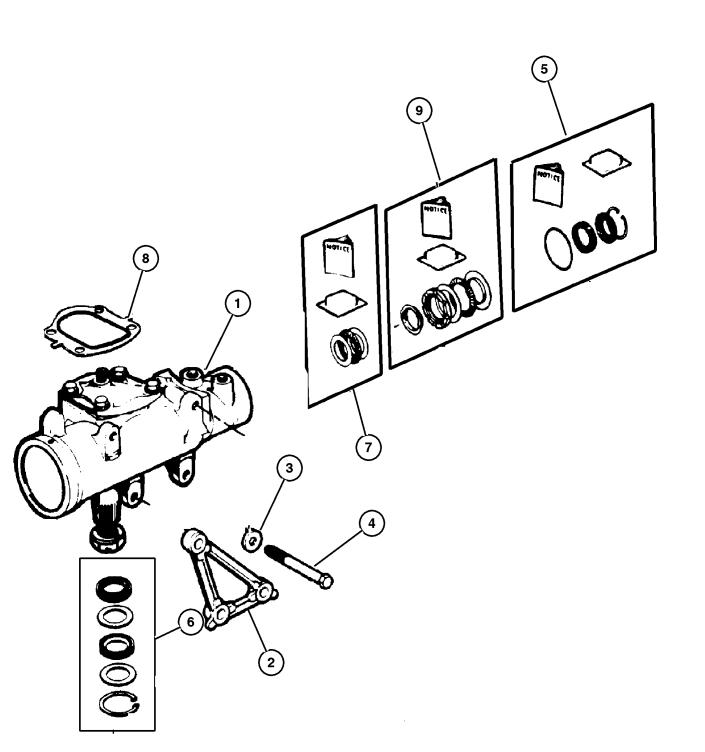
J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



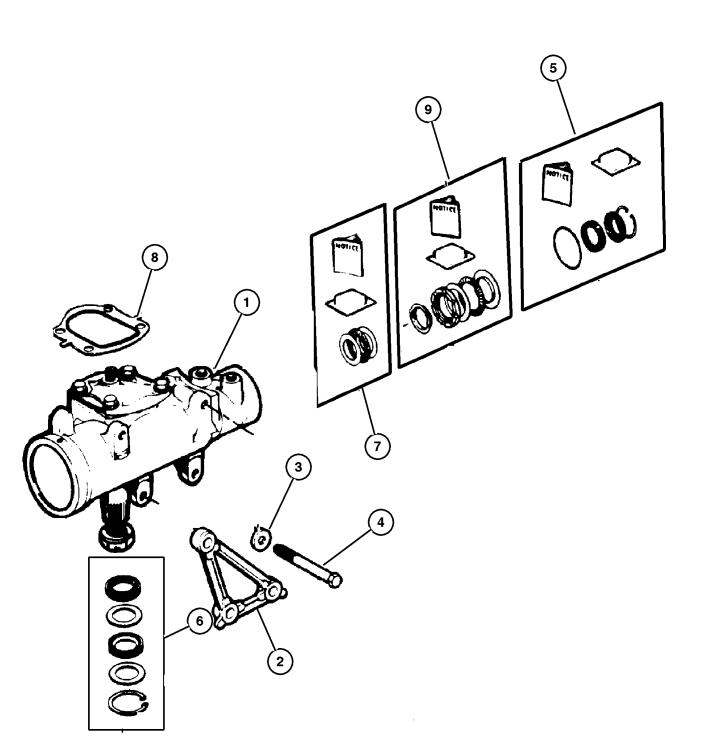
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I ⊏IVI	NOWIDER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВООТ	ENGINE	INANO	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	5208 8386	1	J						Left Hand Drive
	5208 8532	1	B, U						Right Hand Drive
2									ADAPTER, Steering Gear
	5200 0090	1	J, T						Left Hand Drive
	5200 6512	1	B, U						Right Hand Drive
3	J400 3926	3							WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135
4	6035 939AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head
5	3893 557	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
6	4470 365	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman
									shaft
7									REPAIR KIT, Thurst Bearing,
									Steering Gear
	4897 000AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
8	3893 558	1	J, T						SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
9									SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster
									plug
	4886 349AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52088 386AB	1	J, T						
	5208 8532	1	B, U						
2									ADAPTER, Steering Gear
	5200 0090	1	J, T						
	5200 6512	1	B, U						
3	J400 3926	3							WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135
4	6035 939AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head
5	3893 557	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
6	4470 365	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman
									shaft
7									REPAIR KIT, Thurst Bearing,
									Steering Gear
	4897 000AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
8	3893 558	1	J, T						SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
9	4886 349AA	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster
									plug

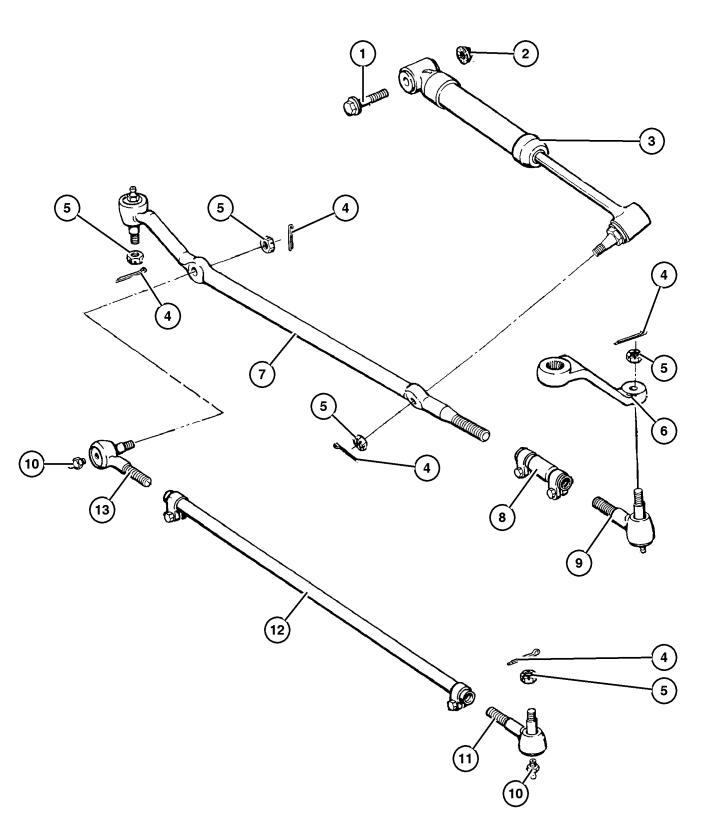
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	#52088 386AD	1	J, T						
	#52088 532AH	1	B, U						
2									ADAPTER, Steering Gear
	5200 0090	1	J, T						
	5200 6512	1	B, U						
3	J400 3926	3							WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135
4	6035 939AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head
5									SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
	3893 557	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
6									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	4470 365	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
7									REPAIR KIT, Thurst Bearing, Steering Gear
	4897 000AA	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
8									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	3893 558	1	B, U						-
		1	J, T						
9									SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
	4886 349AA	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

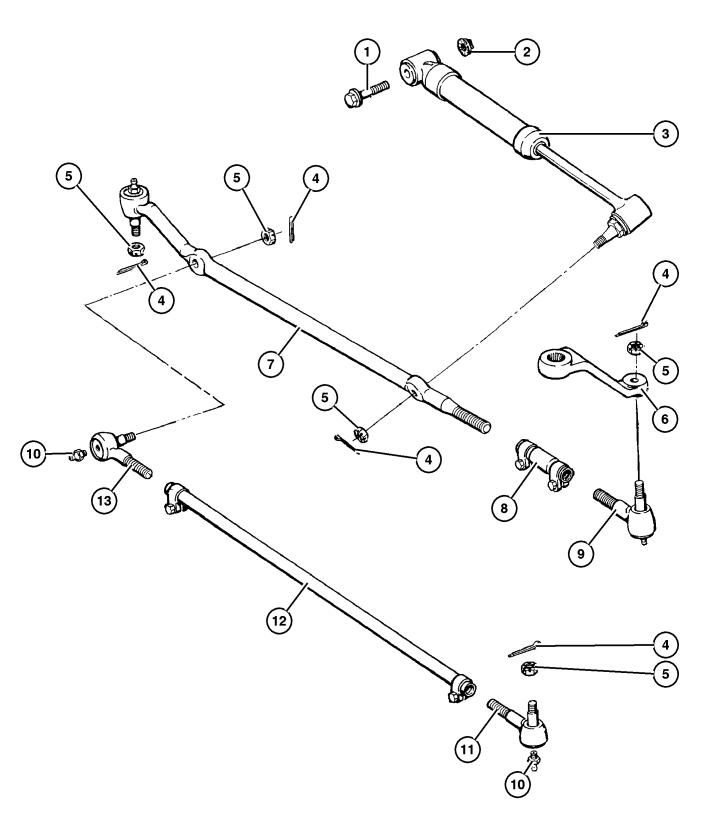
Linkage and Damper 1997 XJ Figure 019-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1150 5098	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x60
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	5208 7827	1	J, T						
	5203 7506	1	B, U						
4	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter
5	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted
6									ARM, Pitman
	5200 0615	1	J, T						
	5200 6505	1	B, U						
7									SOCKET, Drag Link
	5200 6592	1	J, T						Outer
	5200 6582	1	B, U						Outer
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5200 5742	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
9									SOCKET
	5200 5739	1	J, T						Drag Link,Inner
		1	B, U						Drag Link,Inner
10									FITTING PACKAGE, Grease
	8350 7064	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
11									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5200 5741	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
12									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5208 7674	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
13									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	5200 5740	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

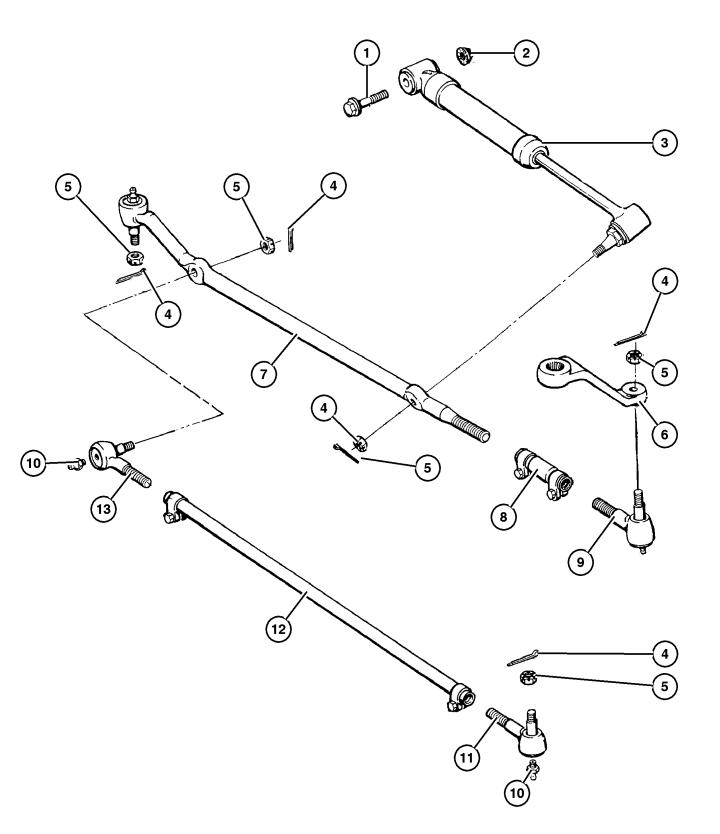
Linkage and Damper 1998 XJ Figure 019-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1150 5098	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x60
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	5208 7827	1	J, T						
	5203 7506	1	B, U						
4	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter
5	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted
6									ARM, Pitman
	5200 0615	1	J, T						
	5200 6505	1	B, U						
7									SOCKET, Drag Link
	5200 6582	1	B, U						Outer
	5200 6592	1	J, T						Outer
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5200 5742	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
9									SOCKET
	5200 5739	1	B, U						Drag Link,Inner
		1	J, T						Drag Link,Inner
10									FITTING PACKAGE, Grease
	8350 7064	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
11									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5200 5741	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
12									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5200 5743	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
13									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
		4	J, T						
	5200 5740	1	э, т В, U						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Linkage and Damper 1999 XJ Figure 019-410

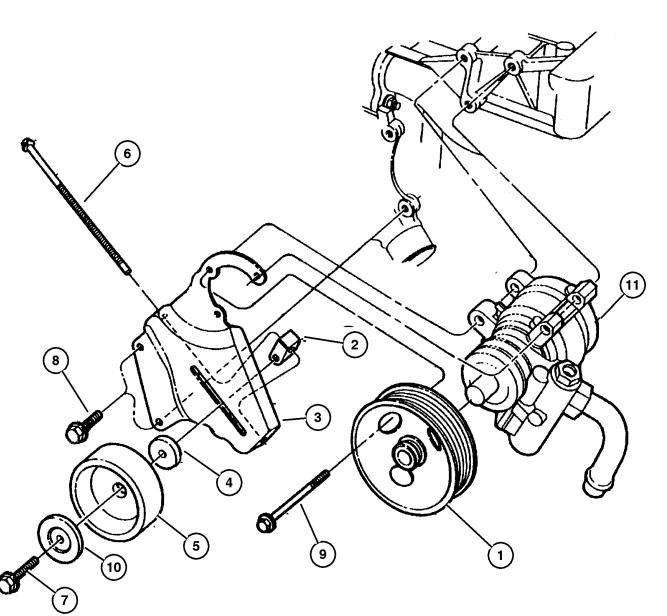


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1150 5098	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x60
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	5208 7827	1	J, T						
	5203 7506	1	B, U						_
4	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter
5	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted
6									ARM, Pitman
	5200 0615	1	J, T						
	5200 6505	1	B, U						
7									SOCKET, Drag Link
	5200 6592	1	J, T						Outer
_	5200 6582	1	B, U						Outer
8	5000 5740								TUBE, Tie Rod
	5200 5742	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						COCKET
9	5200 5720	4							SOCKET
	5200 5739	1 1	J, T B, U						Drag Link,Inner Drag Link,Inner
10		1	ь, о						FITTING PACKAGE, Grease
	8350 7064	1	J, T						FITTING FACKAGE, Glease
	0330 7004	1	э, т В, U						
11		'	В, О						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5200 5741	1	J, T						COCKET, Ho Roa, Calor
	0200 07 11	<u>·</u> 1	B, U						
12		•	2, 0						TUBE, Tie Rod
	5200 5743	1	J, T						,
		1	B, U						
13									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	5200 5740	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Gas Engine 1997 XJ Figure 019-530

PART

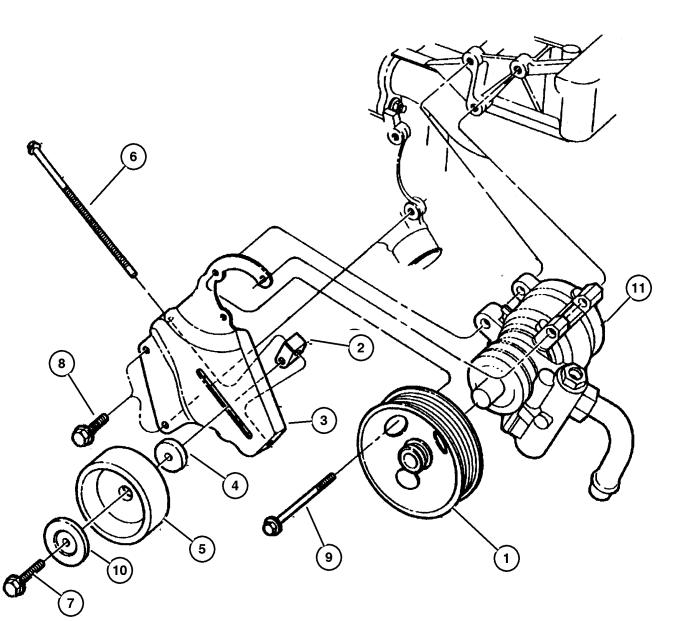


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES;	SALES CODE	EPO=	ALL 2.5L 1	14 GAS. EF	RO=ALL 4.	OL 6CYL C	SAS		
1	5301 0258	1				EP0,			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
						ER0			
2									COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
	5301 0149	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
3									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5301 0148	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
4									SPACER, Belt Tensioner
	6503 230	1	J, T			EP0			
_		1	B, U			EP0			
5									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1	J, T			EP0			
•		1	B, U			EP0			5017
6	0500 400					ED 0			BOLT
	6503 198	<u>1</u> 1	J, T B, U			EP0			
7		1	В, О			EP0			DOLT Have Flagger Hand M40v4
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
	2420 2020	4				ED0			50x50
	3420 2029	1	J, T B, U			EP0 EP0			
8	0181 112	1	ь, о			EPU			SCREW AND WASHED 275 16v
0	0101 112	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M8x1.25x95
	6502 425	3	B, U			ER0			110A1.23833
	0002 420	3	В, О Ј, Т			EP0			
10	3300 2201	1	J, 1			EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
11	5208 8018	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Gas Engine 1998 XJ Figure 019-530

PART

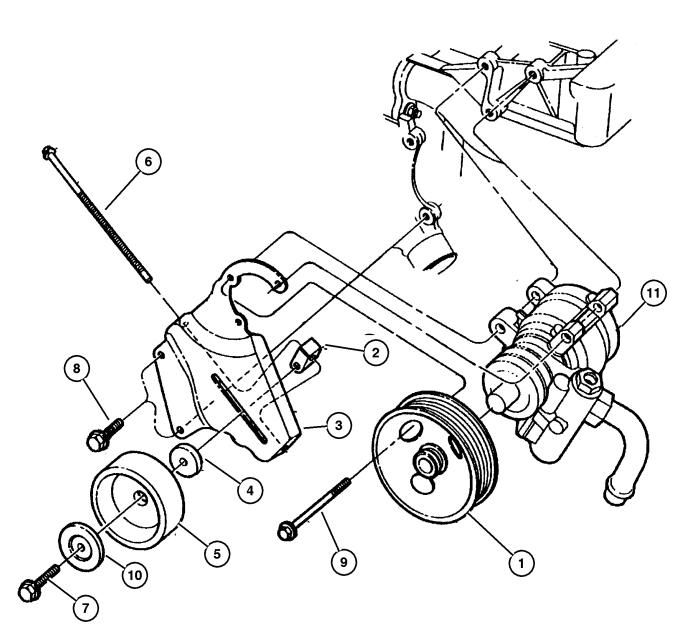


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES;	SALES CODE I	EPO=	ALL 2.5L 1	4 GAS. EF	RO=ALL 4.	OL 6CYL G	SAS		
1	5301 0258	1				EP0,			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
						ER0			
2									COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
	5301 0149	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
3									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5301 0148	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
4									SPACER, Belt Tensioner
	6503 230	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
5									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
6									BOLT
	6503 198	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x50
	3420 2029	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
8	0181 112	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x
									00
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M8x1.25x95
	6502 425	3	J, T			EP0			
		3	B, U			ER0			
10									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	3300 2201	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
11	52088 018AB	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Gas Engine 1999 XJ Figure 019-530

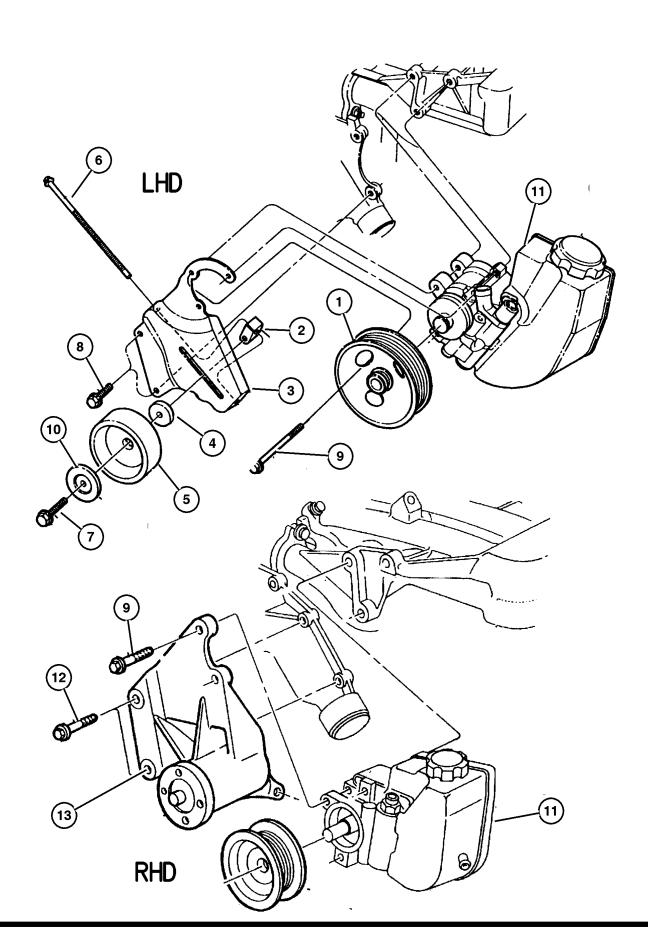


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTES	; SALES CODE	EPO=	ALL 2.5L 1	4 GAS. EF	RO=ALL 4.	OL 6CYL G	SAS		
1	#53010 258AE	3 1				EP0,			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
						ER0			
2	5301 0149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
3	5301 0148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
4									SPACER, Belt Tensioner
	6503 230	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
5									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
6	6503 198	1				EP0			BOLT
7	3420 2029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x50
8	0181 112	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1
									00
9	6502 425	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M8x1.25x95
10	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
11	5208 8018	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine 1997 XJ Figure 019-535

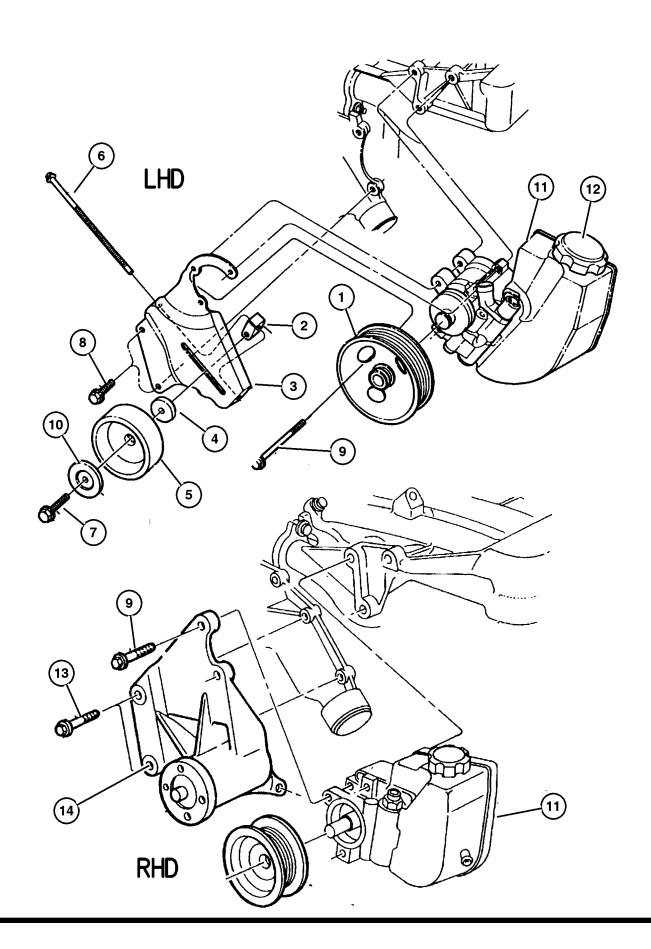
PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SALES CODE				O=ALL 4.0	DL 6CYL G	<u>AS</u>		
	SALES CODE		ALL 4.0L 6	SCYL GAS					
1	5301 0258	1				EP0,			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
						ER0			
2									COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
	5301 0149	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
3									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5301 0148	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
4									SPACER, Belt Tensioner
	6503 230	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
5									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
6	6503 198	1	B, U			EP0			BOLT
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x50
	3420 2029	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
8	0181 112	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head M8x1.25x95
	6502 425	3	B, U			ER0			
		3	J, T			EP0			
10			,						BUSHING, Idler Pulley
. •	3300 2201	1	J, T			EP0			200110, 10
		1	J, T			ER0			
11		•	σ, .						PUMP, Power Steering
• •	52087 871AB	1	J, T			ER0			Cap, 04897287AA
	5208 8327	1	э, т В, U			ER0			Cap, 04897287AA
12	J400 7073	2	<i>D</i> , <i>O</i>			LIVO			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1
12	0 -100 / 0/ 0	_							125
13	5301 0243	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine 1998 XJ Figure 019-535



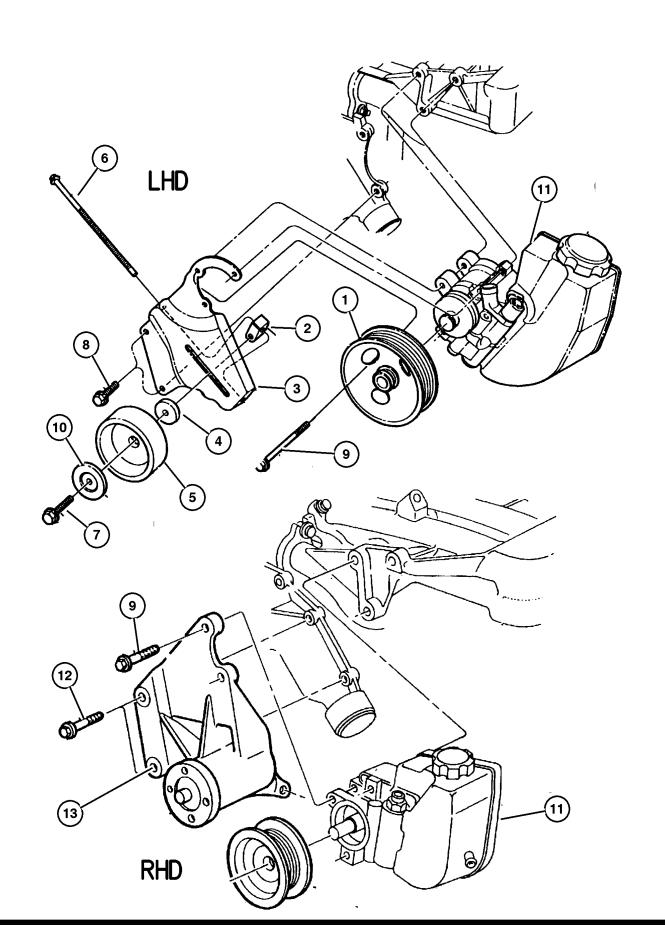
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTES;	SALES CODE	EPO=	ALL 2.5L I	4 GAS, ER	O=ALL 4.0	L 6CYL G	AS		
IOTES;	SALES CODE	ERO=	ALL 4.0L 6	CYL GAS					
1	5301 0258	1				EP0,			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
						ER0			
2									COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
	5301 0149	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
3									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5301 0148	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
4									SPACER, Belt Tensioner
	6503 230	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
5									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
6									BOLT
	6503 198	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x50
	3420 2029	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
8	0181 112	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M8x1.25x95
	6502 425	3	J, T			EP0			
		3	B, U			ER0			
10			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	3300 2201	1	J, T			EP0			·
		1	J, T			ER0			
11	52087 871AD	1	J, T			ER0			PUMP, Power Steering
12	4897 287AA	1	J, T			ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
13	J400 7073	2	·						SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x
14	5301 0243	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine 1999 XJ Figure 019-535

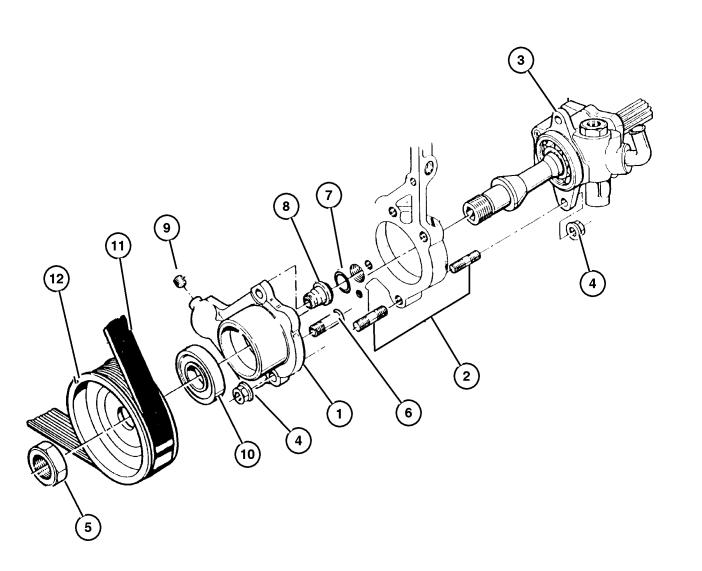
PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				-					
NOTES;	SALES CODE	EPO=	ALL 2.5L I	4 GAS, ER	O=ALL 4.0	L 6CYL G	AS		
NOTES;	SALES CODE	ERO=	ALL 4.0L 6	CYL GAS					
1	#53010 258AB	1				EP0,			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
						ER0			
2	5301 0149	1	J, T			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
3									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5301 0148	1	J, T			ER0			
	5301 0190	1	B, U			ER0			
4	6503 230	1	J, T			EP0,			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
						ER0			
5									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
	53010 228AB	1	B, U			ER0			
6									BOLT
	4637 491	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
7	3420 2029	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x50
8	0181 112	1	J, T			EP0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
									00
9	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x95
10	3300 2201	1	J, T			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
11									PUMP, Power Steering
	52087 871AD	1	J, T			ER0			-
	52088 139AC	1	B, U			ER0			
12	J400 7073	2	•						SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
									125
13	5301 0243	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

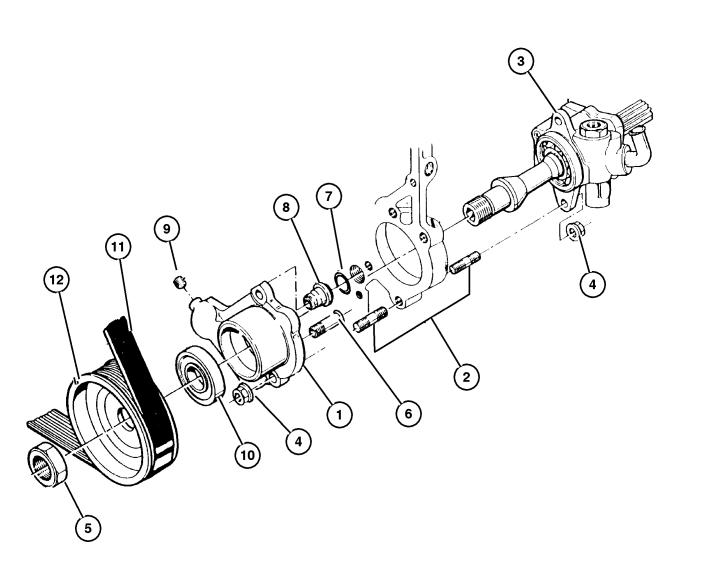
Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ Figure 019-545



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES;	SALES CODE	ENO =	ALL 4 CY	L DIESELS	8				
1	4883 461AA	1				EN0			SUPPORT, Power Steering Pump
2	4723 331	5				EN0			STUD, M8x25
3	4883 460AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Power Steering
4									NUT, Hex Lock, M8, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4723 344	1				EN0			NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulle
6	4886 315AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump
7	4723 334	2				EN0			GASKET, Valve
8	4723 335	1				EN0			VALVE, Vacuum Pump
9	4883 425AA	2				EN0			PLUG
10	4723 339	1				EN0			BEARING, Power Steering Pump
									Shaft
11	4796 033	1				EN0		•	BELT, Accessory Drive
12	4796 034	1				EN0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

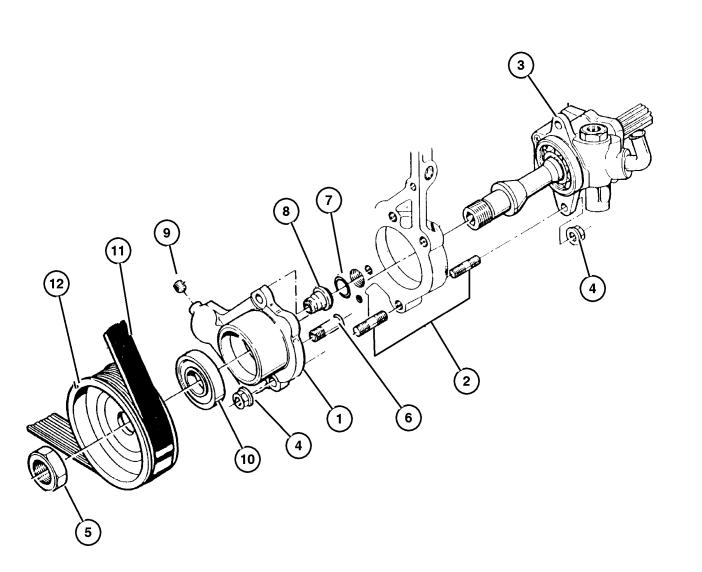
Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine 1998 XJ Figure 019-545



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; S	SALES CODE	ENO =	ALL 4 CY	L DIESELS	3				
1	4883 461AA	1				EN0			SUPPORT, Power Steering Pump
2	4723 331	5				EN0			STUD, M8x25
3	4883 460AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Power Steering
4									NUT, Hex Lock, M8, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5003 548AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump
7	4723 334	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve
8	4723 335	1				EN0			VALVE, Vacuum Pump
9	4883 425AA	1				EN0			PLUG
10	4723 339	1				EN0			BEARING, Power Steering Pump
									Shaft
11	4883 445AA	1				EN0			BELT, Accessory Drive
12	4796 034	1				EN0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Figure 019-545



2 4723 331 5 EN0 STUD, M8x25 3 4883 460AA 1 EN0 PUMP, Power Steering 4 NUT, Hex Lock, M8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley			PART								
1 4883 461AA 1 ENO SUPPORT, Power Steering Pump 2 4723 331 5 ENO STUD, M8x25 3 4883 460AA 1 ENO PUMP, Power Steering 4 NUT, Hex Lock, M8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) FIPE, Vacuum Pump 7 4723 334 1 ENO GASKET, Valve 8 4723 335 1 ENO VALVE, Vacuum Pump 9 4883 425AA 1 ENO PLUG 10 4723 339 1 ENO BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft ENO BELT, Accessory Drive	_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 4883 461AA 1 ENO SUPPORT, Power Steering Pump 2 4723 331 5 ENO STUD, M8x25 3 4883 460AA 1 ENO PUMP, Power Steering 4 NUT, Hex Lock, M8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) Foundation of the pump of the pu	_										
2 4723 331 5 EN0 STUD, M8x25 3 4883 460AA 1 EN0 PUMP, Power Steering NUT, Hex Lock, M8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 5 NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 6 5003 548AA 1 EN0 PIPE, Vacuum Pump 7 4723 334 1 EN0 GASKET, Valve 8 4723 335 1 EN0 VALVE, Vacuum Pump 9 4883 425AA 1 EN0 PLUG 10 4723 339 1 EN0 BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft EN0 BELT, Accessory Drive	1	NOTES; S	ALES CODE	ENO =	ALL 4 CY	L DIESELS	3				
3 4883 460AA 1 ENO PUMP, Power Steering NUT, Hex Lock, M8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 5 NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 6 5003 548AA 1 ENO PIPE, Vacuum Pump 7 4723 334 1 ENO GASKET, Valve 8 4723 335 1 ENO VALVE, Vacuum Pump 9 4883 425AA 1 ENO PLUG 10 4723 339 1 ENO BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft 11 4883 445AA 1 ENO BELT, Accessory Drive	_	1	4883 461AA	1				EN0			SUPPORT, Power Steering Pump
NUT, Hex Lock, M8, (NOT		2	4723 331	5				EN0			STUD, M8x25
SERVICED) (Not Serviced) NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 6 5003 548AA 1 EN0 PIPE, Vacuum Pump 7 4723 334 1 EN0 GASKET, Valve 8 4723 335 1 EN0 VALVE, Vacuum Pump 9 4883 425AA 1 EN0 PLUG 10 4723 339 1 EN0 BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft 11 4883 445AA 1 EN0 BELT, Accessory Drive		3	4883 460AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Power Steering
NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced		4									NUT, Hex Lock, M8, (NOT
(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced 6 5003 548AA 1 EN0 PIPE, Vacuum Pump 7 4723 334 1 EN0 GASKET, Valve 8 4723 335 1 EN0 VALVE, Vacuum Pump 9 4883 425AA 1 EN0 PLUG 10 4723 339 1 EN0 BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft EN0 BELT, Accessory Drive											SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6 5003 548AA 1 EN0 PIPE, Vacuum Pump 7 4723 334 1 EN0 GASKET, Valve 8 4723 335 1 EN0 VALVE, Vacuum Pump 9 4883 425AA 1 EN0 PLUG 10 4723 339 1 EN0 BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft 11 4883 445AA 1 EN0 BELT, Accessory Drive		5									NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley,
7 4723 334 1 EN0 GASKET, Valve 8 4723 335 1 EN0 VALVE, Vacuum Pump 9 4883 425AA 1 EN0 PLUG 10 4723 339 1 EN0 BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft 11 4883 445AA 1 EN0 BELT, Accessory Drive											(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8 4723 335 1 EN0 VALVE, Vacuum Pump 9 4883 425AA 1 EN0 PLUG 10 4723 339 1 EN0 BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft 11 4883 445AA 1 EN0 BELT, Accessory Drive		6	5003 548AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump
9 4883 425AA 1 EN0 PLUG 10 4723 339 1 EN0 BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft 11 4883 445AA 1 EN0 BELT, Accessory Drive		7	4723 334	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve
10 4723 339 1 EN0 BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft 11 4883 445AA 1 EN0 BELT, Accessory Drive		8	4723 335	1				EN0			VALVE, Vacuum Pump
Shaft 11 4883 445AA 1 EN0 BELT, Accessory Drive		9	4883 425AA	1				EN0			PLUG
11 4883 445AA 1 EN0 BELT, Accessory Drive		10	4723 339	1				EN0			BEARING, Power Steering Pump
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,											Shaft
12 4796 034 1 EN0 PULLEY, Power Steering Pump		11	4883 445AA	1				EN0			BELT, Accessory Drive
		12	4796 034	1				EN0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	_										

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hose and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Left Hand Drive 1997 XJ Figure 019-720

|--|

	PARI	. '	1	1 '	1	1			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP	'O = ALL 2.5L ∠	4 Cylind	der Gas	EPE =Mag	ınum 2.5L	SMPI Inline	e 4 Cylinde	er Gas-	ENO = ALL 4 CYL DIESELSENC
	Cylinder Turbo D							-	
1	5208 8137	1	J, T			EP0			HOSE, Pump Supply
2	52088 387AB	1	J			EPE			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	5200 3135	_1	J			EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	2448 770	2				EP0			CLAMP, Hose
5	56027 906AB	1	J			EPE			SWITCH, Power Steering
6	4694 766	1				ENC,			CAP, Power Steering Pump
						EP0			
7	5200 3224	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reserve
8	1150 3745	2				EN0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
9	1150 2722	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
10	5200 6395	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hose and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Left Hand Drive 1998 XJ Figure 019-720

PART

|--|

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES;	SALES CODE	EPO =	ALL 2.5L	14 GAS, E	PE = 2.5L	14 (MPI) G	AS, ENO	= ALL 4	4 CYL DIESELS
1									HOSE, Pump Supply
	5208 8137	1				EP0			
	5208 8216	1				ENC			
2	52088 387AC	1	J, T			EPE			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	52003 135AB	1	J, T			EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	2448 770	2				EP0			CLAMP, Hose
5	56027 906AB	1	J, T			EPE			SWITCH, Power Steering
6	4694 766	1				ENC,			CAP, Power Steering Pump
						EP0			
7	5208 7766	1				ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
8	1150 3745	2				EN0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
9	1150 2722	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
10	52087 713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Left Hand Drive 1999 XJ Figure 019-720

PART

|--|

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES;	SALES CODE	EPO =	ALL 2.5L	14 GAS, E	PE = 2.5L	14 (MPI) G	SAS, ENO	= ALL 4	4 CYL DIESELS
1 :	#52088 216AC	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
2	52088 387AC	1	J, T			EPE			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	52003 135AB	1	J, T			EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	2448 770	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	56027 906AB	1	B, U			EPE			SWITCH, Power Steering
6	4694 766	1				ENC,			CAP, Power Steering Pump
						EP0			
7	5208 7766	1				ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
8									NUT, Hex, M6x1
	1150 3745	2				EN0			
		2				EP0			
9	1150 2722	4				ENO,			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
						EP0,			
						ER0			
10	52087 713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

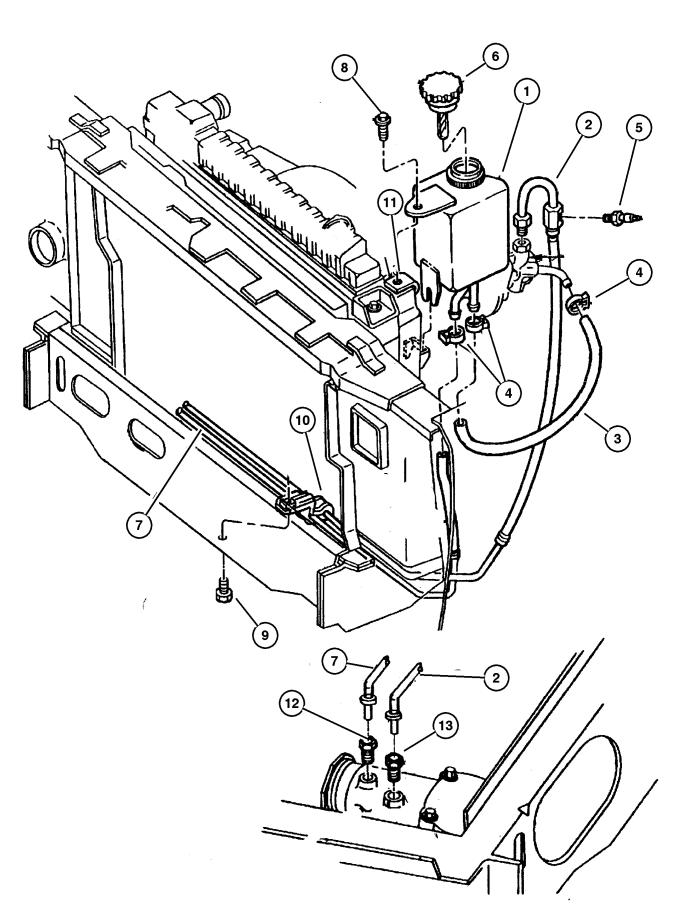
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Right Hand Drive 1997 XJ Figure 019-730

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
NOTES;	SALES CODE	EPE =	2.5L I4 (M	PI) GAS. I	EPO = ALL	2.5L I4 G	AS, ENC =	2.5L C	CYL TURBO I/COOLED DIESEL
1	5200 6395	1		-		EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	52088 388AB	1	В			EPE			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	5208 8159	1	В			EPE			HOSE, Pump Supply
4	2448 770	2				EP0			CLAMP, Hose
5	56027 906AB	1	B, U			EPE			SWITCH, Power Steering
6	4694 766	1				ENC,			CAP, Power Steering Pump
						EP0			
7	5208 8166	1	B, U			EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	3420 2575	1	B, U			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	3420 2467	7							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	4333 457	2	В			EP0			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
11	6101 308	1	В			EP0			NUT, U, M6x1
12	5208 8116	1	В			ENC,			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
						EPE			Connect
13	5203 7556	1	В			ENC,			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
						EPE			Connect

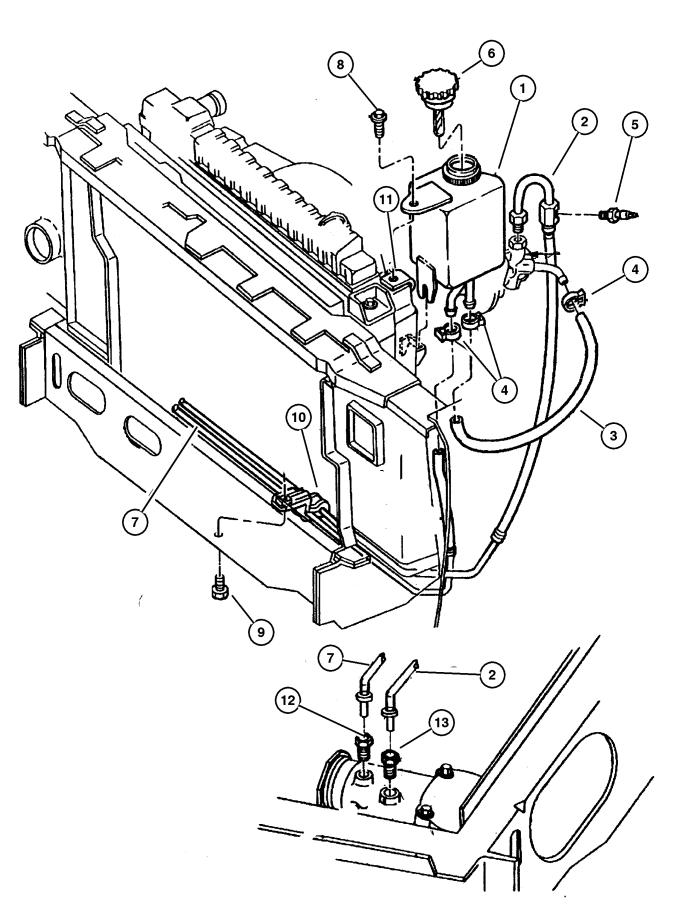
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Right Hand Drive 1998 XJ Figure 019-730

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; S	SALES CODE	EPE =	2.5L I4 (M	PI) GAS. E	PO = ALL	2.5L I4 G	AS, ENC =	2.5L C	CYL TURBO I/COOLED DIESEL
1	52087 713AC	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	52088 388AC	1	B, U			EPE			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3									HOSE, Pump Supply
	5208 8137	1				EP0			
	5208 8216	1				ENC			
4	2448 770	2				EP0			CLAMP, Hose
5	56027 906AB	1	B, U			EPE			SWITCH, Power Steering
6	4694 766	1				ENC,			CAP, Power Steering Pump
						EP0			
7	52088 166AD	1	B, U			EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	3420 2575	1	B, U			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	3420 2467	7							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	4333 457	2	B, U			ENC,			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
						EP0			
11	6101 308	1	B, U			EP0			NUT, U, M6x1
12	5203 7556	1	B, U			ENC,			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
						EPE			Connect
13	5203 7556	1	B, U			ENC,			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
						EPE			Connect

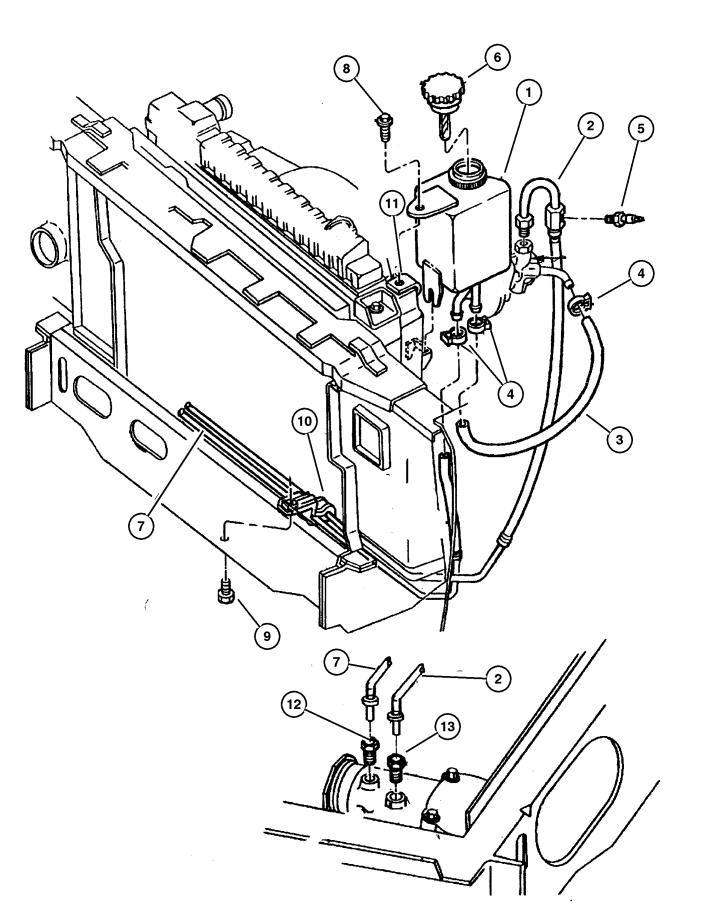
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Gas Engine, Right Hand Drive 1999 XJ Figure 019-730

PART



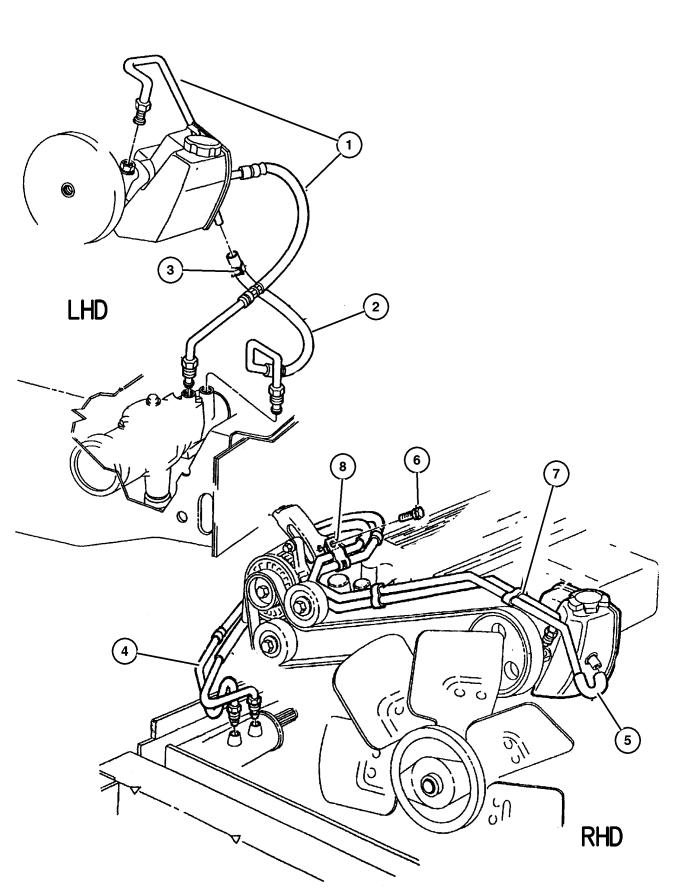
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•			•		•		
NOTES	; SALES CODE	EPE =	2.5L I4 (M	PI) GAS. I	EPO = ALL	2.5L I4 G	AS, ENC =	= 2.5L C	CYL TURBO I/COOLED DIESEL
1	52087 713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	52088 388AC	1	B, U			EPE			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	#52088 216AC	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
4	2448 770	3	B, U						CLAMP, Hose
5	56027 906AB	1	J, T			EPE			SWITCH, Power Steering
6	4694 766	1				ENC,			CAP, Power Steering Pump
						EP0			
7	52088 166AD	1	B, U			EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	3420 2575	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	6503 270	2	B, U			EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	4333 457	2	B, U			EP0			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
11	6101 712	1	J, T			EP0,			NUT, U, M6x1
						ER0			
12	5203 7556	1	B, U			ENC,			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
						EPE			Connect
13	5203 7556	1	B, U			ENC,			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
						EPE			Connect

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine 1997 XJ Figure 019-740

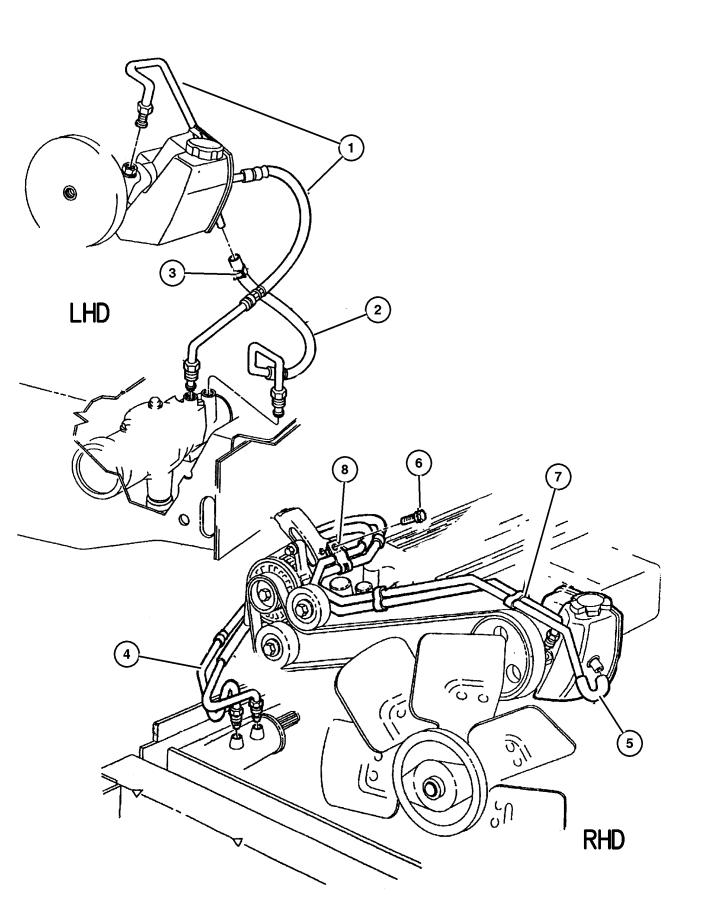


1	5208 8489	1	J, T	·	ER0		D DIESEL, EPO = ALL 2.5L I4 GAS HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	5203 7645	1	J, T		ER0		HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	2448 770	1			ENC,		CLAMP, Hose
					EP0		
4	5208 8021	1	B, U		ER0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
5	5208 7975	1	B, U		ER0		HOSE, Power Steering Return
6	6502 946	1	B, U		ER0		SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13
7							CLIP, Power Steering Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5208 7977	1	B, U		ER0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine 1998 XJ Figure 019-740

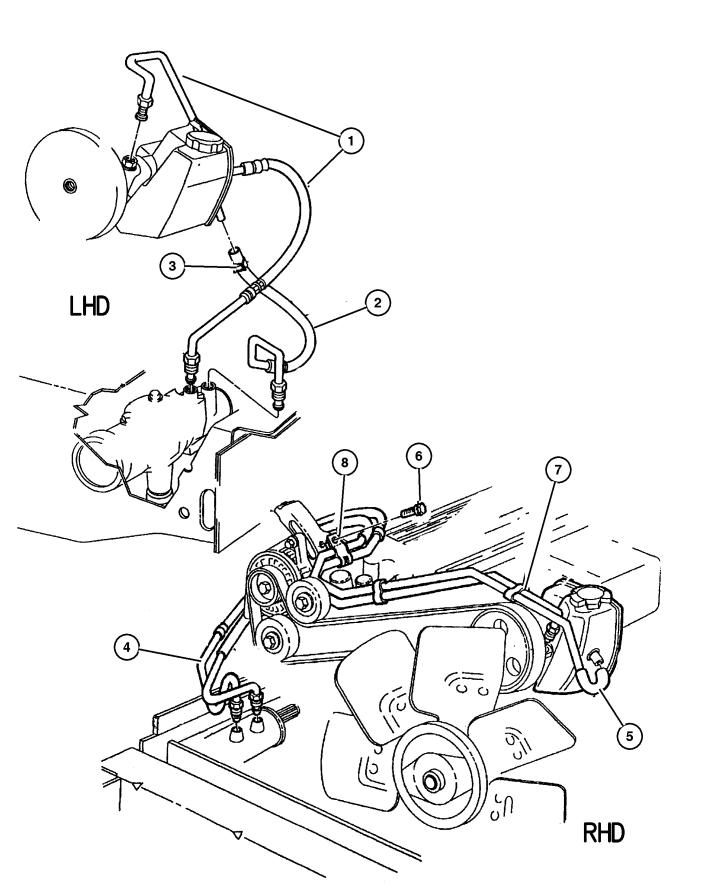


	PART												
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
NOTES; \$	NOTES; SALES CODE ERO = ALL 4.0L 6CYL GAS, ENC = 2.5L 4CYL TURBO I/COOLED DIESEL, EPO = ALL 2.5L I4 GAS												
1	5208 8489	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure				
2	5203 7645	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return				
3	2448 770	1				ENC,			CLAMP, Hose				
						EP0							
4	5208 8021	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure				
5	5208 7975	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return				
6	6502 946	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.				
									00				
7									CLIP, Power Steering Hose, (NOT				
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)				
8	5208 7977	1	B, U			ER0			CLIP, Power Steering Hose				

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine 1999 XJ Figure 019-740

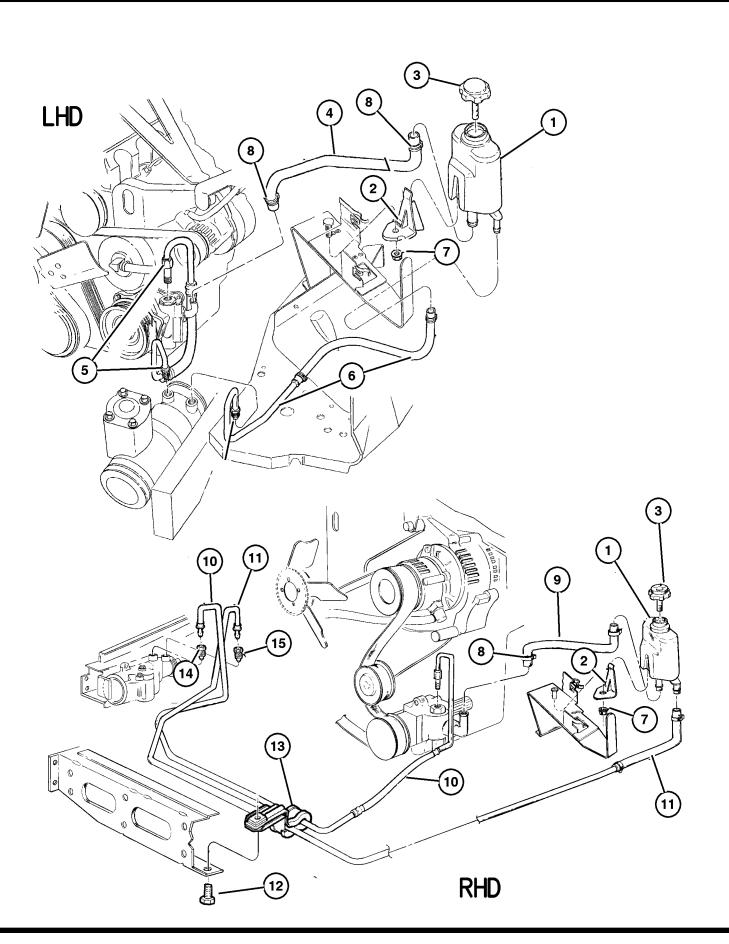


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES;	SALES CODE	ERO =	ALL 4.0L	6CYL GAS	S, ENC = 2	.5L 4CYL	TURBO I/C	OOLE	D DIESEL, EPO = ALL 2.5L I4 GAS
1	5208 8489	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	5203 7645	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	2448 770	1							CLAMP, Hose
4	5208 8021	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
5	5208 7975	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
6	6502 946	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.
									00
7									CLIP, Power Steering Hose, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5208 7977	1	B, U			ER0			CLIP, Power Steering Hose

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ Figure 019-750

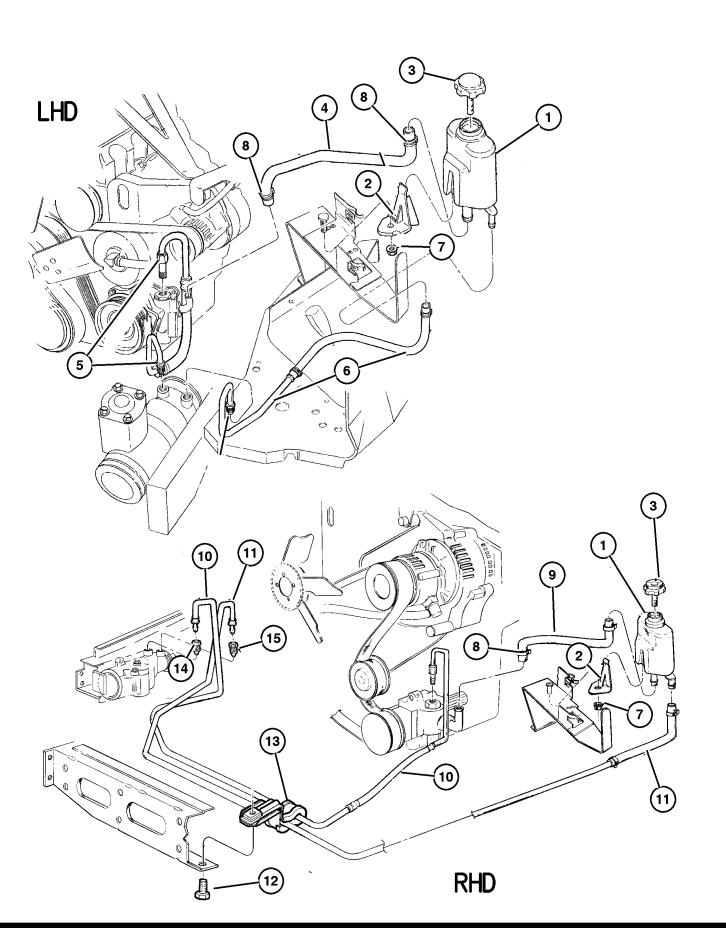


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES;	SALES CODE	ENC =	2.5L 4CYI	_ TURBO I	/COOLED	DIESEL, E	PO = ALL	2.5L I4	4 GAS, EPE = 2.5L I4 (MPI) GAS
1	52087 713AB	1				ENC			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	5208 7766	1				ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoi
3	4694 766	1				ENC,			CAP, Power Steering Pump
						EP0			
4	5208 8216	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
5	5208 7783	1	J, T			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
6	5208 8184	1	J, T			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Return
7	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
									Phosphate
8	2448 770	2				EP0			CLAMP, Hose
9	5208 8216	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
10	5208 7886	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
11	5208 7892	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Return
12	6501 648	1	B, U			ENC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00
13	5208 8109	1	B, U			ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
14	5203 7556	1	B, U			ENC,			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
						EPE			Connect
15	5208 8116	1	B, U			ENC,			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
						EPE			Connect

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Diesel Engine 1998 XJ Figure 019-750

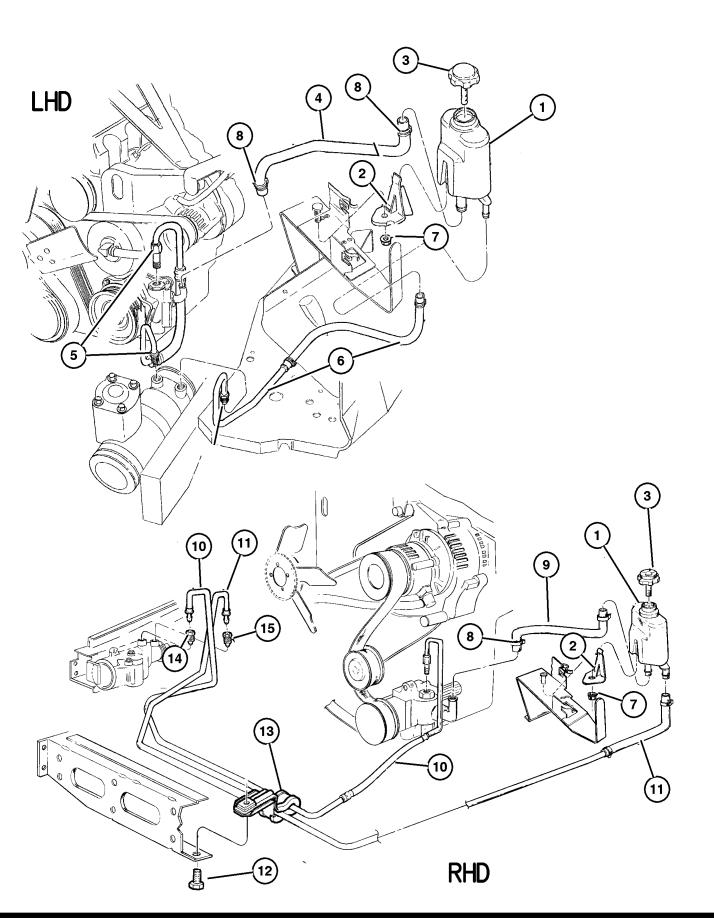


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
NOTES;	SALES CODE	ENC =	2.5L 4CYL	_ TURBO I	/COOLED	DIESEL, E	PO = ALL	2.5L I	1 GAS, EPE = 2.5L I4 (MPI) GAS
1	52087 713AB	1				ENC			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	5208 7766	1				ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
3	4694 766	1				ENC,			CAP, Power Steering Pump
						EP0			
4	5208 8216	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
5	5208 7783	1	J, T			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
6	5208 8184	1	J, T			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Return
7	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
									Phosphate
8	2448 770	2				EP0			CLAMP, Hose
9	5208 8216	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
10	5208 7886	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
11	5208 7892	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Return
12	6501 648	1	B, U			ENC,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
						EP0			25x25.00
13	5208 8109	1	B, U			ENC,			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
						EP0			
14	5203 7556	1	B, U			ENC,			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
						EPE			Connect
15	5208 8116	1	B, U			ENC,			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
						EPE			Connect

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hoses and Reservoir, with 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Figure 019-750

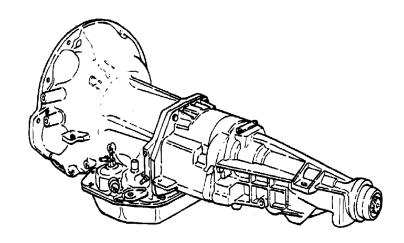


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES	S; SALES CODE	ENC =	2.5L 4CY	L TURBO I	/COOLED	DIESEL, E	EPO = ALL	2.5L I	4 GAS, EPE = 2.5L I4 (MPI) GAS
1	52087 713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	5208 7766	1				ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Reserve
3	4694 766	1				ENC,			CAP, Power Steering Pump
						EP0			
4	#52088 216AC	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	#52087 783AC	1	J, T			ENC			
	5208 7886	1	B, U			ENC			
6									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	#52087 892AB	1	B, U			ENC			
	#52088 184AC	1	J, T			ENC			
7	6100 516	1				ENC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
									Phosphate
8	2448 770	1							CLAMP, Hose
9	#52088 216AC	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
10	5208 7886	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
11									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	#52087 892AB	1	B, U			ENC			
	#52088 184AC	1	J, T			ENC			
12	6501 648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x25.00
13									BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
	5208 8109	1	B, U			ENC			
		2	J, T			ENC			
14	5203 7556	1				ENC,			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
						EPE			Connect
15	5208 8116	1				ENC,			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
						EPE			Connect

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 30RH Automatic Transmission 3 Speed



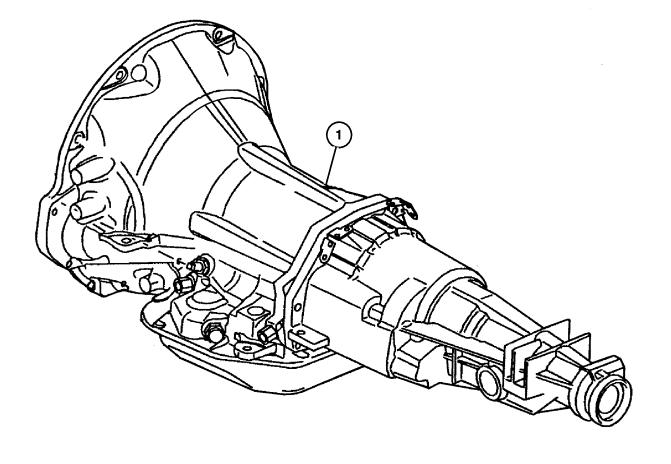
30RH-100	30RH-200	30RH-300	30RH-400
Transmission Assembly	Case and Extension	Oil Pump	Gear Train
30RH-500	30RH-600	30RH-700	30RH-1200
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	Governor	Valve Body	Gearshift Controls
			2

GROUP 30RH - Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ	Fig. 30RH-110
Case and Extension Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ	Fig. 30RH-210 Fig. 30RH-210
Oil Pump Oil Pump 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ	Fig. 30RH-310
Gear Train Gear 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Gear 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ	•
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown Bands 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ	Fig. 30RH-510
Governor Governor 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ	Fig. 30RH-610
Valve Body Valve Body 30 RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Servos 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ	Fig. 30RH-710 Fig. 30RH-720 Fig. 30RH-730
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ	Fig. 30RH-1210

Transmission 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Figure 30RH-110

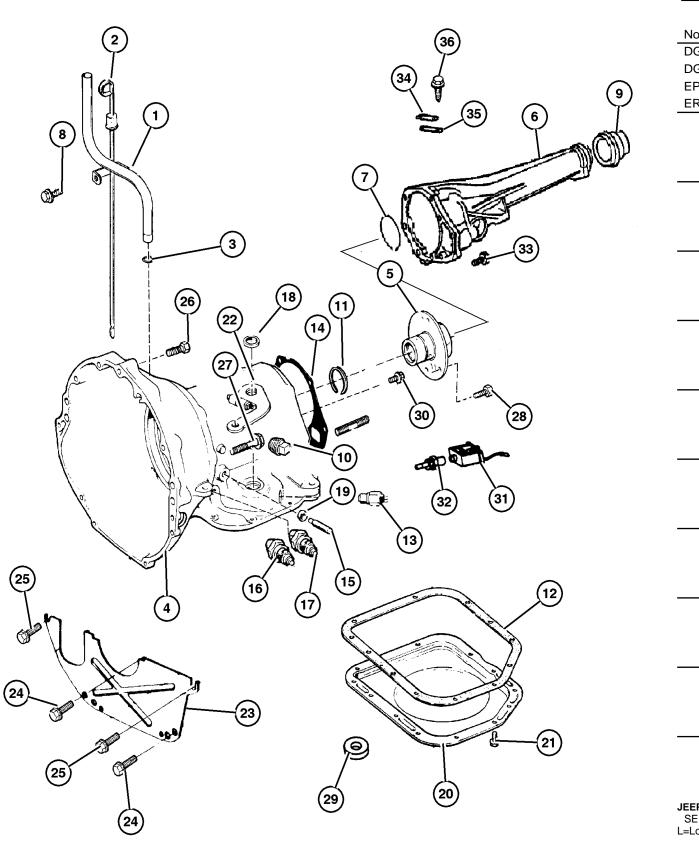
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•							•	
Notes:									
DGD = 3	0 RH 3 Speed	Automa	atic Transm	nission					
EP0 = Al	I 2.5L 4 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5003 050AA	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		1998 XJ
	#5013 403AA	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		52119810AA(Package Contains 52119810AA Transmission, K4736388AB Converter, K6501099 Bolts), 1999 XJ



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ Figure 30RH-210

PART

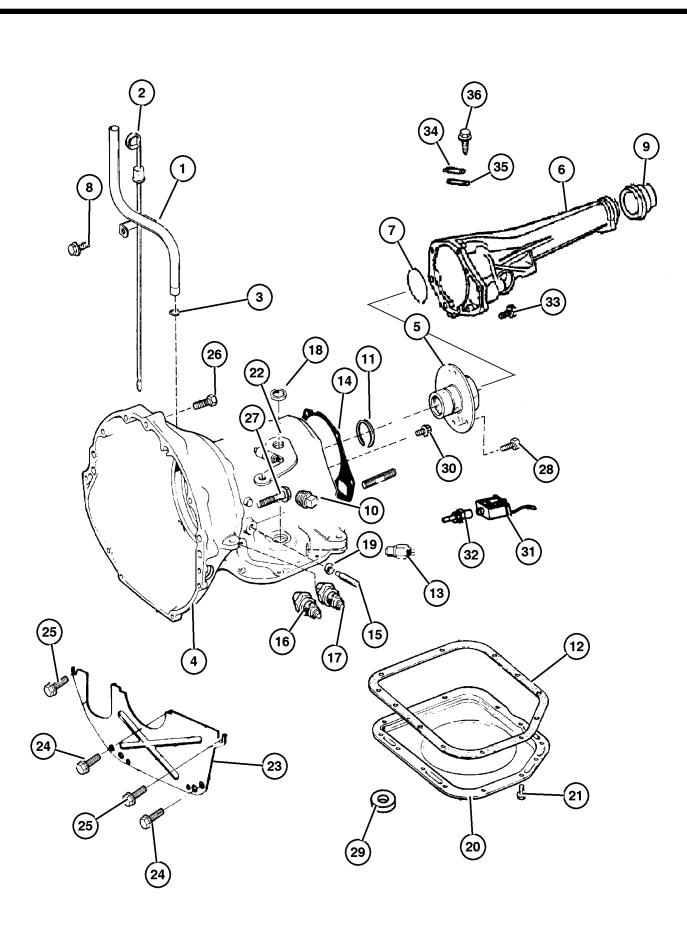


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	All Automatic Tra	nsmiss	sions						
	30 RH 3 Speed			nission					
	II 2.5L 4 Cylinde			111001011					
	II 4.0L 6 Cylinde		-						
1	5211 8062	1	gcc			EP0,	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
·	020002	•				ER0	200		. 522,
2	5211 8063	1				EP0	DGD		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
3	J094 0298	1				EP0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
4	5211 8593	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		CASE, Transmission
5	4431 433	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
6	52118 835AA	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		CASE, Transmission Rear
7	2400 185	1	, В, Т			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
8	J400 1701	AR	,						SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x 50
9	4638 941	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Extension
10	6028 095	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		PLUG, Pressure Check
11	6033 480	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
12	4295 875	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	5602 8181	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	2466 954	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Case
15	1942 477	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SCREW
16	6033 879	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
17	5202 8471	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .37
									Tube x .25 Thread
18	4505 098	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
19									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
20	5211 8802	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PAN, Transmission Oil
21	4723 548	14	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.312-18x.625
22	5300 3090	1	J, T			EP0	DGD		LEVER, Selector
23	2466 957	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		COVER, Transmission Converter
24									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
25	1150 2628	2				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
26									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
27	3420 1837	1					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ Figure 30RH-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
28	6033 479	6	В, Т			EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
29	3681 601	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		MAGNET, Transmission
30	6033 616	5	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.
									875
31	5211 8595	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	5603 8235	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Wiring
33	6029 531	6	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head Lock,
									.375-16x1.25
34	2466 957	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		COVER, Transmission Converter
35	2801 398	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission
36	6028 022	2	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Flange Head Locking, .25-
									20x.62

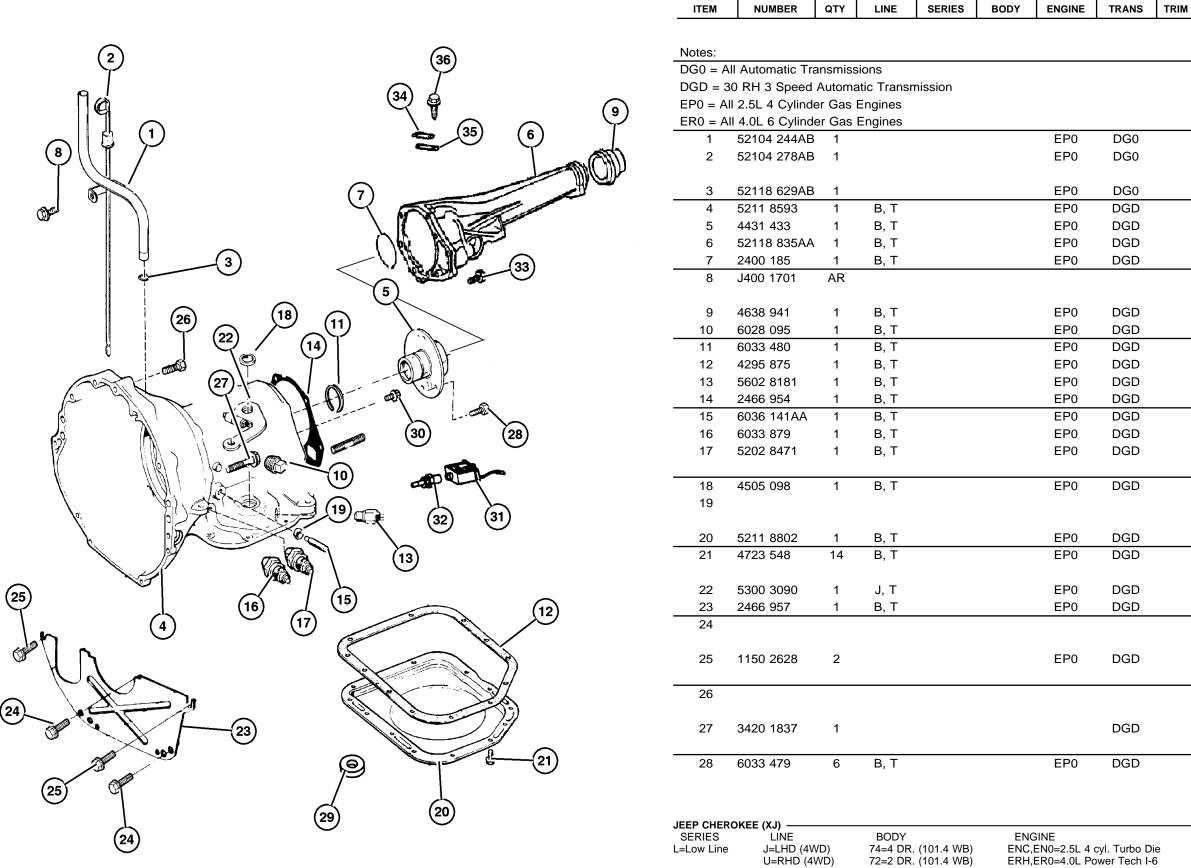
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD) 1999 XJ **Figure 30RH-210**

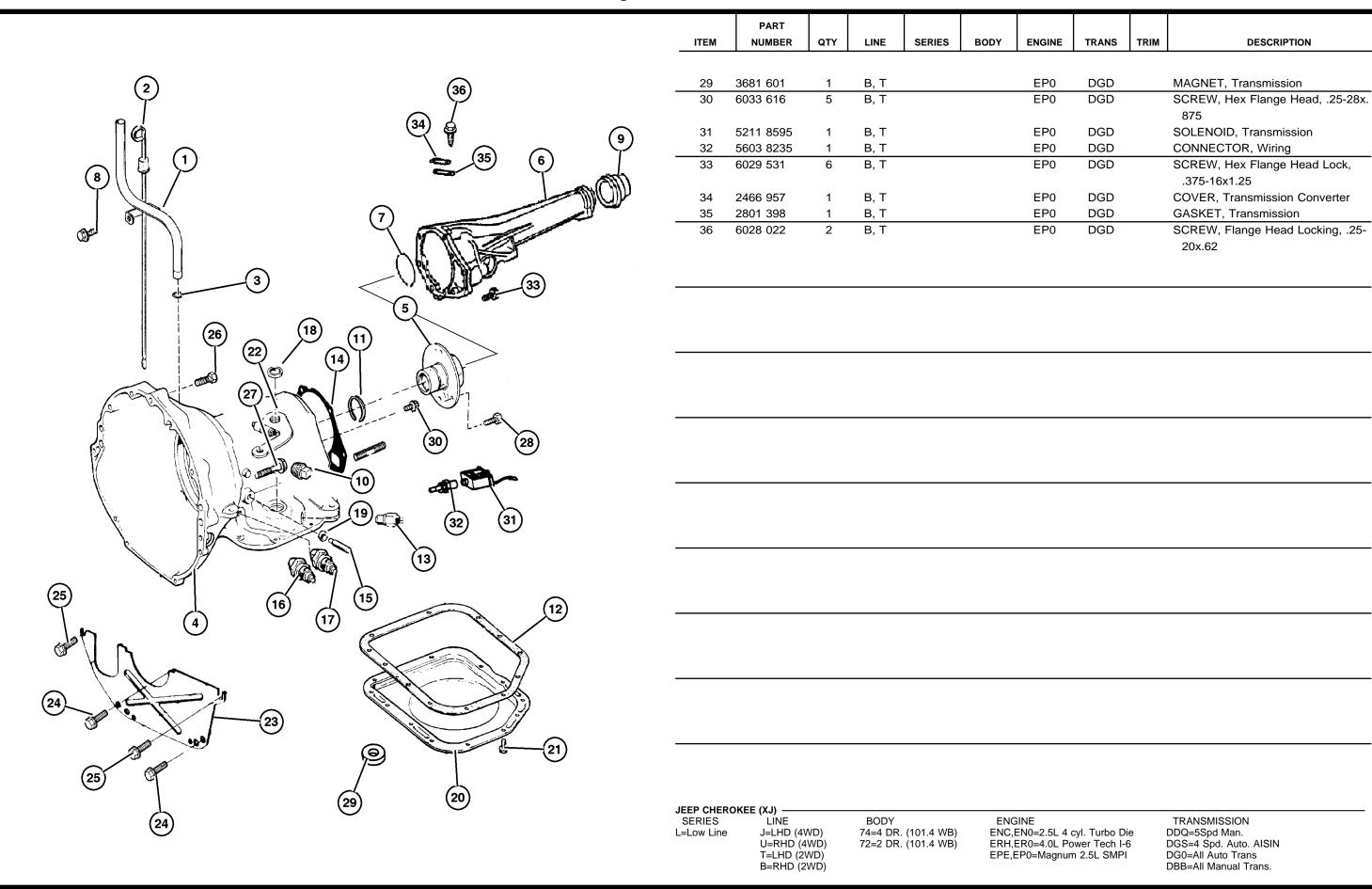
PART

SERIES



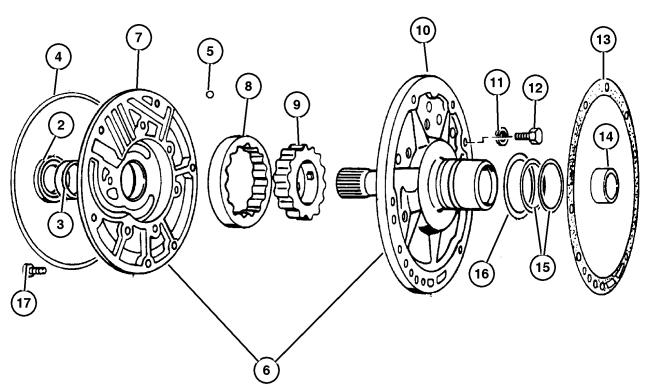
DESCRIPTION

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD) 1999 XJ Figure 30RH-210



DESCRIPTION

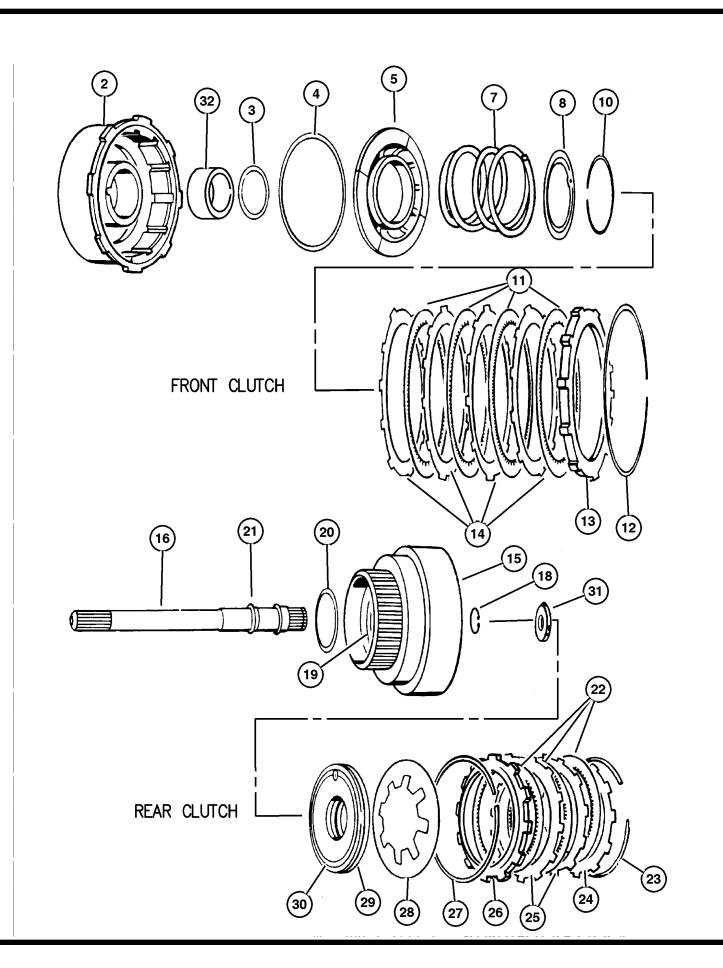
Oil Pump 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Figure 30RH-310



	PART	'	1						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lotes:									
)GD = 3	30 RH 3 Speed	Automa	atic Transr	mission					
ΞP0 = Al	II 2.5L 4 Cylind	ler Gas	Engines						
-1	4713 108	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,
									Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5									BALL, Valve Body Check
	0104 918	3	B, T			EP0	DGD		1998 XJ
		1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		1999 XJ
6									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	4778 552	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		1998 XJ
	5211 8267	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		1999 XJ
7									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICE
									(Not Serviced)
11									LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	5211 8266	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	4058 635	1	в, т			EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	4471 874	2	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/
			,						O.D.
16	4617 786	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	6023 943	6	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flan
	* -		•						Head, .312-18x1.375

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gear 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Figure 30RH-410



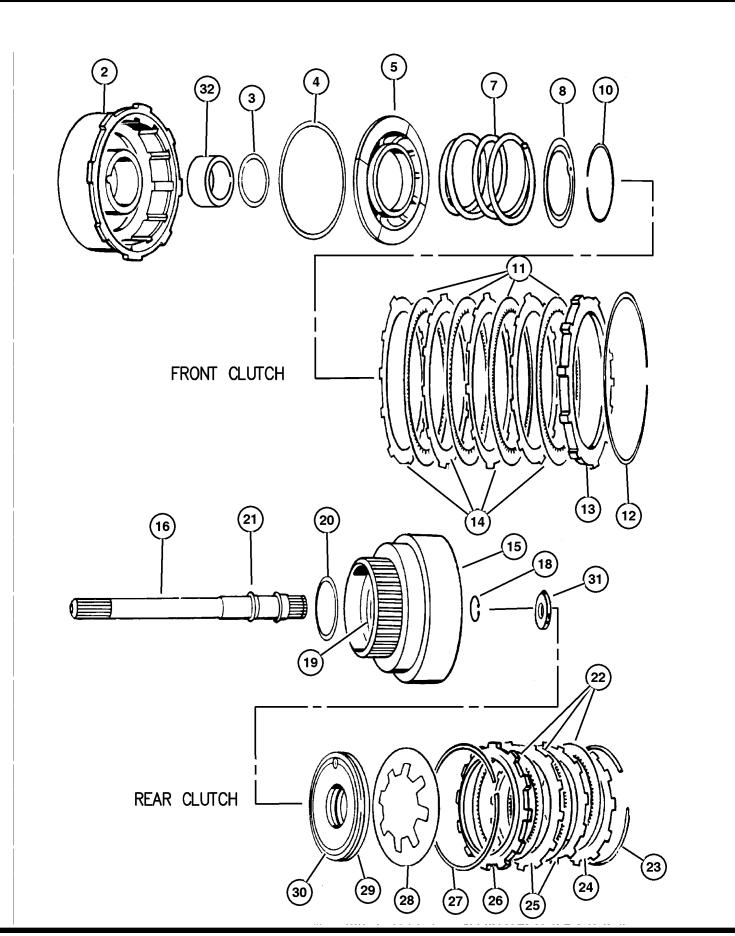
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	0 RH 3 Speed	Automa	atic Transn	nission					
	I 2.5L 4 Cylind								
-1	5252 926	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
			•						Clutch
2	4531 285	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		RETAINER AND BUSHING,
									Transmission Front Clutch
3	3515 176	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	4058 487	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	3515 716	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PISTON, Clutch
-6	0147 483	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia187
7	3515 054	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Front Clutch
8									RETAINER, Transmission Front
									Clutch Piston Spring
	4617 516	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		1998 XJ
	4617 516AB	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		1999 XJ
-9	0147 483	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia187
10	1942 400	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	4617 362	4	В, Т			EP0	DGD		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	3410 571	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
13	4617 176	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
14	1942 403AB	2	В, Т			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15									RETAINER, Transmission Rear
									Clutch
	2464 463	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		1998 XJ
	4505 195	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		1999 XJ
16									SHAFT, Input
16									SHAFT, Input (Not Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1999 XJ
	8350 6020	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		1998 XJ
-17	0147 483	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia187
18	6022 859	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .890625
19	4028 333	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009
									Thk
20	4617 786	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
21	1401 221	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Input Shaft
22	4713 880	3	B, T			EP0	DGD		DISC, Clutch
23	5014 226AA	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING PACKAGE,
									Transmission
24	4617 176	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gear 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Figure 30RH-410

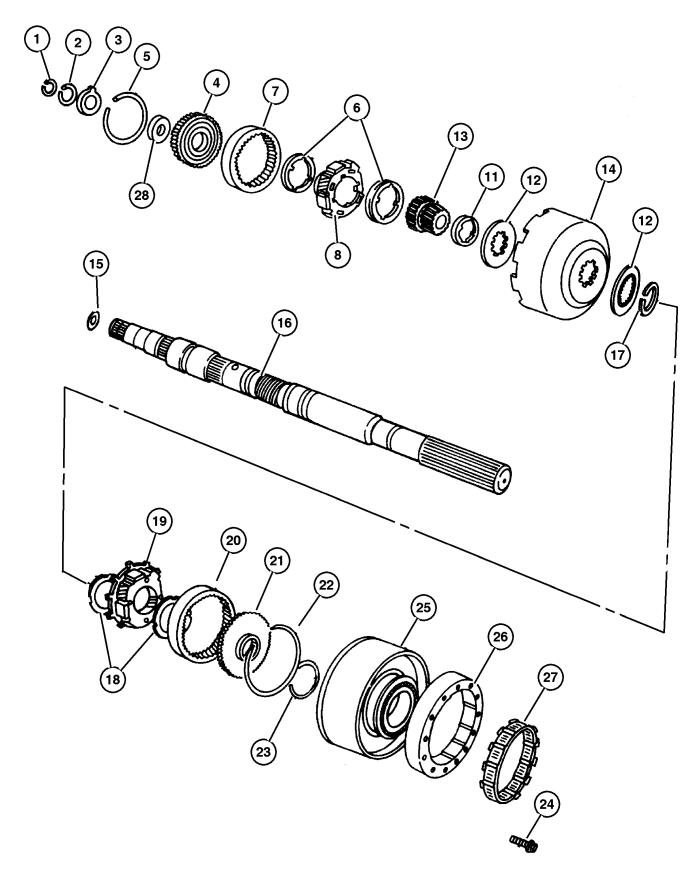


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	1942 403AB	2	В, Т			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
26	2466 281	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
27	2466 283	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch
28	4728 487	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
29	2538 510	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
30	3515 716	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PISTON, Clutch
31	4505 185	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft,
									Gray .052
32	4617 157	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Front Clutch

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gear 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ **Figure 30RH-420**

PART



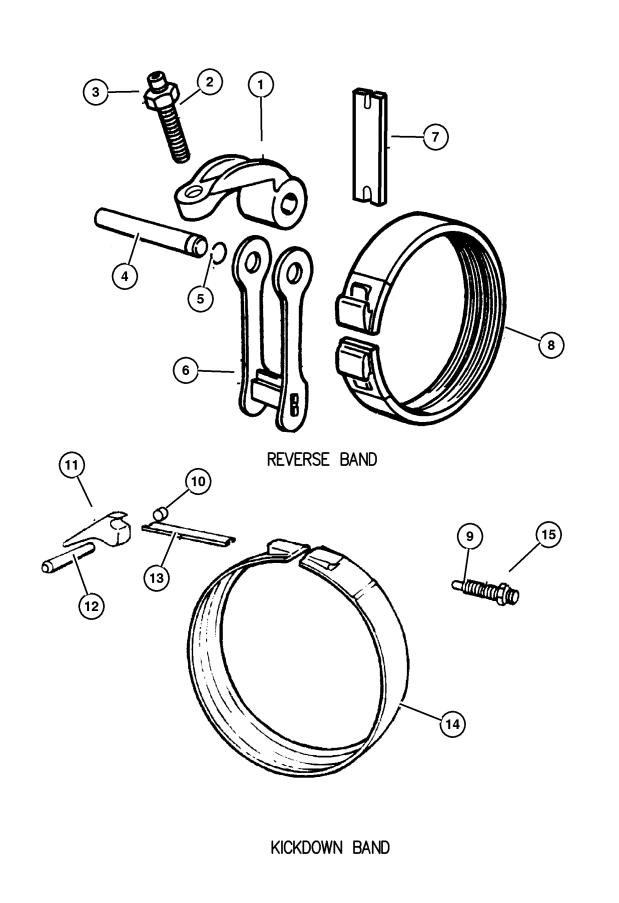
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGD = 3	0 RH 3 Speed	l Automa	atic Transn	nission					
EP0 = A	II 2.5L 4 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
1	6026 289	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .946 ID
2	6030 576	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
3	3681 969	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
4	4617 774	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
5	6030 576	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
6	4130 518	2	B, T			EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
7	4130 512	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GEAR, Front Annulus
8	4130 514	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-9	3681 949	8	В, Т			EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
-10	3743 664	76	B, T			EP0	DGD		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
11	4130 736	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SPACER, Sun Gear
12	4471 566	2	В, Т			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
13	4130 685	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		GEAR, Sun
14	4531 288	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	4505 188	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	4617 318	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
17	1942 439	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	4130 518	2	В, Т			EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
19	4431 438	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
20	3743 184	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GEAR, Rear Annulus
21	3515 501	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22	1942 444	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
23	6033 480	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
24	6033 616	5	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.
									875
25	4637 956	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
26	4431 690	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
27	4431 432	1	в, т			EP0	DGD		CLUTCH, Overrunning
28	4617 775	1	 В, Т			EP0	DGD		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
			-						·

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

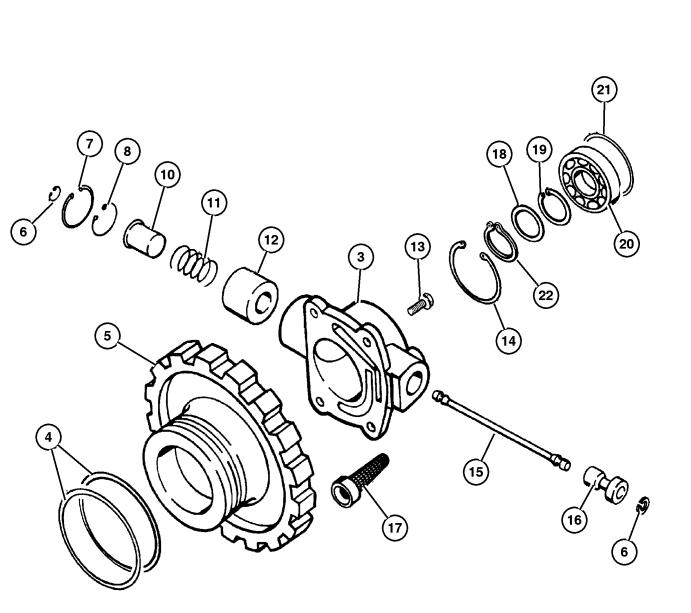
Bands 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Figure 30RH-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	30 RH 3 Speed	Automa	atic Transn	nission					
EP0 = A	ll 2.5L 4 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
1	3681 139	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	6030 704	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
3	0271 506	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex, .42-20
4	3410 102	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	6030 657	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		O RING, Steering Gear
6	2464 439	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
7	3515 589	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		STRUT, Reverse Band
8	4431 405	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		BAND, Reverse
9									SCREW
	6036 037AA	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		1998 XJ
	6036 141AA	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		1999 XJ
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11	2125 067	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		LEVER, Kickdown
12	4531 181	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	3515 084	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	4617 849	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BAND, Kickdown
15	0124 934	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

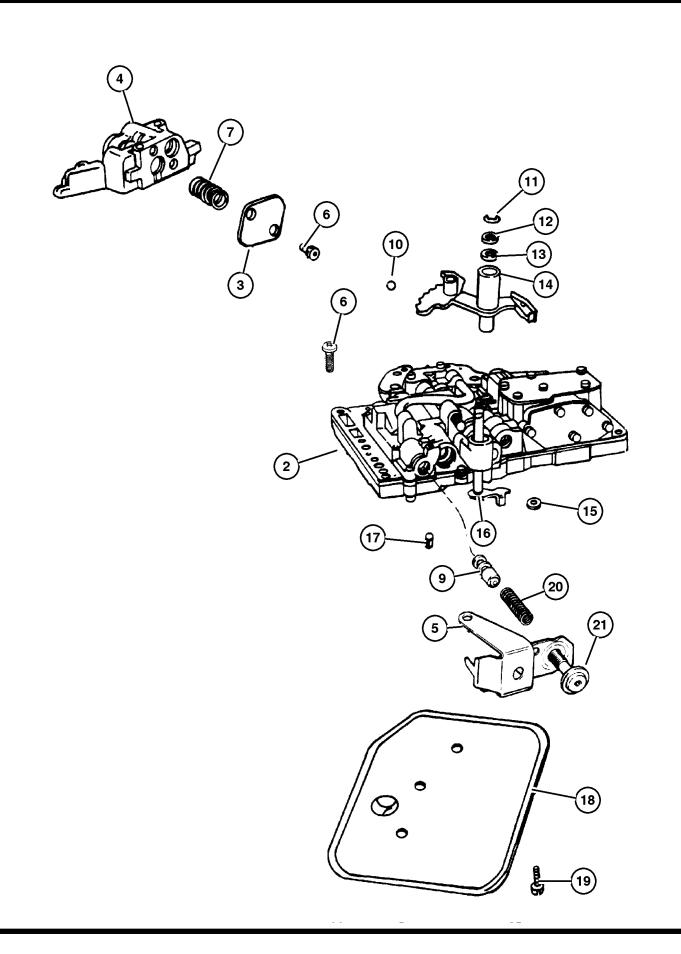
Governor 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Figure 30RH-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGD = 3	0 RH 3 Speed	Automa	atic Transn	nission					
EP0 = AI	I 2.5L 4 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
-1	4883 956AA	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,
									Governor
-2	4728 460	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
3									BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
4	1942 109	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Governor
5	3743 518	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Governor
6	1638 461	2	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
7	6031 392	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
8	6034 723	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
-9	5211 7938	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission
									Governor
10									INNER, Inner, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
11									SPRING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6031 613	2	В, Т			EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
14	6027 271	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
15	1556 082	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Governor
16	4617 064	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		VALVE, Governor
17	3743 519	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		FILTER, Transmission Governor
18									SPACER, Output Shaft
18									SPACER, Output Shaft (Not
									Serviced)
									(NOT REQUIRED)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1998 XJ
19	6029 675	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.125 OD
20	3410 465	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BEARING, Output Shaft
21									O RING, Output Shaft Bearing,
									Transmission
21									O RING, Output Shaft Bearing,
									Transmission (Not Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1998 XJ
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
22	6031 392	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Valve Body 30 RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Figure 30RH-710

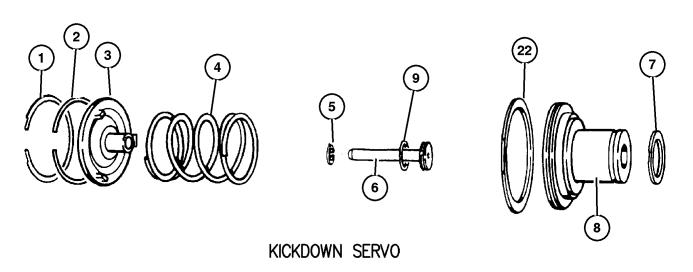


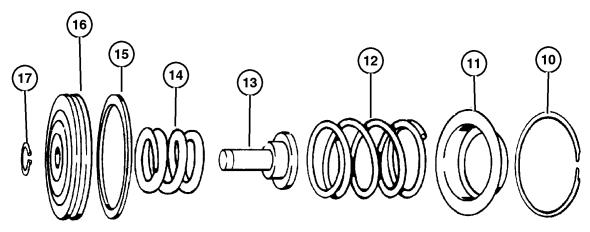
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGD = 3	30 RH 3 Speed	Automa	atic Transn	nission					
EP0 = A	II 2.5L 4 Cylind	ler Gas	Engines						
-1	4713 105	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,
									Valve Body
2	5211 8596	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		BODY, Transfer Plate
3									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									VALVE, Valve Body, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7									SPRING, Lock Up Valve, NOTE: Not
									Serviced For 1999.
7									SPRING, Lock Up Valve, NOTE: Not
									Serviced For 1999. (Not Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1999 XJ
	4348 742	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		1998 XJ
-8	4348 907	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Limit Valve
9	4505 036	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
10	0147 488	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343
									Diameter
11	6035 208	2	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
12	2538 062	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
13	2466 548	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
14	4617 439	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		LEVER, Manual Valve
15	4505 098	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
16	3681 227	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
17	3878 313	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
									Valve
18	3515 996	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		FILTER, Valve Body
19	6033 826	3	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter
									Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.
									500
20	4130 492	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Switch Valve
21	6030 609	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.
									25

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

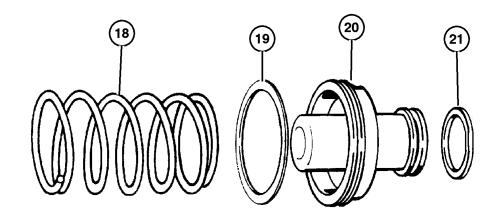
Servos 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ **Figure 30RH-720**

PART





LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

	1								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	RH 3 Speed	Automa	atic Transn	nission					
	2.5L 4 Cylinde								
	1942 486	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
2	3743 014	1	в, Т			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
3	1942 485	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4			·						SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6025 031	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, 1.205 OD
6	4058 943	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	4295 965	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
8	4058 942	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
9	6031 410	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo
10	2464 464	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	2464 463	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear
									Clutch
12	2801 274	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	5211 8741	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	3743 580	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4202 864	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
16	5211 8744	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	6027 153	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	4531 259	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
19	3743 013	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
20	3743 650	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		PISTON, Accumulator
21	3743 010	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	1636 470	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SEAL, Servo Piston

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD)

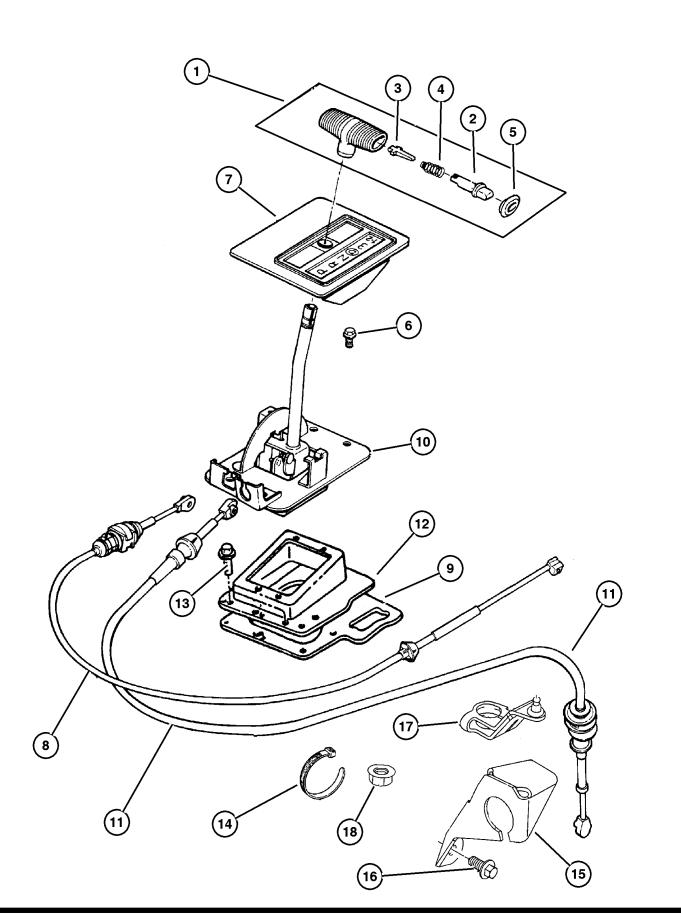
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Figure 30RH-730

		PART								_
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		l								
	Notes:									
		30 RH 3 Speed	d Automa	atic Transn	nission					
		II 2.5L 4 Cylind								
	1	2466 909	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2	4471 415	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	3	2538 042	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		PLUG, Parking Sprag
	4	2538 034	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Transmission
	5	2466 892	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	6	2466 906	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		ROD, Parking Sprag
	7	6035 256	1	B, T			EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rod
$\frac{3}{4} = \frac{3}{4} = \frac{4}{5}$										
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
										_
i i										
į į										
	JEEP CHER SERIES	ROKEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4	WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,E	EN0=2.5L 4 (cyl. Turbo Di	ie I	DDQ=5Spd Man.
		U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2	4WD) VWD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,I	EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	ower Tech I-6	6 I	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2	2WD)			∟ı ∟,∟	o—iviagriuli	Z.OL GIVII'I	İ	DBB=All Manual Trans.

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Figure 30RH-1210



Automatic Tran RH 3 Speed A sin Warner 4 Sp 2.5L 4 Cylinder 4.0 L 6 Cylinde	utoma	ions	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RH 3 Speed A sin Warner 4 Sp 2.5L 4 Cylinder	utoma	ions						
RH 3 Speed A sin Warner 4 Sp 2.5L 4 Cylinder	utoma	ions						
sin Warner 4 Sp 2.5L 4 Cylinder								
2.5L 4 Cylinder	^	itic Transn	nission					
2.5L 4 Cylinder	oeea <i>P</i>	utomatic ⁻	Transmissi	on				
5210 4028	1				EP0,	DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
					ER0			
5300 0211	1				EP0,	DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
					ER0			
5300 0865	1				EP0,	DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
					ER0			
5300 0866	1				EP0,	DG0		SPRING, Button Return
					ER0			
5207 7561	1				EP0,	DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
					ER0			
								SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18,
								(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
								BEZEL, Console PRNDL
5GC35 LAZAA	1	J, T				DGD		1998 XJ
						DGD		1999 XJ
						DGD		1998 XJ
						DGD		1999 XJ
		,						CABLE, Park Interlock
5210 4144	1	J, T			EP0.	DG0		,
		- ,						
52104 144AB	1	B, U				DG0		
		,						
								SEAL, Shift Housing, (NOT
								SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
								HOUSING, Shift Lever
5210 4005	1	J. T				DG0		1998 XJ
	1							1999 XJ
	1							1998 XJ
								1999 XJ
	1	, -						CABLE, Gearshift Control
-						- -		COVER, Gearshift
5300 0704	1	J, T				DG0		1998 XJ
- -	1							1998 XJ
	1	, -						1999 XJ
J400 1701								SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16
								50
	5GC35 LAZAB 5GC36 LAZAA	5300 0865 1 5300 0866 1 5207 7561 1 5GC35 LAZAA 1 5GC36 LAZAA 1 5GC36 LAZAB 1 5GC36 LAZAB 1 5210 4144 1 52104 144AB 1 5210 4005 1 52104 005AB 1 5210 4007 1 52104 007AB 1 5207 7532 1 5300 0704 1 1 1 J400 1701 AR	5300 0865 1 5300 0866 1 5207 7561 1 5GC35 LAZAA 1 J, T 5GC36 LAZAB 1 J, T 5GC36 LAZAB 1 B, U 5GC36 LAZAB 1 B, U 5210 4144 1 J, T 52104 144AB 1 B, U 5210 4005 1 J, T 52104 005AB 1 J, T 52104 007AB 1 B, U 5207 7532 1 5300 0704 1 J, T 1 B, U 1 J400 1701 AR	5300 0865 1 5300 0866 1 5207 7561 1 5GC35 LAZAA 1 J, T 5GC36 LAZAB 1 J, T 5GC36 LAZAB 1 B, U 5GC36 LAZAB 1 B, U 5210 4144 1 J, T 52104 144AB 1 B, U 52104 005AB 1 J, T 52104 007AB 1 B, U 5207 7532 1 5300 0704 1 J, T 1 B, U 1 J400 1701 AR	5300 0865	5300 0211	EPO, DGO	5300 0211

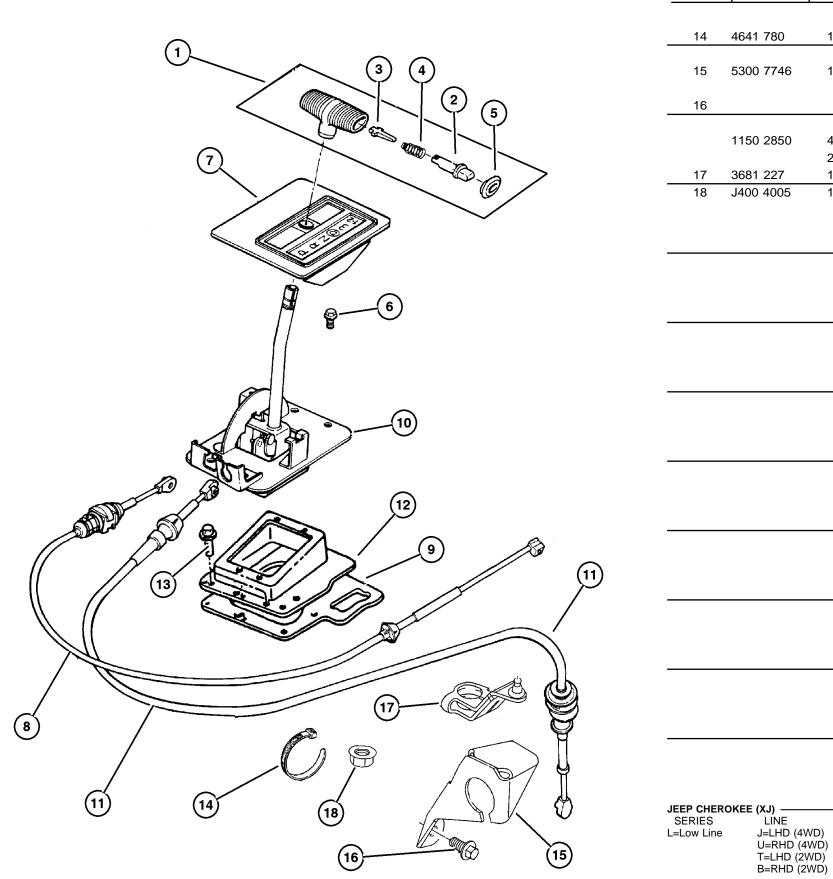
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD) 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Figure 30RH-1210

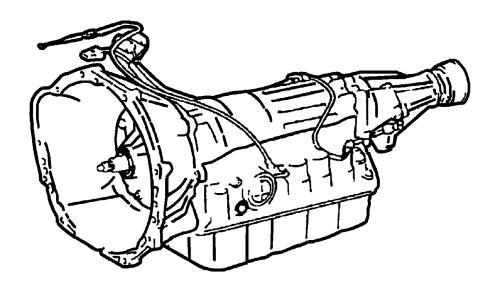


		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	14	4641 780	1				EP0,	DG0		STRAP, Tie
_							ER0			
	15	5300 7746	1				ER0	DGS		BRACKET, Transmission Control
										Cable
	16									BOLT, square neck, Header Point
										.437-14x1.25
		1150 2850	4				ER0	DG0		1998 XJ
			2				ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
	17	3681 227	1	В, Т			EP0	DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
	18	J400 4005	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex, .437-14

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – AW4

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



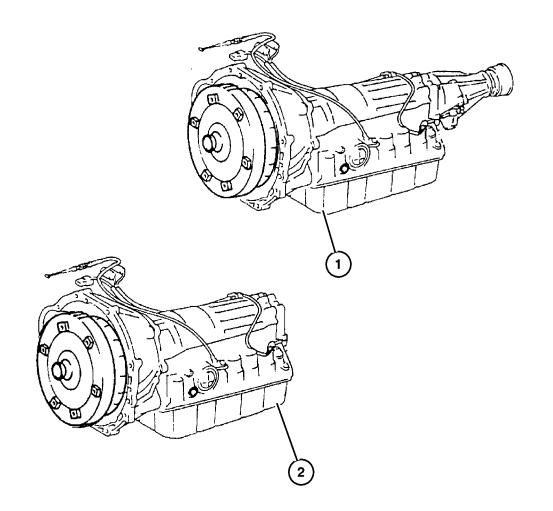
AW4-100	AW4–200	AW4-300	AW4-400
Transmission Assembly	Case and Extension	Oil Pump	Gear Train
			90000U
AW4–500	AW4-700	AW4-1200	
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	Valve Body	Gearshift Controls	

GROUP AW4 - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ	Fig. AW4-210
Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ	Fig. AW4-210
Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) 1999 XJ	Fig. AW4-210
Linkage AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-310
Gear Train	
Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ	Fig. AW4-410
Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ	Fig. AW4-410
Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) 1999 XJ	Fig. AW4-410
Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-420
Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-430
Gear Train AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ	Fig. AW4-440
Gear Train AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ	Fig. AW4-440
Gear Train AW4 (DGS) 1999 XJ	Fig. AW4-440
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ	Fig. AW4-710
Valve Body AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ	Fig. AW4-710
Valve Body AW4 (DGS) 1999 XJ	Fig. AW4-710
Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-720
Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ	Fig. AW4-730
Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ	Fig. AW4-730
Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS) 1999 XJ	Fig. AW4-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-1210

Transmission AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	4.0L 6 Cylinde								
	sin Warner 4 S	Speed A	Automatic 7	Transmissio	on				TD ANIGH MODION
1	F210 4190	4	ρт			ED0	DCC		TRANSMISSION
	5210 4180 52104 180AB	<u>1</u>	B, T B, T			ER0 ER0	DGS DGS		TWO WHEEL DRIVE, 1997 XJ
	52104 180AD	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
2	02101100/10	•	Σ, .			2.10	200		TRANSMISSION
	5210 4210	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE, 1997 X
	52104 210AB	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		FOUR WHEEL DRIVE, 1998 X
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
EEP CHERC	OKEE (XJ)								
EEP CHERO SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
	LINE J=LHD (4W	(D)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,I	EN0=2.5L 4 (cyl. Turbo Di	e l	DDQ=5Spd Man.
SERIES	LINE	VĎ)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,I ERH,I		wer Tech I-6	3 I	

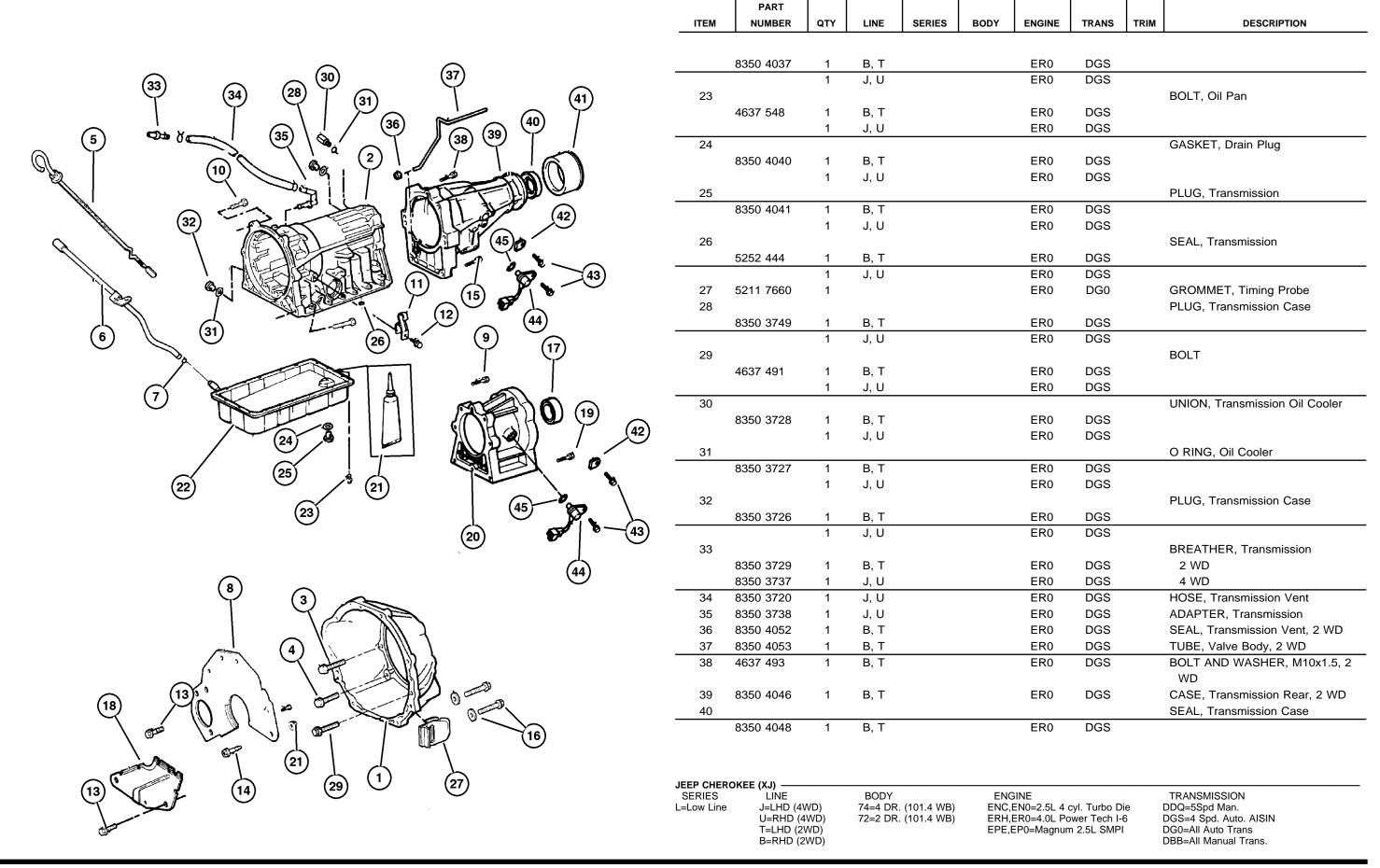


Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ Figure AW4-210

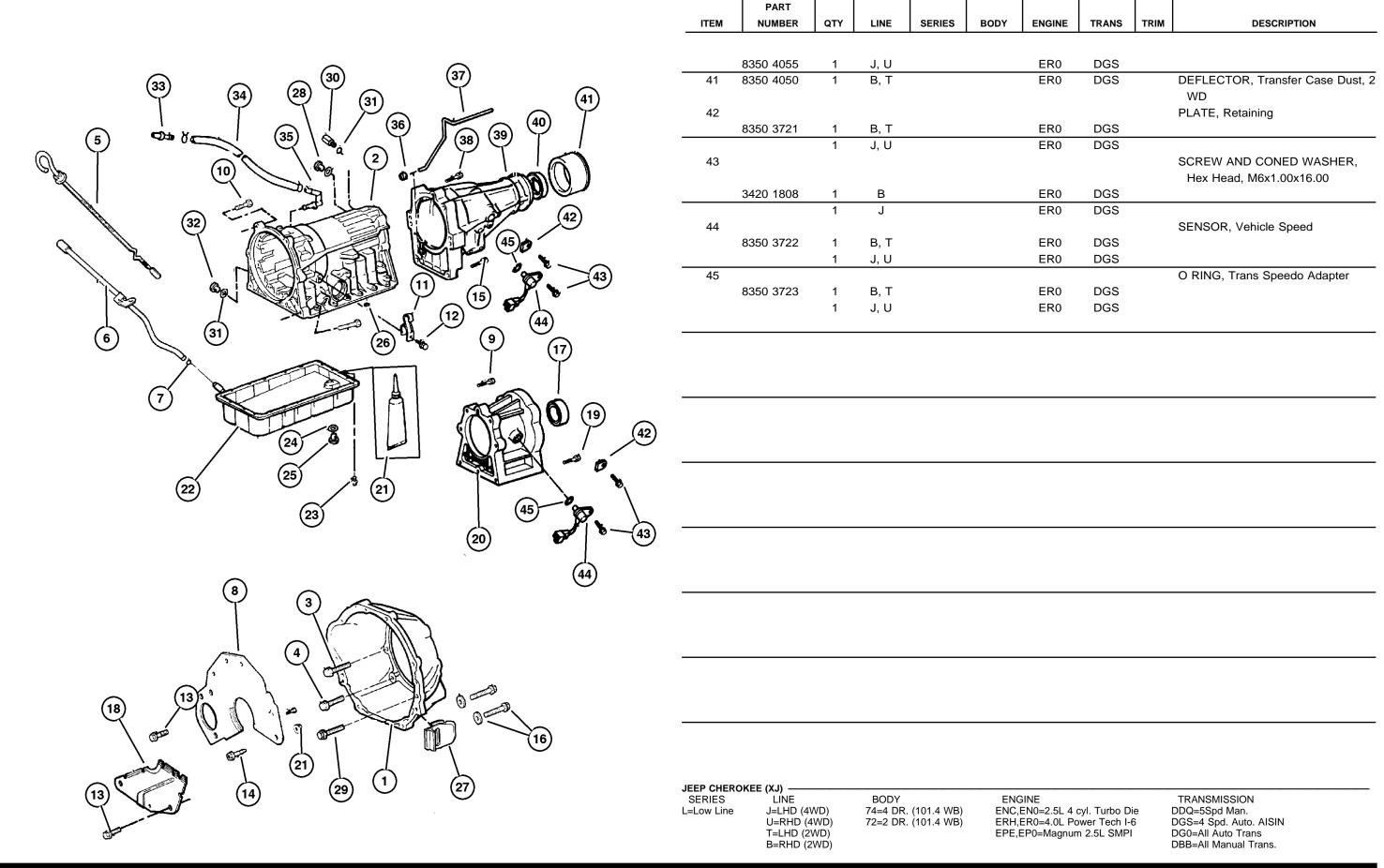
PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
	Notes:								
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4.0L 6 Cylind							
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		sin Warner 4			Transmissio	n			
	DG0 = AII	Automatic Tr	ansmiss	sions					
	1								HOUSING, Torque Converter
		8350 4062	1	B, T			ER0	DGS	52104180
			1	J, U			ER0	DGS	52104210
	2								CASE, Transmission
		8350 3745	1	B, T			ER0	DGS	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1	J, U			ER0	DGS	
	3								BOLT, M10x1.50x35
(45)0		8350 3747	1	B, T			ER0	DGS	
			1	J, U			ER0	DGS	
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} $ $\begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} $	4								BOLT
		8350 3746	1	B, T			ER0	DGS	52104180
			1	J, U			ER0	DGS	52104210
	5	5210 4146	1				EP0,	DG0	INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
$ \begin{array}{c} (6) \\ (26) \\ (4) \\ (9) \\ (17) \end{array} $							ER0		Level
	6	5300 2870	1				ER0	DG0	TUBE, Filler
	7	5300 3977	1				ER0	DG0	O RING, Indicator Tube Oil Level,
									Transmission
(7) (19)	8	5300 4907	1				ER0	DG0	COVER, Converter
	9	4637 494	1	J, U			ER0	DGS	BOLT, M10x1.5x100
24 (42)	10	8350 3711	AR	B, T			ER0	DGS	BOLT AND WASHER, M8x16
		8350 3715	1	B, T			ER0	DGS	CLAMP, Transmission
(25)	12								BOLT
(22)		8350 3716	1	B, T			ER0	DGS	52104180
			1	J, U			ER0	DGS	52104210
	13	1150 2850	4				ER0	DG0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
20 (43)									25x20
	14	1150 4922	2				ER0	DG0	BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
$(\stackrel{\leftarrow}{aa})$	15	4637 492	1	B, T			ER0	DGS	BOLT, Transmission Case
(8)	16								BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5,
(3)									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	17	8350 4055	1	J, U			ER0	DGS	SEAL, Transmission Case, 4 WD
	18	5211 8078	1				ER0	DG0	COVER, Transmission Dust
(4)		4637 495	1	J, U			ER0	DGS	BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5x4
	20	8350 4056	1	J, U			ER0	DGS	ADAPTER, Transmission, 4 WD
	21								GASKET, Sealant
		8350 4038	1	B, T			ER0	DGS	
			1	J, U			ER0	DGS	
	22								PAN, Transmission Oil
21)									
	IEED OUED	NEE /Y !\							
(13) (14) (29) (1) (27)	JEEP CHERO SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGIN	 NE		TRANSMISSION
	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4\	ND)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,EN	N0=2.5L 4 c	cyl. Turbo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
		U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2\		72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,EF	≺∪=4.0L Po P0=Maanum	wer Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPI	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2	WD)			_, _,_,	0=magnan		DBB=All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ Figure AW4-210

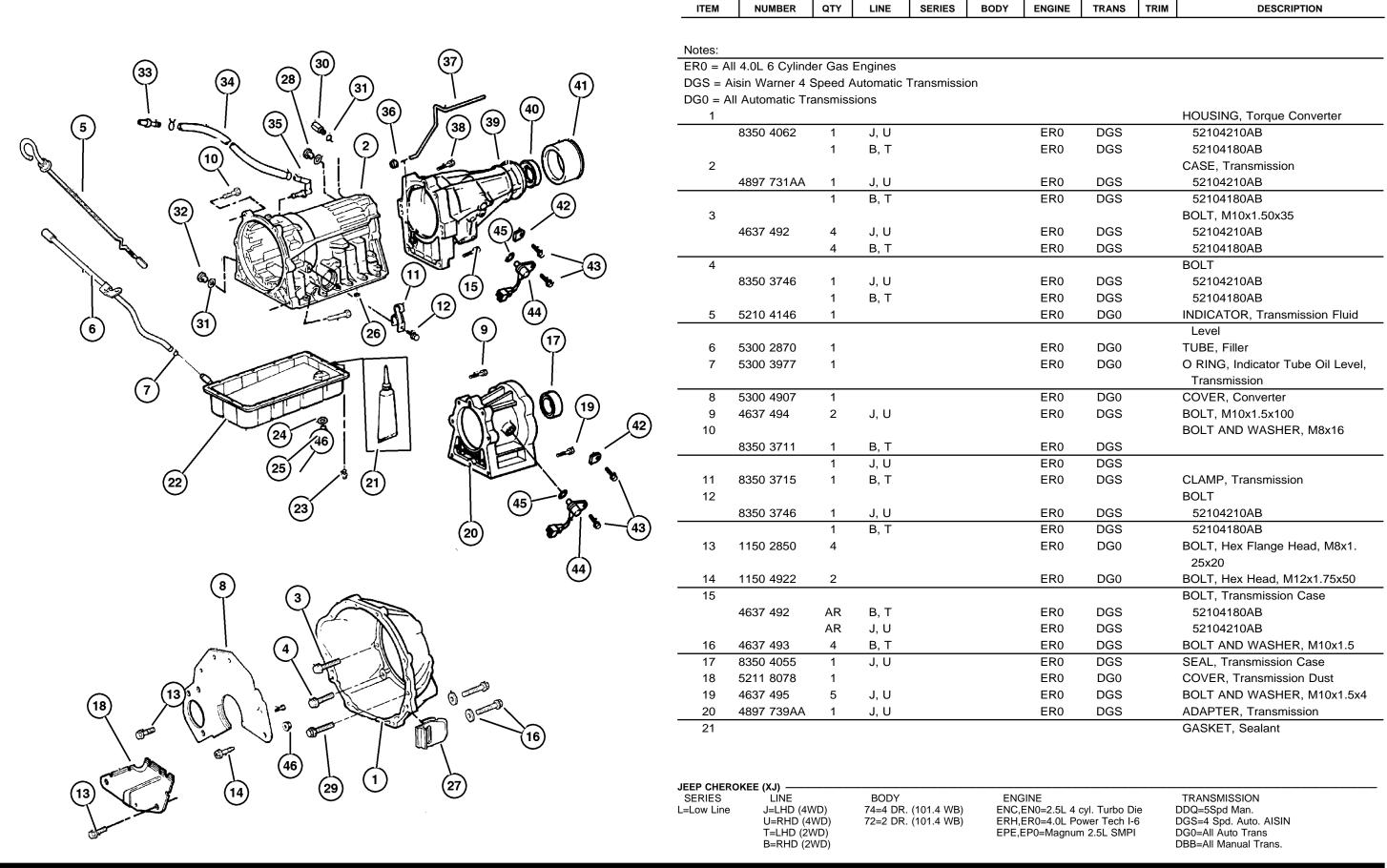


Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ Figure AW4-210

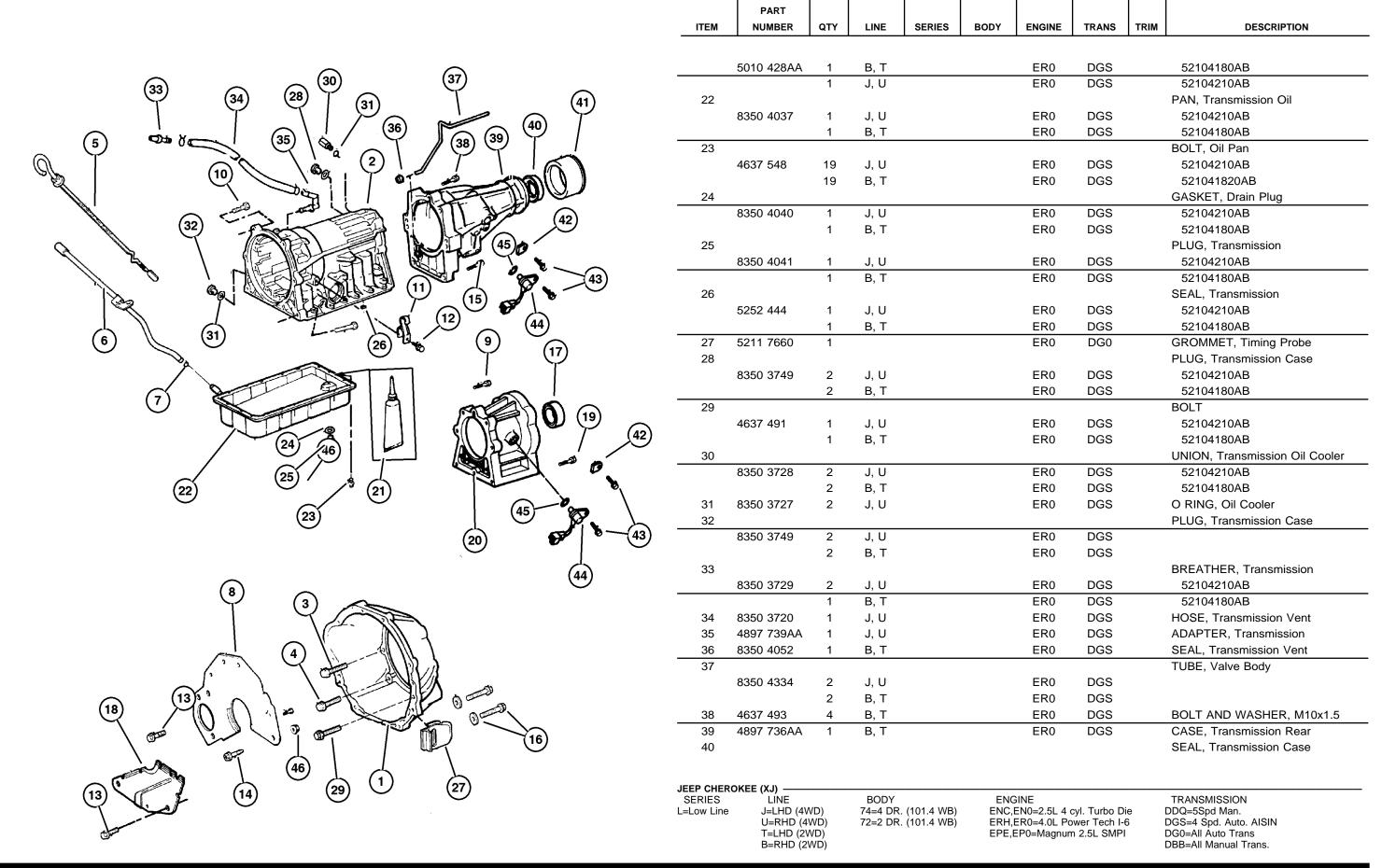


Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ Figure AW4-210

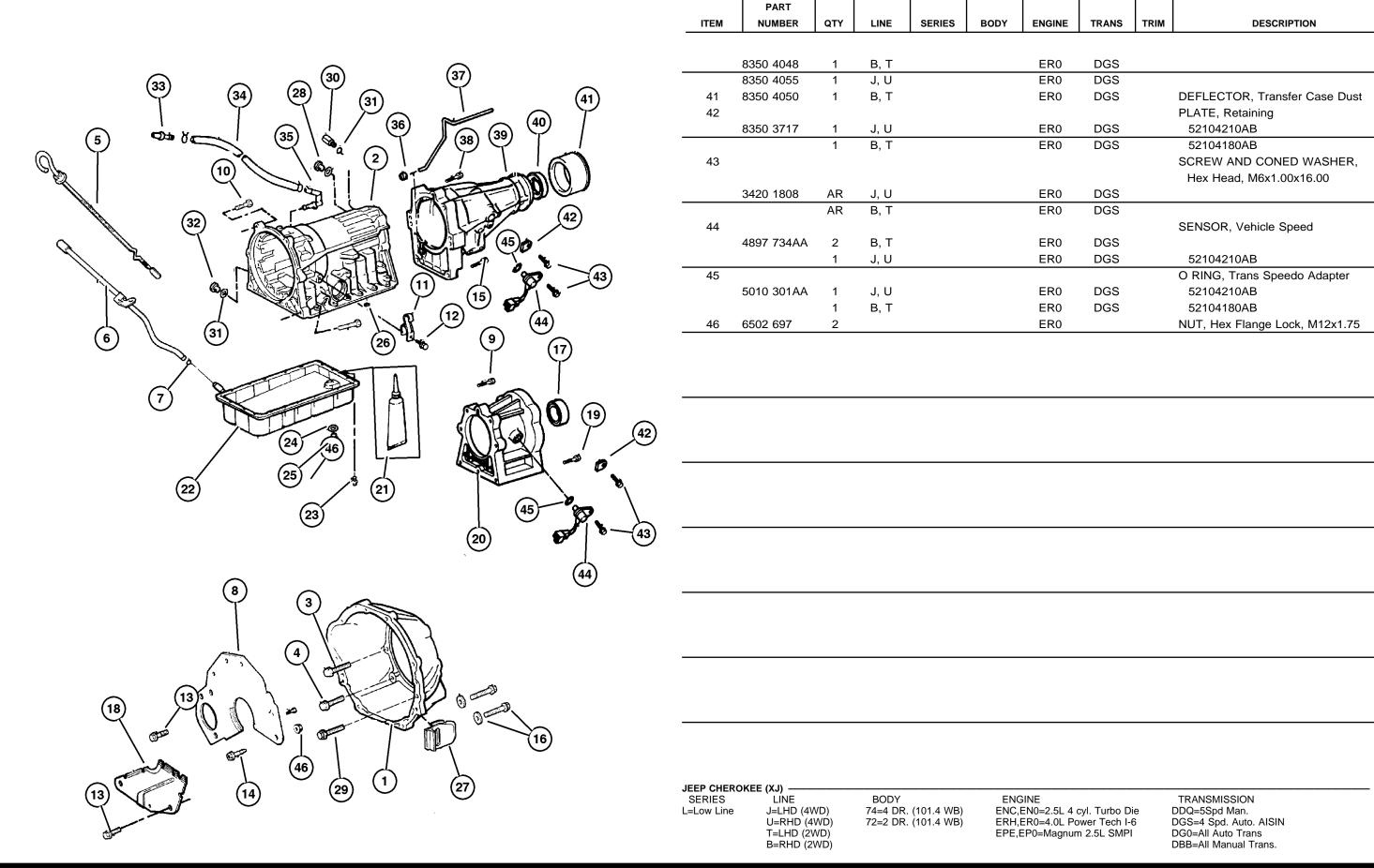
PART



Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ Figure AW4-210



Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ Figure AW4-210

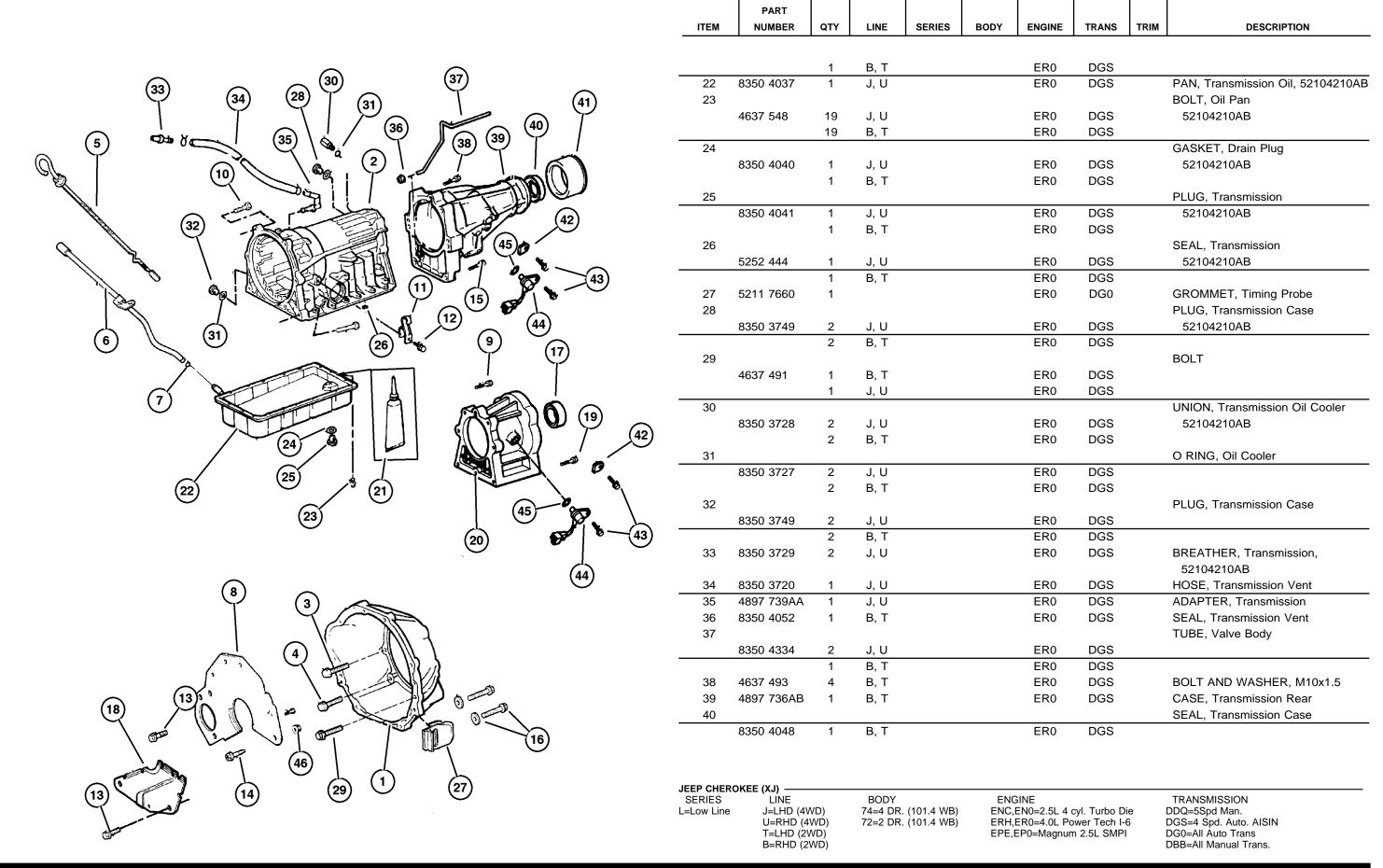


Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) 1999 XJ Figure AW4-210

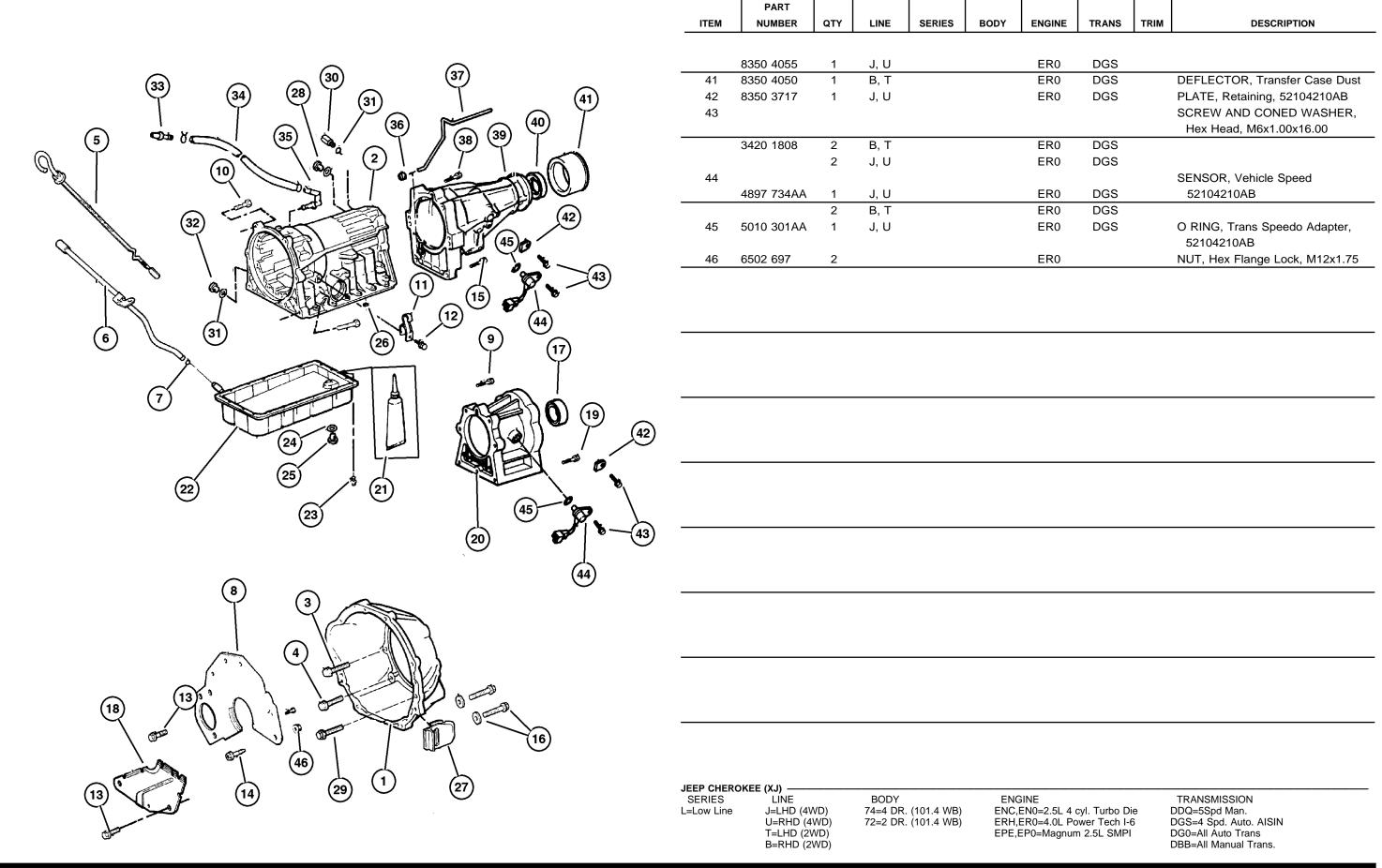
PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY EN	GINE TRAI	IS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								-	
	Notes:								
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4.0L 6 Cylinde			_				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		sin Warner 4 S	-		Transmissio	n			
$\bigcirc \qquad \bigcirc \qquad$	DG0 = All	I Automatic Tra	ansmiss	sions					HOUSING, Torque Converter
$(5) \qquad (35) \qquad (38) \qquad (39) \qquad (38) \qquad (39) \qquad ($		8350 4062	1	J, U		E	R0 DG	S	52104210AB
			1	В, Т			R0 DG		
	2								CASE, Transmission
		4897 731AA	1	J, U			R0 DG		52104210AB
$(32) \qquad (42)$			1	B, T		E	R0 DG	S	DOLT 1440 4 50 05
450	3	8350 3747	4	B, T		_	R0 DG	9	BOLT, M10x1.50x35
		0330 3747	4	Б, 1 J, U			R0 DG		
43)	4		•	0, 0			110 20		BOLT
		8350 3746	1	J, U		E	R0 DG	S	52104210AB
			1	J, U			R0 DG		
	5	5210 4146	1			E	R0 DG	0	INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0	5000 0070	4			-	D0 D0	^	Level
		5300 2870 5300 3977	1				R0 DG R0 DG		TUBE, Filler O RING, Indicator Tube Oil Level,
	,	5500 5977	'				NU DG	U	Transmission
	8	5300 4907	1			E	R0 DG	0	COVER, Converter
(19)		4637 494	1	J, U			R0 DG		BOLT, M10x1.5x100
24) (42)	10	8350 3711	1	J, U		E	R0 DG	S	BOLT AND WASHER, M8x16
	11								CLAMP, Transmission
(25)		8350 3715	1	В, Т			R0 DG		
$\begin{pmatrix} 22 \\ \end{pmatrix} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} 21 \\ \end{pmatrix} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} 21 \\ \end{pmatrix}$	12	8350 3746	1	J, U J, U			R0 DG R0 DG		BOLT, 52104210AB
23		1150 2850	4	3, 0			R0 DG		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
20 43			•						25x20
	14	1150 4922	2			E	R0 DG	0	BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
\bigcirc		4637 492	3	В, Т		E	R0 DG	S	BOLT, Transmission Case
(8)	16								BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5,
$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ \end{array}$	17								(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SEAL, Transmission Case
		8350 4055	1	J, U		F	R0 DG	S	SEAL, Halishiission Case
		8350 4048	1	в, т			R0 DG		
		5211 8078	1	,			R0 DG		COVER, Transmission Dust
	19	4637 495	5	J, U			R0 DG		BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5x4
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4897 739AA	1	J, U		E	R0 DG	S	ADAPTER, Transmission
	21	5010 10011					D0 D0		GASKET, Sealant
(16)		5010 428AA	1	J, U		E	R0 DG	S	
(46)									
(13) (14) (29) (1) (27)	JEEP CHERO SERIES	DKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4W	VD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2	2.5L 4 cyl. Turk	oo Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
		U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2V	VD)	12=2 DK.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ERU=4 EPE,EP0=N	4.0L Power Te Magnum 2.5L S	SMPI	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2\	ND)						DBB=All Manual Trans.

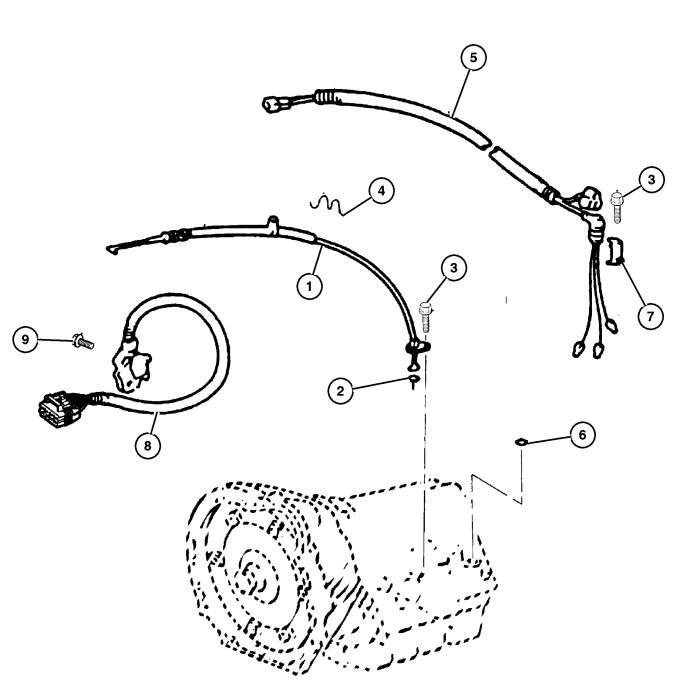
Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) 1999 XJ Figure AW4-210



Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) 1999 XJ Figure AW4-210



Linkage AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-220

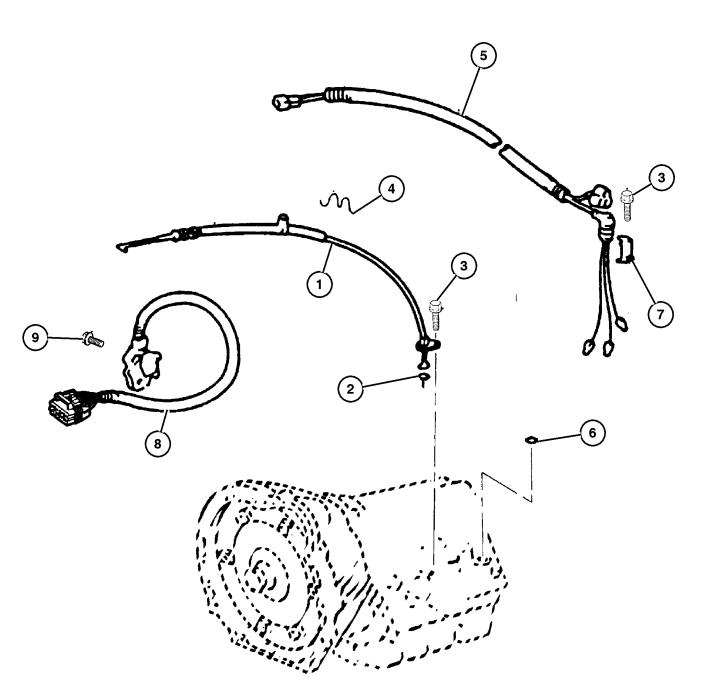


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBER	α	LINE	OLIVIEO	5051	LITOINE	TRANG	1111111	
Notes:									
	II 4.0L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
DGS = A	isin Warner 4	Speed A	Automatic ⁻	Transmissi	on				
1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	5207 7578	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
2									O RING, Throttle Cable
	8350 3708	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
3									SCREW AND CONED WASHER,
									Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	3420 1808	1	В			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ
		1	J			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ
		AR	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		AR	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		2	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
		2	J, U			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
4			·						RETAINER, Throttle Cable Retent
	8350 3710	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	, J, U			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
5			-, -						HARNESS, Valve Body Solenoid
	4882 174	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ
	4897 742AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
6			-, -						O RING, Solenoid Connector Seal
Ū									Transmission
	8350 3719	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ
	0000 01.10	1	_, . J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	_, . J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
7		•	-, -						PLATE, Retaining
•	8350 3717	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ
	2000 01 11	1	в, т			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
8		•	<u> </u>						SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Linkage AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-220



	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
	4882 173	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ		
9									BOLT, M8x1.25x30		
	8350 3714	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS	1998 XJ			
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ		

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

	(2)	3
7		4 5

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	II 4.0I 6 Cylind	er Gas E	ngines						
	Aisin Warner 4			Transmissi	on				
1		•							O RING, Transmission Pump Assy
	8350 3758	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
2									HOUSING, Pump
	8350 4283	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
3									STATOR, Support
	4626 166	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
4									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1.0x16
	4626 167	13	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		13	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
5									SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
	8350 3757	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ
		AR	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		AR	B, T			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		4	J, U			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
		4	B, T			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
6									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	8350 3752	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
7									BOLT
	4637 491	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
	8350 3759	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210, 1997 XJ
		4	J, U			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
		7	B, T			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ

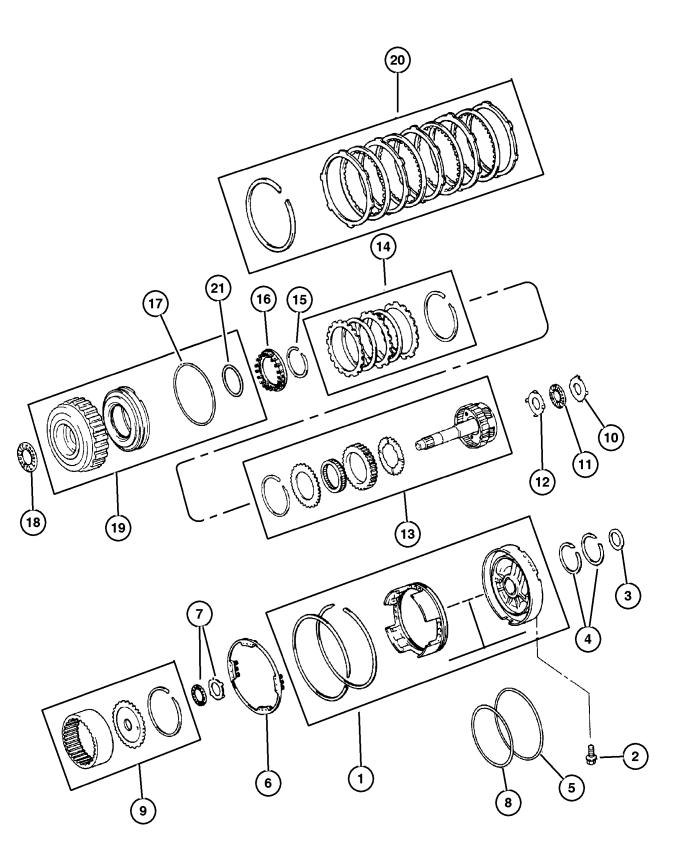
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

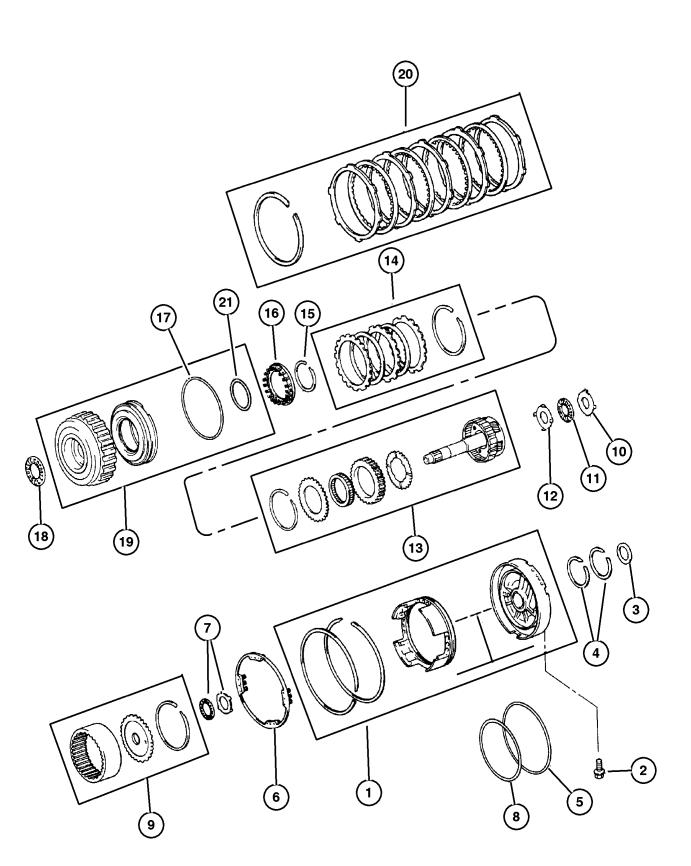
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ Figure AW4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Nomber	٠		0220	2021	2.10.112	110,410		DEGGMI HON
Notes:									
	I 4.0L 6 Cylind		-						
	isin Warner 4	Speed A	Automatic ⁻	Transmissio	on				
1									OVERDRIVE PACKAGE, Support and Piston
	4636 977	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
0	4700 500	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		DOLT Overdeive Comment
2 3	4796 568	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		BOLT, Overdrive Support RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3784	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		05AL B. B. K. OL K
4	9250 2757	4	ρт			ED0	DCC		SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
	8350 3757	1 1	B, T J, U			ER0 ER0	DGS DGS		
5		ı	J, U			EKU	DGS		O RING, O/Drive Support Outer, Transmission
	4636 782	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
6									SPRING, Overdrive Brake Return
	4636 784	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
7									THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
	4637 023	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
8									O RING, O/Drive Support Inner, Transmission
	4636 783	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
9									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
	4636 978	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
10	0050 0040		n =			ED 2	D.C.C		RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3916	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
11		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRIST BEADING
11	8350 3802	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING
	000U 00UZ	1	В, 1 J, U			ER0 ER0	DGS		
12		ı	3, 0			LINU	200		RACE, Thrust Bearing
12	8350 3915	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		10.0E, Thidst Dearing
	3000 0010	<u>'</u> 	J, U			ER0	DGS		
ED CUER	OKEE (X I)	•	J, J						
EEP CHER SERIES =Low Line	OKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	WD) WD)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,I	EN0=2.5L 4 d	cyl. Turbo Die wer Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPI		TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ Figure AW4-410



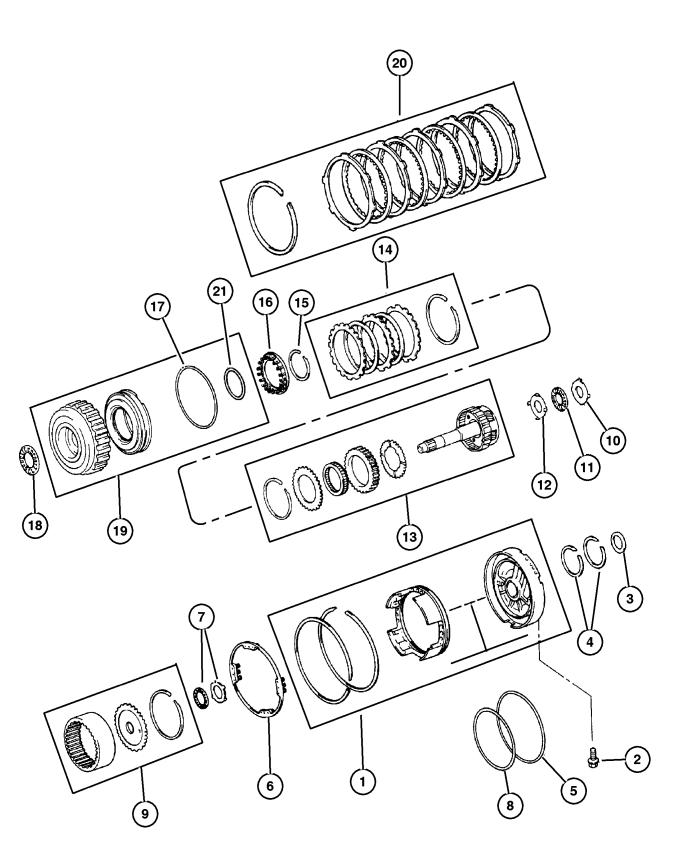
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary
									Overdrive
	4637 024	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
14									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch
	4886 127AA	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		01145 51110
15	0050 0040	4	ь т			ED0	D00		SNAP RING
	8350 3810	1	B, T J, U			ER0 ER0	DGS DGS		
16		'	J, U			ERU	DGS		SPRING, Piston Return
10	8350 3928	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		SPRING, PISION REIGHT
	0330 3920	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
17		<u>'</u>	0, 0			LIKO			O RING, Transmission Clutch Pisto
• •									Outer
	8350 3926	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
18			·						BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
19									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
	4637 025	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
20									DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE
	4886 126AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
21									O RING, Transmission Clutch Pisto
									Inner
	8350 3811	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

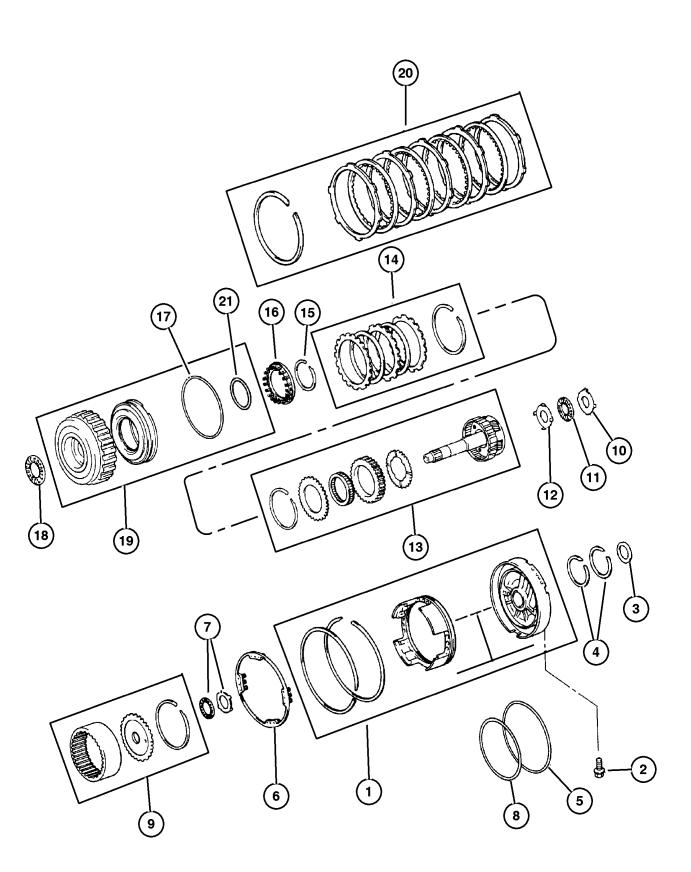
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ Figure AW4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<u> </u>								
Notes:									
	4.0L 6 Cylind		-						
	sin Warner 4 S	Speed A	Automatic ⁻	Transmissi	on				
1									OVERDRIVE PACKAGE, Support and Piston
	4636 977	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
2	4700 500	0				ED0	D00		BOLT, Overdrive Support
	4796 568	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		
3		2	B, T			ER0	DGS		DACE Thrust Pagring
3	8350 3801	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing 52104210AB
	0330 3001	1	3, О В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
4		<u>'</u>	Б, 1			LINO	D00		SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
•	8350 3757	AR	J, U			ER0	DGS		CENE, Fump Redeficit Char
	0000 0.0.	AR	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
5			_, -						O RING, O/Drive Support Outer,
									Transmission
	4636 782	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
6									SPRING, Overdrive Brake Return
	4636 784	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
7									THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
	4637 023	AR	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		AR	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
8									O RING, O/Drive Support Inner,
									Transmission
	4636 783	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		0545 540(405 5)
9									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
	4886 128AA	AR	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
	7000 120AA	AR	Ј, О В, Т			ER0 ER0	DGS		52104210AB 52104180AB
10		\(\alpha\)	ו ,ט			LINU	263		RACE, Thrust Bearing
10	8350 3916	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
	2300 3010	<u>'</u>	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
11		•	<i>-,</i> .						THRUST BEARING
•	8350 3802	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		-
	-	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
12									RACE, Thrust Bearing
JEEP CHERO SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4V		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0=2.5L 4 d			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4' T=LHD (2' B=RHD (2'	VD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ Figure AW4-410



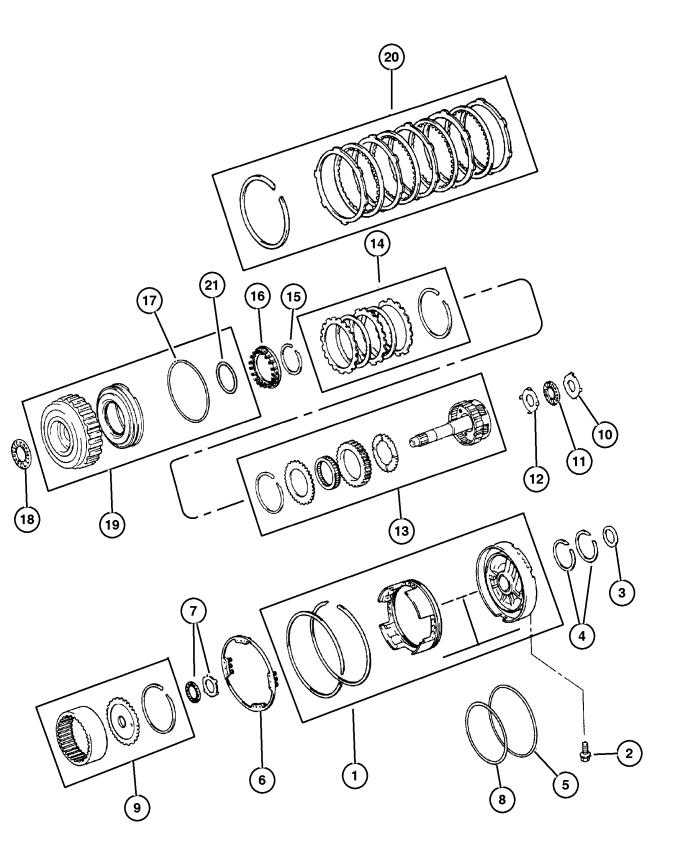
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 3915	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
13									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary
									Overdrive
	4637 024	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
14									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch
	4886 127AA	AR	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		AR	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
15									SNAP RING
	8350 3810	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
16									SPRING, Piston Return
	8350 3928	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
17									O RING, Transmission Clutch Pistor
									Outer
	8350 3926	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
18									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
19									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
	4637 025AB	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
20									DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE
	4886 126AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
21	8350 3811	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch Pistor
									Inner

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) 1999 XJ Figure AW4-410

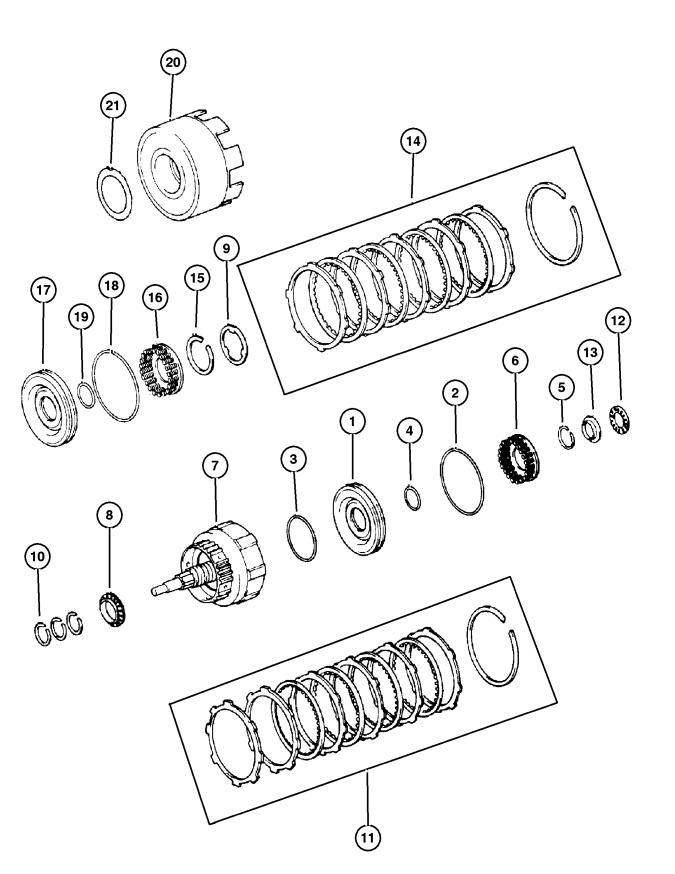


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				0220			1.0		
Notes:									
	I 4.0L 6 Cylind		J						
DGS = A	isin Warner 4	Speed A		Transmissi	on				
1	4636 977	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		OVERDRIVE PACKAGE, Support and Piston, 52104210AB
2	4796 568	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		BOLT, Overdrive Support
3 4	8350 3801	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AE SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
	8350 3757	4	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		4	B, T			ER0	DGS		
5	4636 782	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, O/Drive Support Outer, Transmission
6	4636 784	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Overdrive Brake Return
7									THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
	4637 023	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
8	4636 783	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, O/Drive Support Inner, Transmission
9									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
	4886 128AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
10	8350 3916	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AE
11	8350 3802	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		THRUST BEARING
12	8350 3915	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing, 52104210AE
13	4637 024	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive, 52104210AB
14									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch
	4886 043AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
15	8350 3810	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING, 52104210AB
16	8350 3928	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Piston Return
17	8350 3926	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch Pistor Outer
18									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4637 025AB	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
20	4886 126AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE, 52104210AB
21	8350 3811	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch Pistor

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

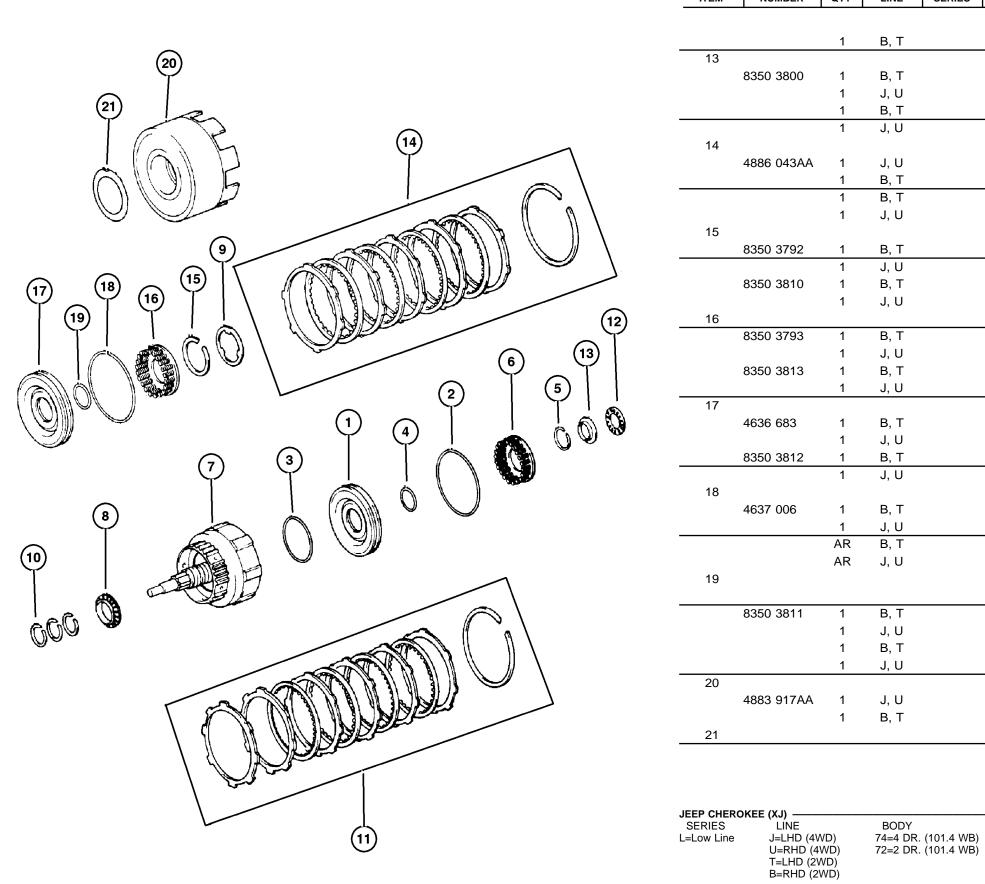
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Matagi									
Notes: ER0 = Al	II 4.0L 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
	isin Warner 4		_	Transmissio	on				
1		•							PISTON, Clutch
	4636 683	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
2									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	4637 006	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		AR	B, T			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		AR	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
3									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	4626 170	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
4									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	4626 176	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
5									SNAP RING
	8350 3792	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		4007 V.L. 4000 V.L
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
6	0050 0700					- FD0	D00		SPRING, Clutch
	8350 3793	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		4007 V I 4000 V I
7		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
7	4626 460	4	1.11			ER0	DGS		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4626 169	1 1	J, U B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
8		'	Б, і			LINU	DGG		BEARING, Forward Clutch
Ü	8350 3785	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		BEARING, I GIWard Glateri
	0000 0700	1	в, т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
9		•							THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch
-	8350 3825	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		,
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
10			,						SEAL, Input Shaft
	8350 3799	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		3	B, T			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		3	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
11									CLUTCH, Front
	4637 022	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
12									THRUST BEARING
	8350 3802	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
EEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES =Low Line	`LÍNE J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2\ B=RHD (2	WD) WD)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,	EN0=2.5L 4 d	cyl. Turbo Die ower Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPI		TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

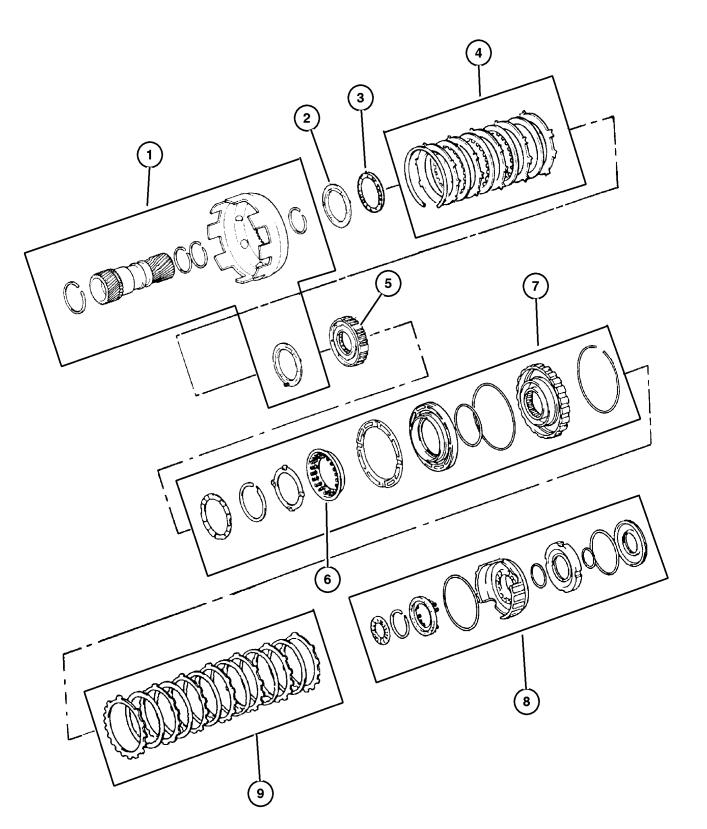
Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
13		<u> </u>				2.10			RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3800	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
14									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch
	4886 043AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
15									SNAP RING
	8350 3792	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 3810	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
16									SPRING, Clutch
	8350 3793	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 3813	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
17									PISTON, Clutch
	4636 683	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
	0050 0040	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 3812	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
18		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
10	4637 006	1	рт			ER0	DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4637 006	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		AR	J, U B, T			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		AR	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
19		7111	0, 0			LIVO	ВОО		O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston
10									Inner
	8350 3811	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
20			,						DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	4883 917AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
21									THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-430

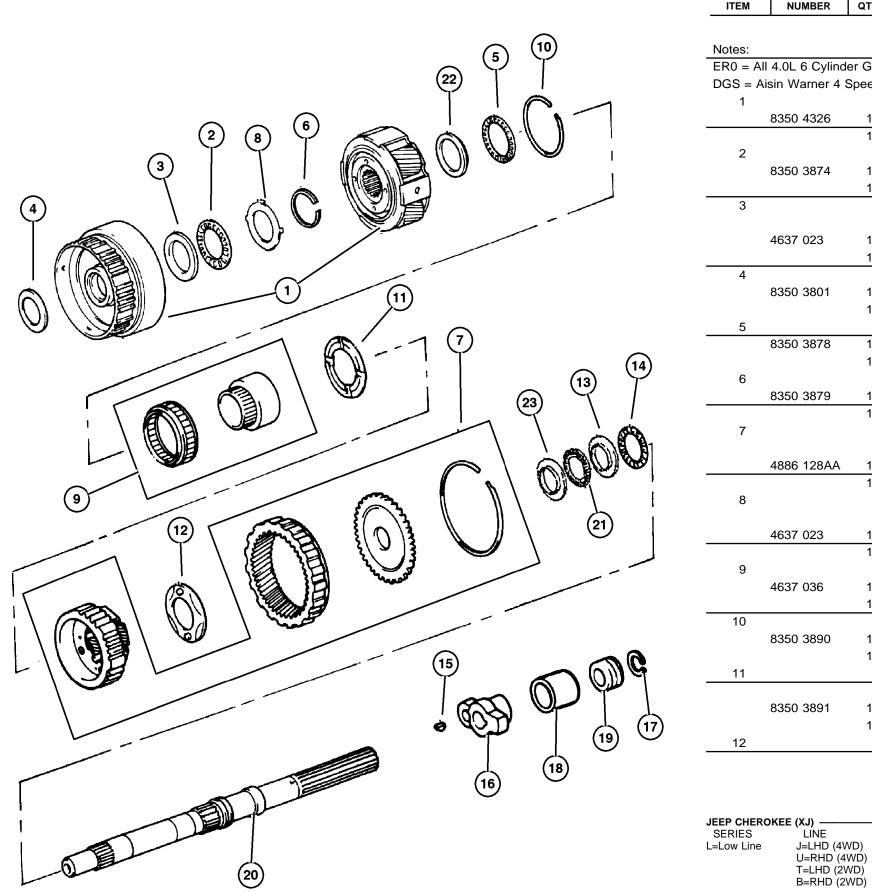


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOWIDER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	II 4.0L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
	Aisin Warner 4		•	Transmissio	on				
1		•							GEAR PACKAGE, Sun
	4637 035	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		AR	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		AR	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
2									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3872	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 3886	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
3									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	8350 3878	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 3885	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
4									REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake
									Coast
	4886 124AA	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
5									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4637 008	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		,
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
6			•						SPRING, Return 2nd Brake
	8350 3837	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		,
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
7			,						REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake
									Coast
	4636 979	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
8			_, .						GEAR PACKAGE, First And Revers
	4637 032	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
9		·	_, .						DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE
•	4883 921AA	1	В			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		<u>·</u> 1	J			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gear Train AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ Figure AW4-440

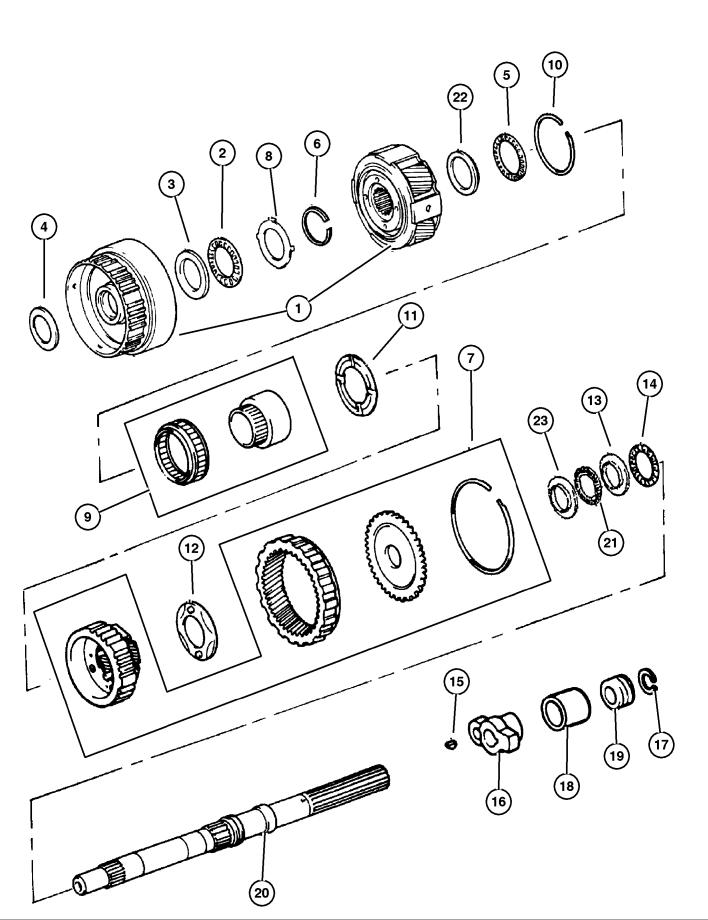


17514	PART	OTY	LIME	OFFICE	DODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TD184	DECORPORTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:	U 4 01 0 0 din d	0	Facilities						
	ll 4.0L 6 Cylind isin Warner 4 \$		-	Transmissi	on.				
1	isiii waiilei 4 k	Speed A	Automatic	11411511115511	JII				GEAR, Planetary
•	8350 4326	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		CEAR, Flanetary
	1020	<u>·</u> 1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
2			,						THRUST BEARING
	8350 3874	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
3									THRUST BEARING PACKAGE,
									Overdrive
	4637 023	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
4	0050 0004	4	ρт			EDO	DOC		RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3801	1 1	B, T J, U			ER0 ER0	DGS DGS		
5		'	3, 0			EKU	DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	8350 3878	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		THROST BLAKING, Needle Roller
	0000 00.0	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
6			-, -			-			SNAP RING
	8350 3879	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
7									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary
									Overdrive
	4886 128AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
_		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
8									THRUST BEARING PACKAGE,
	4627 022	4	ρт			ED0	DCC		Overdrive
	4637 023	1 1	B, T J, U			ER0 ER0	DGS DGS		
9		•	3, 0			LIKO	DOO		CLUTCH PACKAGE
3	4637 036	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		CLOTOTT MOINIGE
	1007 000	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
10			-, -						SNAP RING
	8350 3890	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
	8350 3891	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
12									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gear Train AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ Figure AW4-440



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 3893	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
13									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3887	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
14									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	8350 3897	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
15									KEY, Woodruff
	8350 3947	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
16									SENSOR, Transmission Output
									Speed
	8350 3946	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
17									SNAP RING
	8350 3943	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		4 WD
	8350 3945	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		2 Wd
18	8350 3705	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		SPACER, Speedometer Gear, 2 wd
19	8350 3704	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		GEAR, Speedometer Drive, 2 WD
20									MAINSHAFT, Transmission
	4636 789	1	J			ER0	DGS		4 WD
	8350 3944	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		2 WD
21									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	8350 3885	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
22									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3877	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
23									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3886	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
							DGS		

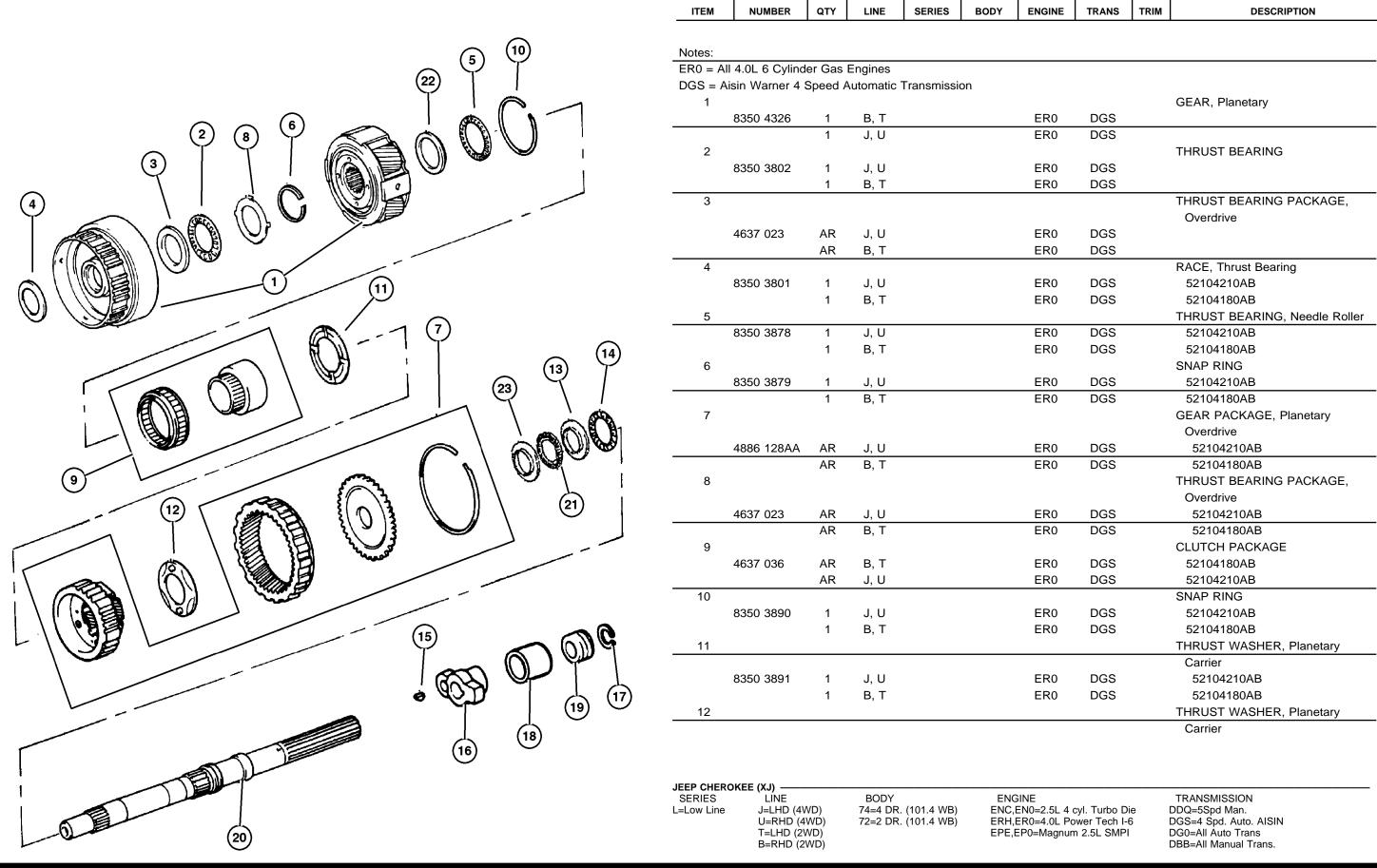
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

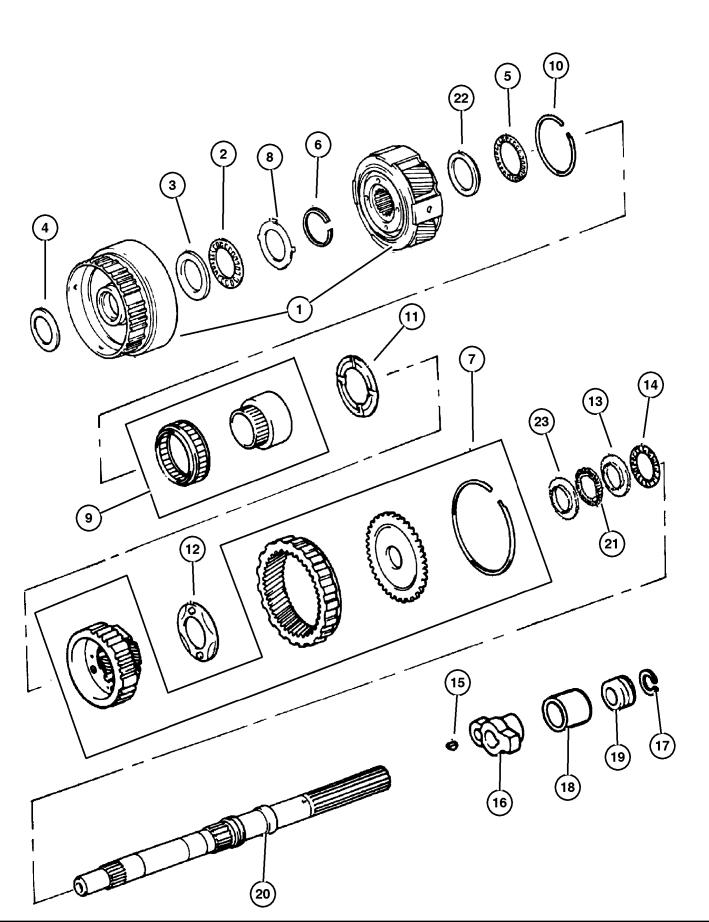
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gear Train AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ Figure AW4-440

PART



Gear Train AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ Figure AW4-440



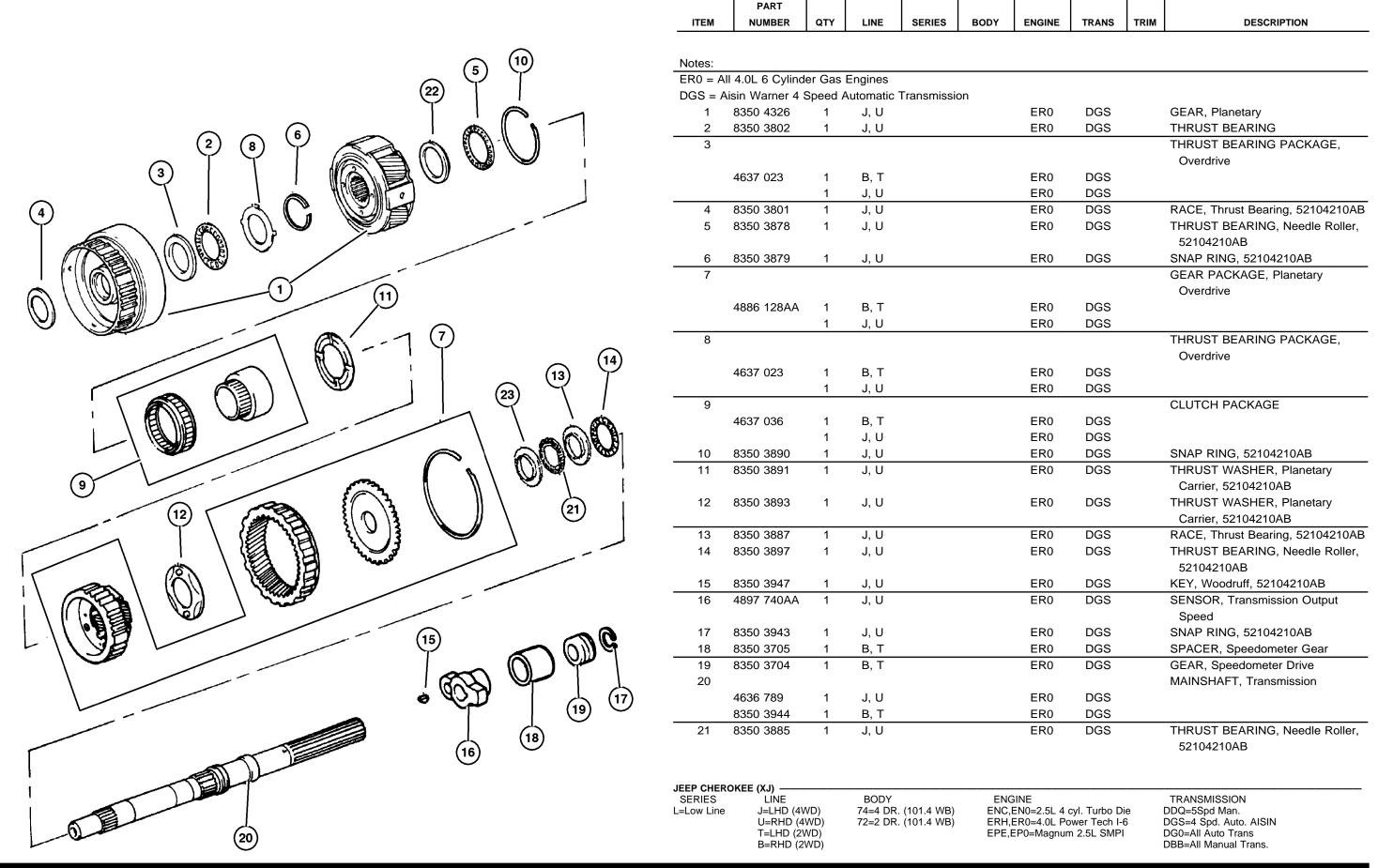
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 3893	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
13									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3887	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
14									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	8350 3897	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
15									KEY, Woodruff
	8350 3947	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
16									SENSOR, Transmission Output
									Speed
	4897 740AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		·
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
17									SNAP RING
	8350 3943	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
	8350 3945	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
18	4897 741AA	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		SPACER, Speedometer Gear,
									52104180AB
19	8350 3704	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		GEAR, Speedometer Drive,
									52104180AB
20	8350 3944	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		MAINSHAFT, Transmission,
									52104180AB
21									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	8350 3885	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
22									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3877	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
23									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3886	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
			•						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

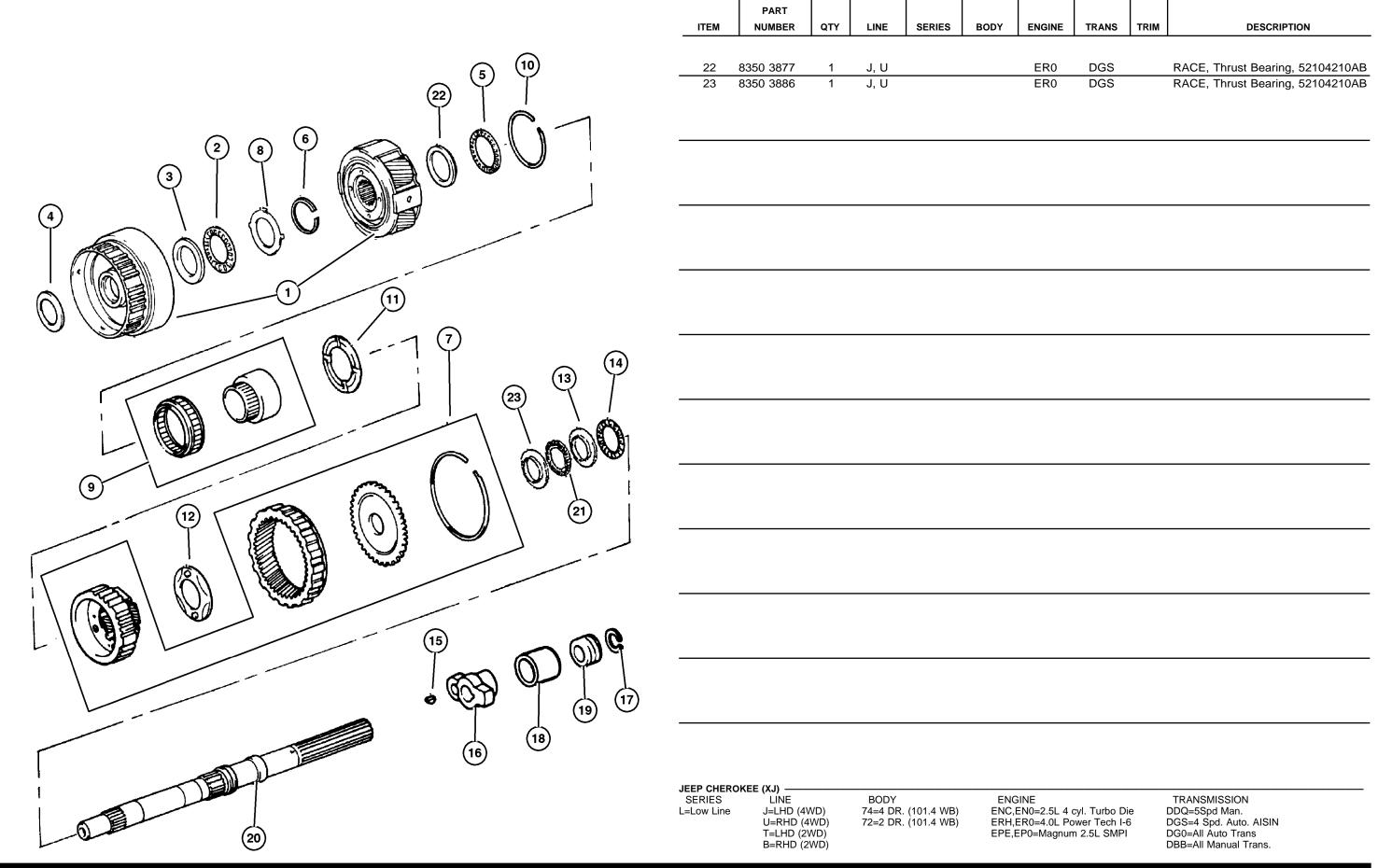
SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gear Train AW4 (DGS) 1999 XJ Figure AW4-440



Gear Train AW4 (DGS) 1999 XJ Figure AW4-440



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										

	(4)
	3
	5
2	

Notes:						
ER0 =	All 4.0L 6 Cylinde	er Gas	Engines			
DGS =	Aisin Warner 4 S	Speed A	outomatic Transmission			
1						BAND PACKAGE, Transmission
						Brake
	4886 125AA	1	B, T	ER0	DGS	1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U	ER0	DGS	1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		AR	В, Т	ER0	DGS	1998 XJ
		AR	J, U	ER0	DGS	1998 XJ
2						E RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
						Serviced)
3						SEAL, Transmission Brake
	8350 3849	1	J, U	ER0	DGS	
		1	B, T	ER0	DGS	1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
4						PISTON, Brake
	8350 4299	1	В, Т	ER0	DGS	1997 XJ
		1	J, U	ER0	DGS	1997 XJ
		1	B, T	ER0	DGS	52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U	ER0	DGS	52104210AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
5						O RING, Transmission Coast Break
	8350 3855	1	В, Т	ER0	DGS	1997 XJ
		1	J, U	ER0	DGS	1997 XJ
		2	В, Т	ER0	DGS	1998 XJ
		2	J, U	ER0	DGS	1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
6						COVER, Brake Band
	8350 3853	1	J, U	ER0	DGS	
		1	B, T	ER0	DGS	1997 XJ, 1998 XJ

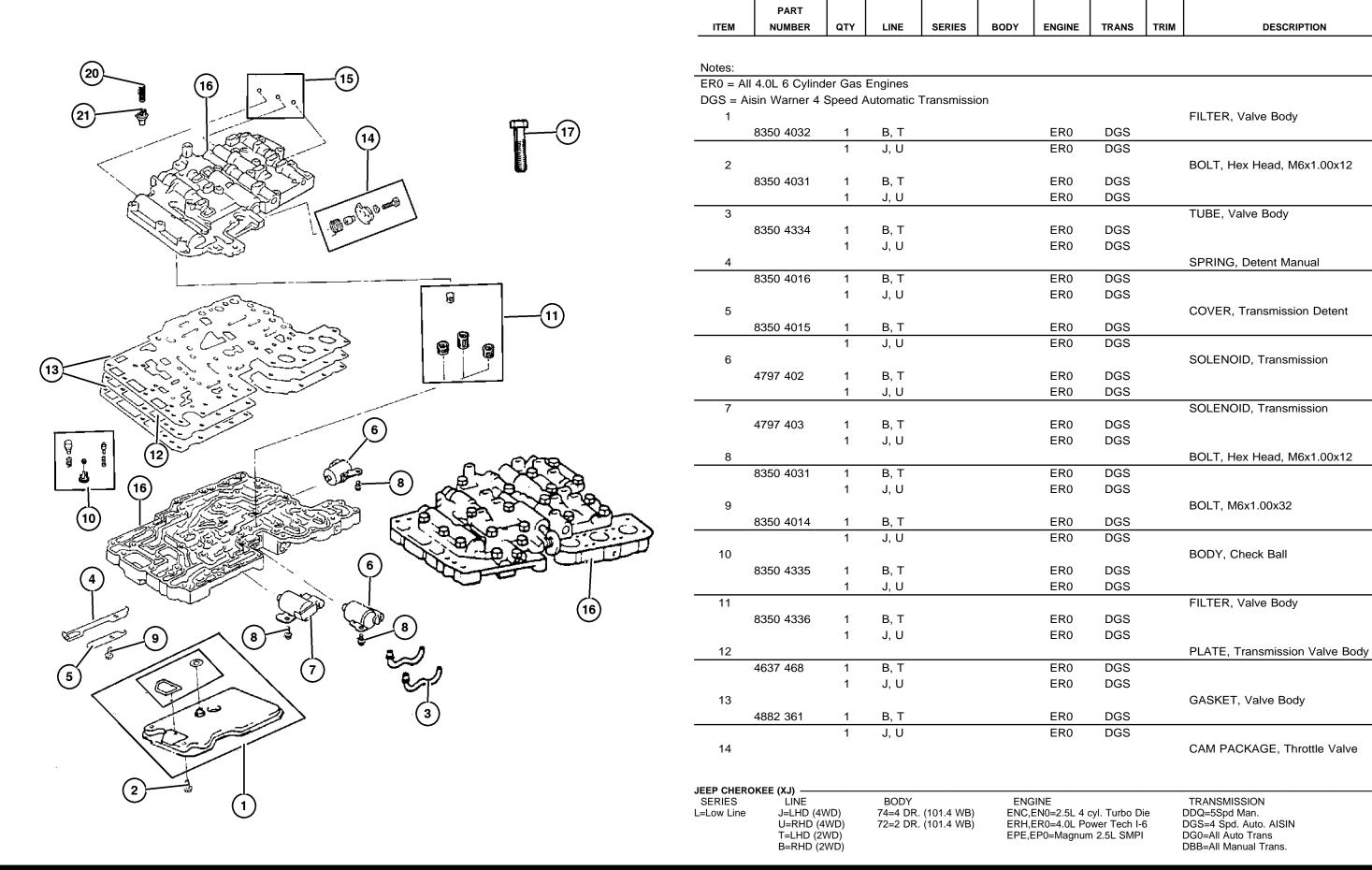
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

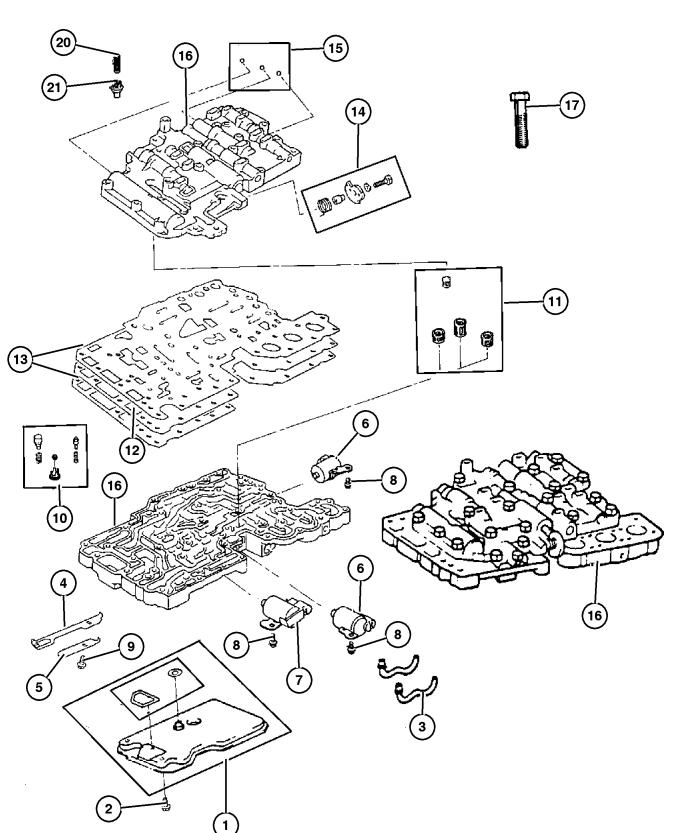
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Valve Body AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ Figure AW4-710



DESCRIPTION

Valve Body AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ Figure AW4-710

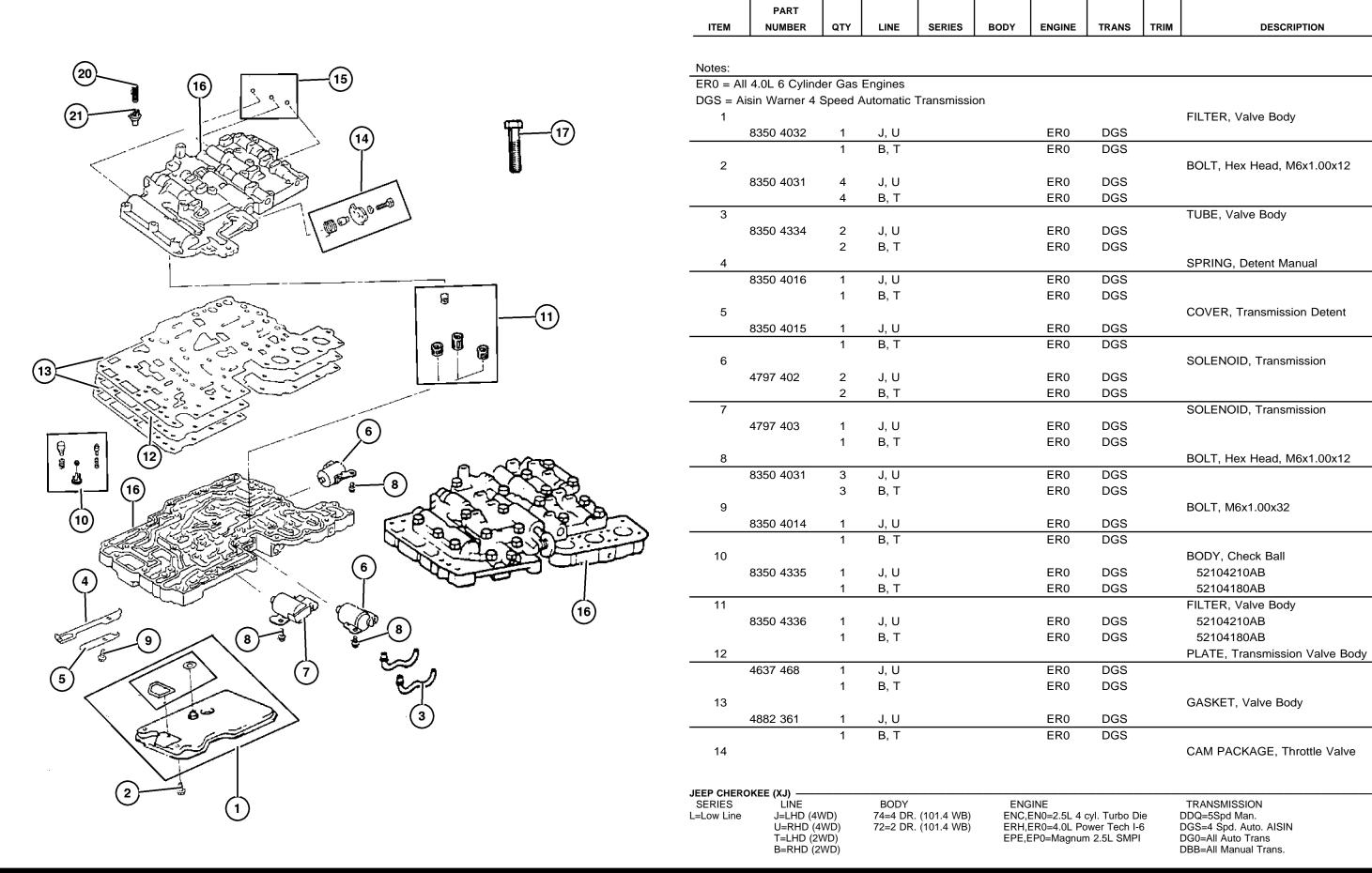


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4637 026	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
15									CHECK BALL PACKAGE, Vavle
									Body
	4637 031	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
16									VALVE BODY
	4797 404	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
	8350 4031	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
-18									BOLT, M6x1.00x32
	8350 4014	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		M6x1.00x16
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		M6x1.00x16
	8350 4133	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		M6x1.00x23
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		M6x1.00x23
	8350 4134	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
-19									BOLT
	8350 4011	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		M5x0.8x20
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		M5x0.8x20
	8350 4012	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		M5x0.8x28
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		M5x0.8x28
	8350 4013	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		M5x0.8x38
		1	, J, U			ER0	DGS		M5x0.8x38
20			, -			-			SPRING, Accumulator
	8350 4036	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		•
	-	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
21		<u> </u>	-, -						BODY, Check Ball
	8350 4042	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		, =
	· - ·—	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		

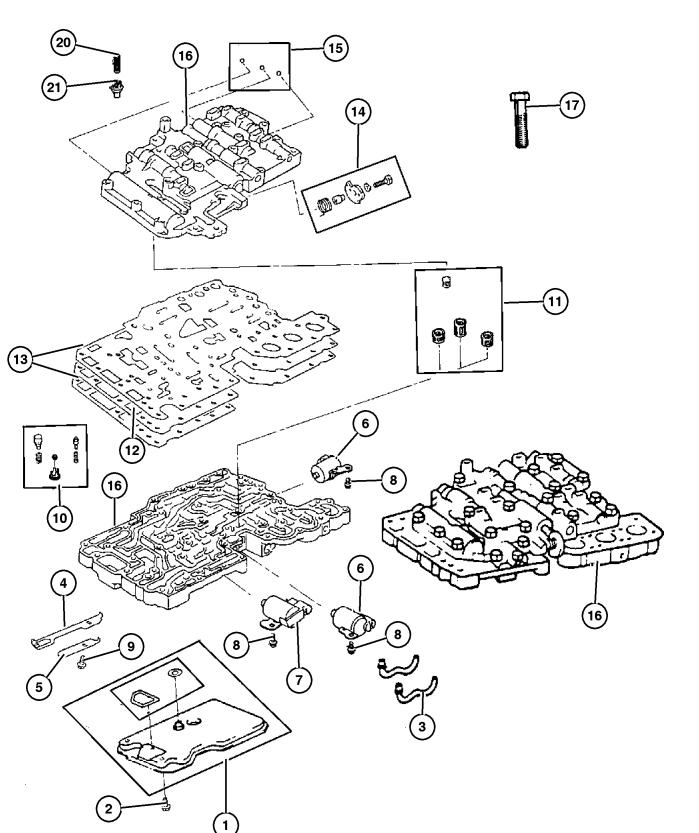
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Valve Body AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ Figure AW4-710



Valve Body AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ Figure AW4-710



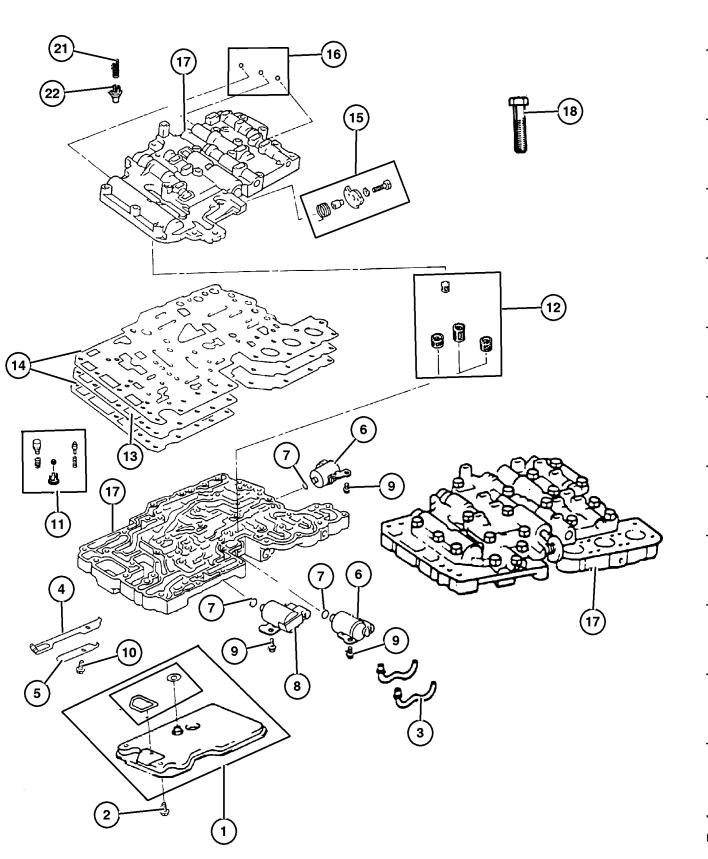
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	4							
	4637 026	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
15			,						CHECK BALL PACKAGE, Vavi
									Body
	4637 031	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
16									VALVE BODY
	4797 404	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
	8350 4031	3	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		3	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
-18									BOLT, M6x1.00x32
	8350 4014	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
-19									BOLT
	8350 4011	9	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		9	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
	8350 4012	3	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		3	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
	8350 4013	13	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		13	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB
20									SPRING, Accumulator
	8350 4036	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
21									BODY, Check Ball
	8350 4042	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Valve Body AW4 (DGS) 1999 XJ Figure AW4-710

PART

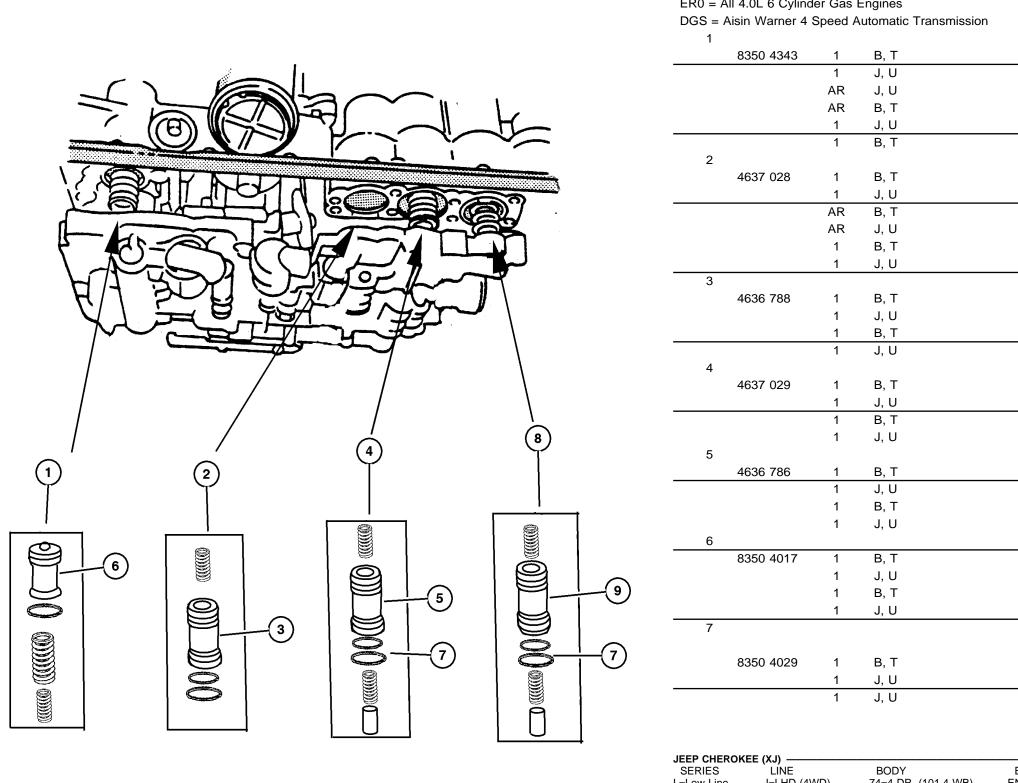


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	I 4.0L 6 Cylind		-						
DGS = A	isin Warner 4	Speed A		Transmissi	on				
1	8350 4032	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		FILTER, Valve Body
2									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
	8350 4031	7	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		7	B, T			ER0	DGS		
3	8350 4334	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		TUBE, Valve Body
4	8350 4016	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Detent Manual
5	8350 4015	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		COVER, Transmission Detent
6	4797 402	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		SOLENOID, Transmission
7	4797 403	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SOLENOID, Transmission
8									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
	8350 4031	7	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		7	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
9	8350 4014	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		BOLT, M6x1.00x32
10									BODY, Check Ball
	8350 4042	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
11									FILTER, Valve Body
	8350 4336	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
12	4637 468	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
13	4882 361	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		GASKET, Valve Body
14	4637 026	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		CAM PACKAGE, Throttle Valve
15	4637 031	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		CHECK BALL PACKAGE, Vavle
									Body
16	4797 404	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		VALVE BODY
17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
	8350 4031	7	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		7	B, T			ER0	DGS		
-18	8350 4014	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		BOLT, M6x1.00x32, 52104210AB
-19									BOLT
	8350 4011	9	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
	8350 4012	3	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
	8350 4013	13	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB
20	8350 4036	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Accumulator
									*

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

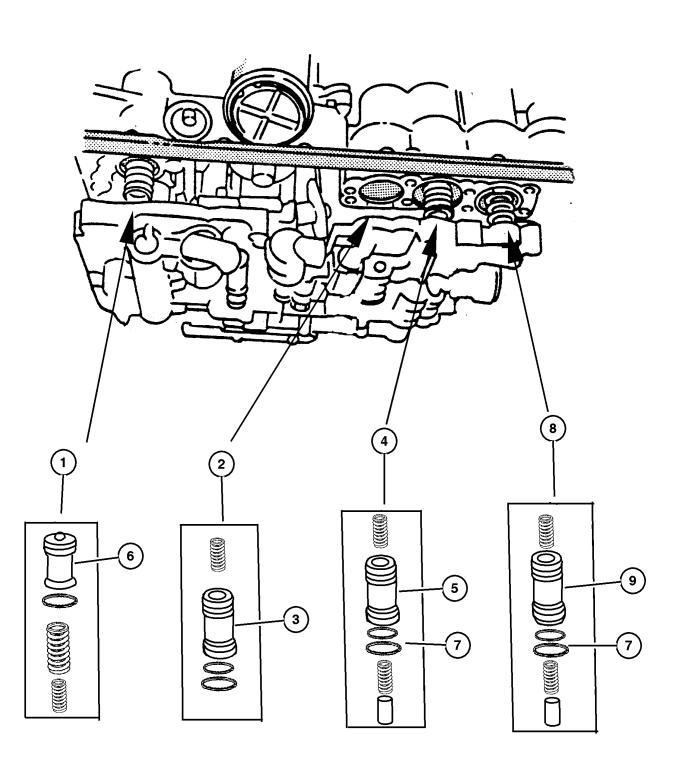
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TO ME LIX			02.1120	2021	2.10.112			2250.m 11611
Notes:									
	I 4.0L 6 Cylind	ler Gas	Engines						
	isin Warner 4		_	Fransmissio	on				
1									PISTON, Accumulator
	8350 4343	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		C-0, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		C-0, 1997 XJ
		AR	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ
		AR	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
2									ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston
	4637 028	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		B-0, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		B-0, 1997 XJ
		AR	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		AR	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
3									PISTON, Accumulator
	4636 788	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
4									ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Pistor
	4637 029	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		C-2, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		C-2, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
5									PISTON, Accumulator
	4636 786	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		C-2, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		C-2, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
6									PISTON, Accumulator
	8350 4017	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		C-0, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		C-0, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
7									O RING, Transmission Accumulator,
									Strainer
	8350 4029	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ
IEED OUES	OVEE (V.N.								
JEEP CHERO SERIES	LINE	A/D)	BODY	(404 4 \\D\		SINE	and Truck - Dis		TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2' B=RHD (2	WD)		. ,		EP0=Magnum			DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

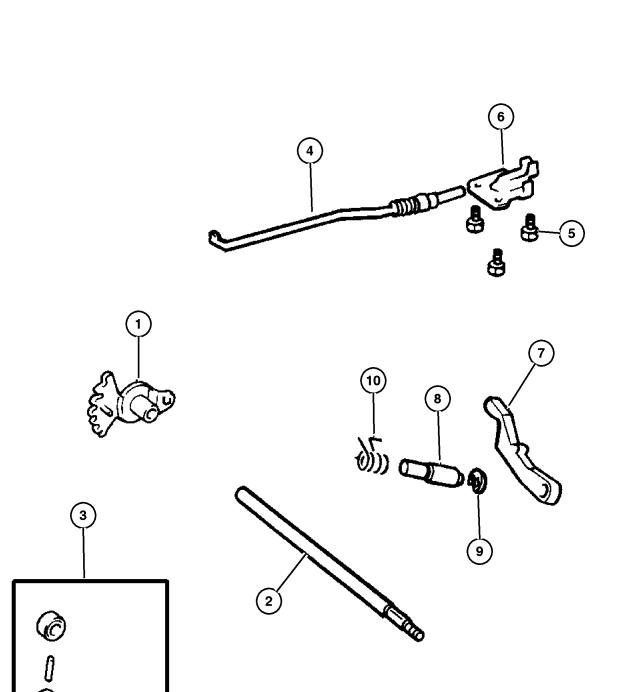
Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-720



	PART								
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		2	J, U			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
		2	B, T			ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
8									ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston
	5003 158AA	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		AR	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ
		AR	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
9									PISTON, Accumulator
	4636 787	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		B-2, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		B-2, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

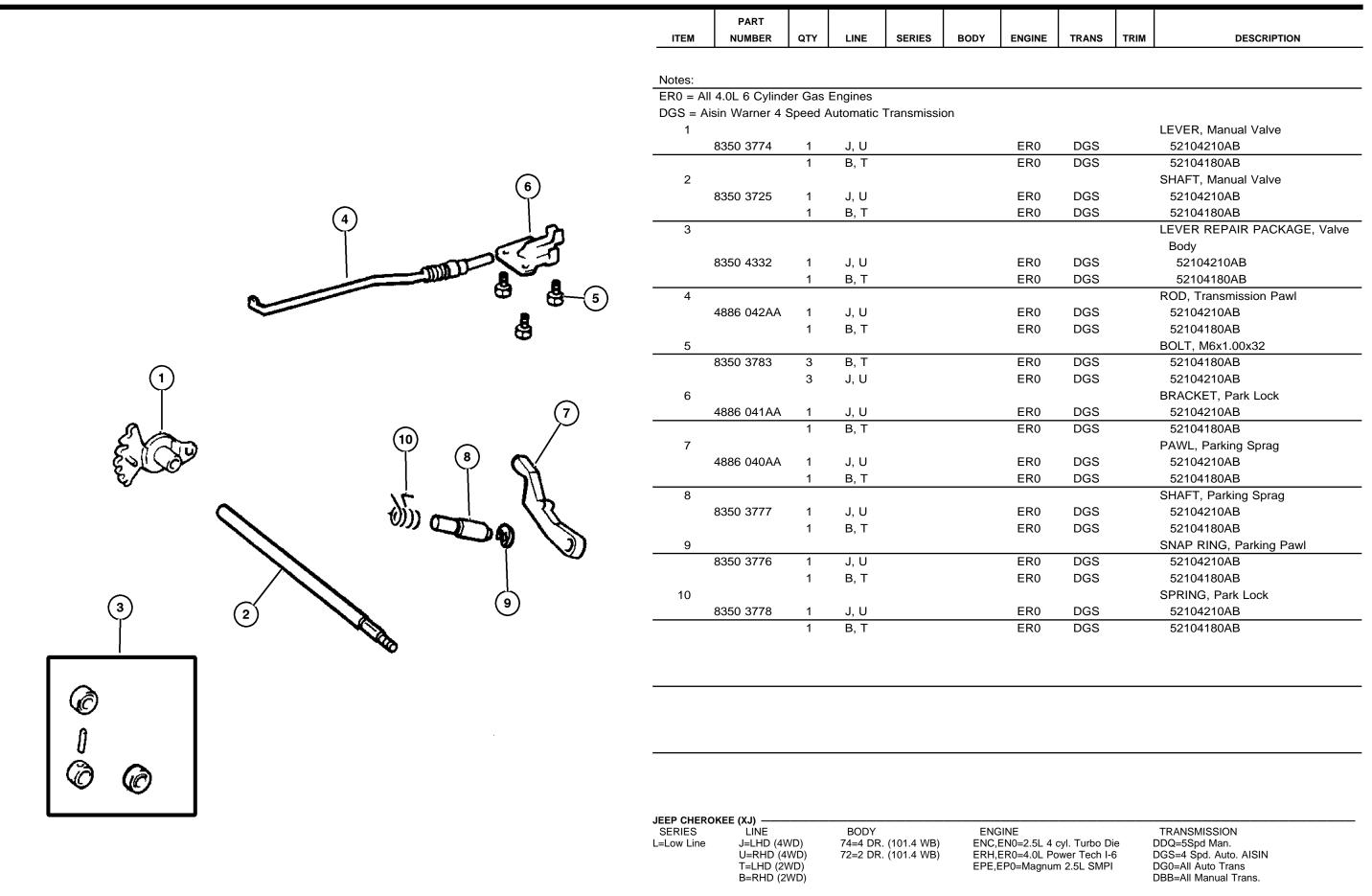
Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS) 1997 XJ Figure AW4-730



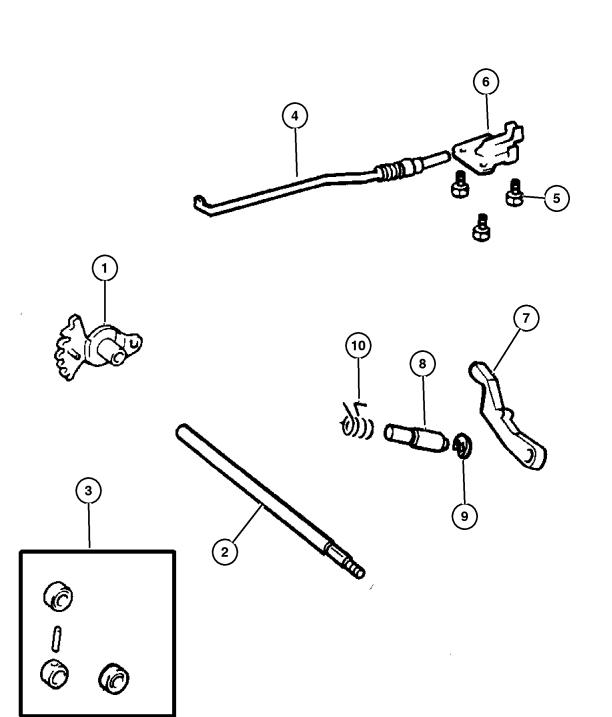
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All	4.0L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
DGS = Ai	sin Warner 4	Speed A	Automatic ⁻	Transmissi	on				
1									LEVER, Manual Valve
	8350 3774	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
2									SHAFT, Manual Valve
	8350 3725	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
3									LEVER REPAIR PACKAGE, Valve
									Body
	8350 4332	1	B, T			ER0	DGS		
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
4	4000 0404 4		ь.			ED0	D 00		ROD, Transmission Pawl
	4886 042AA	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
_		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		DOLT NO 4 00 00
5	0050 0700					- FD0	D00		BOLT, M6x1.00x32
	8350 3783	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
0		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		DDAGKET David Land
6	4000 044 4 4	4	ρт			EDO	DCC		BRACKET, Park Lock
	4886 041AA	1 1	B, T J, U			ER0	DGS DGS		
7		'	J, U			ER0	DGS		DAMI Porking Sprog
,	4886 040AA	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		PAWL, Parking Sprag
	4000 040AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
8		<u> </u>	3, 0			LINU	DG3		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	8350 3777	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		Oliva 1, I aiking Opiag
	0000 0111	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
9		'	0, 0			LINO	200		SNAP RING, Parking Pawl
	8350 3776	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		o
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
10		•	٥, ٥						SPRING, Park Lock
	8350 3778	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		55, . a.n. 255n
		<u>·</u> 	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		-	-, -						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS) 1998 XJ Figure AW4-730



Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS) 1999 XJ Figure AW4-730



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All	4.0L 6 Cylind	er Gas	Engines						
DGS = Ai	sin Warner 4	Speed A	Automatic ⁻	Transmissi	on				
1	8350 3774	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		LEVER, Manual Valve, 52104210AB
2	8350 3725	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SHAFT, Manual Valve, 52104210AB
3	8350 4332	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		LEVER REPAIR PACKAGE, Valve
									Body, 52104210AB
4	4886 042AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		ROD, Transmission Pawl,
									52104210AB
5									BOLT, M6x1.00x32
	8350 3783	2	J, U			ER0	DGS		
		5	В, Т			ER0	DGS		
6	4886 041AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		BRACKET, Park Lock, 52104210AB
7	4886 040AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		PAWL, Parking Sprag, 52104210AB
8	8350 3777	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SHAFT, Parking Sprag, 52104210AB
9	8350 3776	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SNAP RING, Parking Pawl,
									52104210AB
10	8350 3778	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		SPRING, Park Lock, 52104210AB

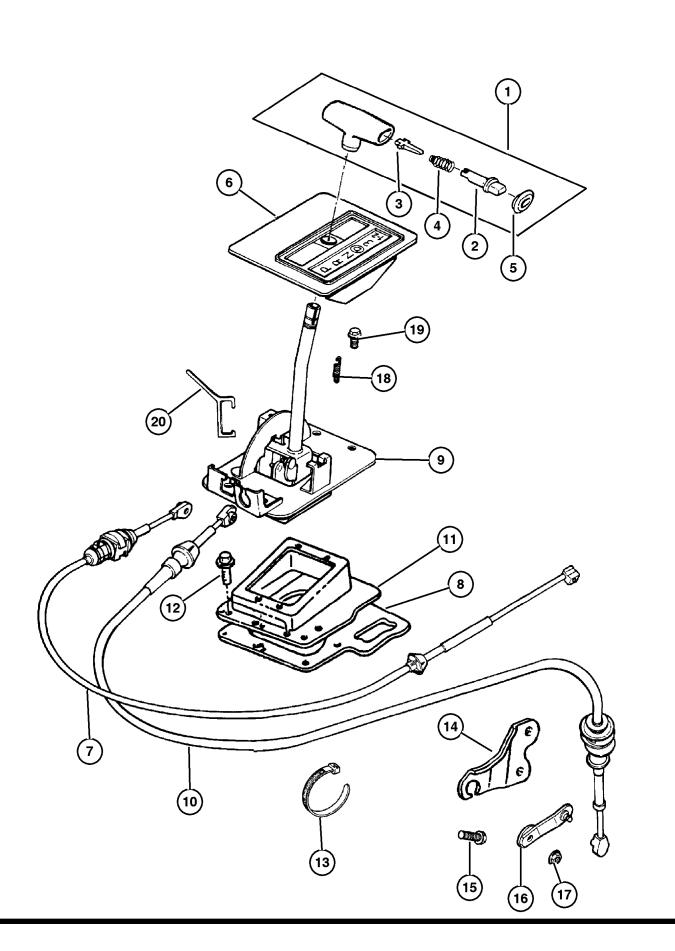
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

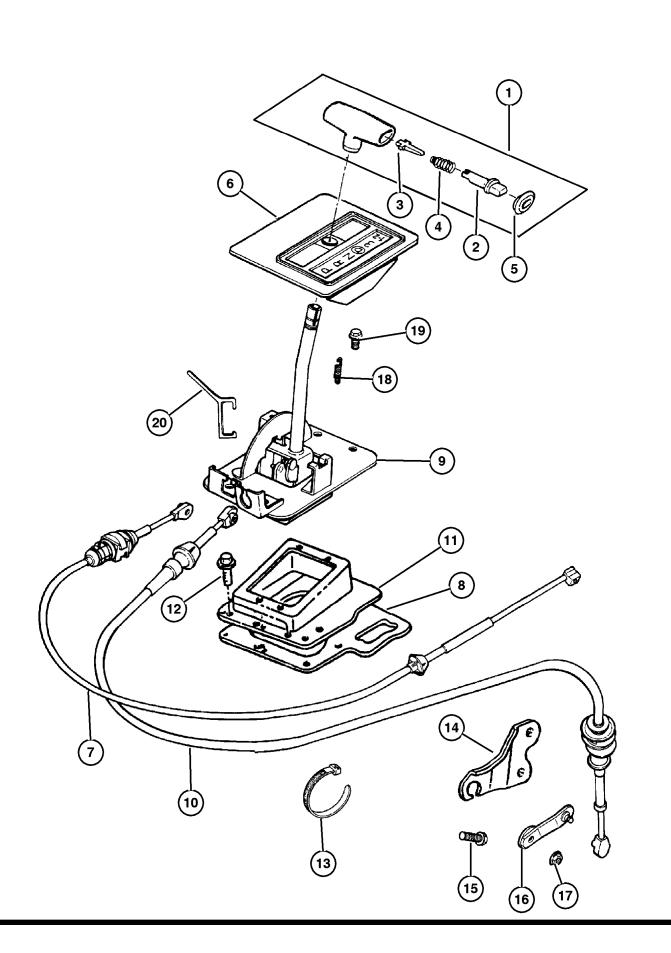
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-1210



17514	PART	OTV.	LINE	OFFICE	DODY	FNOINE	TRANG	TDIM	DECODIDATION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Natas									
Notes:	II 2.5L 4 Cylinde	r Gas	Engines						
			-						
	II 4.0L 6 Cylinde		-	Tranamiaai					
	isin Warner 4 S Il Automatic Tra	-		ransmissi	JH				
		1	SIONS				DG0		HANDLE Coordift
1	5210 4028	ļ				EP0,	DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
•	F200 0244	4				ER0	DCO		DUTTON Coordift Kook
2	5300 0211	1				EP0,	DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
	5200 000F					ER0	DCO		LEVED Coordit
3	5300 0865	1				EP0,	DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5000 0000					ER0	DOO		ODDING Datter Date
4	5300 0866	1				EP0,	DG0		SPRING, Button Return
	5007.7504					ER0			0.15.0
5	5207 7561	1				EP0,	DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
_						ER0			
6									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5EK0 3LAZ	1	J, T				DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	5EK03 LAZAB	1	J, T				DGS		1999 XJ
	5EK0 7LAZ	1	B, U				DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	5EK07 LAZAB	1	B, U				DGS		1999 XJ
7									CABLE, Park Interlock
	5210 4144	1				EP0,	DG0		1997 XJ
						ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0,	DG0		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
						ER0			
	52104 144AB	1	B, U			EP0,	DG0		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
						ER0			
8									SEAL, Shift Housing, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5210 4005	1	J, T				DG0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	52104 005AB	1	J, T				DG0		1999 XJ
	5210 4007	1	B, U				DG0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	52104 007AB	1	B, U				DG0		1999 XJ
10	5207 7532	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
11									COVER, Gearshift
	5300 0704	1	J, T				DG0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U				DG0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1					DG0		1999 XJ
12									SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16:
									50
	J400 1701	9					DG0		1997 XJ
		AR							1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
EEP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
=Low Line				(101.4 WB)			cyl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W	۸D) (D)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPL		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2W				L: L,L	o-magnan	o_ O.v.i 1		DBB=All Manual Trans.

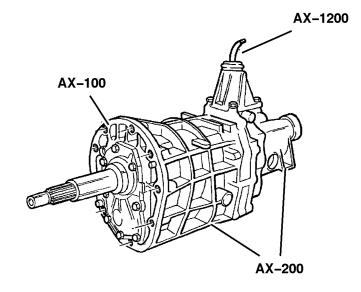
Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-1210



		PART								
ITE	M	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1:	3	3420 1788	1				EP0,			STRAP, Tie
							ER0			
1	4	5300 7746	1				ER0	DGS		BRACKET, Transmission Control
										Cable
1:	5									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
										25x20
		1150 2850	2				ER0	DGS		1999 XJ
		3420 1871	2				ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
1	6									LEVER, Gearshift
		5300 7747	1	J, U			ER0	DGS		
			1	B, T			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
1	7									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange,
										M8x1.25
		J420 0046	3				EP0,			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
							ER0			
			3							1999 XJ
18	8									SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19										SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18
19	9									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18
										(Not Serviced)
										(NOT SERVICED), 1999 XJ
		1150 4284	4	J, T				DG0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
			4	B, U				DG0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
2	0									GAUGE, Transmission Shifter, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – AXManual Transmission 5 Speed



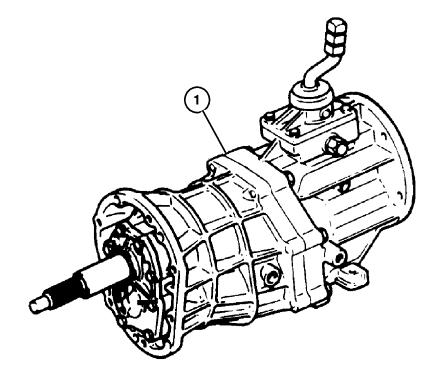
AX-100 Transmission Assembly AX-400 Gear Train AX-900 Fork and Rails AX-200 Case and Extension AX-1200 Gearshift Controls

GROUP AX - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

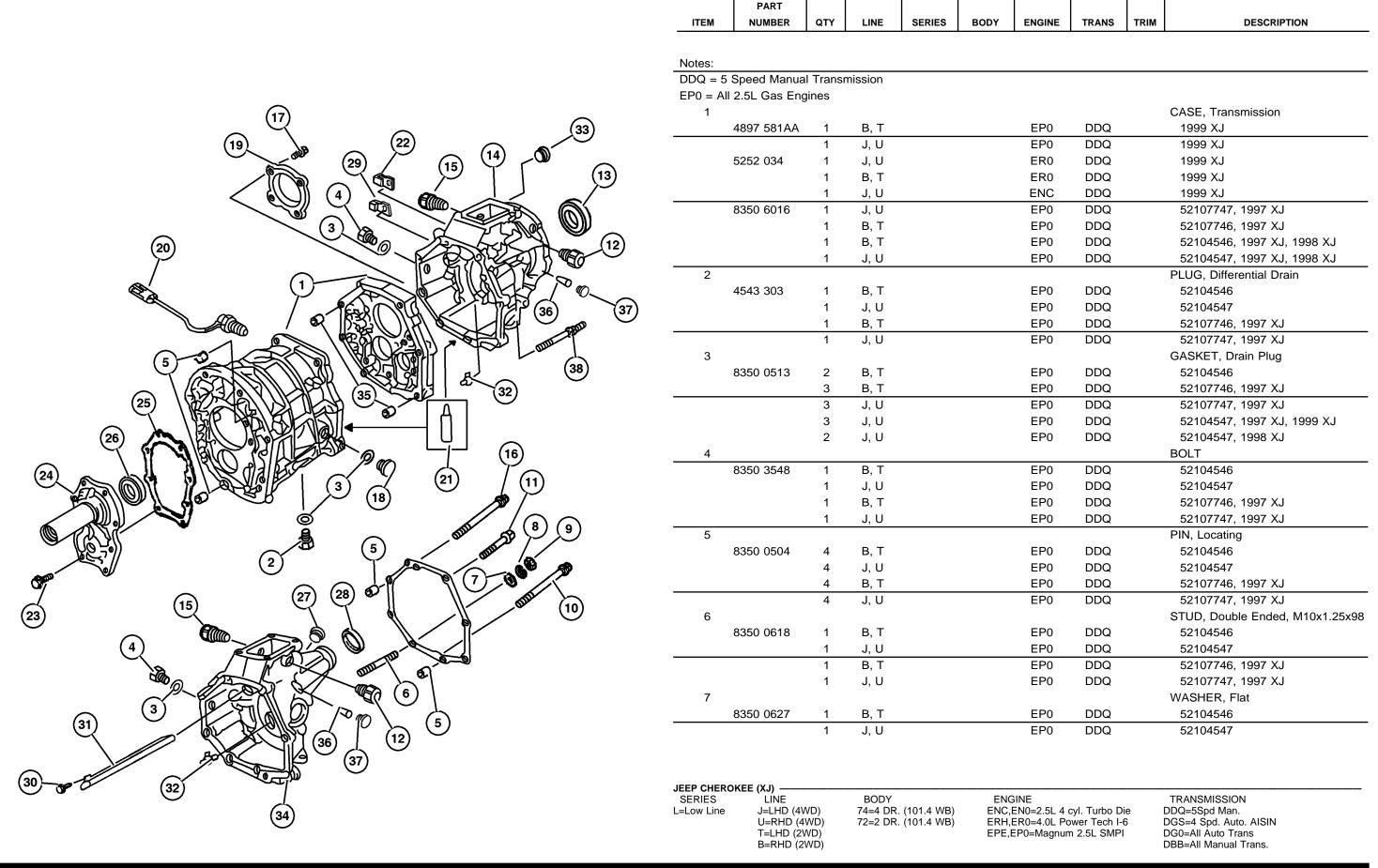
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission (DDQ)	Fig. AX-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)	Fig. AX-210
Case and Related Parts AX 15 (DDQ)	Fig. AX-215
Gear Train	
Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ)	Fig. AX-410
Gear Train AX 15 (DDQ)	
Reverse Idler Ax 15 (DDQ)	Fig. AX-420
Fork and Rails	
Forks AX 5 (DDQ)	
Forks AX 15 (DDQ)	Fig. AX-915
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls (DDQ)	Fig. AX-121

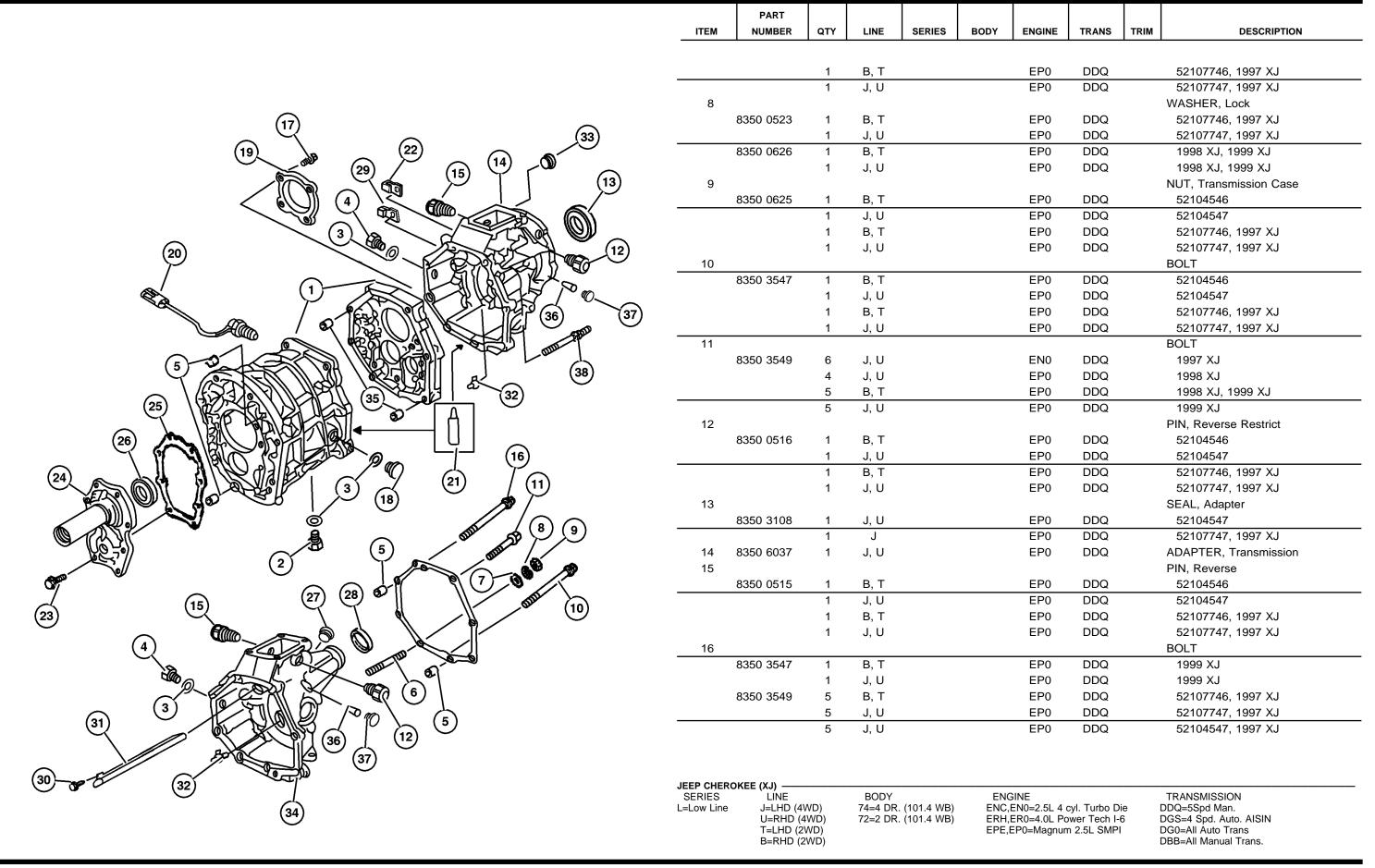
Transmission (DDQ) Figure AX-110

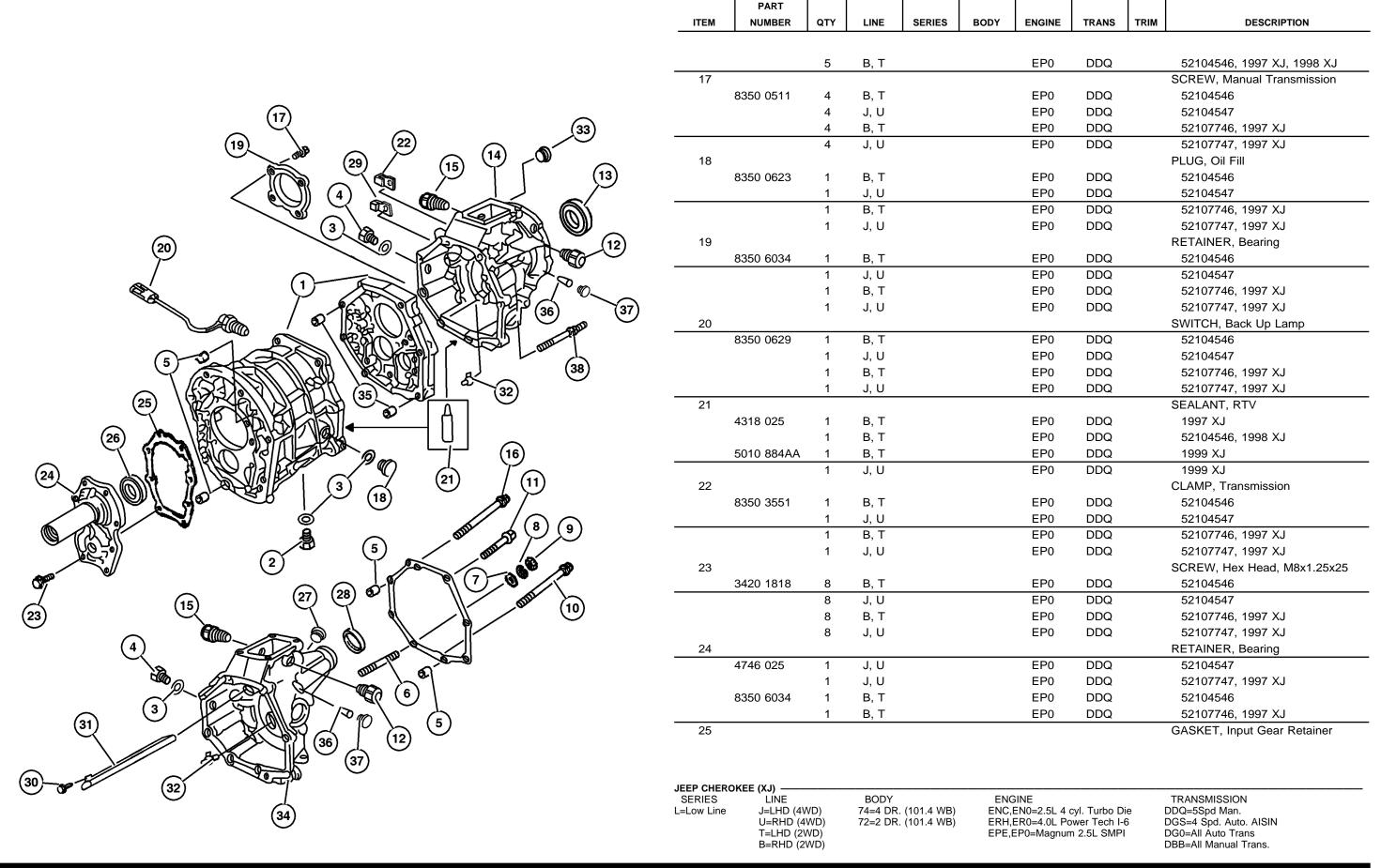
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 S	Speed Manual	Transr	mission						
EP0 = All 2	2.5L Gas Eng	ines							
ER0 = All	4.0L 6 Cylinde	er Gas	Engines						
ENC = 2.5	L 4 Cylinder T	Turbo D	iesel Engi	ne					
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
5	5210 4546	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		
5	5210 4547	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
5	5210 7749	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ, 1997 XJ
Ę	5210 7752	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		1997 XJ, 1997 XJ
5	5210 8047	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ, 1997 XJ
5	52108 047AB	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
5	52108 048AB	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		
Ę	52108 121AB	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		1997 XJ & 1998 & 1999 XJ With
									ENC) Engine, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

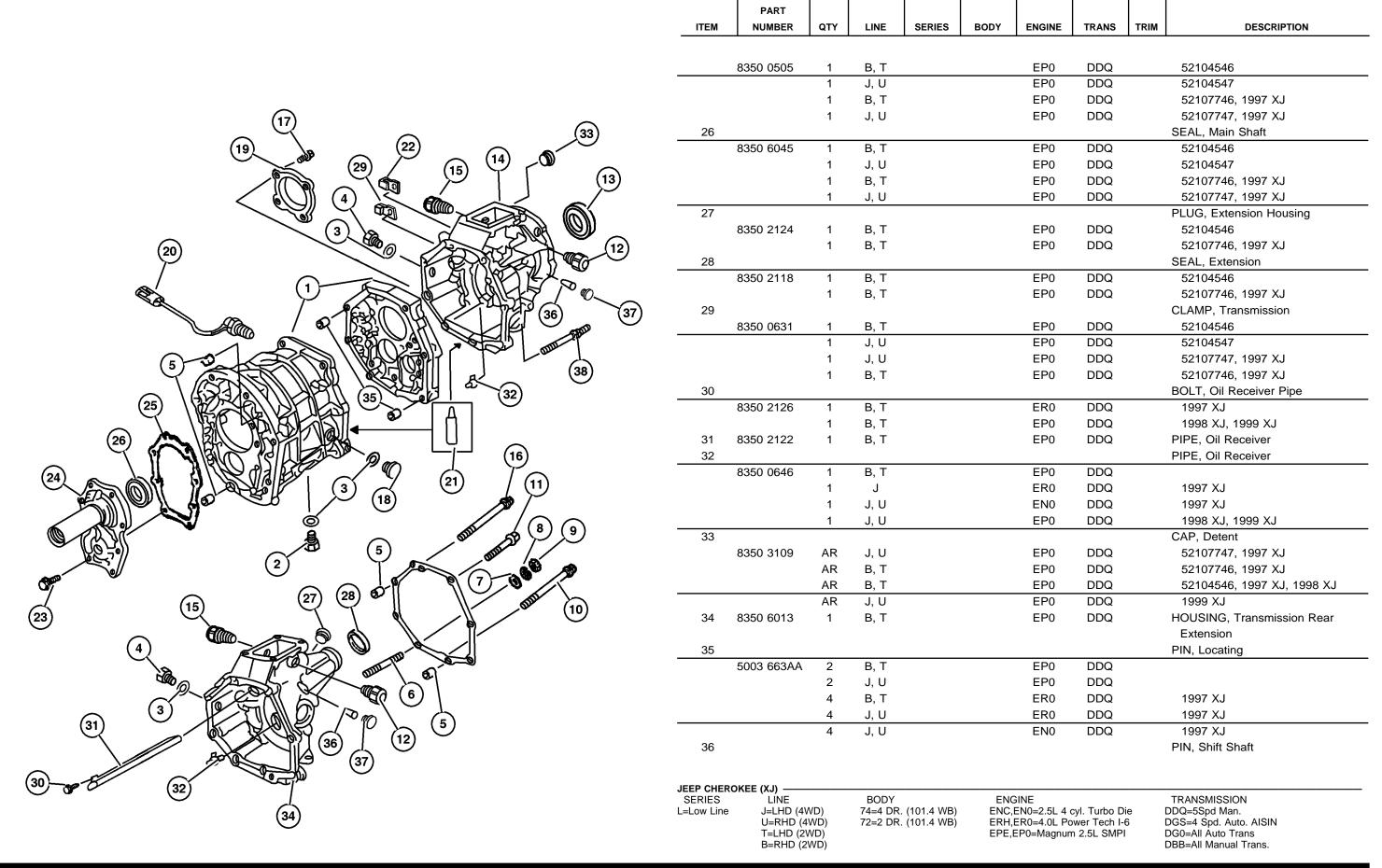


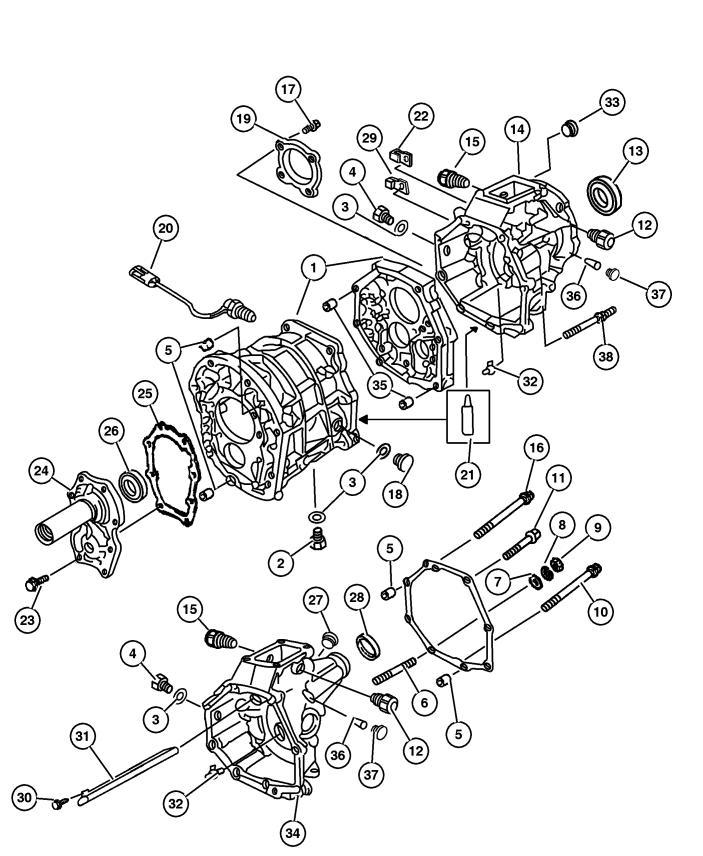
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI







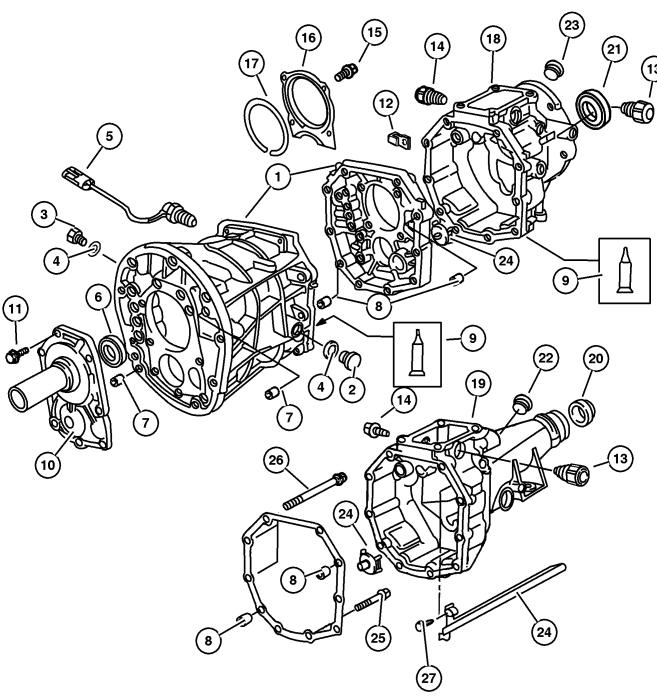


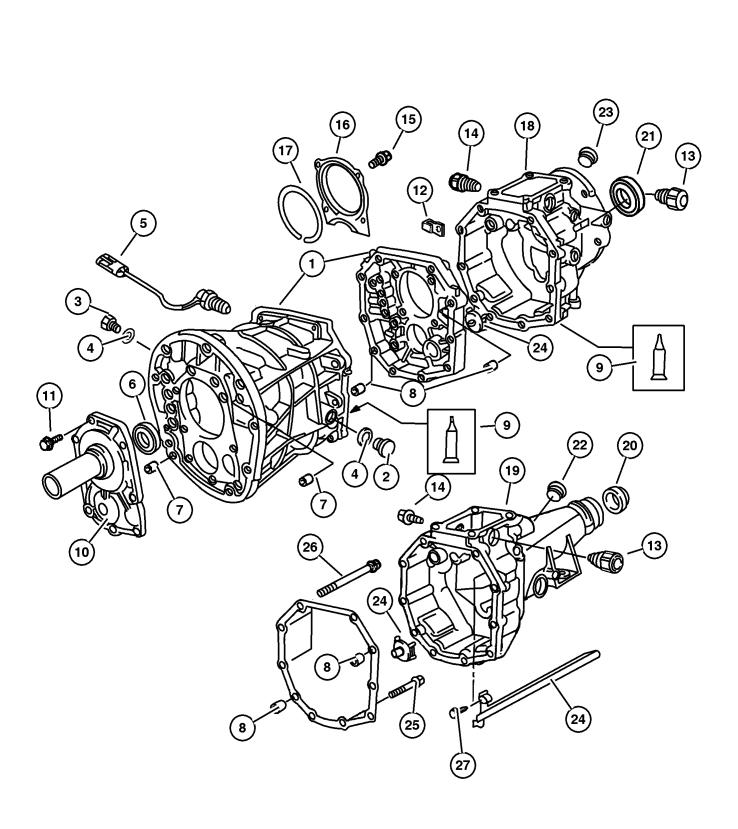


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 0540	3	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		2	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		1998 XJ
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		1998 XJ
		3	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		1999 XJ
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		1999 XJ
37									PLUG, Transmission
	8350 0524	AR	В, Т			ER0			1997 XJ
		AR	J, U			EN0			1997 XJ
		AR	J, U			ER0			1997 XJ
		AR	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		AR	J, U			EN0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		AR	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		AR	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		1998 XJ
		AR	J, U			EP0	DDQ		1998 XJ
		11	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		1999 XJ
		11	J, U			EP0	DDQ		1999 XJ
38									STUD, Hex Shoulder, M10x1.25x105
	8350 0972	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGS = Ais	sin Warner 4	Speed A	Automatic	Transmissio	n				
DDQ = 5 S	Speed Manua	al Transı	mission						
	4.0L 6 Cylind								
	L 4 Cylinder		•	ne					
1									CASE, Transmission
į	5252 034	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	в, т			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
2		•	0, 0			2.10	224		PLUG, Oil Fill
	8350 0623	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
`	0000 0020	1	в, т			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999
3		'	3, 0			LINO	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
	4543 303	1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
•	4545 505	<u>'</u>	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		1				EN0	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
			J, U			ER0	DDQ		
		1	J, U						52108047AB, 1997 XJ, 1998
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1997 XJ, 1998
,	0050 0540	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ
(8350 0512	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1999 XJ
4		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		1999 XJ
4	0250 0512	2	1.11			EDO	DDO		GASKET, Drain Plug
(8350 0513	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
_		2	B, T			ER0			52108048AB, 1997 XJ, 1998
5									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
8	8350 0629	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
JEEP CHERO	KEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	GINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2\ B=RHD (2	IWĎ) WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,I ERH,I	EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-	6	DDQ=SSpd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.



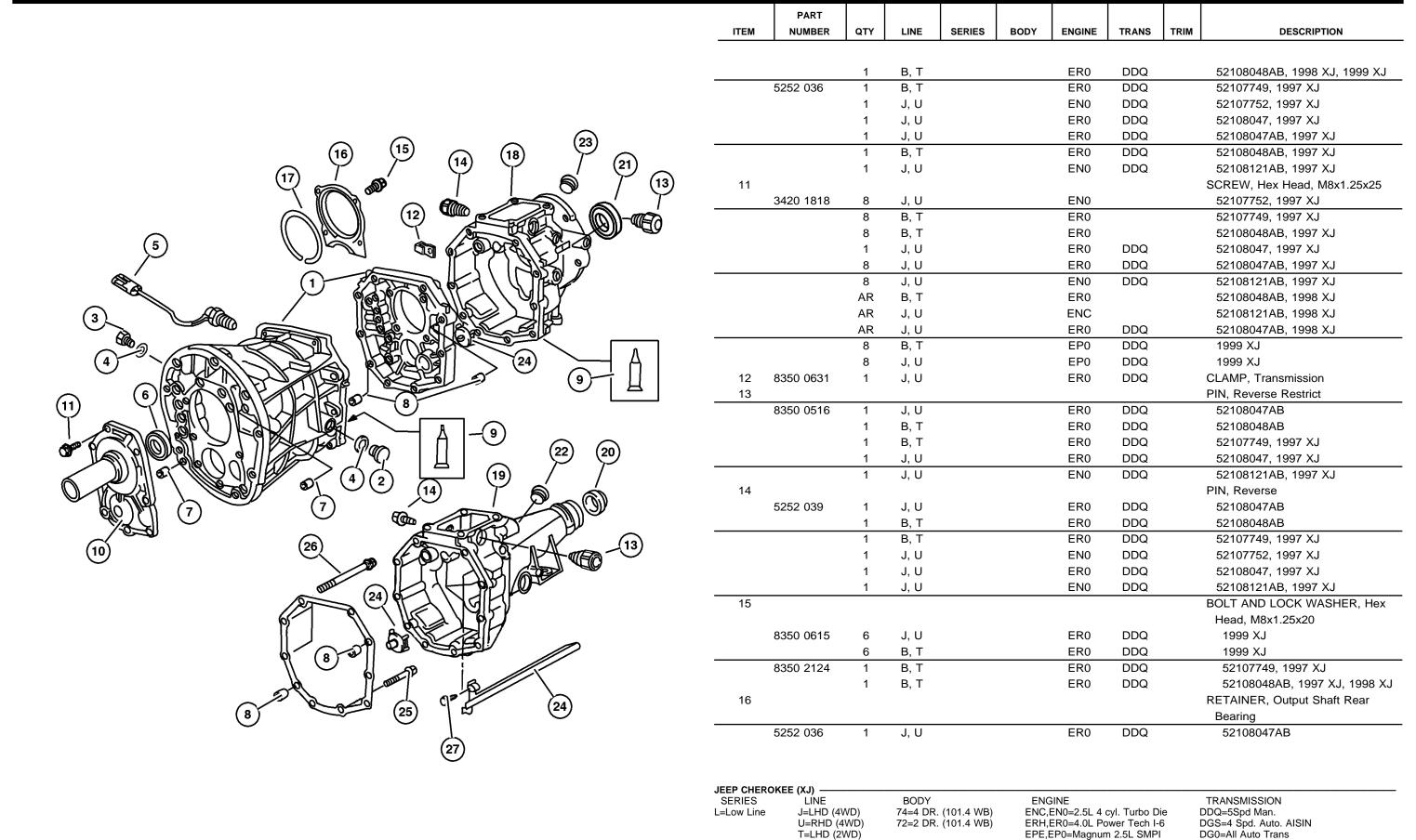


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
6									SEAL, Front Retainer
	5252 053	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
7									PIN, Shift Shaft
	8350 0540	3	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		3	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		AR	В, Т			ER0			52108048AB, 1998 XJ
		AR	J, U			ENC			52108121AB, 1998 XJ
		AR	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ
		3	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1999 XJ
		3	B, T			ER0	DDQ		1999 XJ
8	5000 CC0 A A	4				EDO	DDO		PIN, Locating
	5003 663AA	4	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1999 XJ
	8350 0504	4	B, T			ER0	DDQ DDQ		1999 XJ
	6330 0304	2	 В, Т			ER0 ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ 52107749, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ 52107752, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		2	в, т			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
9		_	0, 0			2.10	224		SEALANT, RTV
	5010 428AA	1	В, Т			ER0	DGS		52104180AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DGS		52104210AB, 1998 XJ
	5010 884AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1999 XJ
	8350 4038	1	В			ER0	DGS		1997 XJ
10									RETAINER, Bearing
	4636 382	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		With Transmission (05108047),
									1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		With Transmission (52108047AB),
									1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		With Transmission (52108048AB),
									1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		With Transmission (52108121AB),
									1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI





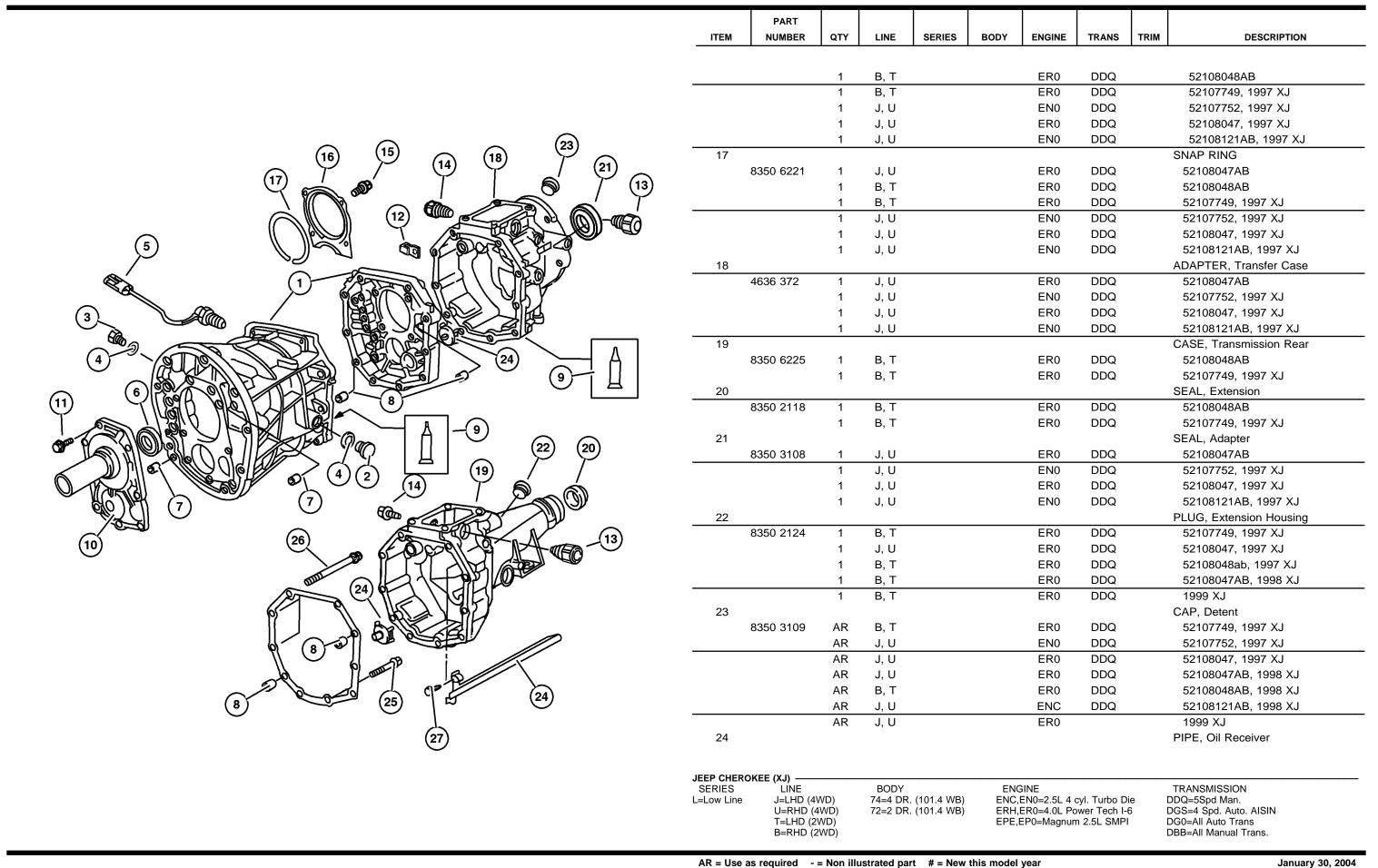
T=LHD (2WD)

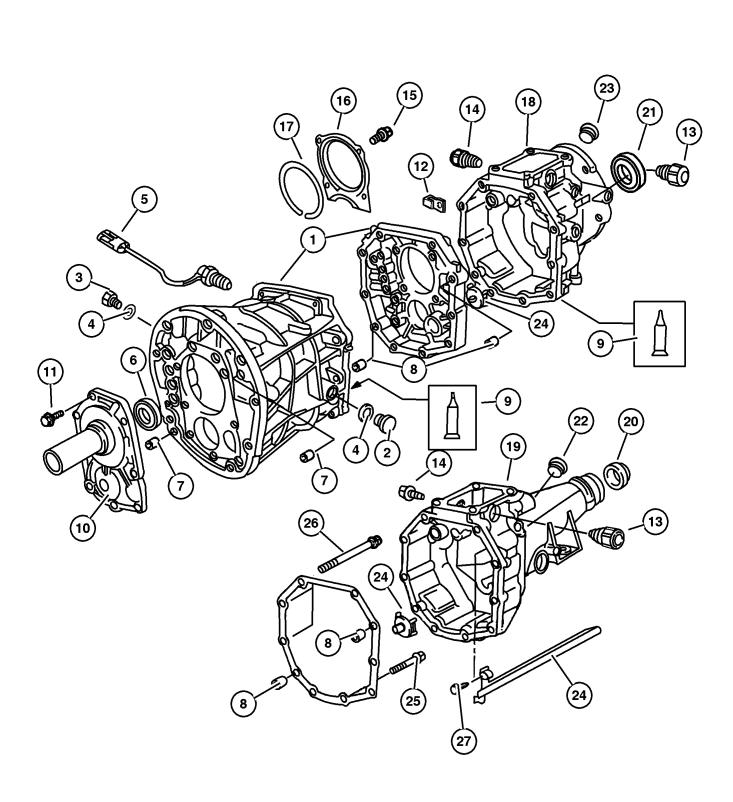
B=RHD (2WD)

DG0=All Auto Trans

DBB=All Manual Trans.





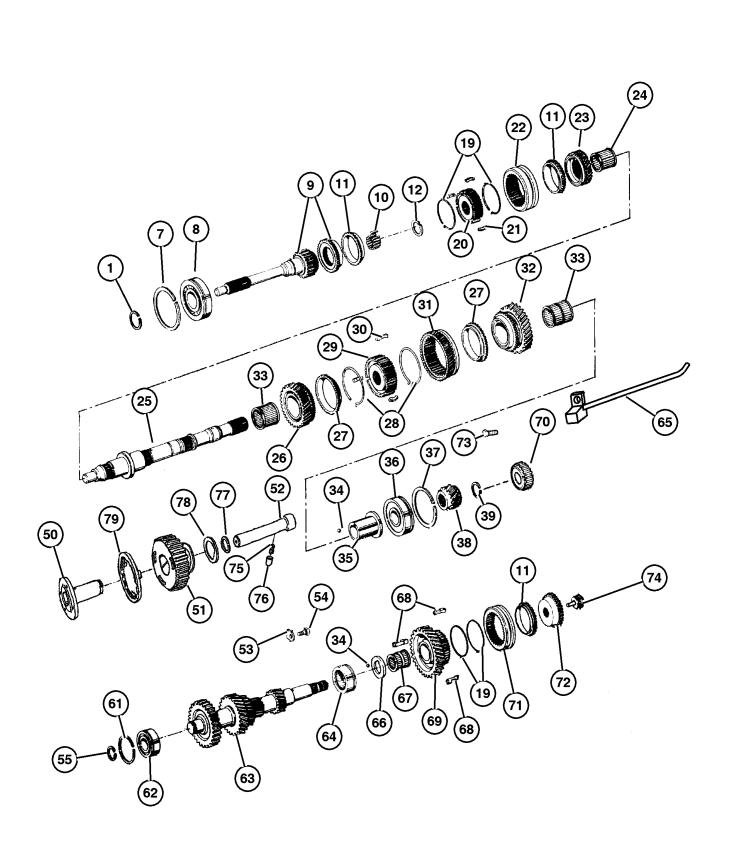


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 0646	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047ab, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048ab, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121ab, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1999 XJ
	8350 6226	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		1999 XJ
25									BOLT, Transmission Case
	4746 274	8	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
		8	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		8	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		8	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		8	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		8	B, T			ER0			52108048AB, 1997 XJ, 1998 X
		8	J, U			ENC			52108121AB, 1998 XJ
26									BOLT
	8350 3548	2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			EN0			52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1997 XJ, 1998 X
		2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1997 XJ, 1999 X
		2	В, Т			ER0			52108048AB, 1998 XJ
		2	J, U			ENC			52108121AB, 1998 XJ
27									BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe
	4897 134AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52108048ab, 1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gear Train AX 5 (DDQ) Figure AX-410



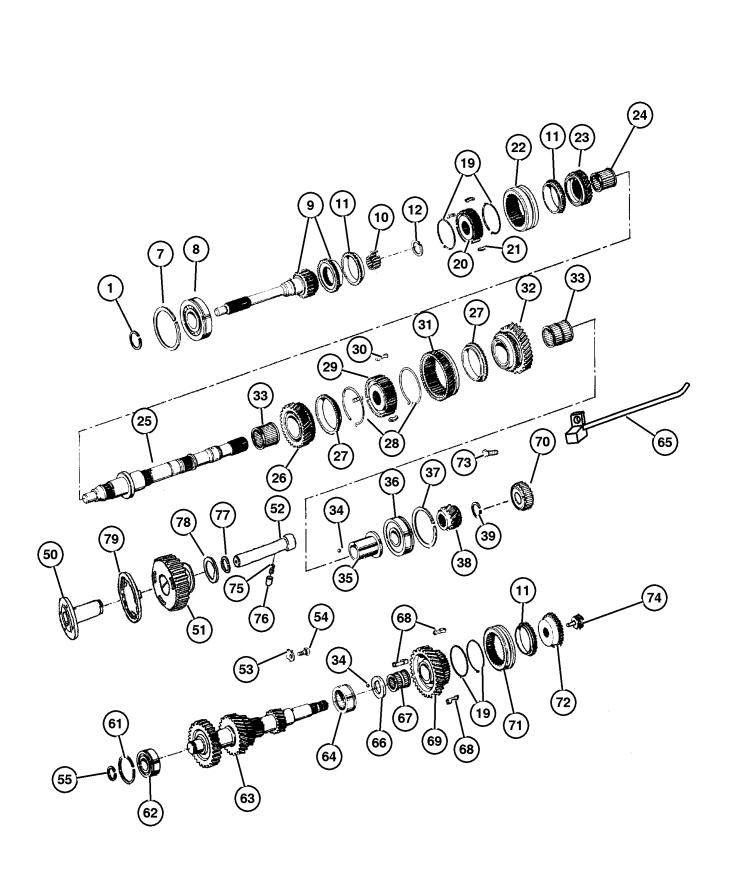
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 S	Speed Manua	l Transı	mission						
P0 = All :	2.5L Gas Eng	gines							
1									SNAP RING
	8350 0645	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-2									SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
8	8350 0607	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107756, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-3									SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
{	8350 0608	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-4									SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mn
1	8350 0609	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-5									SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mn
1	8350 0610	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-6									SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mn
	8350 0611	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
7			<u> </u>						SNAP RING
	8350 0614	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
8							•		BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 2681	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
9		*	-, -						SHAFT, Input

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 6020	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
10									ROLLER, Input Gear
	8350 2680	13	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		13	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		13	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		13	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
11									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	8350 0566	2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546, 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547, 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		1998 XJ
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		1998 XJ
12									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm
	8350 0598	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-13									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm
	8350 0599	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-14			·						SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm
	8350 0602	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-15			-, -						SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm
	8350 0603	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	в, т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-16		•	٥, ٥			0	220		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm
	8350 0604	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
	3330 0004	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	э, о В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	В, 1 Ј, U			EP0	DDQ		52107740, 1997 XJ
-17		ı	J, U			LFU	שטטע		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm

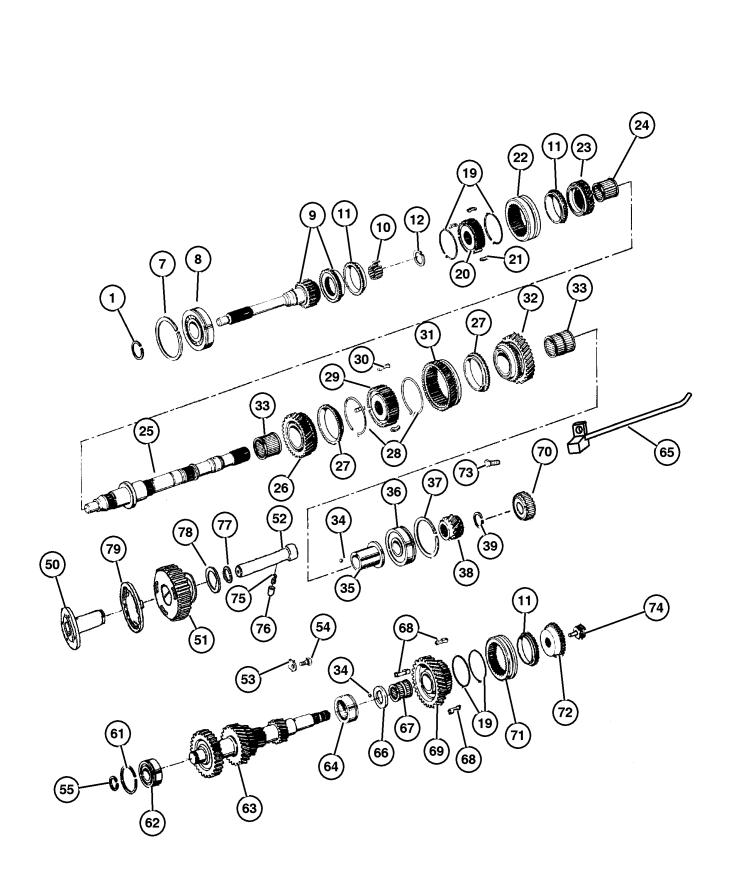
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -

SERIES L=Low Line LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 0605	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-18									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.05mm
	8350 0606	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
19									SPRING, Synchronizer Key
	8350 0568	4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		4	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		4	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
20									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	8350 6027	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
21									KEY, Synchronizer
	8350 6029	3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		3	J, U			EP0			52104547, 1997 XJ
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		3	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
22									SLEEVE, Synchromesh Clutch Gea
	4740 235	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
23									GEAR, Third
	8350 6019	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
24									BEARING, Third Gear
	8350 0576	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
25			•						MAINSHAFT, Transmission
	8350 2117	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ

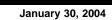
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

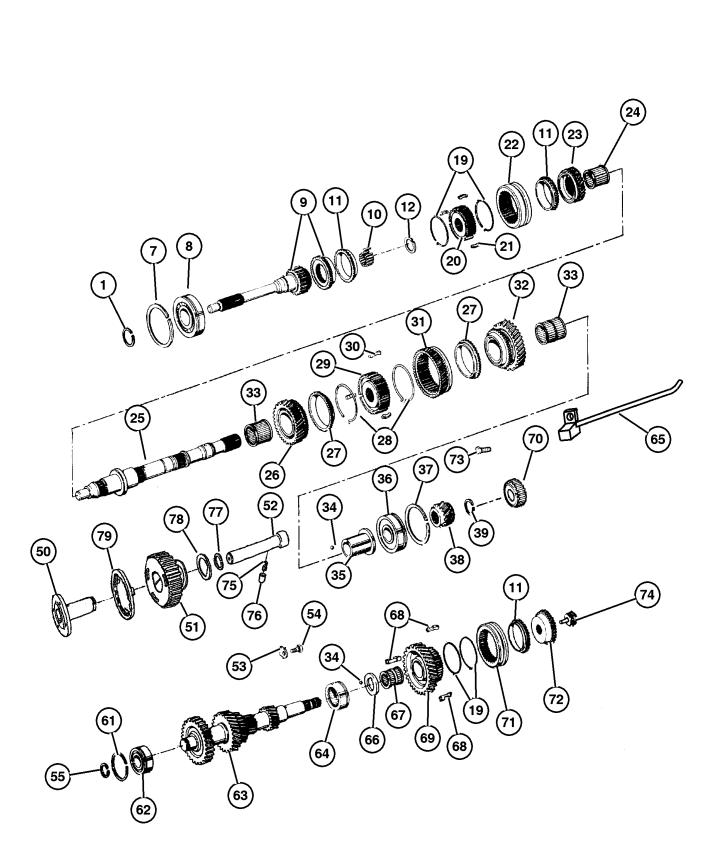
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11 LIVI	NOMBLK	<u> </u>	LINL	JERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IKANS	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	8350 3105	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
26									GEAR, Second
	8350 6018	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
27									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	8350 0567	2	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		2	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
28			-, -				-		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
	8350 0569	2	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		2	в, т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
29			0, 0						SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	8350 0561	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	в, т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
30			0, 0			210	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
50	8350 0564	3	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
	0000 000-	3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107347 52107747, 1997 XJ
		3	3, О В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ 52107746, 1997 XJ
31		3	D, 1			LIU	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
31	4897 101AA	1	рт			EP0	DDQ		52104546
	4697 TUTAA	<u>1</u> 1	B, T J, U			EP0	DDQ		
	9250 0555								52104547
	8350 0555	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
22		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
32	0050 0047		р т			- FDO	DD0		GEAR, First
	8350 6017	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
33	0050 0004					- D0	550		BEARING, First Gear
	8350 6031	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
34		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547, 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
									BALL, Reverse

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -

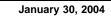
SERIES L=Low Line LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

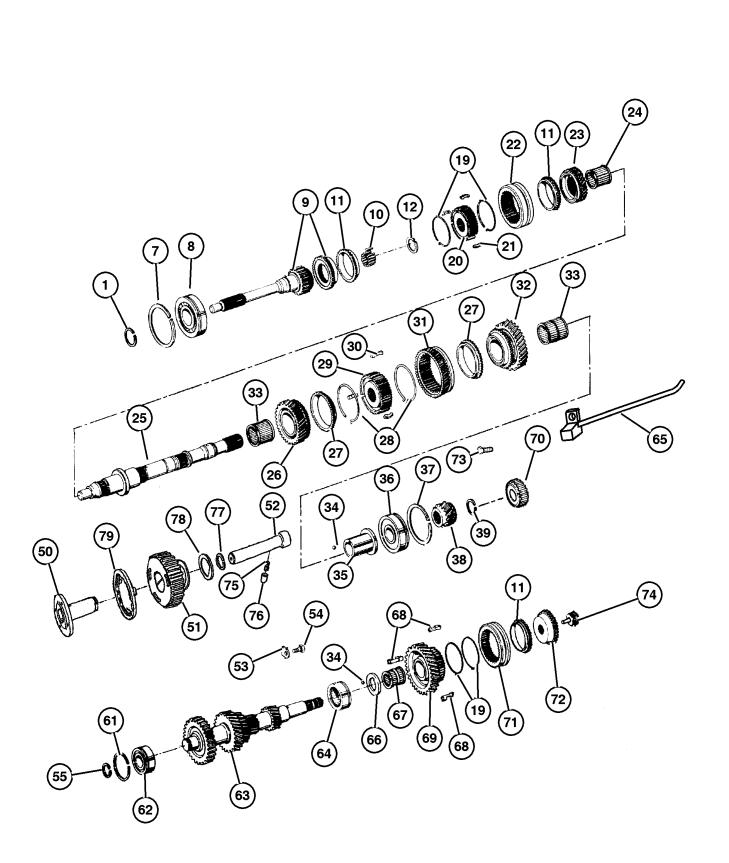
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



« »



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 0573	2	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		2	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547, 1997 XJ
35									RACE, First Gear
	8350 6026	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
36									BEARING, Mainshaft
	8350 6030	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
37									SNAP RING
	8350 0613	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
38									GEAR, Fifth
	8350 0971	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
39									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.67-2
									72mm
	8350 0587	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-40									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.73-2
									78mm
	8350 0588	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-41									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.79-2
									84mm
	8350 0589	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

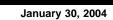
L=Low Line

LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

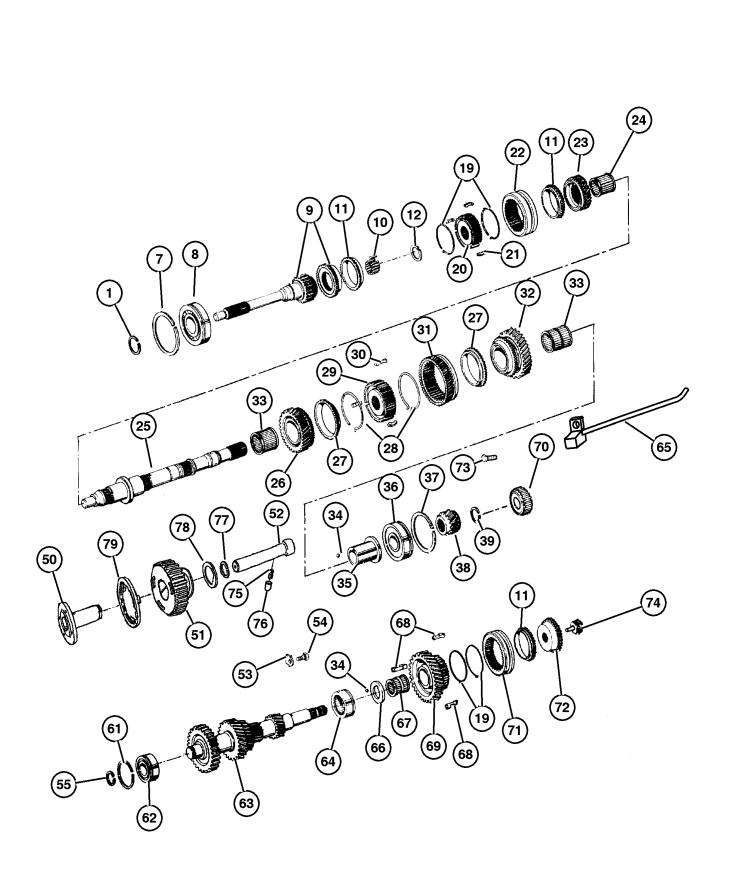
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

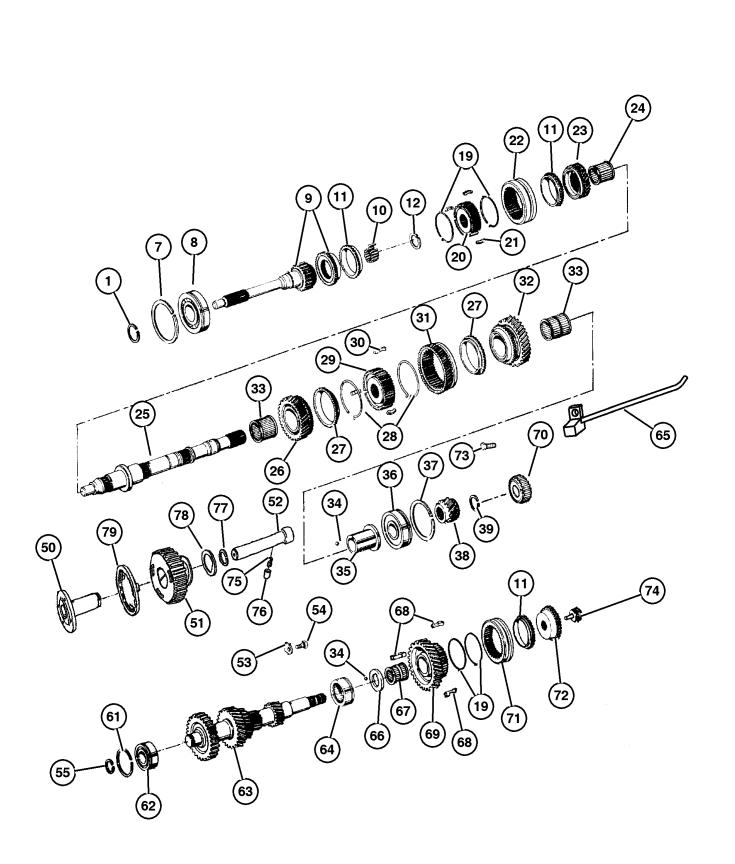






ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
-42									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.85-2.
									90mm
	8350 0590	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-43									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2.
									96mm
	8350 0591	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-44									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3.
									02mm
	8350 0592	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		<u>·</u> 1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-45		·	σ, σ			0			SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3.
.0									08mm
	8350 0593	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
	0000 0000	<u>·</u> 1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104747
		1	в, т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-46		'	3, 0			LIO	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3.
40									14mm
	8350 0594	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
	0330 0394	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	3, О В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		<u>'</u>	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
47		'	3, 0			LIU	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3.
-47									20mm
	8350 0595	4	рΤ			EP0	DDQ		52104546
	0000 0080	<u>1</u> 1	B, T J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0 EP0	DDQ		
		1	Ј, О В, Т			EP0 EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ 52107746, 1997 XJ
10		ı	ו ,ט			EFU	שטט		
-48									SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3.
	9350 0506	4	рт			EDO	DDQ		26mm 52104546
	8350 0596	1	B, T			EP0			52104546 52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
40		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-49									SNAP RING, Mainshaft
CHER	OKEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENC	SINE			TRANSMISSION
w Line	J=LHD (4 U=RHD (4			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)			cyl. Turbo Die wer Tech I-6		DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	U=КНО (2 T=LHD (2		12=2 DK.	(101.4 WD)		ER0=4.0L P0 EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2				,	J			DBB=All Manual Trans.





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			5.7			500	550		0.07 /0.00 50404540
	8350 0597	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		3.27mm/3.32mm. 52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		3.27mm/3.32mm. 52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		3.27mm/3.32mm. 52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		3.27mm/.3.32mm. 52107747, 1997
									XJ
50									RACE, Idler Gear
	4897 107AA	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
51									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4897 102AA	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
	8350 3555	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		562107747, 1997 XJ
52			,						IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	4897 104AA	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
	8350 0570	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
53			-, -						STOPPER, Idler Shaft
	4883 380AA	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	, J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
54			,						BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x1.25x20
	8350 0615	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
55			,						SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.05mm
	8350 0581	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-56		·	5, 5			•			SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2.
									15mm
	8350 0582	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
	3000 0002	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	в, т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107740, 1997 XJ
-57		'	3, 0			LIU	שטטט		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.15mm

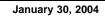
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

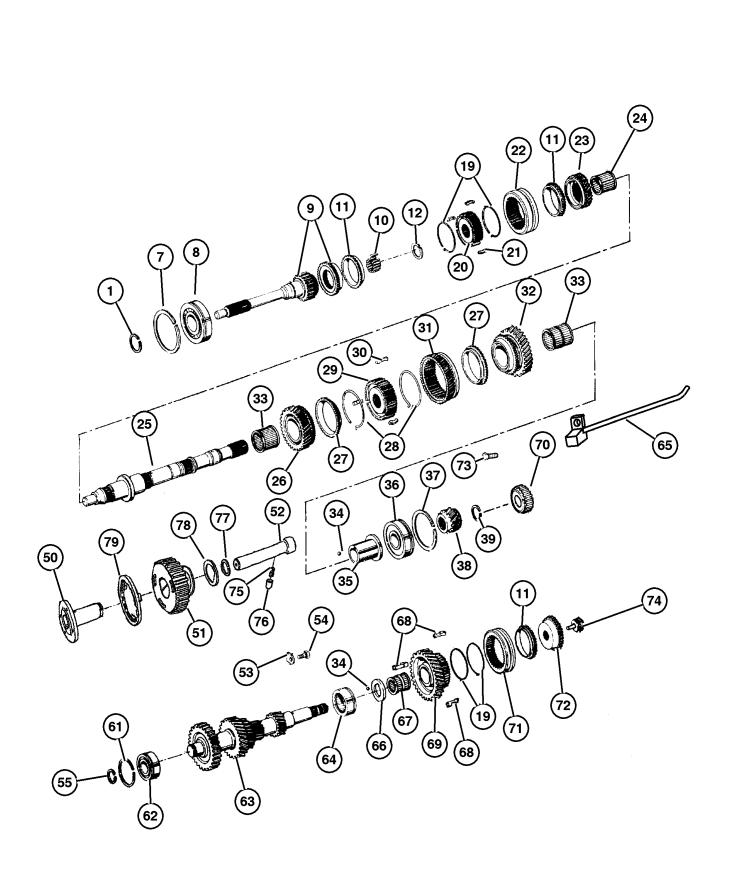
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•		•			
	8350 0583	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-58									SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm
	8350 0584	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-59									SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm
	8350 0585	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
-60									SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm
	8350 0586	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
61									SNAP RING
	8350 0612	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		With Transmission (52107746),
									1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		With Transmission (52107747),
									1997 XJ
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		With Transmission (52104546),
									1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		With Transmission (52104547),
									1997 XJ
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6032	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546, 1997 XJ
62									BEARING, Cluster Gear
	8350 6032	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
63	1700 655	_					550		GEAR, Countershaft
	4796 003	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		1997 XJ
	4897 103AA	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
64		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ BEARING, Cluster Gear

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

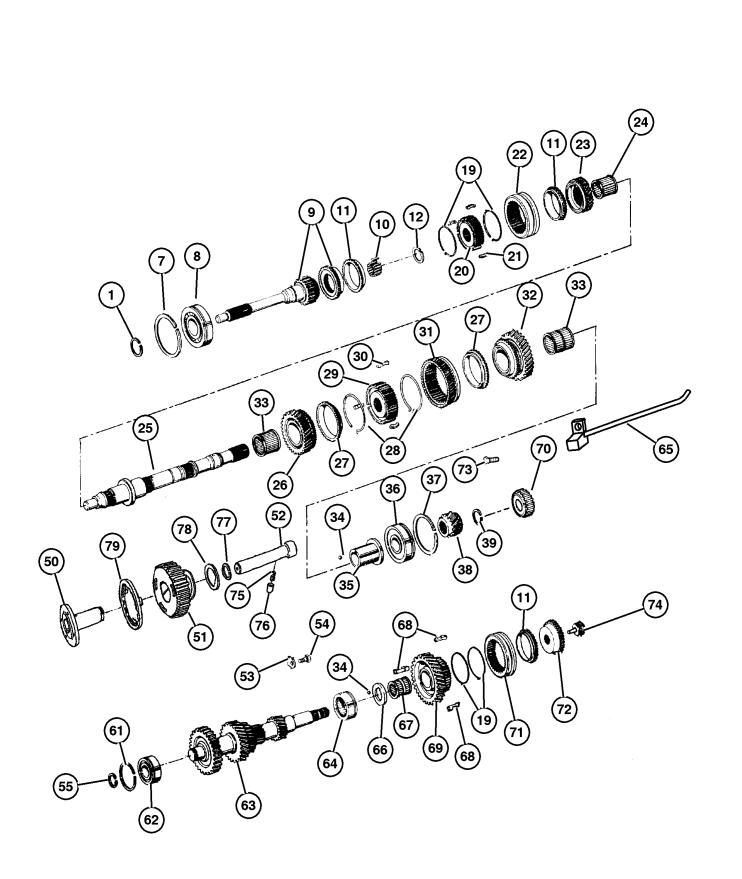
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans

DBB=All Manual Trans.





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 6033	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
65									PIPE, Oil Receiver
	8350 2122	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
66									THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear
	8350 6025	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
67									NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
	8350 0644	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547, 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
68			-, -						KEY, Synchronizer
	8350 0641	3	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		3	в, т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
69		Ü	0, 0			2. 0	224		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
00	8350 6022	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
	0000 0022	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		1	в, т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
70		'	В, 1			LIO	DDQ		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
70	8350 2121	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
	0330 2121	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
71		'	Б, Т			LIU	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
7 1	4746 657	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
	4740 037	1 1				EP0 EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U J						
		-	-			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
72		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
12	9250 6024	4	рт			EDO	DDO		GEAR, Fifth Splined
	8350 6024	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
70		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
73	0050 5:55								BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe
	8350 2126	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546

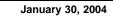
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

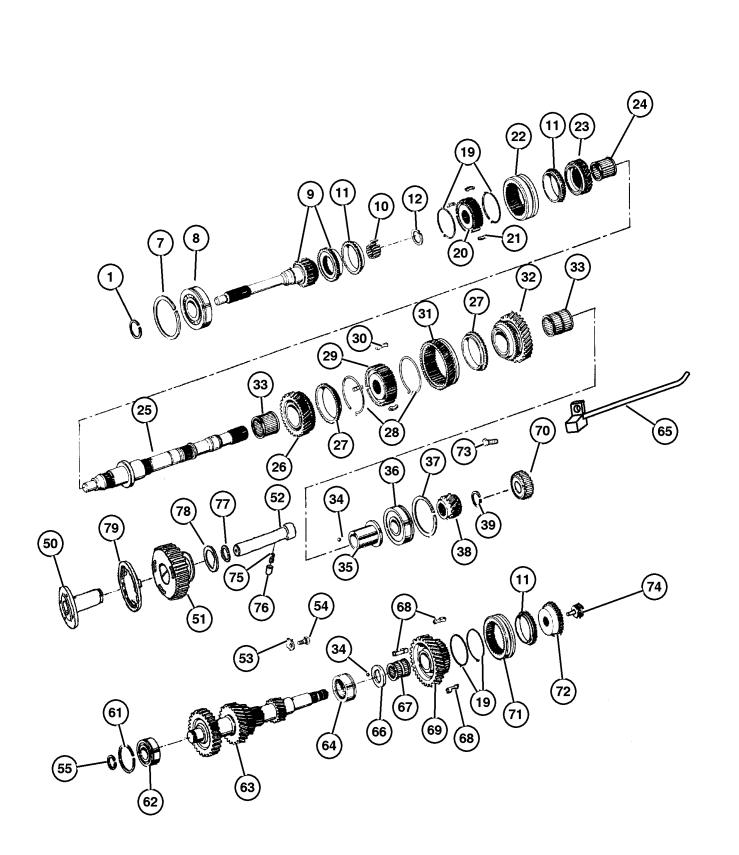
SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.





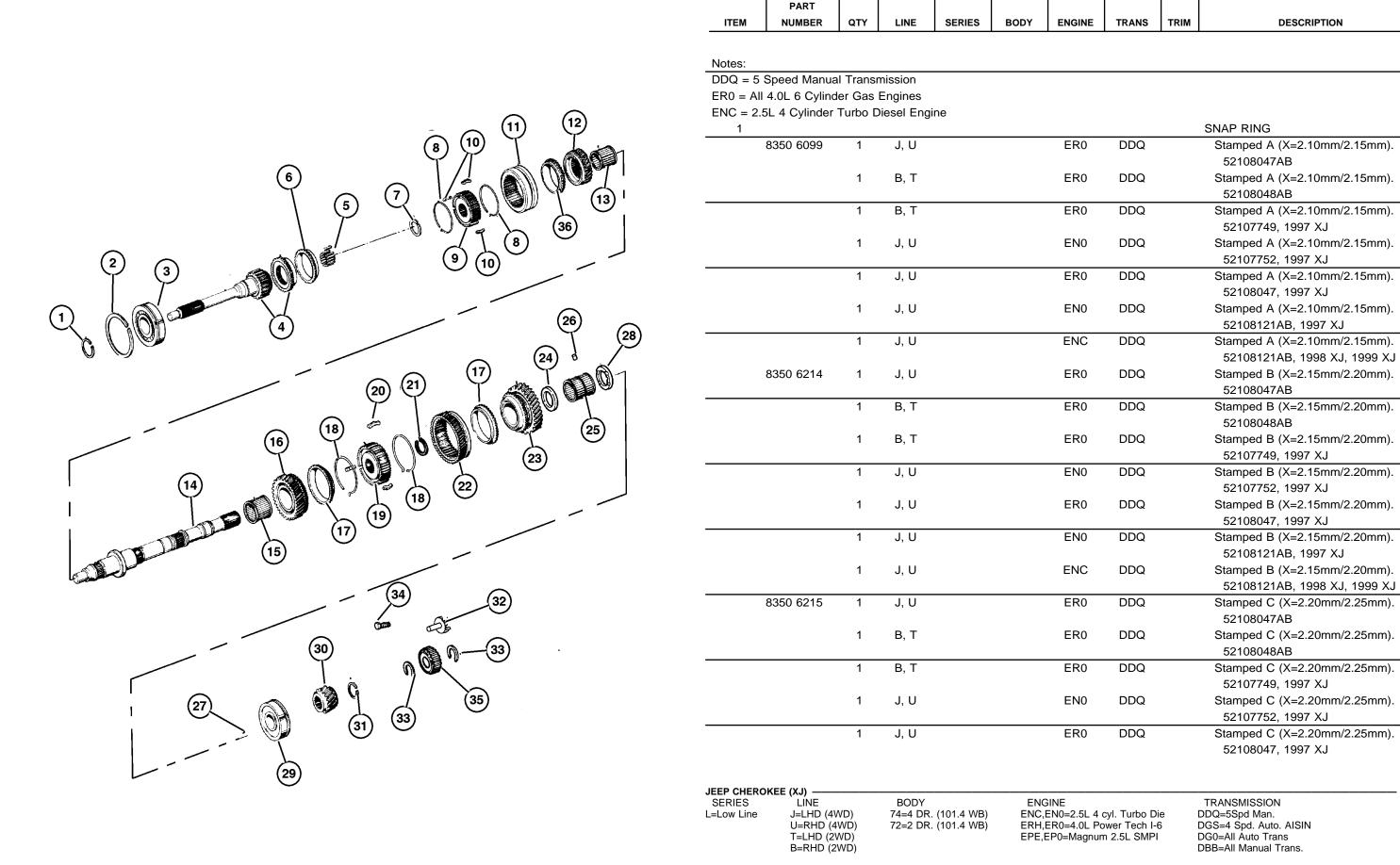
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
74									PIPE, Oil Receiver
	8350 0646	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52107747, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52107746, 1997 XJ
75									SPRING, Compression
	4897 110AA	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
76									PIN
	4897 109AA	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
77									RING, Snap
	4897 112AA	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
78									PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft
	4897 108AA	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547
79									RING, Transmission
	4897 111AA	1	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		52104546
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547

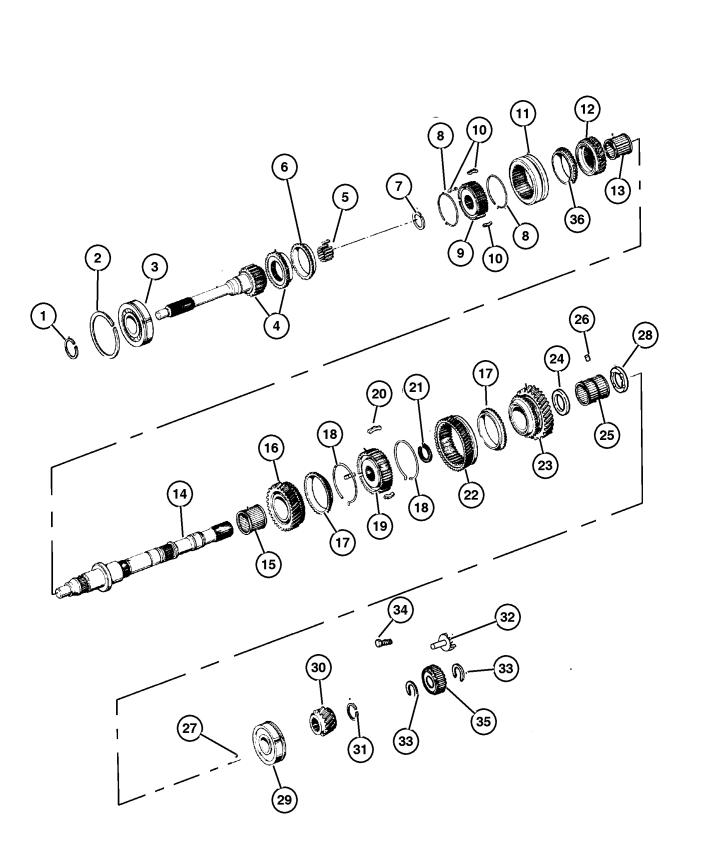
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



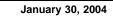


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm).
		1	J, U			LINU	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm).
		•	0, 0			LINO	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6216	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm).
			-, -						52105047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm).
			,						52108048AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm).
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm).
									52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm).
	0050 0047					ED0	DDO		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6217	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm).
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm).
			Б, І			ERU	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm).
		•	Б, Т			LINO	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm).
			-, -						52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm).
									52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm).
									52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6218	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm).
									52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm).
			ь т			ED0	DD0		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm).
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm).
		1	J, U			ENU	שטטע		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm).
		1	0, 0			LINU	טטע		52108048AB, 1997 XJ
									3_100010/12, 1001710

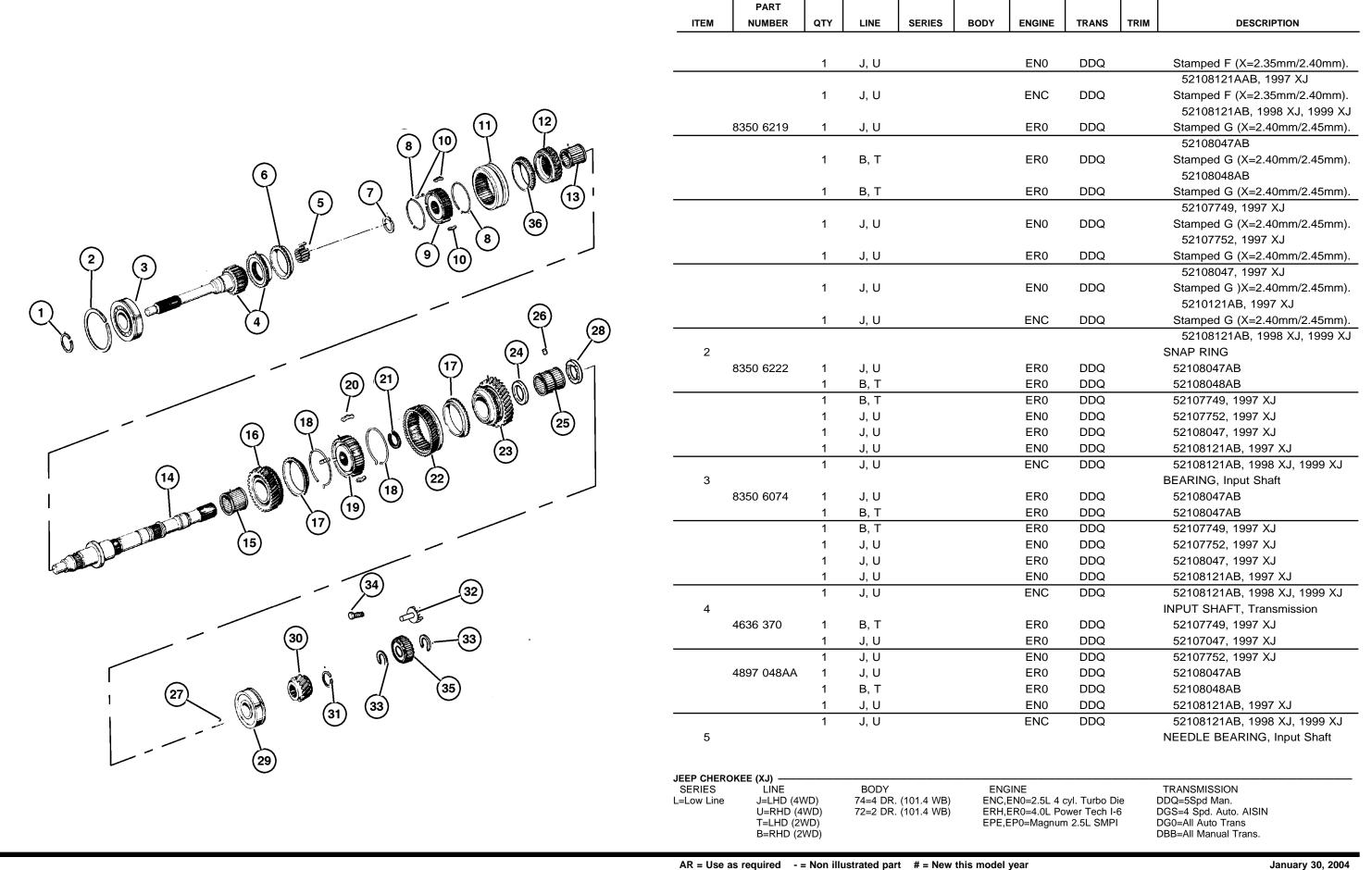
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

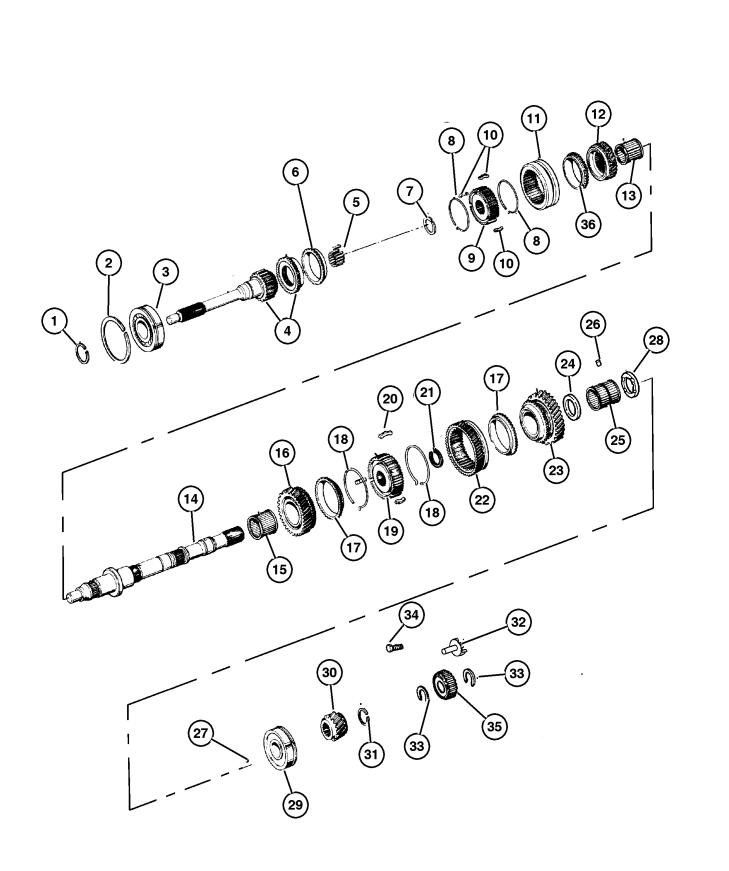
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.







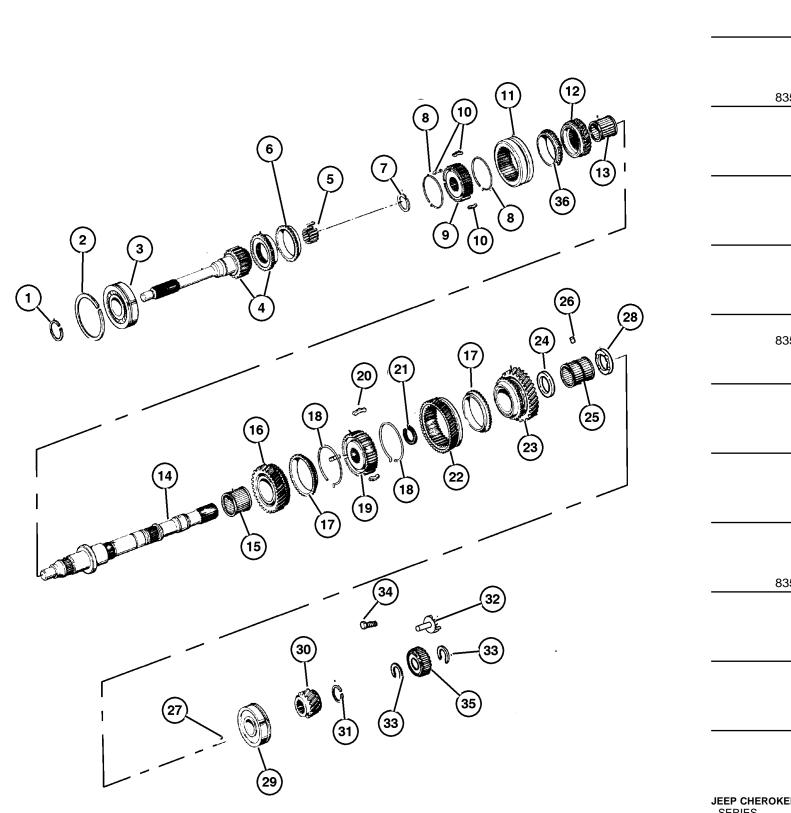


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Į.								
	8350 6078	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB
	0000 0070	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
6			·						STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4897 051AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Up To 12/12/97, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Up To 12/12/97, 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Up To 12/12/97, 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4897 052AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		After 12/12/97, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		After 12/12/98, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		After 12/12/98, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
7									SNAP RING
	8350 6086	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm).
									52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm).
									52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm).
						5 110	550		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm).
		4				ED0	DDO		
		1	J, U			ERU	DDQ		
		4	1.11			ENO	DDO		
		- 1	J, U			EINU	DDQ		
		1	1.11			ENC	DDO		
		'	3, 0			LING	DDQ		
	8350 6087	1	вт			FR0	סממ		
	0000 0007	<u>'</u>	D, 1			LIKO	DDQ		
		1	J U			FR0	DDQ		
		•	0, 0			LIKO	DDQ		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		
			, -			-			52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm).
			•						52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ
	8350 6087	1	J, U J, U B, T J, U J, U J, U			ERO ENC ERO ERO ERO	DDQ DDQ DDQ DDQ DDQ DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ Satmped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52108047, 1997 XJ Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52108121AB, 1997 XJ Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm). 52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 X. Stamped B (X=1.85mm/190mm). 52108048AB Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52108047AB Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52107752, 1997 XJ Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm). 52108047, 1997 XJ Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm).

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

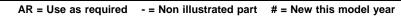


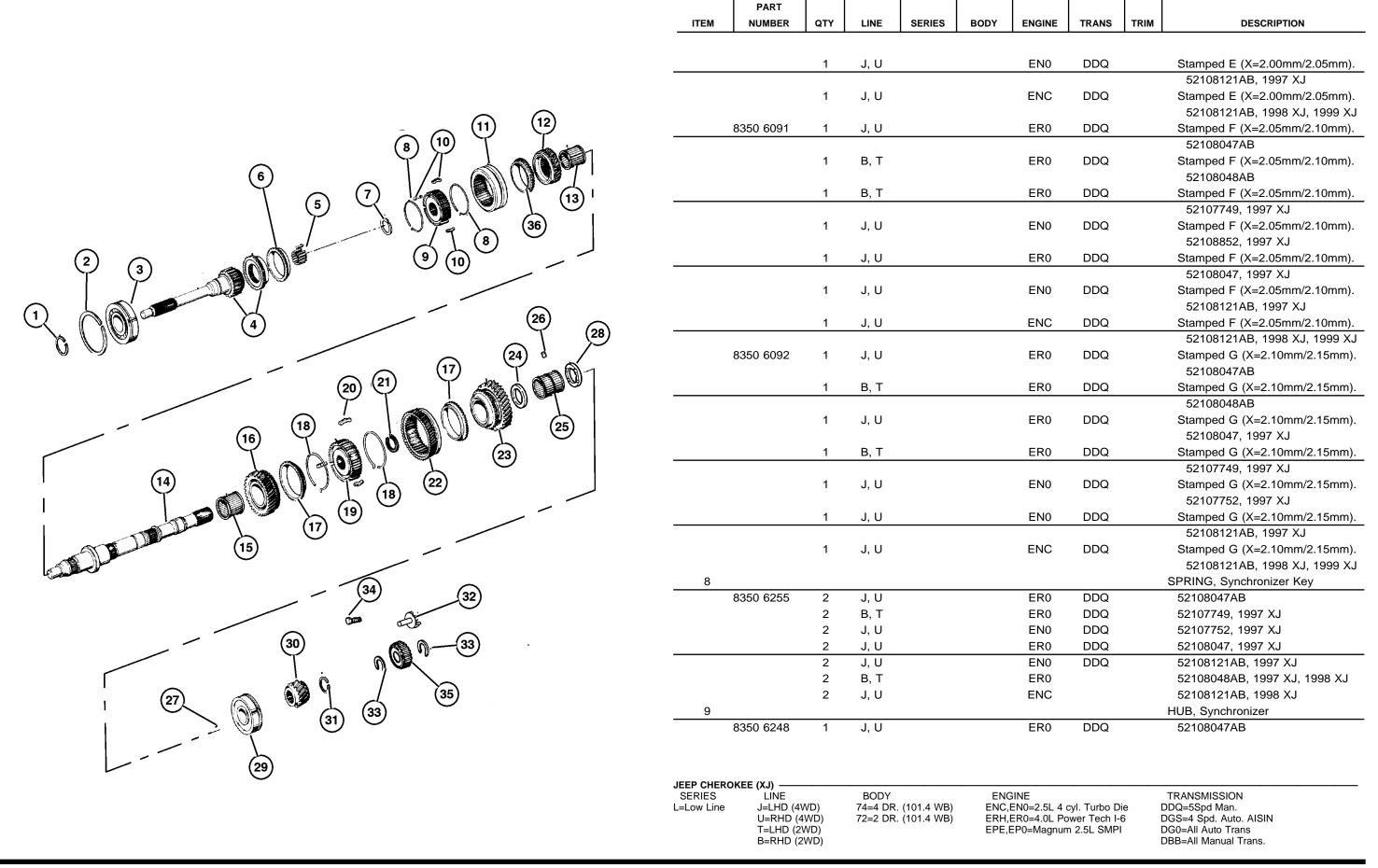


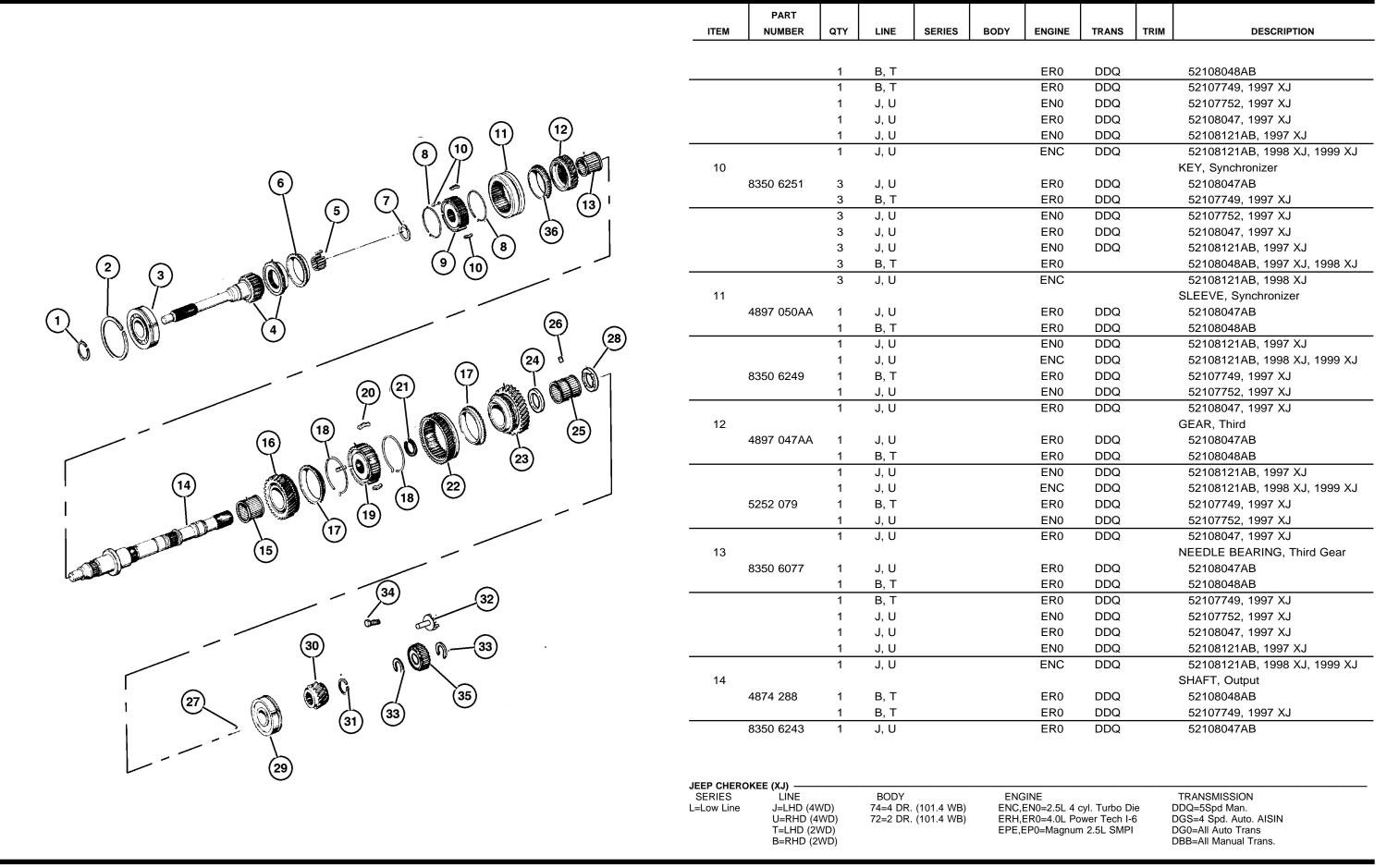
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm).
		'	3, 0			LINO	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm).
		•	0, 0						52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6088	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm),
									1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm).
									52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X-1.90mm/1.95mm).
									52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm).
		4				ENIO	DDO		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm).
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm).
		ı	J, U			ENC	טטע		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6089	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm).
	0000 0000	•	0, 0			LITO	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm).
			,						52108048AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		StampedD (X=1.90mm/2.00mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm).
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Satmped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm).
		4	1.11			ENC	DDO		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm). 52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6090	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm).
	0000 0000	'	0, 0			LIKO	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm).
		•	_, .						52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm).
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ

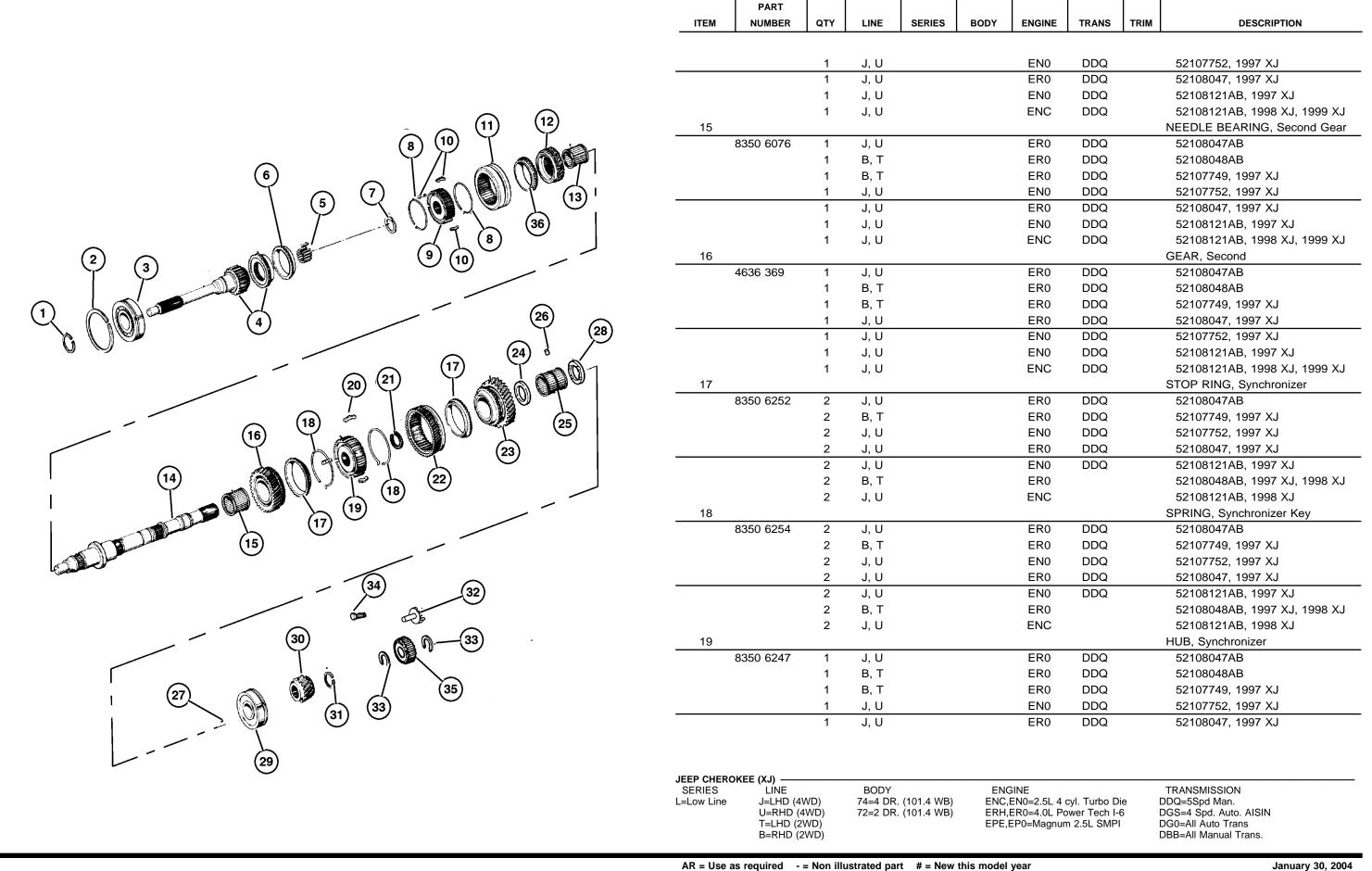
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

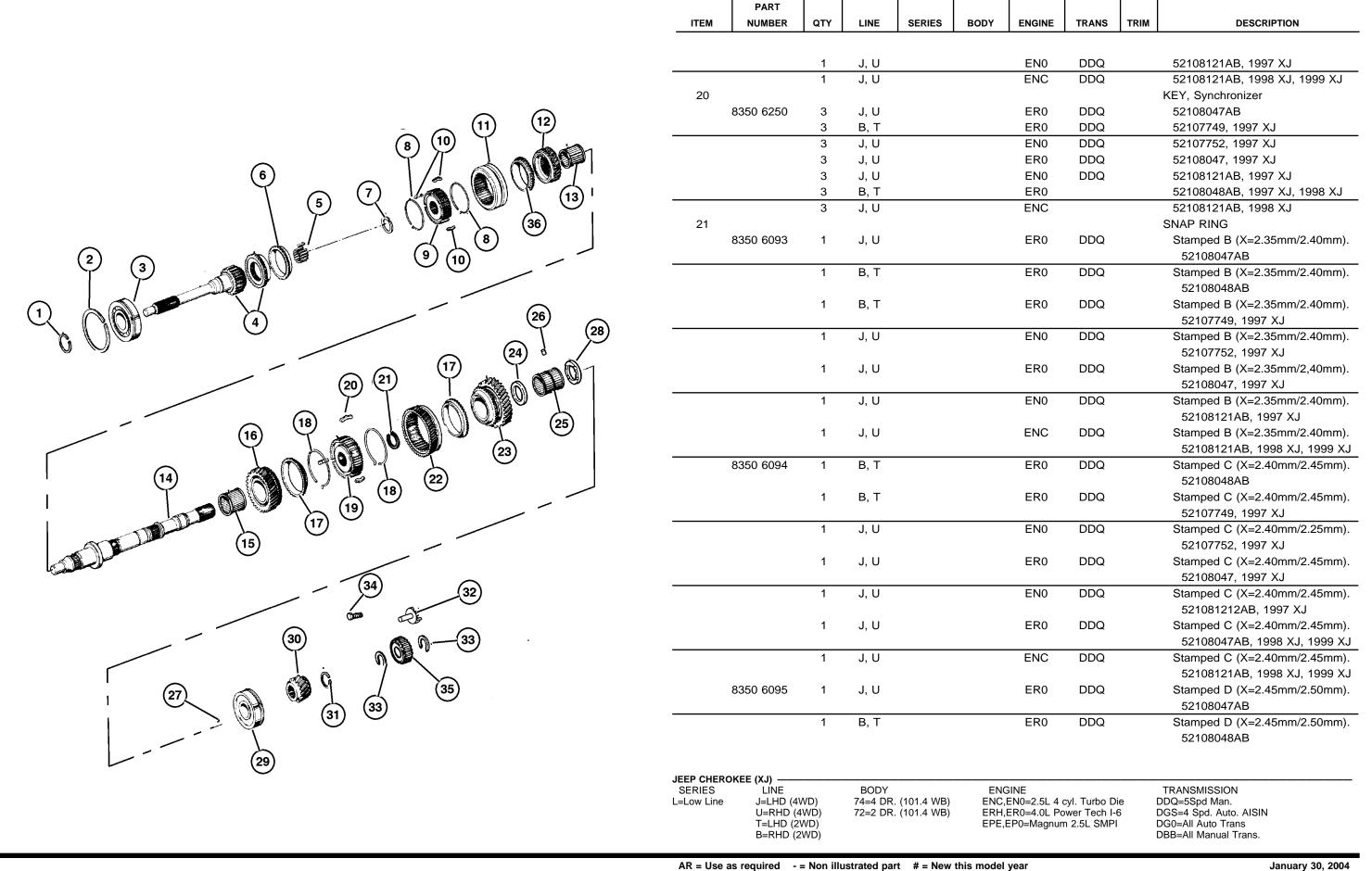
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

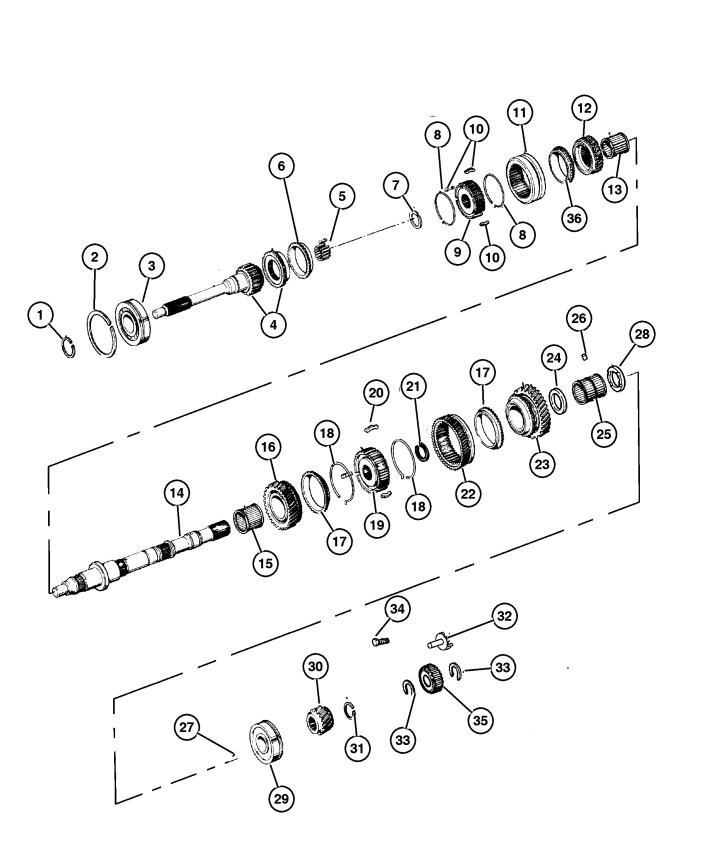








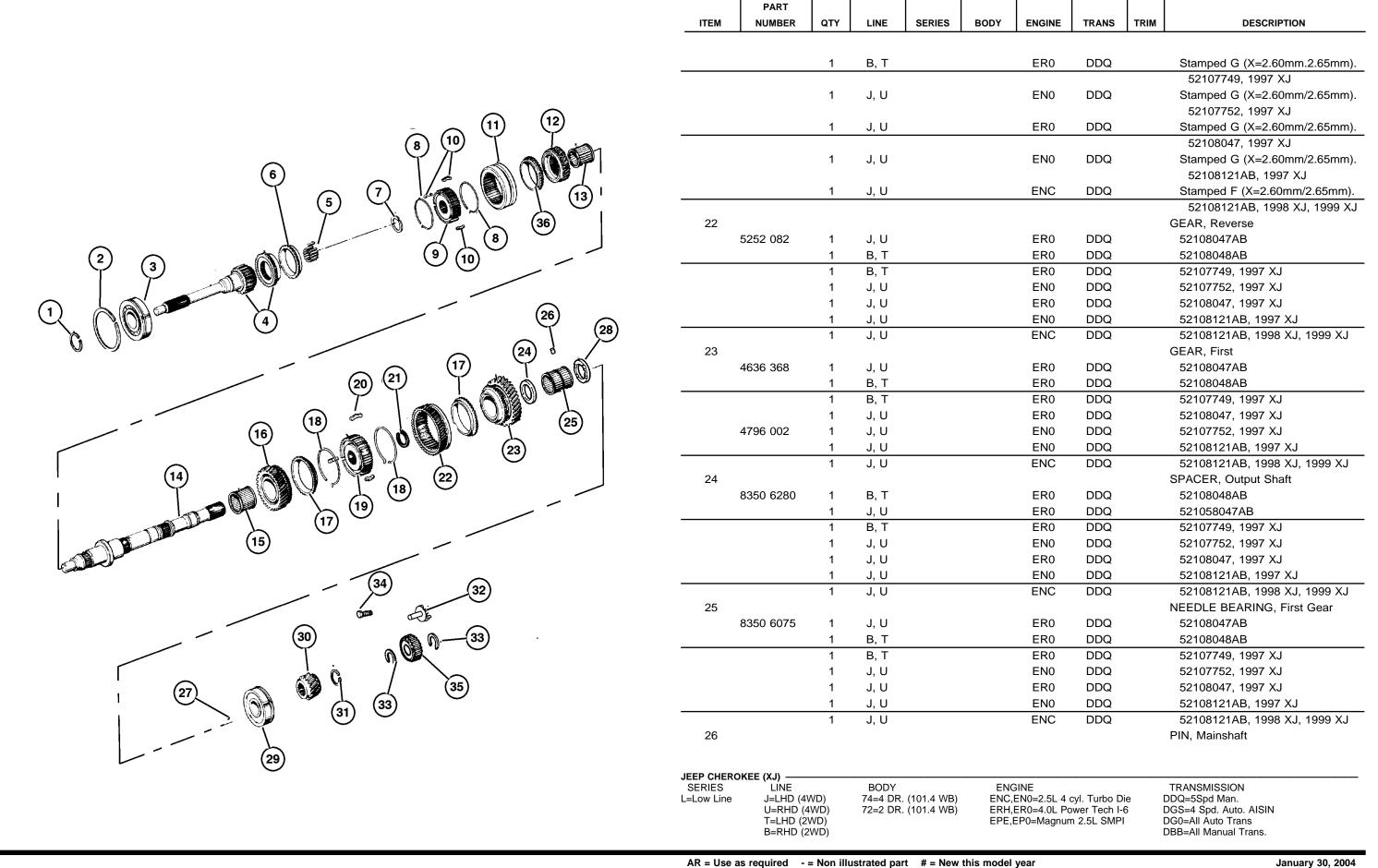


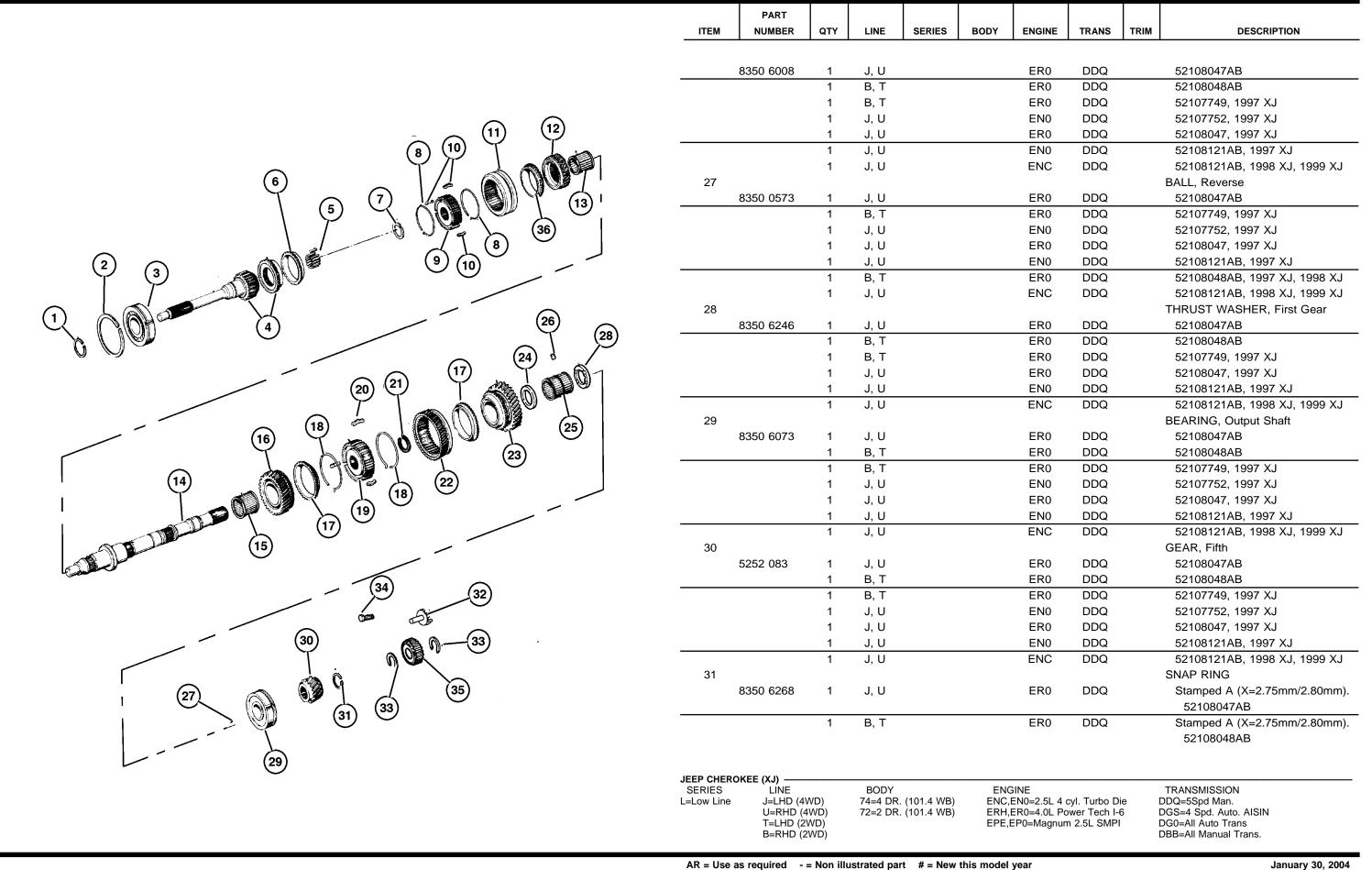


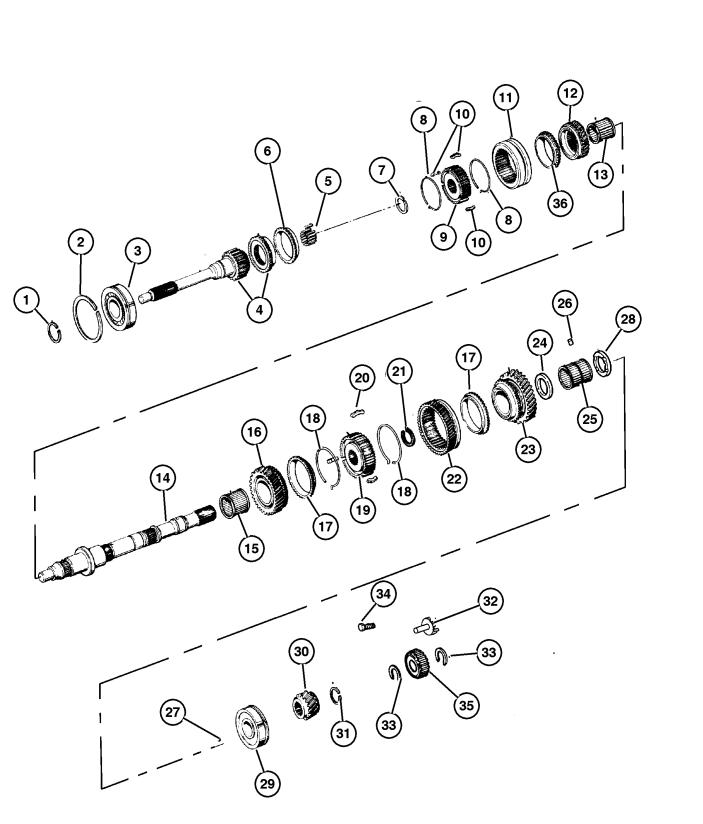
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•					
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm).
			,						52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm).
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm).
						ENO.	DD0		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm).
	8350 6096	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm).
	8330 6096	ı	3, 0			LNU	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm).
		•							52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm.
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm).
		4				FNC	DDO		5210181AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.45mm/2.50mm). 52108121AB,, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6097	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm).
	0000 0007	•	0, 0			LIKO	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm).
									52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm)
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm).
		4	1.11			ENIO	DDO		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm). 52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm).
		'	0, 0			LIVO	טטע		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6098	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm).
			, -			-			52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm).
									52108048AB

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI





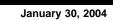


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm).
			<u> </u>						52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm).
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm).
		4				ENC	DDO		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
-		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm). 52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6269	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
	0330 0209	'	3, 0			LIXO	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
		<u> </u>							52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X-2,80mm/2.85mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped B)X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
		4	1.11			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6270	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).
	0000 02.0	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).
									52108048AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).
									52107752, 1997 XJ
-		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X-2.85mm/2.90mm).
		4				ENO	DDO		52108047, 1997 XJ Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).
		<u> </u>	-, -						52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6271	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm).
			-						52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm).
									52108048AB

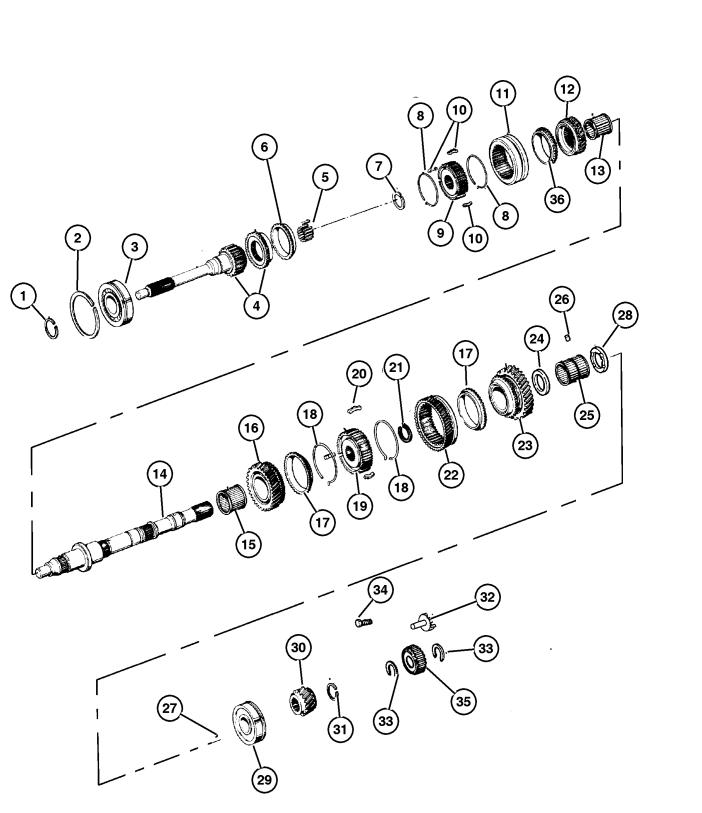
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.





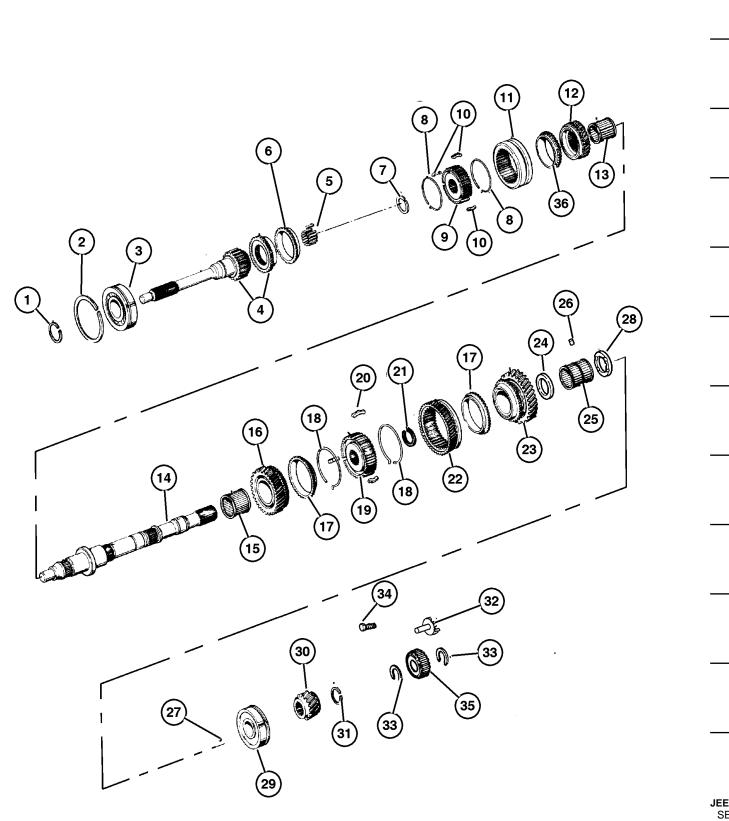


	PART								
ITEN	M NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•					
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm).
			· · ·						52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm).
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm).
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm).
-		'	3, 0			LING	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6272	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm).
			-, -						52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X+2.95mm/3.00mm).
									52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm).
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm).
		'	3, 0			LKU	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm).
									52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm).
									52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
-	8350 6273	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm).
			ь.			ED0	DD0		52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm). 52108048AB
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)
-		'	3, 0			LINO	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm).
		4				ENIO	DDO		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm).
	8350 6274	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ Stamped G (X=3.05mm/310mm).
	0000 0214	•	0, 0			LINO	טטע		52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm).
			<u>*</u>						52108048AB

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

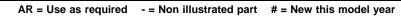




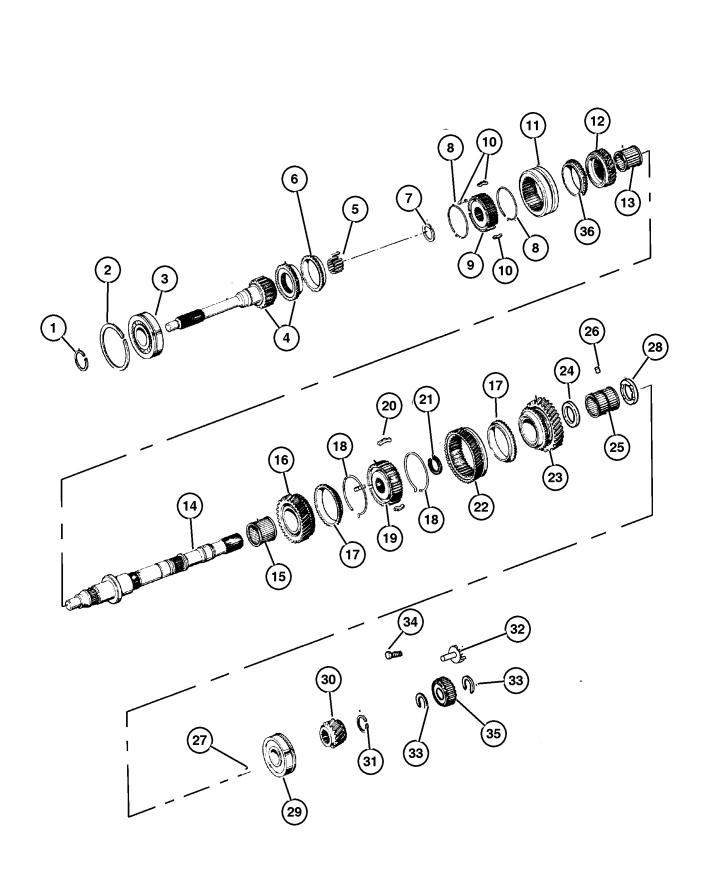
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•		•	•				
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm).
			,			-			52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm).
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm).
		4				ENC	DDO		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm). 52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6275	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm).
	0000 0270	•	0, 0			LIKO	DDQ		52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm).
			,						52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm).
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm).
		1	1.11			EN0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
-		1	J, U			LINU	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm). 52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm).
		•	0, 0			2.10	224		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6276	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm).
									52108047AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm).
									52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm).
		4				ENIO	DDO		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm). 52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3/15mm/3.20mm).
		<u>'</u>	0, 0			LITO	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm).
			, -			-			52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm0.
									52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6277	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm).
									52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm).
									52108048AB

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI





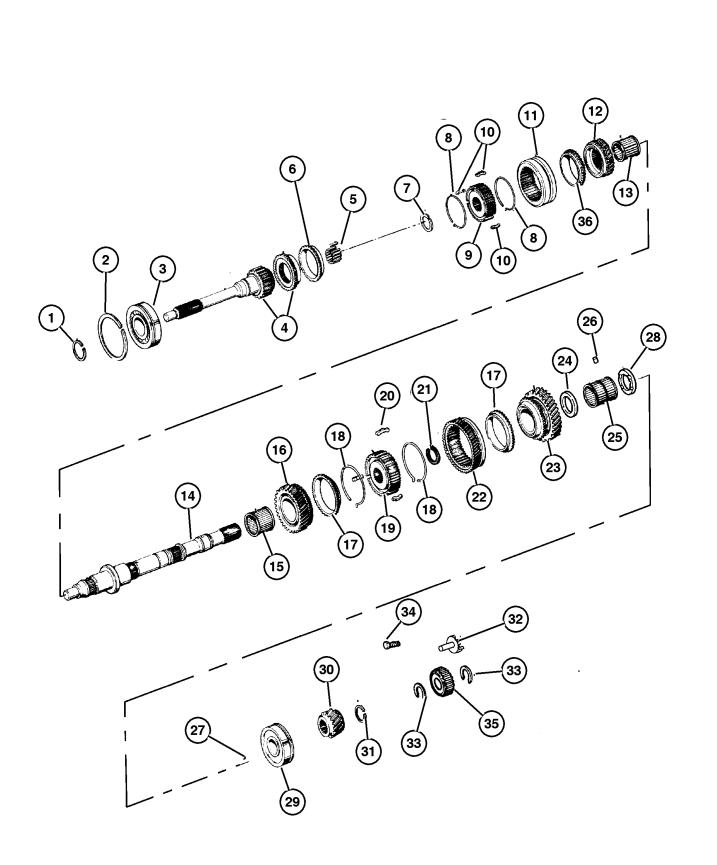


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm).
		<u> </u>	, .						52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm).
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm).
									52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm).
	9250 6279	4				ED0	DDO		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6278	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm). 52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm).
		•	D, 1			LIKO	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm).
'									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm).
						ENIO	DD0		52108121AB, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm),
	8350 6279	1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm).
	0330 0279	<u>'</u>	Б, І			ENU	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm).
			-, -						52108047AB
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm).
									52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm).
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm).
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm).
		4	1.11			ENIC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1997 XJ Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm).
		1	J, U			ENC	טטע		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
32									PIPE, Oil Receiver
02	8350 0646	1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		With Transmission # (52107749) &
		•	-,·				~		(52108048AB), 1997 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



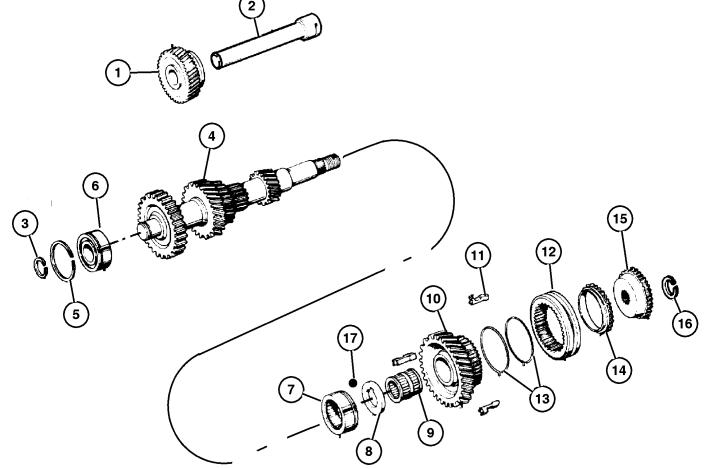


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		(52108047),(52108047AB),
									(52107752) 1997 XJ &
									(52108121AB) 1998 & 1999 XJ,
									1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6226	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		(52108047) 1997 XJ, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		(52107749) & (52108048AB), 199
									XJ
33									SNAP RING
	8350 6222	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6229	2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		2	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
34									BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe
	4897 134AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
35									GEAR, Speedometer Drive
	8350 6228	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
36									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4637 533	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1998 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		1999 XJ
	4897 051AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		3RD GEAR~~, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		3RD GEAR~~, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		3RD GEAR~~, 1999 XJ
	4897 052AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		4TH GEAR~~, 1998 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		4TH GEAR~~, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		4TH GEAR~~, 1999 XJ
	8350 0566	3	В, Т			EP0	DDQ		1998 XJ
		3	J, U			EP0	DDQ		1998 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

XX-420	DQ)								
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5 S	Speed Manua	al Transr	mission						
ER0 = All	4.0L 6 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
ENC = 2.5	L 4 Cylinder	Turbo D	Diesel Engi	ine					
1	-								GEAR, Reverse Idler
	5252 084	1	J			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999
2									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	8350 6258	1	J			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
						- D0	550		=0.4.000.4=4B



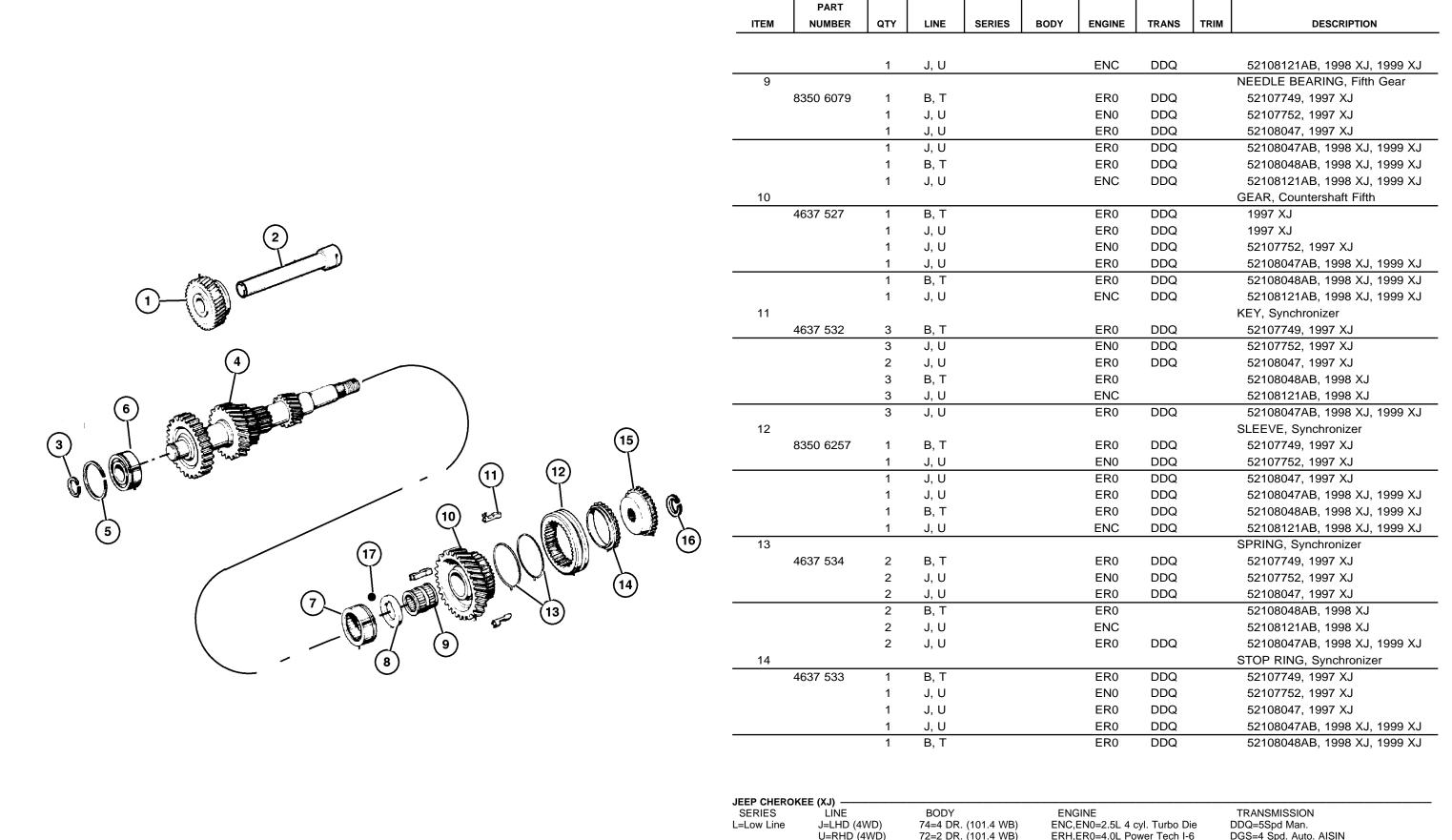
ENC = 2	2.5L 4 Cylinder	Turbo [Diesel Engine			
1						GEAR, Reverse Idler
	5252 084	1	J	ER0	DDQ	52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T	ER0	DDQ	52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U	EN0	DDQ	52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U	ER0	DDQ	52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	B, T	ER0	DDQ	52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U	ENC	DDQ	52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
2						IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	8350 6258	1	J	ER0	DDQ	52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T	ER0	DDQ	52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U	EN0	DDQ	52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U	ER0	DDQ	52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	B, T	ER0	DDQ	52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U	ENC	DDQ	52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
3						SNAP RING
	8350 6081	1	В, Т	ER0	DDQ	Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
		1	J, U	ER0	DDQ	Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
		1	J, U	EN0	DDQ	Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm),
						1997 XJ
		1	J, U	ENC	DDQ	Stamped A (X=2.00mm/2.05mm),
						1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6082	1	B, T	ER0	DDQ	Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
		1	J, U	ER0	DDQ	Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
		1	J, U	EN0	DDQ	Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm),
						1997 XJ
		1	J, U	ENC	DDQ	Stamped B (X=2.05mm/2.10mm),
						1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6083	1	В, Т	ER0	DDQ	Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
		1	J, U	ER0	DDQ	Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
		1	J, U	EN0	DDQ	Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm),
						1997 XJ
		1	J, U	ENC	DDQ	Stamped C (X=2.10mm/2.15mm),
						1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6084	1	J, U	ER0	DDQ	Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
		1	В, Т	ER0	DDQ	Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20nn),
						1997 XJ
		1	J, U	EN0	DDQ	Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm),
						1997 XJ

1997 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			•	•		•				
			1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm),
				,						1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.15mm/2.20mm),
										1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		8350 6085	1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
			1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
			1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm),
										1997 XJ
			1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20mm/2.25mm),
										1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
(2)	4	1000 071					5 00	220		GEAR, Countershaft
		4636 371	1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
His control of the second of t			1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U B, T			ER0 ER0	DDQ DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	5		'	Б, І			EKU	DDQ		SNAP RING
		8350 6220	1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		0000 0220	<u>'</u> 1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
$\overline{4}$			1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
(6)			1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	6									BEARING, Countershaft
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		8350 6259	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
10			1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
$\begin{array}{c} (5) \\ \end{array}$			1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
$(17) \qquad \qquad (17)$	1	0050 0000	4				ENIO	DDO		NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
		8350 6080	1	J, U J, U			EN0 ER0	DDQ DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
			1	э, о В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ 562107749, 1997 XJ
			<u>'</u> 1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
(13)			1	в, т			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
(8)	8			-, -						THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
		8350 6245	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	JEEP CHERO	OKEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENGI	NE			TRANSMISSION
	SERIES L=Low Line	J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2' B=RHD (2	IWĎ) WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,E ERH,E	N0=2.5L 4 o R0=4.0L Po	cyl. Turbo Di ower Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPI	e [6 [TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.



DG0=All Auto Trans

DBB=All Manual Trans.

T=LHD (2WD)

B=RHD (2WD)

EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
			•	•		•	•	•	
			1	J, U			ENC	DDQ	52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	15								GEAR, Fifth Splined
		8350 6242	1	J			ER0	DDQ	52108047, 1997 XJ
			1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ	52107749, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			EN0	DDQ	52107752, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			ER0	DDQ	52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ	52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	16		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ	52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ SNAP RING
		8350 6260	1	J			ER0	DDQ	Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
		0330 0200	'	3			LIVO	DDQ	52108047, 1997 XJ
$\binom{2}{}$			1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ	Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
			•	В, 1			LITO	DDQ	52107749, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			EN0	DDQ	Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm).
				-, -					52107752, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			ER0	DDQ	Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm),
									1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	B, T			ER0	DDQ	Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm),
(4)									1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	J, U			ENC	DDQ	Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm),
									1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		8350 6261	1	J			ER0	DDQ	Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).
$\begin{array}{c c} \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline $									52107749, 1997 XJ
			1	B, T			ER0	DDQ	Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm).
			1	1.11			ENO	DDO	52107749, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			EN0	DDQ	Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm). 52107752, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			ER0	DDQ	Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm),
			'	3, 0			LIKO	DDQ	1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
(5)			1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ	Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm),
(17)				,					1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	J, U			ENC	DDQ	Stamped B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm),
(14)									1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
The state of the s		8350 6262	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ	Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm) .
									52107749, 1997 XJ
(9)			1	J, U			EN0	DDQ	Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm) .
\sim (8)									52107752, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			ER0	DDQ	Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm), 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ	Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm),
									1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	J, U			ENC	DDQ	Stamped C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm),
									1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	JEEP CHERO	OKEE (XJ) ——							
	SERIES L=Low Line	`LÍNE J=LHD (4	WD)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENGIN ENC,EN	ı ∟ 10=2.5L 4 c	yl. Turbo Die	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
	·· -	U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ER	0=4.0L Pov	wer Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
		T=LHD (2 B=RHD (2	2WD) 2WD)			EPE,EP	∪=Magnum	2.5L SMPI	DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
		,	,						

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

	8350 6263	1	J	ER0	DDQ	Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm) .
						52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U	EN0	DDQ	Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)
						.52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T	ER0	DDQ	Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm) .
						52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U	ER0	DDQ	Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm),
						1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	B, T	ER0	DDQ	Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm),
						1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
(2)		1	J, U	ENC	DDQ	Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm),
						1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6264	1	J	ER0	DDQ	5tamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm) .
						52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	В, Т	ER0	DDQ	Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm) .
						52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U	EN0	DDQ	Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm) .
				50 0	550	52107752, 1997 XJ
4		1	J, U	ER0	DDQ	Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm),
			5 -	50 0	550	1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	В, Т	ER0	DDQ	Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm),
				ENIO	550	1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U	ENC	DDQ	Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm),
	0050 0005	4		ED0	DDO	1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6265	1	J	ER0	DDQ	Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm) .
		4	ΡТ	ER0	DDO	52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T	ERU	DDQ	Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm) . 52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	1.11	EN0	DDQ	Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm) .
(5)		'	J, U	EINU	DDQ	52107752, 1997 XJ
(17)		1	J, U	ER0	DDQ	Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm),
		'	3, 0	LINO	DDQ	1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	В, Т	ER0	DDQ	Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm),
		<u>'</u>	D, 1	LINO	DDQ	1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
$\frac{13}{13}$		1	J, U	ENC	DDQ	Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm),
		•	0, 0	LITO	DDQ	1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6266	1	J	ER0	DDQ	Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm) .
	2230 0200	•		2.10		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	В, Т	ER0	DDQ	Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm) .
			,	•	,	52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U	EN0	DDQ	Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm) .
			·			52107752, 1997 XJ
						,

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

BODY

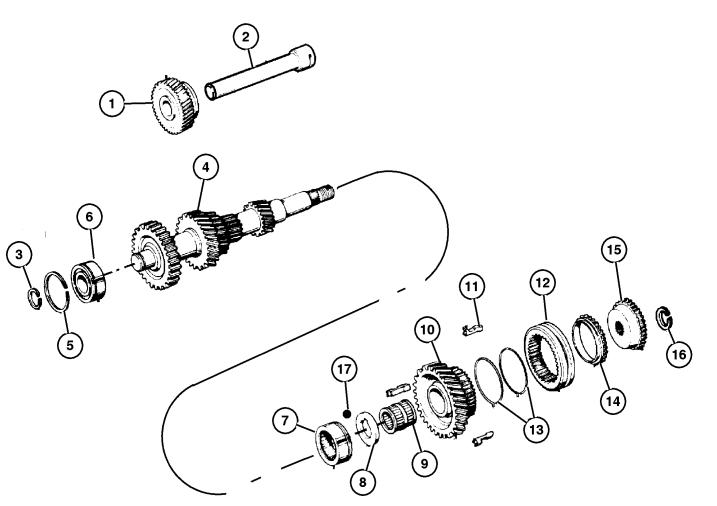
74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

January 30, 2004

TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.

DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.



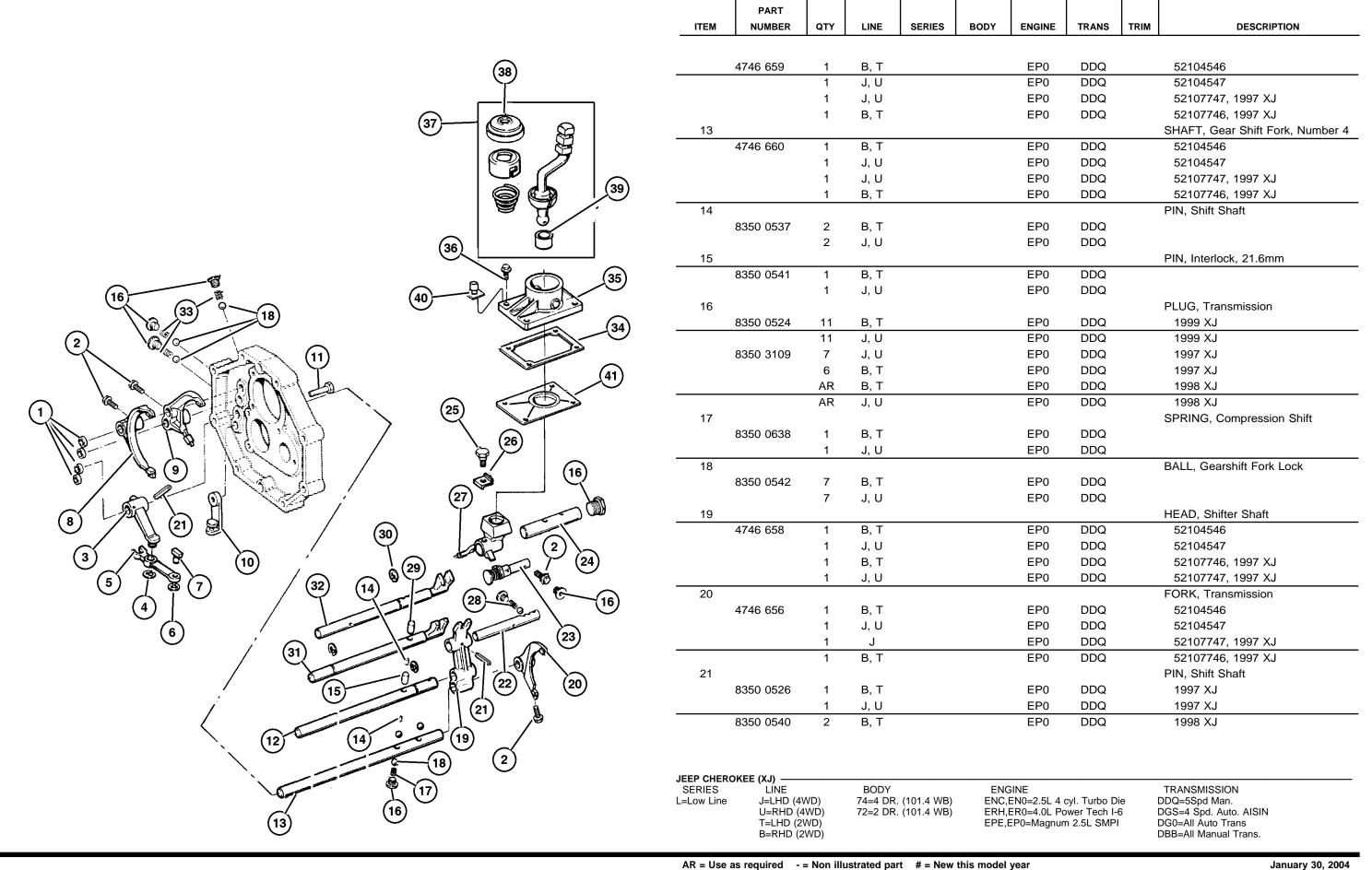


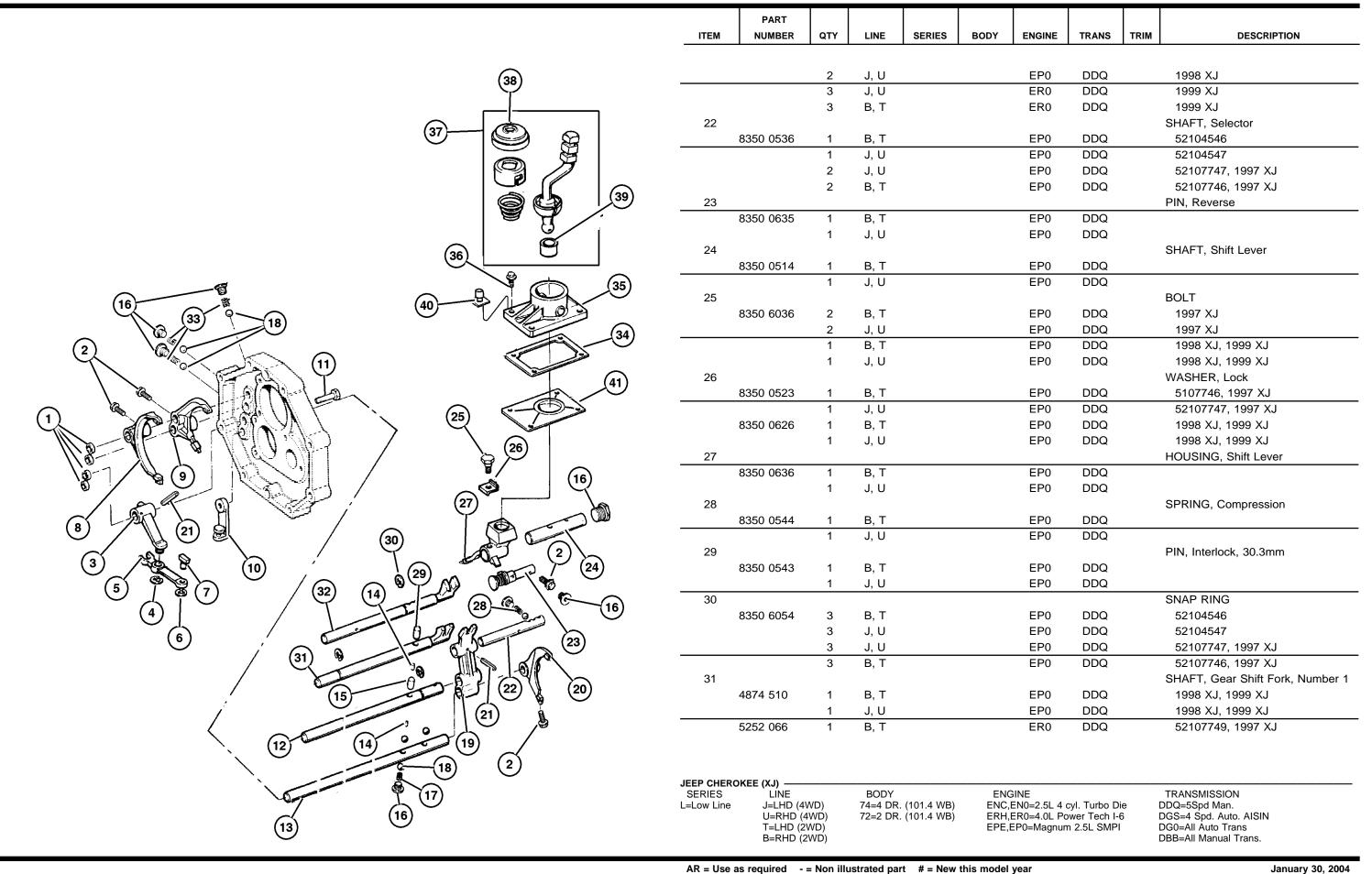
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm),
									1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm),
									1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm),
									1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8350 6267	1	J			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm) .
									52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm) .
									52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm) .
									52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm),
									1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm),
									1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm),
									1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
17									BALL, Reverse
	8350 0573	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

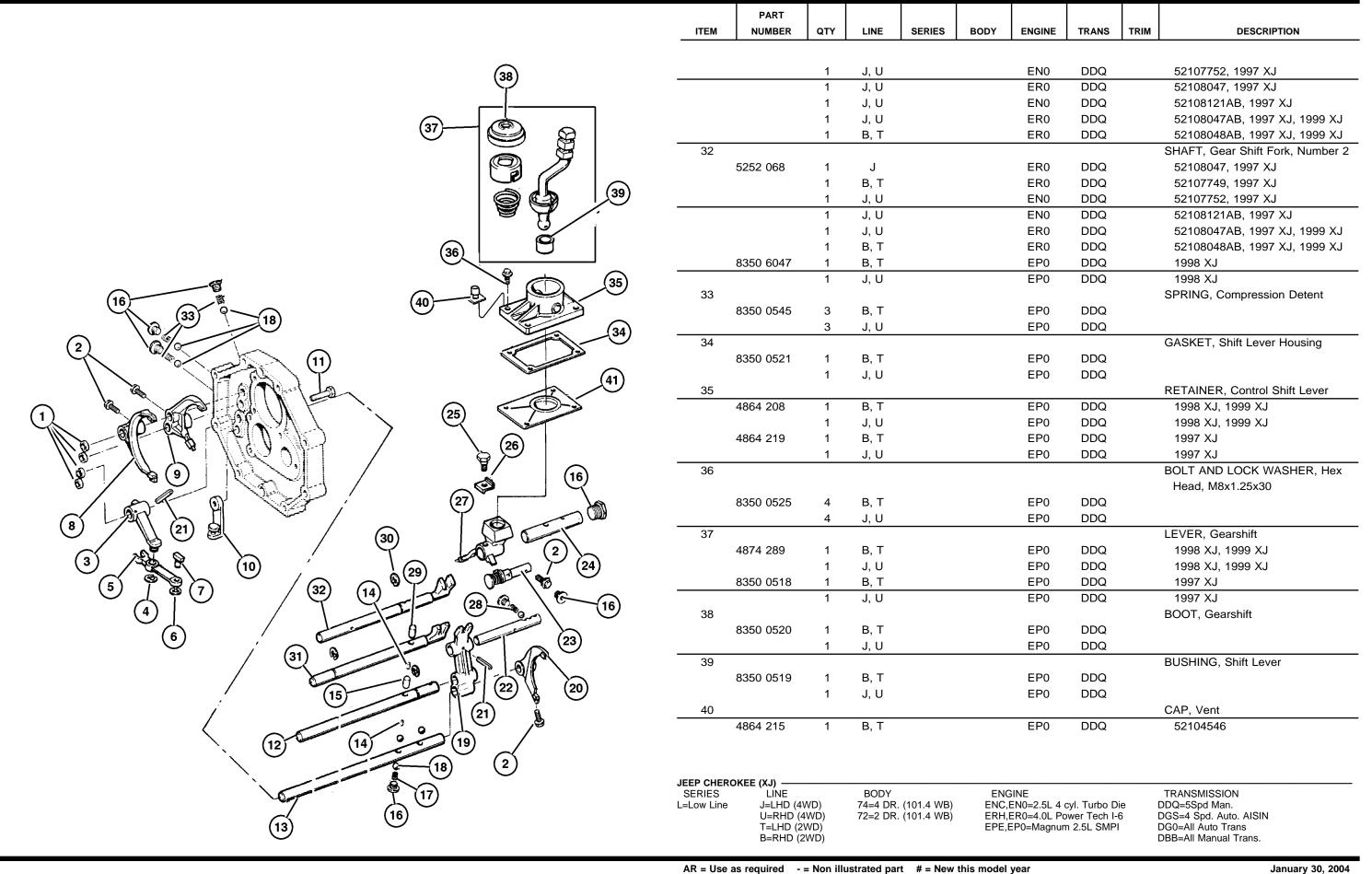
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

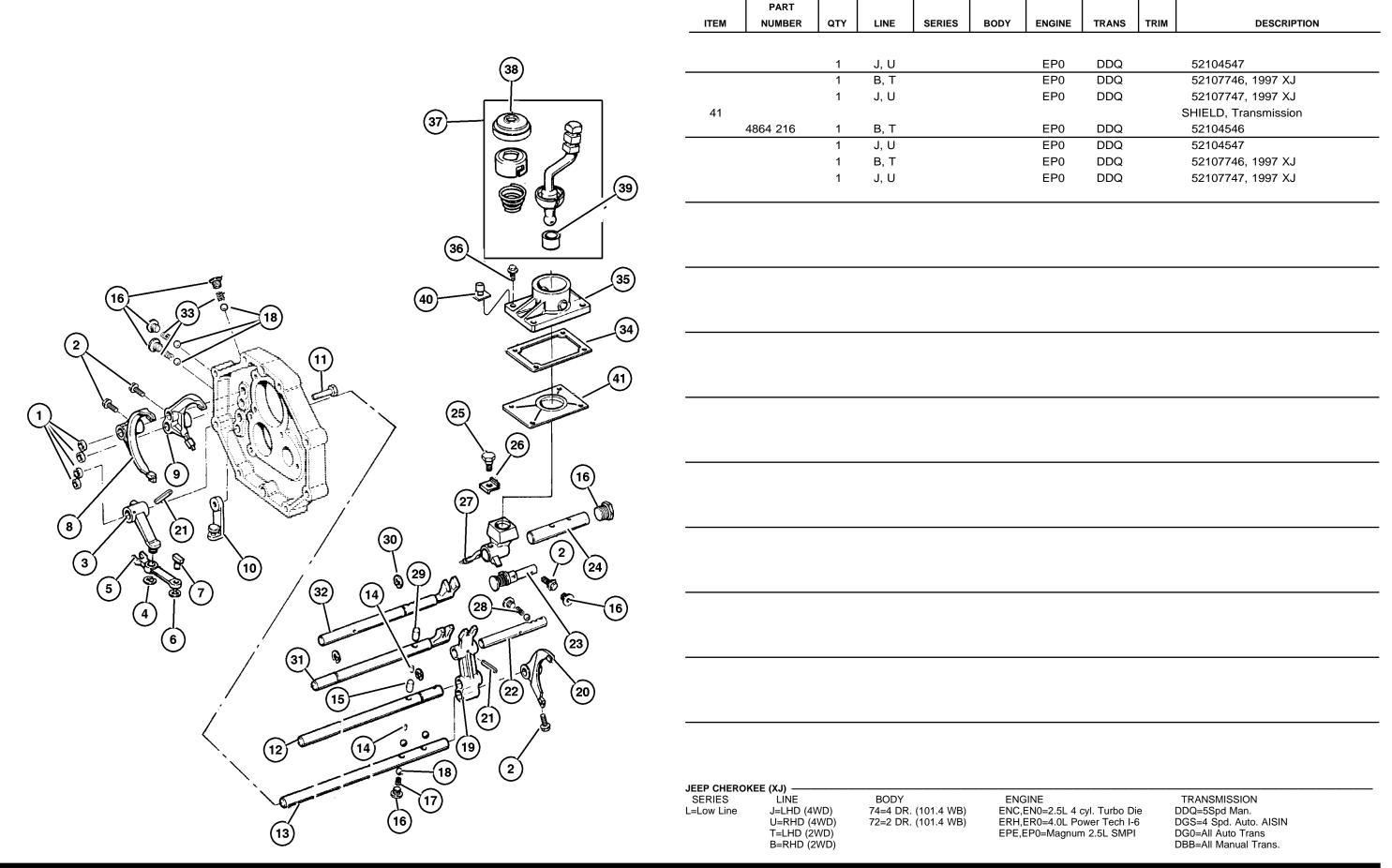
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGIN	IE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		NOMBER	<u> </u>	LINE	OLIVILO	BODT ENOM	IL IKANO	TIXIII	DESCRIPTION
(38)	Notes:								
	DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission								
	EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines								
(37)——	1								PLUG, Shift Rail
37		8350 0503	4	B, T		EPO			
	•		4	J, U		EPO	DDQ		DOLT 01:16 F. I
	2	0250 2664	2	ρт		EP(DD0		BOLT, Shift Fork 1997 XJ
(39)		8350 2664	2 2	B, T J, U		EP(1997 XJ 1997 XJ
	-		3	B, T		EP(1997 XJ 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			3	J, U		EPO			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	3		-	-, -					FORK, Transmission
36		8350 0526	1	В, Т		EPO	DDQ		·
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1	J, U		EPO	DDQ		
(16)	4								SNAP RING
33)		8350 0548	1	B, T		EPO			
34)			1	J, U		EPO	DDQ		
	5								ARM, Reverse Shift
(11)		4897 099AA	1	B, T		EP(1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
$\begin{pmatrix} 41 \end{pmatrix}$		8350 0529	1	J, U B, T		EP(EP(1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 1997 XJ
		6350 0529	1	<u>Б, Т</u> Ј, U		EP(1997 XJ 1997 XJ
(1) (25)	6		ı	3, 0		Life	, DDQ		SNAP RING
		8350 0547	1	В, Т		EPO	DDQ		
			1	J, U		EPO			
9 16	7			·					SHOE, Shift Lever
9 16		4897 100AA	1	В, Т		EPO	DDQ		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
(16)			1	J, U		EPO	DDQ		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		8350 3552	1	B, T		EPO			1997 XJ
			1	J, U		EPO	DDQ		1997 XJ
	8	4740.000		οт		ED	, DD0		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
$\begin{array}{c} (3) \\ (29) \\ (24) \\ (3) \\ (24) \\ (24) \\ (24) \\ (3) \\ (24) \\ (3) \\ (24) \\ (3) \\ (4) $		4740 236	1	B, T J, U		EP(EP(
	9		- 1	J, U		EFC	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
(4) (28) (16)		8350 2662	1	В, Т		EP(DDQ		TOTAL TRANSMISSION
		2300 2002	1	J, U		EPO			
6 23	10			•					BRACKET, Reverse Arm
(31) 9		8350 0531	1	B, T		EPO	DDQ		
			1	J, U		EPO	DDQ		
(15) (22) (20)	11								BOLT, Bearing Retainer
		8350 0549	2	B, T		EPO			
			2	J, U		EPO	DDQ		
$\begin{array}{c} (12) \\ (14) \\ (19) \\ (1$	12								SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
(18) (2)									
	JEEP CHERO SERIES	KEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY.		ENIONE			TRANSMISSION
$\begin{array}{c} (17) \\ \end{array}$	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4W	/D)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5	L 4 cyl. Turbo D	ie [DDQ=5Spd Man.
(13) (16)		U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2\	ND)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0	L Power Tech I- gnum 2.5L SMPI	6 [DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2V	VD)			בו ב,ברט=ויומנ	gridini 2.JL SIVIFI	. [DBB=All Manual Trans.



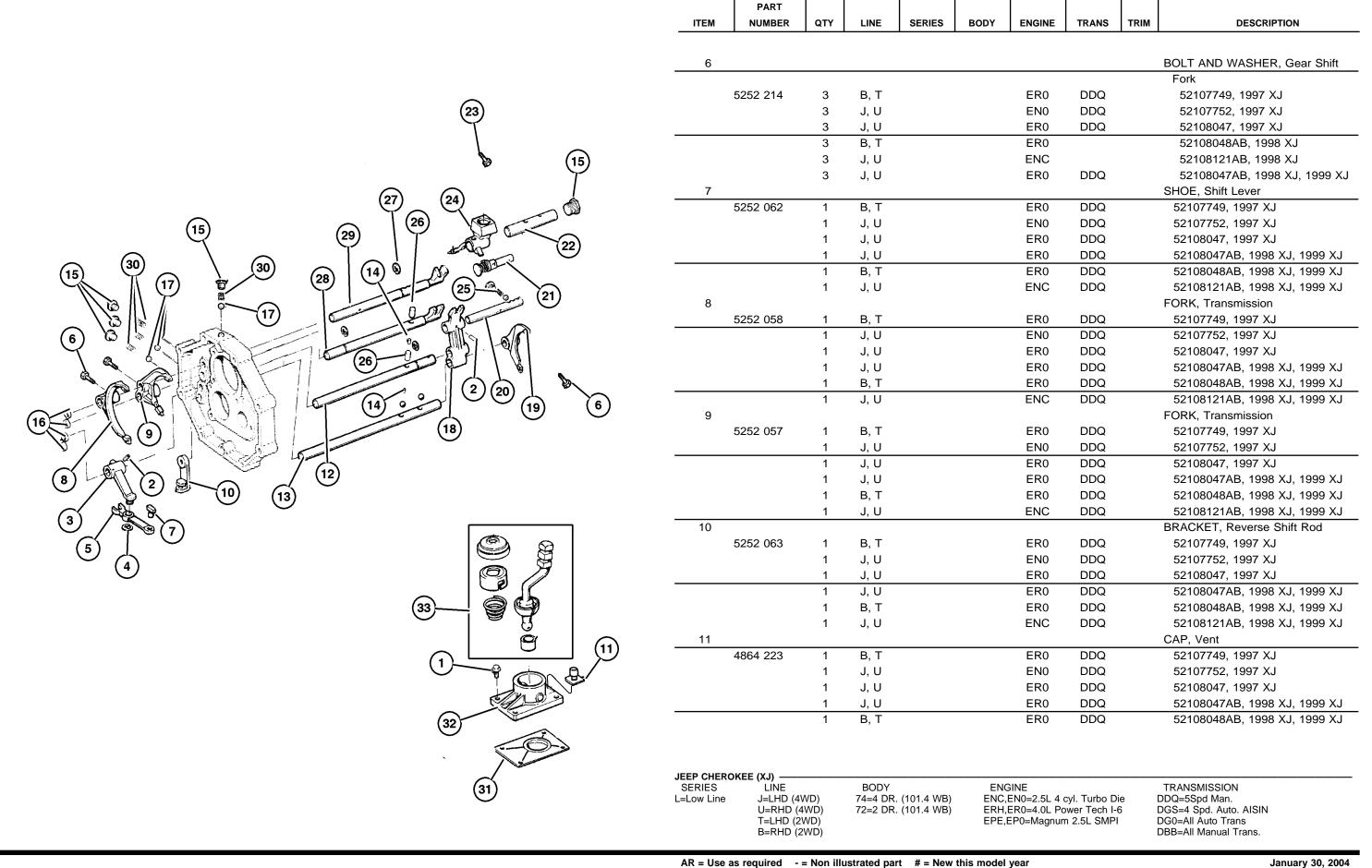


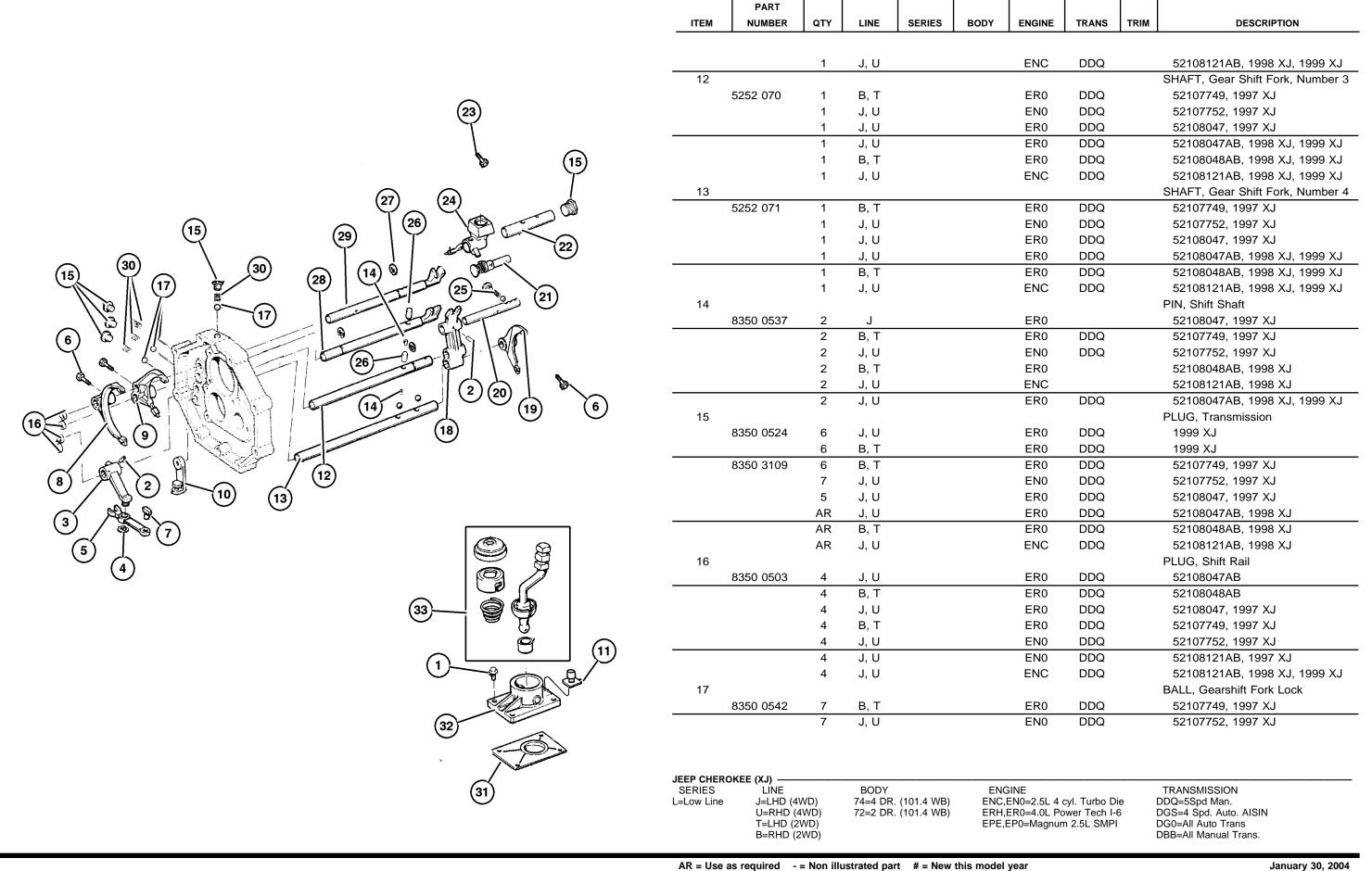


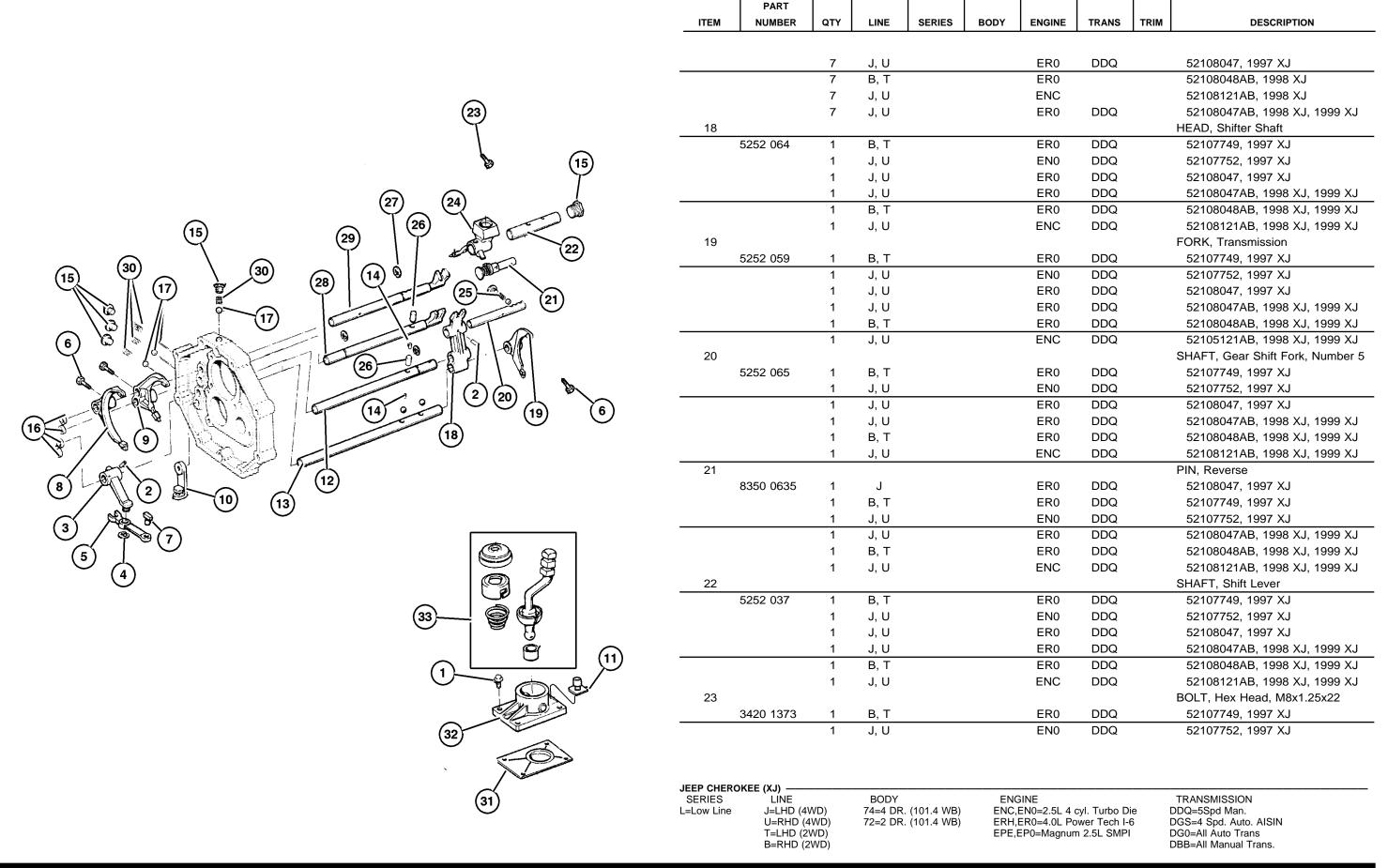


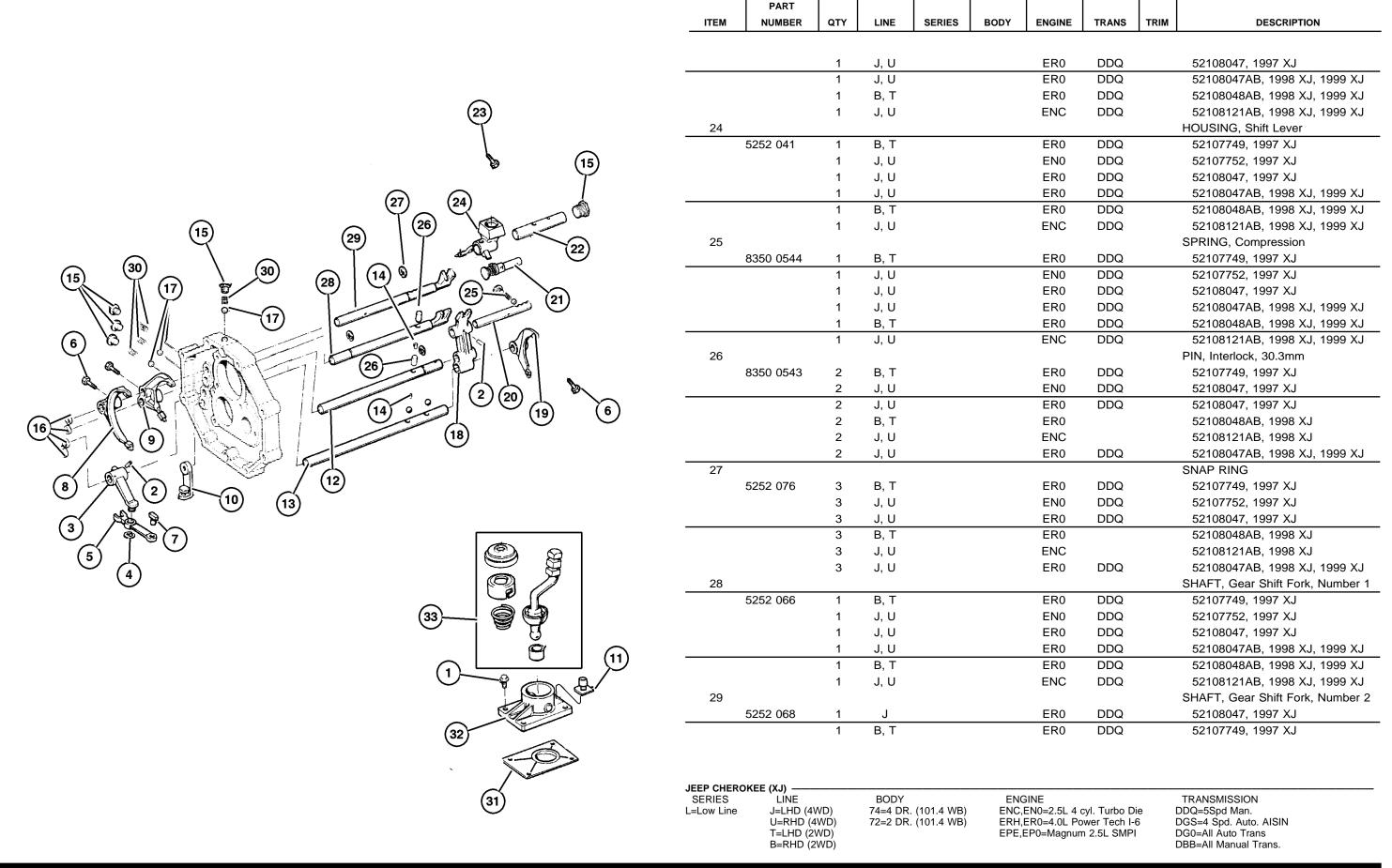
PART

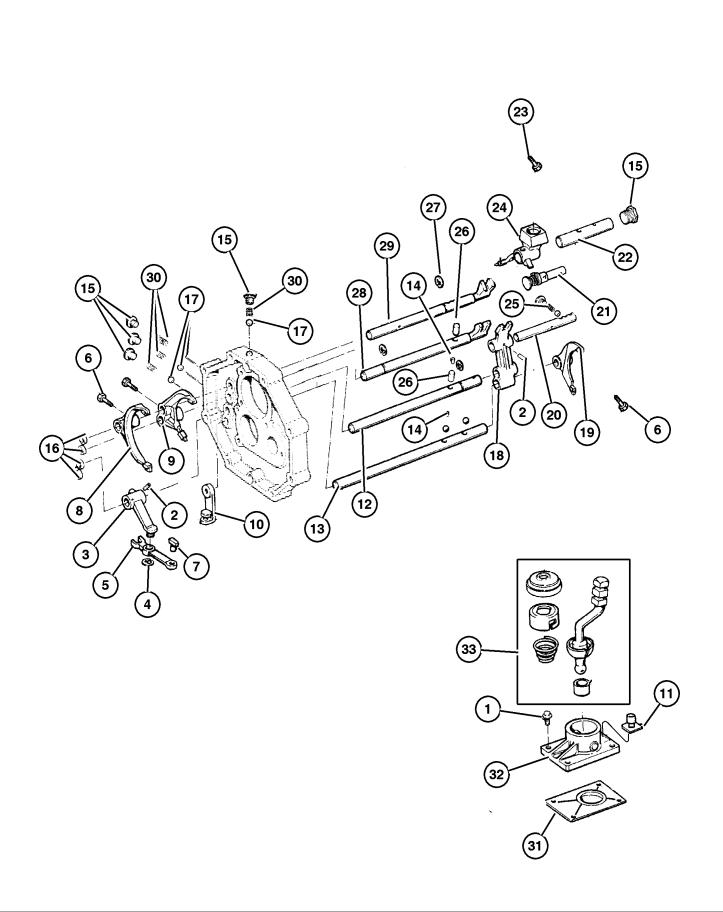
		PART			1				
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENG	INE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Notes:								
		Speed Manua	al Transi	mission					
		I 4.0L 6 Cyline							
(23)		5L 4 Cylinder		-	ne				
23)	1	SL 4 Cyllilder	TUIDO L	nesei Eligi	i i e				BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x1.25x30
		8350 0525	4	рΤ		EF	0 DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
b (15)		6350 0525	4	В, Т					
			4	J, U		EN			52107752, 1997 XJ
(27) (24)			4	J, U		EF			52108047, 1997 XJ
			4	В, Т		EF			52108048AB, 1998 XJ
(15) (29) (26)			4	J, U		EN			52108121AB, 1998 XJ
(22)	0		4	J, U		EF	0 DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	2	0050 0540							PIN, Shift Shaft
		8350 0540	3	В, Т		EF			1997 XJ
(25) (21)			3	J, U		EN			1997 XJ
(17)			2	J, U		EF			1997 XJ
			AR	B, T		EF			52108048AB, 1998 XJ
			AR	J, U		EN			52108121AB, 1998 XJ
(26)			AR	J, U		EF			52108047AB, 1998 XJ
			3	B, T		EF			1999 XJ
2 (20)			3	J, U		EF	0 DDQ		1999 XJ
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3								FORK, Transmission
		5252 056	1	B, T		EF			52107749, 1997 XJ
(18)			1	J, U		EN			52107752, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U		EF			52108047, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U		EF			52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
$ \begin{array}{c c} \hline 8 \\ \hline \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} (12) \\ \hline \end{array} $			1	B, T		EF			52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	J, U		EN	C DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4								SNAP RING
$\binom{3}{9}\binom{7}{7}$		8350 0548	1	B, T		EF			52107749, 1997 XJ
(5)			1	J, U		EN	IO DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U		EF			52108047, 1997 XJ
4)			1	J, U		EF			52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	B, T		EF	0 DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
33——			1	J, U		EN	C DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
33 -	5								ARM, Reverse Shift
		5252 060	1	B, T		EF	0 DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U		EN	IO DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U		EF	0 DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U		EF	0 DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	В, Т		EF	0 DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
32			1	J, U		EN	C DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
(32)				•					•
	JEEP CHERO SERIES	OKEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
(31)	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4	WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.	5L 4 cyl. Turbo	Die	DDQ=5Spd Man.
		U=RHD (4WD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.	0L Power Tech	I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
		T=LHD (2 B=RHD (2	.vvD) 2WD)			EPE,EPU=M	agnum 2.5L SM	ГІ	DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
		(-	,						











	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
30									SPRING, Compression
	5252 075	4	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		4	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		4	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		4	В, Т			ER0			52108048AB, 1998 XJ
		4	J, U			ENC			52108121AB, 1998 XJ
		4	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
31									SHIELD, Transmission
	4864 224	1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
32									RETAINER, Control Shift Lever
	4864 221	1	В, Т			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
33									LEVER, Gearshift
	4874 290	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52107752, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	5252 042	1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52107749, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gearshift Controls (DDQ) Figure AX-1215

	3
	4
8	5

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDQ = 5	Speed Manual	Transr	mission						
DBB = Al	ll Manual Trans	missior	าร						
DD0 = AI	l 5 Speed Man	ual Tra	nsmissions	3					
EP0 = Al	I 2.5L Gas Eng	ines							
ER0 = Al	I 4.0L 6 Cylinde	er Gas	Engines						
ENC = 2.	5L 4 Cylinder 1	Turbo D	iesel Engi	ne					
1									KNOB, Gearshift
	5207 9175	1					DD0		1997 XJ
	5210 4174	1					DD0		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3									LEVER, Gearshift
	4874 289	1	B, T			EP0	DDQ		52104546, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52104547, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4874 290	1	J, U			ENC	DDQ		52108121AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	5252 042	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52108047AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	B, T			ER0	DDQ		52108048AB, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	5207 9224	1	B, U				DBB		RHD, 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
	5207 9226	1	J, T				DBB		LHD, 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
4									BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
	52104 079AB	1					DBB		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1					DDQ		1999 XJ
5	5210 4217	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	5210 4216	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
7	4446 921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
8									SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16
									50
	J400 1701	9					DBB		1997 XJ
		AR							1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

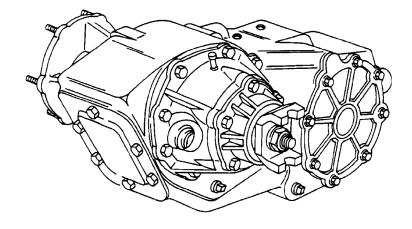
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 231 Transfer Case Model 231



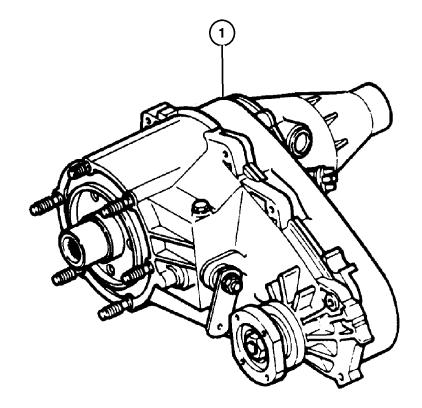
231–100 Transfer Case Assembly	231–200 Case and Related Parts	231-400 Gear Train	231–900 Fork and Rails
		0.000	
231–1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231

Illustration Litle	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)	Fig. 231-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) 1997 XJ	Fig. 231-210
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) 1998 XJ	Fig. 231-210
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) 1999 XJ	Fig. 231-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)	Fig. 231-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 231-910
Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) 1999 XJ	Fig. 231-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)	Fig. 231-1220

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN) Figure 2

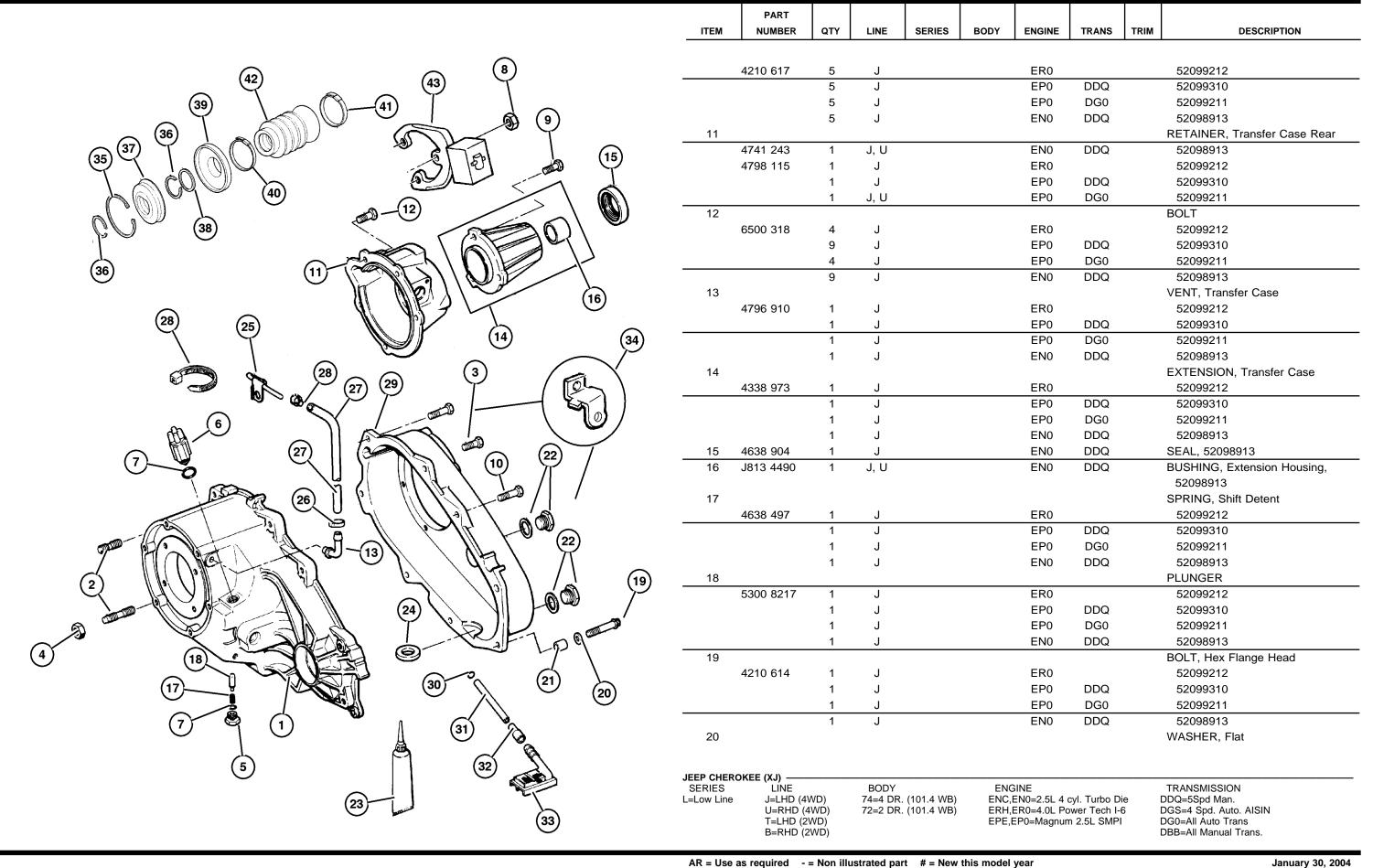
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
otes:									
	2.5L, 4 Cylind								
	I.0L., 6 Cylind I/5 Cylinder,			20					
	Speed Manua			ie					
1	spood manac		111001011					Т	RANSFER CASE, NV231
	5209 8913	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		·
į	5209 9211	1	J, U			EP0	DG0		1997 XJ
	5209 9212	1	J, U			ER0			
;	5209 9310	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		

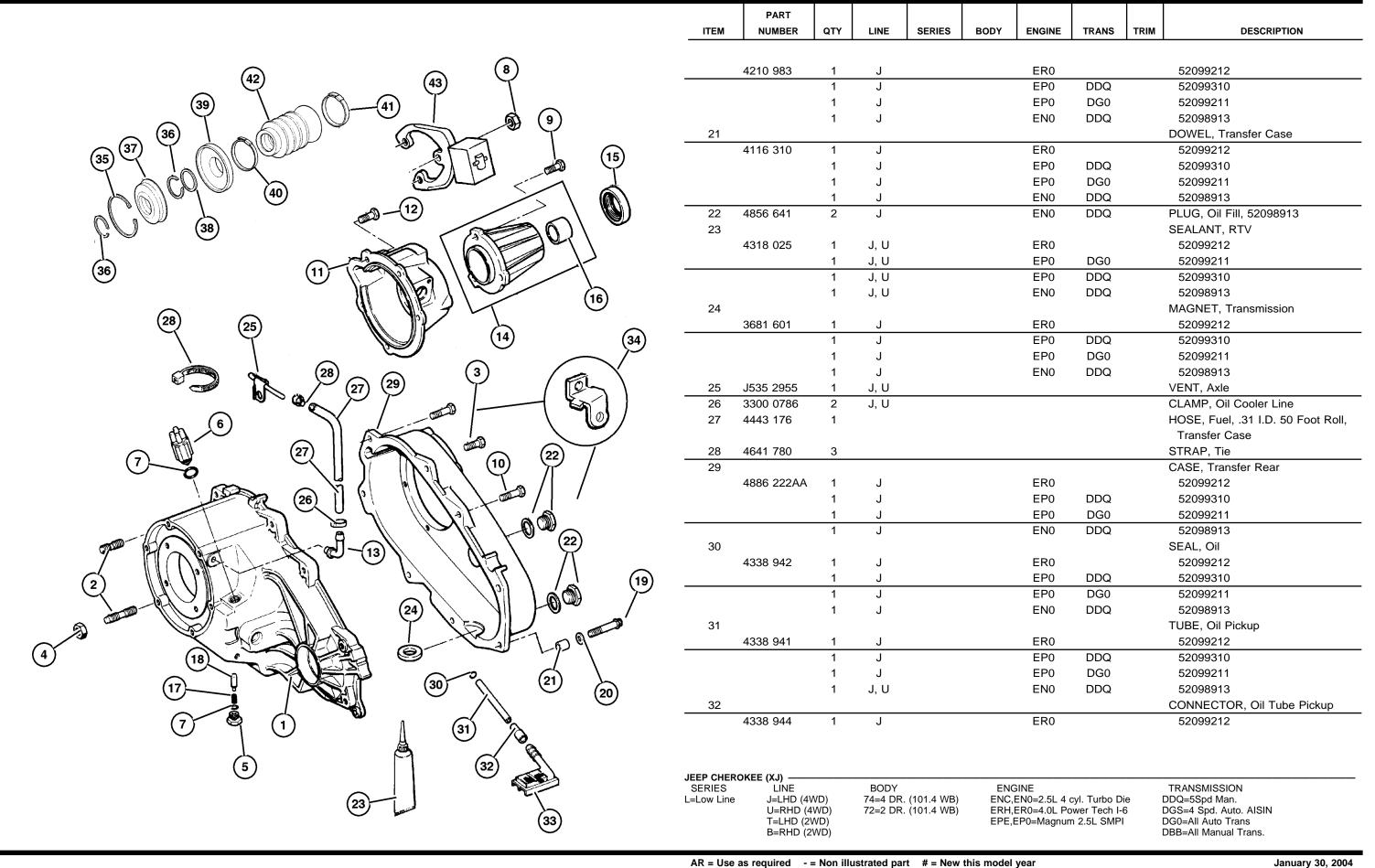


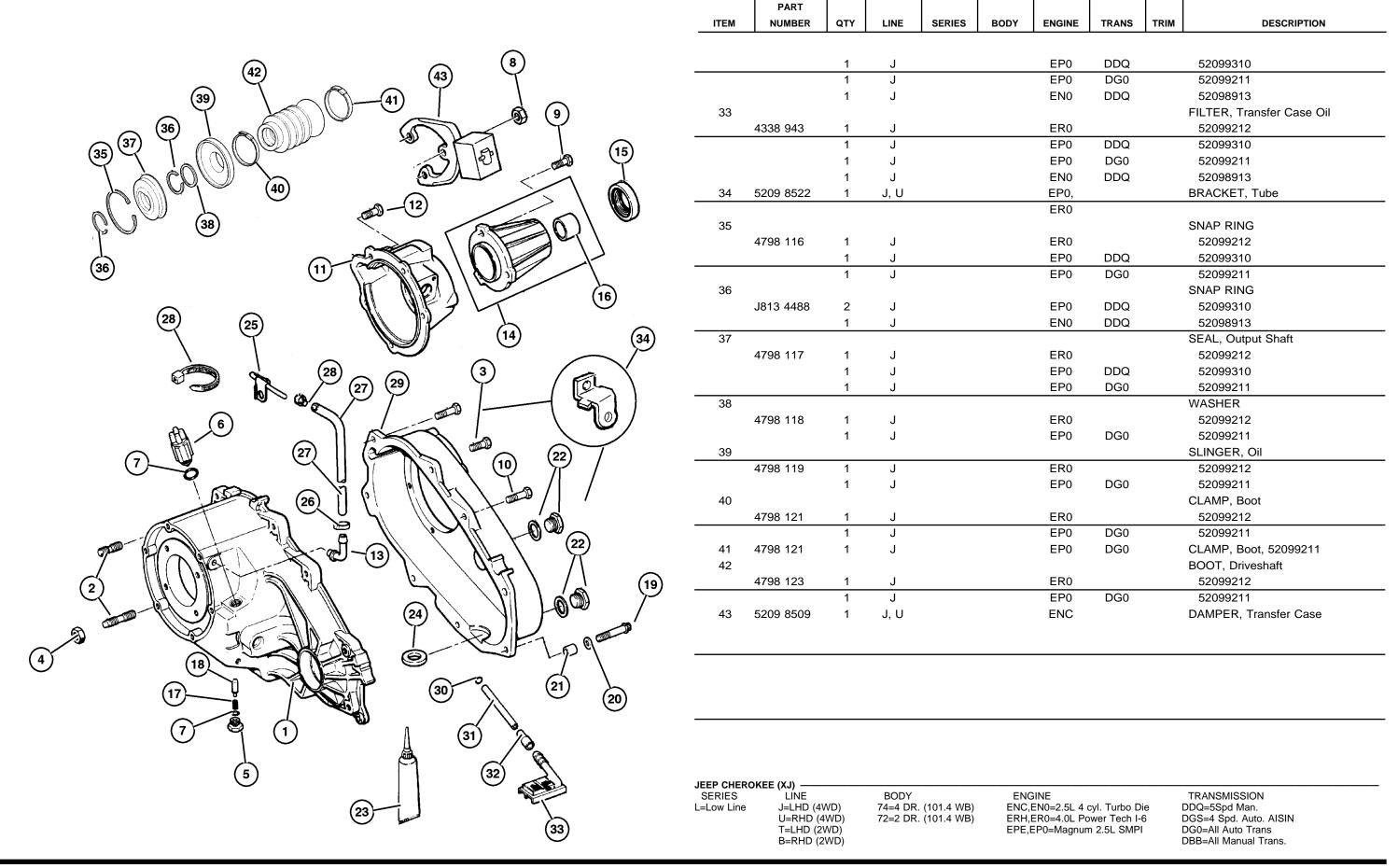
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

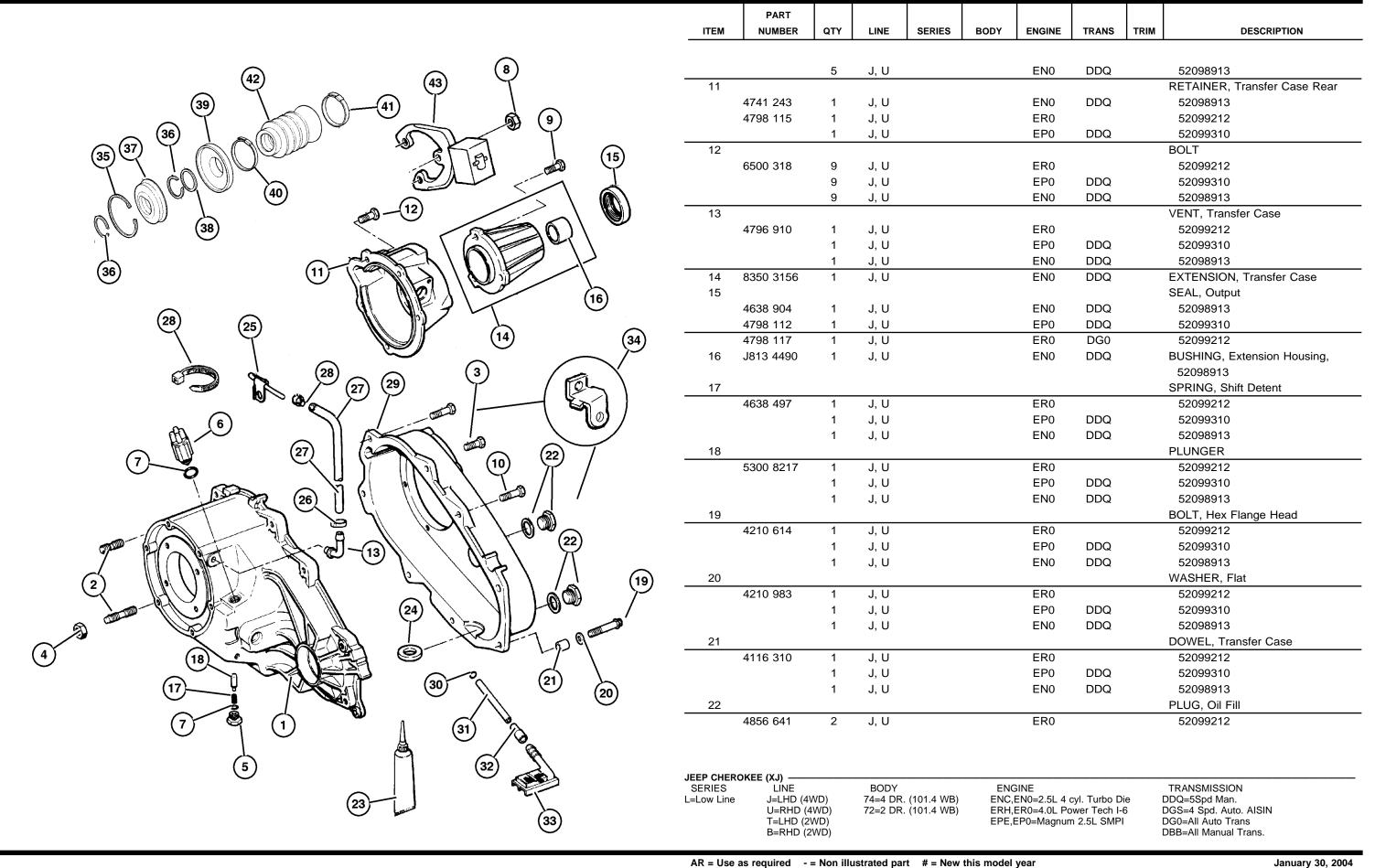
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					0220			1	
\bigcirc 8	Notes:								
$(42) \qquad (43) \qquad (43)$		2.5L, 4 Cylind	er. Gas	Engine					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		I.0L., 6 Cylind							
		l/5 Cylinder,			ne				
\sim (36)		Speed Manua							
(35) (37) (15)	1								CASE, Transfer Front
	4	4796 949	1	J, U		EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4	4798 111	1	J		ER0			52099212
$\begin{array}{c} (40) \\ (20) \\ (30) \\ (4$			1	J		EP0	DDQ		52099310
			1	J, U		EP0	DG0		52099211
(38)	2	4505.005	•			50 0			STUD, M10x1.54x36
	4	4505 365	6	J		ER0			52099212
36			6	J		EP0 EP0	DDO		52099211
			6 6	J		EN0	DDQ DDQ		52099310 52098913
(16)	3		O	3		LINO	DDQ		BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.
28) (25)	3								5x48
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		J813 0979	1			ER0			52099212
			1	J		EP0	DDQ		52099310
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1	J		EP0	DG0		52099211
\sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim			1	J		EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4 、	J400 6681	6	J					NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
									.375-24
	5								SCREW
7		4886 473AA	1	J		ER0			52099212
			1	J		EP0	DDQ		52099310
			1	J		EP0	DG0		52099211
26)	6		1	J		EN0	DDQ		52098913 SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		J813 4473	1	.I		ER0			52099212
(22)	`	0010 1110	1	J		EP0	DDQ		52099310
13			1	J		EP0	DG0		52099211
			1	J		EN0	DDQ		52098913
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \end{array}$	7								SEAL, Vacuum Switch
(24)	4	4338 956	2	J		ER0			52099212
			2	J		EP0	DDQ		52099310
			2	J		EP0	DG0		52099211
4			1	J		EN0	DDQ		52098913
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8								NUT, M10x1.5
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(6502 337	3	J, U		ENIO	DGD		
		4700 700	3	J, U		EN0	DDQ		OTUD 50000040
	9 4 10	4720 708	3	J		EN0	DDQ		STUD, 52098913
	10								BOLT, Transfer Case
(5) (32)									
	JEEP CHERO	KEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
(23)	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4\	ND)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4	cyl. Turbo Di	e D	DDQ=5Spd Man.
(33)		U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2)	WD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Po EPE,EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6	6 E	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2	:WD)			Li L,Li U-iviagiluli	. Z.OL GIVII'I		DBB=All Manual Trans.

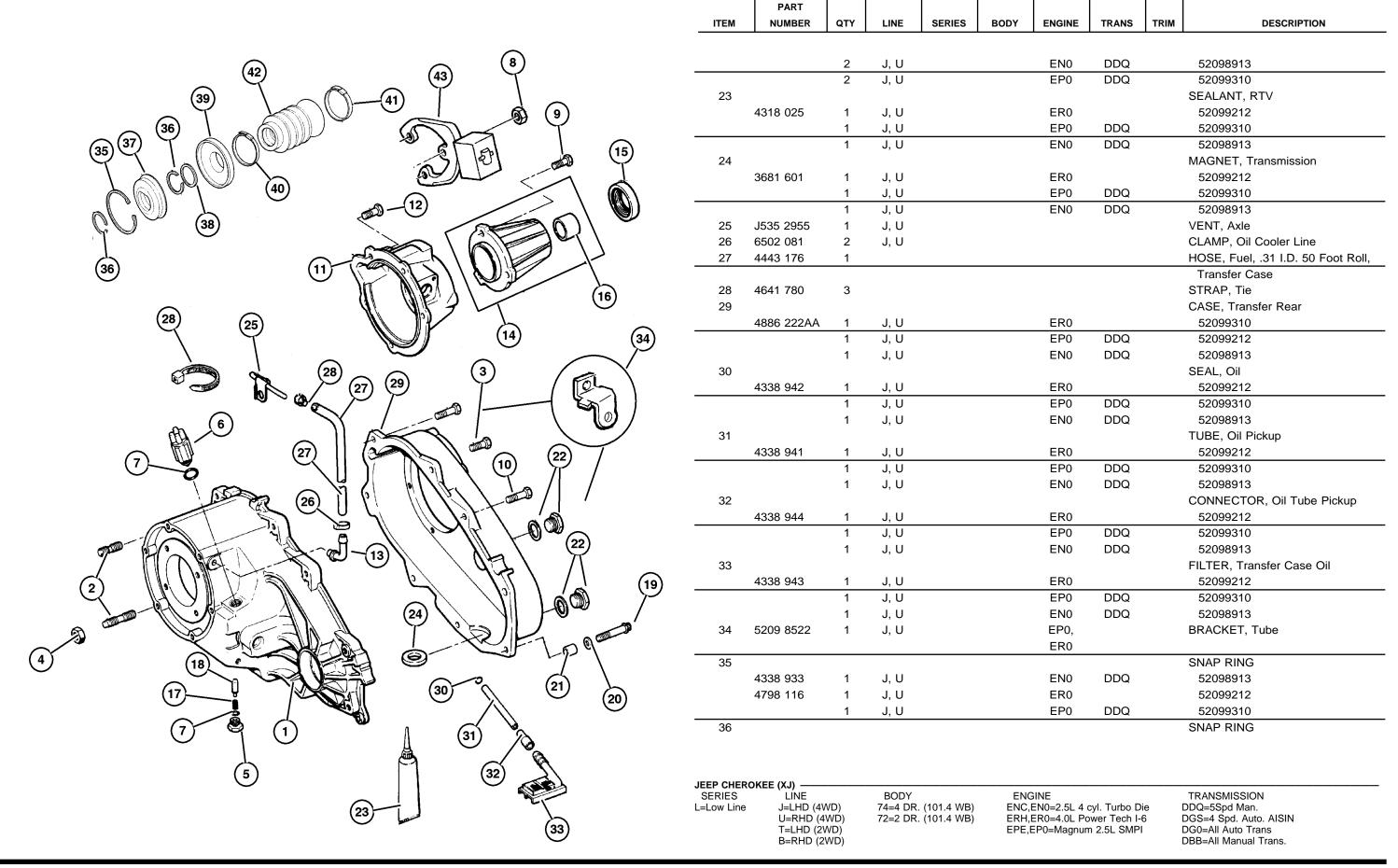


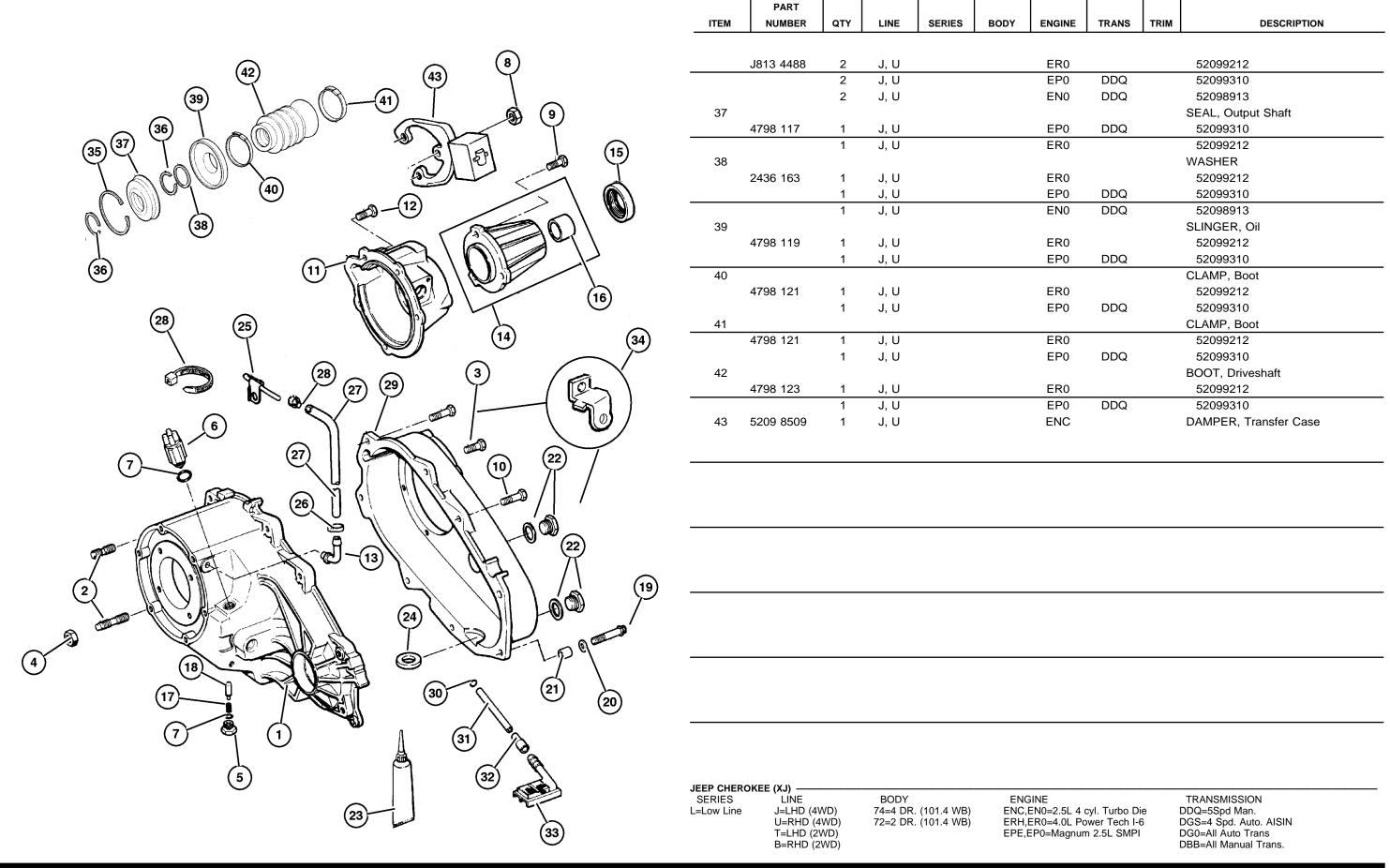




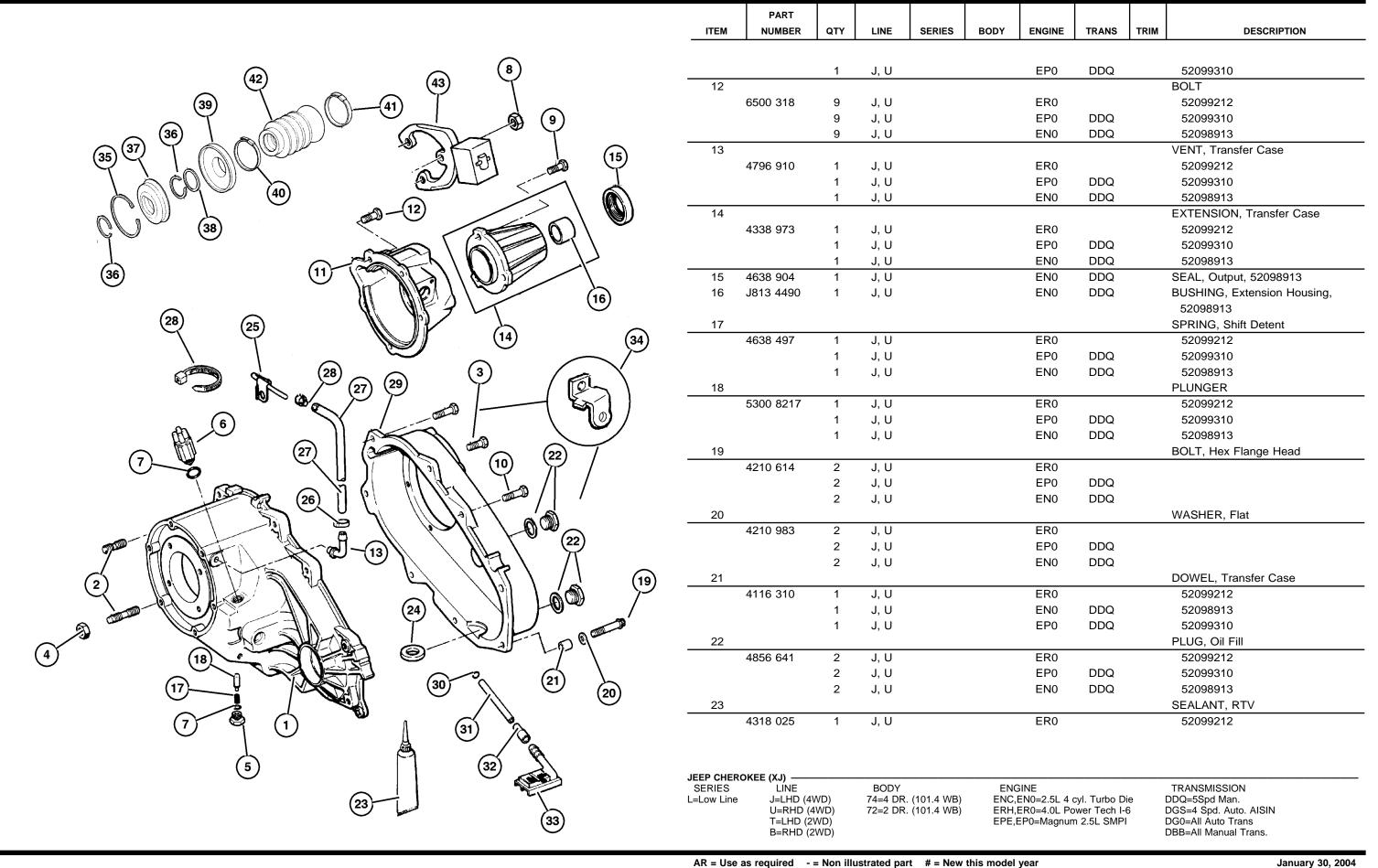
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES E	BODY ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
								5200
\bigcirc 8	Notes:							
$(42) \qquad (43) \qquad (43)$		2.5L, 4 Cylind	er, Gas	Engine				
$\begin{array}{c} 39 \\ \hline \end{array}$	ER0= All 4	1.0L., 6 Cylind	der, Gas	Engine				
		1/5 Cylinder,			ie			
	DDQ = 5.8	Speed Manua	l Transi	mission				
35 37 (36)	1							CASE, Transfer Front
		4796 949	1	J, U		EN0	DDQ	52098913
40)	4	4798 111	1	J, U		ER0 EP0	DDO	52099212 52099310
$\begin{array}{c} 40 \\ \hline \end{array}$	2		ı	J, U		EPU	DDQ	STUD, M10x1.54x36
		4505 365	6	J, U		ER0		52099212
		+505 505	6	J, U		EP0	DDQ	52099310
			6	J, U		EN0	DDQ	52098913
(36)	3			-, -				BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.
								5x48
(16)	,	J813 0979	1	J, U		ER0		52099212
28) (25)			1	J, U		EP0	DDQ	52099310
$\begin{array}{c} (14) \\ (34) \end{array}$			1	J, U		EN0	DDQ	52098913
	4							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1400 0004	•			500	D .00	.375-24
		J400 6681	6	J, U		EP0	DG0	
			6	J, U		EN0, ER0		
\mathfrak{S}	5					ERU		SCREW
$\begin{array}{c c} \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline $		4886 473AA	1	J, U		ER0		52099212
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1000 1107 11	1	J, U		EP0	DDQ	52099310
			1	J, U		EN0	DDQ	52098913
26)	6							SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		J813 4473	1	J, U		ER0		52099212
			1	J, U		EP0	DDQ	52099310
13			1	J, U		EN0	DDQ	52098913
	7	1000 050	•			ED0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	-	4338 956	2	J, U		ER0 EP0	DDQ	52099212
24			∠ 1	J, U J, U		EN0	DDQ	52099310 52098913
	8		'	3, 0		LINO	DDQ	NUT, M10x1.5
		6502 337	3	J, U			DGD	1101, 11110
$(4) \qquad (18) \qquad (18)$			3	J, U		EN0	DDQ	_
	9	4720 708	3	J, U		EN0	DDQ	STUD, 52098913
30 (21) (20)	10							BOLT, Transfer Case
		4210 617	5	J, U		ER0		52099212
			5	J, U		EP0	DDQ	52099310
5 32								
	JEEP CHERO	KEE (XJ)				ENC'S E		TRANOMICCION
	SERIES L=Low Line	`LÍNE J=LHD (4\	ND)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 (cyl. Turbo Die	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
(23)		U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2)	WD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L Po EPE,EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
(33)		B=RHD (2)	WD)			LFL,EFU=IVIAGITUN	I Z.JL SIVIPI	DBB=All Manual Trans.

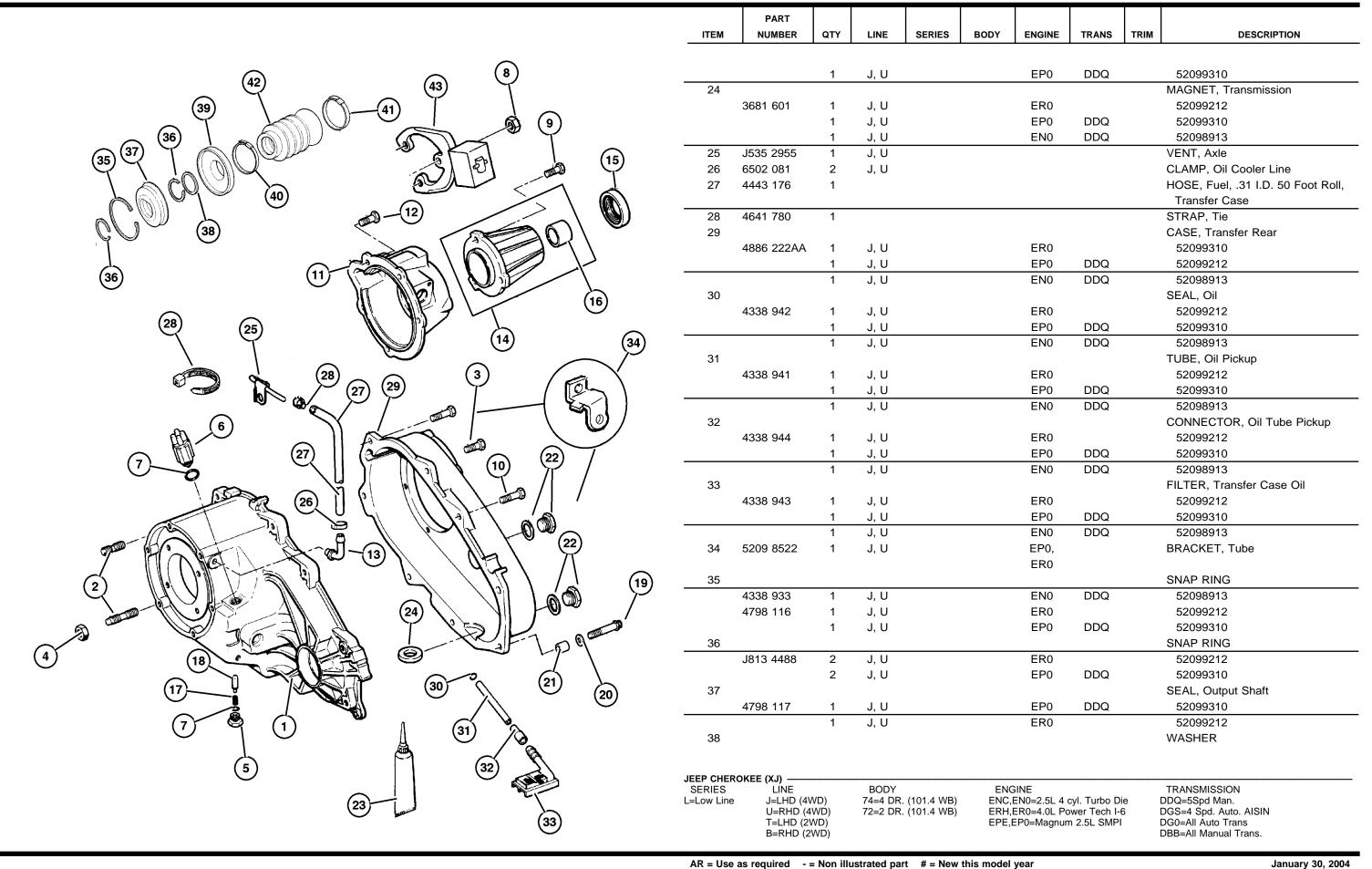


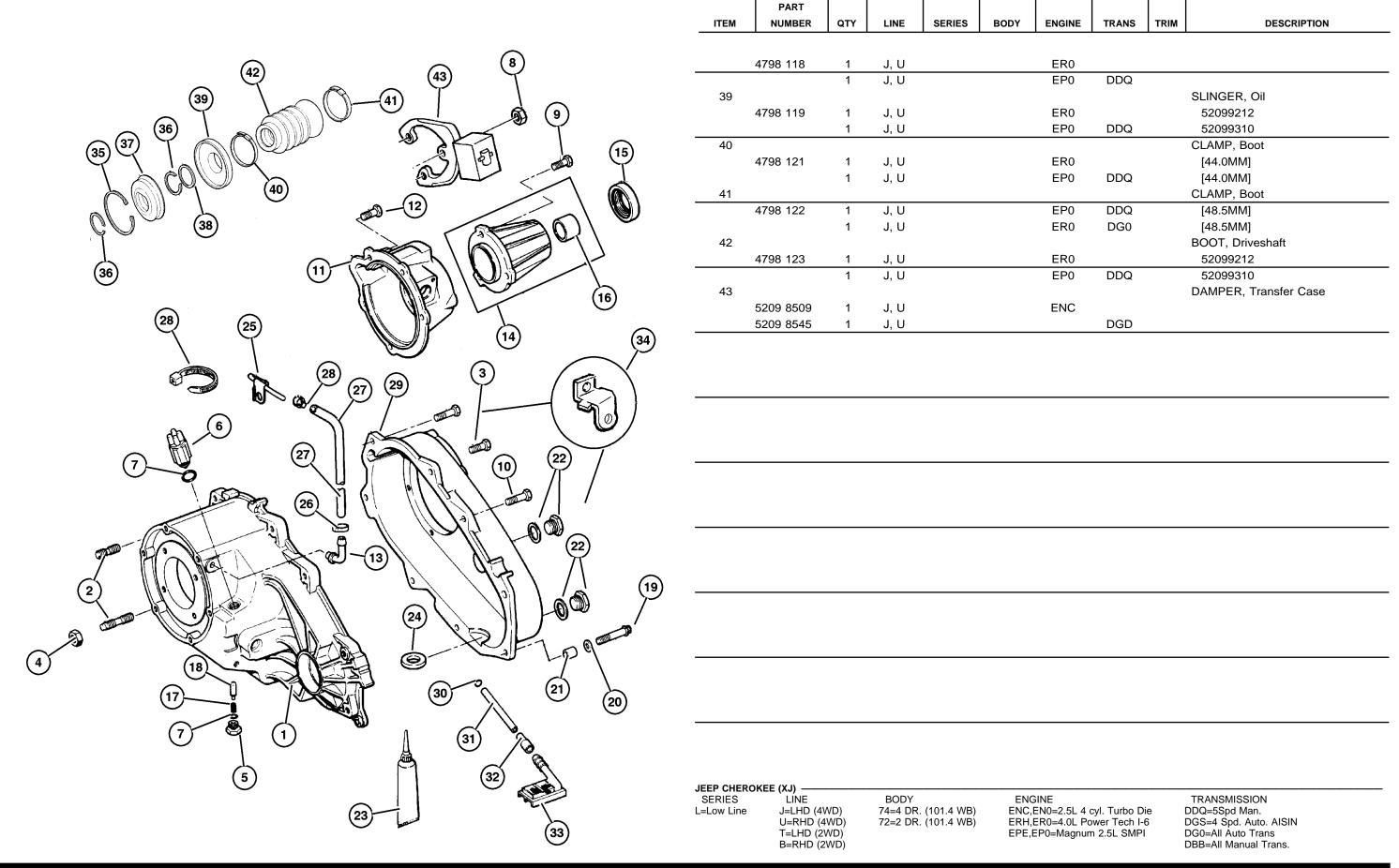


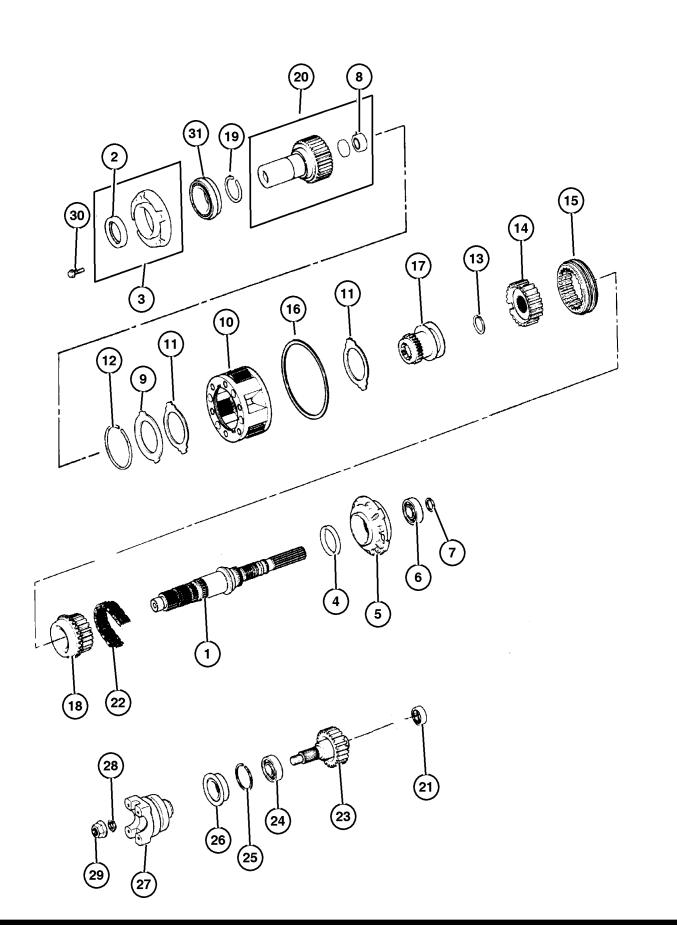


		PART							
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_									
\sim (8)	Notes:								
(42) (43)		2.5L, 4 Cylinde	er. Gas	Engine					_
(39)		4.0L., 6 Cylind							
		4/5 Cylinder, 1			е				
- (36)		Speed Manua							
	1								CASE, Transfer Front
35 (37) 15		4796 949	1	J, U		EN0	DDQ		52098913
		4798 111	1	J, U		ER0			52099212
$(40) \qquad (40)$			1	J, U		EP0	DDQ		52099310
$\begin{array}{c} 40 \\ \hline \end{array}$	2			-, -					STUD, M10x1.54x36
		4505 365	6	J, U		ER0			52099212
		1000 000	6	J, U		EP0	DDQ		52099310
			6	J, U		EN0	DDQ		52098913
36	3			<u> </u>		2.10			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.
	· ·								5x48
(16)		J813 0979	1	J, U		ER0			52099212
28) (25)			1	J, U		EP0	DDQ		52099310
$(14) \qquad (34)$			<u>·</u> 1	J, U		EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4	J400 6681	6	J, U		ENO,			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
$(28) \qquad (3)$			-	-, -		ER0			.375-24
\checkmark \sim	5								SCREW
		4886 473AA	1	J, U		ER0			
			1	J, U		EP0	DDQ		
			1	J, U		EN0	DDQ		
27 27 22 7	6			•					SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
$(7) \qquad (10) \qquad (22)$		J813 4473	1	J, U		ER0			52099212
			1	J, U		EP0	DDQ		52099310
26)			1	J, U		EN0	DDQ		52098913
	7								SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		4338 956	2	J, U		ER0			52099212
$\frac{22}{13}$			2	J, U		EP0	DDQ		52099310
	8								NUT, M10x1.5
		6502 337	3	J, U			DGD		
			3	J, U		EN0	DDQ		
(24)	9	4720 708	3	J, U		EN0	DDQ		STUD, 52098913
	10								BOLT, Transfer Case
		4210 617	5	J, U		ER0			52099212
$(4) \qquad (18) \qquad (9)$			5	J, U		EP0	DDQ		52099310
			5	J, U		EN0	DDQ		52098913
30 (21) (20)	11								RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		4741 243	1	J, U		EN0	DDQ		52098913
	•	4798 115	1	J, U		ER0			52099212
$\begin{pmatrix} 7 & 1 & 1 \\ & & 31 \end{pmatrix} $									
(5)	IEED CUEDO	NEE (V I)							
	JEEP CHERC SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
23	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4V	VD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4	cyl. Turbo D	ie	DDQ=5Spd Man.
(33)		U=RHD (4) T=LHD (2)	wb)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L F EPE,EP0=Magnu	ower Tech I- m 2.5L SMP	o I	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2)	WD)			, vagiie			DBB=All Manual Trans.

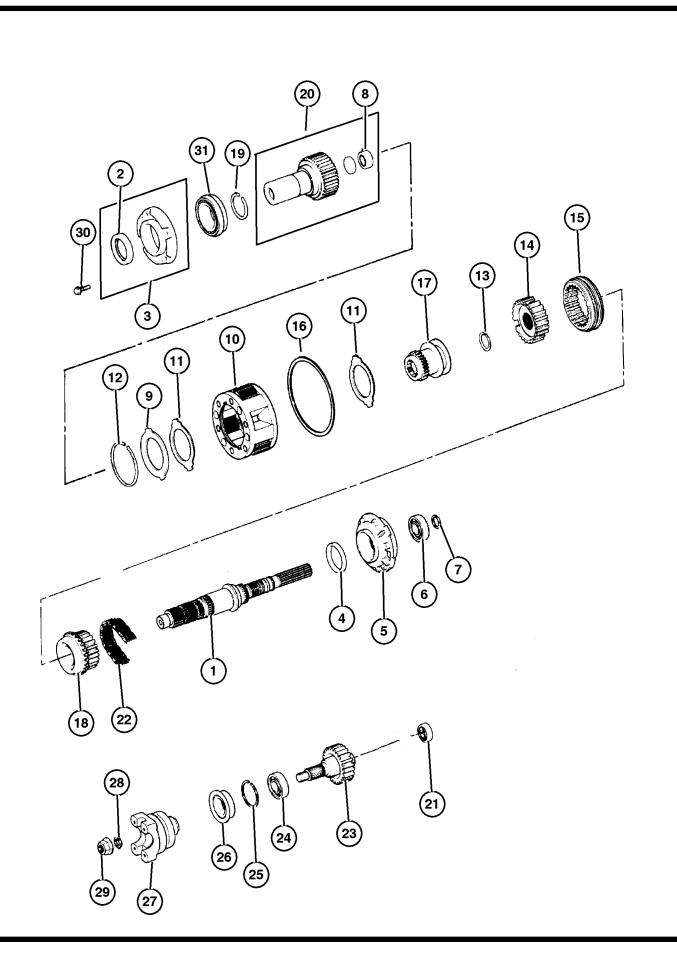








	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
lotes:	251 40 11 1											
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine ER0= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine												
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine												
	•		Ū	ne								
	Speed Manua	I I ransr	nission						NAMES TO A CONTRACT TO A CONTR			
1	1700 007					5 110	220		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case			
	4796 907	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913			
	4798 114	1	J			ER0	220		52099212, 1997 XJ			
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ			
		1	J, U			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ			
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ			
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ			
2									SEAL, Input Gear			
	4167 929	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ			
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ			
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ			
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ			
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ			
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ			
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ			
3									EXTENSION, Transfer Case			
	4338 973	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ			
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ			
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ			
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ			
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ			
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ			
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ			
4									SEAL, Main Shaft			
	4210 603	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ			
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ			
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ			
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ			
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ			
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ			
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ			
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil			
	4338 936	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ			
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ			
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ			
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ			
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ			
EP CHERC SERIES	KEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INF			TRANSMISSION			
Low Line	J=LHD (4V		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,I	EN0=2.5L 4 d	yl. Turbo Die		DDQ=5Spd Man.			
	U=RHD (4	WĎ)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)			wer Tech I-6		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN			
	T=LHD (2\ B=RHD (2				EPE,E	EP0=Magnum	ı ∠.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans			

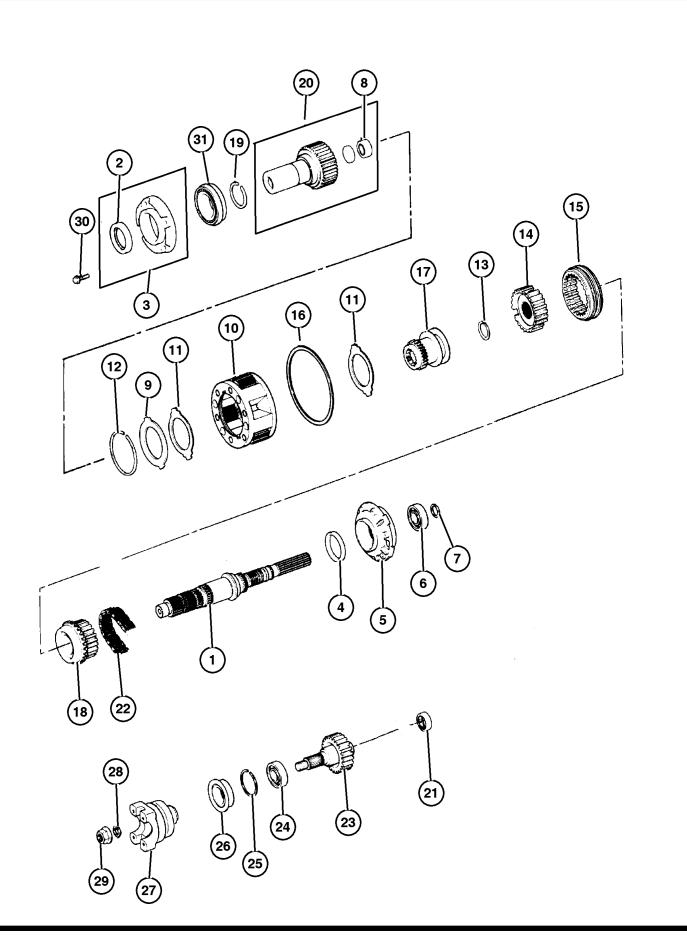


		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					!					
			4	1.11			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
-			1	J, U J, U			EN0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ 52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	6		1	3, 0			LINU	DDQ		BEARING
	U	4338 892	2	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		4 550 052	2	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
-			2				EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
			2	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
			2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
-			2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	7		_	0, 0						SNAP RING
	·	J813 4488	1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
			1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
-			2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ
			2	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	8									BEARING, Input Shaft
-		8350 3507	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
			1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
			1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
			1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
_			1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
_	9									RING
		4338 909	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
			1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
			1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
_			1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
_	10									GEAR, Low Range Planetary
		4796 903	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
			1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
			1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
-			1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
			1	J, U			ER0	DD0		52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4.4		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
-	11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
										Carrier

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



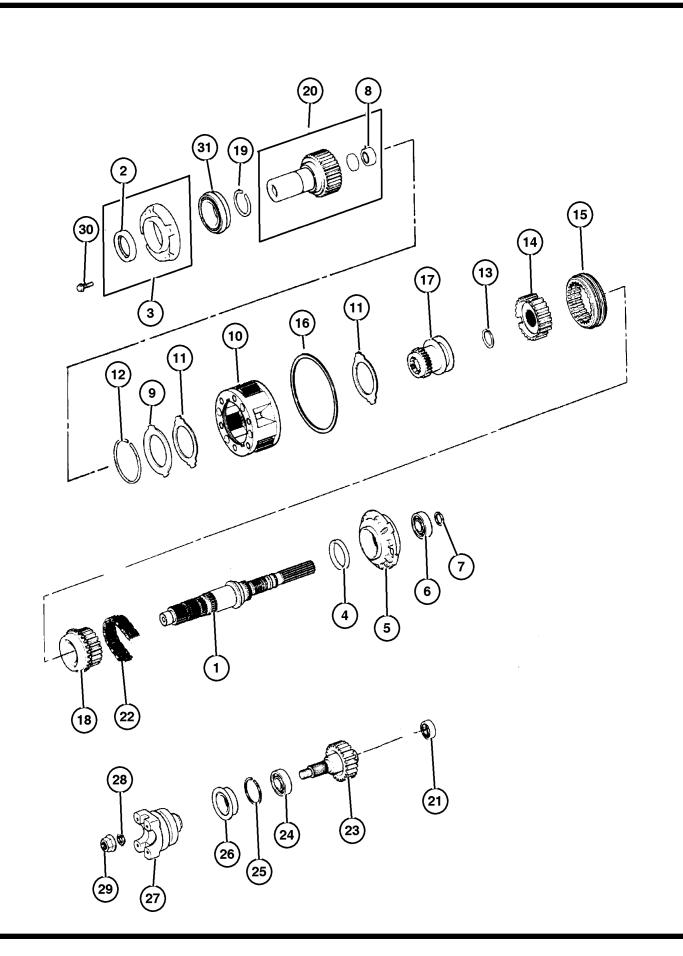
TEM	NUMBER	QTY							
	•	"	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-							
	4338 908	2	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		2	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		2	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		2	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
12									SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
13									SNAP RING
	4338 933	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
14									HUB, Sychronizer Mode
	4741 240	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
15	1700 000					5 110	220		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	4796 909	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			ER0	DD0		52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J 			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DDO		52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
16		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
16	4219 065	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear 52099212, 1997 XJ
	4219 000	1	J			ERU EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0 EP0	DG0		52099310, 1997 XJ 52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	שטטע		52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

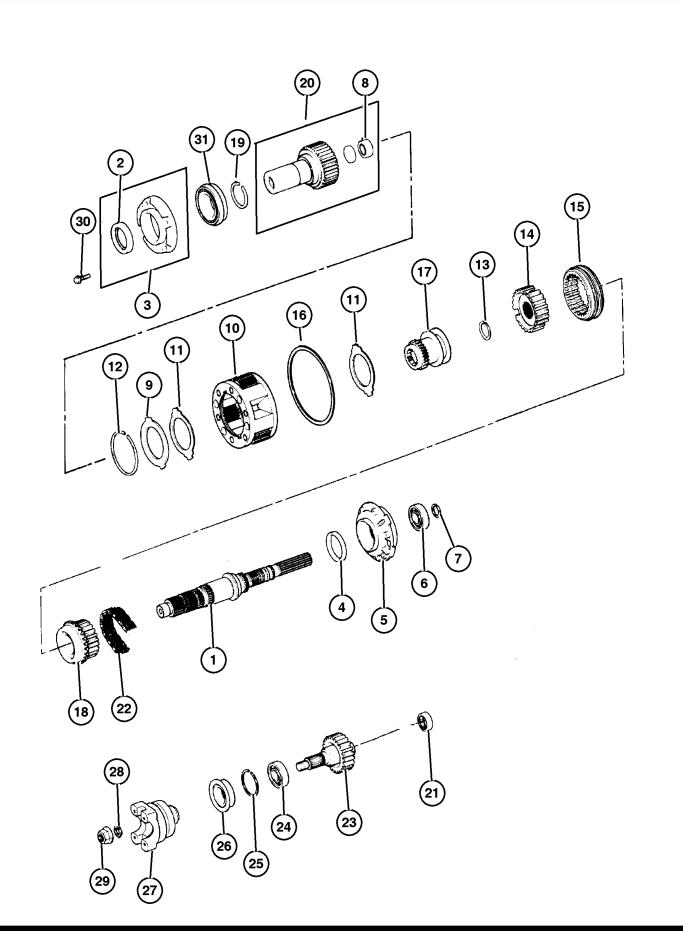
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
17									SLEEVE, Shift Range
	4796 906	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4797 013	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
18		· ·							SPROCKET, Transfer Case
. •	4796 908	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			ER0	224		52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1				EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DOO		52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
19		'	3, 0			LIU	DDQ		SNAP RING
19	3821 558	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
	3621 556	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099212, 1997 XJ 52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		
		1	J, U				טטע		52098913, 1997 XJ
		-				ER0	DDO		52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
00		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
20	1700 001					- FNO	DD0		GEAR, Input
	4796 904	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4796 956	1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
	4796 965	1	J, U			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
	4798 113	1	J, U			ER0			52099212
21									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
22									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4338 935	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



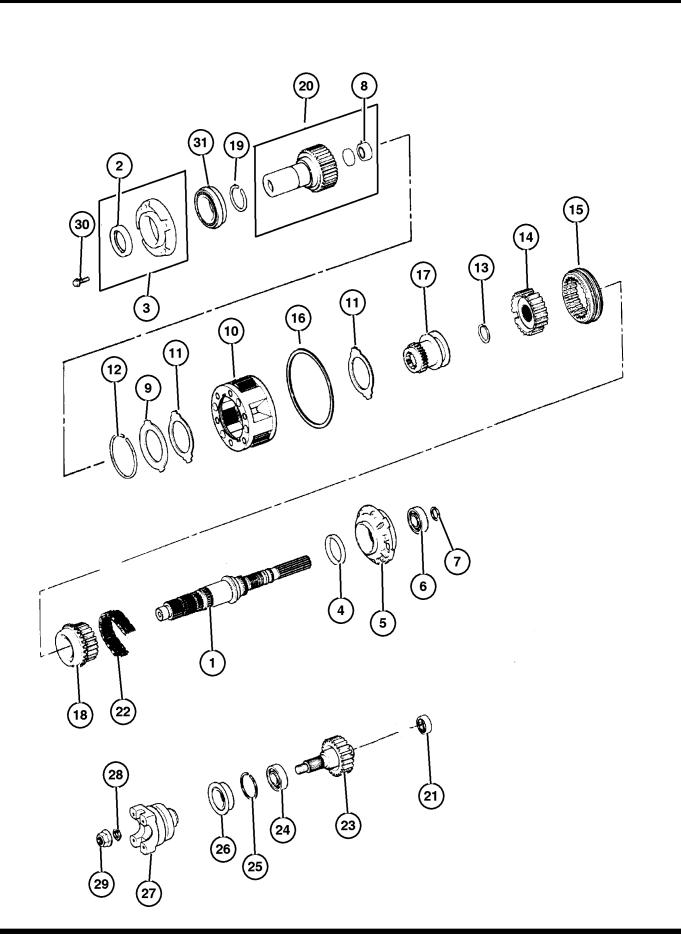


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
23									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4338 934	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
24									BEARING
	4338 892	2	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		2	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		2	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		2	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
		2	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		2	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
25			-, -						SNAP RING, Bearing
	4338 894	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
26		·	0, 0			0			SEAL, Output
	4338 893	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4798 112	1	J			ER0	224		52099212, 1997 XJ
	1700 112	<u>.</u> 1				EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	ВОО		52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1999 XJ
27		'	0, 0				DDQ		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
۷.	4446 494	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
	4798 120	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52099212, 1997 XJ
	4790 120	1				EP0	DDQ		52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J 			EP0	DG0		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	טטט		,
		-					DDO		52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
20		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
28	4040 000		1 11			- EDA			WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



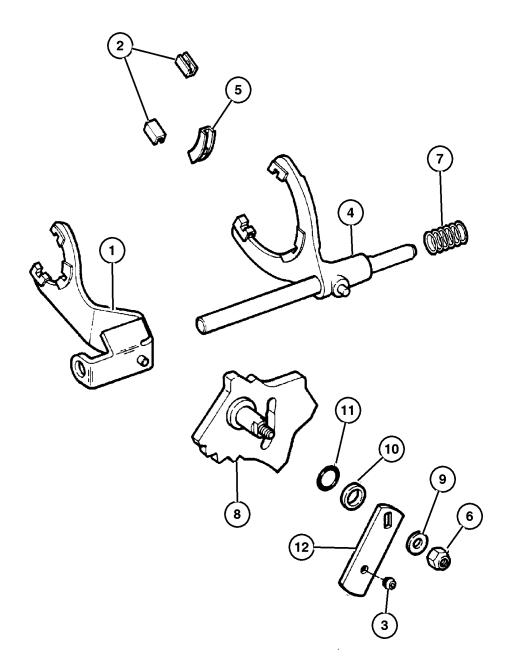
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ
	4446 487	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
29									NUT, Hex Flange
	4446 488	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
30									BOLT
	6500 318	4	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		9	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		4	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		9	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
		9	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		9	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		9	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
31									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 231-910

Notes:

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

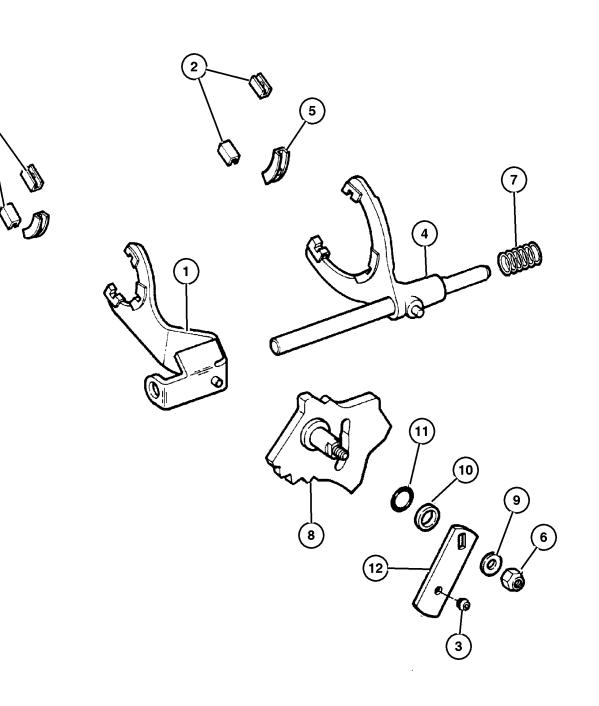


FDO All O. F. A. O. dinal	la Caa	- Consiss			
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylind		-			
ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylind		•			
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder,		· ·			
DDQ = 5 Speed Manua					
DG0 = All Automatic Tr	ansmis	sions			
1					FORK, Range
4638 913	1	J, U	ER0		52099212, 1998 XJ
	1	J, U	EP0	DDQ	52099310, 1998 XJ
	1	J, U	EN0	DDQ	52098913, 1998 XJ
	1	J	EP0	DDQ	52099310, 1997 XJ
	1	J	ER0		52099212, 1997 XJ
	1	J	EP0	DG0	52099211, 1997 XJ
	1	J	EN0	DDQ	52098913, 1997 XJ
2					PAD, Shift Fork
4167 969	2	J	EN0	DDQ	1997 XJ
	2	J, U	EP0	DG0	1997 XJ
	2	J, U	ER0		52099212, 1998 XJ
	2	J, U	EP0	DDQ	52099310, 1998 XJ
3					BUSHING, Shift Lever
5300 4810	1	J	ER0		52099212, 1997 XJ
	1	J	EP0	DG0	52099211, 1997 XJ
	1	J	EN0	DDQ	52098913, 1997 XJ
	1	J, U	ER0		52099212, 1998 XJ
	1	J, U	EN0	DDQ	52098913, 1998 XJ
	1	J, U	EP0	DDQ	52099310, 1998 XJ
4					FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
4741 237	1	J, U	EN0	DDQ	52098913
	1	J	ER0		52099212, 1997 XJ
	1	J	EP0	DDQ	52099310, 1997 XJ
	1	J	EP0	DG0	52099211, 1997 XJ
	1	J, U	ER0		52099212, 1998 XJ
	1	J, U	EP0	DDQ	52099310, 1998 XJ
5					PAD, Shift Fork
4219 073	1	J, U	EN0	DDQ	52098913
	1	J	ER0		52099212, 1997 XJ
	1	J	EP0	DDQ	52099310, 1997 XJ
	1	J	EP0	DG0	52099211, 1997 XJ
	1	J, U	ER0	-	52099212, 1998 XJ
	1	J, U	EP0	DDQ	52099310, 1998 XJ
6	-	-, -	•		NUT, .375-24
0152 345	1	J	ER0		52099212, 1997 XJ
0102 040	'	•	LINO		02000212, 1001 //0

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 231-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ
7									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
	4338 925	1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	4638 845	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ
9									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		1	J, U			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
10									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	4167 964	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ
11									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
		1	J			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0			52099212, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899, 1998 XJ
12									LEVER, Selector
	4897 185AA	1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

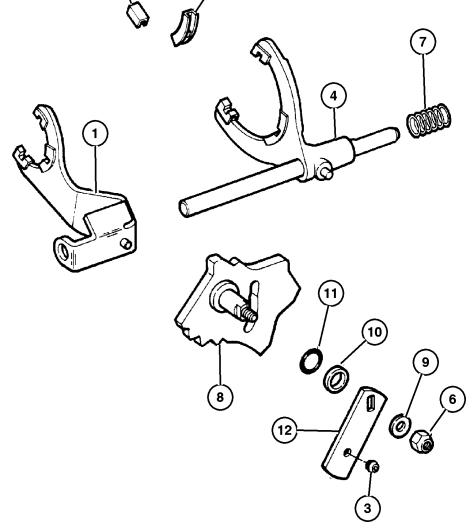
TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 231-910

						l			1	1 1	
		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				1	J			ER0			52099212, 1997 XJ
				1	J			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1997 XJ
				1	J 			EP0	DG0		52099211, 1997 XJ
				1	J, U			ER0	DDO		52099212, 1998 XJ
				1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310, 1998 XJ
	(2)										
(2)	\sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim										_
12											
_											



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

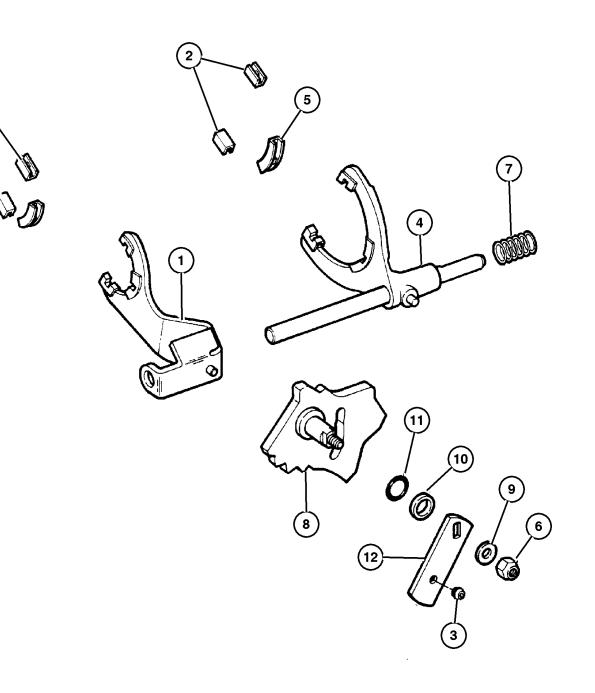
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) 1999 XJ Figure 231-910

11 10 9 6

Notes: EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine ER0= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine	
Notes: EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine	
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine	
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine	
EP0= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder, Gas Engine	
ERO= All 4.0L., 6 Cylinder, Gas Engine	
FNO. All 4/5 Cylinder Tyrke Discel Engine	
EN0= All 4/5 Cylinder, Turbo Diesel Engine DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission	
·	
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
1 FORK, Range	
4798 136	
1 J, U EPO DDQ	
1 J, U ENO DDQ	
PAD, Shift Fork	
4167 969 2 J, U ER0	
2 J, U EP0 DDQ 52099310	
2 J, U EN0 DDQ 52098913	
3 BUSHING, Shift Lever	
5300 4810	
1 J, U EP0 DDQ 52099310	
1 J, U EN0 DDQ 52098913	
4 FORK, Transfer Case Mode	Shift
4741 237	
1 J, U EP0 DDQ 52099310	
1 J, U EN0 DDQ 52098913	
5 PAD, Shift Fork	
4219 073	
1 J, U EP0 DDQ 52099310	
1 J, U EN0 DDQ 52098913	
6 NUT, .375-24	
0152 345	
1 J, U EP0 DDQ 52099310	
1 J, U EN0 DDQ 52098913	
7 SPRING, Mode Shift Rail	
4338 925	
1 J, U EP0 DDQ 52099310	
1 J, U EN0 DDQ 52098913	
8 SECTOR, Transfer Case	
4638 845 1 J, U ER0 52099212	
1 J, U EP0 DDQ 52099310	
1 J, U EN0 DDQ 52098913	
9 WASHER, Flat	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1 J, U EN0 DDQ 52098913	
10 RETAINER, Rear Clutch	
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)	
SERIES LÍNE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD) 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die DDQ=5Spd Man. U=RHD (4WD) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN	
T=LHD (2WD) EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI DG0=All Auto Trans	
B=RHD (2WD) DBB=All Manual Trans.	

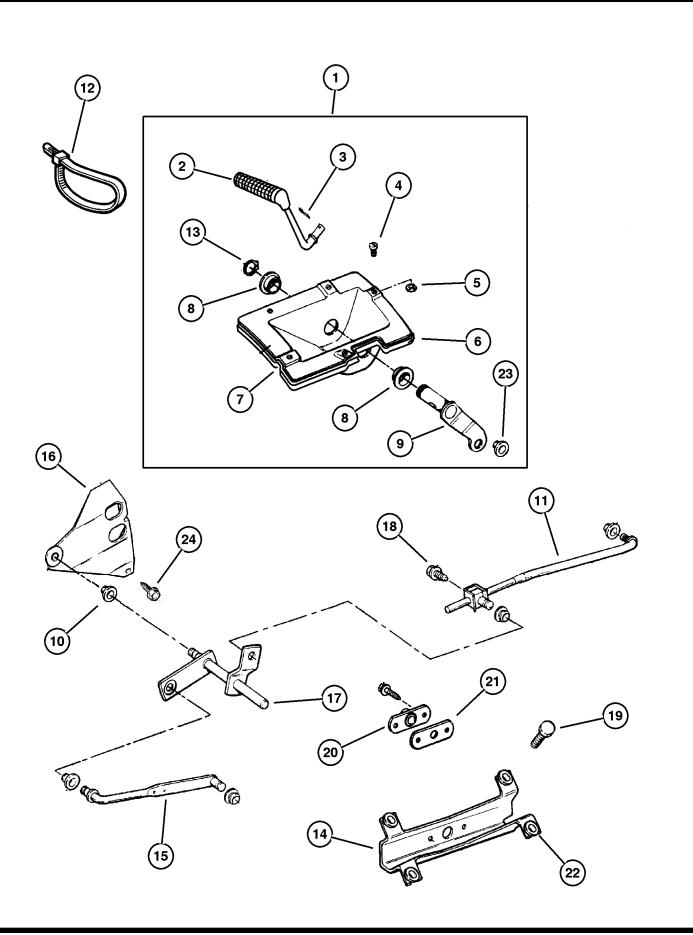
Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) 1999 XJ Figure 231-910



ЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4167 964	1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
11									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		
12									LEVER, Selector
	4897 185AA	1	J, U			ER0			52099212
		1	J, U			EP0	DDQ		52099310
		1	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098913
		•	J, U J, U						

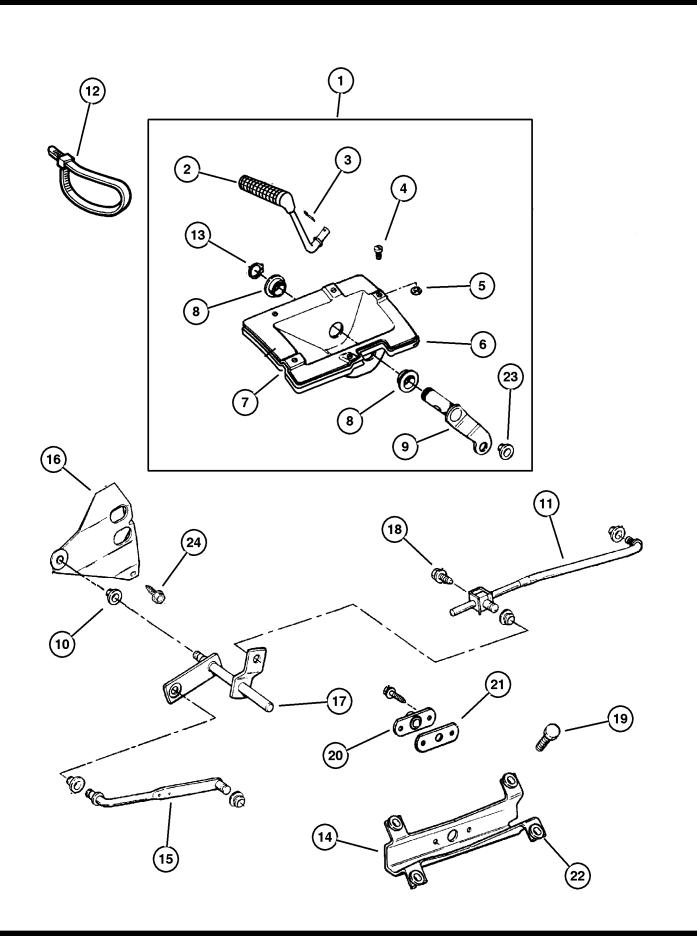
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	2.5L, 4 Cylinde		-						
	4.0L., 6 Cylind		-						
	5L 4 Cylinder T		_	ne					
	Speed Manual								
DG0 = A	II Automatic Tra	nsmiss	sion						
DBB = A	II Manual Trans	missio	าร						
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 100AB	1	J						1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	52104 100AC	1	J						1999 XJ
	52104 101AB	1	U						1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	52104 101AC	1	U						1999 XJ
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	5207 9256	1	J 						
_		1	U						-11.
3	1406 575								PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	J						
_		1	U						EASTENED D : 0
4	F007 7050	,							FASTENER, Push On
	5207 7650	1	U						1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	5207 7671	1	U .						1999 XJ
	=000 0000	1	J						1999 XJ
_	5300 0809	1	J						1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
5	0400.000	•							NUT, Push, M5
	6100 839	2	J						1999 XJ
	5007 7074	2	U						1999 XJ
	5207 7671	1	U						1997 XJ
6		1	J						1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
6	5210 4019								BOOT, Transfer Case Lever
	5210 4019	1	J						
7		1	U						HOUSING Shift Lover
,	5300 1284	1	J						HOUSING, Shift Lever
	JJUU 1204	1	U						
8		1	J						BUSHING, Shift Control
O	5300 0639	2	J						DOGI IING, GIIII COIIIIOI
	5500 0059	1	U						1997 XJ
		2	U						1997 XJ
9		۷	U						LEVER, Transfer Case
9	53005 150AC	1	J						LEVER, Handler Case
	33000 130AC	1	U						
10		'							BUSHING, Shift Lever
10									Booking, office Level
	OKEE (XJ) ——		PODY		FNC	NINE			TD ANICMIC CION
SERIES =Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4W	(D)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENG,I	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (cyl. Turbo Di	е	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4V	VĎ)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,I	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W B=RHD (2V				EPE,E	EP0=Magnum	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
	D=1411D (2V	/							,

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1220



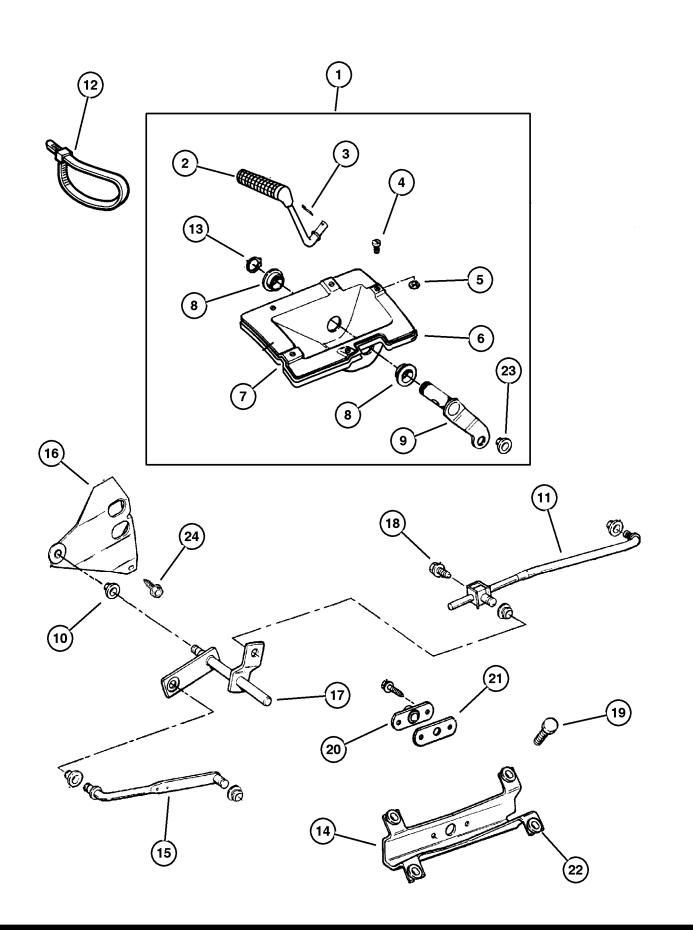
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5300 4810	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
		1	J			ENC	DBB		1997 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ENC	DBB		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
11									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer
									Case
	5210 4073	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J			ENC	DBB		1997 XJ
12									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J						
		1	U						
13									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J						1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	U						1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		1	J						52104100AB, 1998 XJ
		1	U						52104101AB, 1998 XJ
14									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5210 4017	1	J, U			EP0			1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	52104 017AB	1	J, U			EP0			1999 XJ
	02.0.02	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		1999 XJ
	5210 4018	1	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	0210 1010	•	0, 0			ER0	224		1007 710, 1000 710
	52104 018AB	1	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		1999 XJ
	0210101010	•	0, 0			ER0	224		1000 710
15						2.10			ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer
10									Case
	5300 4941	1	J, U			EP0			
	5300 4942	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	5300 4945	1	J			EN0			1997 XJ
	5300 5448	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1007 70
16	3000 0 170		3, 3				223		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5207 7574	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	5207 7574	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		.557 7.6, 1556 7.6
	5300 5069	1	J, U			EP0	טטט		
	5300 5009	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	5300 507 I 53005 071AB	1	J, U			ER0 ER0	DG0 DG0		1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
17	33003 07 IAD	į	J, U			LINU	טטט		
17	E207 0E44	4	1 11			ENC	DDD		TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5207 8541	1	J, U				DBB		
	5300 5151	1	J, U			EP0			
EEP CHER SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	SINE			TRANSMISSION
=Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4W T=LHD (2W B=RHD (2V	VD) VD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,I ERH,I	EN0=2.5L 4 d	cyl. Turbo Die wer Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPI	i	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

January 30, 2004



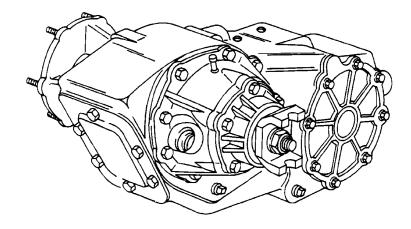
Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1220



		PART								
ITE	М	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	į	5300 5552	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
	į	5300 5151	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		1999 XJ
1	8 .	J400 6036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
1	9 (5503 811	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
2	0									BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
	į	5207 8134	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
							ER0			
			1	J, U			EP0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
2	1									GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
		5300 5154	1	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		
							ER0			
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
			1	J, U			EP0			1999 XJ
2:	2									GROMMET
	į	5210 4014	4	J			EP0			1997 XJ
			4	J			ER0	DG0		1997 XJ
			4	J			ENC,	DDQ		1997 XJ
							ER0			
			4	J, U			EP0			52104017, 1998 XJ
			4	J, U			ER0	DG0		52104017, 1998 XJ
			4	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		52104018, 1998 XJ
							ER0			
			1	J, U			EP0			1999 XJ
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		1999 XJ
			4	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		1999 XJ
							ER0			
2										GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	;	3575 333	AR	U						1997 XJ
			AR	J						1997 XJ
			AR	J, U			EP0			1998 XJ
			AR	J, U			ER0			1998 XJ
			AR	J, U			ENC	DBB		1998 XJ
			1	J						1999 XJ
			1	U						1999 XJ
2	4 <i>'</i>	1150 4336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 242 Transfer Case Model 242



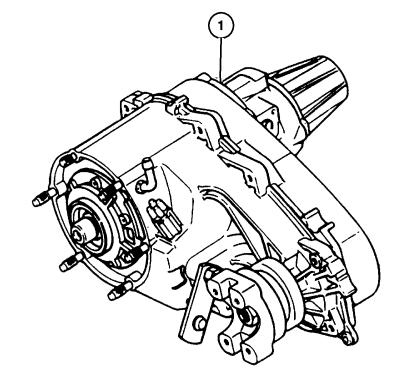
242–100 Transfer Case Assembly	242–200 Case and Related Parts	242–400 Gear Train	242–900 Fork and Rails
		00000	
242-1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ	Fig. 242-110
Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ	Fig. 242-110
Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP) 1999 XJ	Fig. 242-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ	Fig. 242-210
Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ	Fig. 242-210
Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) 1999 XJ	Fig. 242-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ	Fig. 242-410
Gear Train Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ	Fig. 242-410
Gear Train Select Trac (DHP) 1999 XJ	Fig. 242-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ	Fig. 242-910
Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ	Fig. 242-910
Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) 1999 XJ	Fig. 242-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ	Fig. 242-1210
Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ	Fig. 242-1210
Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) 1999 XJ	Fig. 242-1210

Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ **Figure**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEIVI	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БООТ	ENGINE	IRANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
Notes:	All 4.0L 6 Cylind	dor Gas	Engino						
	All Automatic Ti								
1	All Automatic Ti	iansinis	510115						TRANSFER CASE, NP242
'	5209 8899	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/o Export Package (ABE), w/o
	0200 0000	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						Police Package (AHB)
	5211 1083	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/ Export Package (ABE), w/
									Police Package (AHB).

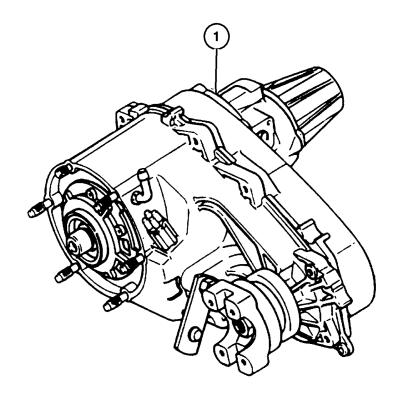


BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ Figure 242-110

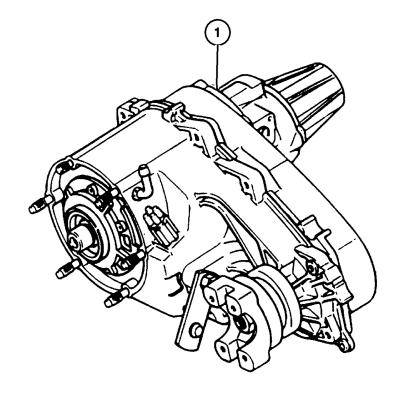
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•					•		•	
Notes:									
	II 4.0L 6 Cylind								
DG0 = A	II Automatic Tr	ansmiss	ions						
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP242
	5209 8899	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/o Export Package (ABE), w/o
									Police Package (AHB)
	5211 1083	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/ Export Package (ABE), w/
									Police Package (AHB).



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP) 1999 XJ Figure 242-110

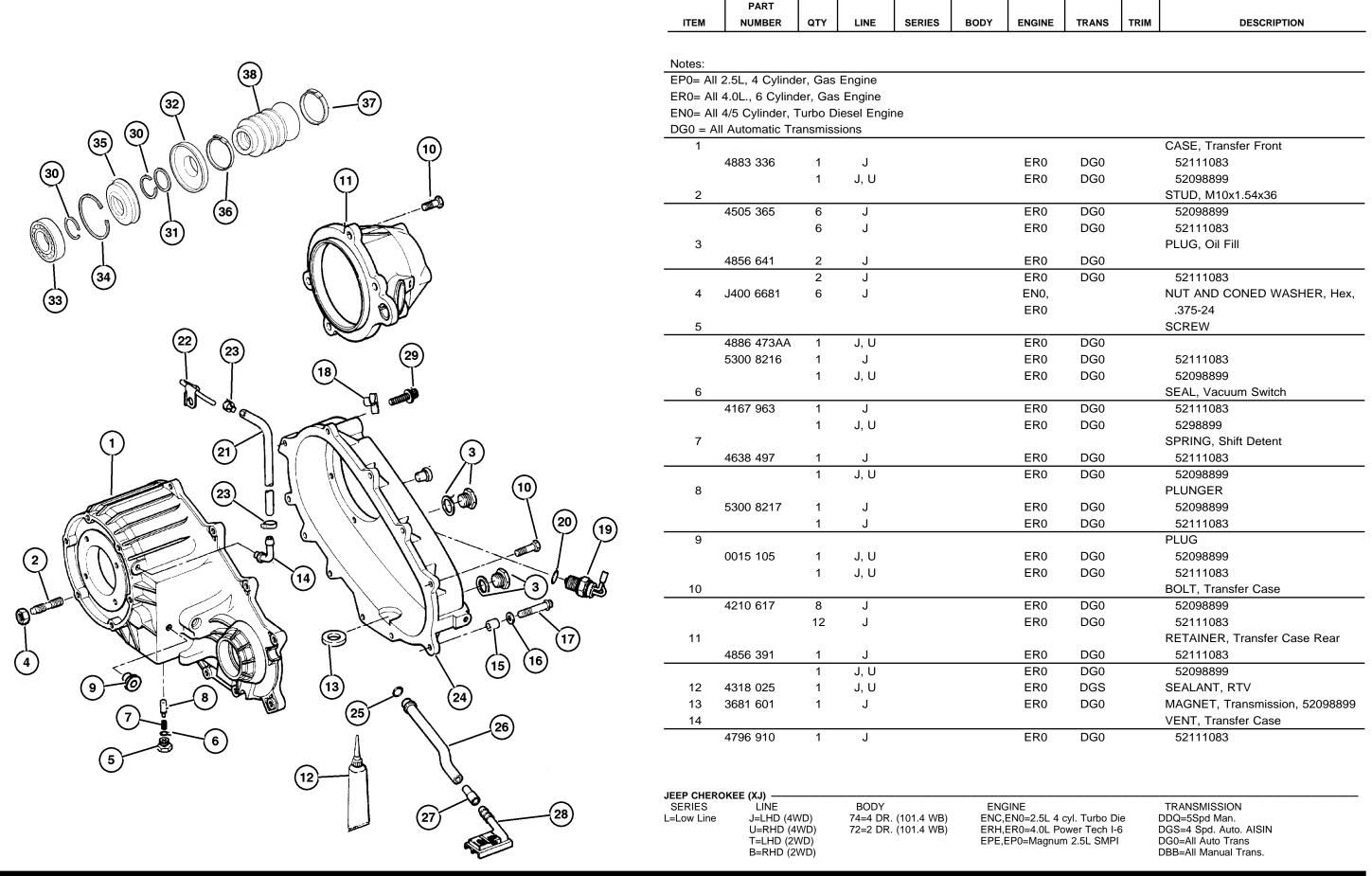
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•		•			
Notes:									
ER0 = All	4.0L 6 Cylind	ler Gas	Engine						
DG0 = All	Automatic Tr	ansmiss	sions						
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP242
	5209 8899	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/o Export Package (ABE), w/o
									Police Package (AHB)
	5211 1083	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/ Export Package (ABE), w/
									Police Package (AHB).



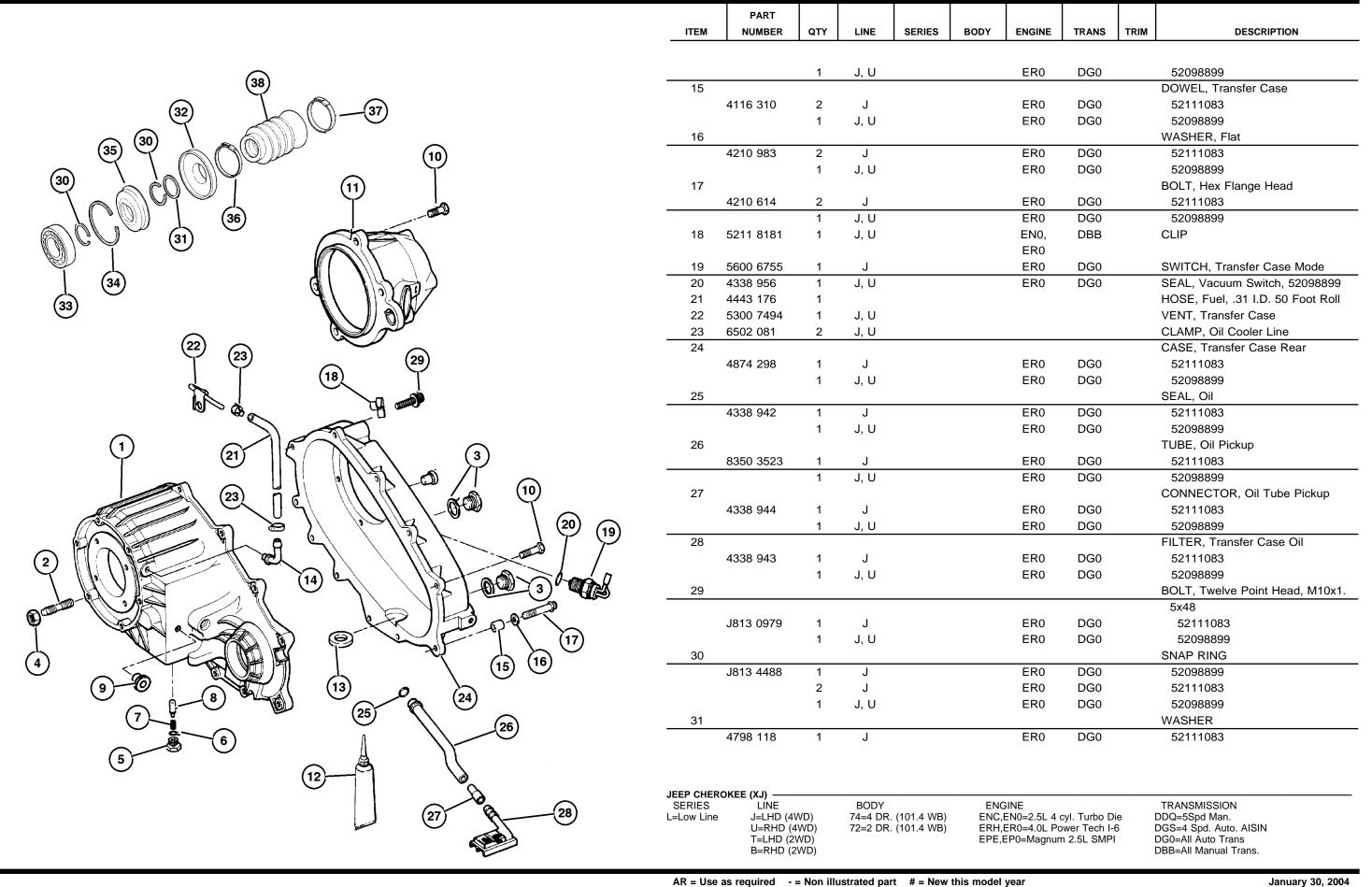
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

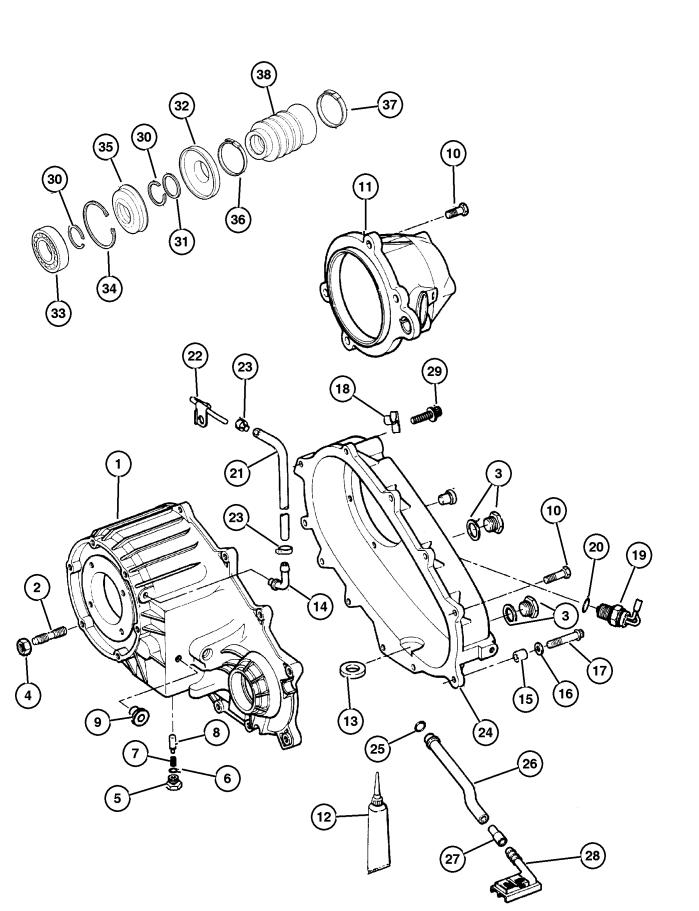
Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ Figure 242-210



Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ Figure 242-210



Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ Figure 242-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
32									SLINGER, Oil
	4798 119	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
33									BEARING
	4338 892	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
34									SNAP RING
	4798 116	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
35									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 117	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
36									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 121	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
37									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 122	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
38									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4798 123	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

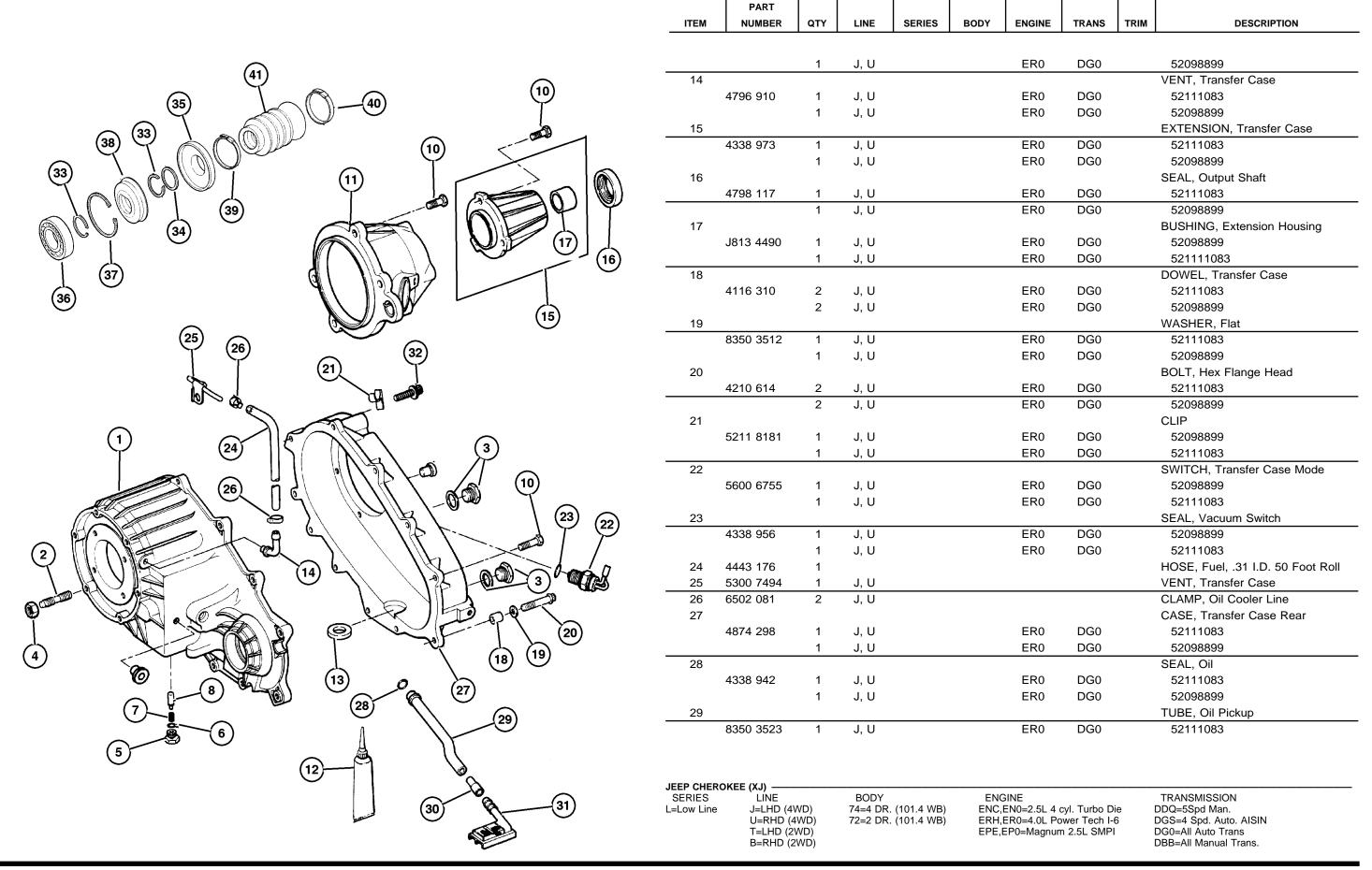
SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

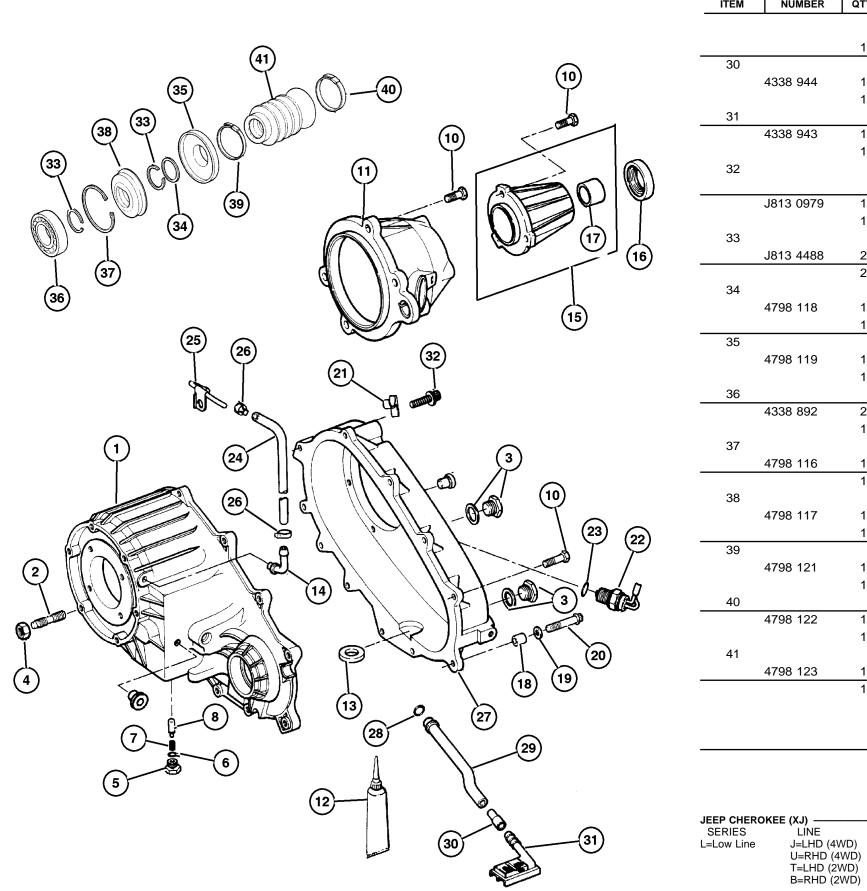
Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ Figure 242-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENG	GINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				!			1			
	Notos									
(41)	Notes:	2.5L, 4 Cylinde	or Gas	Engine						_
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4.0L., 6 Cylind								
(35) (40)		4.0L., 6 Cyllind 4/5 Cylinder, T			20					
		Automatic Tra			ie					
(38) (33)	1 DG0 = All	Automatic Tra	1113111133	10115						CASE, Transfer Front
	'	4856 389	1	J, U		E	R0	DG0		52111083
$\begin{array}{c c} \hline \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ $		+000 000	1	J, U			R0	DG0		52098899
	2		•	0, 0			110	D00		STUD, M10x1.54x36
39		4505 365	6	J, U		FI	R0	DG0		52098899
		1000 000	6	J, U			R0	DG0		52111083
(34)	3		Ü	0, 0				200		PLUG, Oil Fill
		4856 641	2	J, U		FI	R0	DG0		52111083
(37)			2	J, U			R0	DG0		52098899
	4 ,	J400 6681	6	J, U			N0,	200		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
(36)				-, -			R0			.375-24
$\begin{array}{c} (15) \\ \end{array}$	5									SCREW
(25)		4886 473AA	1	J, U		El	R0	DG0		
$(26) \qquad (32)$		5300 8216	1	J, U			R0	DG0		With Transfer Case #(52098899) &
				,						(52111083)
	6									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		4167 963	1	J, U		El	R0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U		EI	R0	DG0		52098899
	7									SPRING, Shift Detent
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \end{array}$	4	4638 497	1	J, U		El	R0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U		El	R0	DG0		52098899
26) (10)	8									PLUNGER
		5300 8217	1	J, U		El	R0	DG0		52098899
(23) (22)			1	J, U		El	R0	DG0		52111083
	-9									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	10									BOLT, Transfer Case
		4210 617	8	J, U			R0	DG0		52111083
			12	J, U		El	R0	DG0		52098899
	11									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	•	4856 391	1	J, U			R0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U		El	R0	DG0		52098899
	12									SEALANT, RTV
$ \begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ \hline $	4	4318 025	1	J, U			R0	DG0		52098899
			1	J, U		El	R0	DG0		52111083
(29)	13	2224 224								MAGNET, Transmission
(6)	;	3681 601	1	J, U		El	R0	DG0		52111083
(5)										
	JEEP CHERO	KEE (XJ) ——								
30 31	SERIES L=Low Line	`LÍNE J=LHD (4W	/D)	BODY 74–4 DR	(101.4 WB)	ENGINE ENC,EN0=2	251 4 04	d Turbo Did	_ г	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
$\begin{array}{c} 30 \\ \hline \end{array}$	L-LOW LINE	U=RHD (4)	ND)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4	4.0L Pow	er Tech I-6	. [DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
		T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V	VD)			EPE,EP0=M	/lagnum	2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Äuto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
		D-1111D (2V	,						L	

Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ Figure 242-210



Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ Figure 242-210



	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
	•			•		•		•			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899		
30		•	<u> </u>			2.10			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup		
	4338 944	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899		
31			,						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil		
	4338 943	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899		
32									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.		
									5x48		
	J813 0979	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899		
33									SNAP RING		
	J813 4488	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083		
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899		
34									WASHER		
	4798 118	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899		
35									SLINGER, Oil		
	4798 119	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899		
36									BEARING		
	4338 892	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899		
37									SNAP RING		
	4798 116	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899		
38									SEAL, Output Shaft		
	4798 117	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899		
39									CLAMP, Boot		
	4798 121	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899		
40									CLAMP, Boot		
	4798 122	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899		
41								BOOT, Driveshaft			
	4798 123	1	J, U			ER0	DG0	52111083			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899		

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

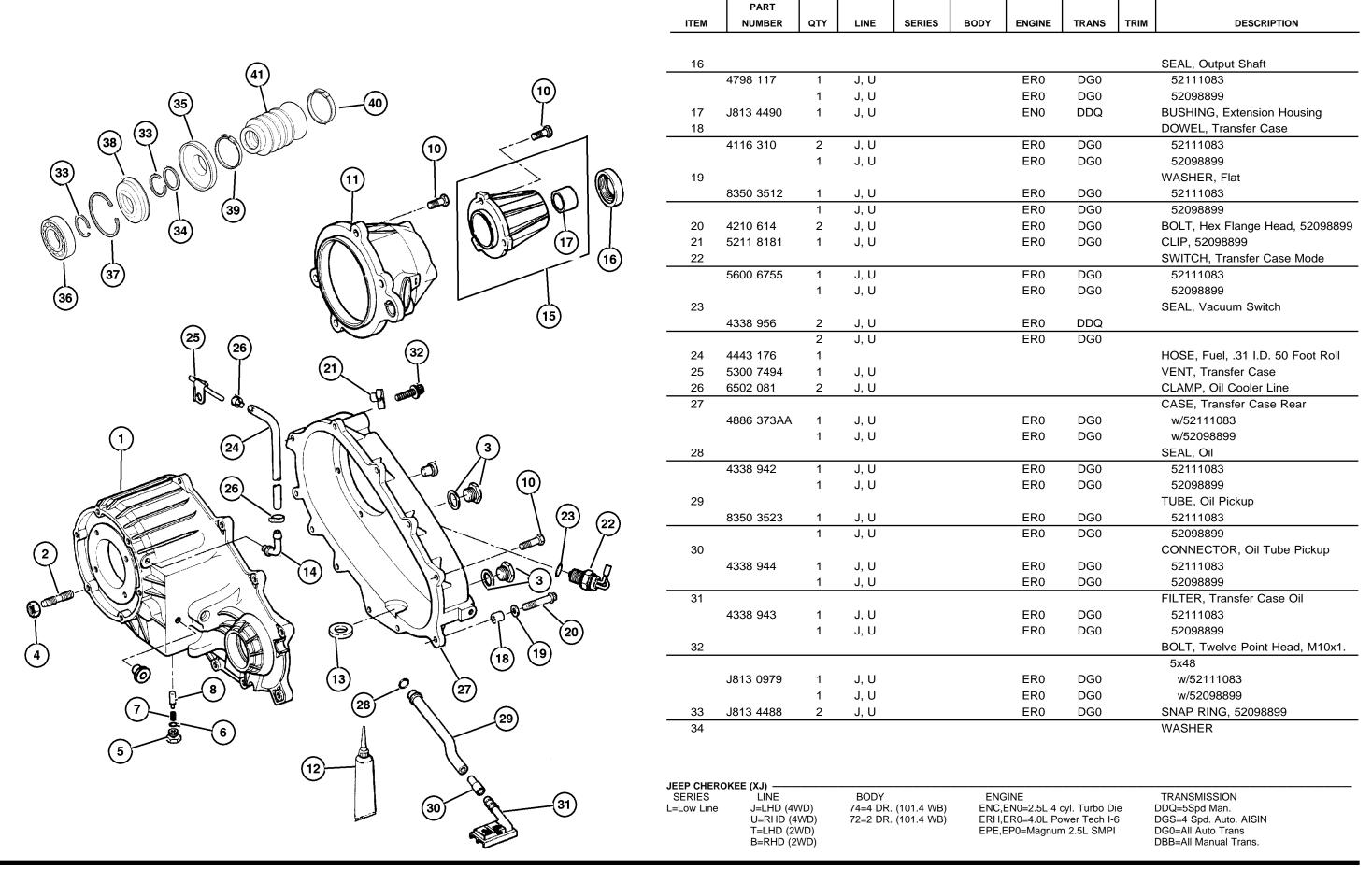
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) 1999 XJ Figure 242-210

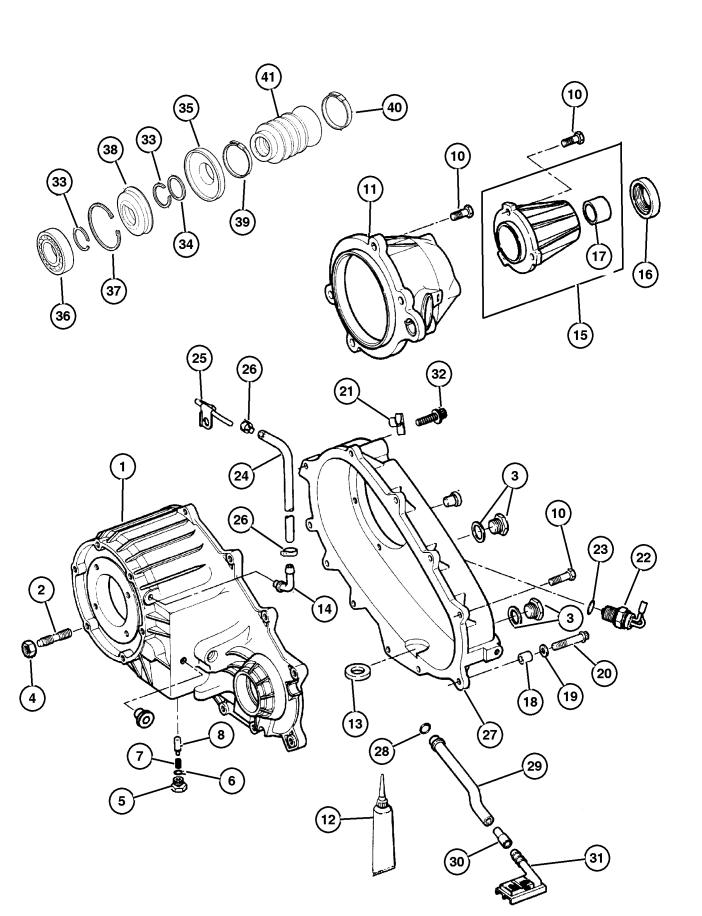
PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
(41)	Notes:									
$\bigcirc \qquad \bigcirc \qquad$		2.5L, 4 Cylinde								
(35) (40)		4.0L., 6 Cylind		-						
		4/5 Cylinder, T			ne					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 DG0 = All	Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions						CASE, Transfer Front
	Į.	4856 389	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		4030 303	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
	2	4505 365	6	J, U			ER0	DG0		STUD, M10x1.54x36, 52098899
39		4856 641	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill, 52098899
		J400 6681	6	J, U			ENO,			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
(34)							ER0			.375-24
	5									SCREW
		4886 473AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/52111083
36			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/52098899
(15)	6									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		4338 956	2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
(25) (32)	_		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7	4000 407	4				ED0	DOO		SPRING, Shift Detent
		4638 497	1	J, U J, U			ER0 ER0	DG0 DG0		52111083 52098899
	8		ı ı	3, 0			LNU	DGU		PLUNGER
	_	5300 8217	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		0000 0217	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-9			•						PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	10									BOLT, Transfer Case
		4210 617	12	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
			12	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	11									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
(2)		4856 391	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
14 0 3	40		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	12	4318 025	1	1.11			ER0	DG0		SEALANT, RTV 52111083
		70 10 UZO	1	J, U J, U			ER0	DG0 DG0		52111083 52098899
	13		'	3, 0			LIKO	DG0		MAGNET, Transmission
		3681 601	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
(4)			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
(6)	14			•						VENT, Transfer Case
		4796 910	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
7 (28) (29)			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
6	15									EXTENSION, Transfer Case, (NOT
(5)										REQUIRED)
	JEEP CHERO									
30 (31)	SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4W	/D)	BODY 74=4 DR	(101.4 WB)	ENGIN ENC EN	NE N0=2.5L 4 c	vl Turbo Di	e D	TRANSMISSION DQ=5Spd Man.
30 31	L-LOW LING	U=RHD (4\	ND)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ER	R0=4.0L Pov	wer Tech I-6	5 D	OGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
		T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V				EPE,EP	P0=Magnum	2.5L SMPI	D D	DG0=All Àuto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
		\ \ _ _	,							

Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) 1999 XJ Figure 242-210



Case and Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) 1999 XJ Figure 242-210



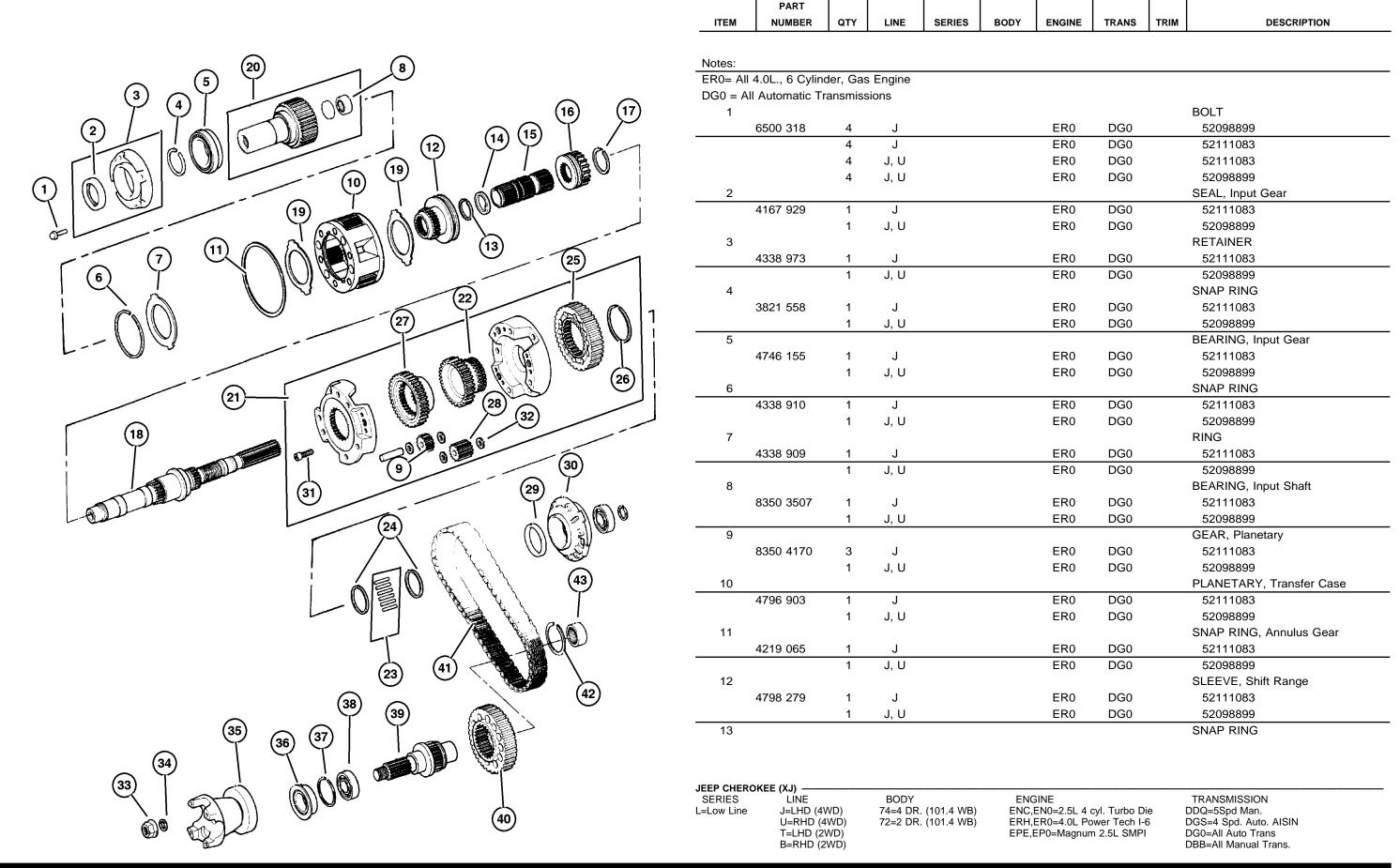
	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
	-											
	4798 118	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899			
35									SLINGER, Oil			
	4798 119	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899			
36	4338 892	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, 52098899			
37									SNAP RING			
	4798 116	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899			
38									SEAL, Output Shaft			
	4798 117	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899			
39									CLAMP, Boot			
	4798 121	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899			
40									CLAMP, Boot			
	4798 122	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083			
		1	J, U		·	ER0	DG0		52098899			
41									BOOT, Driveshaft			
	4798 123	1	J, U			ER0	DG0	52111083				
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899			

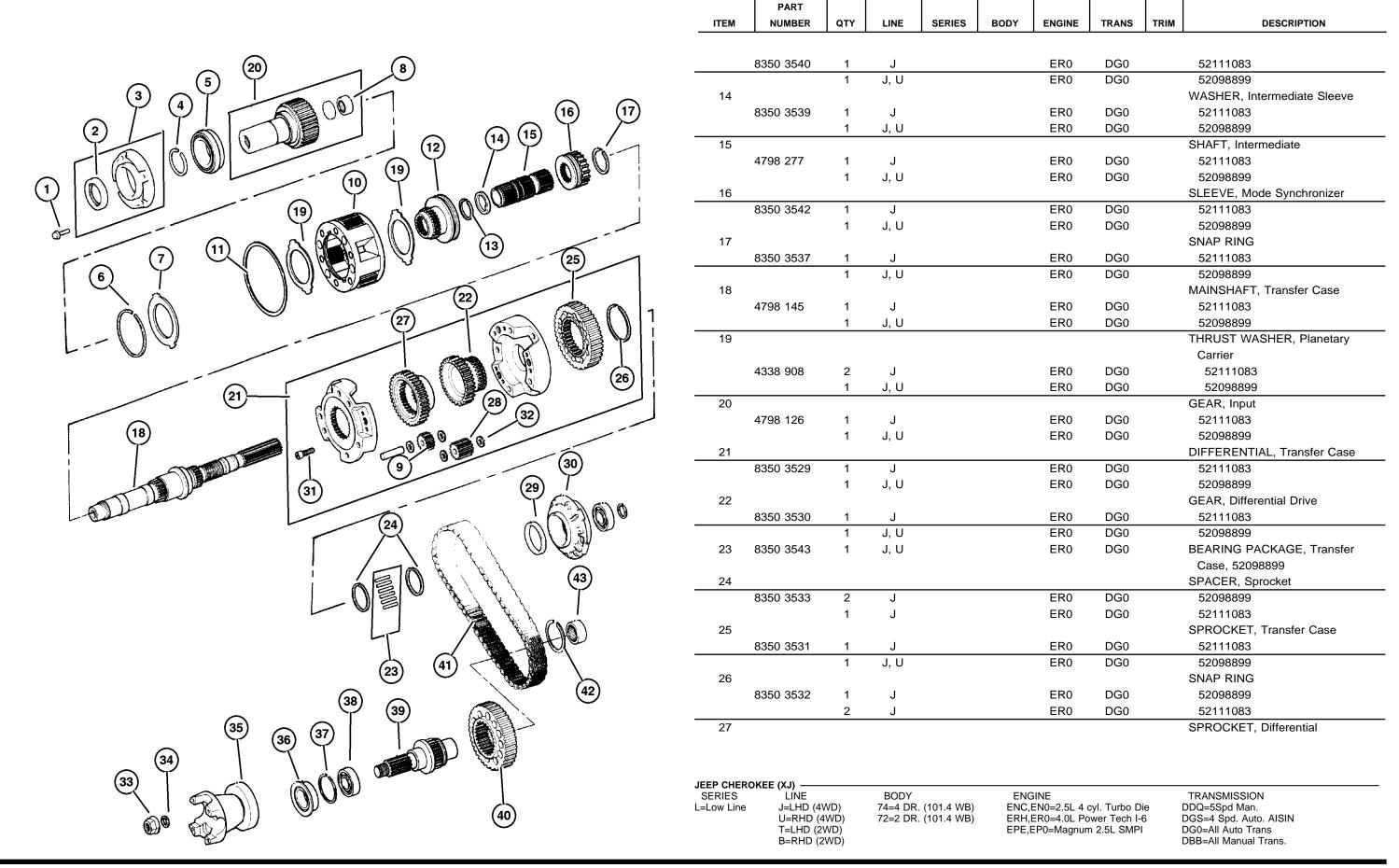
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

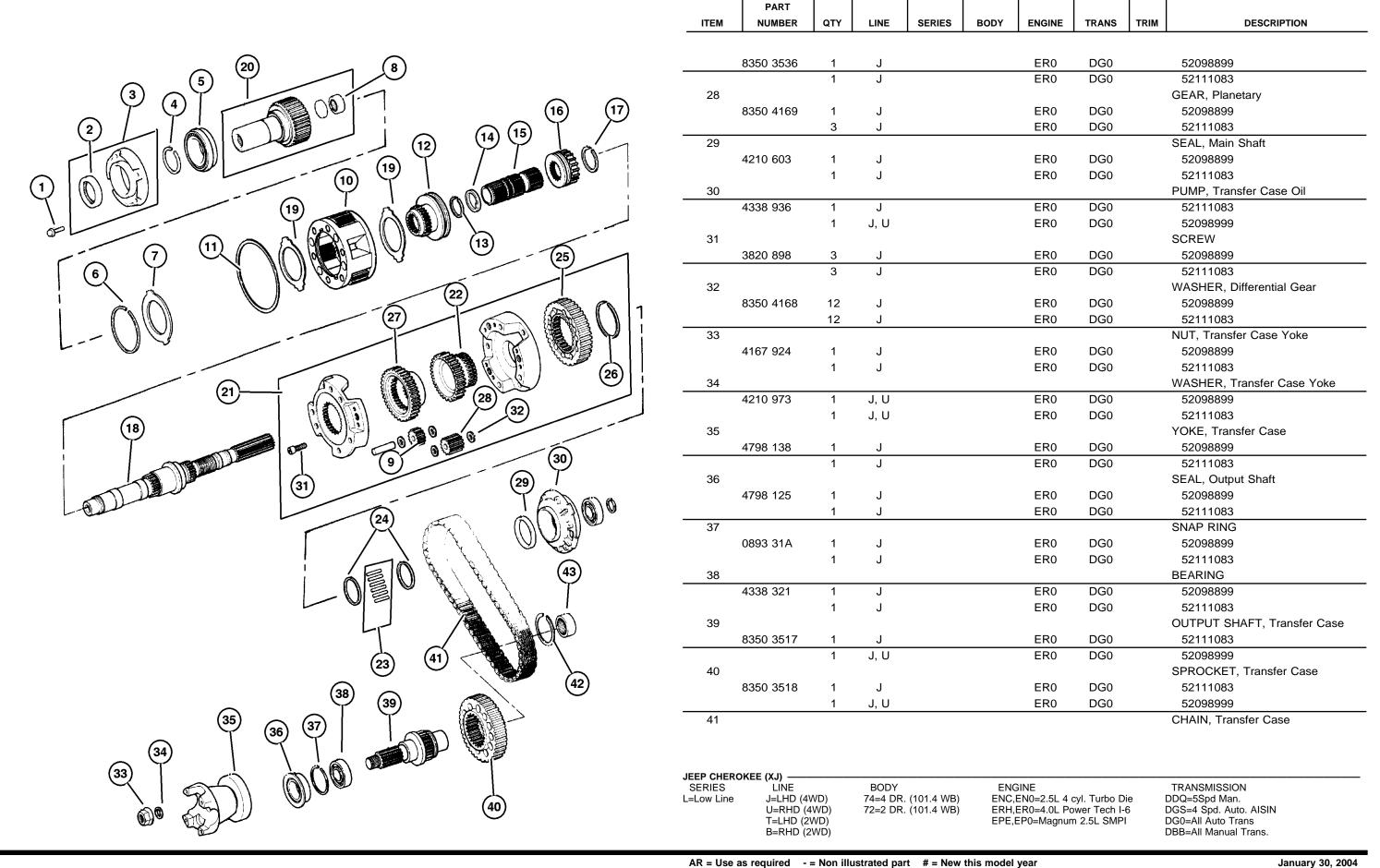
SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

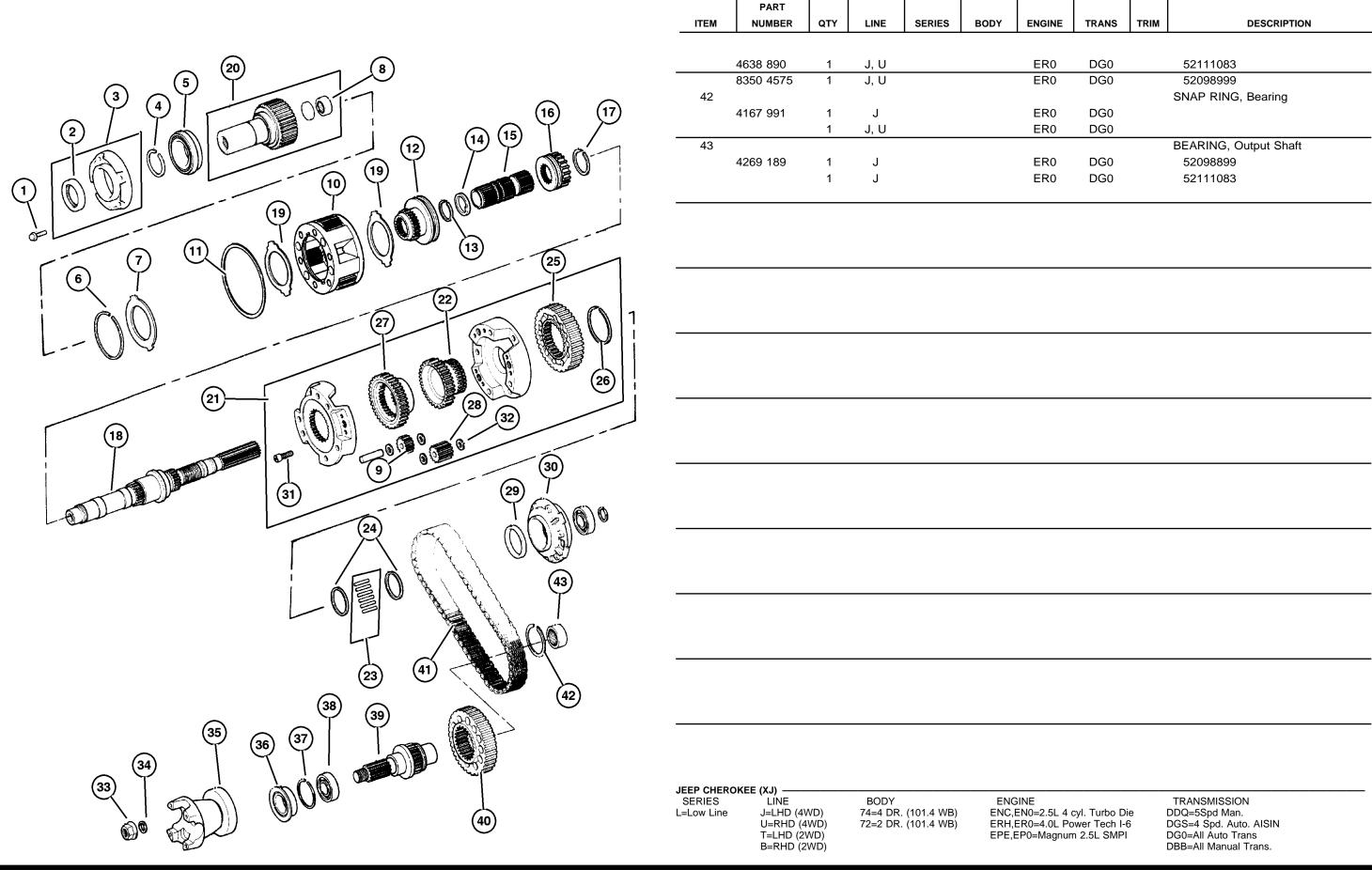
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

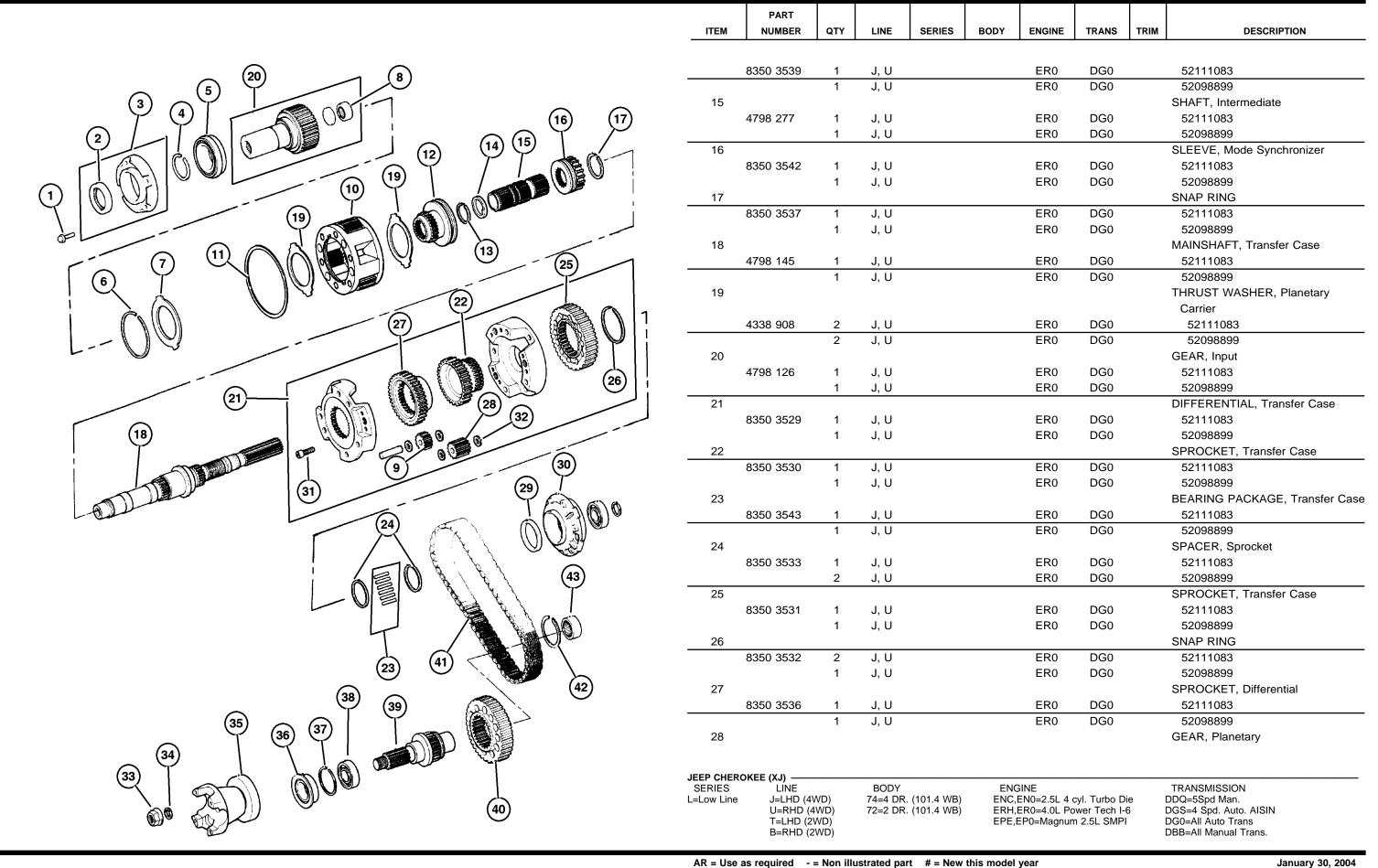


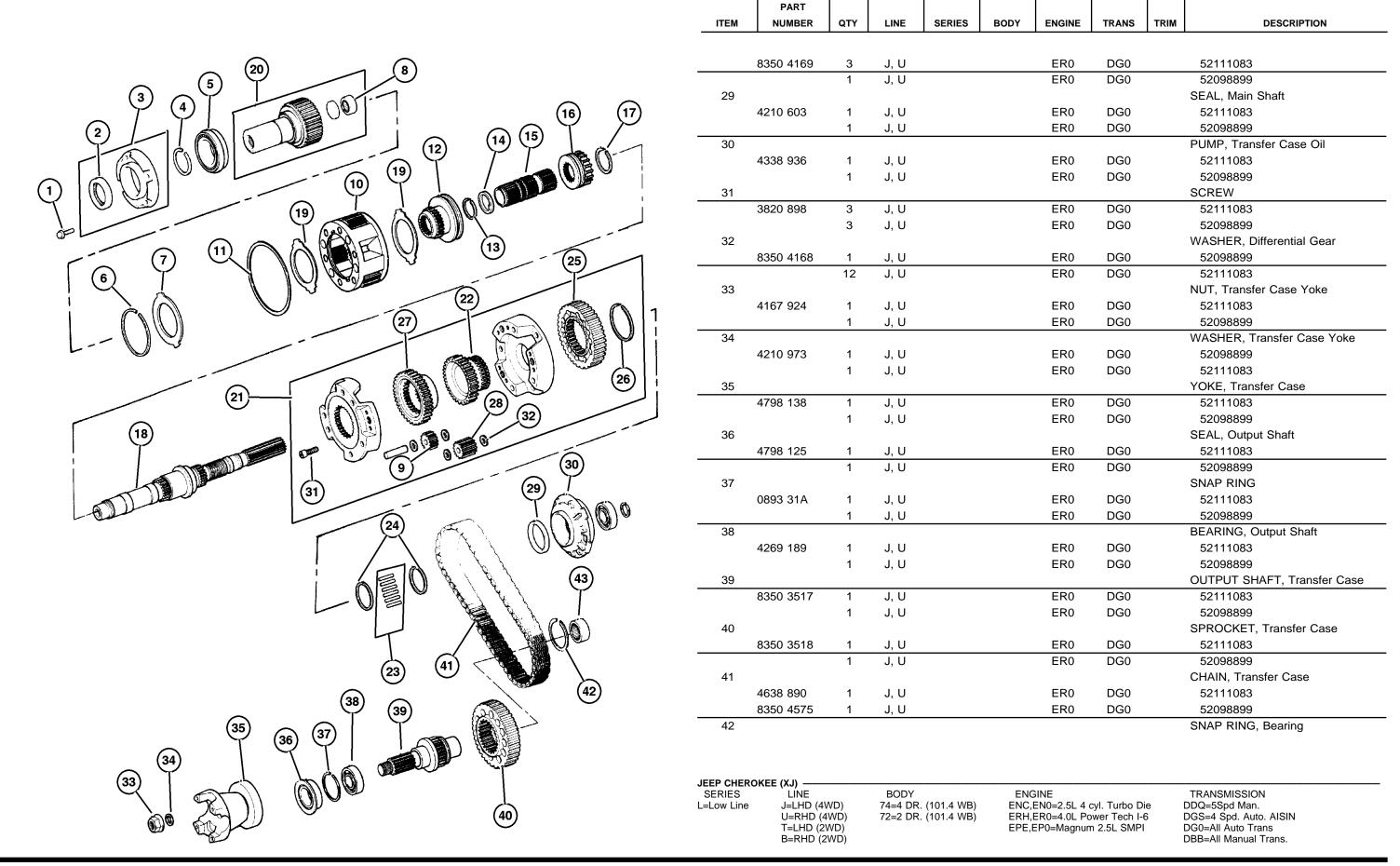


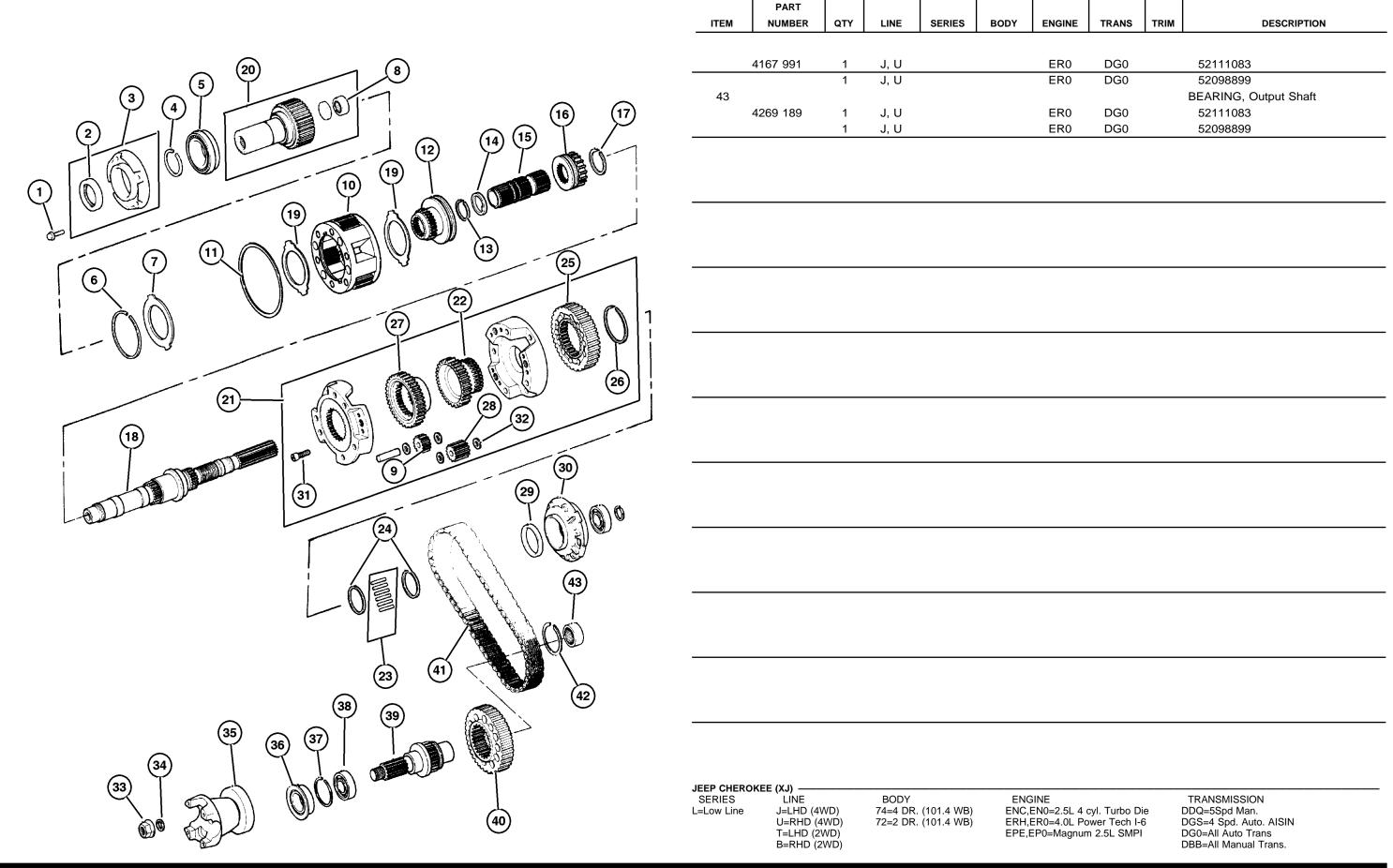


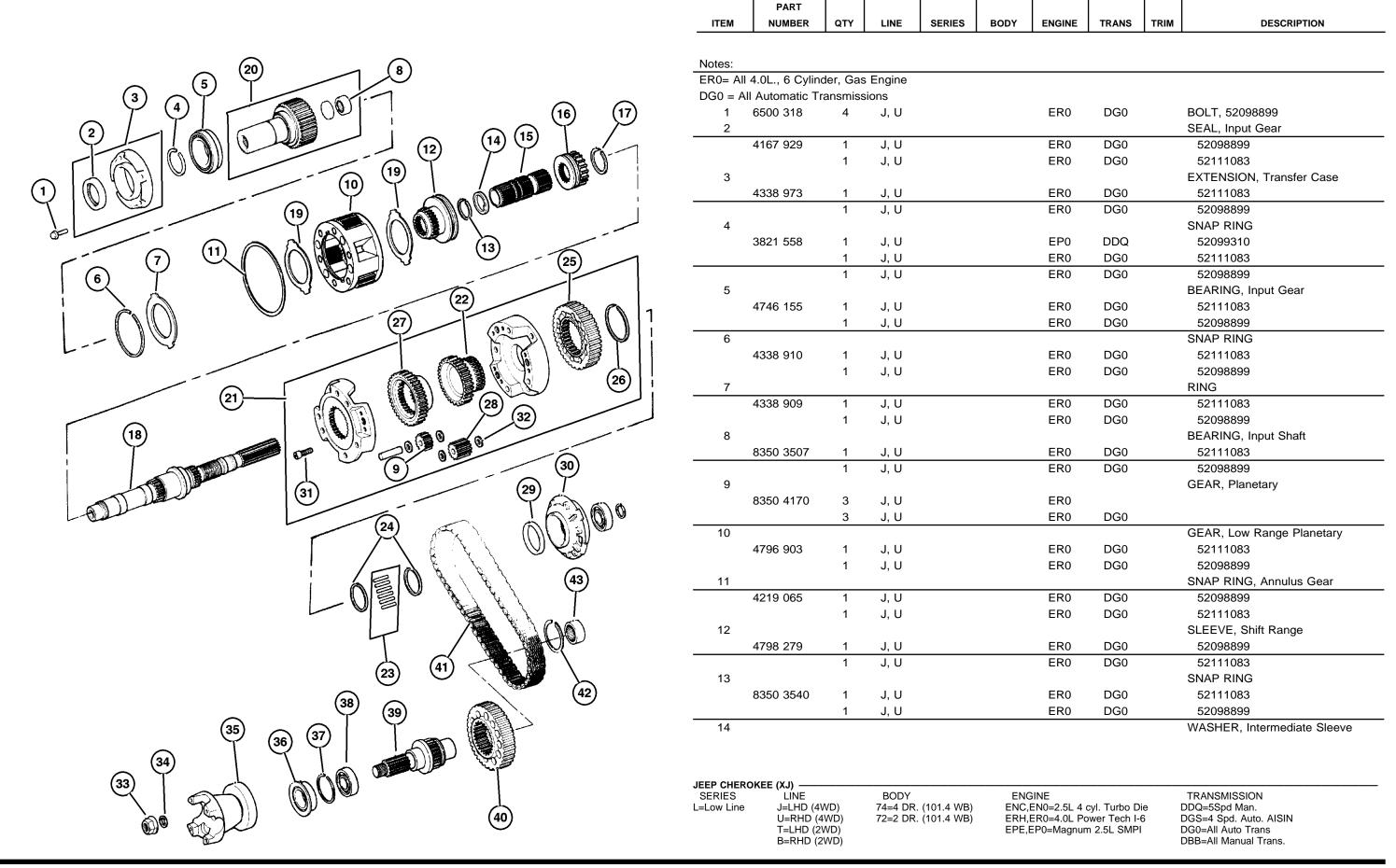


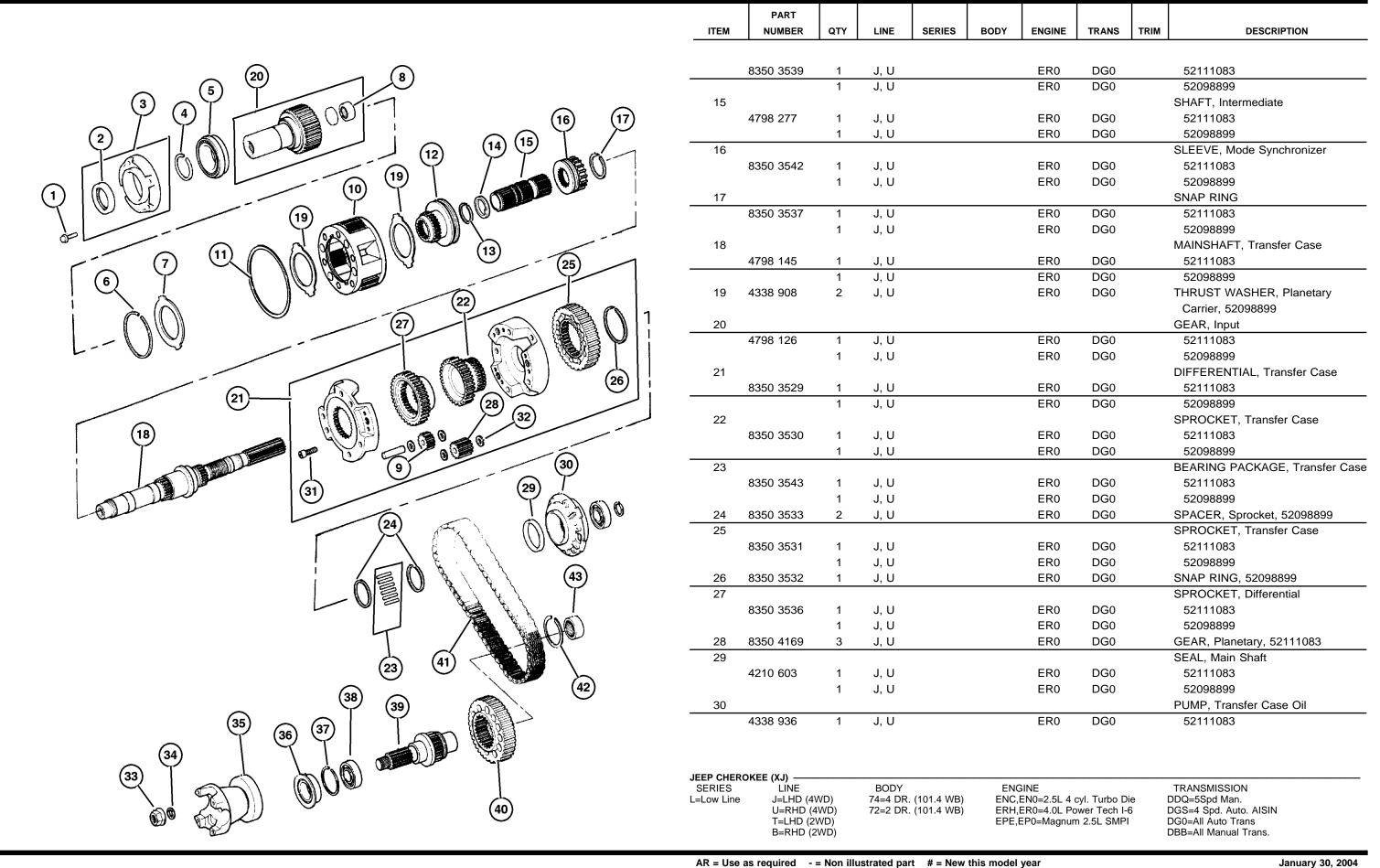
		PART						
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
						l .		<u>'</u>
	Noton							
$\bigcirc \qquad \stackrel{\text{(20)}}{\bigcirc} \qquad \stackrel{\text{(8)}}{\bigcirc}$	Notes:	1.0L., 6 Cylin	dor Coo	Engino				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Automatic Tı		-				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 DG0 = All	Automatic 11	ansmiss	510115				BOLT
	' '	6500 318	4	J, U		ER0	DG0	52111083
(2) (14) (15) (17)		0000 010	<u>.</u> 	J, U		ER0	DG0	52098899
	2		•	0, 0		2110	200	SEAL, Input Gear
$\begin{array}{c c} \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline $		4167 929	1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52111083
			1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52098899
	3			-, -				EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		4338 973	1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52111083
			1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52098899
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4							SNAP RING
		3821 558	1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52111083
			1	J, U		EP0	DDQ	52099310
$\begin{pmatrix} 22 \\ \end{pmatrix}$	5							BEARING, Input Gear
(27)		4746 155	1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52111083
			1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52098899
	6							SNAP RING
	•	4338 910	1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52111083
(26)			1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52098899
(21) (28)	7							RING
(32)	•	4338 909	1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52111083
(18)			1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52098899
(18)	8							BEARING, Input Shaft
(9)	;	8350 3507	1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52111083
31) 29			1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52098899
	9							GEAR, Planetary
		8350 4170	3	J, U		ER0	DG0	52111083
(24)	4.0		1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52098899
	10	4700 000				EDO	D00	GEAR, Low Range Planetary
	•	4796 903	1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52111083
(43)			1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52098899
	11	4240 OSE	4	1 11		ER0	DCO	SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	•	4219 065	1 1	J, U J, U		ERU ERO	DG0 DG0	52111083 52098899
	12		1	J, U		ERU	טפט	SLEEVE, Shift Range
		4798 279	1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52111083
23 (41)	•	7130 213	1	J, U		ER0	DG0 DG0	52098899
(42)	13			0, 0		2110	200	SNAP RING
38 39		8350 3540	1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52111083
35) (37)		0000 00 10	<u>·</u> 1	J, U		ER0	DG0	52098899
35 (36) (37)	14			σ, σ			200	WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
35 36 37 39								,
33 34 36 37 40	JEEP CHERO SERIES	KEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4)	WD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4	cyl. Turbo Die	e DDQ=5Spd Man.
40)		U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2	WD) WD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L P EPE,EP0=Magnu		DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2	2WD)			L. L,LI O-INIAGITU	Z.OL OIVII I	DBB=All Manual Trans.

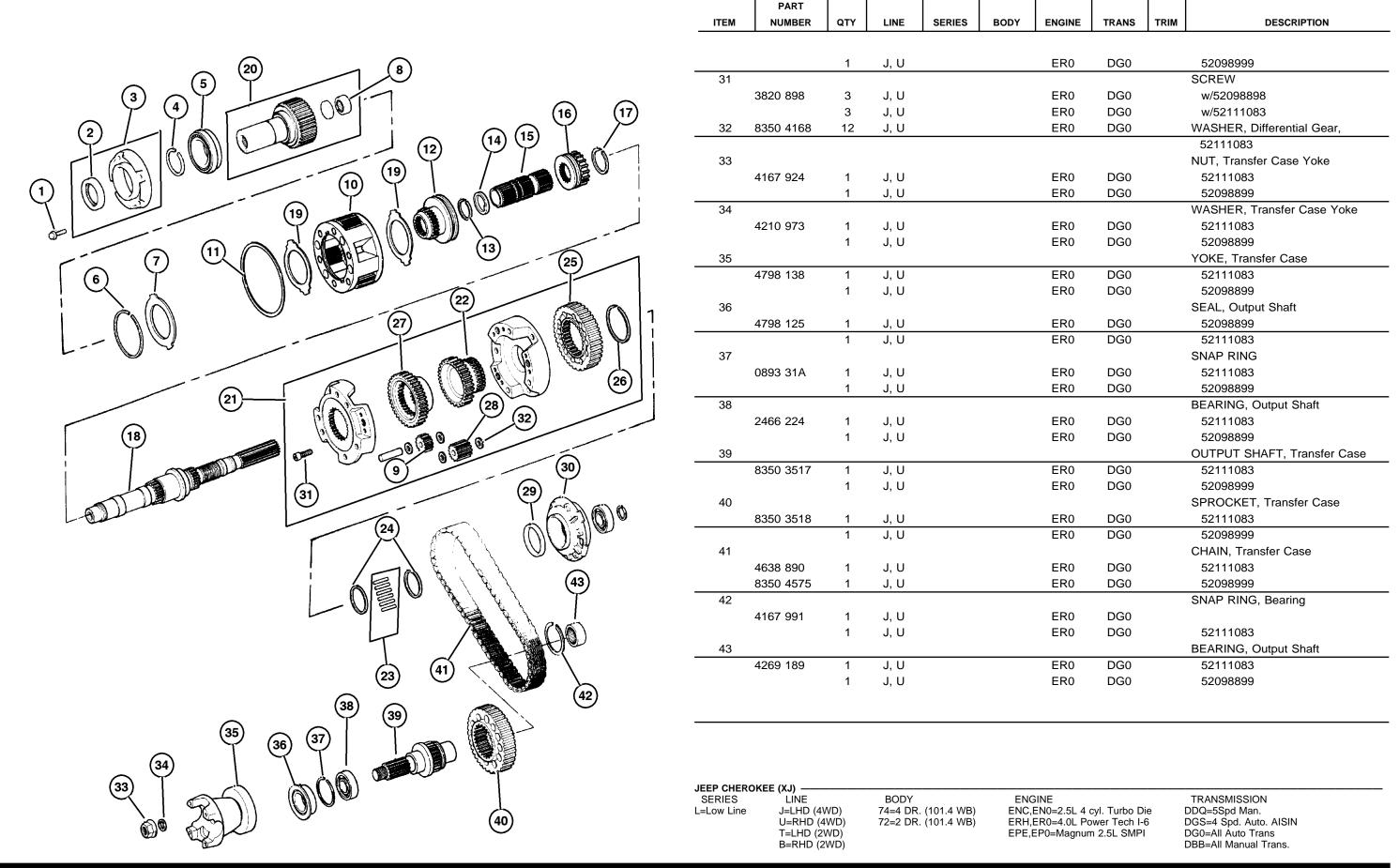








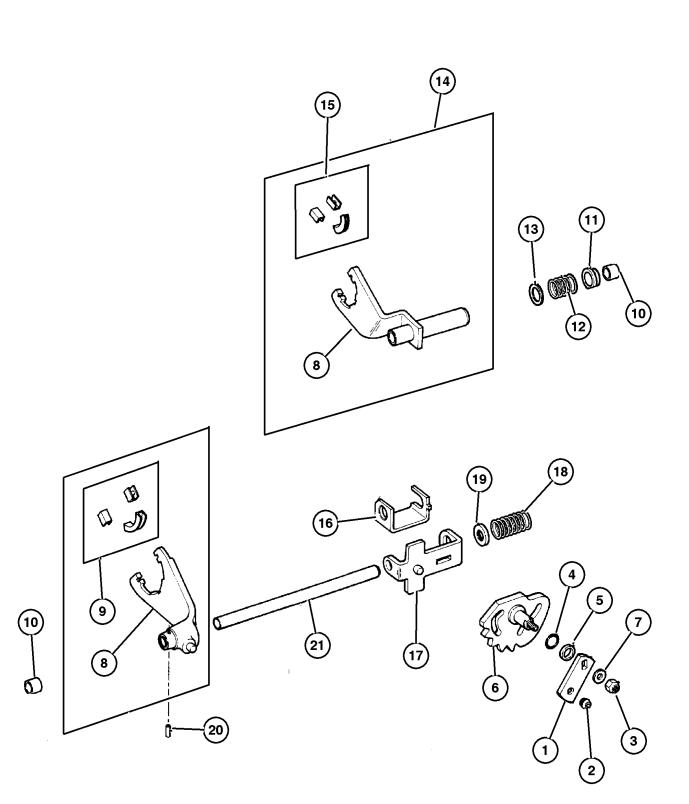




Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ Figure 242-910

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		Nomber	411	LIIVE	OLIVIEO	5051	LITOINE	IIIAIIO	11111111	DESCRIPTION
	Natari									
	Notes:	4 OL - C Cylina	dor Coo	Facino						
		4.0L., 6 Cylindar								
(14)		4/5 Cylinder,			ie					
		Speed Manua II Automatic Tr								
$\begin{array}{c} (15) \\ \end{array}$	DG0 = A	II Automatic 11	ansmiss	SIONS						LEVER, Transfer Case
	•	5300 4227	4				ER0	DG0		52111083
		5300 4227	1	J						52098899
	2		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		5300 4810	1	1			ER0	DG0		52098899
		3300 4610	1	J			ER0	DG0 DG0		52111083
	3 (11) 3		1	J			LNU	DG0		NUT, .375-24
	3)	0152 345	1	1			ER0	DG0		52098899
	<u> </u>	0102 040	<u>'</u> 1				ER0	DG0		52111083
	9 000 4		'	3			LINO	ВОО		SEAL, O-Ring
		4167 963	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		4107 300	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	(12) (10) — ₅			0, 0			LINO			RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		4167 964	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1107 001	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
(8)	6		•	0, 0			2.10	200		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		4638 949	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	7			σ, σ						WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	(18) ————————————————————————————————————									FORK, Range
$\begin{array}{c c} & & \\ & & \\ \end{array}$	(18)	5003 459AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	9									PAD, Shift Fork
		4167 969	4	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
			2	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	(4)	4167 970	1	J			ER0	DG0		52098899
	\sim		1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
	\widehat{O} / (5) \widehat{O} 10									BUSHING, Shift Fork
$\begin{array}{c c} (10) & 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$	(7)	J813 4291	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
	7 4 / >		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
										BUSHING, Shift Rail
		4338 945	2	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
$\bigcirc \bigcirc$			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	7 \ 12									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
<u>1</u> —20		8350 3513	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
	(1) (3) $=$		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	13									WASHER, Flat
	JEEP CHER	OKEE (XJ)		DOD'Y		ENG:				TDANICMICCION
	SERIES L=Low Line	`LÍNE J=LHD (4\	VD)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENGIN ENC,EN	N0=2.5L 4 c	cyl. Turbo Di	ie	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
		U=RHD (4	WD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,EF	R0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-0	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
		T=LHD (2) B=RHD (2	WD)			EPE,EF	-u=iviagnum	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
		,	*							

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ Figure 242-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 3512	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
14									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	4638 950	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
15									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	4	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	4167 970	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
16									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3510	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
17									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3511	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
18									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8350 3516	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
19									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3515	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
20									PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
21									RAIL, Transfer Case
	8350 4469	1	J			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

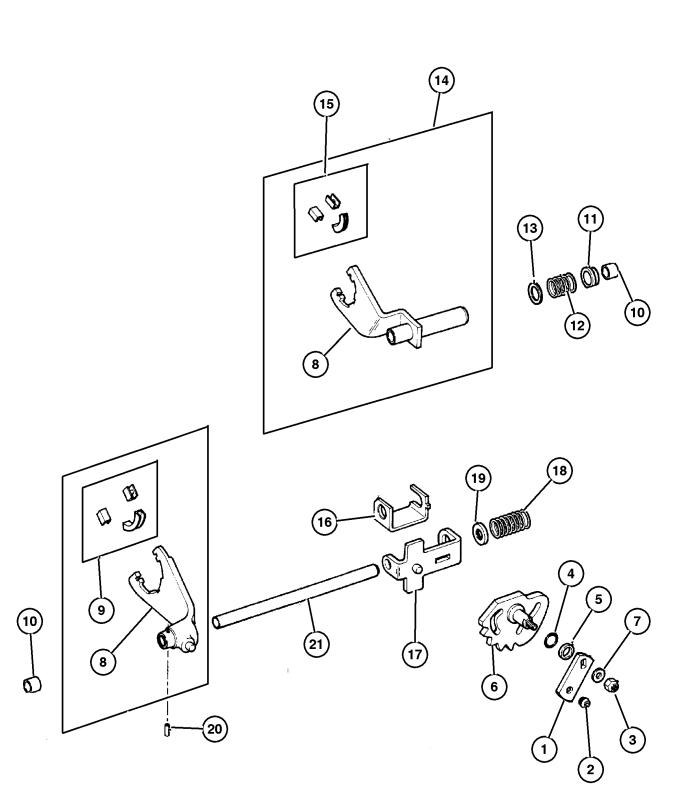
SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ Figure 242-910

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Notes:									
		1.0L., 6 Cylind	er, Gas	Engine						
	EN0= All 4	1/5 Cylinder, T	urbo Di	iesel Engi	ne					
$ \phantom{aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa$		Speed Manua								
$(15) \qquad \qquad $	DG0 = All	Automatic Tra	ansmiss	ions						
	1									LEVER, Transfer Case
		5300 4227	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
	_		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	2	5000 4040					- FDO	D00		BUSHING, Shift Lever
	;	5300 4810	1	J, U			ER0	DG0 DG0		52098899 52111083
	3		1	J, U			ER0	DGU		NUT, .375-24
		0152 345	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
		0102 040	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
	4		•	0, 0			LIKO	200		SEAL, O-Ring
		4167 963	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			2	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline \end{array}$	5			,						RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	4	4167 964	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
8			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	6									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	4	4638 949	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	7									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
(19) (18)	8	5000 450AA	4				ED0	DOO		FORK, Range
	;	5003 459AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
	9		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899 PAD, Shift Fork
		4167 969	<u></u>	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		4107 303	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	4	4167 970	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	10			,						BUSHING, Shift Fork
$\begin{array}{c c} (10) & (9) \\ \hline \end{array}$		J813 4291	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
(21) (17)	11									BUSHING, Shift Rail
		4338 945	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	12									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
(8350 3513	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	40		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
2	13									WASHER, Flat
	JEEP CHERO	KEE (XJ)								TRANSMISSION
	SERIES L=Low Line	`LÍNE J=LHD (4V	/D)	BODY 74=4 DR	. (101.4 WB)	ENG ENC,E	EN0=2.5L 4 d	yl. Turbo Di	e l	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
		U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2V	ND)	72=2 DR	(101.4 WB)	ERH,E	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		1=LHD (2V B=RHD (2\	۷D)			EPE,E	P0=Magnum	ı Z.ƏL ƏMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
		-4								

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ Figure 242-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 3512	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
14									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	4638 950	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
15									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098899
	4167 970	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
16									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3510	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
17									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3511	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
18									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8350 3516	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
19									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3515	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
20									PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
21									RAIL, Transfer Case
	8350 4469	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

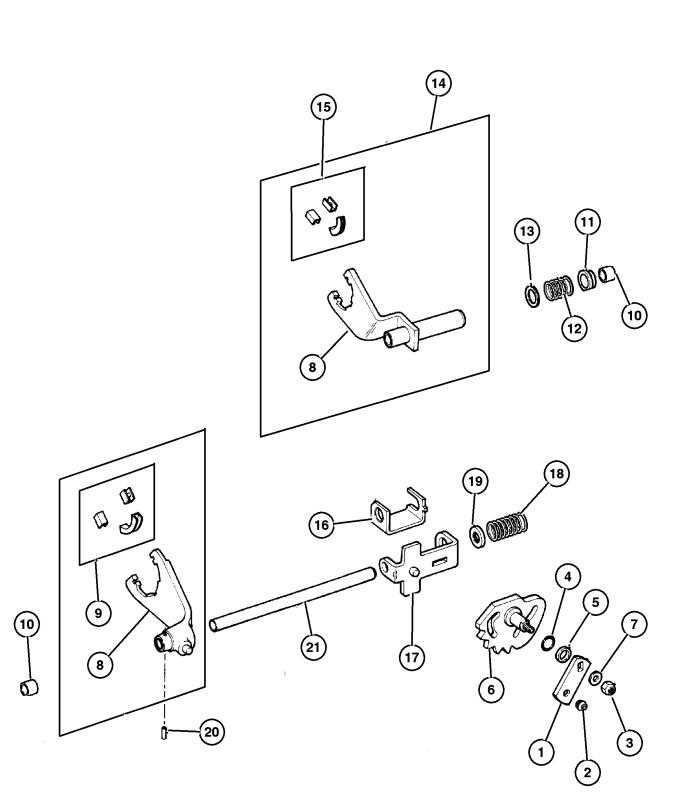
SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) 1999 XJ Figure 242-910

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY E	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
	Notes:									
		I.0L., 6 Cylind	er, Gas	Engine						
		1/5 Cylinder, T			е					
(14)		Speed Manual		_						
(15)	DG0 = AII	Automatic Tra	ansmissi	ons						
	1									LEVER, Transfer Case
		5300 4227	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	2									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	;	5300 4810	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	3									NUT, .375-24
		0152 345	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	4									SEAL, O-Ring
	•	4167 963	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
$ \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad$			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$	5									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	4	4167 964	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	6	1000 0 10								SECTOR, Transfer Case
	•	4638 949	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
	7		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	7									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
(19) (18)	8	8350 3508	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		FORK, Range 52111083
	•	6330 3306	1	J, U			ER0	DG0 DG0		52098899
	9		1	3, 0			LKU	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		4167 970	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	10		•	0, 0				200		BUSHING, Shift Fork
$\begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$		J813 4291	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
$\begin{array}{c c} (10) & (9) \\ \hline \end{array}$	11			·						BUSHING, Shift Rail
	:	8350 3514	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	12									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8	8350 3513	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
(20)	13									WASHER, Flat
		8350 3512	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
\										
\bigcirc \bigcirc										
	JEEP CHERO	KEE (XJ) ———								
	SERIES	LINE	(D)	BODY	(404 4 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	ENGINE	E	od Took - Pt		TRANSMISSION
	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4V U=RHD (4\	NĎ)	74=4 DR. (72=2 DR. ((101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,ERC	0=4.0L Po	yl. Turbo Die wer Tech I-6	6	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
		T=LHD (2V	VD)		. ,	EPE,EP0)=Magnum	2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
		B=RHD (2\	(טיי							DDD=All Ividitudi 11dits.

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) 1999 XJ Figure 242-910



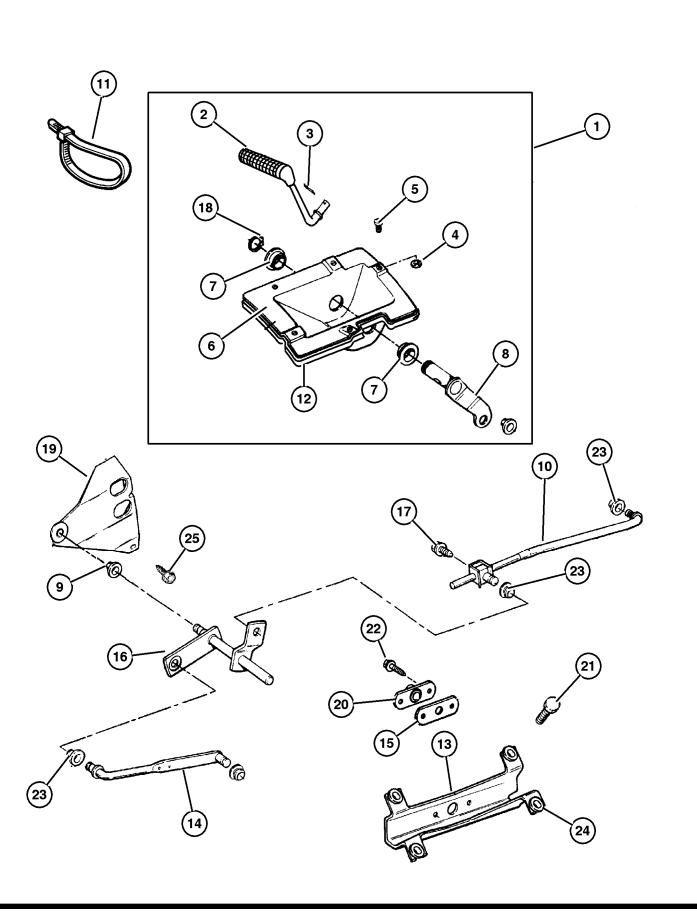
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_		-								
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	14									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		4638 950	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		w/52098899
	15									PAD, Shift Fork
_		4167 969	2	J, U			EN0	DDQ		52098899
		4167 970	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
_	16									BRACKET, Shift Mode
_		8350 3510	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	17									BRACKET, Shift Mode
		8350 3511	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
_			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	18	8350 3516	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPRING, Mode Shift Fork, 52111083
	19	8350 3515	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CUP, Shift Fork Spring, 52111083
	20									PIN, Shift Fork
		1664 355	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
	21									RAIL, Transfer Case
		8350 4469	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
_			1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

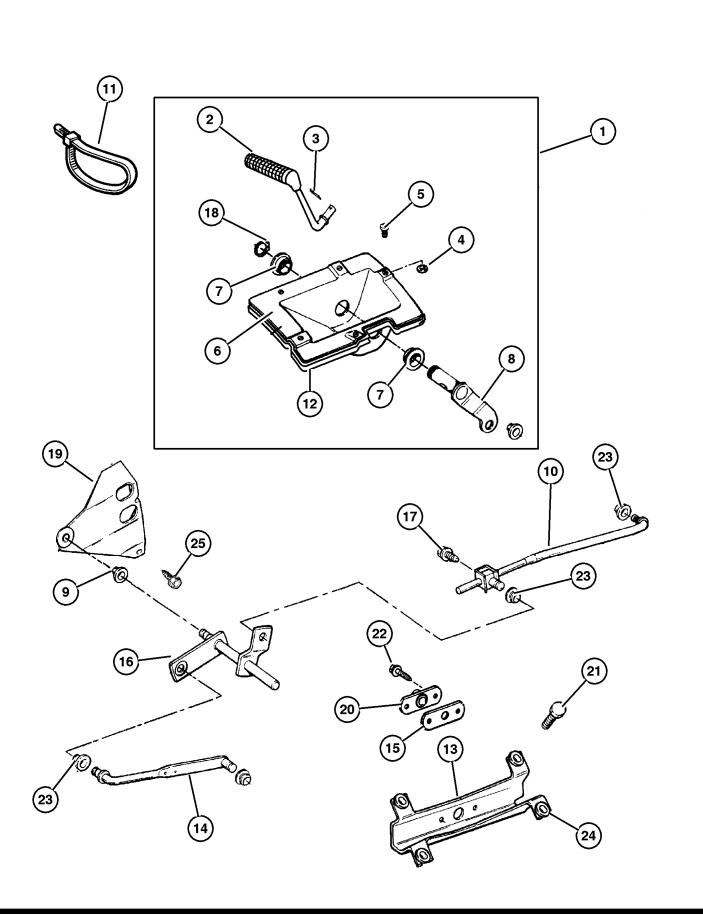
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ Figure 242-1210



ı 	PART	67.	,	055155	DOD''	EN:00:-		TD	DE0001
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lotes:									
	2.5L, 4 Cylind	ler Gas	Engine						
	4.0L., 6 Cyline		-						
	5L 4 Cykinder		-	ne					
	II Manual Tran		_						
	Speed Manua								
)G0 = A	Il Automatic Ti	ansmiss	sions						
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	5210 4102	1	J				DG0		
	5210 4103	1	U				DG0		
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	5207 9256	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
3									PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
4									NUT, Push, M5
	5207 7650	1	U				DG0		
_	5300 0809	1	J				DG0		
5	5007 7074	4					DOO		FASTENER, Push On
	5207 7671	1	J				DG0		
0		1	U				DG0		LIQUICINIC Chitt Lavian
6	5300 1284	1					DG0		HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5500 1204	1	J				DG0 DG0		
7		<u>'</u>					DOU		BUSHING, Shift Control
,	5300 0639	2	U						Booking, office control
	0000 0000	2	J				DG0		
8		_	· ·				200		LEVER, Transfer Case
	5300 5150	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
9									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	5300 4810	1	J			ENC	DBB		52078605
		1	J, U			EP0			53005069
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52077574
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		53005071
10									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfe
									Case
	5210 4073	1	J			ENC	DBB		
		1	J, U			EP0			
4.		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		OTDAD DAVIS
11									STRAP, Retaining
EP CHER ERIES	OKEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENG	SINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD) 74=4 DR			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,I ERH,I	EN0=2.5L 4 ER0=4.0L Pc	cyl. Turbo Die ower Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPI		DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.	

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ Figure 242-1210



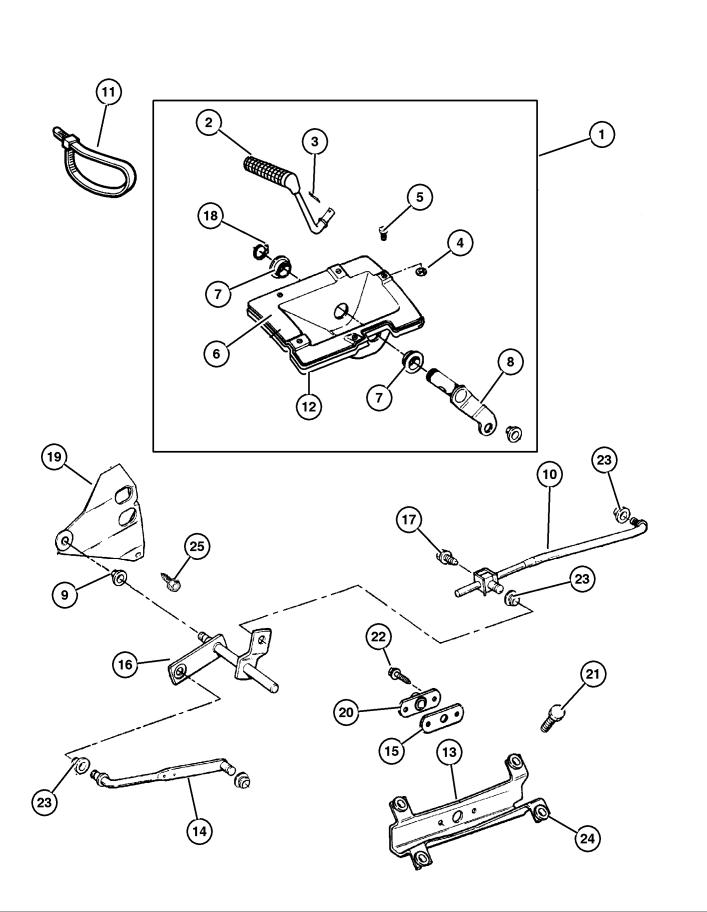
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1								
	J369 3058	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
12									BOOT, Transfer Case Lever
	5210 4019	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
13									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5210 4017	1	J, U			EP0			
	5040 4040	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	5210 4018	1	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		
4.4						ER0			DOD Coor Chiff Countral Transfer
14									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5210 4121	1	J, U			ENC			Case
	5210 4121	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
	5300 4941	1	J, U			EP0			
	5300 4943	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
15			-, -						GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
	5300 5154	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		
						ER0			
16									TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5300 5151	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
17	J400 6036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
18	1150 5000	_					D 00		SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J				DG0		
19		1	U				DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
19	5207 7574	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		BRACKET, Torque Shart
	5207 8605	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		
	5300 5069	1	J, U			EP0	555		
	5300 5071	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
20			-, -						BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
	5207 8134	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		
						ER0			
21	6503 811	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
22									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tappin
									M6x1.00x20.00
	3420 1691	2	J, U			EP0	DG0		
	OKEE (XJ) ——		DODY		EN C	NINE			TDANGMICCION
SERIES Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4'			(101.4 WB)	ENC,	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 d			TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2	1WD)	72=2 DR	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum		5	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	1=LHD (2 B=RHD (2				EPE,I	_i-o=iviagrium	I Z.OL SIVIPI		DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

January 30, 2004



Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) 1997 XJ Figure 242-1210



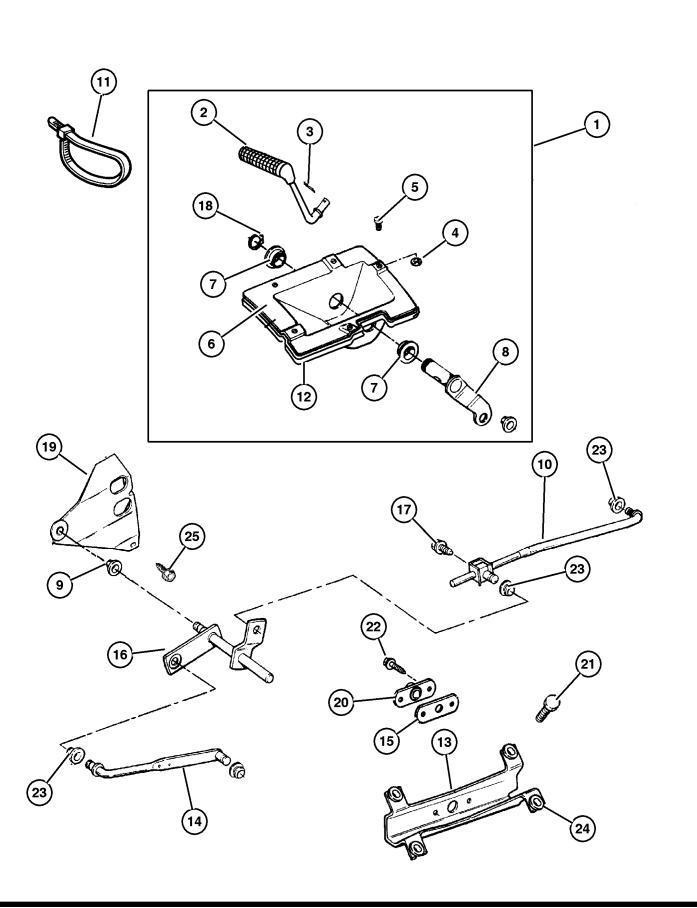
		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			2	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		
_							ER0			
	23									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
		3575 333	AR	U				DG0		
			AR	J				DG0		
	24									GROMMET
		5210 4014	4	J			EP0			
			4	J			ER0	DG0		
			4	J			ENC,	DDQ		
							ER0			
	25	1150 4336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
_										

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

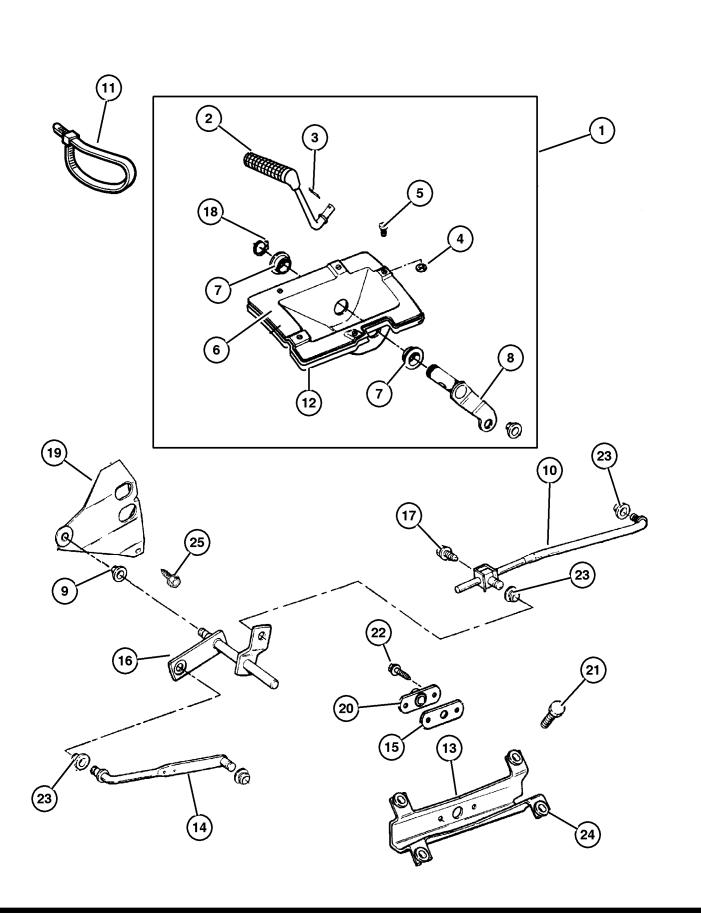
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I LIVI	NOMBER	<u> </u>	LINE	OLIVILO	БОБТ	LIVOIVE	IIIAIIO	TIXIII	DEGGKII TIGIY
Notes:									
	2.5L, 4 Cylind	ler Gas	Engine						
	4.0L., 6 Cyline		•						
	5L 4 Cykinder		-	ne					
	l Manual Tran		_	110					
	Speed Manua								
	I Automatic Ti								
1	i riatomatio m	anomio	,,,,,,						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
•	5210 4102	1	J				DG0		orm rank, transfer ease
	5210 4103	<u>·</u> 1	U				DG0		
2	0210 1100	•	Ü				200		LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
_	5207 9256	1	J				DG0		ELVER, Transfer Gade Crimer
	0207 0200	1	Ü				DG0		
3		•							PIN, Cotter
J	J400 6723	1	J				DG0		,
	0.00 0.20	1	Ü				DG0		
4		•	Ū				200		NUT, Push, M5
•	5207 7650	1	U				DG0		Tro 1, 1 doin, me
	5300 0809	1	J				DG0		
5		-							FASTENER, Push On
· ·	5207 7671	1	J				DG0		52104102
		1	U				DG0		52104103
6									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5300 1284	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
7	5300 0639	2	J				DG0		BUSHING, Shift Control
8									LEVER, Transfer Case
	5300 5150	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
9									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	5300 4810	1	J, U			EP0			53005069
		1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		52077574
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		53005071
10									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfel
									Case
	5210 4073	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
11									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J				DG0		52104102
		1	U				DG0		521041030 .
12									BOOT, Transfer Case Lever
	5210 4019	1	J				DG0		
SERIES	DKEE (XJ) —— LINE	WD)	BODY	(101 4 \\\\)	ENG			TRANSMISSION	
=Low Line	J=LHD (4 ¹ U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2 B=RHD (2	WD) WD)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,I		cyl. Turbo Die wer Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPI	! !	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

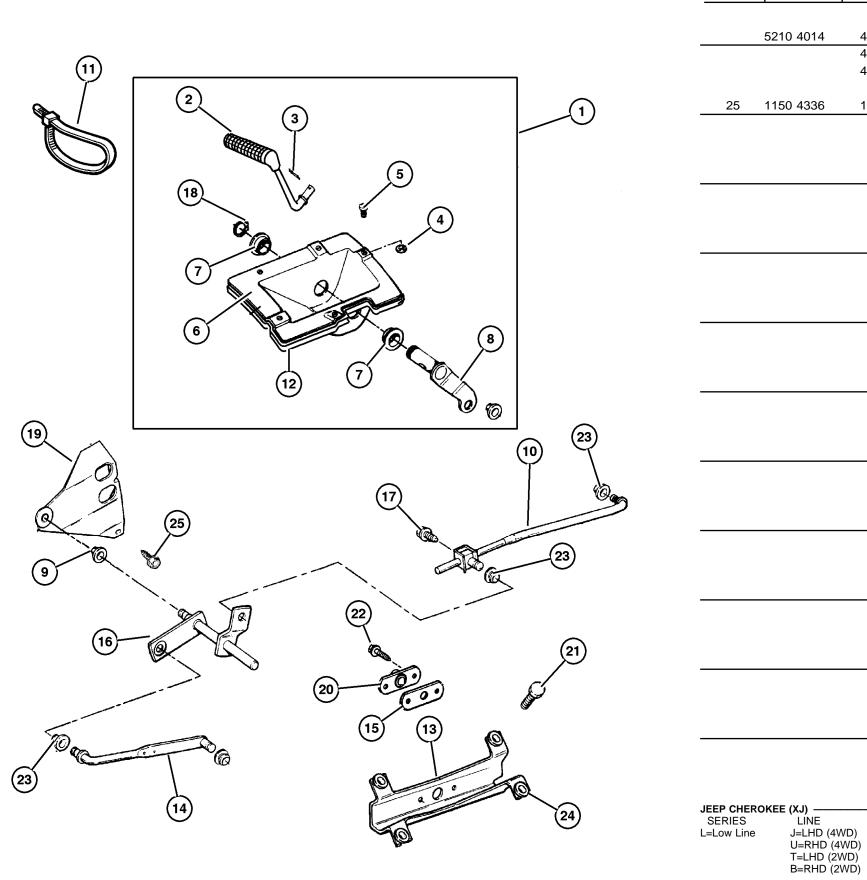
Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ Figure 242-1210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40		1	U				DG0		DDAOKET Tamus Obst
13	E210 4017	4	1.11			EDO			BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5210 4017	1 1	J, U J, U			EP0 ER0	DG0		
	5210 4018	1	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		
	3210 4010	ı	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
14						LIKO			ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer
• •									Case
	5210 4121	1	J, U			ENC			
	5210 4122	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
	5300 4941	1	J, U			EP0			
	5300 4943	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
15									GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
	5300 5154	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		
						ER0			
16									TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5300 5151	1	J, U			EP0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
17	J400 6036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
18									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J				DG0		52104102
		1	U				DG0		52104103
19									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	5207 7574	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
	5207 8605	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		
	5300 5069	1	J, U			EP0	D 00		
20	5300 5071	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		DEADING Transfer Cook Chift
20	5007.0404	4				ED0			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
	5207 8134	1	J, U			EP0 ER0	DCO		
		1 1	J, U J, U			ENC,	DG0 DDQ		
		ı	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
21	6503 811	4	J, U			LIXU			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
22	0000 011	7	0, 0						SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping
									M6x1.00x20.00
	3420 1381	2	J, U			EP0			
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		
23									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	3575 333	AR	J				DG0		
		AR	U				DG0		
24									GROMMET
ED CHES	OKEE (XJ) ——								
ERIES	LINE		BODY			SINE			TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4' U=RHD (4			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)					DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2	WD)	12-2 DK.	(101.4 101)	EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI				DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2	2WD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.



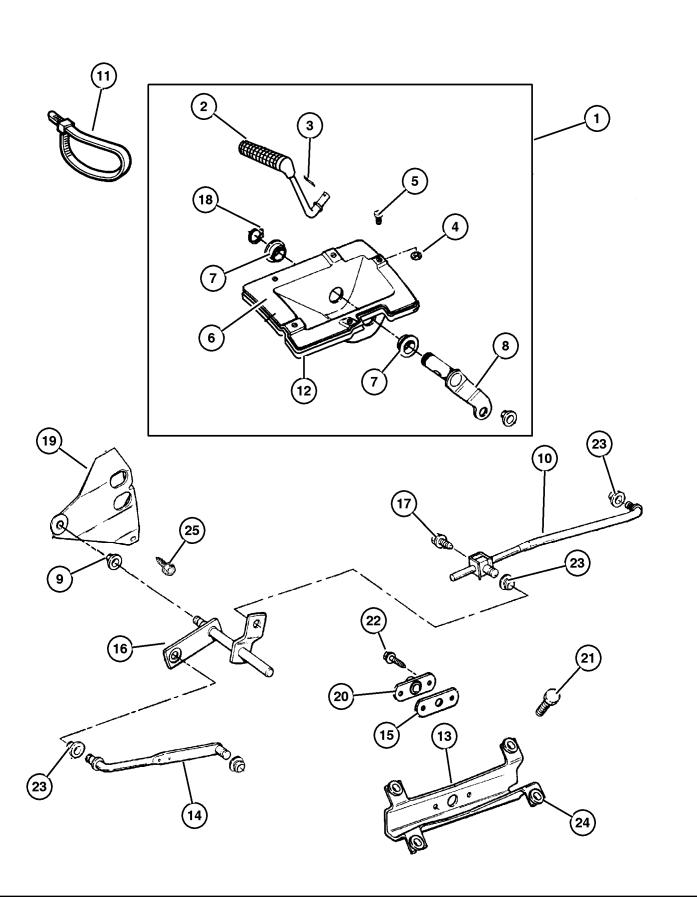
Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) 1998 XJ Figure 242-1210



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5210 4014	4	J, U			EP0			52104017
_			4	J, U			ER0	DG0		52104017
			4	J, U			ENC,	DDQ		52104018
							ER0			
	25	1150 4336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
				_		-		_		

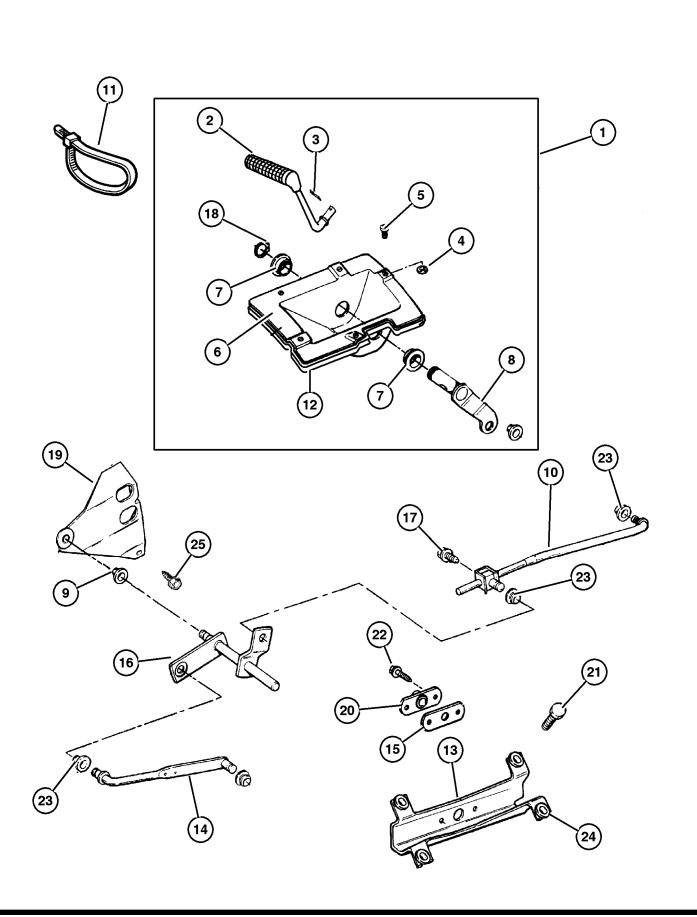
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) 1999 XJ Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	I 2.5L, 4 Cylinde		-						
	I 4.0L., 6 Cylind		-						
	5L 4 Cykinder		_	ne					
	II Manual Trans Speed Manual								
	II Automatic Tra								
1	iii Automatic Tre	2113111130	310113						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 102AB	1	J				DG0		Orm TEIX, Transier Gase
	52104 103AB		U				DG0		
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	5207 9256	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
3									PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
4									NUT, Push, M5
	6100 839	2	J				DG0		
_		2	U				DG0		
5							D .00		FASTENER, Push On
	5207 7671	1	J				DG0		
0		1	U				DG0		LIQUICING Chiff Laviar
6	5300 1284	1	J				DG0		HOUSING, Shift Lever
	3300 1204	1	U				DG0		
7		'							BUSHING, Shift Control
•	5300 0639	2	J				DG0		
		2	U				DG0		
8									LEVER, Transfer Case
	5300 5150	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
9									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	5300 4810	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52111083
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52098899
10	5210 4073	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfe
4.4									Case
11	1200 2052						D00		STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1 1	J				DG0 DG0		
12		ı	U				טטט		BOOT, Transfer Case Lever
12	5210 4019	1	J				DG0		DOOT, Hallstel Case Level
	0210 1 018	<u>'</u> 1	U				DG0		
		•	Č				200		
SERIES	ROKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	/D)	BODY	(101.4 WB)		SINE = NO-2 51 4 4	cyl. Turbo Di	Α	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
_=Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V	WD) VD)	74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,I	ER0=4.0L Pc	ower Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPI	5	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) 1999 XJ Figure 242-1210



	PART								
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
13	52104 017AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
14									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer
									Case
	5210 4122	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
	5300 4943	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
15	5300 5154	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
16									TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5300 5151	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		53005151
	5300 5552	1	J, U			ER0	DDQ		53005552
17	J400 6036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
18									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
 19	53005 071AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
20	5207 8134	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
21	6503 811	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
 22	3420 1381	2	J, U			EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
									M6x1.00x20.00
23									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	3575 333	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDQ		
 24	5210 4014	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		GROMMET
25	1150 4336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 21P

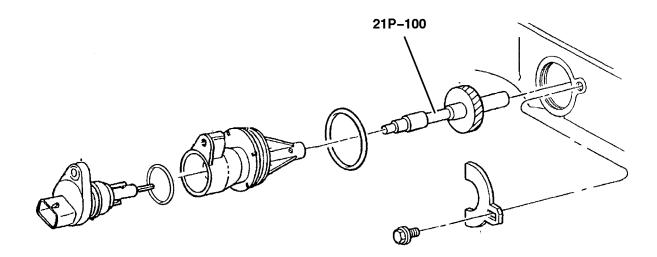
Speedometer Pinions

GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

 Speedometer Pinion
 Fig. 21P-110



21P–100 Speedometer Pinions		

Speedometer Pinion Figure 21P-110

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

				1	5602 7905	1		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
					5602 8183	1		1997 XJ
				2	5206 9315	1		HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
				3	6035 709	1		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
				4	2892 399	1		CLAMP, Speedometer
				5	0180 077	1		BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
				6				PINION, Speedometer Drive
					5206 7630	1		1999 XJ
					5206 7634	1		3.55 AXLE RATIO, 1999 XJ
					5206 7636	1		3.73 AXLE RATIO, 1999 XJ
					5206 7629	1		3.07 AXLE RATIO, 29 Teeth.
								P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
					5206 7639	1	EPE	4.11 AXLE RATIO, 39 Teeth.
								P215/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT .
					5206 7640	1	EPE	4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth. All
		_	6					P215R15/R16/R17 Tires.
		(3)			5206 7641	1	EPE,	4.11 AXLE RATIO, 41 Teeth.
		Ŷ					ER0	P225/70R15 (OWL) A/S., 1997
	(2)	j						XJ, 1998 XJ
	}	}			5206 7630	1		3.07 AXLE RATIO, 30 Teeth. All
<u>(1)</u>								P215/75R15/R16/R17, P225/
$\dot{\Upsilon}$	The same	(_ - 5D)						70R15 (OWL) eagle GA A/S.,
	(3)							1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
				-	5206 7633	1		3.50 AXLE RATIO, 33 Teeth.
Col hans	i) []							P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
								Michelin., 1997 XJ
					5206 7634	1		3.50 AXLE RATIO, 34 Teeth.
		M						P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
		עיף יי						Goodyear., 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		1			5206 7635	1		3.50 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth P215/
			4					75R15 BSW A/S Wrangler AP
		(5)				1		3.70 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth.
								P225/75R15 Wrangl;er RT/S AT
								Michelin., 1997 XJ
						1		3.50 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth.
								P225/70R15 High Speed Rated
								Eagle GA, P225/70R15 (OWL)
								Eagle GA A/S., 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -

SERIES L=Low Line

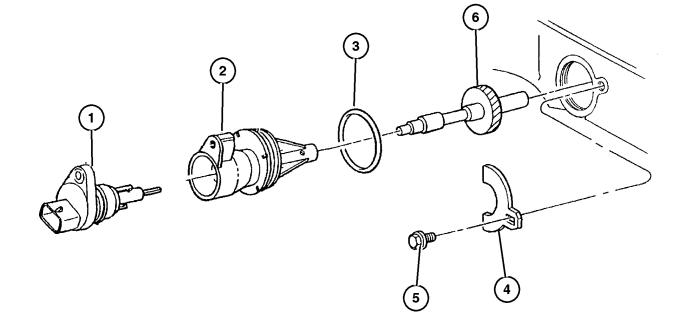
LÍNE J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Speedometer Pinion Figure 21P-110

	PART		1	1					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5206 7636	1							3.70 AXLE RATIO, 36 Teeth.
									P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S A
									P225/75R15 (OWL) A/S
									Goodyear Tires., 1997 XJ, 19
									XJ
	5206 7637	1							3.70 AXLE RATIO, 37 Teeth. A
									P215R15/R16/R17 Tires. P22
									70R15 (OWL) Eagle GA A/S
									Tires., 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ



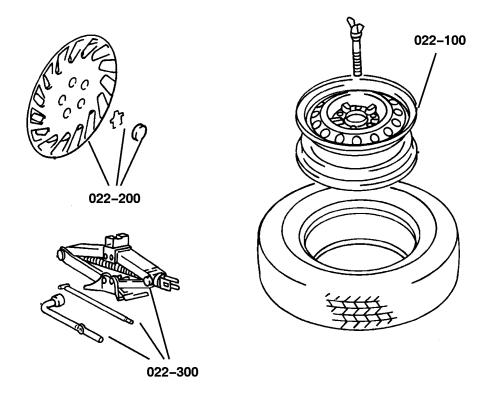
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

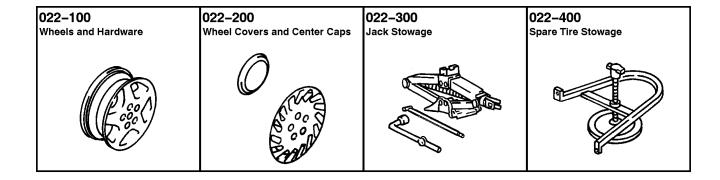
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 022 Wheels, Covers and Jacks





GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 022-120
Wheels and Hardware 1999 XJ	Fig. 022-120
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Wheel Cap 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 022-220
Wheel Cap 1999 XJ	Fig. 022-220
Jack Stowage	
Jack Stowage 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 022-310
Jack Stowage 1999 XJ	Fig. 022-310
Spare Tire Stowage	
Wheel, Spare Inside Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 022-430
Wheel, Spare 1999 XJ	Fig. 022-430
Wheel, Spare Inside Mounting RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 022-440

Wheels and Hardware 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 022-120

1		2	3
-	4		
			6

1754	PART	OTY	LINE	OFDIFO	DODY	ENGINE	TRANC	TOIM	DECORIDED
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	es Code WJD	= Whee	els, 15x7.0	Styled Ste	el				
Note: Sal	es Code WJW	= Whe	els, 15x7.0) Aluminum	1				
Note: Sal	es Code WJ5	= Whee	els, 15x7.0	Full Face S	Steel				
Note: Sal	es Code WJ7	= Whee	els, 15x7.0	Luxury Alu	minum				
1	5EW0 3T4A	4							WHEEL, Steel, WJD
2	5200 0019	1							WHEEL, Spare
3	5FV6 3S4A	4							WHEEL, Steel, WJ5
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5CC1 8KS7	4							Dark Silver WJ7, 1997 XJ
	5EE8 0TAE	4							Light Silver WJW, 1997 XJ
	5CC1 8KS7	4							[WJ7], 1998 XJ
	5EE8 0PAK	4							[WJW], 1998 XJ
	5GC85 MA8A	A 4							[WJ1], 1998 XJ
	5DR1 9TA8	4							[WJE], 1998 XJ
5	J400 6956	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
6	3420 2523	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1
									59x11.00
EEP CHER SERIES =Low Line	OKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	WD) VD)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,E	INE EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6	5	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Wheels and Hardware 1999 XJ Figure 022-120

		2	3
4	4		
			6

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code WJW	′ W.I1 =	: 15x7 0 Alı	ıminum WI	heel				
1	5EW0 3T4A	4	1007.0711	arriirarri vvi	1001				WHEEL, Steel, WJD
2	5200 0019	1							WHEEL, Spare
3									WHEEL, Steel
	5FV6 3S4A	4							Up-To 5-1-99
i	#5FV63 S4AAE	3 4							After 5-1-99
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5EE8 0TAE	4							WJW
	5GC85 MA8A	A 4							WJ1
Ŧ	#5CC18 KS7A	B 1							WJ7
5	J400 6956	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
6	3420 2523	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1
									59x11.00
	OKEE (X.I)								
Eb CHED			BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
EEP CHER SERIES	LINE								
	J=LHD (4V	VD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,E	EN0=2.5L 4 (cyl. Turbo Di	e S	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd Auto AISIN
SERIES		WD) VD)	74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,E ERH,E		wer Tech I-6	5	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Wheel Cap 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 022-220

1		
	2	
		5

			Ι	ı	Ι	ı		ı	T			
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОДТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION			
Notes Cal	Note: Sales Code WJ7 = Wheels, 15x7.0 Luxury Aluminum											
	es Code WJ7 es Code WJ5											
	es Code WJW											
	es Code WJD											
1									CAP, Wheel Center			
	5208 9008	4							WJD, 1997 XJ			
_		4							1998 XJ			
2									CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed			
	5CF9 7L3X	4							Aluminum "Jeep" Name WJ7, 1997 XJ			
	3CI 9 7L3X	4							WJ7 Country Package, 1998 XJ			
-3									CAP, Wheel Center			
	5DY0 7TA8	4							WJW, 1998 XJ			
	5DY0 7TAK	4							WJW, 1997 XJ			
-4									CAP, Wheel Center			
	5CF3 4L4A	4							WJ5			
	5DY0 7TA8	4							WJE, 1998 XJ			
5	3420 2523	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1. 59x11.00			
									39811.00			
,												
									_			

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

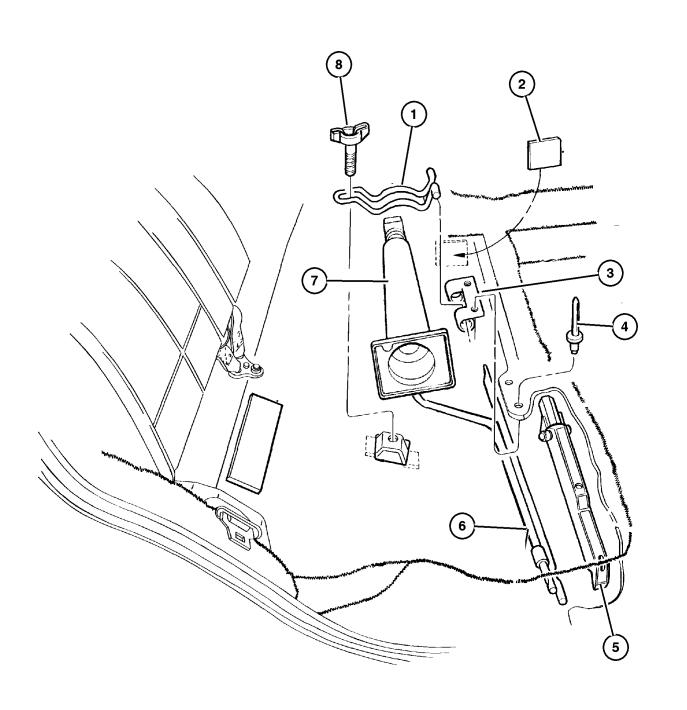
TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans

DBB=All Manual Trans.

PART

None State Code WARN W.H. W.H.F. = 1507.0 Abrestom Wheel 1				ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 5008 9/3 L4 2 5CPH VI LM 4 3 5CPM VI TAB 4 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 4 5SYN TAB 5 5SYN TAB 5 5SYN TAB 5 5SYN TAB 6 5SYN TAB		_											
2 SCF9 7LIX 4 CAP Wheel Certifier W.V.F -3 CAP Wheel Certifier W.V.F -3 CAP Wheel Certifier W.V.F -4 CAP Wheel Certifier W.V.F -5 SCF2 4L1A 4 CAP Wheel Certifier W.F -5 SCF2 5L1A 5L1A 5L1A 5L1A 5L1A 5L1A 5L1A 5L1A							J7 = 15x7	.0 Aluminun	n Wheel				CAP Wheel Center
Spino 7TAP 4 Super Control													
3 50Y0 71 AB 4 CAP, Wheel Center Will SUTU 71 AB 4 CAP, Wheel Center Will Will SUTU 71 AB 4 CAP, Wheel Center Will SUTU 71 AB 4 CAP, Wheel Center Will SUTU 71 AB 4 CAP, Wheel Center Will SUTU 71 AB 4 CAP, Wheel Center Will SUTU 71 AB 4 CAP, Wheel Center Will SUTU 71 AB 4 CAP, Wheel Center Will SUTU 71 AB 5 SUTU 71 A													
SPYO 7TAE 4 WJJ 4 CAP Wheel Center WJE CHERONEE (V.A. SOLE W. Hee Floringe Head, M. 8.C.L. SOLE W. Hee Floringe Head, M.													Country
SOVO TARE 4 NUMBER 4 ONT TARE 4 NUMBER 5 SCF13 (4.04 A NUMBER) 6 3 342() 2673 12 SCREW, Here Genter, WJ5 SCREW, Her Flangs Hand MA Brd. 5 SCF1 (4.04 A NUMBER) 7 SRK11.00 1 SCREW, Here Screw Number (4.04 Number Nu				-3									
### CAP, Wheel Center ### SDY0 TYTE 4 ### SDY0 TYTE 5													
### ONE PROMETE (CJ)				4	5DY0 7TAE	4							
5 SDY 3.4.4 4 CAP, Wheel Center, WJS SCREW, Hex Range Head, Mr. 8x1. 6 3420 2623 12 SCREW, Hex Range Head, Mr. 8x1. 6 3420 2623 12 ENGINE COLUMN STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF TH				4	5DV0 7TAE	1							
-5 SCP3 4_LSA 4 CAP, Wheel Center, WJS SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Mil. 8xt. SQREW, Hex Flange Head, Mil. 8xt. SQRT1.00													
6 3420 2523 12 SSRRW, Hex Flange Head, MA 841. 59x11.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 10				-5									
JEPP CHARGKEE (QU) SHOUNE SODY SHOUNE THANKSMISSION DDG-45gain, Augu, Adam DDG-45g													
SERIES LINE													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)		799											
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)		New Constitution											
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)		Ů											
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)			(9)										
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)			/										
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)													
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD) 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die DDQ=5Spd Man. U=RHD (4WD) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN T=LHD (2WD) EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI DG0=All Auto Trans													
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD) 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die DDQ=5Spd Man. U=RHD (4WD) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN T=LHD (2WD) EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI DG0=All Auto Trans			•										
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD) 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die DDQ=5Spd Man. U=RHD (4WD) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN T=LHD (2WD) EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI DG0=All Auto Trans				IEED CHEE	OKEE (X I) ——								
L=Low Line				SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENG	SINE			TRANSMISSION
T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD) EVER, EPO=Magnum 2.5L SMPI DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.				L=Low Line	J=LHD (4W	VD)	74=4 DR. 72=2 DR	(101.4 WB)	ENC,E	EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Pc	cyl. Turbo Die	e S	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd Auto AISIN
B=RHD (2WD) DBB=All Manual Trans.		<u></u>			T=LHD (2V	VD)	72-2 DIV.	(101.7 110)	EPE,E	EP0=Magnun	1 2.5L SMPI	•	DG0=All Auto Trans
					B=RHD (2\	ND)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

Jack Stowage 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 022-310

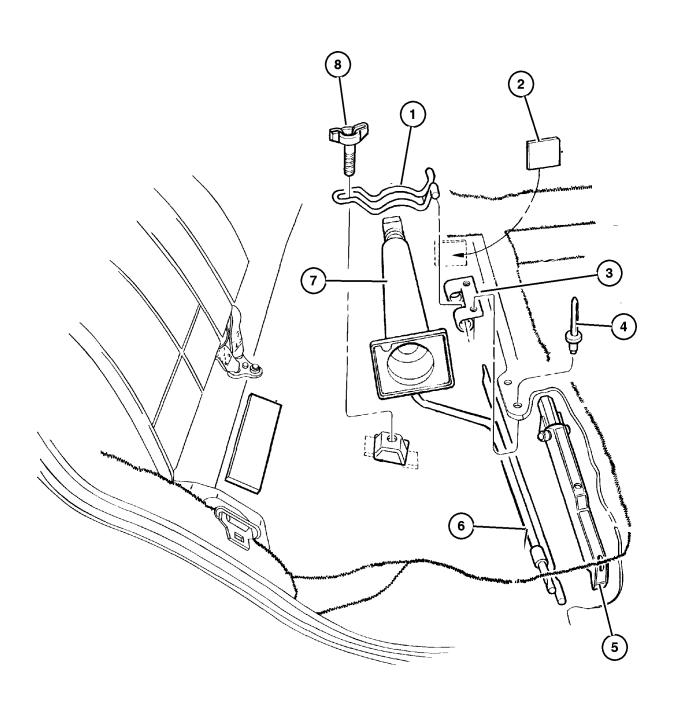


	PART								
EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 3474	1							RETAINER, Jack Hold Down
2	5200 4650	1							LABEL, Jack Ok
3	5200 1202	1							BRACKET, Jack
4	3420 1684	2							RIVET, M3.18x2.37
5	5200 3583	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
6	5200 0221	1							HANDLE, Jack
7	5208 8450	1							JACK
8	5200 0354	1							WINGSCREW

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Jack Stowage 1999 XJ Figure 022-310

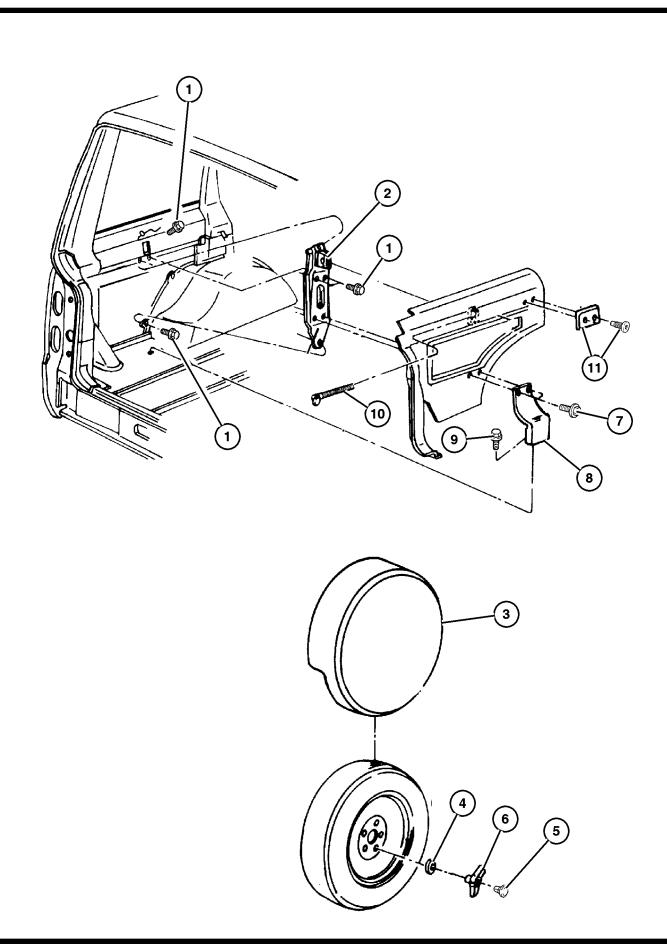


	PART	, 	1		1				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	::======								
1	#52003 474AB	1							RETAINER, Jack Hold Down
2									LABEL, Jack Ok, (NOT SERVICE
									(Not Serviced)
3	5200 1202	1							BRACKET, Jack
4	3420 1684	2			74				RIVET, M3.18x2.37
5	5200 3583	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
6	5200 0221	1							HANDLE, Jack
7	5205 9104	1							JACK
8	5200 0354	1							WINGSCREW
									-

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Wheel, Spare Inside Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 022-430

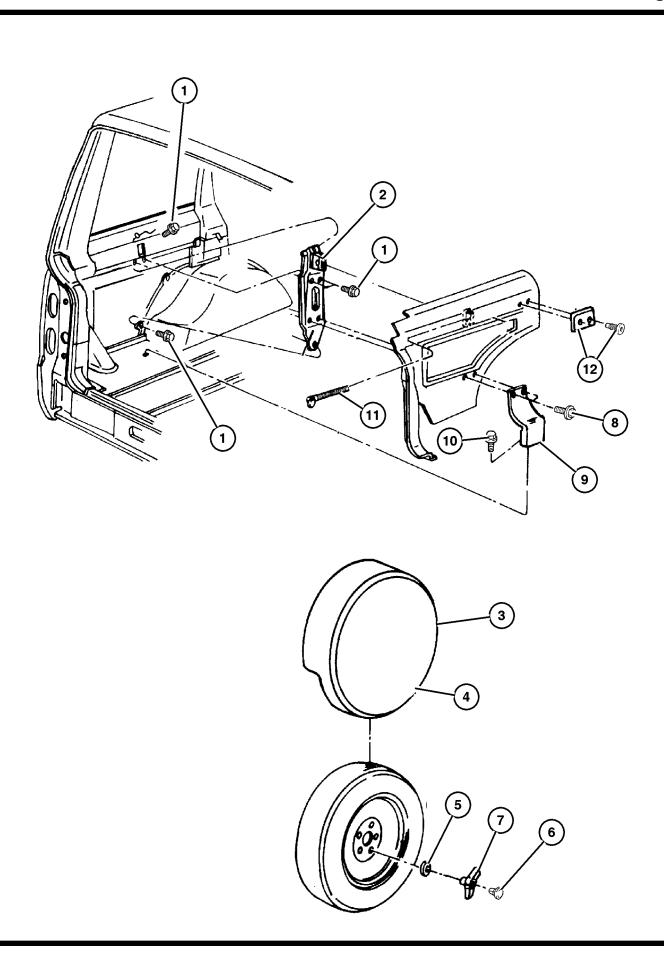


	PART	1 '	1	1 '	1				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1381	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
									M6x1.00x20.00
2	5523 5195	1	J, T						BRACKET, Swing Bolt Retainer
3									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5FM7 4TC3	1							Grey, 1998 XJ, Compact Spare
	5FM76 RC3A	. <mark>В 1</mark>							Grey, 1998 XJ, Standard
	5FM76 RT6AI	B 1							Spice, 1998 XJ, Standard
	5FM7 4TC3	1							Agate, 1997 XJ, Compact Spare
	5FM7 4TT6	1							Spice, Compact Spare
	5FM7 6TC3	1							Agate, 1997 XJ, Spare Tire
	5FM7 6TT6	1							Spice, 1997 XJ, Spare Tire
4	5208 7669	1	J, T						CUP, Spare Tire Retention
5	5200 0733	1							CAP, Spare Tire Wing Nut
6	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
7	3420 1610	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x30
8	5500 0859	1	J, T						BRACKET, Spare Tire
9									SCREW
	3820 898	3	J, U						1998 XJ
		1	J, U						1997 XJ
10									BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down
	55235 181AB	3 1	J, T						1998 XJ
	5523 5181	1	J, T						1997 XJ
11									REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-12	5208 8459	1							PAD, Spare Tire

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Wheel, Spare 1999 XJ Figure 022-430

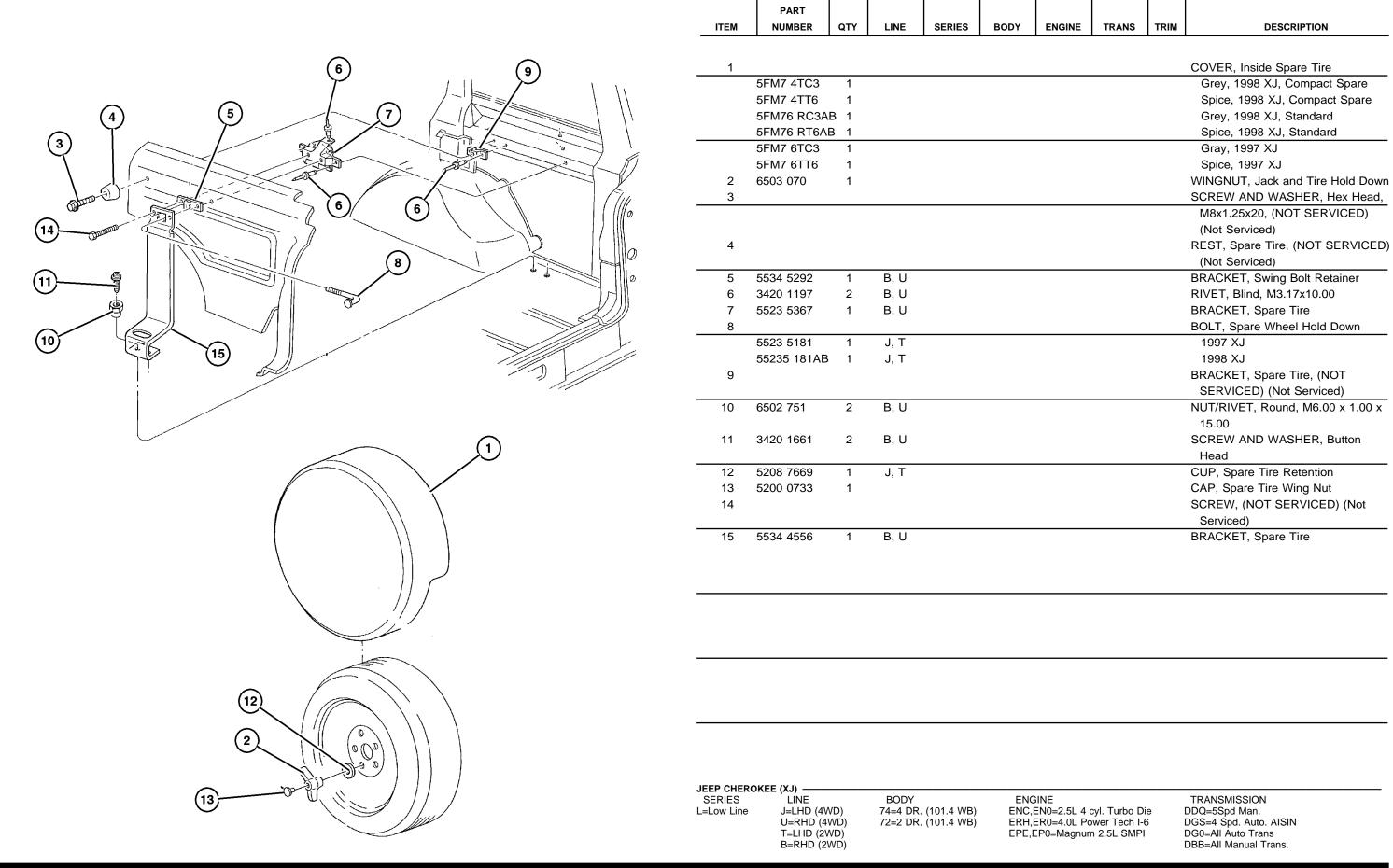


	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1381	2	J, U						SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
									M6x1.00x20.00
2	55235 195AB	1							BRACKET, Swing Bolt Retainer
3									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5FM74 LAZAE	3 1							Gray, Compact Spare
	5FM74 VK9AE	3 1							Tan, Compact Spare
	5FM76 LAZAC	1							Gray, Standard
	5FM76 VK9A0	1							Tan, Standard
4									COVER, Spare Tire, Shade Assy.,
									with Clips
	#5FX79 1AZAF	1							Agate
	#5FX79 1K9AF	1							Tan
5	5208 7669	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
6	5200 0733	1							CAP, Spare Tire Wing Nut
7	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
8	3420 1610	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x30
9	5500 0859	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11	55235 181AC	1							BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down
12									REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

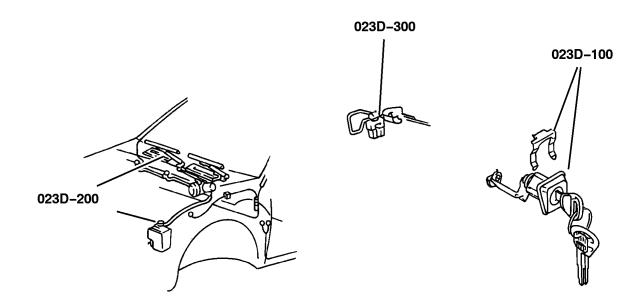
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Wheel, Spare Inside Mounting RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 022-440



Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

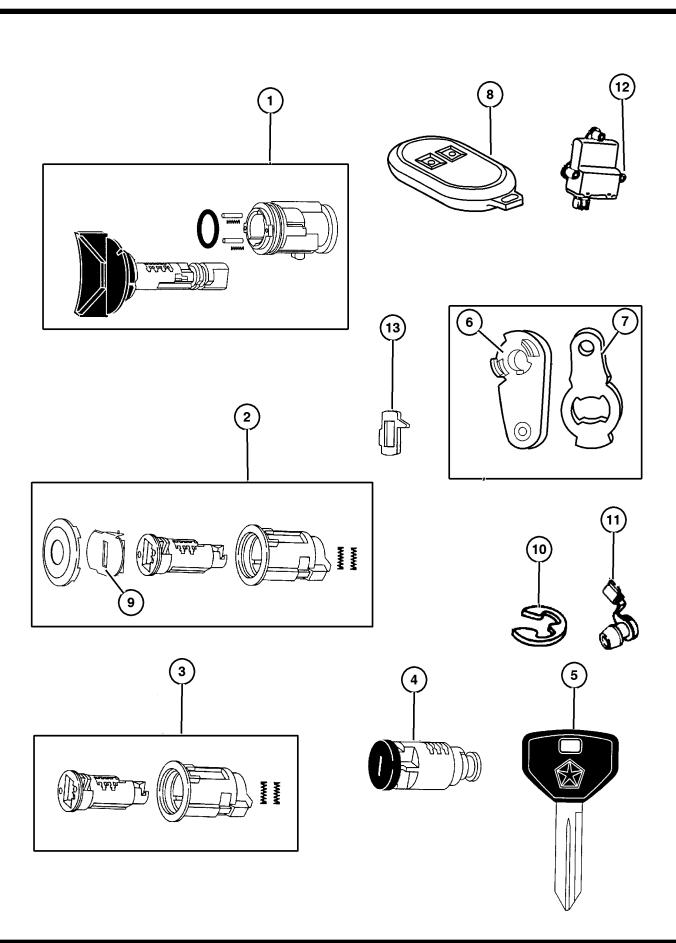


23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems 23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders and Keys Cherokee XJ 1997 XJ	Fig. 23D-120
Lock Cylinders & Keys 1998 XJ	Fig. 23D-120
Lock Cylinders & Keys 1999 XJ	Fig. 23D-120
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D. 1997 XJ	Fig. 23D-220
Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D. 1998 XJ	Fig. 23D-220
Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D. 1999 XJ	Fig. 23D-220
Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D. 1997 XJ	Fig. 23D-222
Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D. 1998 XJ	Fig. 23D-222
Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D. 1999 XJ	Fig. 23D-222
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 23D-320
Rear Wiper & Washer 1999 XJ	Fig. 23D-320

Lock Cylinders and Keys Cherokee XJ 1997 XJ Figure 23D-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-		·							
1	4746 667	1							CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE,
	4740 007								Ignition, Black Plastic
2	4864 651	1							_
									CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	4778 125	1							CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE, Door
	4740 045								or Liftgate, Bright
4	4746 315	AR							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
5	4746 316	2							KEY, Blank
6	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
7	5507 5838	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
8									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	5600 8968	1							w/o Immobilizer
	5600 8969	1							w/ Immobilizer, Mandatory (
									FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN,
									DENMARK, GERMANY,
									HUNGARY, EUROPEAN,
									SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA,
									NETHERLANDS, NEW
									ZEALAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC,
									BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG,)Not
									Available in (JAPAN), Mandatory
									(FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN,
									DENMARK, GERMANY,
									HUNGARY, EUROPEAN,
									SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA,
									NETHERLANDS, NEW
									ZEALAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC,
									BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG,
)Not Available in (JAPAN)
9	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate,
		· ·							Bright
10	6026 125	1							CLIP, Cylinder Retainer
11	0020 120	•							CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange
12	7000 77 0	'							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
12									REOLIVEIX, Regiess Elitiy

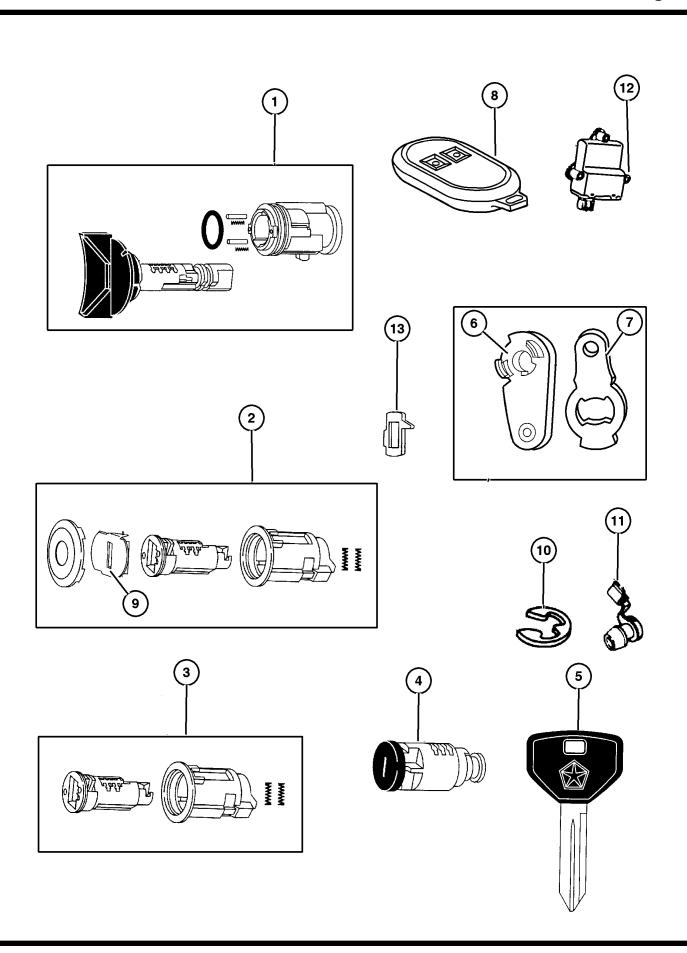
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Lock Cylinders and Keys Cherokee XJ 1997 XJ Figure 23D-120



NUMBER		PART								
Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, JNOt Available in (JAPAN), Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, JNot Available in (JAPAN) MITTALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, JNot Available in (JAPAN) WFUIL Console 1 will min will console 1 will console 1 will console 1 to 1 will min will console 1 to 1 will min will console 1 to 1 will min will console 1 to 1 to 1 will min will console 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 t	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, JNOt Available in (JAPAN), Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, JNot Available in (JAPAN) MITTALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, JNot Available in (JAPAN) WFUIL Console 1 will min will console 1 will console 1 will console 1 to 1 will min will console 1 to 1 will min will console 1 to 1 will min will console 1 to 1 to 1 will min will console 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 t										-
Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, JNot Available in (JAPAN), Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, JNot Available in (JAPAN) Mirzella, Netherlands, New Zealand, Netherlands,		56009 387AB	1							w/Full Console EUROPE,
SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, Nixi Available in (JAPAN), Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, Not Available in (JAPAN) WITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, Not Available in (JAPAN) W/Full Console 1 W/mini Dome EUROPE 13 5257 132 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1 14 5257 133 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2 15 5257 134 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2 16 5257 135 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3 16 5257 135 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3 16 5257 135 AR TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 17 4778 117 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 18 4778 118 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide 19 4778 119 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide 5PRING, Cylinder Return 1-1										
GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, Not Available in (JAPAN), Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in (JAPAN) 56009 390AB 1										
EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in (GERMANY, HUNGARY,
AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in (JAPAN), Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in (JAPAN) SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, Not Available in (JAPAN) w/Full Console 1 w/mini Dome EUROPE 13 5257 132 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1 14 5257 133 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1 15 5257 134 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2 15 5257 135 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3 16 5257 135 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3 17 4778 117 1 TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4 17 4778 117 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide 18 4778 118 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide 19 4778 119 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide 20 4378 793 1 SPRING, Cylinder Return 21 4778 120 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide										
NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, Not Available in (JAPAN), Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in (JAPAN) W/Full Console 1	-									
REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, Not Available in (JAPAN), Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWHTZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, Not Available in (JAPAN) W/Full Console 1										
REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, Not Available in (JAPAN), Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWHZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, Not Available in (JAPAN) W/Full Console 1										SWITZERLAND, CZECH.
(JAPAN), Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in (JAPAN) 56009 390AB 1										REPUBLIC, BELGIUM &
POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in (JAPAN) ***More of the control										LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in
GERMANY, HUNGARY, EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, Not Available in (JAPAN) (JAPAN) (JAPAN) (JAPAN) (JAPAN) (JAPAN) (JAPAN) (JAPAN)										(JAPAN), Mandatory (FRANCE,
EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in (JAPAN) 56009 390AB 1										POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK,
AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in (JAPAN) 56009 390AB 1										GERMANY, HUNGARY,
NEW ZEALAND, SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG, Not Available in (JAPAN)										EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA,
SWITZERLAND, CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in (JAPAN) S6009 390AB 1 W/Full Console W/mini Dome EUROPE 13 5257 132 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1 14 5257 133 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2 15 5257 134 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3 16 5257 135 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3 17 Wide 18 4778 117 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide Wide 1, Wid										AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS,
REPUBLIC, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in (JAPAN) 56009 390AB 1										NEW ZEALAND,
LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in (JAPAN) 56009 390AB 1										SWITZERLAND, CZECH.
Comparison of Comparison of										REPUBLIC, BELGIUM &
Second second Second second Second sec										LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in
1										(JAPAN)
13 5257 132 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1 -14 5257 133 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2 -15 5257 134 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3 -16 5257 135 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4 -17 4778 117 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide -18 4778 118 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide -19 4778 119 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide -20 4378 793 1 SPRING, Cylinder Return -21 4778 120 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide		56009 390AB	1							w/Full Console
-14 5257 133 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2 -15 5257 134 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3 -16 5257 135 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4 -17 4778 117 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide -18 4778 118 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2 -19 4778 119 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide -20 4378 793 1 SPRING, Cylinder Return -21 4778 120 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide			1							w/ mini Dome EUROPE
-15 5257 134 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3 -16 5257 135 AR TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4 -17 4778 117 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide -18 4778 118 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide -19 4778 119 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide -20 4378 793 1 SPRING, Cylinder Return 1 -21 4778 120 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide	13	5257 132	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-16 5257 135 AR -17 4778 117 1 TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4 -18 4778 118 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number -19 4778 119 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number -20 4378 793 1 SPRING, Cylinder Return -21 4778 120 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number -4, Wide	-14	5257 133	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-17 4778 117 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide -18 4778 118 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide -19 4778 119 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide -20 4378 793 1 SPRING, Cylinder Return -21 4778 120 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide	-15	5257 134	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
1, Wide -18	-16	5257 135	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
-18 4778 118 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide -19 4778 119 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide -20 4378 793 1 SPRING, Cylinder Return -21 4778 120 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide	-17	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
2, Wide TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide -20 4378 793 1 SPRING, Cylinder Return -21 4778 120 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide										1, Wide
-19 4778 119 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide -20 4378 793 1 SPRING, Cylinder Return -21 4778 120 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide	-18	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
3, Wide -20 4378 793 1 SPRING, Cylinder Return -21 4778 120 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide										2, Wide
-20 4378 793 1 SPRING, Cylinder Return -21 4778 120 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide	-19	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
-21 4778 120 1 TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide										3, Wide
4, Wide	-20	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
	-21	4778 120	1							
-22 4778 121 1 SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler										
	-22	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

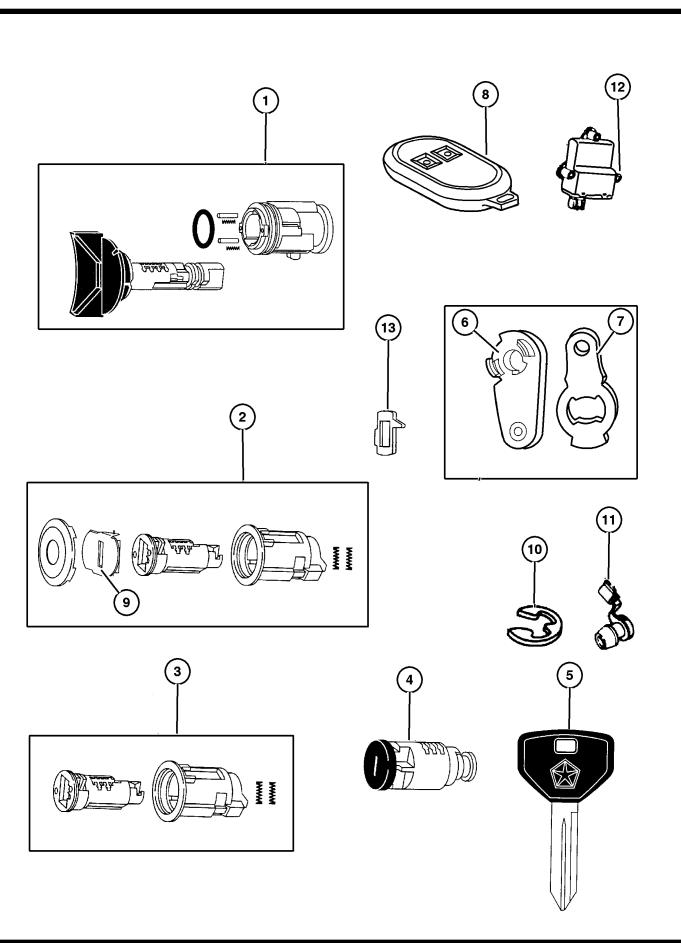
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



Lock Cylinders and Keys Cherokee XJ 1997 XJ Figure 23D-120



:TEM	PART	оту	LINE	oeniee.	BODY	ENGINE	TDANE	TOIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	E600 0200	2							TDANISMITTED Anti Theft
-23	5600 9389	2							TRANSMITTER, Anti Theft, Mandatory (FRANCE, POLAND,
									• •
									SWEDEN, DENMARK, GERMANY
									HUNGARY, EUROPEAN,
									SLOVENIA, AUSTRALIA,
									NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND
									CZECH. REPUBLIC, BELGIUM &
									LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in (
									JAPAN), Mandatory (FRANCE,
									POLAND, SWEDEN, DENMARK,
									GERMANY, HUNGARY,
									EUROPEAN, SLOVENIA,
									AUSTRALIA, NETHERLANDS,
									NEW ZEALAND, CZECH.
									REPUBLIC, BELGIUM &
									LUXEMBOURG,)Not Available in
									(JAPAN)
-24	56009 920AA	1							LABEL, General Information,
									EUROPE
-25	56009 388AB	1							RECEIVER, Vehicle Immobilizer, w/
									Mini Dome EUROPE
-26	5523 5561	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-27	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
-28	5529 5904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Hand
-29	5003 382AA	1							MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry
									EUROPE, Mandatory (
									EUROPEAN), Mandatory
									(EUROPEAN)

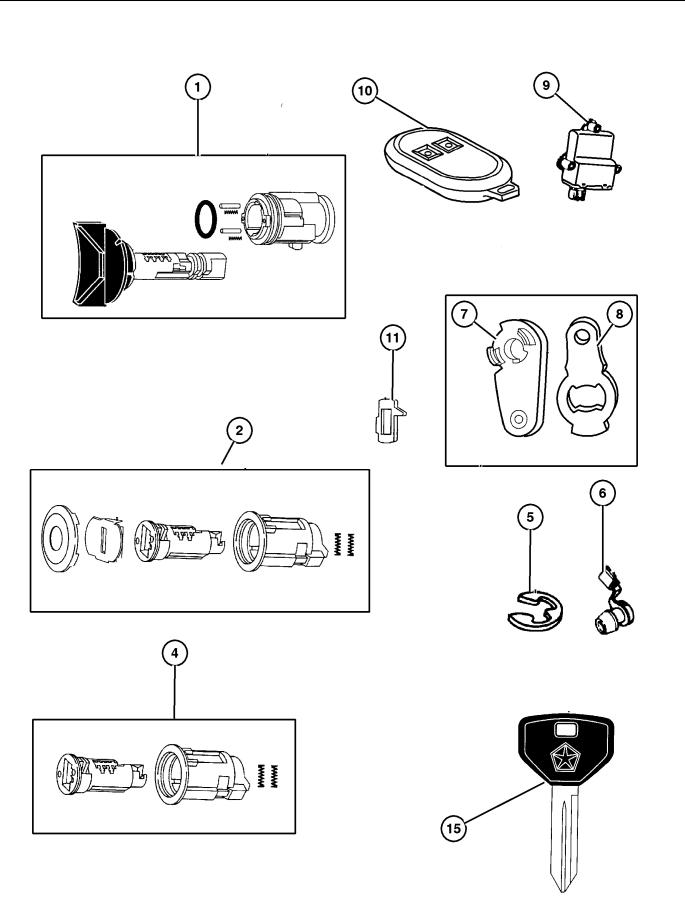
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

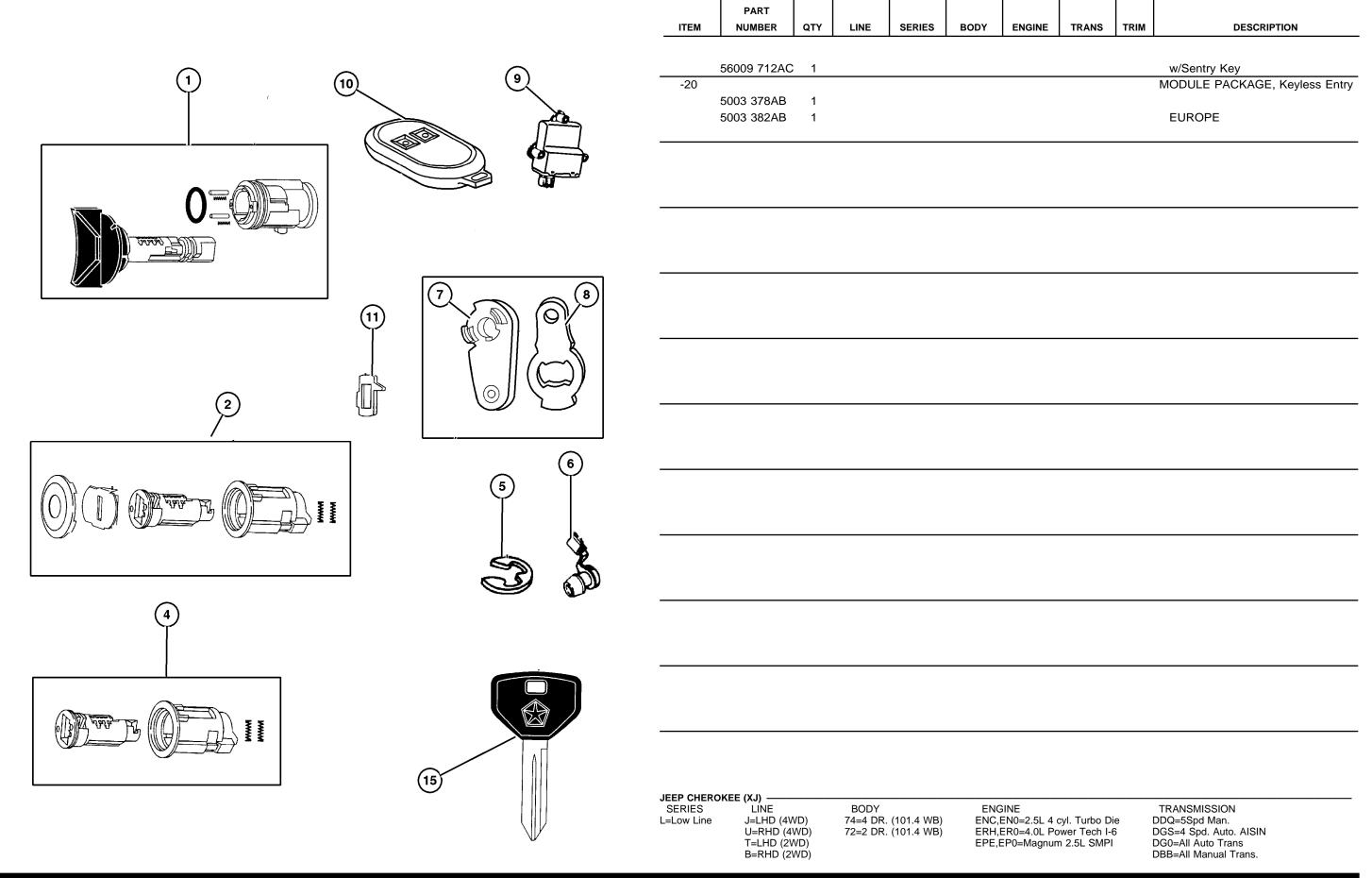
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Lock Cylinders & Keys 1998 XJ Figure 23D-120

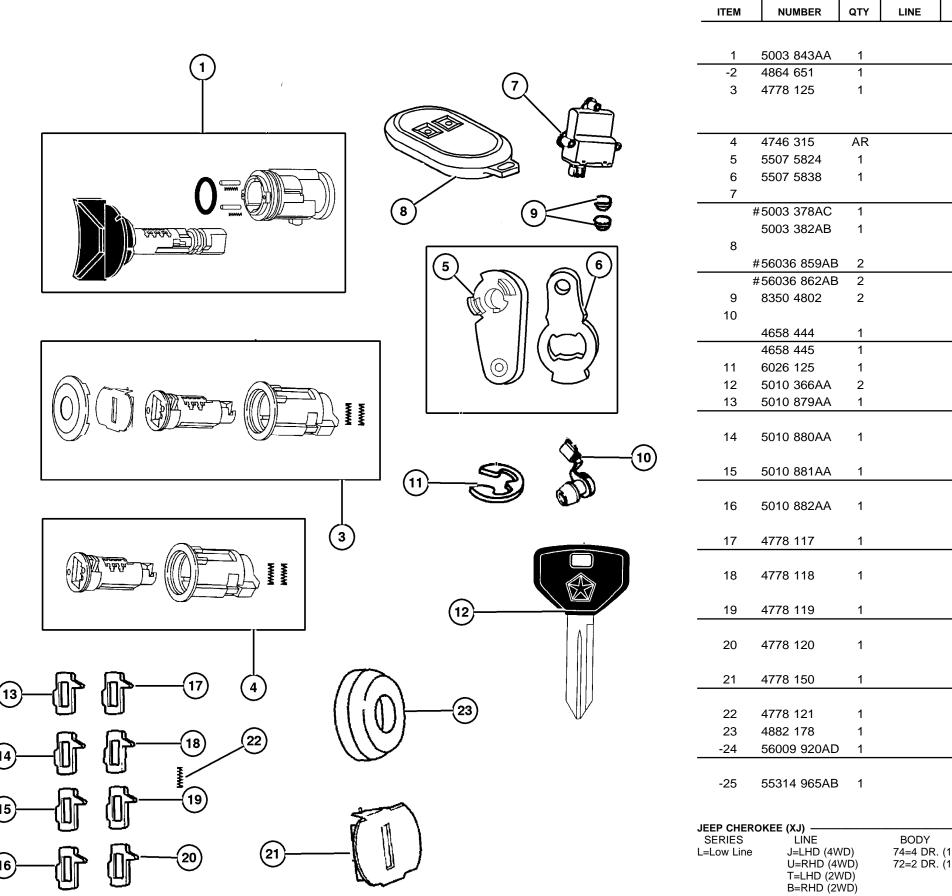


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
	5003 843AA	1							USA
		1							EUROPE
2	4864 651	AR							CYLINDER, Door Lock
-3	5523 5561	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
4	4746 315	AR							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
5	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
6									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange
7	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
8	5507 5838	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
9									RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	56009 387AC	1							w/Immobilizer & w/Full Console
									(EUROPE)
		1							w/Immobilizer & w/Mini Dome
									Assembly (EUROPE)
	56009 390AC								w/o Immobilizer & w/Full Console
		1							w/o Immobilizer & w/Mini Dome
4.0									Assembly
10									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	5600 8968	1							w/o Immobilizer
	5600 8969	1							w/Immobilizer, Mandatory (NEW
									ZEALAND,)Not Available in (
									JAPAN), Mandatory (NEW
									ZEALAND,)Not Available in
4.4	5057.400	4.5							(JAPAN)
11	5257 132	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
	5057.400								Glovebox/Ignition
-12	5257 133	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
40	5057.404	4.5							Glovebox/Ignition
-13	5257 134	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
	5057.405								Glovebox/Ignition
-14	5257 135	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4,
15	4746 246	2							Glovebox/Ignition
15 -16	4746 316 5010 366AA	2 1							KEY, Blank
-10	3010 300AA	<u>'</u>							KEY, Master, Sentry Key w/ Immobilizer
-17	55314 965AB	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
-18	5529 5904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
-19	3329 3904	2							MODULE, Security Alarm
	5011 619AA	1							w/Keyless Entry
	5011 019AA 5012 164AA	1							w/keyless Entry w/o Keyless Entry
	3012 104AA	'							W/O Reyless Liftly
JEEP CHER									TD ANOMICO IO
SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4W	/D)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC.E	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 c	cyl. Turbo Di	е	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
LOW EIIIO	U=RHD (4)	ND)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V				EPE,E	P0=Magnum	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
	D-1311D (2V	,							555-/ All Mariaul Halls.

Lock Cylinders & Keys 1998 XJ **Figure 23D-120**

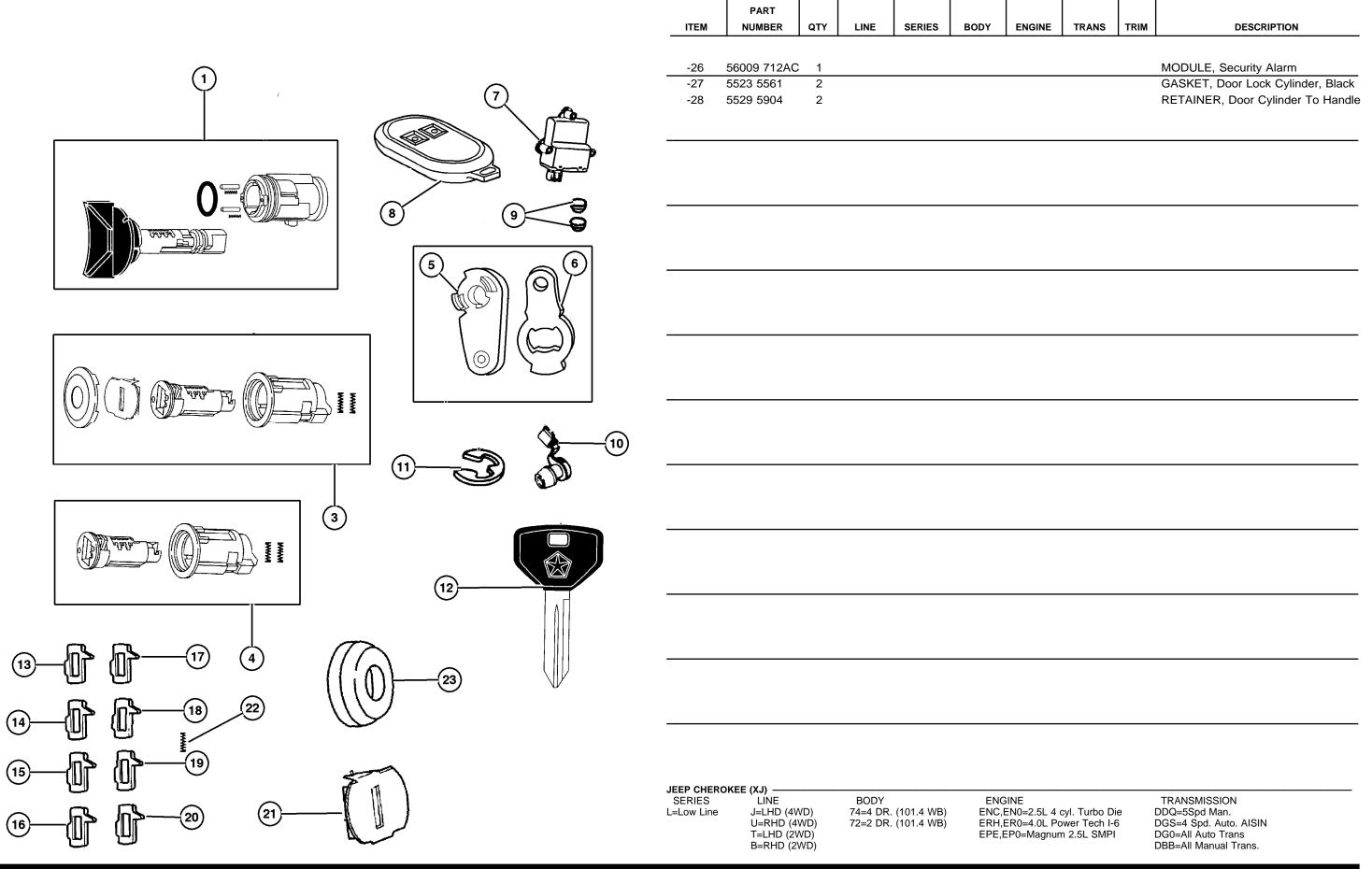


Lock Cylinders & Keys 1999 XJ Figure 23D-120

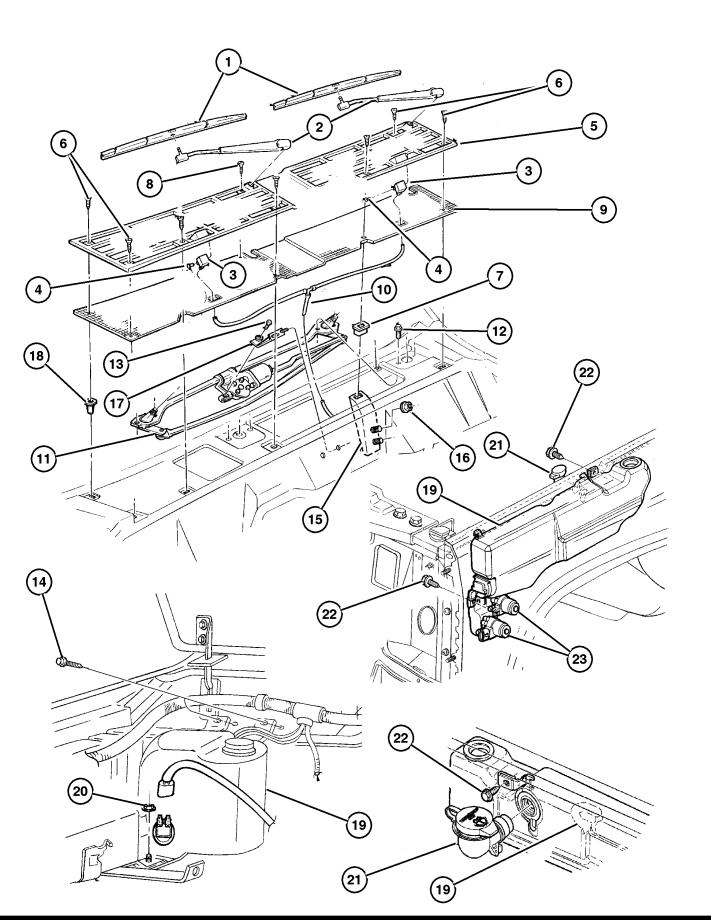


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
-2	4864 651	<u>·</u> 1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	4778 125	1							CYLINDER LOCK, DOOR OR
J	4770 120	•							LIFTGATE, BRIGHT, (Liftgate
									Only)
4	4746 315	AR							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
5	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
6	5507 5838	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
7	0001 0000	•							MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry
	#5003 378AC	1							
	5003 382AB	1							EUROPE
8	3000 3022	•							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	#56036 859AB	2							w/o Immobilizer
	#56036 862AB								w/Immobilizer
9	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
10		_							CLIP, Latch
. •	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange
11	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
12	5010 366AA	2							KEY, Master
13	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
									Sidebar
14	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
									Sidebar
15	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
									Sidebar
16	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4,
									Sidebar
17	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
	-								1, Wide
18	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									2, Wide
19	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									3, Wide
20	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									4, Wide
21	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate,
									Bright
22	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
23	4882 178	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
-24	56009 920AD	1							LABEL, General Information,
									Immobilizer, Transmitter & Receive
-25	55314 965AB	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
IEED CUE	ROKEE (XJ) ———								
SERIES	LÍNE		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	,			(101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Pc			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W	,	12=2 DK.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V				,	3 ·			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Lock Cylinders & Keys 1999 XJ **Figure 23D-120**



Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D. 1997 XJ Figure 23D-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•							
1	5515 5650	2	J, T						BLADE, Wiper
2	5515 5649	2	J, T						ARM, Wiper
3	5600 1601	2	-,						NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	J400 4262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
5	5500 8832	1	J, T						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
6	3420 1230	7	-,						SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
7	3420 1872	2							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5500 8833	1	J, T						SCREEN, Cowl
10									HOSE, Windshield Washer, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5515 5297	1	J, T						MOTOR, Wiper
12	3420 1496	4							SCREW, Pan Plastite, M7.25x3.
									18x25.00
13	3420 1686	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									18x35
14	6101 786	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
15	5523 5370	1	J, T						BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension
16	3420 1358	1	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	5515 4526	1	J, T						BRACKET, Wiper Motor
18	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
19									RESERVOIR, Washer
	4778 344	1							w/Sensor
	4778 345	1							w/oSensor
20	6100 047	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	5515 4812	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer
									Reservoir
22	6033 567	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.19-16x.75
23									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	4778 347	1							Front
	4778 348	1							Rear
-24	4630 249	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
-25	4778 346	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir,
									Sensor/Pump
-26	4778 350	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Filler
									Neck

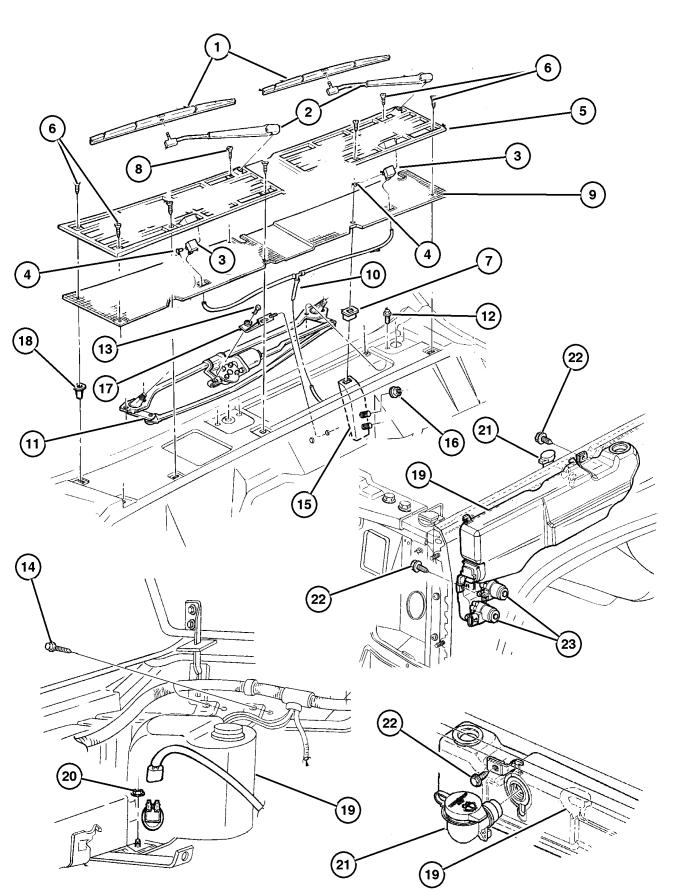
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

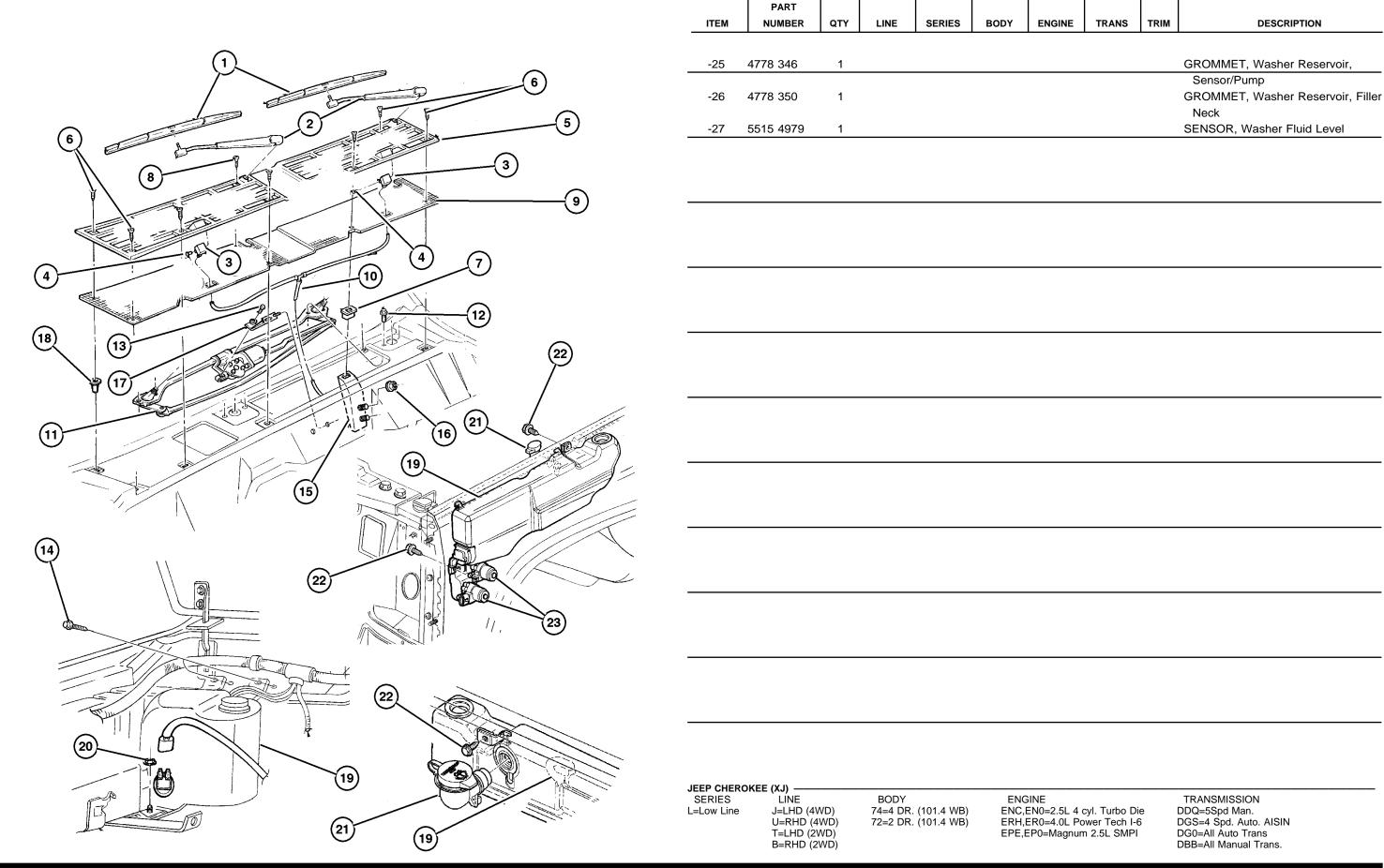
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D. 1998 XJ Figure 23D-220

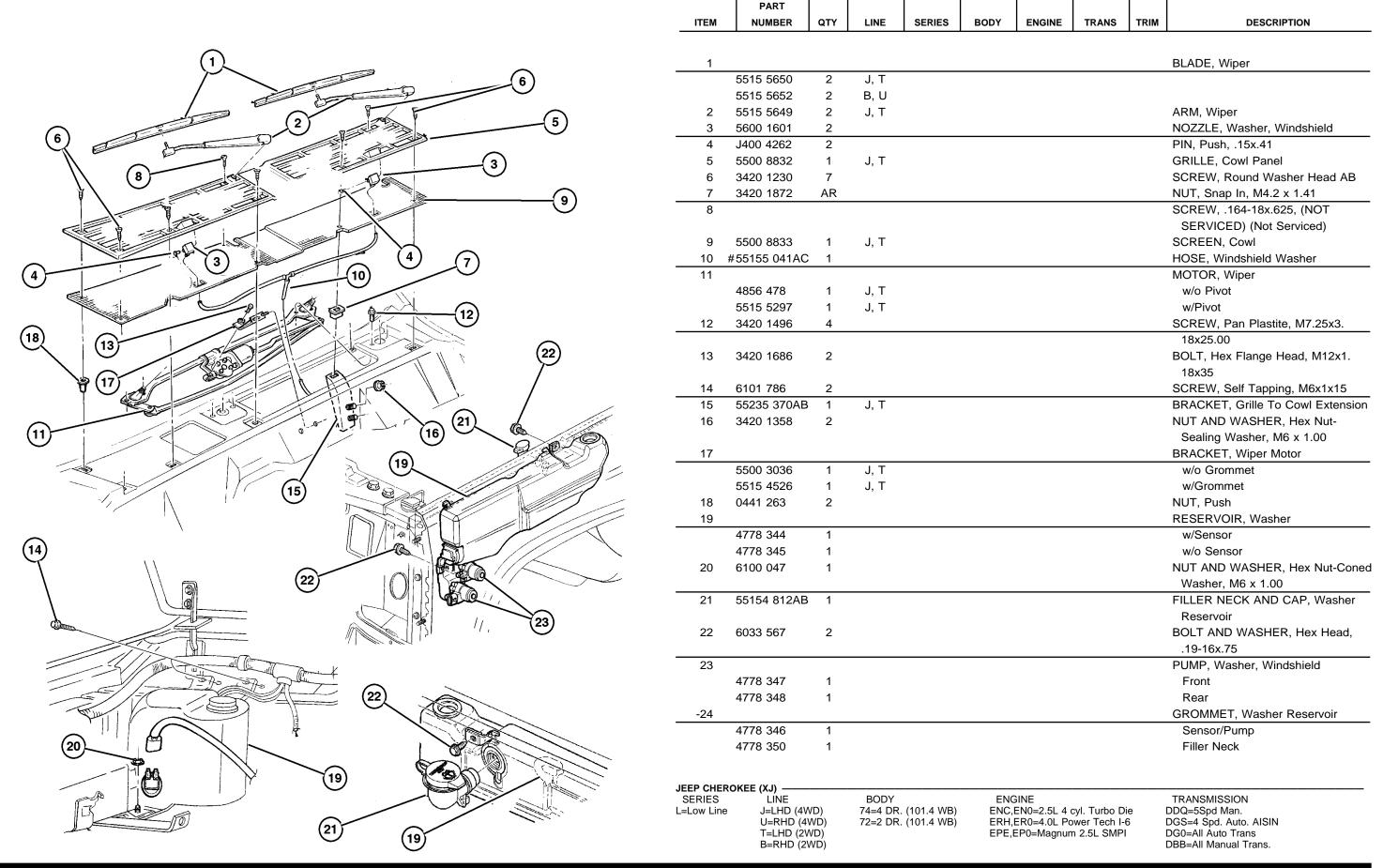


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5650	2	J, T						BLADE, Wiper
2	5515 5649	2	J, T						ARM, Wiper
3	5600 1601	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	J400 4262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
5	5500 8832	1	J, T						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
6	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
7	3420 1872	1							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9		_							SCREEN, Cowl
	5500 8833	1	J, T						
	5502 7697	1	B, U						
10									HOSE, Windshield Washer, (NOT
4.4									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	<i></i>	4							MOTOR, Wiper
	5515 5297	1	J, T						
12	5515 5300	1	B, U						SCREW, Pan Plastite, M7.25x3.
12									18x25.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	3420 1686	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
13	3420 1000	1							18x35
14	6101 786	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
15	55235 370AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension
16	3420 1358	1	J, T						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
			,						Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	5515 4526	1	J, T						BRACKET, Wiper Motor
18	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
19									RESERVOIR, Washer
	4778 345	1							Without Dual Pump
	4778 344	1							With Dual Pump
20									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
	6100 047	1							2.5L Engine
		1							4.0L Engine
21	5515 4812	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer
									Reservoir
22									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.19-16x.75, (NOT REQUIRED)
23	1770 0 10								PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	4778 348	1							Rear
0.4	4778 347	1							Front
-24									CAP, Washer Reservoir, (NOT REQUIRED)
EP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ———								
ERIES	LINE	(D)	BODY	(404 4 14/5)		SINE	and Total St	_	TRANSMISSION
ow Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	VD)	510.	(EP0=Magnum			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	VD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

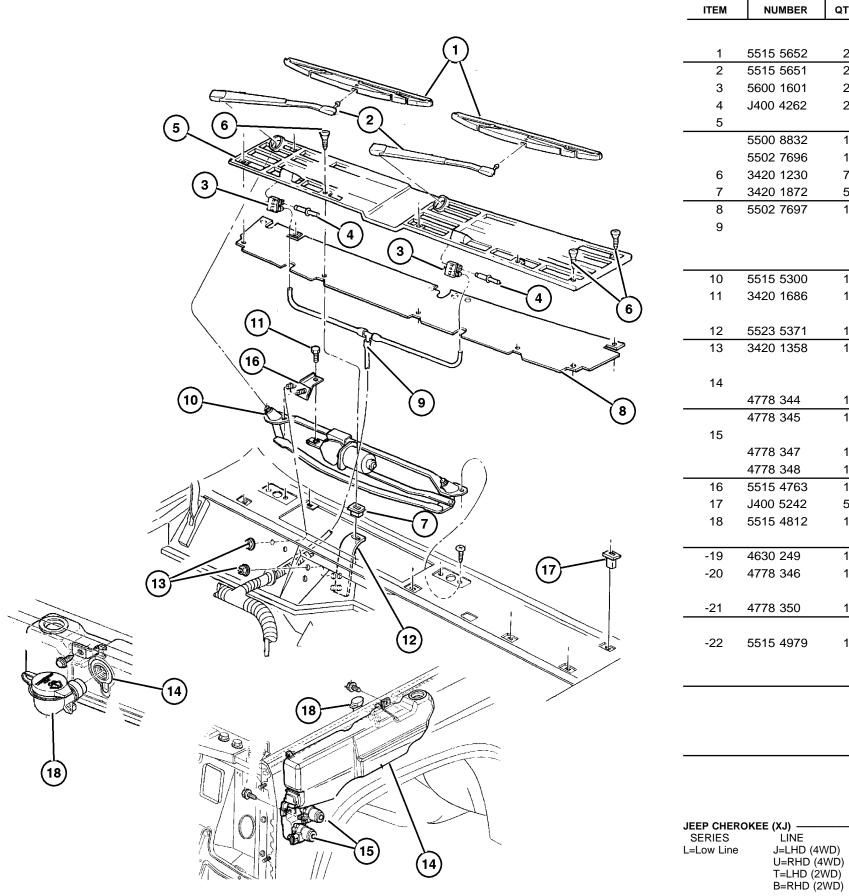
Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D. 1998 XJ **Figure 23D-220**



Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D. 1999 XJ **Figure 23D-220**



Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D. 1997 XJ **Figure 23D-222**

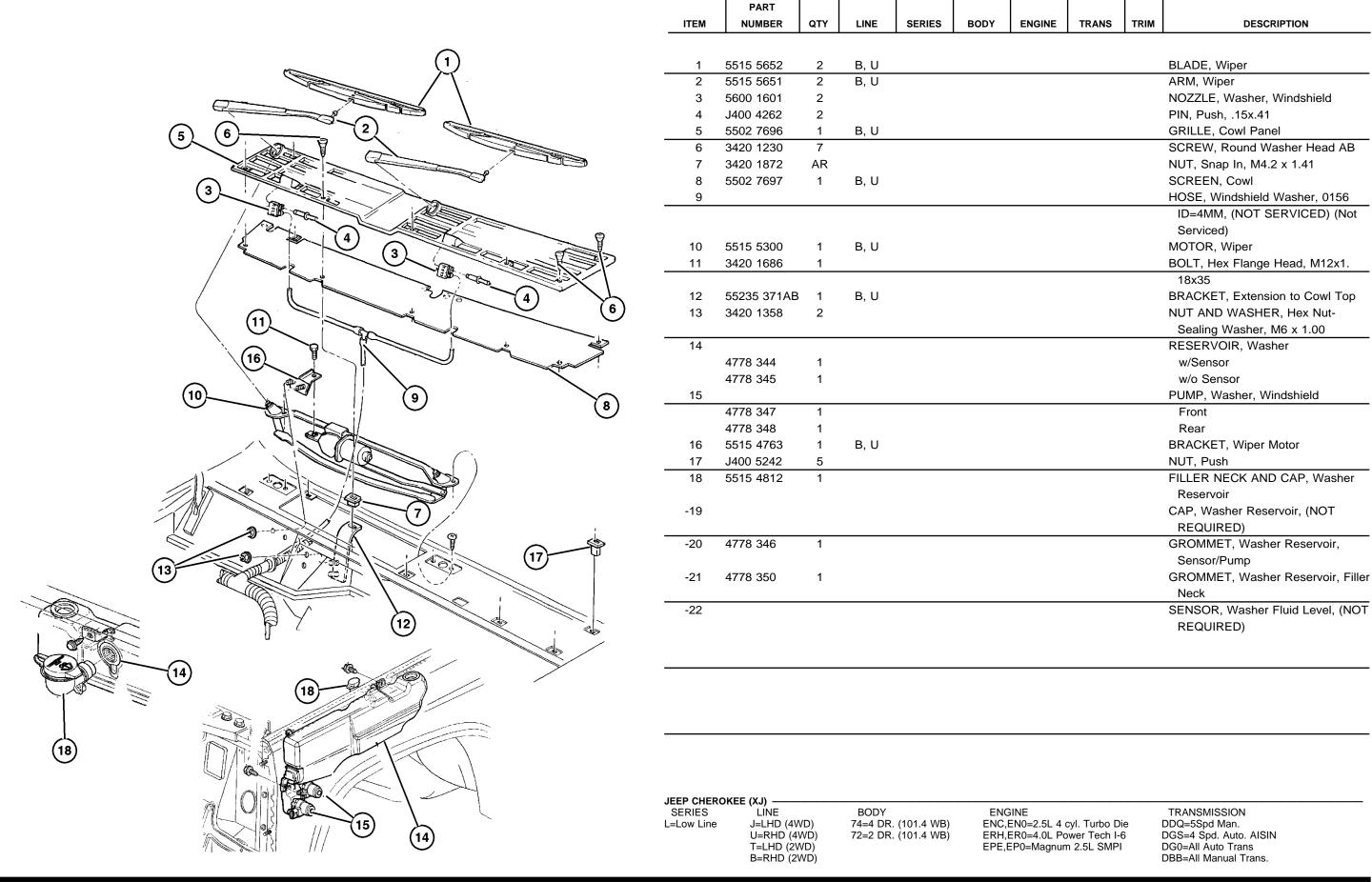


		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_					•			•	•	
	1	5515 5652	2	B, U						BLADE, Wiper
_	2	5515 5651	2	B, U						ARM, Wiper
	3	5600 1601	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	4	J400 4262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
	5									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
		5500 8832	1	J, T						
		5502 7696	1	B, U						
	6	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
_	7	3420 1872	5							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
	8	5502 7697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
	9									HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156
										ID=4MM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
_										Serviced)
	10	5515 5300	1	B, U						MOTOR, Wiper
	11	3420 1686	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
										18x35
_	12	5523 5371	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
	13	3420 1358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
										Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
	14									RESERVOIR, Washer
_		4778 344	1							w/Sensor
		4778 345	1							w/o Sensor
	15									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
		4778 347	1							Front
_		4778 348	1							Rear
	16	5515 4763	1	B, U						BRACKET, Wiper Motor
	17	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
	18	5515 4812	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer
_										Reservoir
	-19	4630 249	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
	-20	4778 346	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir,
										Sensor/Pump
_	-21	4778 350	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Filler
			_							Neck
	-22	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level

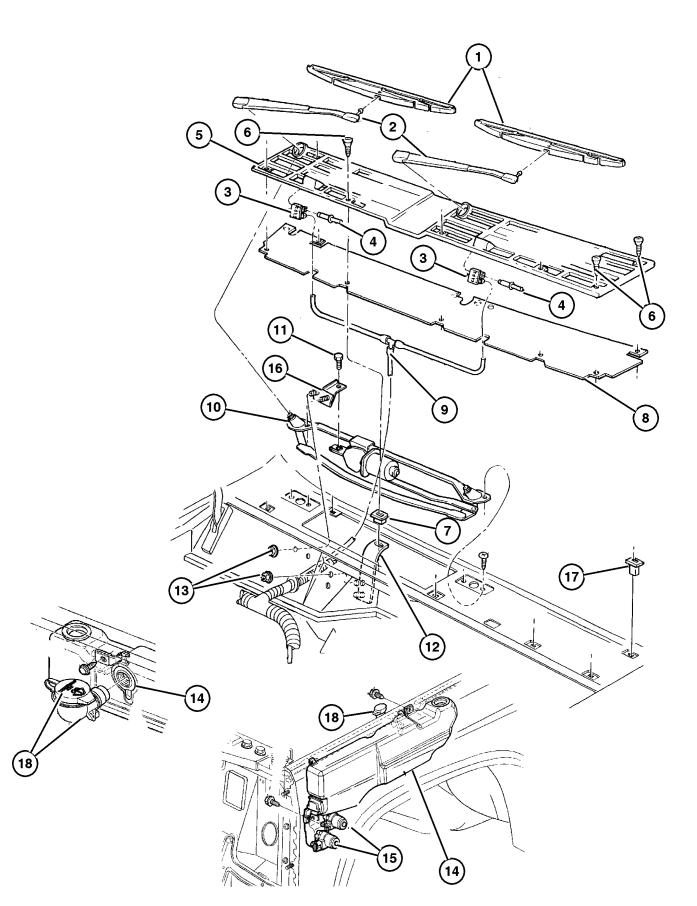
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D. 1998 XJ **Figure 23D-222**



Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D. 1999 XJ **Figure 23D-222**

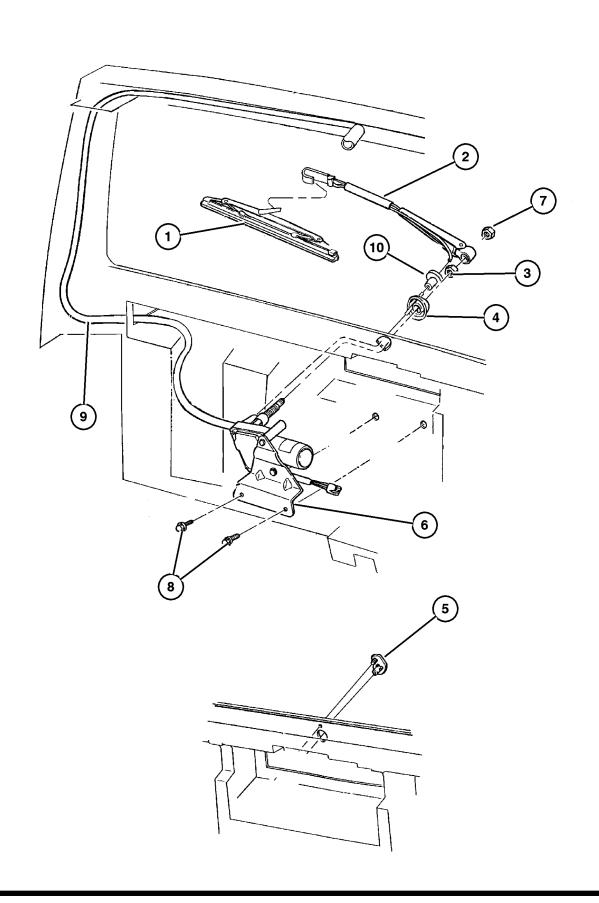


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5652	2	B, U						BLADE, Wiper
2	5515 5651	2	B, U						ARM, Wiper
3	5600 1601	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	J400 4262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
5	5502 7696	1	B, U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
6	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
7	3420 1872	AR							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
8	5502 7697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
9									HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156
									ID=4MM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10	5515 5300	1	B, U						MOTOR, Wiper
11	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									18x35
12	55235 371AB	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
13	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
14	4778 344	1							RESERVOIR, Washer, w/Sensor
15	4778 347	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, w/o
									Sensor
16	5515 4763	1	B, U						BRACKET, Wiper Motor
17	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
18	55154 812AB	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer
									Reservoir
-19	4778 346	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir,
									Sensor/Pump
-20	4778 350	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Fille
									Neck
-21	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

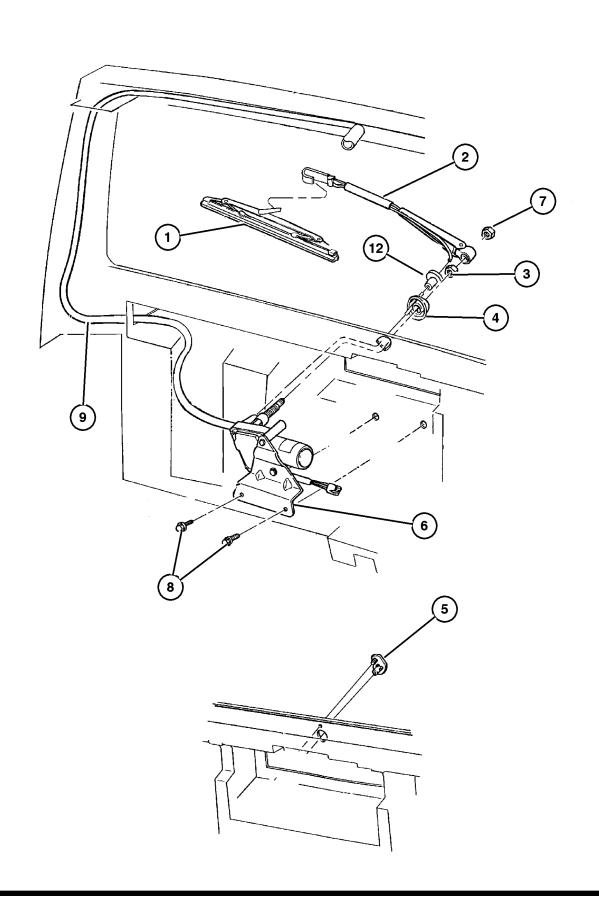
Rear Wiper & Washer 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 23D-320



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Wiper
	5515 4920	1							1997 XJ
	55154 920AB	1							1998 XJ
	5515 5652	2	B, U						
2									ARM, Wiper
	5515 4919	1							1997 XJ
	55154 919AB	1							1998 XJ
	5515 5651	2	B, U						
3	6502 299	1							CAPS, M16x1.00
4									BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
	5515 4942	1							1997 XJ
	55154 942AB	1							1998 XJ
5									PLUG, Liftgate
	5515 4939	1							1997 XJ
	55154 939AB	1							1998 XJ
6	55154 944AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	6100 287	2							SCREW, M6x1x25
9									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	5515 5041	1							1997 XJ
	55155 041AB	1							1998 XJ
10	3420 1767	1							CLIP, Tube
-11	4778 344	1							RESERVOIR, Washer

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

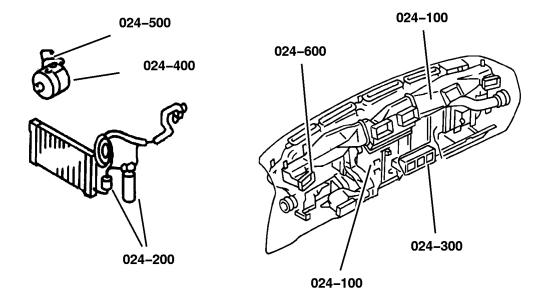
Rear Wiper & Washer 1999 XJ Figure 23D-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBLK	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	INANG	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	55454 000AD	4							DI ADE Messa
1	55154 920AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
2	55154 919AB	1							ARM, Wiper
3	6502 299	1							CAPS, M16x1.00
4	55154 942AB	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
5	55154 939AB	1							PLUG, Liftgate
6	55154 944AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	6101 780	3							SCREW, M6x1x25
9	#55155 041AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, Check
									Vavle & Grommet Included
-10	5515 5024	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-11	56009 766AB	1							GROMMET, Body Wiring, Liftgate to
									Body
12									CLIP, Tube
	3200 0404	1	B, U						
	3420 1633	1	J, T						
-13	4778 344	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
-14	4778 348	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 024 Air Conditioning & Heater

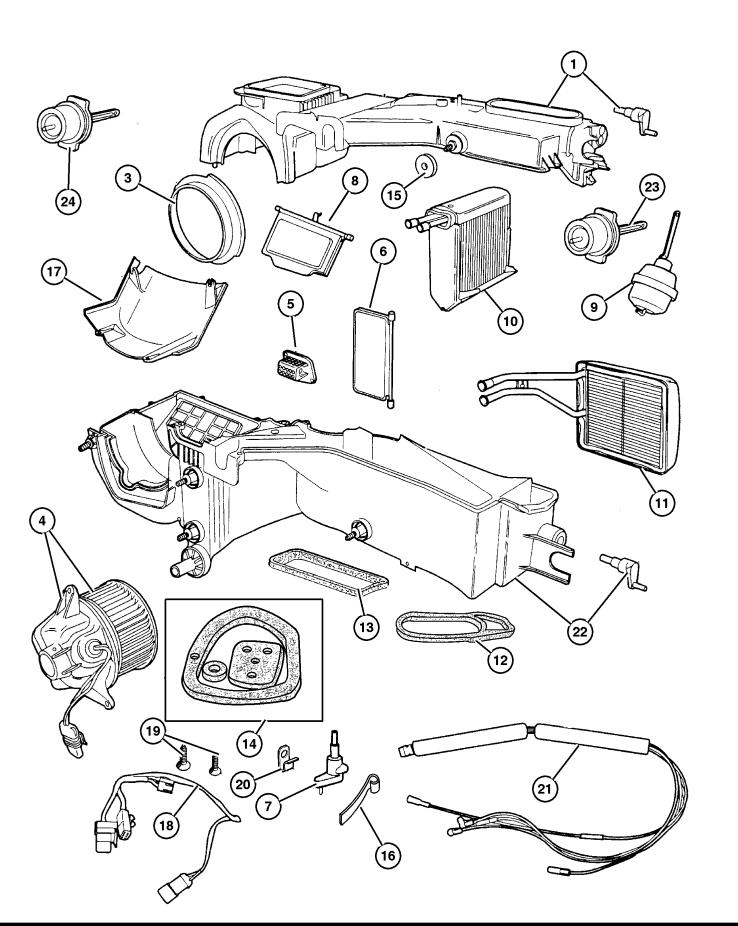


024–100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024–200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024–300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024–400 Air Conditioning Compressor
024–500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024–600 Air Ducts and Outlets		

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Fig. 024-110 Fig. 024-110 Fig. 024-110 Fig. 024-110 Fig. 024-110 Fig. 024-110 Fig. 024-110 Fig. 024-110 Fig. 024-110 Fig. 024-110 Fig. 024-210 Fig. 024-220 Fig. 024-230 Fig. 024-240 Fig. 024-250 Fig.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Fig. 024-110 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing Plumbing, Heater 2.5.4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-210 Plumbing, Heater 2.5.4.0L Gas Engines RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5.4.0L Gas Engines RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5.4.0L Gas Engines RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5.L Diesel Engine LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5.L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5.L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5.L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5.L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-240 Plumbing, Heater 2.5.L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-240 Plumbing, Heater 2.5.L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5.4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5.4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1998 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5.L Gas Engine RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5.L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5.L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5.L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5.L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5.L Diesel Engine, LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5.L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5.L Diesel Engine RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5.L Diesel Engine RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5.L Diesel Engine RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5.L Diesel Engine RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5.L Diesel Engine RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5.L Diesel Engine RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5.L Diesel Engine RHD 1999 XJ	Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing Plumbing, Heater 2.5, 4.0 L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-210 Plumbing, Heater 2.5, 4.0 L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5, 4.0 L Gas Engines RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5, 4.0 L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5 L Diesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5 L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5 L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5 L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5 L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5 L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5 4.0 L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5 4.0 L Gas Engines LHD 1998 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5 L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5 L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5 L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0 L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0 L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0 L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0 L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5 L Diesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5 L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5 L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5 L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Air Conditioning 2.5 L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Air Conditioning Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-290 Air Conditioning Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310 Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5 L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5 Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5 Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig.	Hevac Unit 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 024-110
Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-210 Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine, END 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Oiesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-240 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-240 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5.4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5.4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine	Hevac Unit 1999 XJ	Fig. 024-110
Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-210 Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine, END 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Oiesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-240 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-240 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5.4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5.4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Plumbing	<u> </u>	Fig. 024-210
Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-240 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-240 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine Plumbing, Air Conditioning Compressor Fig.		-
Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-220 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-230 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-240 Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-240 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1998 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L,4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls Fig. 024-290 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310		•
Plumbing		-
Plumbing		•
Plumbing		•
Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1998 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L, Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510		-
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1998 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5. Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5. Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5. Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Fig. 024-510		-
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1998 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.54.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.54.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Fig. 024-510		•
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-250 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310 Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610		-
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Compressor, Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510		•
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-260 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioner and Heater Controls Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610		•
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-610		-
Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-270 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-610		•
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Air Ducts and Outlets Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610		•
Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-280 Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Air Ducts and Outlets Air Ducts and Outlets Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610		Fig. 024-280
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-290 Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Fig. 024-290 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-310 Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Air Ducts and Outlets Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610		-
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Fig. 024-310 Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Fig. 024-410 Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Fig. 024-510 Fig. 024-610 Fig. 024-610	Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 024-290
Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Air Ducts and Outlets Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610	Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ	-
Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Air Ducts and Outlets Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Air Ducts and Outlets Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610		Fia. 024-310
Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Air Ducts and Outlets Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610		-
Compressor, Air Conditiong 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-415 Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Air Ducts and Outlets Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610	-	3
Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Fig. 024-415 Fig. 024-415 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Fig. 024-510 Fig. 024-510 Fig. 024-610		Fig. 024 410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Fig. 024-415 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Air Ducts and Outlets Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610		•
Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Fig. 024-510 Fig. 024-510 Air Ducts and Outlets Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610		•
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Air Ducts and Outlets Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610		•
Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-510 Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Air Ducts and Outlets Fig. 024-610 Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610		Fig. 024-415
Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Fig. 024-510 Air Ducts and Outlets Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Air Ducts and Outlets Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ		-
Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. 024-610	Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ	Fig. 024-510
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Distribution Ducts 1999 XJ Fig. 024-610	Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. 024-610
	Air Distribution Ducts 1999 XJ	Fig. 024-610

Hevac Unit 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-110

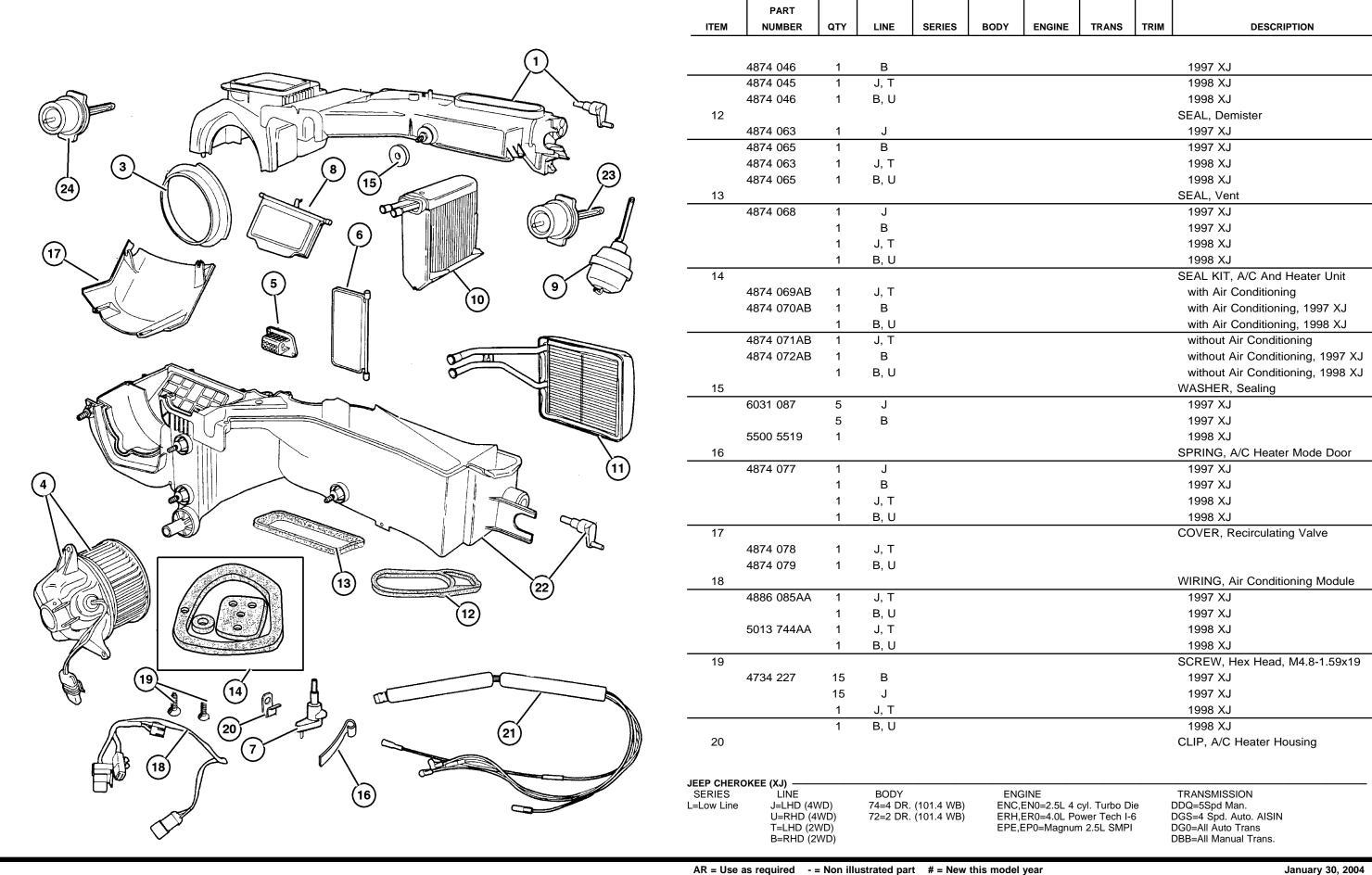


	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, A/C Upper
	4864 943	1	J, T						Upper
	4864 945	1	B, U						Upper
-2									HOUSING, Heater
	4864 944	1	J						1997 XJ
	5013 736AA	1	J, T						1998 XJ
3									RING
	4864 951	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
4									BLOWER
	4864 952	1	J						1997 XJ
	4864 956	1	В						1997 XJ
		1	B, U						1998 XJ
	4886 150AA	1	J, T						1998 XJ
5									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	4864 957	1	В						1997 XJ
		1	J						1997 XJ
		1	J, T						1998 XJ
		1	B, U						1998 XJ
6									DOOR, Blend Air
	4897 610AA	1	J						1997 XJ
	4897 611AA	1	B, U						
7									LEVER, Blend Air Door
	4864 989	1	J, T						1997 XJ
	4864 991	1	В						1997 XJ
	4897 628AA	1	B, U						1998 XJ
	4897 629AA	1	J, T						1998 XJ
8									DOOR, Fresh Air
	4864 992	1	J						1997 XJ
	4864 993	1	В						1997 XJ
	4864 992	1	J, T						1998 XJ
	4864 993	1	B, U						1998 XJ
9									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4864 994	1	J						1997 XJ, Defroster
		1	В						1997 XJ, Defroster
		1	J, T						Defrost Door, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U						Defrost Door, 1998 XJ
10									EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
	4864 999	1	J, T						
	4874 044	1	B, U						
11									CORE, Heater
	4874 045	1	J						1997 XJ

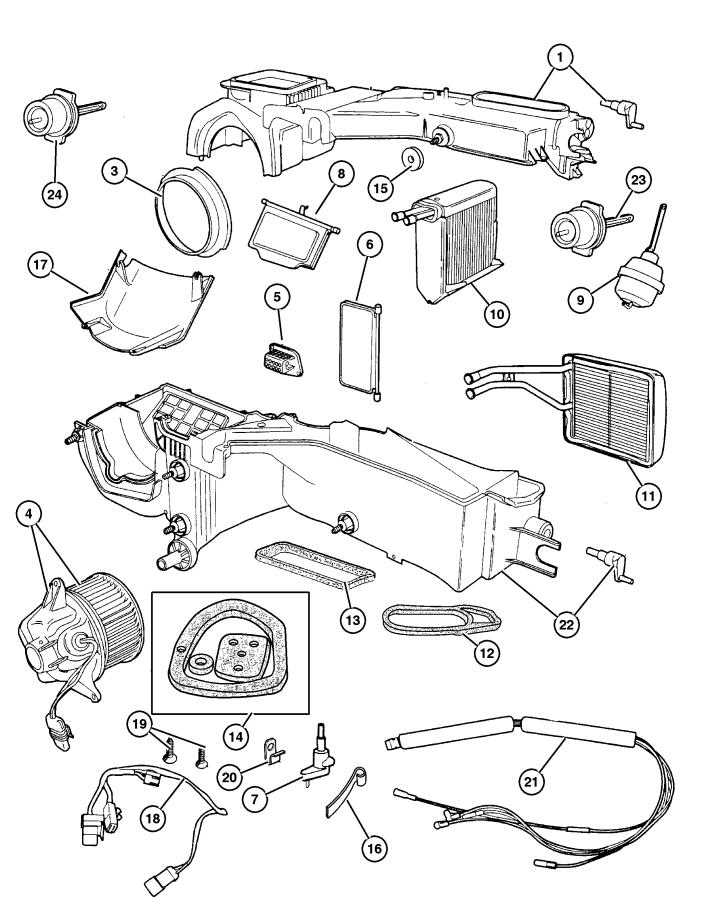
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hevac Unit 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-110



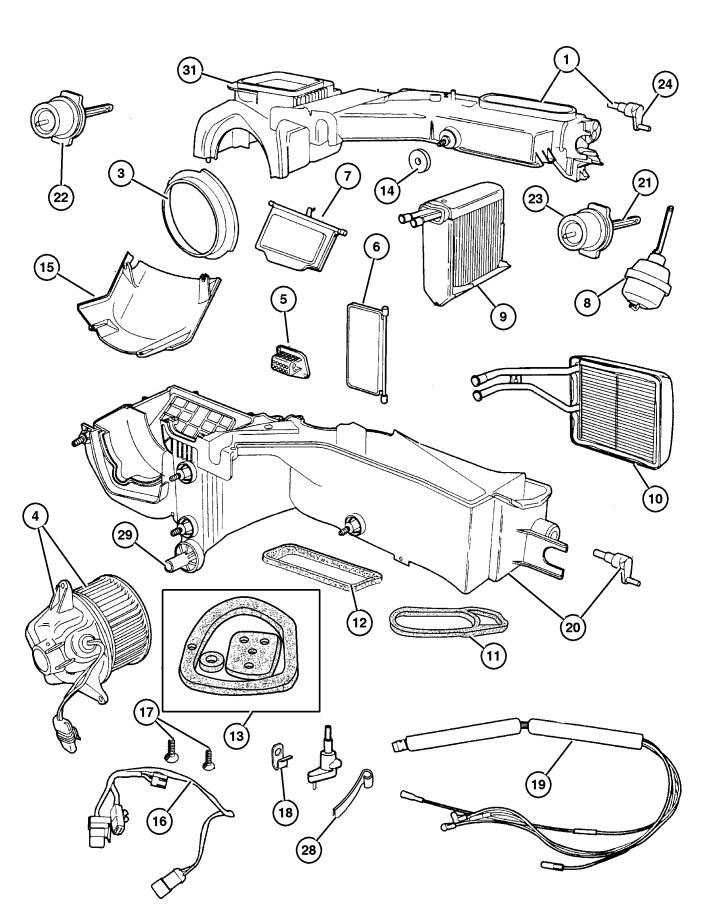
Hevac Unit 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-110



ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION		PART								
4 J 1997 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1998 XJ 1997 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1997 XJ 199	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4 J 1997 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1998 XJ 1997 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1997 XJ, Lower 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1997 XJ 199		-								
1		4644 388	4	В						1997 XJ
1 B, U 1998 XJ HARNESS, Heater Vacuum 4883 888AA 1 J, T 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1 B, U 1998 XJ 1 B, U 1998 XJ 1 B, U 1998 XJ 22 HOUSING, A/C Lower 4864 947 1 J I B, U 1997 XJ, Lower 4864 949 1 B I B, U 1998 XJ 4864 949 1 B, U 1998 XJ 23 ACTUATOR, Vacuum 1997 XJ 1 J, T 1997 XJ 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1 B, U 1998 XJ 24 4864 996 1 J 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1 Blend Door, 1998 XJ ACTUATOR, Vacuum 1997 XJ 1 Blend Door, 1998 XJ ACTUATOR, Vacuum 1997 XJ 1 Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1 Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1 Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1 Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1 Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1 Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1 Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1 Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1 B, U			4	J						1997 XJ
HARNESS, Heater Vacuum 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1997 XJ 1998 XJ 1997 XJ 1998 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1998 XJ			1	J, T						1998 XJ
4883 888AA 1 J, T 1997 XJ 4883 888AB 1 J, T 1998 XJ 4883 888AB 1 J, T 1998 XJ 1 B, U 1998 XJ 22 HOUSING, A/C Lower 4864 947 1 J 1997 XJ, Lower 4864 947 1 J, T Up To 6-2-98, 1998 XJ 4864 949 1 B, U 1998 XJ 4864 949 1 B, U 1998 XJ 5014 859AA 1 J, T After 6-2-98, 1998 XJ 23 ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 995 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Blend Door, 1998 XJ 24 ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 996 1 J B, U 1997 XJ 25 Blend Door, 1998 XJ 26 ACTUATOR, Vacuum 27 ACTUATOR, Vacuum 28 ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 996 1 J Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1 B 1997 XJ 1 B 1997 XJ 1 Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ			1	B, U						1998 XJ
1 B, U 1997 XJ 4883 888AB 1 J, T 1998 XJ 1 B, U 1998 XJ 22 4864 947 1 J HOUSING, A/C Lower 4864 949 1 B 1997 XJ, Lower 4864 949 1 B, U 1998 XJ 4864 949 1 B, U 1998 XJ 5014 859AA 1 J, T Up To 6-2-98, 1998 XJ ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 995 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 J, T Blend Door, 1998 XJ 4864 996 1 J B, U 1997 XJ 4864 996 1 J Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ 4864 996 1 J, T Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ	21									HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
4883 888AB 1 J, T 1 B, U 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 22 HOUSING, A/C Lower 4864 947 1 J B 1997 XJ, Lower 4864 947 1 J, T Up To 6-2-98, 1998 XJ 4864 949 1 B, U 1998 XJ 4864 949 1 B, U 1998 XJ 5014 859AA 1 J, T After 6-2-98, 1998 XJ 23 ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 995 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U Blend Door, 1998 XJ 24 4864 996 1 J B 1997 XJ 1 B 1997 XJ 1 B 1997 XJ 24 ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 996 1 J R, U ROW REPROVED REP		4883 888AA	1	J, T						1997 XJ
1 B, U 1998 XJ 22 HOUSING, A/C Lower 4864 947 1 J S 1997 XJ, Lower 4864 949 1 B 1997 XJ, Lower 4864 949 1 B, U Up To 6-2-98, 1998 XJ 4864 949 1 B, U 1998 XJ 5014 859AA 1 J, T After 6-2-98, 1998 XJ 23 ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 995 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U Blend Door, 1998 XJ 24 4864 996 1 J ROUDE ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 996 1 J ROUDE ACTU			1	B, U						1997 XJ
HOUSING, A/C Lower 4864 947 1 J 1997 XJ, Lower 1998 XJ 1997 XJ 1 J 1997 XJ 1 J, T 1997 XJ 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1 B, U Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1997 XJ 1 B, U 1997 XJ 1998 XJ 1997		4883 888AB	1	J, T						1998 XJ
4864 947 1 J 1997 XJ, Lower 4864 949 1 B 1997 XJ, Lower 4864 947 1 J, T Up To 6-2-98, 1998 XJ 4864 949 1 B, U 1998 XJ 5014 859AA 1 J, T After 6-2-98, 1998 XJ 4864 995 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U Blend Door, 1998 XJ 24 ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 996 1 J 4864 996 1 J 1997 XJ 1 B 1997 XJ 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ			1	B, U						1998 XJ
4864 949 1 B 1997 XJ, Lower 4864 947 1 J, T Up To 6-2-98, 1998 XJ 4864 949 1 B, U 1998 XJ 5014 859AA 1 J, T After 6-2-98, 1998 XJ 4864 995 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 J, T Blend Door, 1998 XJ 24 ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 996 1 J 1 B 1997 XJ 1 B 1997 XJ 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ	22									HOUSING, A/C Lower
4864 947 1 J, T Up To 6-2-98, 1998 XJ 4864 949 1 B, U 1998 XJ 5014 859AA 1 J, T After 6-2-98, 1998 XJ ACTUATOR, Vacuum ACTUATOR, Vacuum 1 J, T Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U Blend Door, 1998 XJ ACTUATOR, Vacuum ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 996 1 J 1 B 1997 XJ 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ		4864 947	1	J						1997 XJ, Lower
4864 949		4864 949	1	В						1997 XJ, Lower
5014 859AA 1 J, T After 6-2-98, 1998 XJ ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 995 1 B 1 J, T 1 J, T Blend Door, 1998 XJ Blend Door, 1998 XJ Blend Door, 1998 XJ ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 996 1 J 1 B 1 1997 XJ ACTUATOR, Vacuum 1 B 1 1997 XJ ACTUATOR, Vacuum 1 P997		4864 947	1	J, T						Up To 6-2-98, 1998 XJ
23		4864 949	1	B, U						1998 XJ
4864 995 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J 1997 XJ 1 J, T Blend Door, 1998 XJ Blend Door, 1998 XJ Blend Door, 1998 XJ ACTUATOR, Vacuum ACTUATOR, Vacuum 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ		5014 859AA	1	J, T						After 6-2-98, 1998 XJ
1 J 1997 XJ 1 J, T Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U Blend Door, 1998 XJ ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 996 1 J 1997 XJ 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ	23									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
1 J, T 1 Blend Door, 1998 XJ 1 B, U Blend Door, 1998 XJ ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 996 1 J 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ		4864 995	1	В						1997 XJ
1 B, U Blend Door, 1998 XJ ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 996 1 J 1 B 1997 XJ 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ			1	J						1997 XJ
24 ACTUATOR, Vacuum 4864 996 1 J 1997 XJ 1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ			1	J, T						Blend Door, 1998 XJ
4864 996			1	B, U						Blend Door, 1998 XJ
1 B 1997 XJ 1 J, T Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ	24									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
1 J, T Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ		4864 996	1	J						1997 XJ
			1	В						1997 XJ
			1	J, T						Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ
1 B, U Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ			1	B, U						Recirculating Door, 1998 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hevac Unit 1999 XJ Figure 024-110

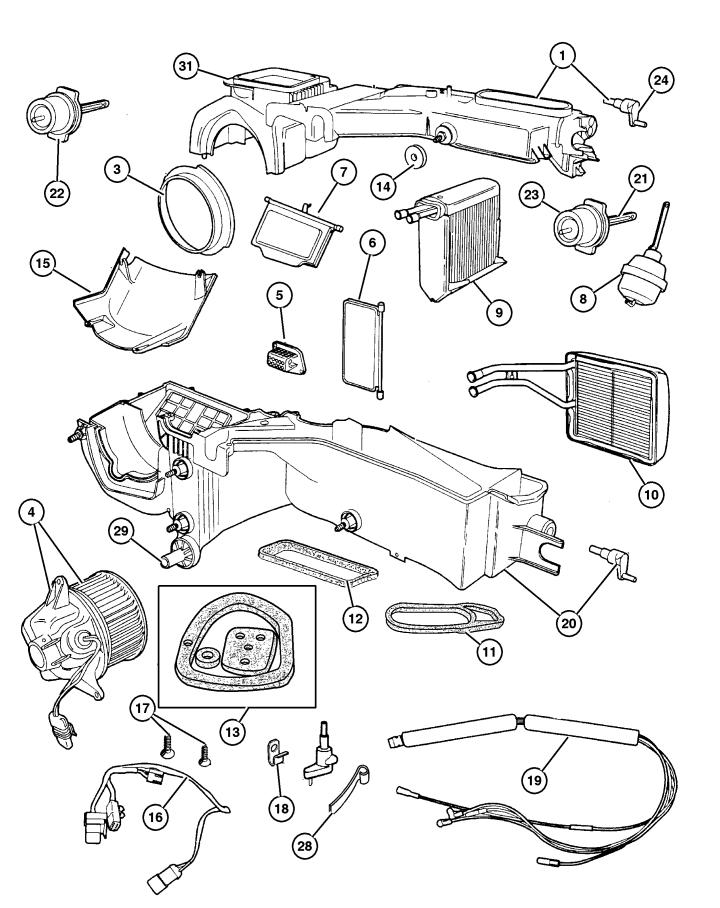


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•				•			•	
1									HOUSING, A/C Upper
	4864 943	1	J, T						Upper
	4864 945	1	B, U						Upper
-2	5013 736AA	1	J, T						HOUSING, Heater
3									RING
	4864 951	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
4									BLOWER
	4864 956	1	B, U						
_	4886 150AA	1	J, T						
5	1004.057								RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	4864 957	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						DOOD Bland Air
6	4897 610AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Blend Air
	4897 611AA	1	э, т В, U						
7	4091 011AA	'	Б, О						DOOR, Fresh Air
	4864 992	1	J, T						2001, 110311711
	4864 993	1	B, U						
8			_, _						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4864 994	1	J, T						Defrost Door
		1	B, U						Defrost Door
9									EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
	4864 999AC	1	J, T						
	4874 044AC	1	B, U						
10									CORE, Heater
	4874 045	1	J, T						
	4874 046	1	B, U						
11	1071.000								SEAL, Demister
	4874 063	1	J, T						
10	4874 065	1	B, U						SEAL Vant
12	4874 068	1	J, T						SEAL, Vent
	4674 000	1	B, U						
13		'	Б, О						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
10	4874 069AB	1	J, T						with Air Conditioning
	4874 070AB	1	в, U						with Air Conditioning
	4874 071AB	1	J, T						without Air Conditioning
	4874 072AB	1	B, U						without Air Conditioning
14	5500 5519	1							WASHER, Sealing
15									COVER, Recirculating Valve
_	4874 078	1	J, T						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Hevac Unit 1999 XJ Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	'			•			!		
	4874 079	1	B, U						
16									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	5013 744AA	1	J, T						
17		1	B, U						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4734 227	15	J, T						CONCERN, FIGATIONAL, IN THE FIGATION
		15	B, U						
18			·						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	4644 388	4	J, T						
		4	B, U						
19									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	#4883 887AC	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
20									HOUSING, A/C Lower
	5013 735AA	1	J, T						
- 24	5013 738AA	1	B, U						ACTUATOR Vaccinity
21	4864 995	2	J, T						ACTUATOR, Vacuum Blend Door
	4004 990	2	э, т В, U						Blend Door
22		2	Б, О						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4864 996	1	J, T						Recirculating Door
		1	B, U						Recirculating Door
23									ACTUATOR, Blend Door
	5013 741AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
24									ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and
									Heater
	5013 742AA	1	J, T						
25	5013 743AA	1	B, U						MUDING Air Conditioning Madula
-25	5013 744AA	1	J, T						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	5013 744AA	1	э, т В, U						
-26	5013 745AA	<u>'</u> 1	 Ј, Т						BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/O
_0	20.07.107.07	•	-, .						and Heater
-27	5014 108AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Defroster Door
28			•						SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door,
									(NOT REQUIRED)
29	56000 724AB	1							TUBE, Evaporator Housing
-30	5503 6352	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
31	4897 639AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Air Inlet

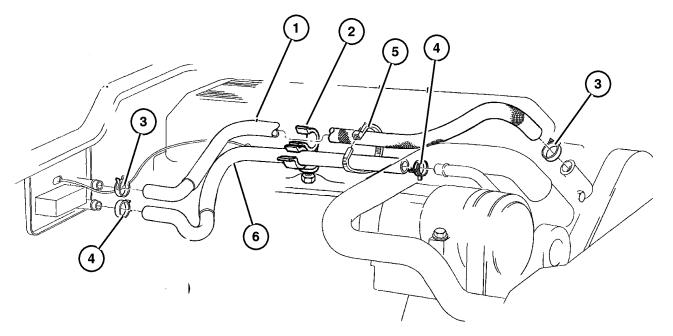
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-210

PART

Note: Sa	ales Code EP0 =	2.5L (Gas Engin	e			
	ales Code ER0 =						
1			J				HOSE, Heater Supply
	5503 6925	1	J, T		EP0		2.5L Engine
	5503 7326	1	J, T		ER0		4.0L Engine
2	55035 933AB	1	J, T		EP0,		BRACKET, Hose
					ER0		
3	6502 018	1			EN0		CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
4							CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	1			EP0,		1998 XJ
					ER0		
		1	J		EN0		1997 XJ
5							STRAP, Tie
	4641 780	2					1998 XJ
		1			EP0,		1997 XJ
					ER0		
6							HOSE, Heater Return
	5503 6924	1	J, T		ER0		4.0L Engine, 1998 XJ
	5503 6926	1	J, T		EP0		2.5L Engine, 1998 XJ
	55036 924AB	1	J, T		ER0		1997 XJ
	5503 6926	1	J, T		EP0		1997 XJ



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

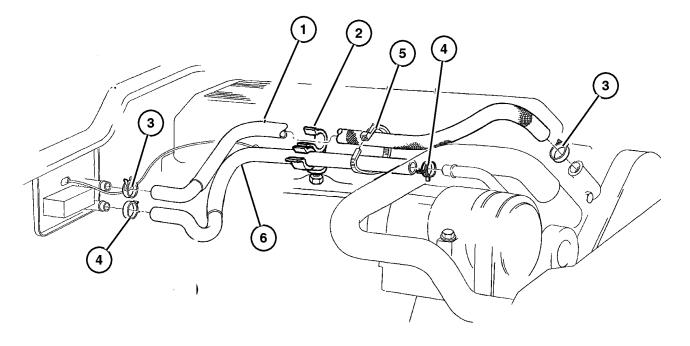
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine,LHD 1999 XJ Figure 024-210

PART

	ales Code EP0 = ales Code ER0 =						
1	aloo oodo Erro –		-11g.110				HOSE, Heater Supply
	55036 925AC	1	J, T		EP0		1100E, 110dior Cappiy
	55037 326AC	1	J, T		ER0		
2	55035 933AB	1	J, T		EP0,		BRACKET, Hose
_	00000 000/12	•	0, 1		ER0		Bro terter, Floor
3	6502 018	1			EN0		CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
4	0002 010	•			LIVO		CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	1	J, T		EP0		,
		2	J, T		ER0		
5	4641 780	2	-,				STRAP, Tie
6							HOSE, Heater Return
	55036 924AC	1	J, T		ER0		•
	55036 926AC	1	J, T		EP0		
			-,				



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-220

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ote: Sa	les Code EP0 =	= 2.5L (Gas Engin	е					
lote: Sa	les Code ER0 =	= 4.0L I	Engine						
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	5503 7333	1	B, U			ER0			4.0L Engine, 1997 XJ
	5503 7334	1	B, U			EP0			2.5L Engine, 1997 XJ
	5503 7333	1	B, U			ER0			1998 XJ
	5503 7334	1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ
2	55035 933AB	2	B, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Hose
						ER0			
3									HOSE, Heater Supply
	5503 7268	1	B, U			EP0			4.0L Engine, 1997 XJ
	5503 7269	1	B, U			ER0			2.5L Engine, 1997 XJ
	5503 7268	1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ
	5503 7269	1	B, U			ER0			1998 XJ
4									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	1	В			EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EP0,			1998 XJ
						ER0			
5									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	1				EN0			1997 XJ
		1				EP0,			1998 XJ
						ER0			
6									STRAP, Tie
	6015 756	2	B, U						1997 XJ
	4641 780	1				EP0,			1998 XJ
						ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Heater 2.5,4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Figure 024-220

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
to: 80	ales Code EP0 =	- 2 EL (Cac Engine	_					
	ales Code EF0 =								
11E. Sc	iles Code ENU =	- 4.UL I	Ingine						LICOT, Lie et en Determ
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	55037 333AC		B, U			ER0			
	55037 334AC	1	B, U			EP0			
2	55035 933AB	2	B, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Hose
						ER0			
3									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55037 268AC	1	B, U			EP0			,
	55037 269AC	1	B, U			ER0			
4									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	2	B, U			EP0			
		2	B, U			ER0			
5	6502 018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
6	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

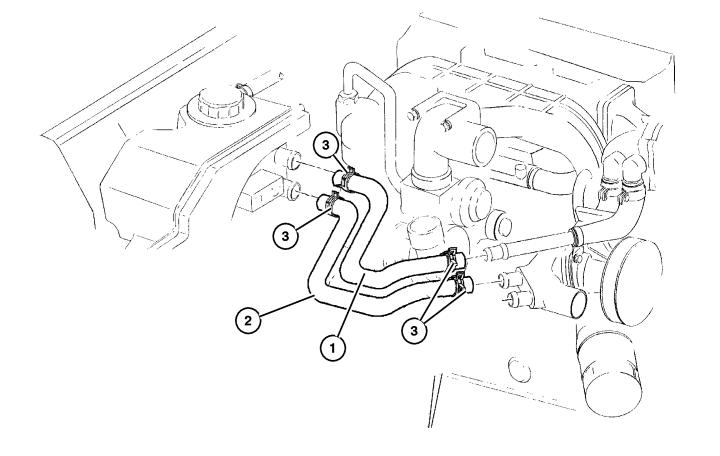
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-230

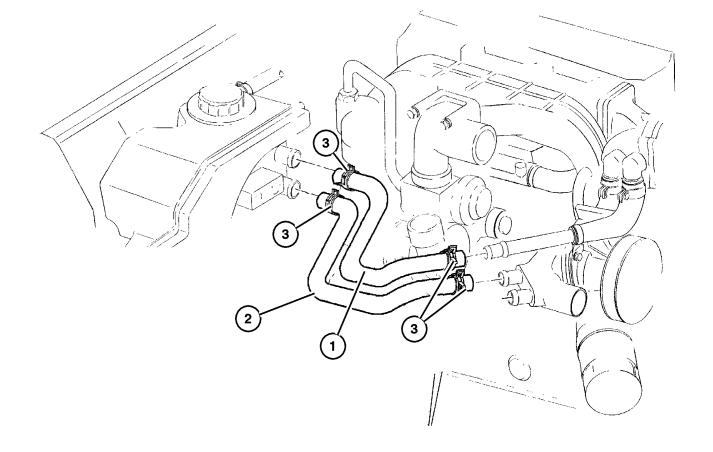
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ote: Sa	les Code EN0	= 2.5L I	Diesel Eng	ine					
1	5503 7301	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	5503 7319	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Return
3									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	1	J			EN0			1997 XJ
		3	B, U			EN0			1998 XJ



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

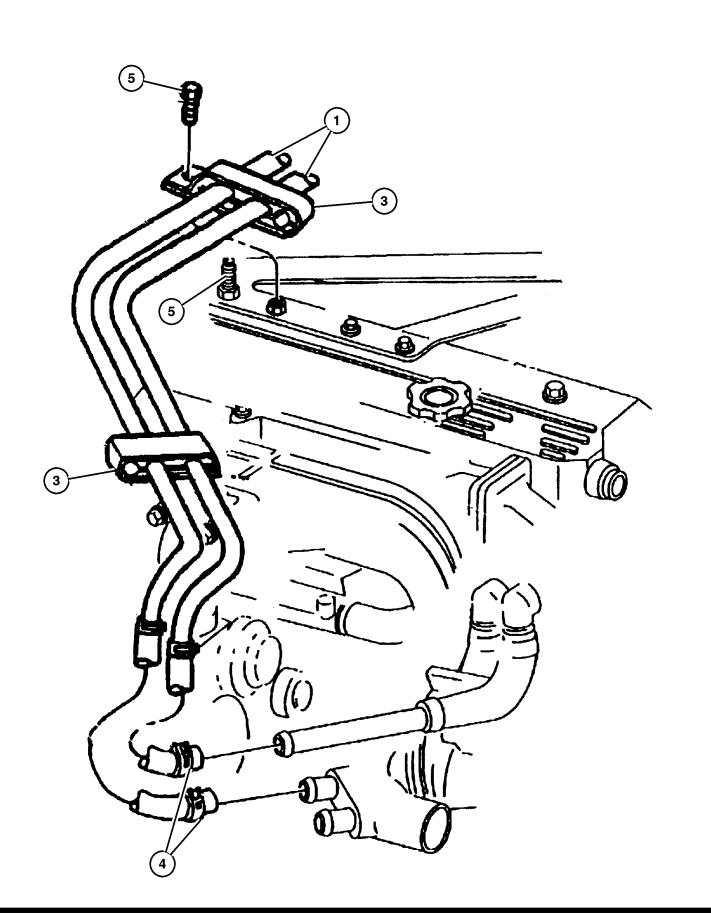
Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Figure 024-230

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
nte: Sa	ales Code EN0	= 251	Diesel Ena	ine					
Jic. O	iics code Live		g						
1	5503 7301	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
1 2		1 1	<u>_</u>			EN0 EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply HOSE, Heater Return



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

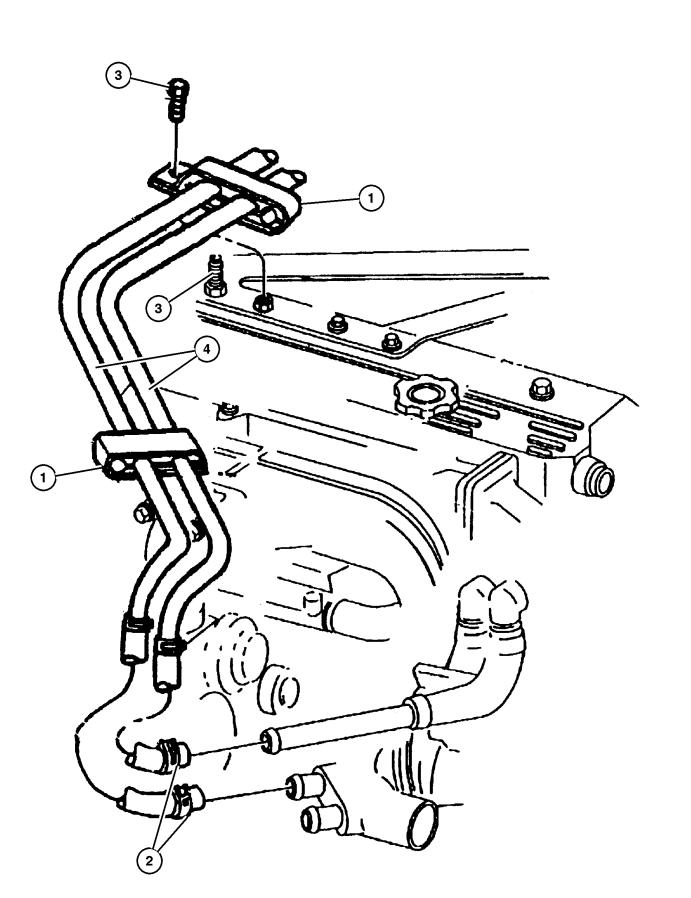
Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	, nomber	۷		02.1120	202.		110.410		2200 1101.
ote: Sa	ales Code EN0	= 2.5L I	Diesel Eng	jine					
1	5503 7276	1	B, U			EN0			HOSE, Heater Return
-2	5503 7277	1	B, U			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
3	5503 6832	2	B, U			EN0			CLIP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	1	В			EN0			1997 XJ
		3	B, U			EN0			1998 XJ
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Figure 024-240



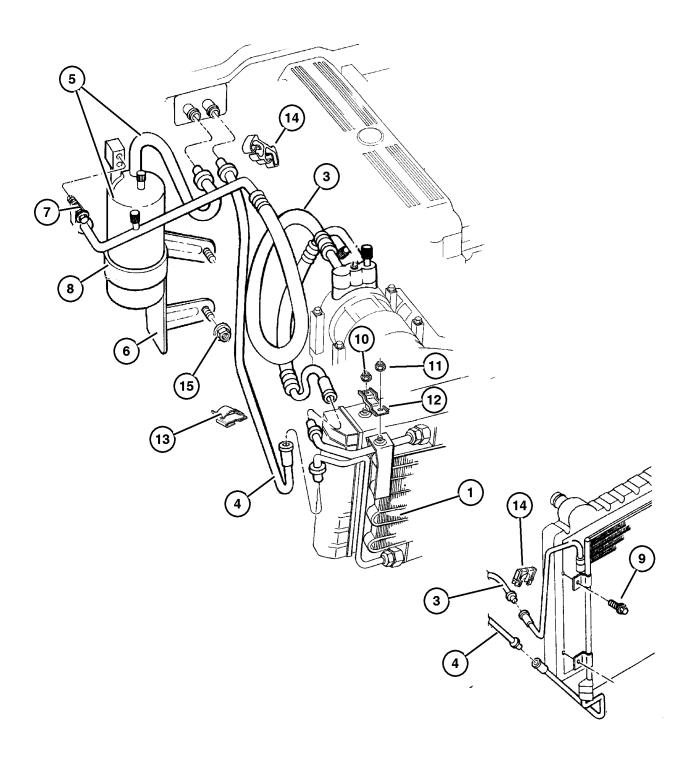
	PART	'	'			'			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote: Sal	es Code EN0 =	= 2.5L	Diesel Enc	ine					
	5200 1603	1	J, T			ENC			CLIP, Heater Hose
	4546 298	1	B, U			EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
	=0400 404AE		II			- FNO			Serviced)
4	52129 121AB	1	B, U			EN0			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return
									And Kelum
								_	
									
EP CHERC	OKEE (XJ) ———								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENC	SINE			TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4W	ייםיי	74-1 DR	. (101.4 WB)	ENC.	EN0=2.5L 4 c	Turbo Di	• •	DDQ=5Spd Man.

T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ Figure 024-250

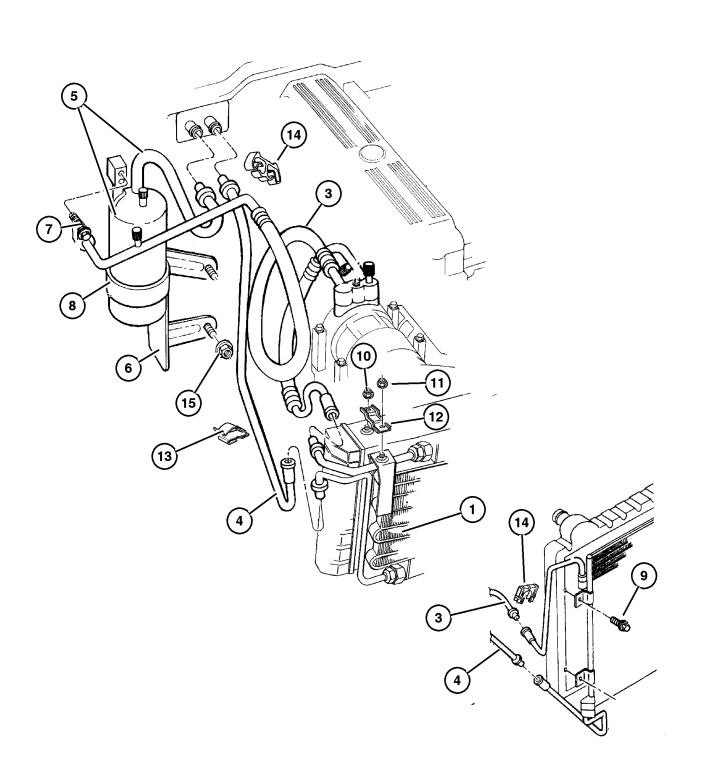


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Note: Sal	es Code EP0 =	= 2.5L (Gas Engine	Э						
	es Code ER0 =			_						
1			Ü			CONDENSER, A/C				
	55036 595AD	1	J, T			ER0				
	55037 434AA	1	B, U			ER0				
-2	5503 6604	1				EP0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning	
3									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge	
	55036 634AB	1	J, T			EP0				
	55036 635AB	1	J, T			ER0				
4									LINE, A/C Liquid	
	5503 6632	1	J, T			EP0,				
						ER0				
	55037 147AB	1	J, T			EP0			Jumper Tube	
	55037 824AB	1	J, T			EP0			Evap In	
5	5503 6630	1	J, T			EP0,			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line	
_						ER0				
6	5503 6619	1	J, T						BRACKET, Accumulator	
7	1150 2628	3				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.	
0	FF02 C20C	4							25x30	
8 9	5503 6206 6100 584	1 4	J, T			EP0			BAND, Accumulator Retaining BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex	
9	6100 364					EFU			Head, M8x30x20	
10	1150 2722	3	J, T			EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8	
11	6100 814	2	3, 1			ENO,			NUT, Hex, M6	
	0100 011	_				EP0			TOT, FIEX, WE	
12	5600 2231	2				ER0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser	
13	5503 7289	1				ER0			CLIP, A/C Liquid Line	
14									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect	
	4596 152	3	J, T			ER0			Discharge Line	
		3				EN0			Suction Liquid Line	
15	6032 988	2				EP0,			SCREW	
						ER0				
-16									O RING, A/C Suction Line	
-	4740 401	1	B, U						3/8'	
		1	J, T			EP0,			3/8"	
						ER0				
	4761 737	1	B, U			EP0			5/8'	
		1	J, T			EP0			5/8'	
		1	J, T			ER0			5/8'	
-17									O RING, A/C Liquid Line	
	4741 705	1	B, U			EP0			1/2'	

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1997 XJ Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART	OTY	LINE	OFFICE	DODY	FNOINE	TDANO	TOIM	DECORPORTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T			EP0,			1/2'
						ER0			
-18	4770 400		5			ED 0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut O
	4773 190	1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
40		1	B, U			EP0			VALVE A/C Discharge Line Check
-19	4882 334	4	ВП			ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	4882 334	1 1	B, U J, T			ERU EP0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
		1	э, т В, U			EP0			
-20		'	ь, о			EFU			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-20	5264 642	1	B, U			ER0			CAI , A/C CHECK VAIVE
	3204 042	<u>'</u> 1	J, T			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
		1	в, U			EP0			
-21		•	۵, ٥			2. 0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
	4762 788	1	B, U			ER0			William College For
		1	J, T			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
-22			<u> </u>						SPRING, Quick Disconnect
	4728 856	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
-23									SWITCH, A/C Cycling
	4856 849	1	B, U						
		1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
-24	5503 6182	1	J, T			EP0,			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
						ER0			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

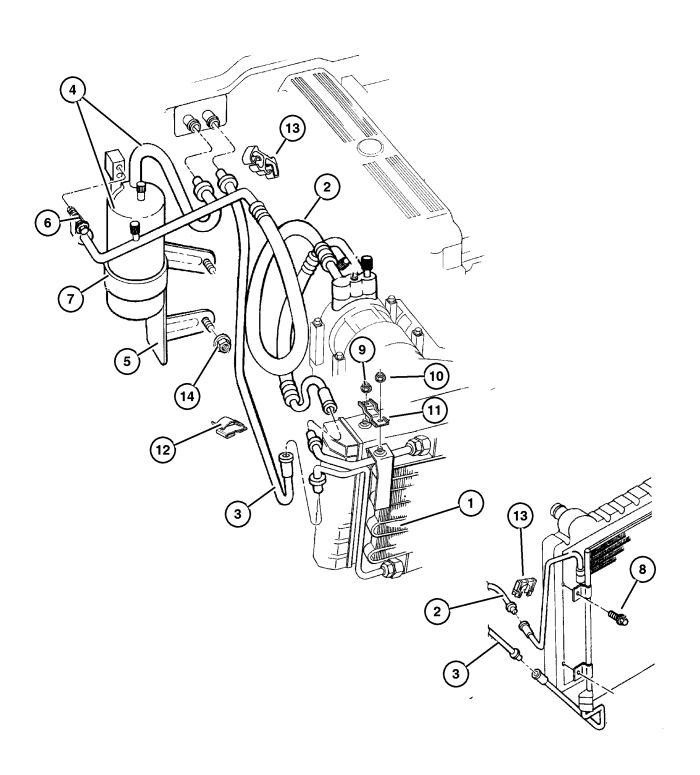
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1998 XJ Figure 024-250

|--|

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
	NoBER			0220	202.		· · · · · · · ·		DESCRIPTION		
Note: Sal	les Code EP0 =	= 2.5L (Gas Engin	е							
	les Code ER0 =	= 4.0L	Engine								
1									CONDENSER, A/C		
	55036 595AB	1	J, T			EP0,					
	55007 40444					ER0					
	55037 434AA	1	B, U			EP0,					
2						ER0			LINE A/C Suction & Discharge		
2	55036 635AC	1	J, T			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge		
	55037 492AA		J, T			EP0					
3	33007 432701	'	0, 1			LIO			LINE, A/C Liquid		
Ü	55036 632AC	1	J, T			ER0			LINE, 700 Elquid		
	55037 218AB		B, U			ER0					
	55037 495AA		B, U			EP0			Evaporator Out		
	55037 496AA	1	B, U			EP0			Evaporator In		
	55037 554AA	1	J, T			EP0					
4									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line		
	55036 630AB	1	J, T			EP0,					
						ER0					
	55036 649AB	1	B, U			ENO,					
						ER0					
	55037 479AA	1	B, U			EP0					
5									BRACKET, Accumulator		
	5503 6619	1	J, T			EP0,					
	<i>EE</i> 02 7220	- 1	D II			ER0					
	5503 7338	1	B, U			EP0, ER0					
6	3420 1756	2				LIVO			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.		
U	3420 1730	2							25x30		
7	55037 431AB	1	J, T			EP0,			BAND, Accumulator Retaining		
			-, -			ER0					
8	6100 584	4				EP0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, He		
									Head, M8x30x20		
9	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8		
10	6100 814	2				ENO,			NUT, Hex, M6		
						ER0					
11	5600 2231	2				ER0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser		
12									CLIP, A/C Liquid Line		
	5003 560AA	1	B, U			EP0					
	5503 7289	1				ER0					
13	1505 : 5-								CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect		
	4596 152	2				EP0			Suction Liquid Line		
	4596 153	1							Discharge Line		
EED CHED	OKEE (XJ) ———										
SERIES	LINE		BODY			SINE			TRANSMISSION		
=Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4\	/D)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN		
	T=LHD (2V	VD)	12-2 DIX.	(101. 4 VVD)		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans		
	B=RHD (2V	VD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.		

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines LHD 1998 XJ Figure 024-250

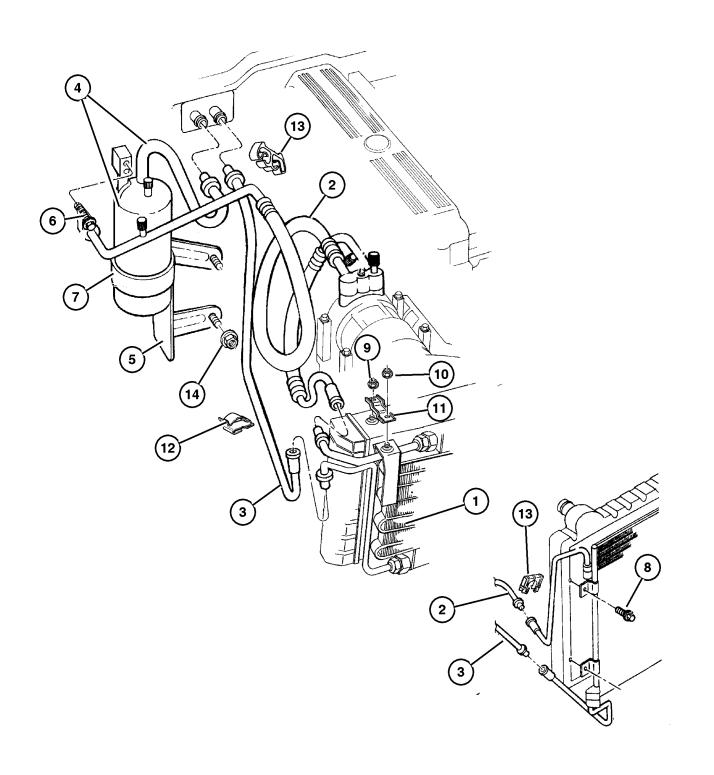


		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	14	6032 988	2				EP0,			SCREW
							ER0			
	-15									O RING, A/C Suction Line
		4740 401	1	B, U			EP0			
_			1	J, T			EP0,			
							ER0			
			1	B, U			ENO,			
							ER0			
_		4761 737	1	J, T			EP0			Stat O Seal
			1	B, U			EP0			Stat O Seal
		4700 007	1	J, T			ER0			Stat O Seal
		4796 667	1	J, T			EP0			5/8 Brazeless, Compressor
_			<u>1</u> 1	B, U			EP0			5/8 Brazeleaa, Compressor
	-16		'	J, T			ER0			5/8 Brazeless, Compressor O RING, A/C Liquid Line
	-10	4741 705	1	B, U			EP0			O KING, A/C Liquid Line
		4741 703	1	В, О Ј, Т			EP0			
			1	J, T			ER0			
	-17		•	0, .			2.10			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
		4897 617AA	1	J, T			ER0			
			1	J, T			EP0			
	-18									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
		4882 334	1	J, T			ER0			
			1	J, T			EP0			
	-19									CAP, A/C Check Valve
		4882 335	1	J, T			ER0			
			1	J, T			EP0			
	-20									VALVE CORE, Service Port
_		4762 788	1	J, T			ER0			
			1	J, T			EP0			
	-21									SPRING, Quick Disconnect
		4728 856	1	J, T			EP0			
_			1	J, T			ER0			OMITOU A /O.O. "
	-22	4007.04444	,	Б			ED2			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
		4897 614AA	1	B, U			EP0			
			1	J, T			EPO,			
							ER0			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

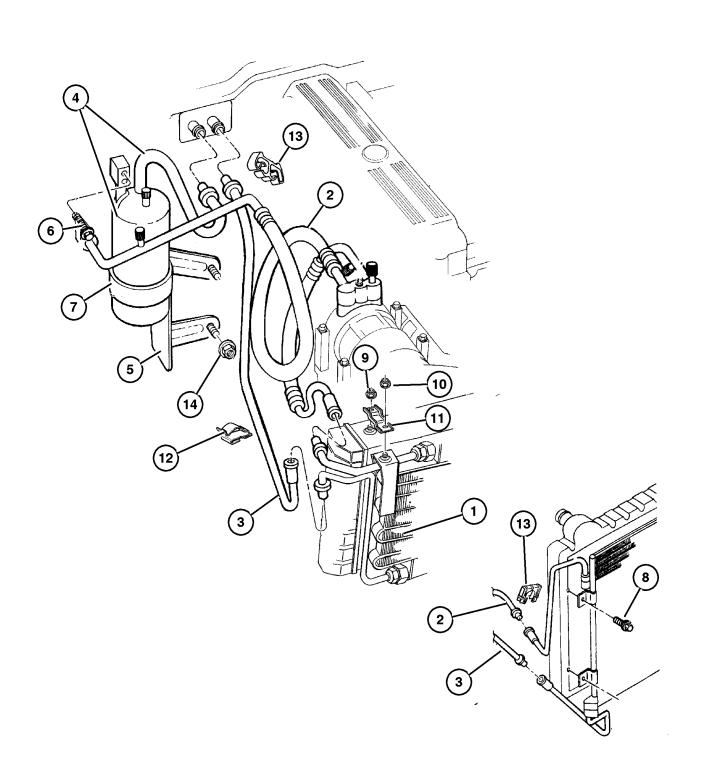
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Figure 024-250



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	ales Code EP0 =	= 2.5L	Gas Engin	е					
Note: Sa	ales Code ER0 =	= 4.0L	Engine						
1									CONDENSER, A/C
	55036 595AD	1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
	55037 434AA	1	B, U			EP0,			
•						ER0			LINE A (0.0 st. 0.5)
2	EE000 00EAO	4				ED0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55036 635AC 55037 492AA		J, T J, T			ER0 EP0			
3	55057 492AA	'	J, I			EFU			LINE, A/C Liquid
3	55036 632AC	1	J, T			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
	#55037 218AC		в, U			ER0			
	55037 495AA		B, U			EP0			Evaporator Out
	55037 496AA		B, U			EP0			Evaporator In
	55037 554AA	1	J, T			EP0			•
4									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55036 630AC	1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
	55036 649AC	1	B, U			ENO,			
						ER0			
	55037 479AB	1	B, U			EP0			
5	=======================================					55 0			BRACKET, Accumulator
	5503 6619	1	J, T			EP0,			
	55036 620AD	1	B, U			ER0 EP0,			
	55036 620AD	'	ь, о			ER0,			
6	1150 2628	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
J	1100 2020	_				210			25x30
7	55037 431AB	1	J, T			EP0,			BAND, Accumulator Retaining
						ER0			
8									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x30x20, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
10	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
11	5600 2231	2							BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
12	5503 7289	1				ER0			CLIP, A/C Cuidly Discoursest
13	4596 152	2				EDO			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect Suction Liquid Line
	4596 152 4596 153	2 1				EP0			Discharge Line
14	6504 997AA	3	J, T						SCREW
-15	000 4 997AA	3	5, 1						O RING, A/C Suction Line
10									2 C, 7 C Cuclion Line
IEED OUT	DOVEE (V.)								
SERIES	ROKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	e J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Pc			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V	VD)	12=2 DK.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L PC EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	VD)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5,4.0L Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Figure 024-250

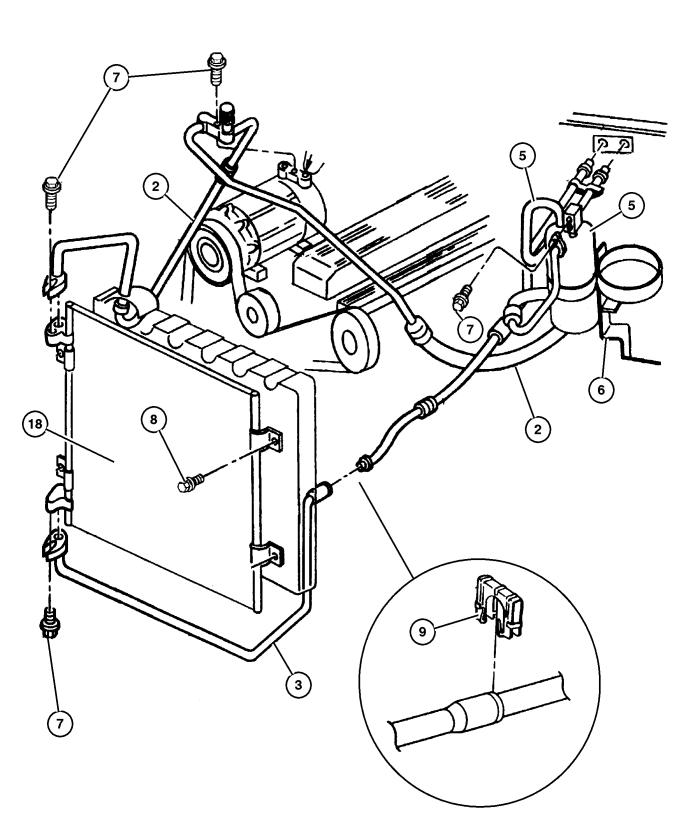


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	, itomber	ζ		02.11.20			110.00		
	4740 401	2	B, U			EP0			
	4740 401	1	J, T			EP0,			
		'	3, 1			ER0			
		1	B, U			ENO,			
		•	В, О			ER0			
	4761 737	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
-16			•						O RING, A/C Liquid Line
	4741 705	2	J, T			ER0			
		2	J, T			EP0			
		4	B, U			EP0			
-17									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut O
	4897 617AA	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
-18									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	4882 334	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
-19									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	4882 335	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
-20	4762 788	1	J, T			ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-21									SPRING, Quick Disconnect
	4728 856	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	J, T			ER0			2000
-22	4007.04444		5			ED0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
	4897 614AA	1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

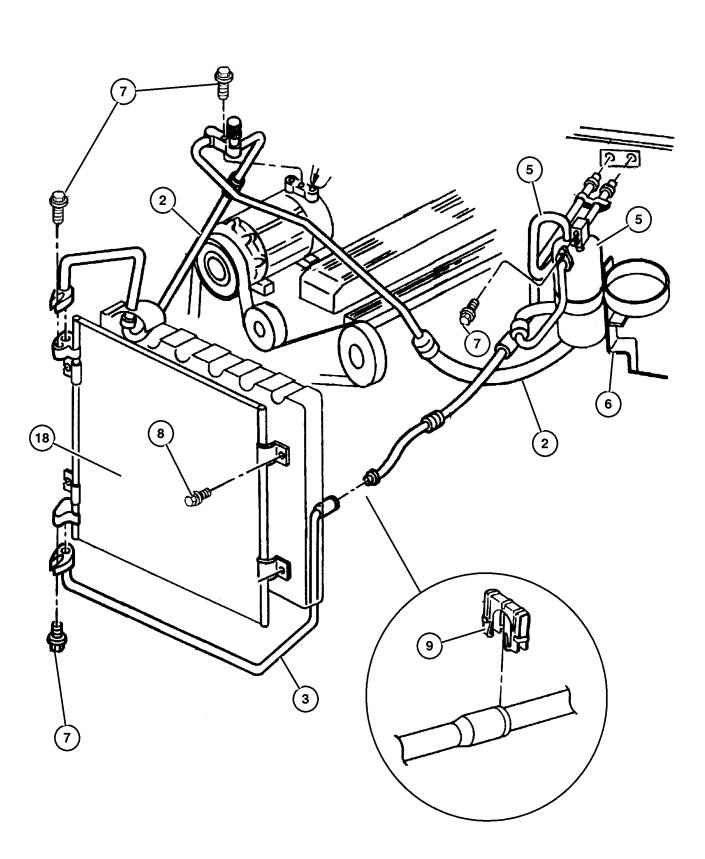
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
Note: Sale	es Code EP0 =	= 2.5L (Gas Engine	9								
-1	5503 6232	1				EP0	HOSE, A/C Discharge					
2									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge			
	5503 6637	1	B, U			EP0			1997 XJ			
	55037 493AA	1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ			
3									LINE, A/C Liquid			
	5503 7367	1	B, U			EP0			1997 XJ			
	55037 495AA	1	B, U			EP0			Evaporator Inlet, 1998 XJ			
	55037 496AA	1	B, U			EP0			Evaporator Outlet, 1998 XJ			
-4	5503 7220	1	B, U			EP0			BRACKET, A/C Line			
5									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line			
	5503 6649	1	B, U						1997 XJ			
	55037 479AA	1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ			
6									BRACKET, Accumulator			
	5503 6620	1	B, U						1997 XJ			
	55036 620AC	1	B, U						1998 XJ			
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.			
									25x30			
	1150 2628	3				EP0			1997 XJ			
		1							1998 XJ			
8	6100 584	4				EP0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex			
									Head, M8x30x20			
9									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect			
	4596 152	3				EN0			Discharge Line			
	4596 153	1							Suction Liquid Line			
-10									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Of			
	4773 190	1	B, U			EP0			1997 XJ			
	4897 617AA	1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ			
-11									O RING, A/C Suction Line			
	4740 401	1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ			
	4761 737	1	B, U			EP0			1997 XJ			
-12									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check			
	4882 334	1	B, U			ER0			1997 XJ			
		1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ			
-13									CAP, A/C Check Valve			
	4882 335	1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ			
	5264 642	1	B, U			ER0			1997 XJ			
-14									O RING, A/C Suction Line			
	4740 401	1	J			EP0,			1997 XJ			
						ER0						
	4761 737	1	B, U			EP0			Stat O Seal, 1998 XJ, Compressor			
-15									VALVE CORE, Service Port			
	OKEE (XJ) ———											
SERIES =Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4W	/D)	BODY 74=4 DR	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC I	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 o	vl Turbo Di	e	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.			
-LOW LINE	U=RHD (4W U=RHD (4W T=LHD (2W B=RHD (2W	VD) VD)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,I	EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6	6	DDQ=95pd Mari. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.			

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-260



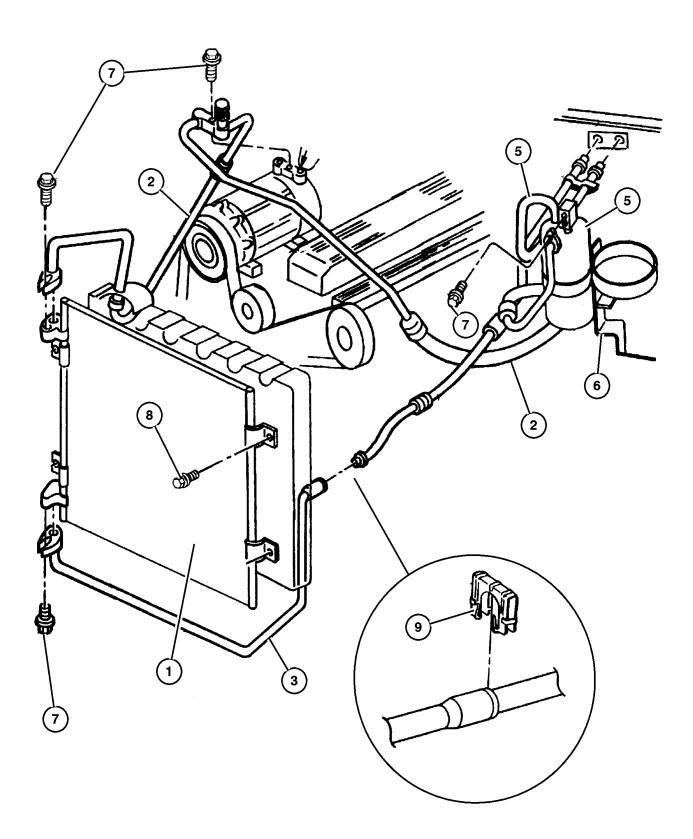
		PART												
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
		4762 788	1	J			EN0			1997 XJ				
			1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ				
	-16									SPRING, Quick Disconnect				
		4728 856	1	В			ER0			1997 XJ				
			1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ				
	-17									O RING, A/C Liquid Line				
		4741 705	1	J, T			EP0,			1997 XJ				
							ER0							
			1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ				
	18									CONDENSER, A/C				
		55036 595AD	1	J, T			ER0			1997 XJ				
			1	J, T			EP0,			1998 XJ				
_							ER0							

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Gas Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Figure 024-260

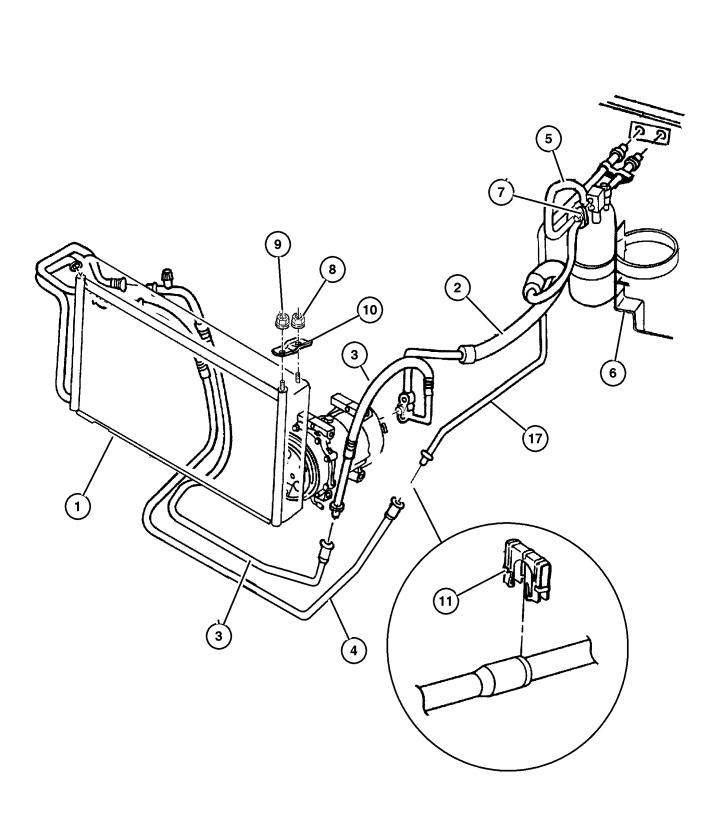


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote: Sa	ales Code EP0 =	= 2.5L (Gas Engin	е					
1	55036 595AD	1	J, T			EP0,			CONDENSER, A/C
						ER0			
2	55037 493AA	1	B, U			EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
3	55037 495AA	1	B, U			EP0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-4	5503 7220	1	B, U			EP0			BRACKET, A/C Line
5	55037 479AB	1	B, U			EP0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	55036 620AD	1	B, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Accumulator
						ER0			
7	1150 2628	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
8									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x30x20, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	2				EP0			Discharge Line
	4596 153	1							Suction Liquid Line
-10	4897 617AA	1	B, U			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Of
-11	4740 401	2	B, U			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-12	4882 334	1	B, U			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-13	4882 335	1	B, U			EP0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-14	4761 737	1	B, U			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15	4762 788	1	B, U			ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-16	4728 856	1	B, U			EP0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
-17	4741 705	1	B, U			EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-270



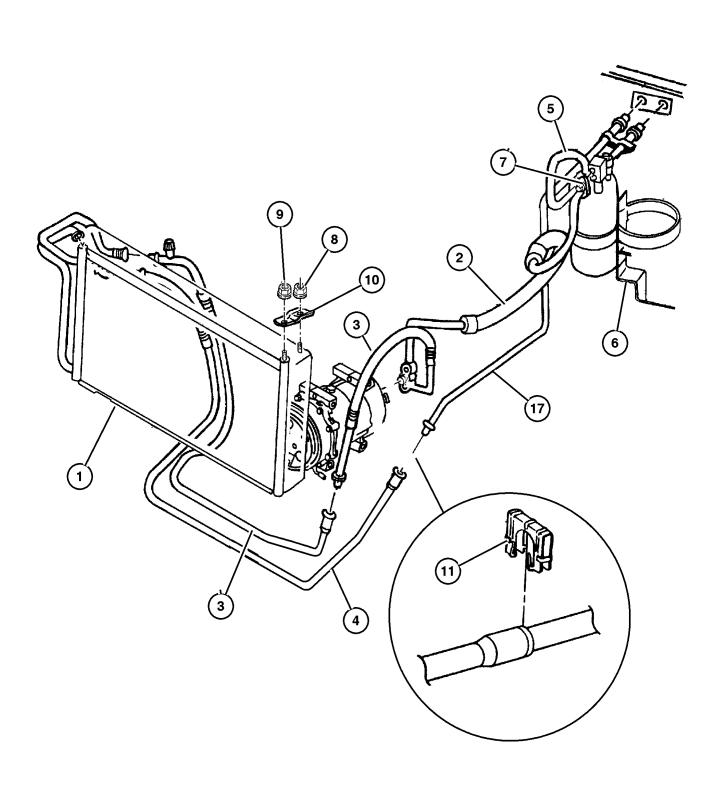
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					•	•		•	
	les Code ER0 =	= 4.0L I	Engine						CONDENSED A/C
1	55007 404AA	4	Б. П			ED0			CONDENSER, A/C
	55037 434AA	1	B, U			ER0			1997 XJ
		1	B, U			EP0,			1998 XJ
	5500,0000		D 11			ER0			LINE A/O Overtice & Dischause
2	5503 6638	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
3	55037 446AB	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
4	5503 6633	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	5500 0040		- D 11						ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	5503 6649	1	B, U			ENIO			1997 XJ
	55036 649AB	1	B, U			ENO,			1998 XJ
						ER0			DDAOKET A
6									BRACKET, Accumulator
	5503 6620	1	B, U						1997 XJ
_	55036 620AB	1	B, U						1998 XJ
7	1150 2628	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
8	1150.0700					ENIO			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
	1150 2722	4				ENO,			1997 XJ
		_				ER0			1000 1/1
		2				EN0,			1998 XJ
•						ER0			NUT 11 140
9	0400 044	0				ENIO			NUT, Hex, M6
	6100 814	2				ENO,			1997 XJ
						EP0			4000 V I
		2				ENO,			1998 XJ
10	E600 2224	2				ER0			DDACKET Dadictor to Condenser
10	5600 2231	2				ER0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
11	4596 152	4	B, U			ER0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect Discharge Line
			ь, о			EKU			
40	4596 153	1							Suction Liquid Line
-12	4773 190	4	ם וו			ED0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut O
	4897 617AA	1 1	B, U B, U			ER0			1997 XJ 1998 XJ
-13	409/ 01/AA	1	ь, о			ER0			
-13	4740 401	4	B, U						O RING, A/C Suction Line 1997 XJ
	4740 401	1 1	В, U			ENO,			1998 XJ
		- 1	Б, О			ER0			1996 AJ
-14						EKU			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-14	4722 020	4	ВΠ						-
	4723 029	1	B, U			ED0			1998 XJ
4.5	4882 331	1	B, U B, U			ER0 ER0			1997 XJ
-15	5264 642	1	В, О			LNU			CAP, A/C Check Valve
SERIES =Low Line	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE	(D)	BODY	(101.4 WB)		GINE EN0=2.5L 4 (oyl Turbo D	uio.	TRANSMISSION
=LOW LINE	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4W T=LHD (2W B=RHD (2W	VD) /D)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,	EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-	6 I	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-270

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-16 17	4762 788	1	B, U			ER0			/ALVE CORE, Service Port INE, A/C Liquid
		55036 632AC		J, T			ER0		_	1998 XJ
		55037 218AB	1	B, U			ER0			1997 XJ
										_
9										
(3)										
(4)										
		OVEE (** *)								
	JEEP CHER SERIES L=Low Line	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE	/D)	BODY	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENGIN	NE NO-2 51 4 0	vl. Turbo Dia	T	RANSMISSION
	L-LOW LINE	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W B=RHD (2V	ND) VD)	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,ER EPF.FP	R0=2.3L 4 C R0=4.0L Pov P0=Magnum	yl. Turbo Die wer Tech I-6 2.5L SMPI	DG DG	RANSMISSION DQ=5Spd Man. GS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN G0=AII Auto Trans BB=AII Manual Trans.
		B=RHD (2V	WĎ)			·· –, ·		- 	DE	BB=All Manual Trans.

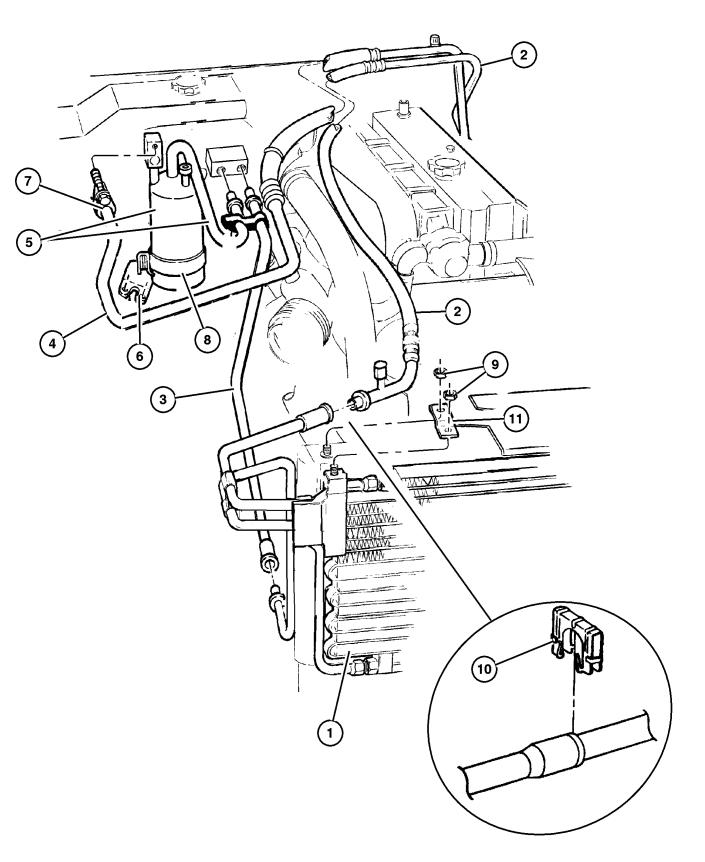
Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Figure 024-270



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВООТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I Klivi	DESCRIPTION
	. O EDO	1.01	- ::- :						
	les Code ER0 =								
1	55037 434AA	1	B, U			EP0,			CONDENSER, A/C
						ER0			
2	5503 6638	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
3	55037 446AB		B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
4	55036 633AB	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	55036 649AC	1	B, U			ENO,			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
						ER0			
6	55036 620AD	1	B, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Accumulator
						ER0			
7	1150 2628	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
8	1150 2722	2				ENO,			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
						ER0			
9	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	5600 2231	2							BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
11		•							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	4	B, U			ER0		-	Discharge Line
	4596 153	1	=, -			-			Suction Liquid Line
-12	4897 617AA	1	B, U			ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Of
-13	4740 401	1	B, U			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-14	4723 029	<u>'</u> 	B, U			ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-1 4 -15	5264 642	1	В, U			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-15 -16	4762 788	1	В, U			ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-16 17	55036 632AC	-	Б, U J, T			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

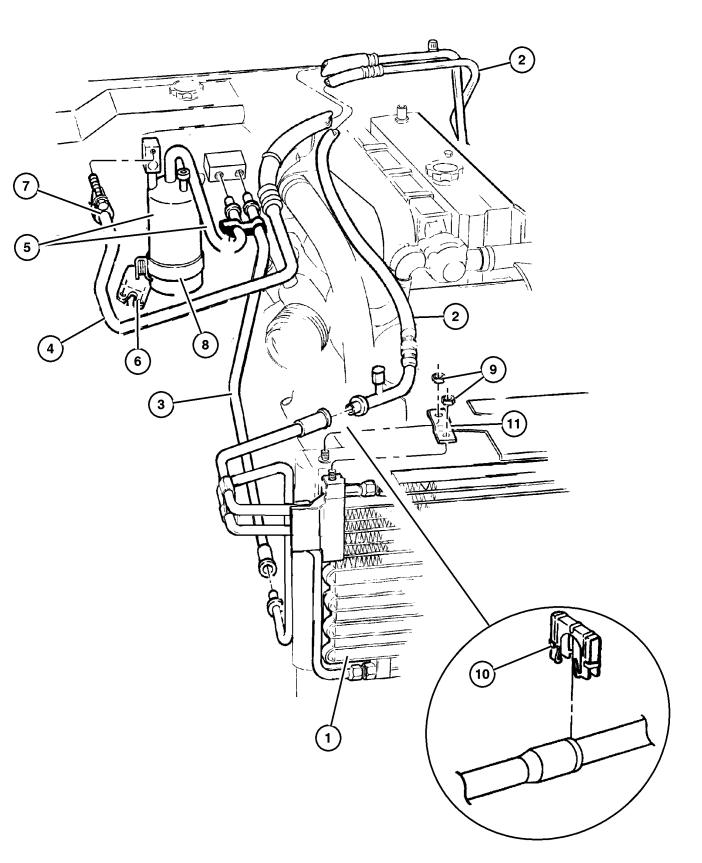
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine LHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-280



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
Note: Sal	es Code EN0 =	= 2.5L I	Diesel Ena	ine					
1	55036 599AB	1		-		EN0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55037 366AB	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	5503 6650	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
4	5503 6652	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55036 648AB	1	J, T			EN0			1997 XJ
	55036 648AC	1	J, T			EN0			1998 XJ
6	5503 6646	1	J, T			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
	1150 2628	3				EP0			1997 XJ
		1							1998 XJ
8									BAND, Accumulator Retaining
	55036 206AB	1	J, T			EP0,			1997 XJ
						ER0			
	55037 410AA	1	J, T			EN0			1998 XJ
9									NUT, Hex, M6
	6100 814	2				ENO,			1997 XJ
						EP0			
		2				ENO,			1998 XJ
						ER0			
10									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	3	J, T			ER0			Discharge Line
	4596 153	1							Suction Liquid Line
11									BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
	5600 2231	2				ENO,			1997 XJ
						ER0			
		2				ER0			1998 XJ
-12	4740 401	1	J, T			EN0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-13									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	4723 029	1	J, T			EN0			1998 XJ
	4882 334	1	B, U			EN0			1997 XJ
		1	J, T			EN0			1997 XJ
-14									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	4762 788	1	J, T			EN0			•
		1	B, U			EN0			1997 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD 1999 XJ Figure 024-280



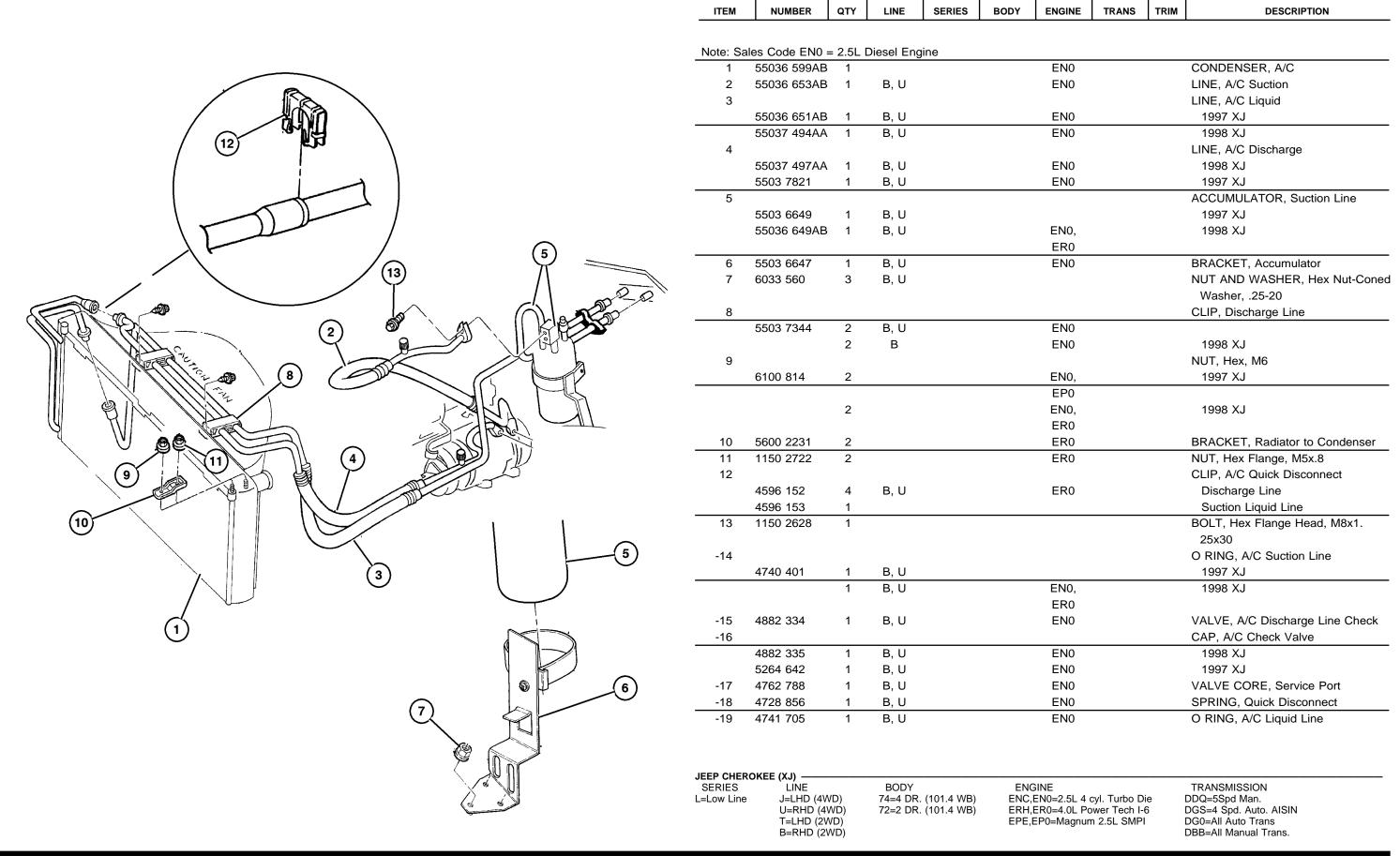
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Nomber	Q	Line	OLIVIEO	ВОВТ	LITOINE	TIVALIO	1131101	DEGGKII HOK
lote: Sa	ales Code EN0 =	= 2.5L I	Diesel Eng	ine					
1	55036 599AB	1				EN0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55037 366AB	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	5503 6650	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
4	5503 6652	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5	55036 648AD	1	J, T			EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	5503 6646	1	J, T			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7	1150 2628	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
8	55037 410AB	1	J, T			EN0			BAND, Accumulator Retaining
9	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	4596 152	3				EN0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
11	5600 2231	2							BRACKET, Radiator to Condense
-12	4740 401	1	J, T			EN0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-13	4723 029	1	J, T			EN0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Chec
-14	4762 788	1	B, U			EN0			VALVE CORE, Service Port

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

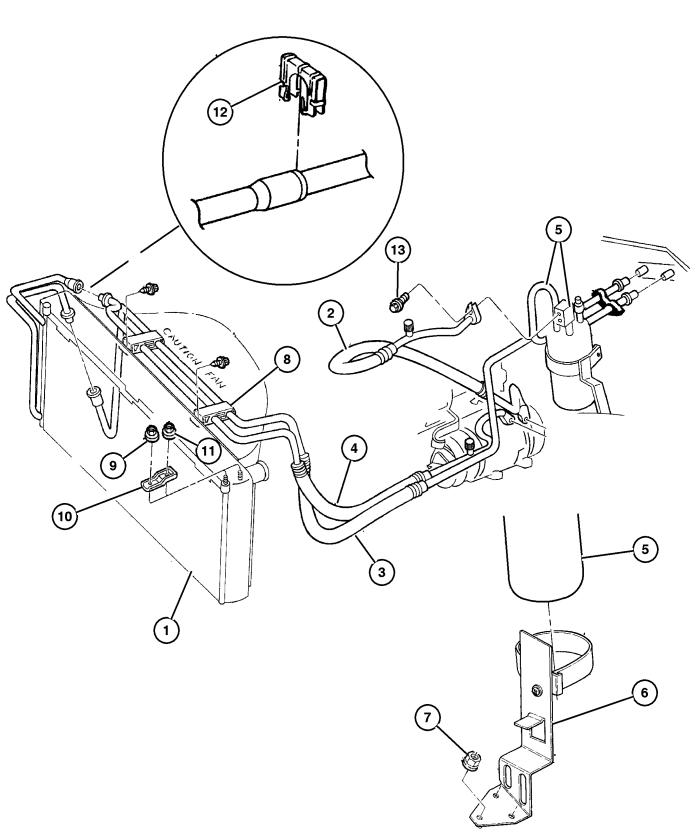
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine RHD 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-290

PART



Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD 1999 XJ Figure 024-290



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Nomber	~		02.11.20	505.	Litolite	110,010		DEGGINI HON
Note: Sa	les Code EN0 =	= 2.5L [Diesel Eng	gine					
1	55036 599AB	1				EN0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55036 653AB	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	55037 494AA	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
4	55037 497AB	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5	55036 649AC	1	B, U			ENO,			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
						ER0			
6	55036 647AB	1	B, U			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Co
									Washer, .25-20
8	5503 7344	2	B, U			EN0			CLIP, Discharge Line
9	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	5600 2231	2				EN0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condense
11	1150 2722	2				EN0,			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
						ER0			
12	4596 152	3				EN0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
13	1150 2628	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30
-14	4740 401	1	B, U			ENO,			O RING, A/C Suction Line
						ER0			
-15	4882 334	1	B, U			EN0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Chec
-16	4882 335	1	B, U			EN0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-17	4762 788	1	B, U			EN0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-18	4728 856	1	B, U			EN0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
-19	4741 705	1	B, U			EN0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

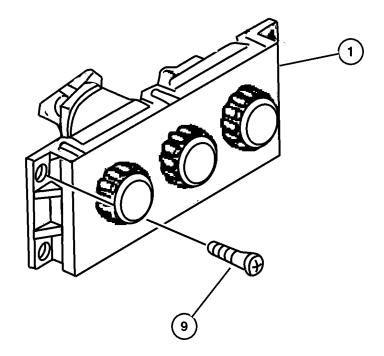
Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-310

11)

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	5011 343AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
-2									CABLE, Temperature Control
	5003 393AA	1	J, T						
_	5003 394AA	1	B, U						1998 XJ
-3									KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
	1000 001	•							Slide
	4882 861	3	J						1997 XJ
		3	В						1997 XJ
		3	J, T						1998 XJ
4		3	B, U						1998 XJ
-4	5044 244 A A								HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	5011 341AA	1	J, T						
-5	5003 281AA	1	B, U						PLU P. Hooter and A/C Central
-5 -6	5003 20 TAA	1	J, T						BULB, Heater and A/C Control CONTROL, Heater
-6	5011 342AA	1	J, T						CONTROL, Heater
	3011 342AA	1	э, т В, U						
-7		'	Б, О						CABLE, Temperature Control
-,	5003 393AA	1	J, T						CABLE, Temperature Control
	5003 394AA	1	B, U						
-8	3000 3347 V C	'	В, О						KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
Ü									Slide
	4882 861	3	В						1997 XJ
		3	 J, T						1998 XJ
		3	B, U						1998 XJ
-9			·						HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
	5011 340AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						1997 XJ
-10	5003 281AA	1	J, T						BULB, Heater and A/C Control
11	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
-12									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55036 912AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	55036 913AB	1	J, T			EN0			1997 XJ
	55036 916AB	1	B, U			EN0			1997 XJ
	55036 917AB	1	B, U			EP0			w/Max. Cooling, 1997 XJ
	55036 918AB	1	B, U			ER0			w/Max. Cooling, 1997 XJ
	55037 468AA	1	B, U			EP0			w/o Max. Cooling, 1997 XJ
	55037 469AA	1	B, U			ER0			w/o Max. Cooling, 1997 XJ
	5503 6909	1	J, T			EP0			1998 XJ
EEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ———		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,I	EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W B=RHD (2V	/D) [´]		. ,		EP0=Magnum		l	DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning 1999 XJ Figure 024-310

ITEM	NUMBER	OTV						l	
		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	es Code EP0 =	2.5L (Gas Engine)					
1 #	5011 343AB	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
-2	4882 861	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
									Slide
-3	55036 909AC	1	J, T			EP0			VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and
									A/C
-4	5003 281AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-5 #	5011 342AB	1							CONTROL, Heater
-6	4882 861	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
									Slide
-7	5011 340AB	1							HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
-8	5003 281AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
-10	55036 909AC	1	J, T			EP0			VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and
									A/C, For ER0 use 55037565AB



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

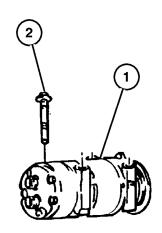
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Compressor, Air Conditiong 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-410

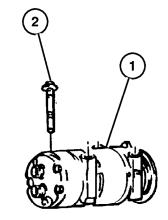
ITEM	PART	OTY	LIME	CEDIEC	DODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TDIN	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Code EP0			Э					
Note: Sal	es Code ER0	= 4.0L l	Engine						
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5503 7205	1	J, T			EP0,			1997 XJ
						ER0			
	55037 205AD	1				EP0			1998 XJ
		1	J, T			ER0			1998 XJ
	5503 7214	1	B, U			ER0			
2									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-3									JUNCTION BLOCK, Air Conditionir
									Lines
	5503 7347	1	В			ER0			1997 XJ
		1	B, U			ER0			1998 XJ
-4									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	4882 005	1	J			EP0,			1997 XJ
						ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0,			1998 XJ
						ER0			
		1	В			EP0			1997 XJ
		1	B, U			EP0			1998 XJ
	4882 006	1	B, U			ER0			1998 XJ



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5,4.0L Gas Engines 1999 XJ Figure 0

)24-410									
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	es Code EP0 :	= 2.5L (Gas Engin	e					
Note: Sale	es Code ER0	= 4.0L	Engine						COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037 205AD 5503 7214	1	J, T B, U			ER0 ER0			
2	55037 205AD	1				EP0			STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									_



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QIT	LINE	SERIES	ВОДТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IRIM	DESCRIPTION
0	. O . ENO	2.51							
	les Code EN0 =		Diesel Eng	jine		- NO			FLANCE Assessment Drive
1	4864 600	1				EN0			FLANGE, Accessory Drive
2	55025 002 A D	4				ENO			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditionin 1997 XJ
	55035 993AB 55035 993AC					EN0 EN0			1997 XJ 1998 XJ
3	6503 802	4				EN0			SCREW, M8-1.25
3 4	4797 754	1				EN0			CUP, A/C DRIVE
4 5	4797 754 4797 720					EN0			SHAFT, Power Steering Pump
5 6	5503 6677	1 2				EN0 EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor, From
7	5503 6678	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor
1	5503 6076	2				EINU			SPACER, A/C Complessor

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine 1999 XJ Figure 024-415

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

1 4864 600

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

EN0

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

IDDECOOD Air Os a dition in a
IPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
EW, M8-1.25
P, A/C DRIVE
FT, Power Steering Pump
CER, A/C Compressor
CER, A/C Compressor
· '
<u> </u>

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

L=Low Line

BODY

74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.

DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

TRIM

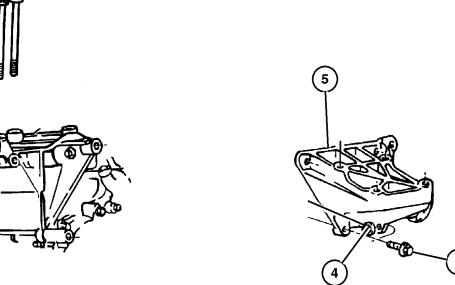
DESCRIPTION

FLANGE, Accessory Drive

TRANS

Compressor Mounting 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-510

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code EP0	= 2.5L (Gas Engine	Э					
Note: Sa	les Code ER0	= 4.0L	Engine						
1	5301 0207	1	J, T			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And
									Compressor
2	6502 957	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10-1.
									5x90.0
3	J400 7073	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x
									125
4									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	6502 135	2							1998 XJ
		4							1997 XJ
5									BRACKET, A/C Compressor, With Idler Mounting
	5301 0023	1	B, U			ER0			later Mounting
	5301 1002	1	J, T			ER0			
	0001 1002	•	0, .			2.10			



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

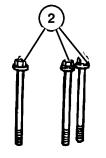
L=Low Line

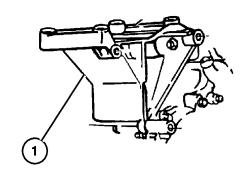
J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

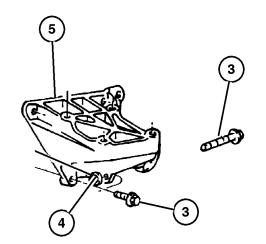
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Compressor Mounting 1999 XJ Figure 024-510

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	es Code EP0	= 2.5L (Gas Engine	Э					
Note: Sale	es Code ER0	= 4.0L	Engine						
1	5301 0207	1	J, T			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And
									Compressor
2	6502 957	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10-1.
									5x90.0
3	J400 7073	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
									125
4									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	6502 135	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
5	5301 1002	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, A/C Compressor







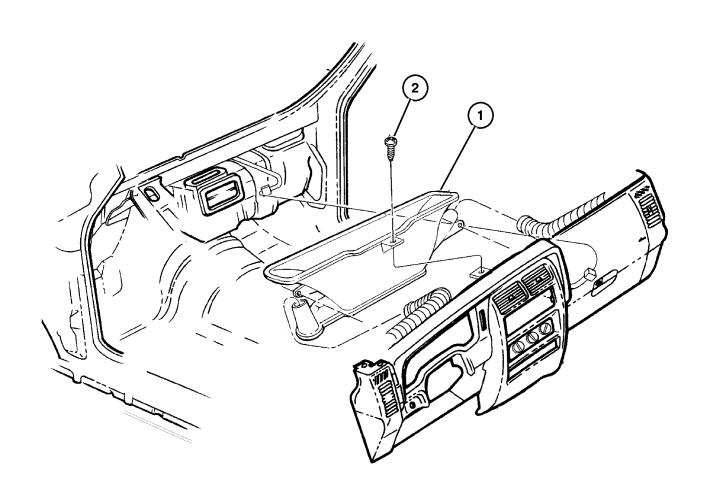
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) —
SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

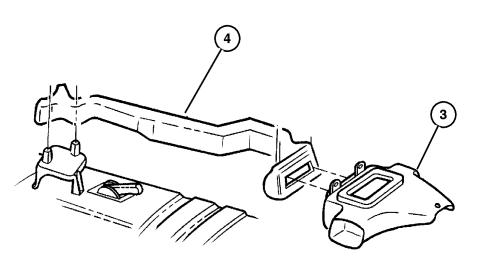
J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Air Distribution Ducts 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure 024-610



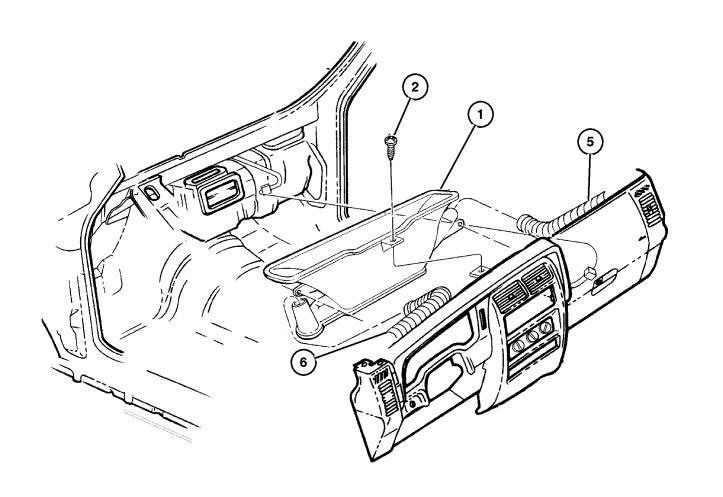
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Defroster
	5503 6682	1	J, T						
	5503 6683	1	B, U						
2									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
	6032 723	3							1997 XJ
		6							1998 XJ
3									DUCT, Floor Console
	5503 6869	1	J						1997 XJ
	5503 6870	1	В						1997 XJ
	5503 6869	1	J, T						1998 XJ
	5503 6870	1	B, U						1998 XJ
4	5503 6789	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
-5									HOSE, Demister
	5511 5494	1	J, T						Right
		1	B, U						Right
	5511 5495	1	J, T						Left
		1	B, U						Left



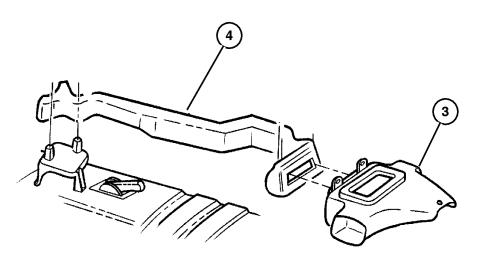
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Air Distribution Ducts 1999 XJ Figure 024-610



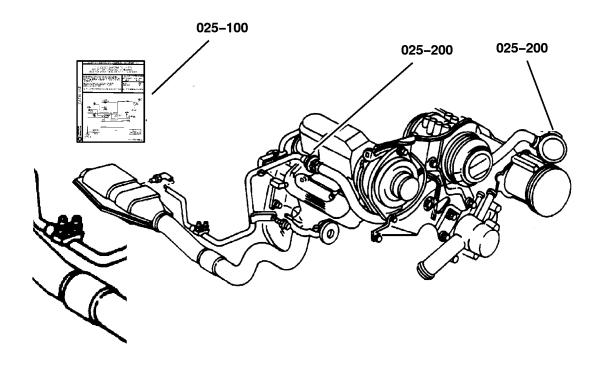
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Defroster
	5503 6682	1	J, T						
	5503 6683	1	B, U						
2	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
3									DUCT, Floor Console
	5503 6869	1	J, T						
	5503 6870	1	B, U						
4	55036 789AB	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
5									HOSE, Demister, Right
	5511 5494	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
6									HOSE, Demister, Left
	5511 5495	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
-7									DUCT, Demister
	5503 7040	1	B, U						Right
	5503 7041	1	B, U						Left
	5511 5492	1	J, T						Right
	5511 5493	1	J, T						Left



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – 025 Emission Systems



025–100 Emission Labels **025–200** EGR System 025–300 Vacuum Canister 025-400 Emission Harness

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

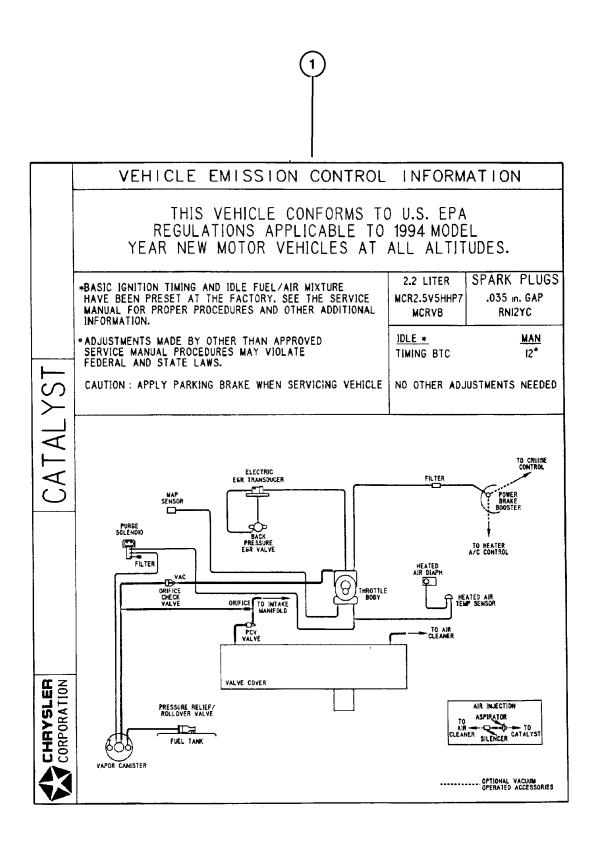
illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Emission Labels	
Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 025-120
EGR System	
EGR System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 025-220
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ	Fig. 025-330
Vacuum Canister 2.5L, 4.0L Engine 1998 XJ	Fig. 025-335
Vacuum Canister 2.5L, 4.0L Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 025-335
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ	Fig. 025-430
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1998 XJ	Fig. 025-430
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1999 XJ	Fig. 025-430
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 025-450
Leak Dectection Pump 1998 XJ 1999 XJ	Fig. 025-460
Vacuum Pump 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine 1997 XJ	Fig. 025-470

Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 025-120

	VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL	INFORMATION
	THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT *BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL	U.S. EPA 1994 MODEL
YST	INFORMATION. *ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS. CAUTION: APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE	IDLE * MAN TIMING BTC 12° NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED
CATALYS	PURGE SOLENOID PURGE SOLENOID PRESSURE EGR VALVE THROTTLE CHECK VALVE ORIFICE ORIFICE ORIFICE VALVE ORIFICE ORIFICE ORIFICE VALVE ORIFICE ORIF	TO CRUISE CONTROL FILTER FOME BRAKE BOOSTER TO MEATER A/C CONTROL HEATED AIR DIAPH TEMP SENSOR TO AIR CLEANER
CORPORATION	PRESSURE RELIEF/ ROLLOVER VALVE FUEL TANK VAPOR CANISTER	AIR INJECTION TO ASPIRATOR AIR TO CLEANER SILENCER CATALYST OPTIONAL VACUUM OPERATED ACCESSORIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
NOTE: EN	0=All 2.5L Die	esel En	gines DBB	=All Manua	al Transmi	ssions DG(D=All Autor	natic T	ransmissions
1									LABEL, Emission
4	4854 520	1							1997 XJ
4	4854 521	1				EPE			Canada, 1997 XJ
4	4854 522	1				EPE			California, 1997 XJ
4	4854 607	1	В, Т			ERH			Federal, 1997 XJ
		1	J		72	ERH	DBB		Federal, w/Manual Transmission,
									1997 XJ
4	4854 608	1	U			ERH			Federal, 1997 XJ
		1	J			ERH	DG0		Federal, w/Automatic Transmission
									1997 XJ
4	4854 609	1	Т			ERH			Canada, 1997 XJ
		1	J		72	ERH	DBB		Canada, w/Manual Transmission,
									1997 XJ
4	4854 610	1	J			ERH	DG0		Canada, w/Automatic
									Transmission, 1997 XJ
	4854 611	1	J		74	ERH	DBB		Federal, 1997 XJ
	4854 612	1	J		74	ERH	DBB		Canada, 1997 XJ
4	4854 613	1	B, T			ERH			California, 1997 XJ
		1	J		72	ERH	DBB		California, 1997 XJ
4	4854 614	1	U			ERH	DBB		California, 1997 XJ
		1	J		74	ERH	DBB		California, 1997 XJ
	53013 234AA	1	J, U			ERH			Europe, 1998 XJ
# 5	53013 293AA	1	B, T			ERH			Federal, 1999 XJ
		1	J		72	ERH	DBB		Federal, 1999 XJ
# 5	53013 295AA	1	В, Т			ERH			California, 1999 XJ
		1	J		72	ERH	DBB		California, 1999 XJ
# 5	53013 299AA	1	J		72	ERH	DG0		Federal, 1999 XJ
		1	J, U		74	ERH			Federal, 1999 XJ
	53013 302AA	1	J 		72	ERH	DG0		California, 1999 XJ
	53013 303AA	1	J, U			ERH			Europe, 1999 XJ
	53013 637AA	1				EPE			Europe, 1997 XJ
	53013 638AA	1				ERH	D00		Europe, 1997 XJ
•	53013 639AA	1	U		70	ERH	DG0		California, 1997 XJ
		1	J		72 74	ERH	DG0		California, 1997 XJ
,	-2042 B25 A A	1	J		74	ERH	DG0		California, 1997 XJ
	53013 825AA	1				EPE			California, 1998 XJ
	53013 827AA	1	J, T			EPE			Federal, 1998 XJ
	53013 828AA	1	J, U T			EPE			Europe, 1998 XJ
;	53013 829AA	1	T		70	ERH	DDD		California, 1998 XJ
	-0040 000AA	1	J		72	ERH	DBB		California, 1998 XJ
;	53013 830AA	1	J		74	ERH			California, 1998 XJ
IEED 011=5 = 1	VEE (V.)								
JEEP CHERO SERIES	KEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	 SINE			TRANSMISSION
_=Low Line	J=LHD (4W		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,I	EN0=2.5L 4 (DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W	,	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V				L: L,L	o=magnan			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 2.5L (ENC) Diesel, 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 025-120



	PART	OTV.	LINE	OFFICE	BODY	ENGINE	TDANG		DECORIDEION
ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72	ERH	DG0		California, 1998 XJ
	53013 831AA	1	B, T			ERH			Federal, 1998 XJ
		1	J		72	ERH	DBB		Federal, 1998 XJ
	53013 832AA	1	J		72	ERH	DG0		Federal, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U		74	ERH			Federal, 1998 XJ
	53013 833AA	1	B, T			ERH			Canada, 1998 XJ
		1	J		72	ERH	DBB		Canada, 1998 XJ
	53013 834AA	1	J		72	ERH	DG0		Canada, 1998 XJ
		1	J, U		74	ERH			Canada, 1998 XJ
	53031 415AB	1				EN0			Australia, 1997 XJ
#	\$53031 833AA	1				EPE			Federal, 1999 XJ
#	\$53031 938AA	1				EPE			California, 1999 XJ
#	\$53031 939AA	1				EPE			Europe, 1999 XJ
#	\$53032 075AA	1				EPE			Northeast States, 1999 XJ
#	\$53032 077AA	1	B, T			ERH			Northeast States, 1999 XJ
#	\$53032 079AA	1	J, U			ERH			Northeast States, 1999 XJ

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -

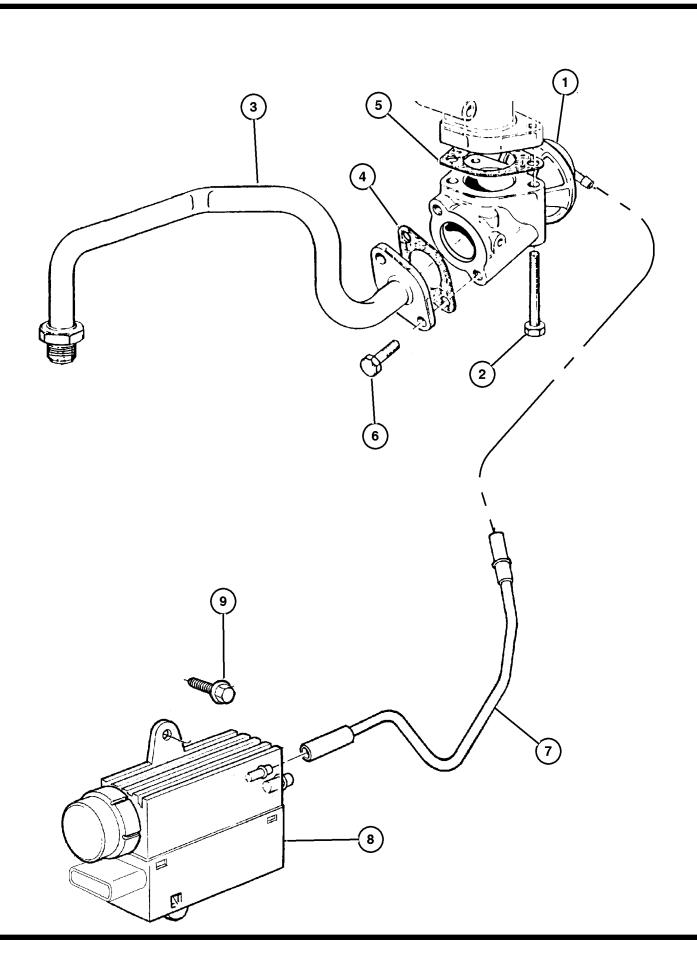
SERIES L=Low Line

LINE J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH, ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

EGR System 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 025-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
NOTE: E	N0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	aines						
1	4882 409	1	<u> </u>			EN0			VALVE, EGR
2									BOLT
	4863 749	4				EN0			1997 XJ
		2				EN0			1998 XJ
	5003 565AA	2				EN0			1999 XJ
3	4864 751	1				EN0			PIPE, EGR to Manifold
4	4720 208	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	4778 965	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube
6									BOLT, 8Mx20
	4864 537	4				EN0			1997 XJ
		2				EN0			1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
7	5303 1542	1				EN0			TUBE, Exhaust Gas Recovery
8	5602 7094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
9									SCREW/WASHER, Hex Head, .250
									14x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
				_		_			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

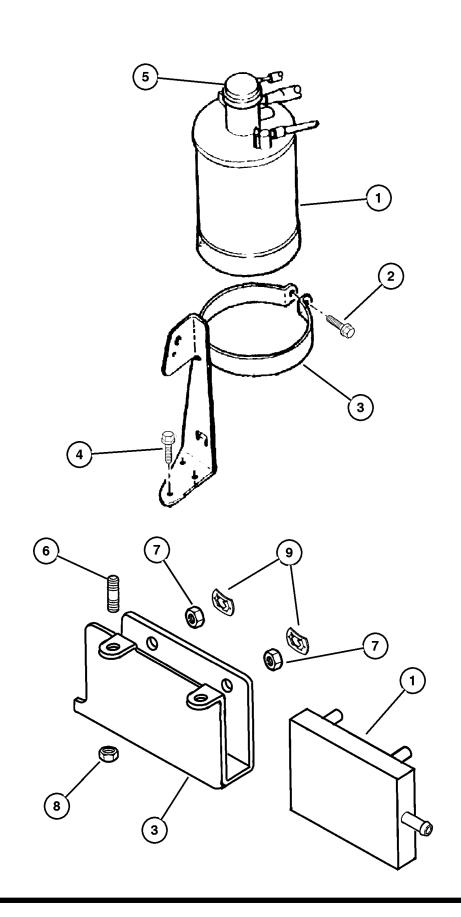
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Vacuum Canister 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ Figure 025-330

	5	
		.
		2
(4)		3

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		_					. –		
NOTE: E	P0=All 2.5L G 53031 904AE		nes ER0=/	All 4.0L Eng	gines DG0:		atic Transı	mission	S CANISTER, Vapor
ı	53031 904AE	3 1				EP0, ER0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	J942 0882	1				EP0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-
_	00 12 0002	•				ER0			14x1.50
3	5300 7836	1	J, T			EP0,			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
						ER0			
4	6035 058	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16
	1100 071								50
5	4192 074	1				EPO,			CAP, Vapor Canister
						ER0			
EP CHER	OKEE (XJ)								
SERIES	LINE	WD)	BODY 74=4 DR	(101.4 \WR\	ENG ENC I		eyl Turbo Di	e	TRANSMISSION DDO=5Spd Man
EEP CHER SERIES Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4) U=RHD (4	4WD)	74=4 DR	. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ENC,E ERH,E	EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Pc	wer Tech I-6	3	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
SERIES	LINE J=LHD (4)	4WD) WD)	74=4 DR	. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ENC,E ERH,E	EN0=2.5L 4	wer Tech I-6	5	DDQ=5Spd Man.

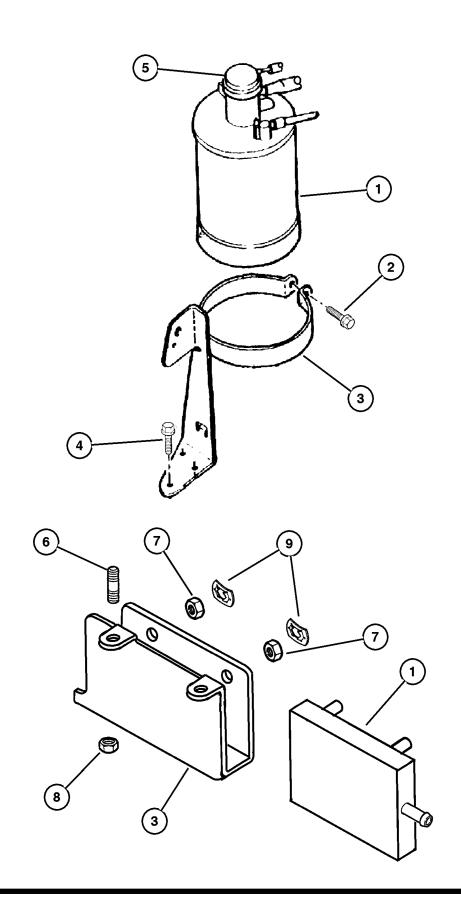
Vacuum Canister 2.5L, 4.0L Engine 1998 XJ Figure 025-335



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CANISTER, Vapor
	4854 112	1				EP0,			Federal, California
						ER0			
	53031 904AB	1				EP0,			Europe, Leaded Gas
						ER0			
2	J942 0882	1				EP0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-
						ER0			14x1.50
3									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	5300 7836	1	J, T			EP0,			Europe, Leaded Gas
						ER0			
	53013 040AC	1				EP0,			Federal, California
						ER0			
4	6035 058	3	J, T			EP0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16
						ER0			50
5	4192 074	1				EP0,			CAP, Vapor Canister
						ER0			
6	6503 951	2				EP0,			STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
						ER0			
7	4669 177	2				EP0,			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
						ER0			
8	6101 469	2				EP0,			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
						ER0			
9	0441 263	2				EP0,			NUT, Push
						ER0			
-10	53013 041AB	1				EP0,			TUBE, Vent
						ER0			

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

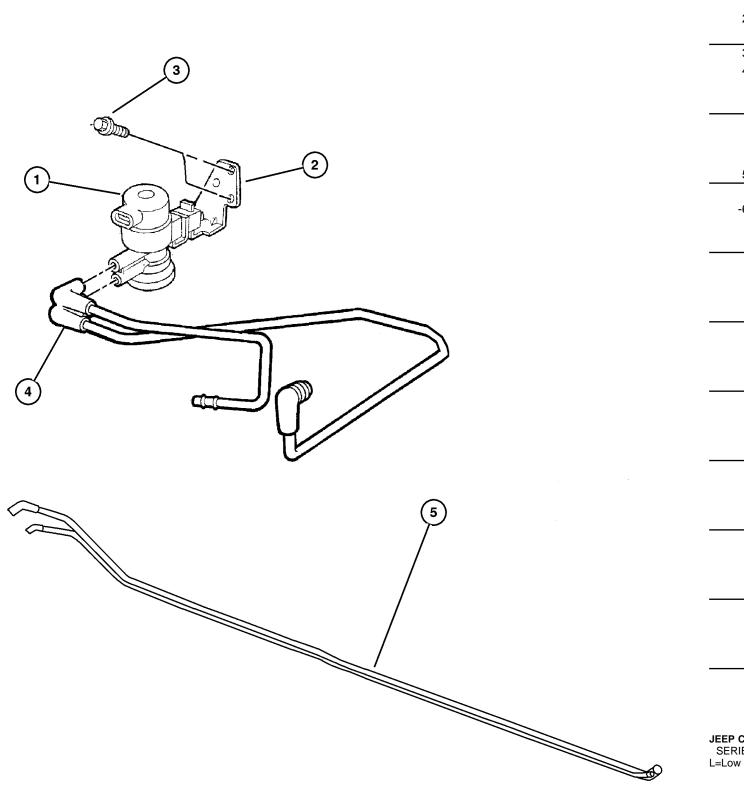
Vacuum Canister 2.5L, 4.0L Engine 1999 XJ Figure 025-335



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	INGINIDER	W(II	LINE	JENIES	l BOD1	LINGINE	IIVANO	LIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1									CANISTER, Vapor
<u> </u>	4854 112	1				EP0,			Federal, California
						ER0			
	53031 904AB	1				EP0,			Europe, Leaded Gas
						ER0			• •
2	J942 0882	1				EP0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-
						ER0			14x1.50
3									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	5300 7836	1	J, T			EP0,			Europe, Leaded Gas
						ER0			
	53013 040AC	1				EP0,			Federal, California
						ER0			
4	6035 058	3	J, T			EP0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16
						ER0			50
5	4192 074	1				EP0,			CAP, Vapor Canister
						ER0			
6	6503 951	2				EP0,			STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
						ER0			
7	4669 177	2				EP0,			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
						ER0			
8	6500 284	2				EP0,			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
						ER0			
9	0441 263	2				EP0,			NUT, Push
						ER0			
-10									TUBE, Vent
	53013 041AB	1	J, T			EP0,			Vapor Canister
						ER0			
	#53013 256AA	1	B, U			EP0,			Vapor Canister
						ER0			

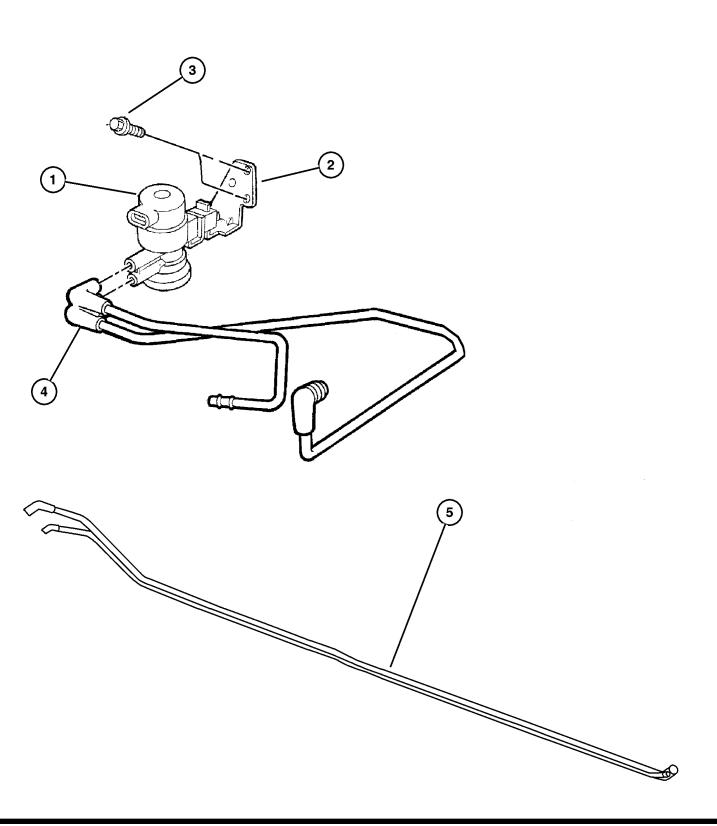
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1997 XJ Figure 025-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOMBER	Į QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
IOTE: E	P0=All 2.5L G	as Engi	nes ER0=/	All 4.0L Eng	gines				
1	4669 475AB	1				EP0,			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
						ER0			
2	4882 996	1				EP0,			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
						ER0			Solenoid
3	6032 988	2							SCREW
4									HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge
	1051 110		5			ED 0			Solenoid
	4854 149	1	B, U			EP0			
	4854 151	1	B, U			ER0			
	5303 0880 5303 0888	1 1	J, T J, T			EP0 ER0			
5	5505 0666	'	J, I			EKU			HARNESS, Vacuum Body Side
									(NOT REQUIRED)
-6									PORT, Emission Testing, (NO
Ū									REQUIRED)
									,
	_								
EP CHER	ROKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INF			TRANSMISSION

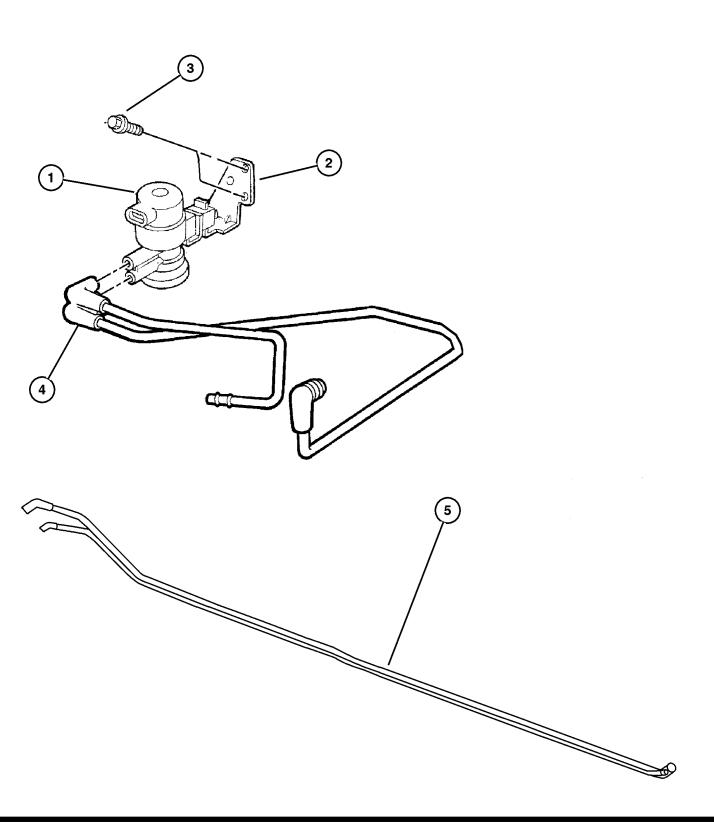
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1998 XJ Figure 025-430



	PART	OTV	LINE	OFFIS OF THE O	DODY	ENGINE	TRANG	TD.134	DECODIDATION
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
TE: I	EP0=All 2.5L Ga	ıs Engir	nes ER0=/	All 4.0L Eng	gines				
1	4669 475AB	1				EP0,			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
						ER0			
2	56027 773AB	1				EP0,			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
						ER0			Solenoid
3	6032 988	2				EP0,			SCREW
						ER0			
4									HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge
									Solenoid
	4854 149	1	B, U			EP0			
	4854 151	1	B, U			ER0			
	4854 895	1	J, T			EP0			
	4854 896	1	J, T			ER0			
5	4854 207AC	1				EP0,			HARNESS, Vacuum Body Side
						ER0			
-6									PORT, Emission Testing
	4591 090	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
-7	4854 138AD	1	J, T			ER0			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
				_		_	_		

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine 1999 XJ Figure 025-430

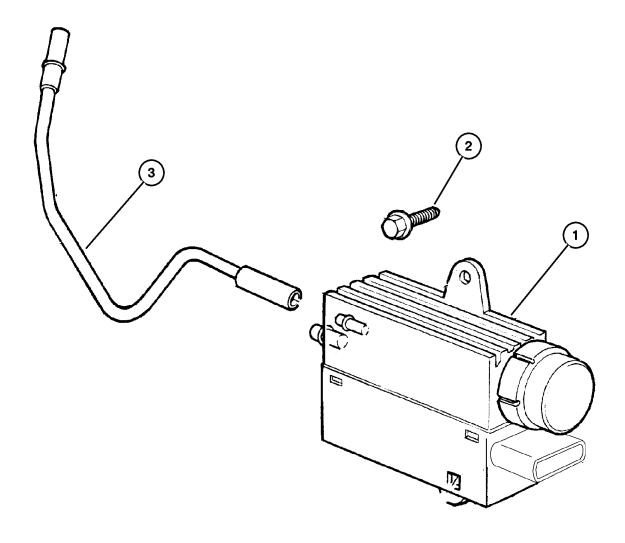


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTE:	EP0=All 2.5L Ga	as Engii	nes ER0=/	All 4.0L Eng	gines				
1	4669 475AB	1				EP0,			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
						ER0			
2	56027 773AB	1				EP0,			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
						ER0			Solenoid
3	6032 988	2				EP0,			SCREW
						ER0			
4									HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge
									Solenoid
	4854 149	1	B, U			EP0			
	#4854 151AB	1	B, U			ER0			
	4854 895	1	J, T			EP0			
	#4854 896AB	1	J, T			ER0			
5	4854 207AC	1				EP0,			HARNESS, Vacuum Body Side
						ER0			
-6									PORT, Emission Testing
	4591 090	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
-7	#4854 138AC	1	J, T			ER0			HARNESS, Vapor Purge

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

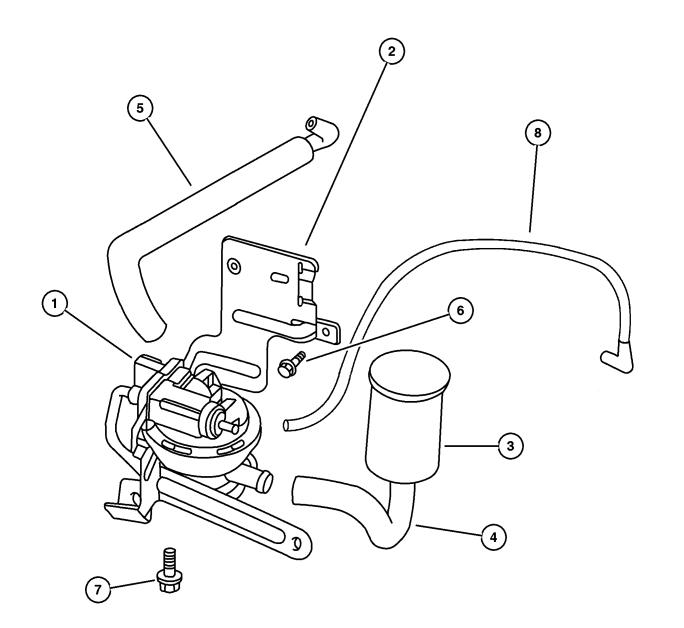
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine Figure 025-450

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: /	All 2.5L Diesel I	Engines							
1	5602 7094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
2	6034 959	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x 549
						EN0			TUBE, Exhaust Gas Recovery



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Leak Dectection Pump 1998 XJ 1999 XJ Figure 025-460

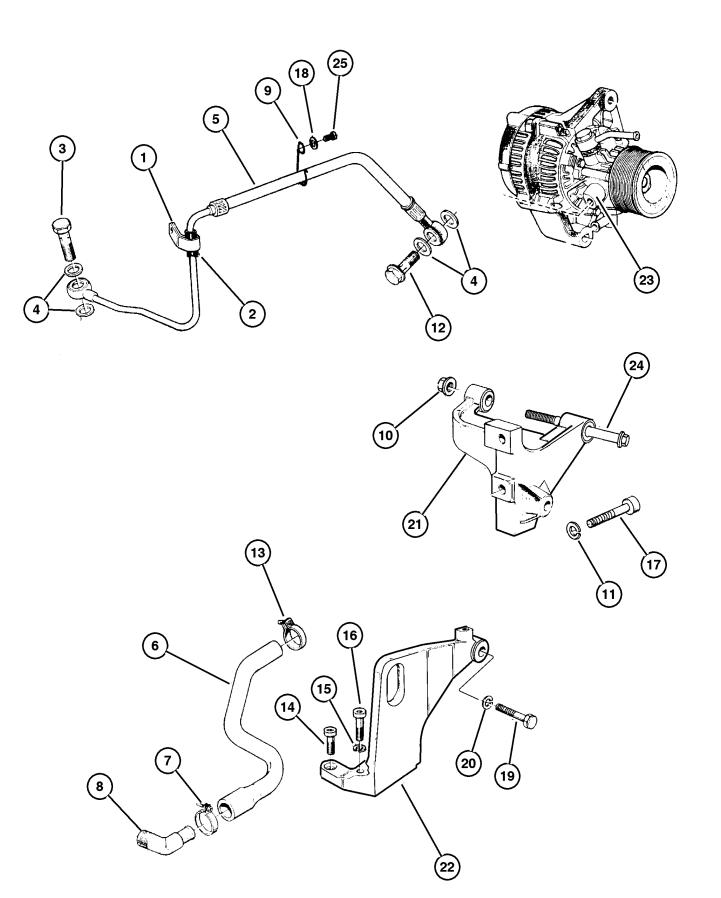


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013 113AA	1	J, T			EP0,			PUMP, Leak Detection
						ER0			
2	4854 184	1	J, T			EP0,			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
						ER0			
3									FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
	4612 901	1	J, T			EP0,			1999 XJ
						ER0			
		1				EP0,			1998 XJ
						ER0			
4	53013 001AA	1	J, T			EP0,			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
						ER0			
5	53013 030AA	1	J, T			EP0,			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
						ER0			
6									SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
	6035 482	3	J, T			EP0,			1999 XJ
						ER0			
		3				EP0,			1998 XJ
						ER0			
8									TUBE, LDP to Intake Manifold
	53013 042AA	1	J, T			EP0			1998 XJ
	53013 042AB	1	J, T			EP0			1999 XJ
	53013 043AA	1	J, T			ER0			1998 XJ
	#53013 043AB	1	J, T			ER0			1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Vacuum Pump 2.5L (ENC) Diesel Engine 1997 XJ Figure 025-470

PART

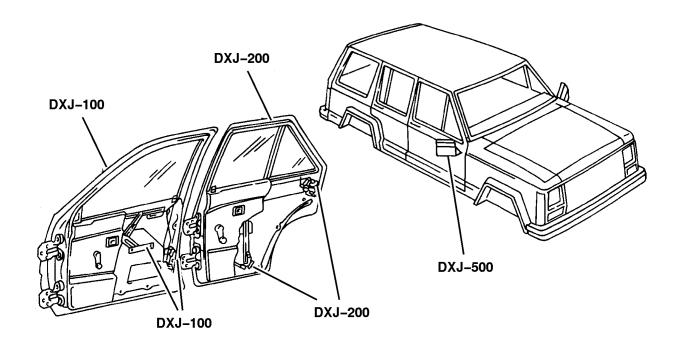


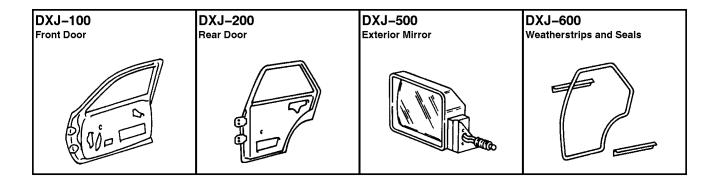
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN	N0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1	4796 035	1	-			EN0			CLIP, Pipe
2	4797 759	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Rubber
3	4762 717	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
4	4720 713	2				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	4864 601	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump
6	4796 036	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump Oil Drain
7	4886 052AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
8	4773 709	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
9	4886 316AA	1				EN0			CLIP, Hose
10	4796 038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
11	4864 758	2				EN0			WASHER
12	4797 802	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
13	4886 051AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
14	4720 684	1				EN0			BOLT, Tow Hook
15	4720 688	6				EN0			WASHER, Flat
16	4797 768	6				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket,
									M10x35
17	4864 757	2				EN0			BOLT
18	4720 702	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
19	4723 291	1				EN0			BOLT, Starter
20	4723 165	3				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
21	4796 043	1				EN0			BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
22	4883 519AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator
23	4864 441	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR
	4796 042	1				EN0			SCREW, Cap, M10x150
25	4797 768	6				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket,
									M10x35

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – DXJ

Doors and Related Parts

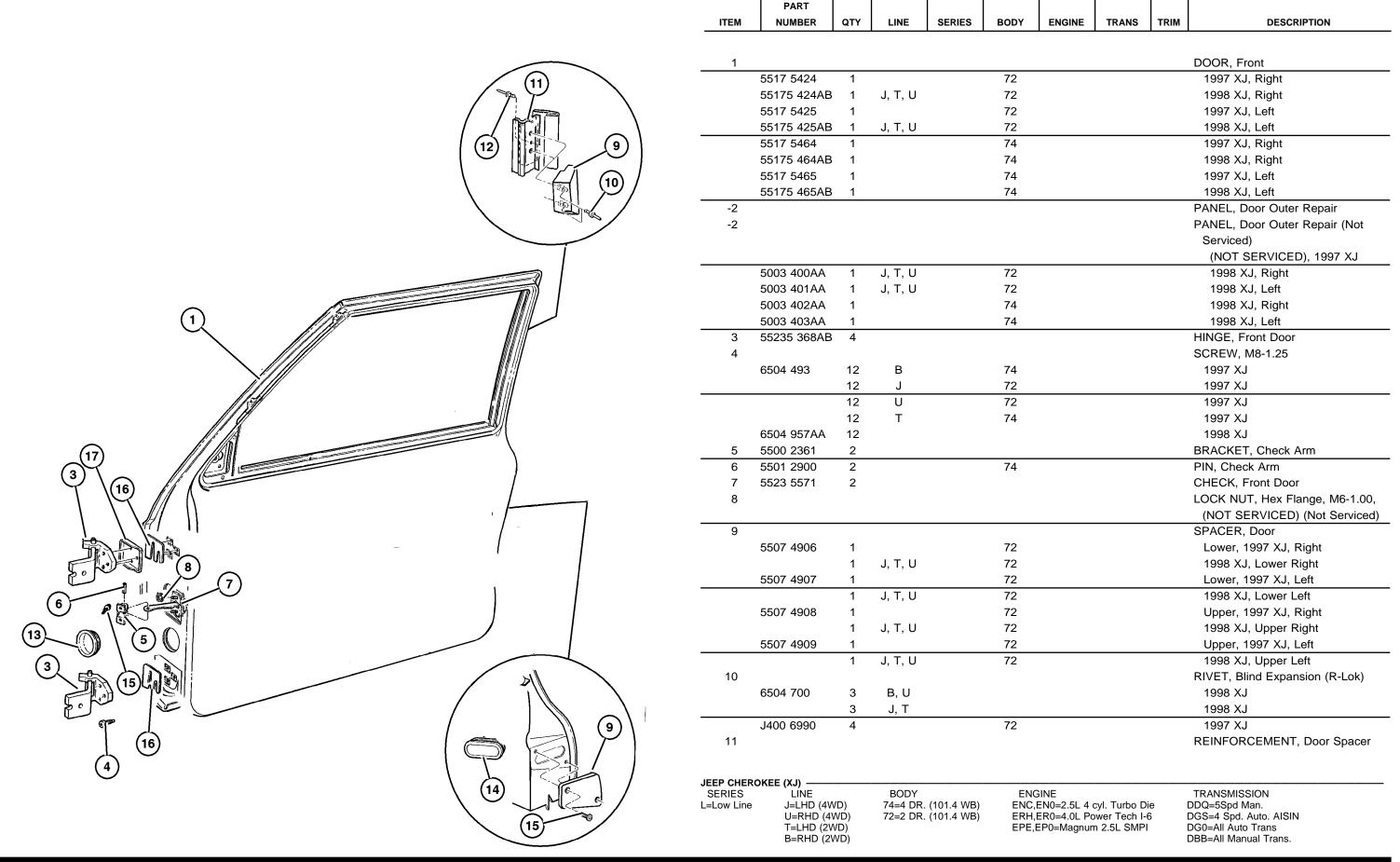




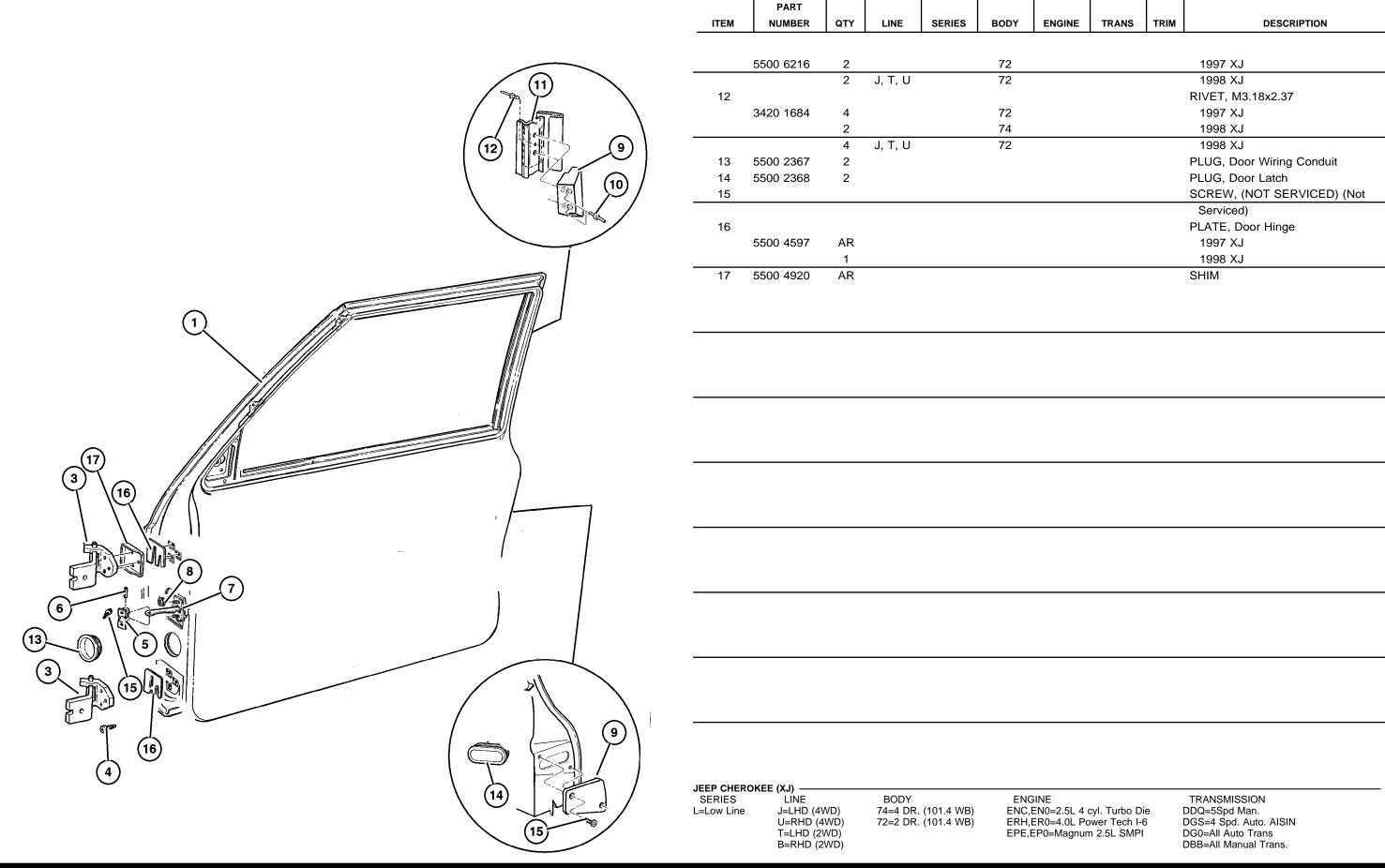
GROUP DXJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. DXJ-110
Door, Front, Shell and Hinges 1999 XJ	Fig. DXJ-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulator 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. DXJ-120
Door, Front, Glass and Controls 1999 XJ	Fig. DXJ-120
Door, Front Lock and Control 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. DXJ-130
Door, Front, Lock and Controls 1999 XJ	Fig. DXJ-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges 1997 XJ	Fig. DXJ-210
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges 1998 XJ	Fig. DXJ-210
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges 1999 XJ	Fig. DXJ-210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulator 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. DXJ-220
Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator 1999 XJ	Fig. DXJ-220
Door, Rear Lock and Control 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. DXJ-230
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls 1999 XJ	Fig. DXJ-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. DXJ-510
Mirrors, Exterior 1999 XJ	Fig. DXJ-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. DXJ-610
Door, Front 1999 XJ	Fig. DXJ-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. DXJ-620
Door, Rear 1999 XJ	Fig. DXJ-620

Door, Front Shell and Hinges 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure DXJ-110

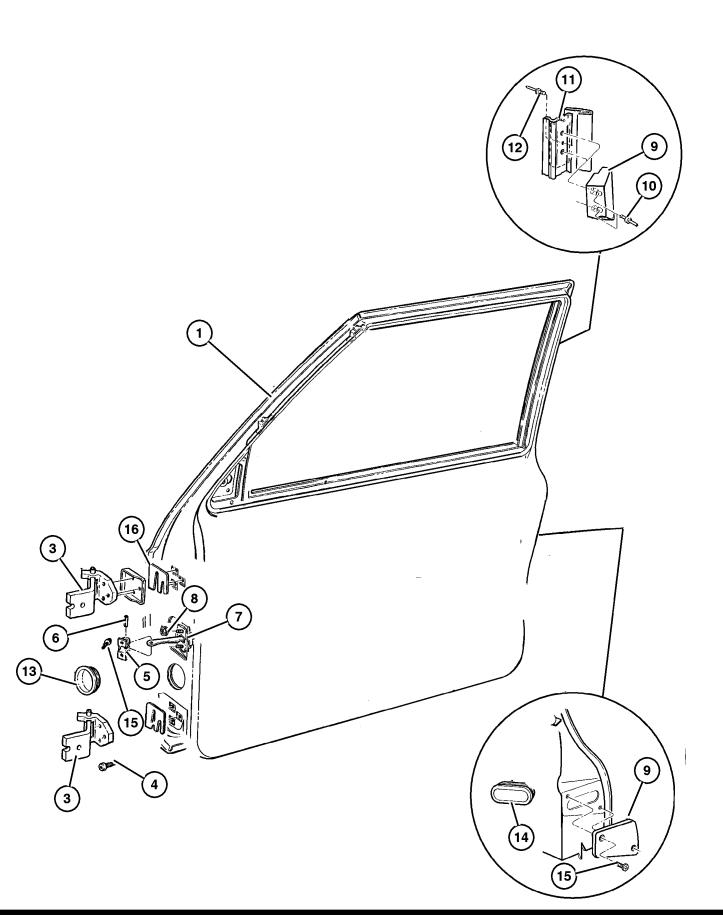


Door, Front Shell and Hinges 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure DXJ-110



Door, Front, Shell and Hinges 1999 XJ Figure DXJ-110

PART

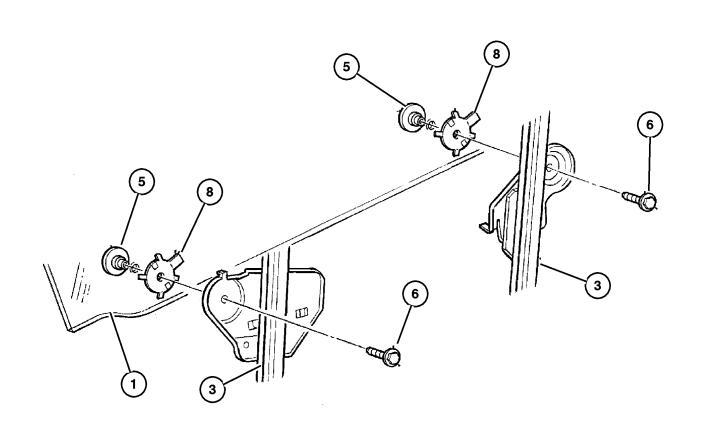


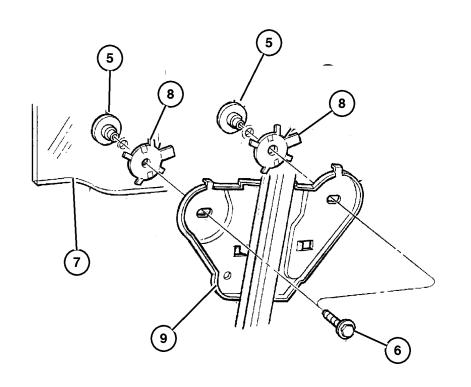
				l		l			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55175 424AD	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55175 425AD	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	#55235 906AA	1			74				Right
	#55235 907AA	1			74				Left
-2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair
	5003 400AA	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5003 401AA	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	#5003 402AB	1			74				Right
	5003 403AA	1			74				Left
3	55235 368AC	4							HINGE, Door
4	6505 434AA	12							SCREW, M8-1.25
5	5500 2361	2							BRACKET, Check Arm
6	5501 2900	2							PIN, Check Arm
7	55235 571AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
8									LOCK NUT, Hex Flange, M6-1.00
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
9									SPACER, Door
	5507 4906	1	J, T, U		72				Lower Right
	5507 4907	1	J, T, U		72				Lower Left
	5507 4908	1	J, T, U		72				Upper Right
	5507 4909	1	J, T, U		72				Upper Left
10	J400 6990	2							RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
11	5500 6216	2	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Door Spacer
12	3420 1684	2							RIVET, M3.18x2.37
13	5500 2367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
14	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
16	5500 4920	AR							SHIM

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Door, Front Glass and Regulator 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure DXJ-120



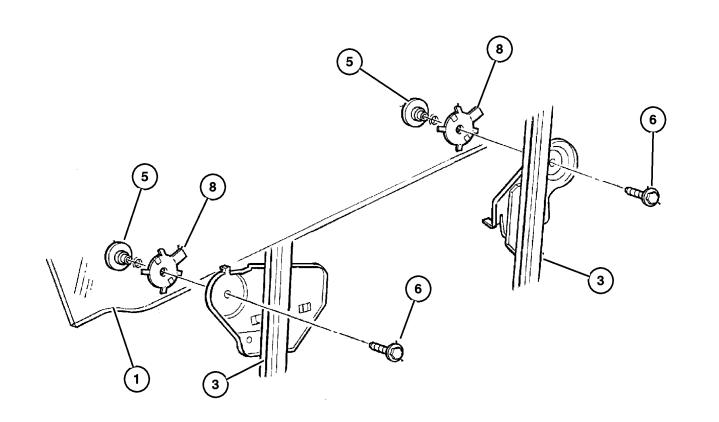


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	eediee	BODY	ENGINE	TDANE	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QIT	LINE	SERIES	ВООТ	ENGINE	TRANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5436	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	5517 5437	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
	5517 5436	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Right
	5517 5437	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Left
-2									CHANNEL, Glass Run Lower
-2									CHANNEL, Glass Run Lower (No
									Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1998 XJ
	5507 6172	1			74				1997 XJ, Right
	5507 6173	1			74				1997 XJ, Left
3		•							REGULATOR, Front Door Window
Ü	55076 276AB	1			72				Manual, 1997 XJ, Right
	55076 277AB	1			72				Manual, 1997 XJ, Left
	55154 958AB	1			74				Electric, 1997 XJ, Right
	55154 959AB	1			74				Electric, 1997 XJ, Left
	55155 012AC	1			7 -7 72				Electric, 1997 XJ, Right
	55155 012AC	<u>'</u>			72				Electric, 1997 XJ, Left
	55076 276AH	1	J, T, U		72 72				Without Power, 1998 XJ, Right
	55076 270AH	1	J, T, U		72 72				Without Power, 1998 XJ, Left
	55155 012AG		J, T, U		72 72				With Power, 1998 XJ, Right
	55155 012AG		J, T, U		72				With Power, 1998 XJ, Left
	55076 052AE	1	3, 1, 0		72 74				Without Power, 1998 XJ, Right
	55076 052AE 55076 053AE	1			74 74				Without Power, 1998 XJ, Left
4	33070 033AE	'			74				HANDLE, Window Regulator
-4	FW80 SC3	2							
	FW80 TT6	2							Grey
_	F V V O U I I O	2							Spice
5	4445.040	0			7.4				RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
	4415 943	2			74				1997 XJ
		4							1998 XJ
6									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
	0.400.4007	0							00x16
	3420 1807	2							1997 XJ
_		4							1998 XJ
7	FF47 F400	,			7.4				GLASS, Front Door
	5517 5430	1			74				Right
	5517 5431	1			74				Left
8	0500 6040	•			 .				RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
	3502 6818	2			74				1997 XJ
_		4							1998 XJ
9									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076 052AE	1			74				Manual, 1997 XJ, Right

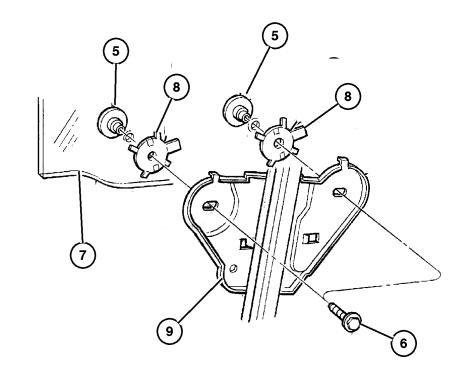
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Door, Front Glass and Regulator 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure DXJ-120



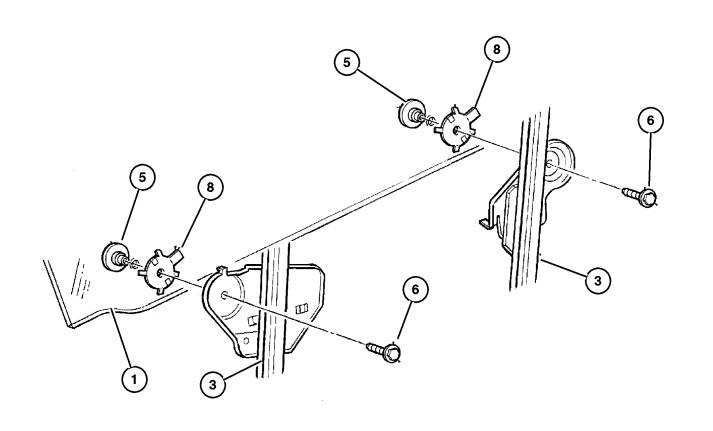
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55076 053AE	1			74				Manual, 1997 XJ, Left
	55154 958AB	1			74				Electric, 1997 XJ, Right
	55154 959AB	1			74				Electric, 1997 XJ, Left
	55076 052AE	1			74				Right, 1998 XJ, Manual Window
									Regulator
	55076 053AE	1			74				Left, 1998 XJ, Manual Window
									Regulator
	55154 958AG	1			74				Right, 1998 XJ, Power Window
	55154 959AG	1			74				Left, 1998 XJ, Power Window
-10	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle

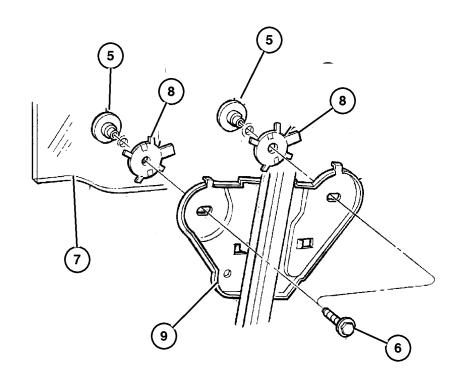


BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Door, Front, Glass and Controls 1999 XJ Figure DXJ-120



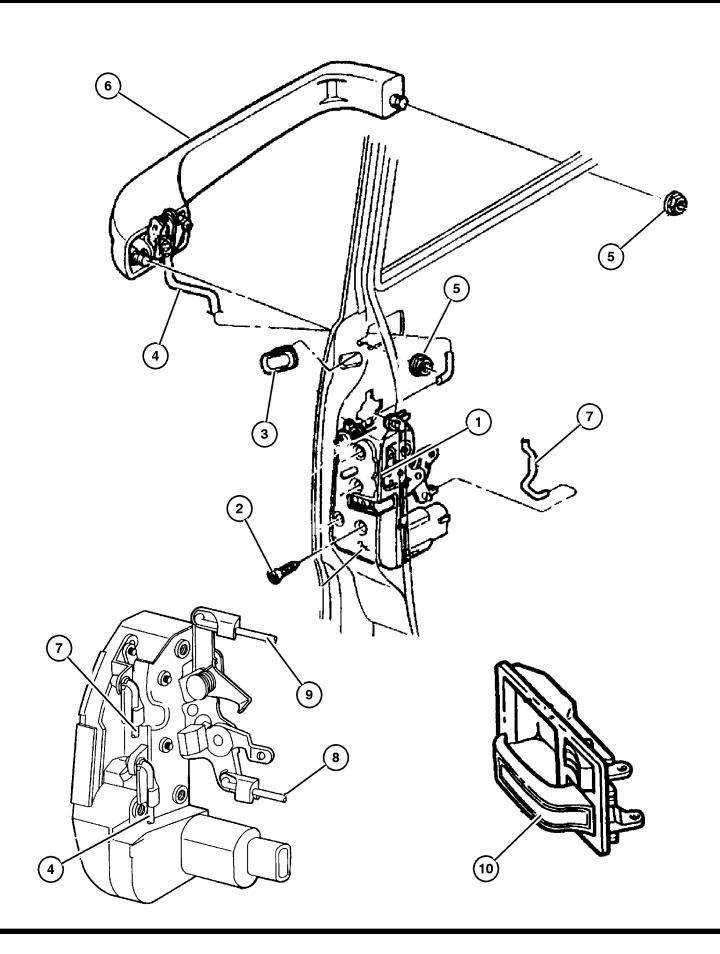


		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									GLASS, Door
		5517 5436	1	J, T, U		72				Right
		5517 5437	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	-2									CHANNEL, Glass Run Lower
		55076 172AB	1			74				Right
		55076 173AB	1			74				Left
	3									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
		55076 276AH	1	J, T, U		72				Without Power, Right
		55076 277AH	1	J, T, U		72				Without Power, Left
		55076 052AF	1			74				Without Power, Right
		55076 053AF	1			74				Without Power, Left
	-4									HANDLE, Window Regulator
		FW80 SK5	2	J, T, U						Tan
		FW80 TAZ	2	J, T, U						Gray
	5	4415 943	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
	6	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
										00x16
	7									GLASS, Front Door
		5517 5430	1			74				Right
		5517 5431	1			74				Left
	8	3502 6818	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
_	9									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
		55154 958AG	1			74				With Power, Right
		55154 959AG	1			74				With Power, Left
		#55155 012AJ	1	J, T, U		72				With Power, Right
_		#55155 013AJ	1	J, T, U		72				With Power, Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Door, Front Lock and Control 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure DXJ-130

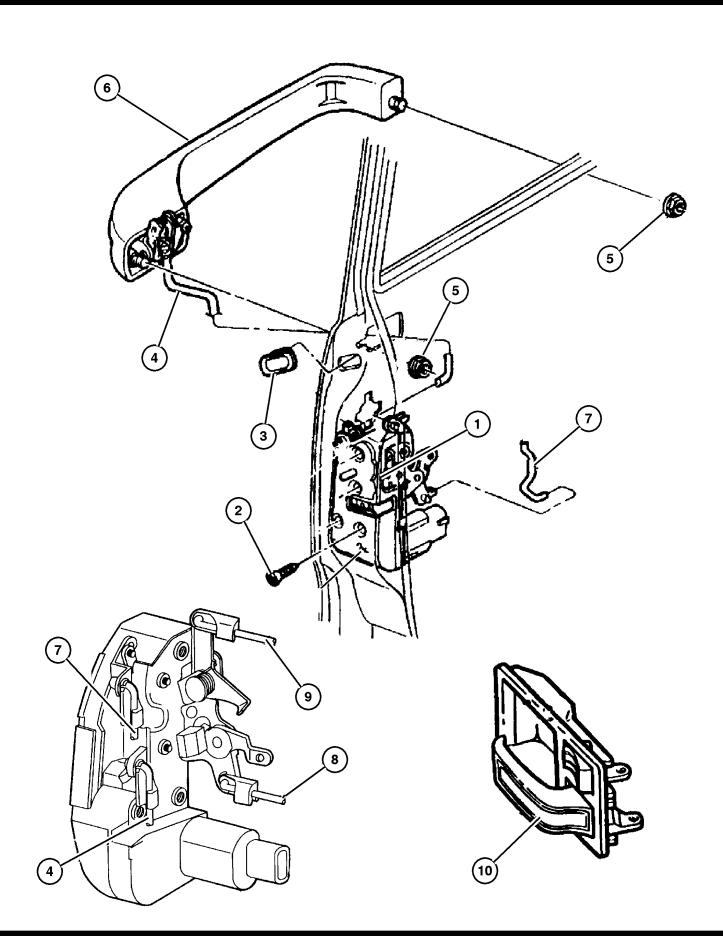


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4770 000 4 5								LATCH PKG, FRONT DOOR
	4773 636AB	1							without Power Locks, 1997 XJ,
		4							Right
		1							without Power Dr, Locks, 1998 X
	4773 637AB	1							Right without Power Locks, 1997 XJ, Lo
	4//3 03/AD	1							without Power Dr, Locks, 1998 X
		'							Left
	4798 914AC	1							with Power Locks, 1997 XJ, Righ
	4730 314710	<u>_</u>							with Power Dr, Locks, 1998 XJ,
		•							Right
	4798 915AC	1							with Power Locks, 1997 XJ, Left
	1700 010710	1							with Power Dr, Locks, 1998 XJ,
									Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
4									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	5507 6226	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Right
	5507 6227	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Left
	5523 5318	1			74				Right
	5523 5319	1			74				Left
5	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55076 056AB	1			74				Right
	55076 057AB	1			74				Left
7									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5507 6046	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Right
	5507 6047	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Left
	5523 5326	1			74				Right
	5523 5327	1			74				Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55076 040AB	1			74				Right
	55076 041AB	1			74				Left
	55076 316AB	1			72 70				1997 XJ, Right
	55076 316AC		J, T, U		72 70				1998 XJ, Right
	55076 317AB				72 70				1997 XJ, Left
	55076 317AC	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Door, Front Lock and Control 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure DXJ-130

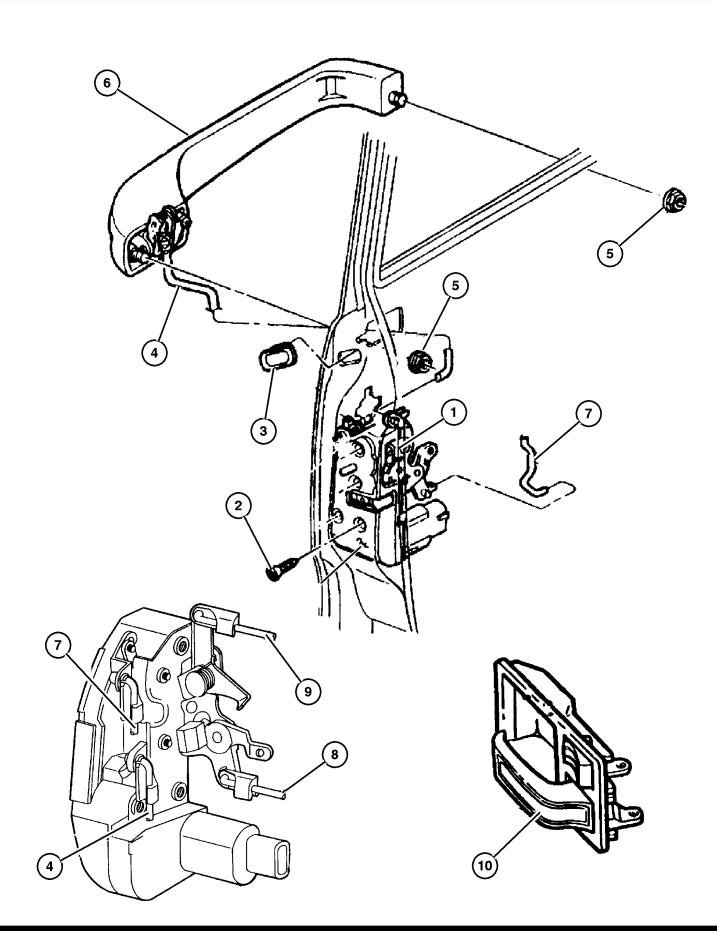


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
	55076 272AC	1			74				Right
	55076 273AC	1			74				Left
	55076 320AB	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Right
	55076 321AB	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Left
10									HANDLE, Door Interior, 06505499AA
									Nut/Rivet
	5507 6054	1	В		72				1997 XJ, Right
		1			74				Right
		1	J, T		72				1998 XJ, Right
	5507 6055	1	В		72				1997 XJ, Left
		1			74				Left
		1	J, T		72				1998 XJ, Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Door, Front, Lock and Controls 1999 XJ Figure DXJ-130

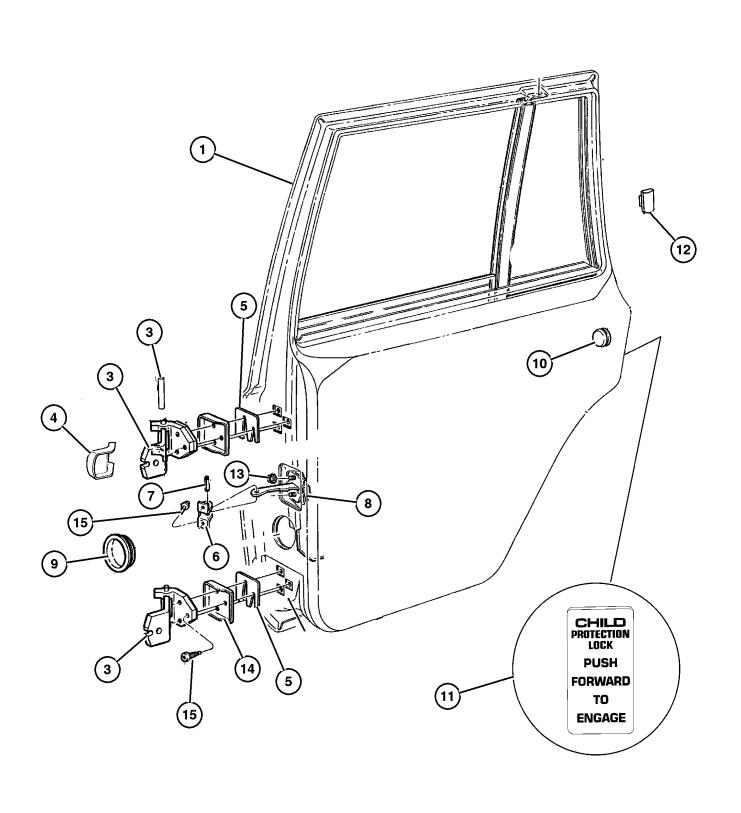


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NOWIDER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IRANS	IKIIWI	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH PKG, FRONT DOOR
	4798 914AB	1							Right
	4798 915AB	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38
3	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
4									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	5507 6226	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5507 6227	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5523 5318	1			74				Right
	5523 5319	1			74				Left
5	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55076 056AB	1			74				Right
	55076 057AB	1			74				Left
7									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5507 6046	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5507 6047	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5523 5326	1			74				Right
	5523 5327	1			74				Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55076 040AB	1			74				Right
	55076 041AB	1			74				Left
	55076 316AC	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55076 317AC	1	J, T, U		72				Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55076 272AC	1			74				Right
	55076 273AC	1			74				Left
	55076 320AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55076 321AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
10									HANDLE, Door Interior, 650544
									Rivet
	5507 6054	1			74				Right
		1	J, T		72				Right
	5507 6055	1			74				Left
		1	J, T		72				Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges 1997 XJ Figure DXJ-210

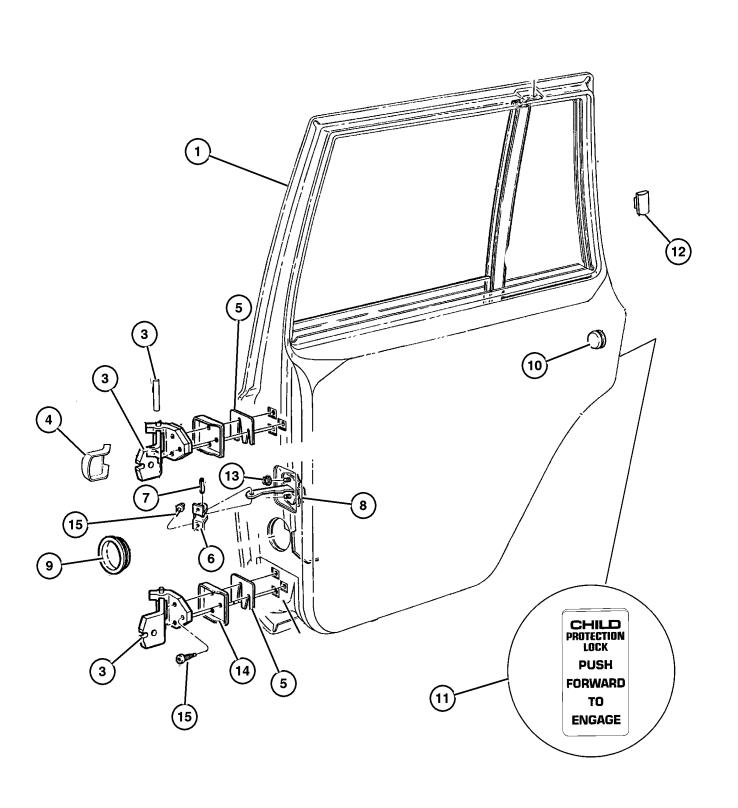


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	5517 5600	1			74				Right
	5517 5601	1			74				Left
-2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair,
									55235970-1aa, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
3	55235 369AB	4			74				HINGE, Door
4	5507 4942	4			74				COVER, Body Half Hinge
5	5500 4597	AR			74				SHIM, Door Hinge Plate
6	5500 2361	2			74				BRACKET, Check Arm
7	5501 2900	2			74				PIN, Check Arm
8	5507 5259	2			74				CHECK, Rear Door
9	5500 2367	2			74				PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
10	3420 2049	2							PLUG, Access Hole
11	4615 722	2			74				LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									English
12									SHIM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
14									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
	5500 0248	2	_		74		_		Right
	5500 0249	2			74				Left
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges 1998 XJ Figure DXJ-210

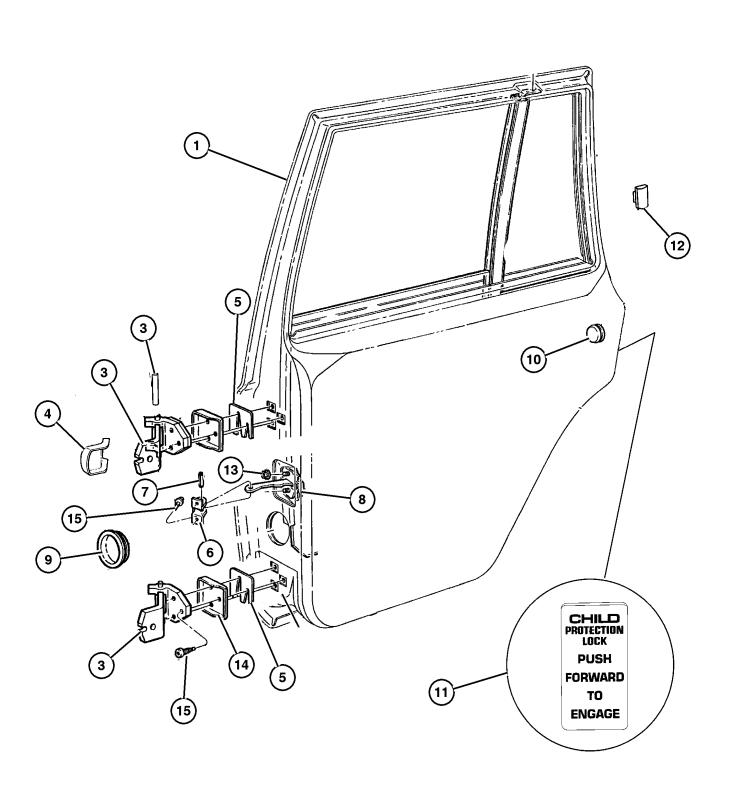


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	5517 5600	1			74				Right
	5517 5601	1			74				Left
-2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair
	55235 970AA	1			74				Right
	55235 971AA	1			74				Left
3	55235 369AB	4			74				HINGE, Door
4	55235 822AA	4			74				COVER, Body Half Hinge
5	5500 4597	1			74				SHIM, Door Hinge Plate
6	5500 2361	2			74				BRACKET, Check Arm
7	5501 2900	2			74				PIN, Check Arm
8	55075 259AB	2			74				CHECK, Rear Door
9	5500 2367	2			74				PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
10	3420 2049	2							PLUG, Access Hole
11	4615 722	2			74				LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									English
12									SHIM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
14									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
	5500 0248	2			74				Right
	5500 0249	2			74				Left
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

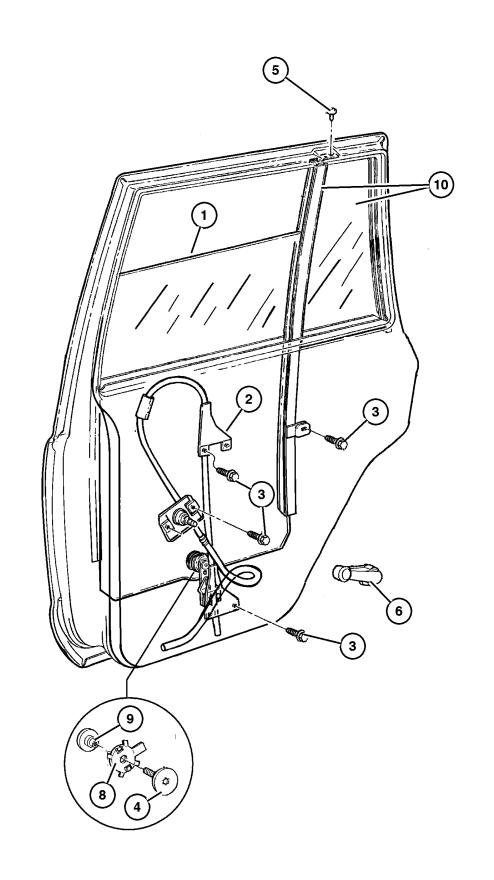
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges 1999 XJ Figure DXJ-210



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	#55235 904AA	1			74				Right
	#55235 905AA	1			74				Left
-2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair
	#5013 888AA	1			74				Right
	#5013 889AA	1			74				Left
3	55235 369AC	4			74				HINGE, Door
4	55235 822AA	4			74				COVER, Body Half Hinge
5									SHIM, Door Hinge Plate, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
6	5500 2361	2							BRACKET, Check Arm
7	5501 2900	2							PIN, Check Arm
8	55075 259AB	2			74				CHECK, Rear Door
9	5500 2367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
10	4854 035	1							PLUG, Access Hole
11	4615 722AB	2			74				LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									English
12	#55235 957AA	4			74				SHIM, Door Hinge
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
14									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
	5500 0248	1			74				Right
	5500 0249	1			74				Left
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Door, Rear Glass and Regulator 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure DXJ-220

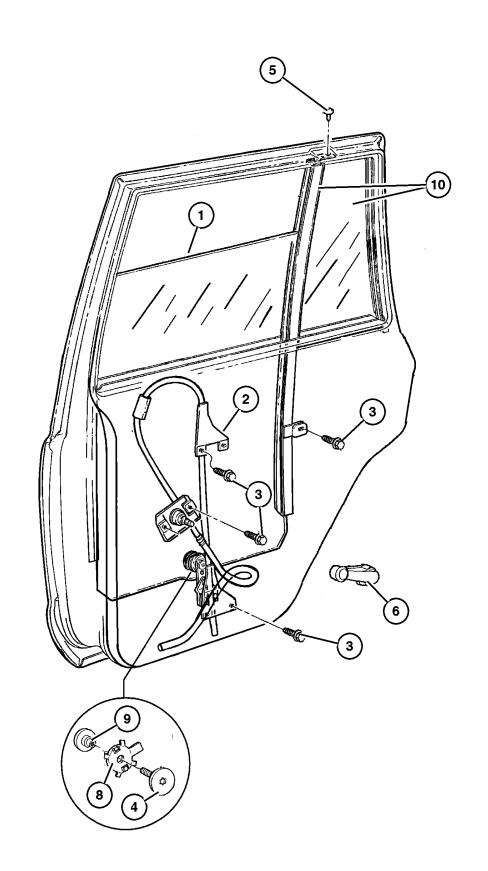


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5500 0590	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5500 0591	1			74				Tinted, Left
	5517 5066	1			74				Privacy, Right
	5517 5067	1			74				Privacy, Left
2									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	5507 6292	1			74				Manual, 1997 XJ, Right
	55076 292AC	1			74				Right, 1998 XJ, Manual Window
									Regulator
	5507 6293	1			74				Manual, 1997 XJ, Left
	55076 293AC	1			74				Left, 1998 XJ, Manual Window
									Regulator
	5515 4960	1			74				Electric, 1997 XJ, Right
	55154 960AE	1			74				Right, 1998 XJ, Power Window
	5515 4961	1			74				Electric, 1997 XJ, Left
	55154 961AE	1			74				Left, 1998 XJ, Power Window
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M6x1x12
	6504 357	14			74				1997 XJ
		2			74				1998 XJ
4	5515 4752	2			74				SCREW FASTNER, Glass To
									Regulator, M6
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6									HANDLE, Window Regulator
	FW80 SC3	2			74				Grey
	FW80 TT6	2			74				Spice
-7	1150 0654	2			74				NUT, U Multi Thread, M4 x .70 x 17
									00
8									RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
	4415 943	4							1998 XJ
	3502 6818	2			74				1997 XJ
9									RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
	4415 943	2			74				1997 XJ
	3502 6818	2			74				1998 XJ
10									GLASS, Rear Door
	5523 5562	1			74				Privacy, Right
	5523 5563	1			74				Privacy, Left
	5523 5564	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5523 5565	1			74				Tinted, Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator 1999 XJ Figure DXJ-220

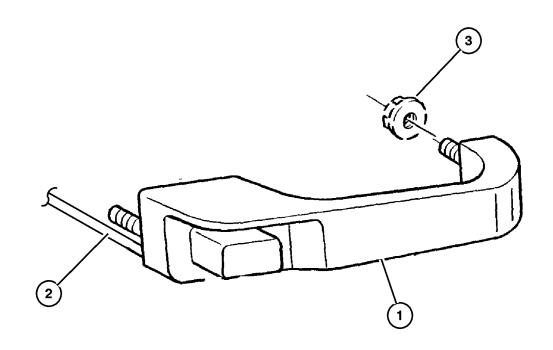


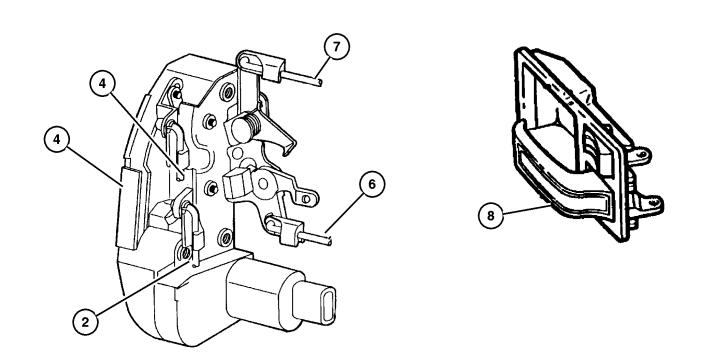
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	Q I I	LINE	OLIVIES		LINGINE	IKANO	11111111	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5500 0590	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5500 0591	1			74				Tinted, Left
	55175 066AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55175 067AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
2									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55076 292AD	1			74				Manual, Right
	55076 293AD	1			74				Manual, Left
	55154 960AE	1			74				Electric, Right
	55154 961AE	1			74				Electric, Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M6x1x12
	6504 357	4			74				
		2	J, T, U		72				
4	5515 4752	2			74				SCREW FASTNER, Glass To
									Regulator, M6
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6									HANDLE, Window Regulator
	FW80 SK5	2	J, T, U						Tan
	FW80 TAZ	2	J, T, U						Grey
-7									NUT, U Multi Thread, M4 x .70 x 1
									00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8	4415 943	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
9	4415 943	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
10									GLASS, Rear Door
	55235 562AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55235 563AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
	5523 5564	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5523 5565	1			74				Tinted, Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Door, Rear Lock and Control 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure DXJ-230

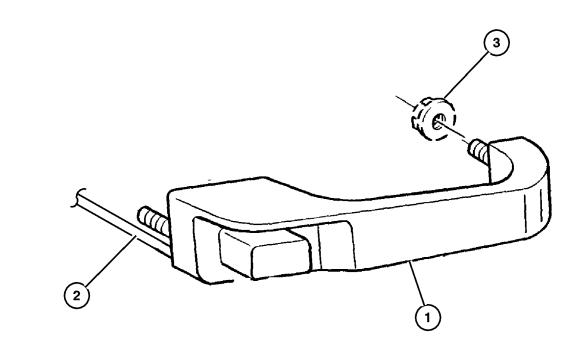


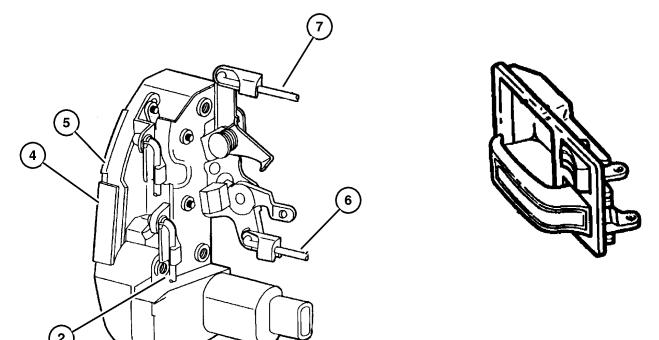


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	,						-		
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55076 056AB	1			74				Right
	55076 057AB	1			74				Left
2									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	5507 6368	2			74				1997 XJ
		1			74				1998 XJ, Right
	5507 6369	1			74				1998 XJ, Left
3	6503 226	4			74				NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4									LATCH, Door Manual with Child
									Guard
	55235 203AB	1			74				W/ Power Locks, 1997 XJ, Left
		1			74				w/Power Locks, 1998 XJ, Left
	55235 204AB	1			74				W/o Power Locks, 1997 XJ, Rig
		1			74				w/o Power Locks, 1998 XJ, Righ
	55235 205AB	1			74				W/o Power Locks, 1997 XJ, Left
		1			74				w/o Power Locks, 1998 XJ, Left
-5									LATCH, Rear Door
	55235 202AB	1			74				W/ Power Locks, 1997 XJ, Right
		1			74				w/Power Locks, 1998 XJ, Right
6									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch, Latch
									To Handle
	55076 070AB	1			74				1997 XJ, Right
	55076 070AC	1			74				1998 XJ, Right
	55076 071AB	1			74				1997 XJ, Left
	55076 071AC	1			74				1998 XJ, Left
7									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch, Latch
									To Lock
	55076 066AC	1			74				Right
	55076 067AC	1			74				Left
8		<u> </u>			<u> </u>				HANDLE, Door Interior
•	5507 6054	1			74				Right
	5507 6055	1	J		74				1997 XJ, Left
	555. 5666	1	J		74				1998 XJ, Left
-9	4520 288	2			74				STRIKER, Door Latch
-10	6503 120	4			74 74				SCREW AND WASHER, Button
10	3000 120	ા			, ¬				Head Torx

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Door, Rear, Lock and Controls 1999 XJ Figure DXJ-230





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55076 056AB	1			74				Right
	55076 057AB	1			74				Left
2									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	5507 6368	1			74				Right
	5507 6369	1			74				Left
3	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4									LATCH, Door Manual with Child
									Guard
	55235 204AB	1			74				Right
	55235 205AB	1			74				Left
5									LATCH, Rear Door, Power
	55235 202AC	1			74				with Power, Right
	55235 203AC	1			74				with Power, Left
6									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	55076 070AC	1			74				Right
	55076 071AC	1			74				Left
7									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55076 272AC	1			74				Right
	55076 273AC	1			74				Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Mirrors, Exterior 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure DXJ-510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGIN	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1								MIRROR, Outside Rearview
		55154 946AB	1	J, T					Black Manual Foldaway, 1997 XJ,
		33134 340/12	'	0, 1					Right
		55154 946AC	1	J, T					Black Manual Foldaway, 1998 XJ,
				•					Right
		55154 947AB	1	J, T					Black Manual Foldaway, 1997 XJ,
									Left
		55154 947AC	1	J, T					Black Manual Foldaway, 1998 XJ,
		55154 948AB	1						Left Black Electric Foldaway, 1997 XJ,
		33134 940AB	'						Right
		55154 948AC	1						Black Electric Foldaway, 1998 XJ,
									Right
		55154 949AB	1						Black Electric Foldaway, 1997 XJ,
									Left
		55154 949AC	1						Black Electric Foldaway, 1998 XJ,
		55154 950AB							Left Electric Heated Foldaway, 1997
		33134 93UAD	1						XJ, Right
		55154 950AC	1						Electric Heated Foldaway, 1998
									XJ, Right
		55154 951AB	1	J, T					Electric Heated Foldaway, 1997
		55454.0544.0							XJ, Left
		55154 951AC	1	J, T					Electric Heated Foldaway, 1998 XJ, Left
		55154 952AB	1	B, U					Electric Heated Foldaway, 1997
		00101002/12		2, 0					XJ, Right
(3)		55154 952AC	1	B, U					Electric Heated, 1998 XJ, Right
		55154 953AB	1	B, U					Electric Heated Foldaway, 1997
									XJ, Left
		55154 953AC		B, U					Electric Heated, 1998 XJ, Left
		55155 654AC	1	J, T					Manual Gulf Foldaway, 1998 XJ, Right
		55155 655AC	1	J, T					Manual Gulf Foldaway, 1998 XJ,
				•					Left
		55156 024AC	1	B, U					Black Manual Remote, Right
		55156 025AB	1	B, U					Black Manual Remote, 1997 XJ,
									Left
		55156 025AC	1	B, U					Black Manual Remote, 1998 XJ,
	2	J400 4648	6						Left SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.620
	3	3400 4040							GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	-								
	JEEP CHERO	OKEE (XJ) ———							
	SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V	/ D)	BODY	(101.4 WB)	ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5I	4 cyl Turbo D)io	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
	L=LOW LINE	U=RHD (4)	WD)	72=2 DR. ((101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0l	Power Tech I-	-6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
		T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V	VD) VD)			EPE,EP0=Mag	num 2.5L SMP	1	DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
		(_	,						

Mirrors, Exterior 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure DXJ-510

|--|

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement (Not
									Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1997 XJ
	5012 210AA	1	J, T						For 55154946AC Mirror, 1998 XJ,
									Right
		1							For 55154946AC, 55154948AC
									Mirror, 1998 XJ, Right
	5012 211AA	1							For 55154947AC, 55154949AC
									Mirror, 1998 XJ, Left
	5012 212AA	1							For 55154950AC Mirror, 1998 XJ,
									Right
	5012 213AA	1	J, T						For 55154951AC Mirror, 1998 XJ,
									Left
	5012 214AA	1	B, U						For 55156024AC Mirror, 1998 XJ,
									Right
	5012 215AA	1	B, U						For 55156025AC Mirror, 1998 XJ,
									Left
	5012 216AA	1	B, U						For 55154952AC Mirror, 1998 XJ,
									Right
	5012 217AA	1	B, U						For 55154953AC Mirror, 1998 XJ,
									Left
	5012 218AA	1	B, U						For 55155654AC Mirror, 1998 XJ,
									Right
	5012 220AA	1	J, T						For 55155655AC Mirror, 1998 XJ,
									Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

3	
---	--

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						-	-		
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154 946AC	1	J, T						Black Manual Foldaway, Right
	55154 947AC	1	J, T						Black Manual Foldaway, Left
	55154 948AC	1							Black Electric Foldaway, Right
	55154 949AC	1							Black Electric Foldaway, Left
	55154 950AC	1							Electric Heated Foldaway, Righ
	55154 951AC	1	J, T						Electric Heated Foldaway, Left
	55154 952AC	1	B, U						Electric Heated, Right
	55154 953AC	1	B, U						Electric Heated, Left
	55155 654AC	1	J, T						Manual Gulf Foldaway, Right
	55155 655AC	1	J, T						Manual Gulf Foldaway, Left
	55156 024AC	1	B, U						Black Manual Remote, Right
	55156 025AC	1	B, U						Black Manual Remote, Left
2									SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.620,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5012 210AA	1							For 55154946AC, 55154948AC
									Mirror, Right
	5012 211AA	1							For 55154947AC, 55154949AC
									Mirror, Left
	5012 212AA	1							For 55154950AC Mirror, Right
	5012 213AA	1	J, T						For 55154951AC Mirror, Left
	5012 214AA	1	B, U						For 55156024AC Mirror, Right
	5012 215AA	1	B, U						For 55156025AC Mirror, Left
	5012 216AA	1	B, U						For 55154952AC Mirror, Right
	5012 217AA	1	B, U						For 55154953AC Mirror, Left
	5012 218AA	1	J, T						For 55155654AC Mirror, Right
	5012 220AA	1	J, T						For 55155655Ac Mirror, Right

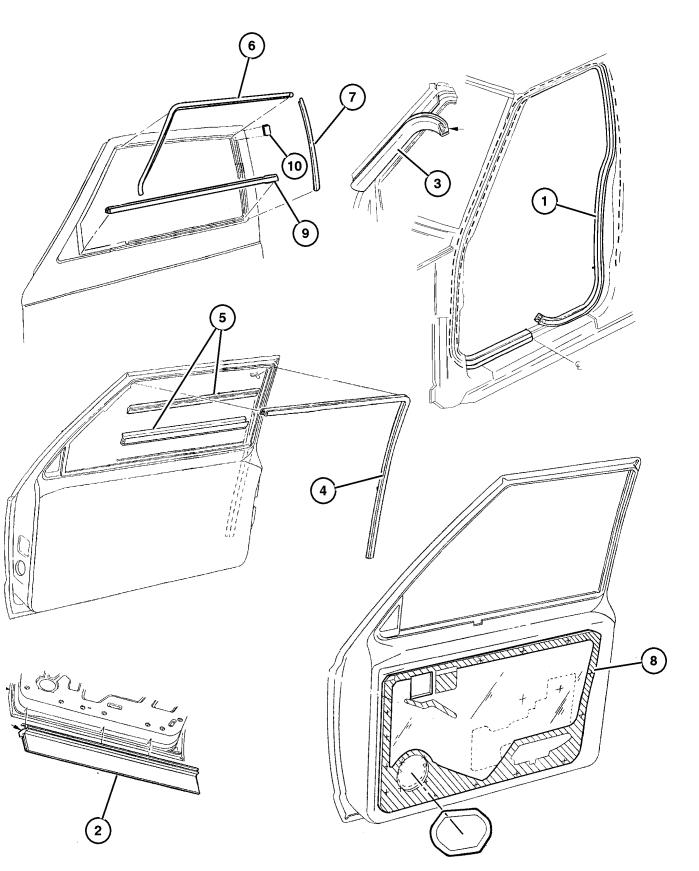
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

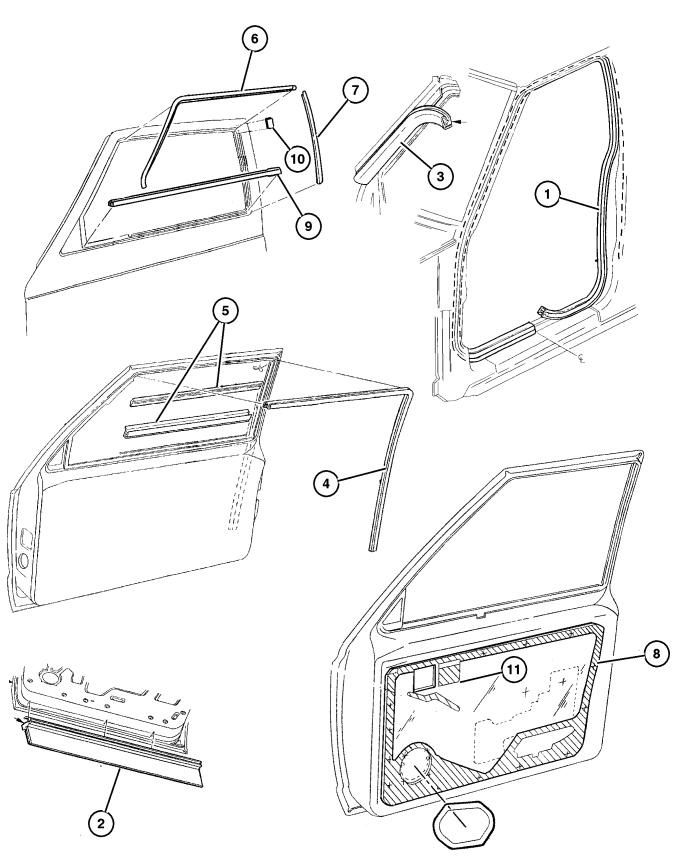
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure DXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-				l				
1									WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To
· ·	5517 6146	2			72				1997 XJ
	5517 6148	2			74				
2									SEAL, Rocker
	55235 410AB	2			74				·
	55235 411AB	2			72				1997 XJ
3	55175 355AC	2							SEAL, Door, Secondary
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Chan
									Run
	55175 352AB	1			74				Right
	55175 353AB	1			74				Left
	55175 368AB	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	55175 369AB	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	5517 5358	1			74				Inner, Right
	5517 5359	1			74				Inner, Left
	5517 5370	1			72				Inner, 1997 XJ, Right
	5517 5371	1			72				Inner, 1997 XJ, Left
6									MOLDING, Door
	5517 6194	1			74				1997 XJ, Right
	5517 6195	1			74				1997 XJ, Left
	5517 6196	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	5517 6197	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
	55235 898AA	1			74				w/Clips, 1998 XJ, Right
	55235 899AA	1			74				w/Clips, 1998 XJ, Left
	55235 902AA	1	J, T, U		72				w/Clips, 1998 XJ, Right
	55235 903AA	1	J, T, U		72				w/Clips, 1998 XJ, Left
7									MOLDING, Front Door Frame
	5523 5778	1							Right
	5523 5779	1							Left
8									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55175 348AB	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	55175 349AB	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
	55175 362AB	1			74				Right
	55175 363AB	1			74				Left
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55175 360AB	1			74				Right
	55175 361AB	1			74				Left
	55175 372AB	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	55175 373AB	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
10									SHIM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

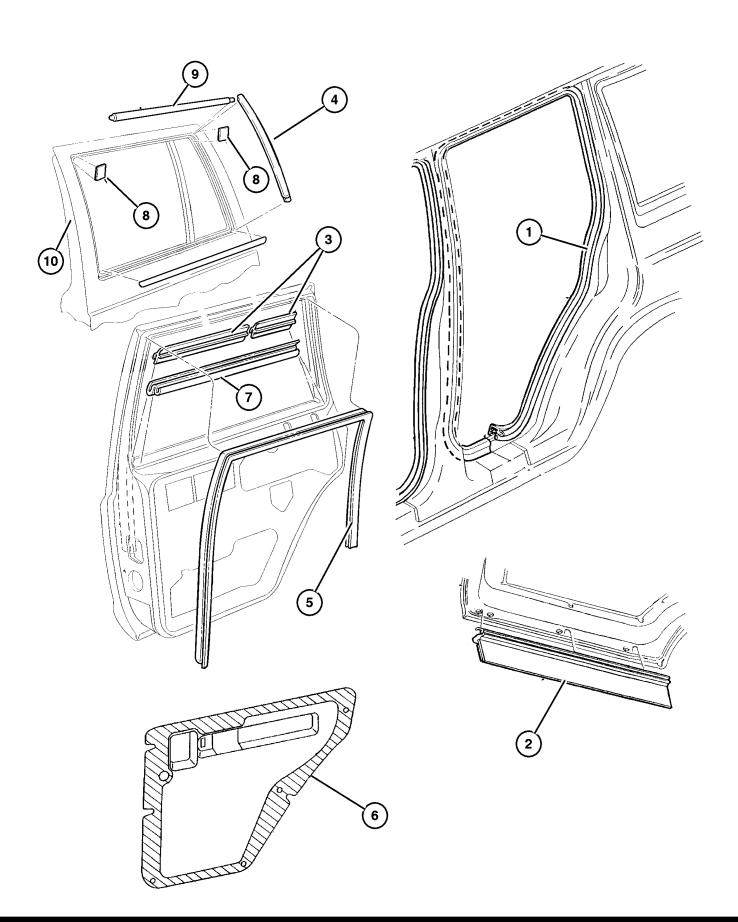


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 148AB	2			74				WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Bod
2									SEAL, Rocker
	55235 410AC	2			74				
	55235 411AC	2	J, T, U		72				
3	55175 355AC	2							SEAL, Door, Secondary
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel
									Run
	55175 352AC	1			74				Right
	55175 353AC	1			74				Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	5517 5358	1			74				Inner, Right
	5517 5359	1			74				Inner, Left
	55175 372AB	1	J, T, U		72				Outer, Right
	55175 373AB	1	J, T, U		72				Outer, Left
6									MOLDING, Door
	55235 898AA	1			74				w/Clips, Right
	55235 899AA	1			74				w/Clips, Left
	55235 902AA	1	J, T, U		72				w/Clips, Right
	55235 903AA	1	J, T, U		72				w/Clips, Left
7									MOLDING, Front Door Frame
	5523 5778	1							Right
	5523 5779	1							Left
8									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55175 362AB	1			74				Right
	55175 363AB	1			74				Left
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55175 360AB	1			74				Right
	55175 361AB	1			74				Left
10	5500 4920	AR							SHIM
11									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	5502 7146	1			74				Right
	5502 7147	1			74				Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

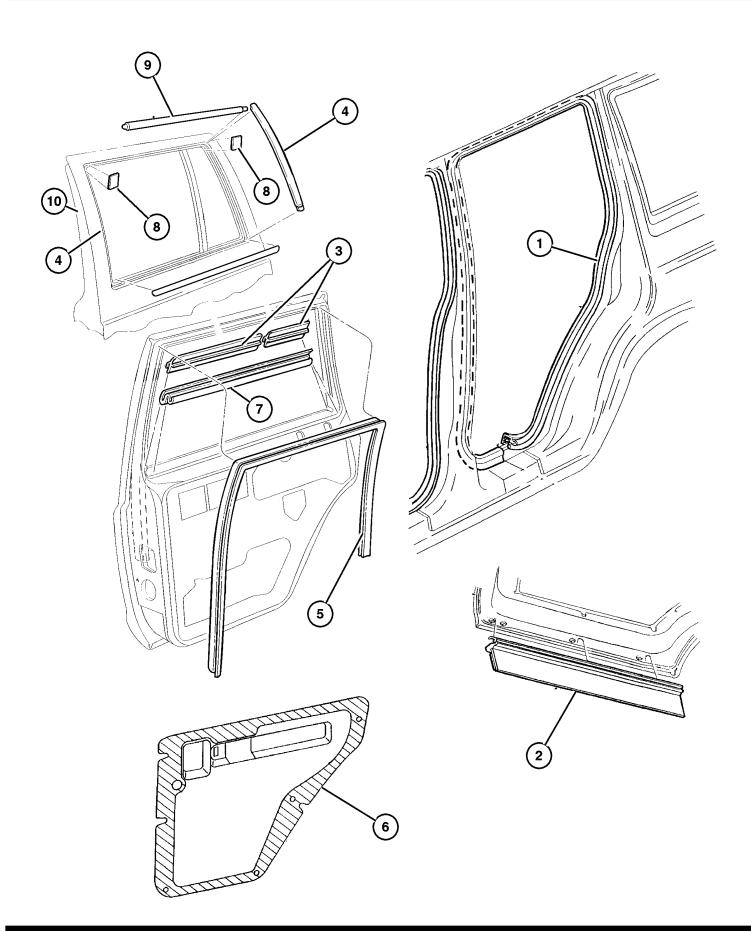
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure DXJ-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 5351	2			74				WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
2	55235 412AB	2			74				SEAL, Rocker
3	55175 952AB	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Outer
4									MOLDING, Rear Door Frame
	5523 5780	2			74				Right
	5523 5781	2			74				Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run
	55175 356AC	1			74				Right
	55175 357AC	1			74				Left
6									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	55235 300AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55235 301AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
7	5517 5948	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Inner
8									SHIM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
9	5517 5838	2			74				MOLDING, Rear Door Frame Upr,
									Upper
10									WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar
									Secondary
	55235 791AA	2			74				1997 XJ
	55235 791AB	2			74				1998 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



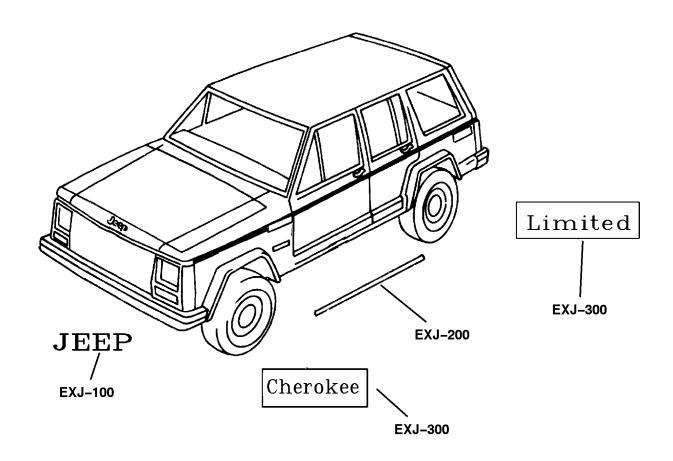
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 351AB	2			74				WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
2	55235 412AC	2			74				SEAL, Rocker
3	55175 952AB	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Outer
4									MOLDING, Rear Door Frame
	5523 5780	2			74				Right
	5523 5781	2			74				Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run
	55175 356AC	1			74				Right
	55175 357AC	1			74				Left
6									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	#55235 986AB	1			74				Right
	#55235 987AB	1			74				Left
7	5517 5948	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Inner
8	5500 4920	AR							SHIM
9	#55175 838AB	2			74				MOLDING, Rear Door Frame Upr,
									Upper
10	55235 791AB	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar
									Secondary

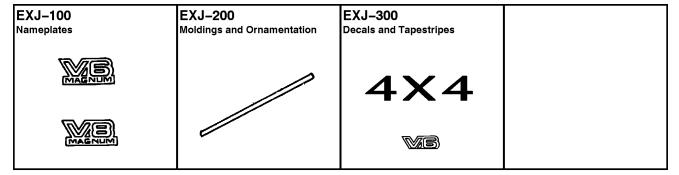
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Group – EXJ

Exterior Ornamentation

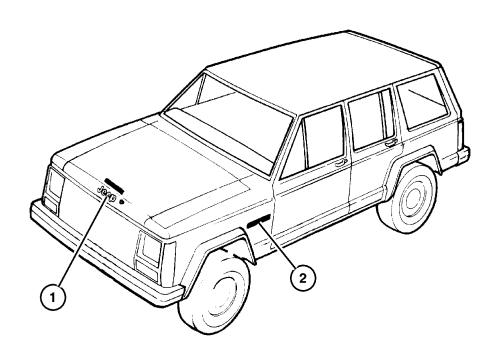


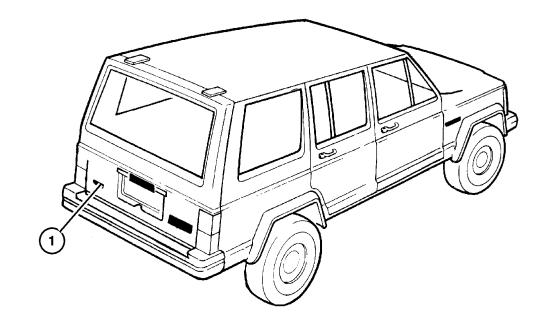


GROUP EXJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates 1997 XJ	Fig. EXJ-110
Nameplates 1998 XJ	Fig. EXJ-110
Nameplates 1999 XJ	Fig. EXJ-110
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings Body Side 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. EXJ-215
Moldings Body Side 1999 XJ	Fig. EXJ-215
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. EXJ-310
Decals 1999 X.I	Fig. EXJ-310

Nameplates 1997 XJ Figure EXJ-110

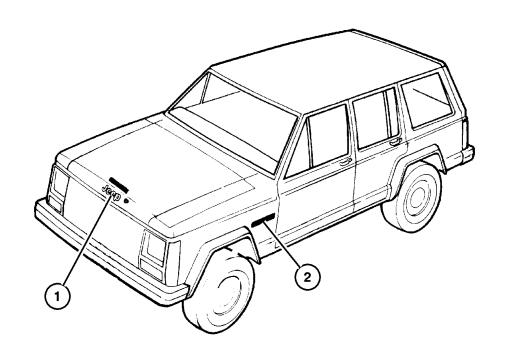


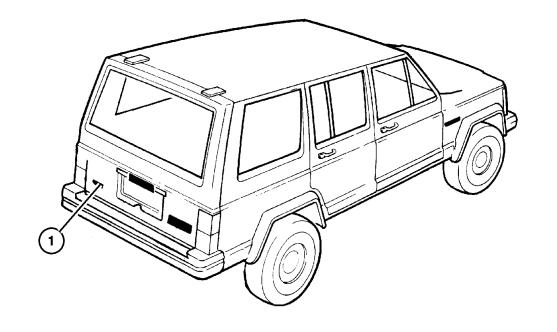


	DADT								
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1		l	_	1	1	_	1	
1									NAMEPLATE, Jeep
	5EM8 7SA1	2							Silver
	5EM8 7TD8	2							Quartz
2	5E IS 7C \ 1	2							DECAL, Cherokee
	5FJ5 7CA1 5FJ5 7HD8	2							Silver Quartz
	2. 00 / 1100	_							

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI





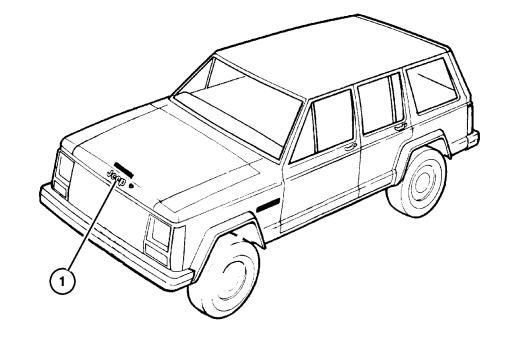
:XJ-11	U								
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Jeep
	5EM8 7TD8	1							Quartz
	5EM8 7SA1	1							Silver
2									DECAL, Cherokee
	5FJ5 7HD8	2							Quartz
	5FJ5 7CA1	2							Silver
-3									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited
	5EM9 1HD8	2							Quartz
	5EM9 1SA1	2							Silver
-4									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Cherokee
	5GC82 HD8A								Quartz
	5GC82 CA1A	A 2							Silver

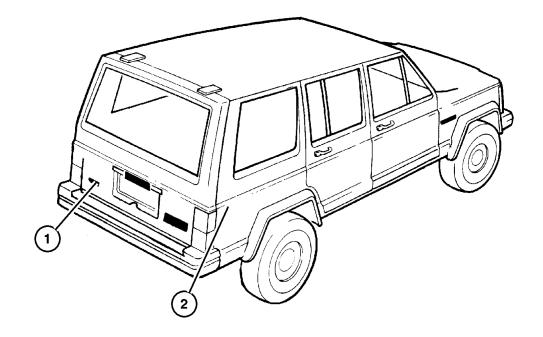
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

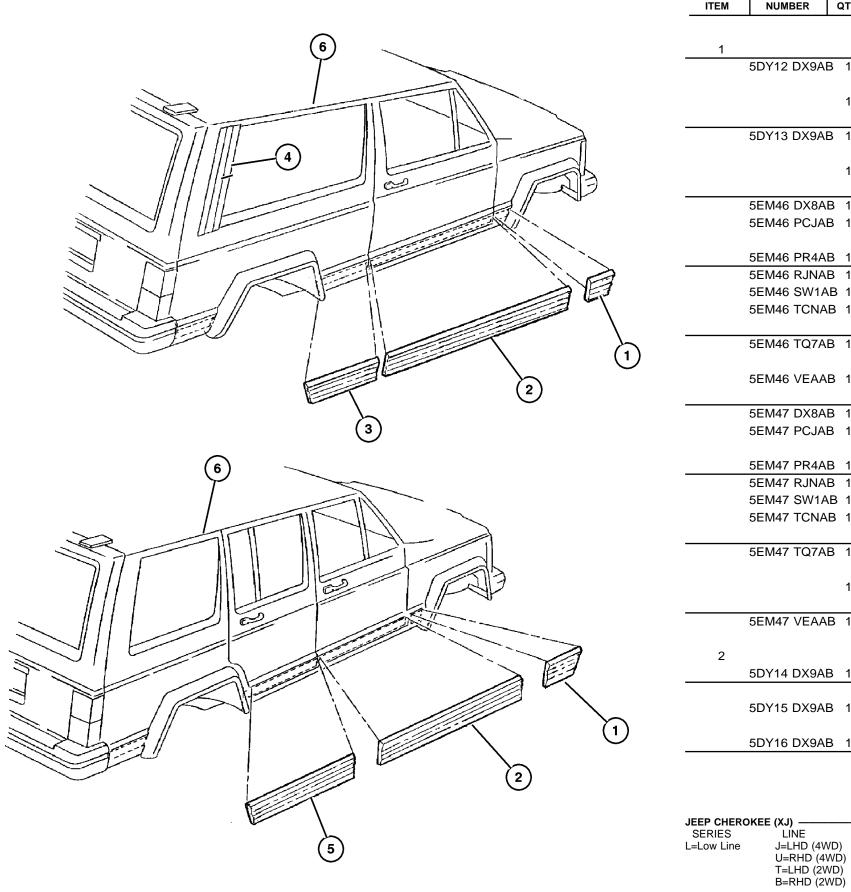
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Nameplates 1999 XJ Figure EXJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	EEMO 7014								NAMEDIATE LOSS WITE
	5EM8 7SA1 5FJ61 CA1AE	1 3 2	J, U						NAMEPLATE, Jeep, [KTP] DECAL, 4x4, [KRP]
-									
JEEP CHERO	KEE (XJ) ——		DODY			SINIT			TDANICALICCIONI
SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V	WD) ND)	BODY 74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC, ERH,	GINE EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6	6	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.



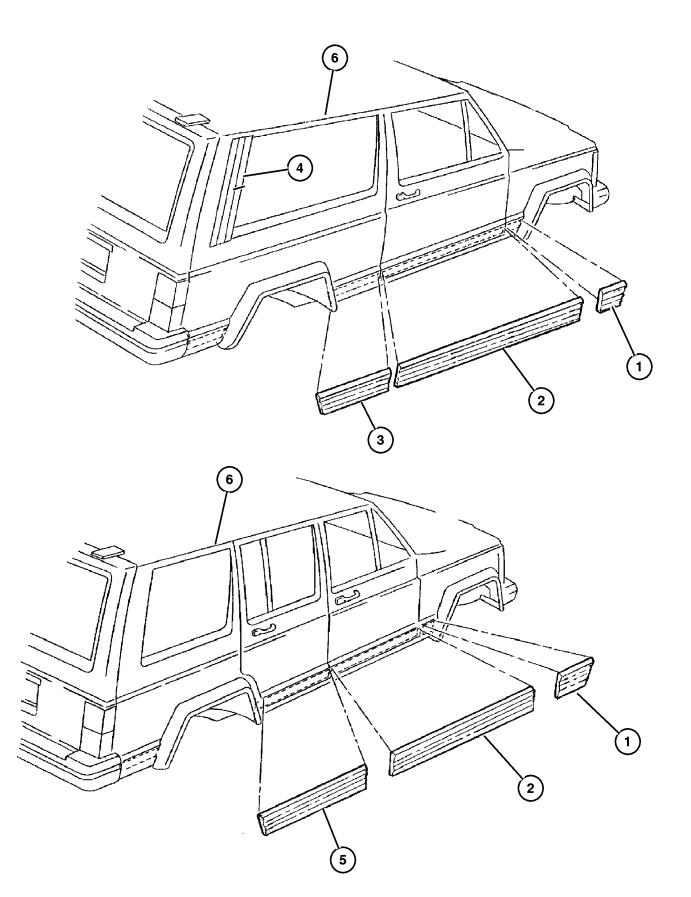




				SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Fender
	5DY12 DX9AE	3 1							w/o Country Package, 1997 XJ,
		4							Right
		1							Black w/o Country Package, 1998 XJ, Right
	5DY13 DX9AE	3 1							w/o Country Package, 1997 XJ, Left
		1							Black w/o Country Package, 1998 XJ, Left
	5EM46 DX8AE								Black w/Country Package, Right
:	5EM46 PCJAE	3 1							Dark Blue w/Country Package, 1997 XJ, Right
	5EM46 PR4AE	3 1							Red w/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 RJNAE								Green w/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 SW1A								White w/Country Package, Right
	5EM46 TCNAI	3 1							Amethyst w/Country Package, 1998 XJ, Right
:	5EM46 TQ7AE	3 1							Aquamarine Blue w/Country Package, Right
,	5EM46 VEAA	3 1							Chilli Pepper Redw/Country
	5EM47 DX8AE) 1							Package, 1998 XJ, Right Black w/Country Package, Left
	5EM47 DX6AL								Dark Blue w/Country Package,
	02111111100712	,							1997 XJ, Left
	5EM47 PR4AE	3 1							Red w/Country Package, Left
,	5EM47 RJNAE	3 1							Green w/Country Package, Left
	5EM47 SW1A								White w/Country Package, Left
:	5EM47 TCNAI	3 1							Amethyst w/Country Package, 1998 XJ, Left
,	5EM47 TQ7AE	3 1							Aquamarine Blue w/Country
									package, 1997 XJ, Left
		1							Aquamarine Blue w/Country
									Package, 1998 XJ, Left
	5EM47 VEAA	3 1							Chilli Pepper Redw/Country
2									Package, 1998 XJ, Left
2	EDV14 DV0AE	2 1	1 T 11		72				MOLDING, Front Door
	5DY14 DX9AE	, 1	J, T, U		12				Black w/o Country Package, 1998 XJ, Right
	5DY15 DX9AE	3 1	J, T, U		72				Black w/o Country Package, 1998
		-	-, -, -		- -				XJ, Left
	5DY16 DX9AE	3 1			74				Black w/o Country Package, 1998
									XJ, Right

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

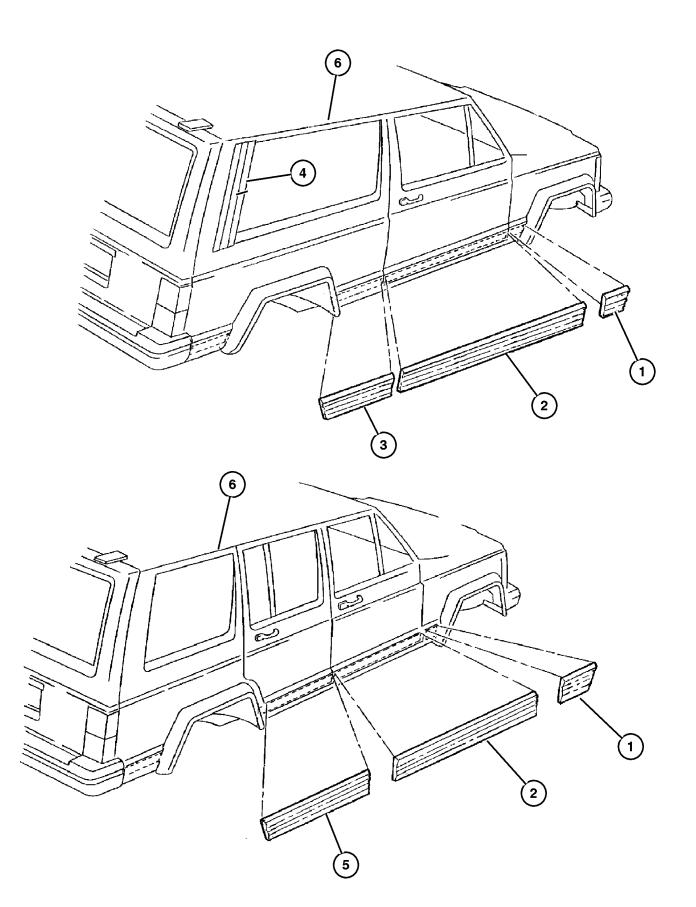


	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_		•							•	
		5DY17 DX9A	B 1			74				Black w/o Country Package, 1998
_										XJ, Left
		5EM56 DX8A	B 1			74				Black w/Country Package, 1998
										XJ, Right
_		5EM56 TCNA	AB 1			74				Amethyst w/Country Package,
		55 1 450 \ /5 4 4	D 4			7.4				1998 XJ, Right
		5EM56 VEAA	B 1			74				Chilli Pepper Redw/Country Package, 1998 XJ, Right
		5EM57 TCNA	ъВ 1			74				Amethyst w/Country Package,
_										1998 XJ, Left
		5EM57 VEAA	B 1			74				Chilli Pepper Redw/Country
										Package, 1998 XJ, Left
_		5DY14 DX9A	B 1			72				w/o Country Package, 1997 XJ,
										Right
		5EM57 DX8A				74 74				Black w/Country Package, Left
		5EM57 PCJA	В 1			74				Dark Blue w/Country Package, 1997 XJ, Left
		5EM57 PR4A	B 1			74				Red w/Country Package, Left
		5EM57 RJNA				74				Green w/Country Package, Left
		5EM57 SW1A				74				White w/Country Package, Left
_		5EM57 TQ7A	B 1			74				Aquamarine Blue w/Country
		5DY15 DX9A	R 1			72				Package, Left w/o Country Package, 1997 XJ,
		3D113 DX3A	ו ט			12				Left
		5DY16 DX9A	B 1			74				w/o Country Package, 1997 XJ,
_										Right
		5DY17 DX9A	B 1			74				w/o Country Package, 1997 XJ,
										Left
_		5EM56 PCJA	B 1			74				Dark Blue w/Country Package,
		5EM56 PR4A	D 4			74				1997 XJ, Right
		5EM56 RJNA				74 74				Red w/Country Package, Right Green w/Country Package, Right
		5EM56 SW1A				7 4				White w/Country Package, Right
_		5EM56 TQ7A				74				Aquamarine Blue w/Country
										Package, Right
	3									MOLDING, Quarter Panel
_		5DY26 DX9A				72				1997 XJ, Right
			1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Right
		5DY27 DX9A	_			72 72				1997 XJ, Left
	4		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Left APPLIQUE, Quarter Window
_		5502 5788	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		3302 3700	,			12				1337 X6, 14gH
		OKEE (XJ) ——		DOD'						TRANSMISSION
	SERIES Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V	VD)		(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC,E	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 c	yl. Turbo Di		TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
		U=RHD (4' T=LHD (2V	WĎ)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,E	ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6	S	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2)				L! L,L	U-Magnan	. L.OL OIVII I		DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

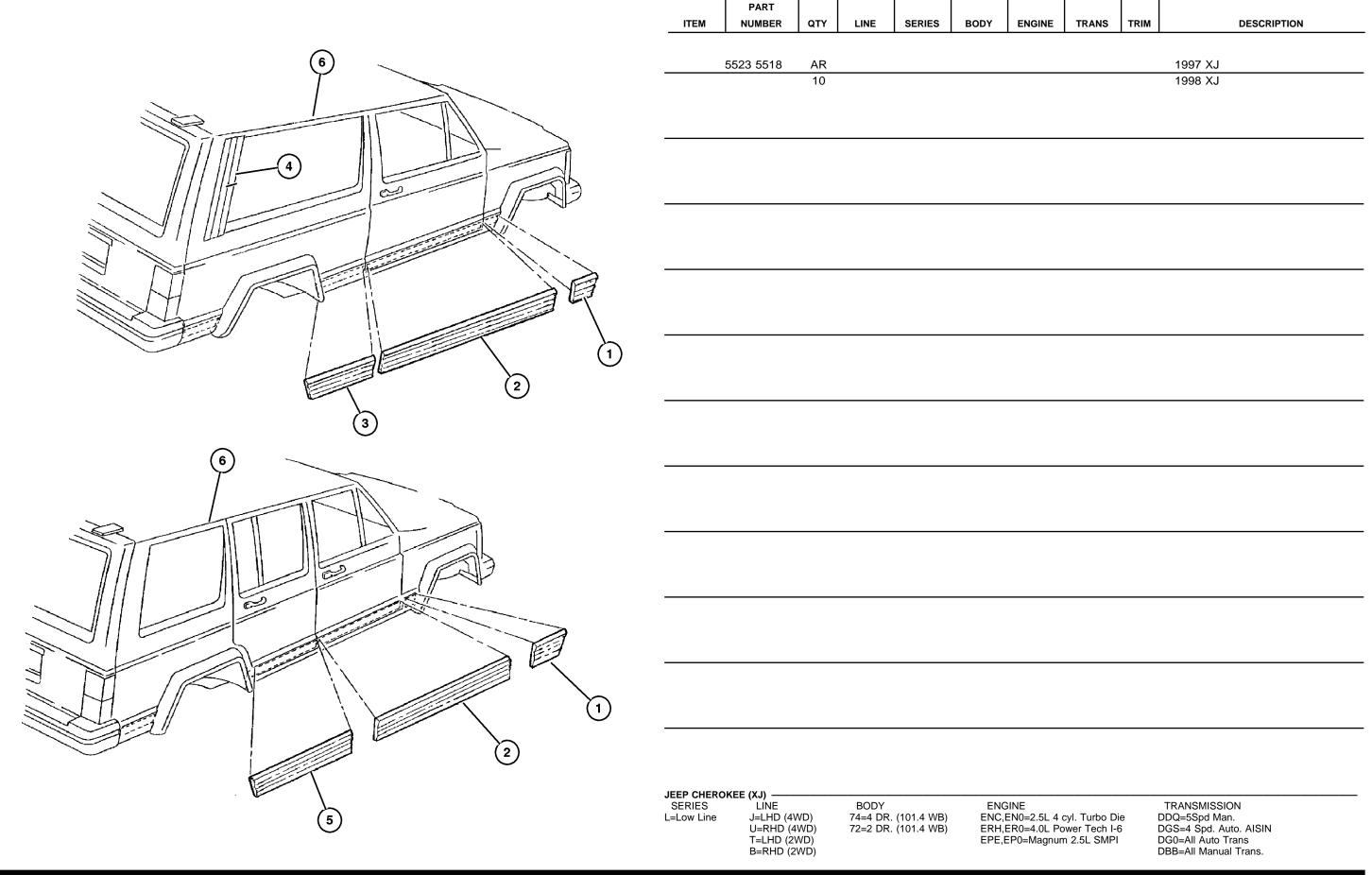
January 30, 2004

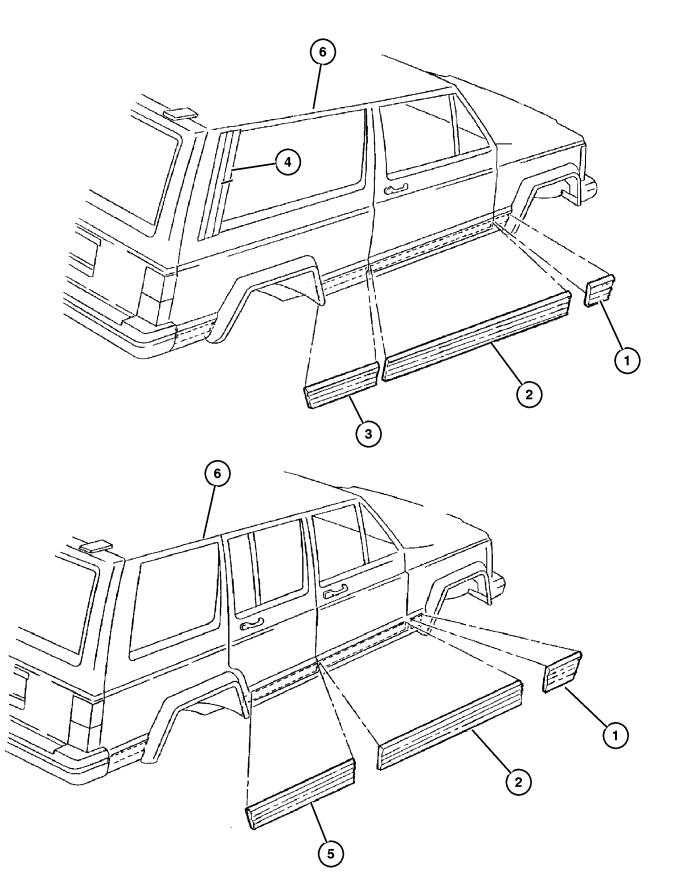




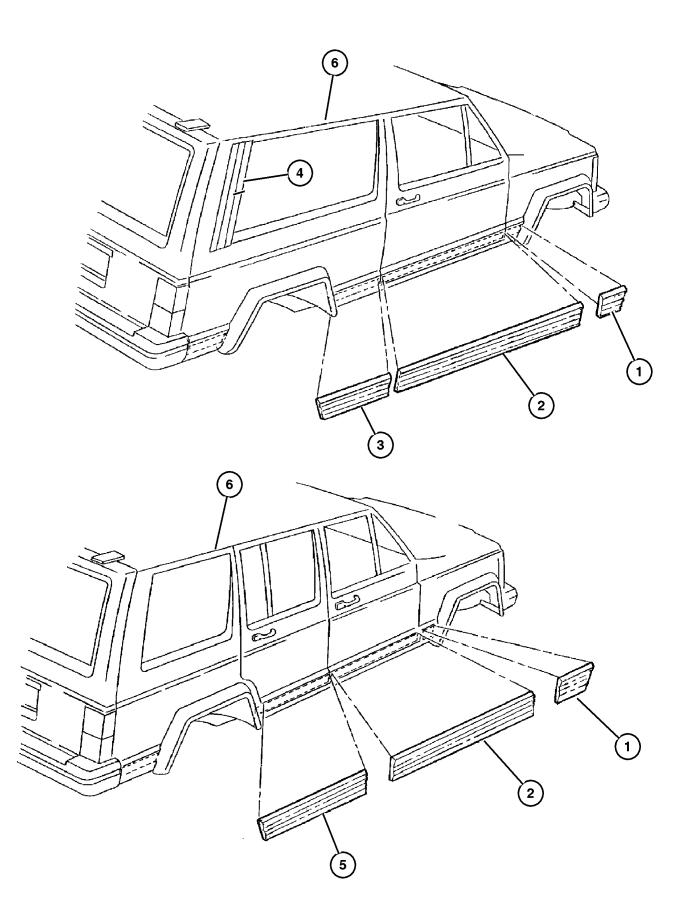
	I	1							
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Right
	5502 5789	1	-, , -		72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Left
5			, ,						MOLDING, Rear Door
	5DY18 DX9A	B 1			74				w/o Country Package, 1997 XJ,
									Right
		1			74				Black w/o Country Package, 1998
									XJ, Right
	5DY19 DX9A	B 1			74				w/o Country Ppackage, 1997 XJ,
									Left
		1			74				Black w/o Country Package, 1998
									XJ, Left
	5EM58 DX8A	B 1			74				Black w/Country Package, Right
'	5EM58 PCJA	B 1			74				Dark Blue w/Country Package,
									1997 XJ, Right
	5EM58 PR4A	B 1			74				Red w/Country Ppackage, 1997
									XJ, Right
		1			74				Red w/Country Package, 1998 XJ,
									Right
	5EM58 RJNA				74				Green w/Country Package, Right
	5EM58 SW1A				74				White w/Country Package, Right
	5EM58 TCNA	AB 1			74				Amethyst w/Country Package,
									1998 XJ, Right
	5EM58 TQ7A	.B 1			74				Aquamarine Blue w/Country
									Package, Right
	5EM58 VEAA	B 1			74				Chilli Pepper Redw/Country
									Package, 1998 XJ, Right
	5EM59 DX8A				74				Black w/Country Package, Left
	5EM59 PCJA	B 1			74				Dark Blue w/Country Package,
									1997 XJ, Left
	5EM59 PR4A				74				Red w/Country Package, Left
	5EM59 RJNA				74				Green w/Country Package, Left
_	5EM59 SW1A				74				White w/Country Package, Left
	5EM59 TCNA	NB 1			74				Amethyst w/Country Package,
	FEMEO TOZA	D 4			74				1998 XJ, Left
	5EM59 TQ7A	D I			74				Aquamarine Blue w/Country
-	5EM59 VEAA	D 1			74				Package, 1998 XJ, Left Chilli Pepper Redw/Country
	SEIVISS VEAA	ND I			74				Package, 1998 XJ, Left
6									MOLDING, Drip Rail
	5515 5292	1							-
	5515 5292	1 1							Right Left
-7	0010 0280	į							CLIP, Roof Drip Molding
-1									CEIT, INOULD IN WORKING
JEEP CHERO			DC51/						TRANSMISSION.
SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V	VD)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENG.	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (vl. Turbo Di	e ^l	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
- 3	U=RHD (4)	WD)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	6 1	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V				EPE,E	EP0=Magnum	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
	2 370712 (2)							<u> </u>	







	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										2000
	1									MOLDING, Fender
_		5DY12 DX9A	.B 1							Black w/o Country Package, Right
		5EM46 TQ7A	B 1							Turquios w/Country Package, Right
		5EM47 DX8A	B 1							Black w/Country Package, Left
		5EM47 PR4A	ιB 1							Red w/Country Package, Left
		5EM47 SG8A	\ <mark>В 1</mark>							Green w/Country Package, Left
		5EM47 SW1 <i>A</i>	λB 1							White w/Country Package, Left
		5EM47 TCNA	√B 1							Amethyst w/Country Package, Left
		5EM47 VEAA	νB 1							Chilli Pepper Redw/Country
										Package, Left
		5EM47 WTD	4B 1							Desert Sand w/Country Package,
										Left
_		5EM47 TQ7A	.B 1							Turquios w/Country Package, Left
		5DY13 DX9A	B 1							Black w/o Country Package, Left
		5EM46 DX8A								Black w/Country Package, Right
		5EM46 PR4A	.В 1							Red w/Country Package, Right
_		5EM46 SG8A								Green w/Country Package, Right
		5EM46 SW1A								White w/Country Package, Right
		5EM46 TCNA	\ Β 1							Amethyst w/Country Package,
										Right
_		5EM46 VEAA	<u>B 1</u>							Chilli Pepper Redw/Country
										Package, Right
		5EM46 WTDA	4B 1							Desert Sand w/Country Package,
										Right
_	2									MOLDING, Front Door
		5DY14 DX9A		J, T, U		72				Black w/o Country Package, Right
		5EM56 VEAA	ъВ 1			74				Chilli Pepper Redw/Country
		EEMEO MED	A.D. 4			7.4				Package, Right
_		5EM56 WTDA	1 1			74				Desert Sand w/Country Package,
		FENSES TOZA	0 4			7.4				Right
		5EM56 TQ7A				74 74				Turquios w/Country Package, Right
		5EM57 DX8A				74 74				Black w/Country Package, Left
_		5EM57 PR4A				74				Red w/Country Package, Left
		5EM57 SG8A 5EM57 SW1 <i>A</i>				74 74				Green w/Country Package, Left White w/Country Package, Left
		SEMS7 SW17 SEMS7 TCNA				74 74				Amethyst w/Country Package, Left
		5EM57 VEAA				74 74				Chilli Pepper Redw/Country
_		OLIVIOI VEAA	ו כי							Package, Left
		5EM57 WTDA	AR 1			74				Desert Sand w/Country Package,
		CEIVIOI VVIDI	۱ ت			17				Left
		5DY15 DX9A	B 1	J, T, U		72				Black w/o Country Package, Left
_		5EM57 TQ7A		5, 1, 0		74				Turquios w/Country Package, Left
•-										
	E EP CHERO SERIES	KEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
	Low Line	J=LHD (4V		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,E	EN0=2.5L 4 d			DDQ=5Spd Man.
		U=RHD (4' T=LHD (2V	,	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2)				, -	: J . : 3.1			DBB=All Manual Trans.



	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
	•										
	5DY16 DX9A	B 1			74				Black w/o Country Package, Right		
	5DY17 DX9A				74				Black w/o Country Package, Left		
	5EM56 DX8A				74				Black w/Country Package, Right		
	5EM56 PR4A				74				Red w/Country Package, Right		
	5EM56 SG8A				74				Green w/Country Package, Right		
	5EM56 SW1				74				White w/Country Package, Right		
	5EM56 TCNA				74				Amethyst w/Country Package,		
									Right		
3									MOLDING, Quarter Panel		
	5DY26 DX9A	B 1	J, T, U		72				Right		
	5DY27 DX9A		J, T, U		72				Left		
4	02 (2) 2/(0/ (0, 1, 0						APPLIQUE, Quarter Window		
	5502 5788	1	J, T, U		72				Right		
	5502 5789	1	J, T, U		72				Left		
5			-, -, -						MOLDING, Rear Door		
	5DY18 DX9A	B 1			74				Black w/o Country Package, Right		
	5EM58 TQ7A				74				Turquios w/Country Package, Right		
	5EM59 DX8A				74				Black w/Country Package, Left		
	5EM59 PR4A				74				Red w/Country Package, Left		
	5EM59 SG8A				74				Green w/Country Package, Left		
	5EM59 SW1 <i>F</i>				74				White w/Country Package, Left		
	5EM59 TCNA				74				Amethyst w/Country Package, Left		
	5EM59 VEAA				74				Chilli Pepper Redw/Country		
									Package, Left		
	5EM59 WTD	AB 1			74				Desert Sand w/Country Package,		
									Left		
#	5EM59 TQ7A	C 1			74				Turquios w/Country Package, Left		
	5DY19 DX9A				74				Black w/o Country Package, Left		
	5EM58 DX8A				74				Black w/Country Package, Right		
	5EM58 PR4A				74				Red w/Country Package, Right		
	5EM58 SG8A	AB 1			74				Green w/Country Package, Right		
	5EM58 SW1 <i>A</i>				74				White w/Country Package, Right		
	5EM58 TCNA				74				Amethyst w/Country Package,		
									Right		
	5EM58 VEAA	AB 1			74				Chilli Pepper Redw/Country		
									Package, Right		
	5EM58 WTD	AB 1			74				Desert Sand w/Country Package,		
									Right		
6									MOLDING, Drip Rail		
	4856 714	1							Right		
	4856 715	1							Left		
-7	5523 5518	10							CLIP, Roof Drip Molding		
JEEP CHERO SERIES	KEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4V		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,I	EN0=2.5L 4 d			DDQ=5Spd Man.		
	U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2\	,	/2=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans		
	B=RHD (2				-,-	- 3			DBB=All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

January 30, 2004

|--|

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
	1									DECAL, Sport
-		5FP5 0RC4	1							Blue, Right
		5FP5 0SW1	1							White, Right
		5FP5 1RC4	1							Blue, Left
		5FP5 1SW1	1							White, Left
_	2									DECAL, Country
		5DL3 2MXW	1							'Up Country Suspension', 1998 XJ
		5EL1 4CA1	2			74				Silver, 1997 XJ
		5EL1 4HD8	2			74				Quartz, 1997 XJ
_		5FY12 CA1AA	. 2			74				Silver, Cherokee Country, 1998
										XJ
		5FY12 HD8AA	. 2			74				Quartz ' Cherokee Country', 1998
										XJ
_	3									DECAL, Cherokee
		5FJ5 7CA1	2							Silver
		5FJ5 7HD8	2							Quartz
	4									DECAL, 4 x 4
_		5FJ6 1CA1	2	J, U						Silver
		5FJ6 1HD8	2	J, U						Quartz
	5									DECAL, 4.0 Litre High Output
		5FJ6 4CA1	2							Silver, 1997 XJ
_			1							Silver, 1998 XJ
		5FJ6 4HD8	2							Quartz, 1997 XJ
			1							Quartz, 1998 XJ
	-6									DECAL, Liftgate, Turbo Diesel
_		5FJ6 5CA1	1							Silver
		5FJ6 5HD8	1							Quartz
	7									DECAL, Front Door
		5FY13 CA1AA	2							'Cherokee Limited', Silver, 1997 XJ
_		5FY13 HD8AA								'Cherokee Limited', Quartz, 1997
										XJ
		5GD07 CA1AA	A 2							Silver, Cherokee Classic, 1998 XJ
		5GD07 HD8AA								Quartz, Cherokee Classic, 1998 XJ
_										•

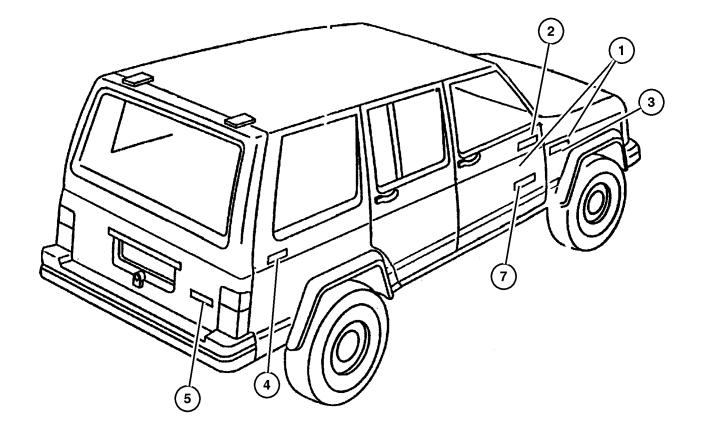
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

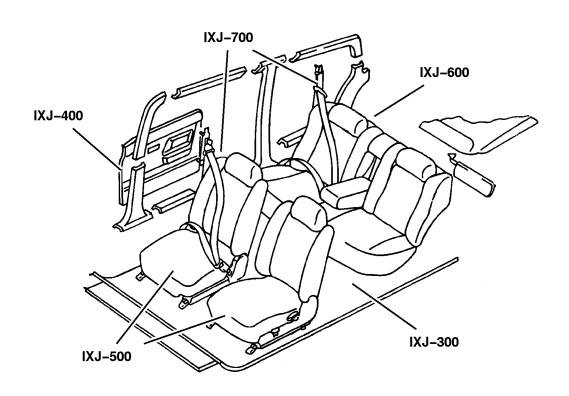
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#5GN26 CA1AA	1 2							DECAL, Sport
2	5FY12 CA1AA	2			74				DECAL, Country
3	5GC82 CA1AA	1 2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Cherokee
4	5FJ61 CA1AB	2	J, U						DECAL, 4x4
5	5FJ6 4CA1	1							DECAL, 4.0 Litre High Output
-6	5FJ6 5CA1	1							DECAL, Liftgate, Turbo Diesel
7	#5GM60 CA1AA	1 2							DECAL, Front Door, Classic
-8	5EM9 1SA1	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited,
									Silver

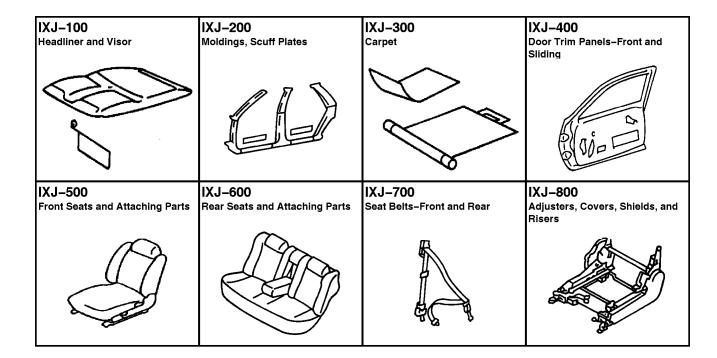


BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

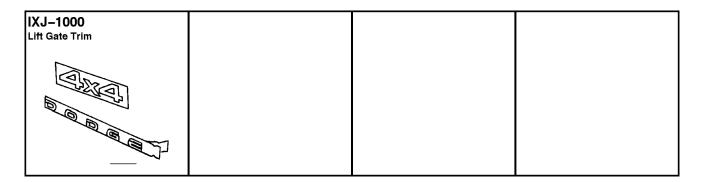
Group – IXJ

Interior Trim





Group – IXJ Interior Trim



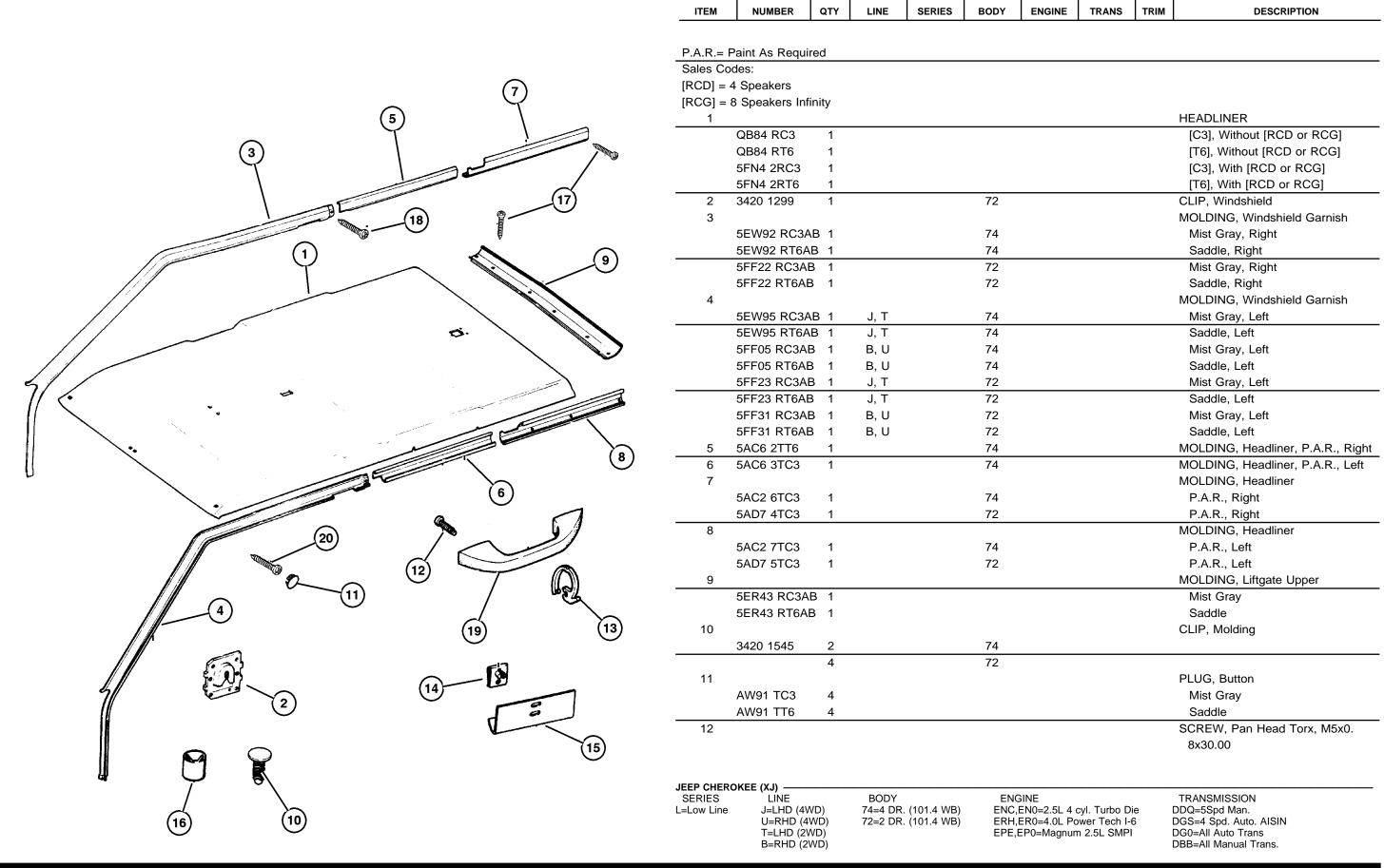
GROUP IXJ - Interior Trim	
Ilustration Title	Group-Fig. N
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings 1997 XJ	Fig. IXJ-110
Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-110
Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-110
/isors and Vanity Mirrors 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-120
/isors and Vanity Mirrors 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-120
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
Panels, Interior Trim, Front 2 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-210
Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 2 Door 2 Door 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-210
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear 2 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-215
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 2 Door 2 Door 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-215
Panels, Interior Trim, Front 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-220
Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 4 Door 4 Door 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-220
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-225
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 4 Door 4 Door 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-225
Carpet	
Carpets and Mats 1997 XJ	Fig. IXJ-310
Carpets and Mats 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-310
Carpets and Mats 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-310
nsulation 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-320
nsulation 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-320
Cover, Cargo 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-330
Cover, Cargo 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-330
Door Trim Panels-Front and Sliding	
nterior Trim Parts, 2 Door 2 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-410
nterior Trim Parts, 2 Door 2 Door 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-410
nterior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-420
nterior Trim Parts, 4 Door 4 Door 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-510
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-510
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Frame and Pad Rear Seat 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-610
Frame and Pad Rear Seat 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-610
Covers, seat Upholstery Rear Seat 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-620
Covers, Seat Upholstery Rear Seat 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-620
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-710

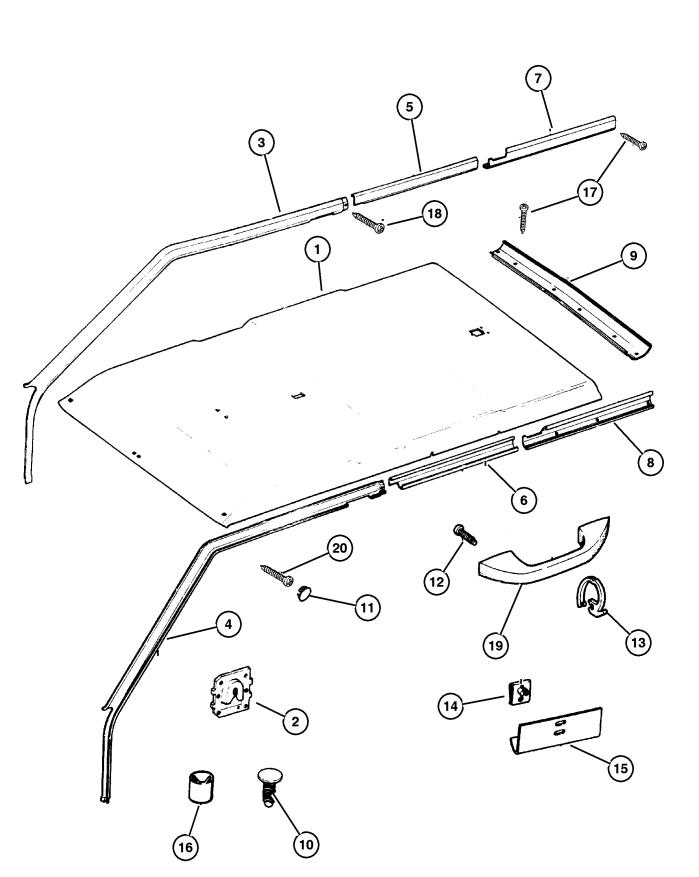
Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door 2 Door 1999 XJ Fig. IXJ-710

GROUP IXJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Seat Belts-Front and Rear (Continued)	
Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-720
Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door 4 Door 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-720
Seat Belts, Rear Seats 1997 XJ	Fig. IXJ-730
Seat Belts, Rear Seats 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-730
Seat Belts, Rear Seats 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-730
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Recliner and Adjuster 1997 XJ	Fig. IXJ-810
Recliner and Adjuster 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-810
Recliner and Adjuster 1999 XJ	Fig. IXJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Trim Panel 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. IXJ-1010
Liftgate Trim Panel 1999 X.I	Fig. IX.I-1010

PART

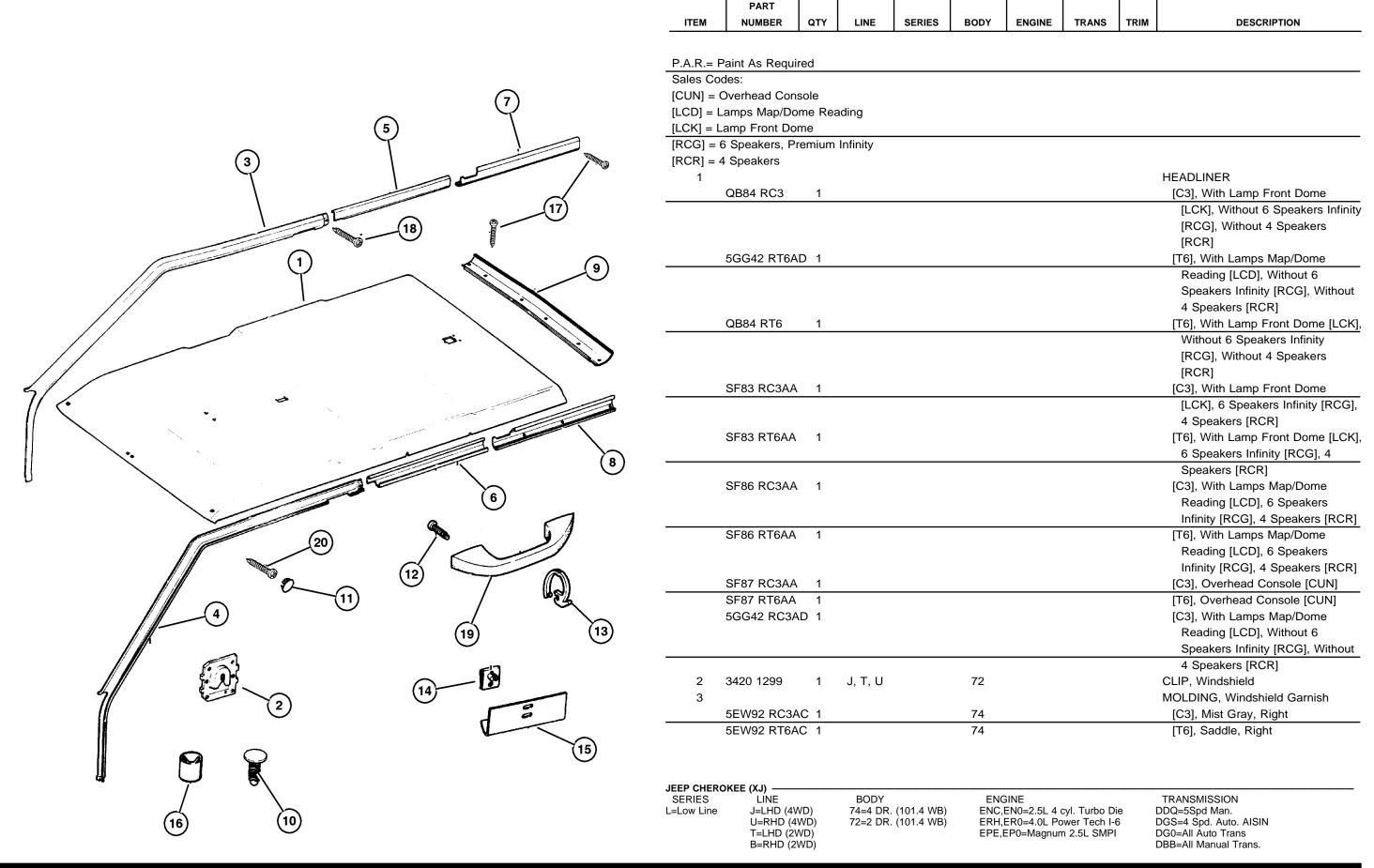


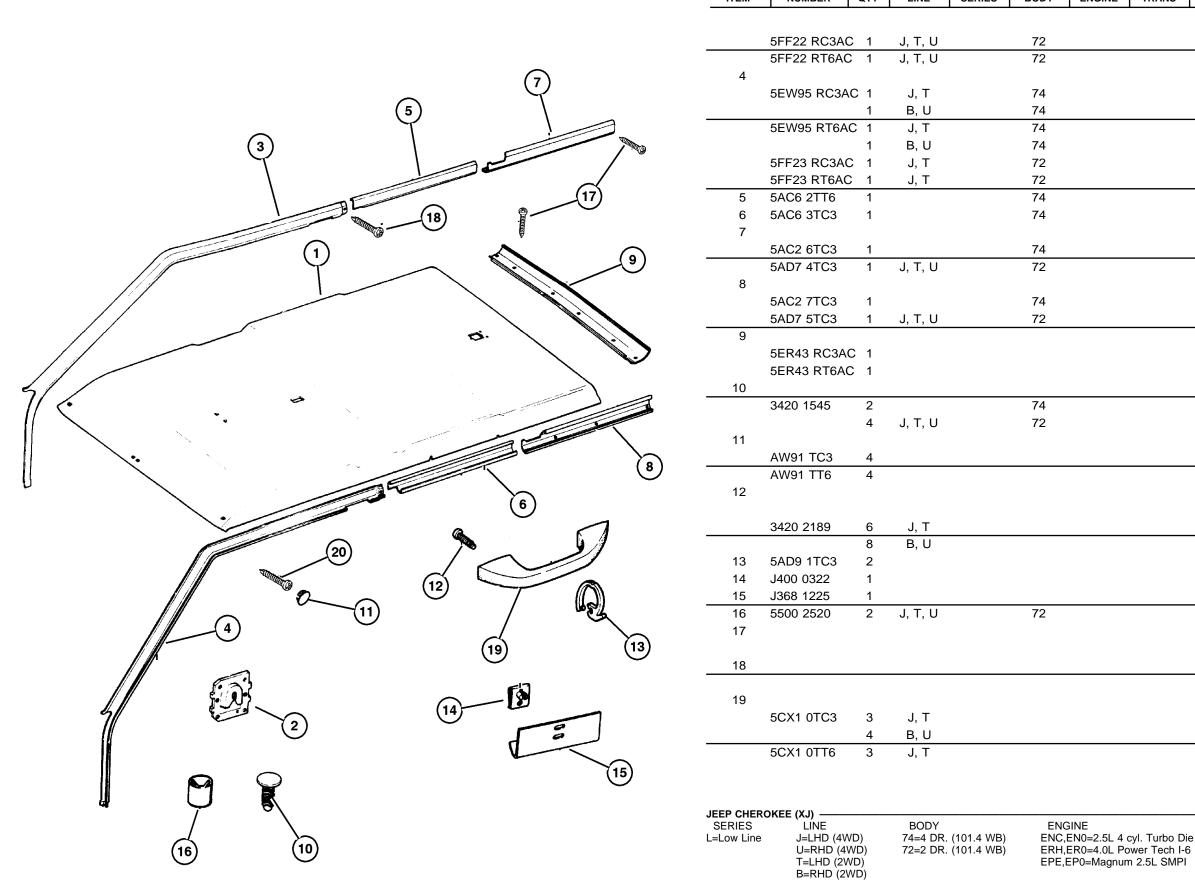


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3420 2189	6	J, T						
		8	B, U						
13	5AD9 1TC3	2							HOOK, Coat, P.A.R.
14	J400 0322	2							CLIP, U Type, .625x.719x.020
15	J368 1225	2							CLIP, Headliner Mounting
16	5500 2520	2			72				SPACER, Headliner Molding Rear
17									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.75,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5CX1 0TC3	3	J, T						Mist Gray
		4	B, U						Mist Gray
	5CX1 0TT6	3	J, T						Saddle
		4	B, U						Saddle
20									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

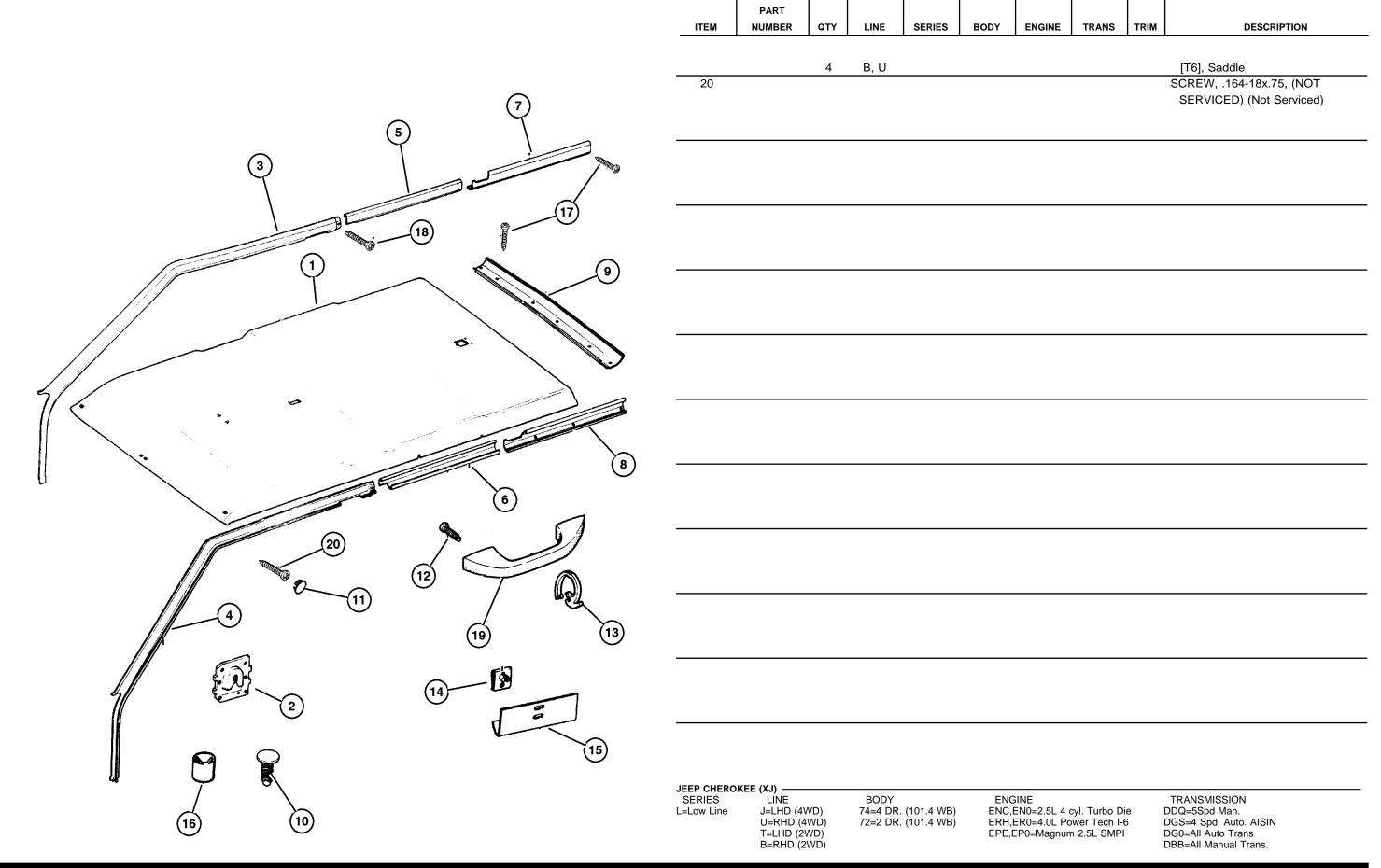


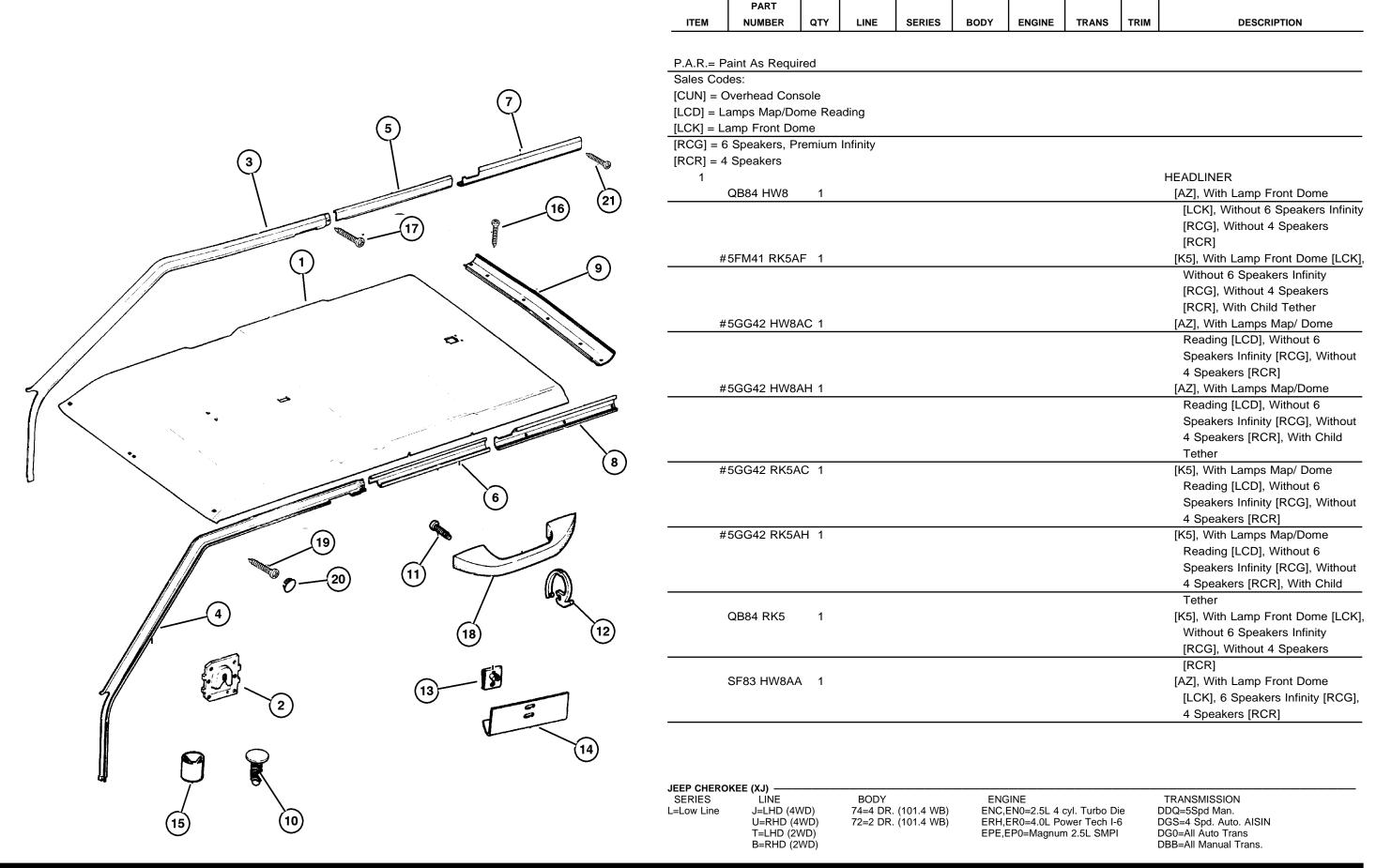


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
	5FF22 RC3A0	2 1	J, T, U		72				[C3], Mist Gray, Right
	5FF22 RT6AC		J, T, U		72				[T6], Saddle, Right
4	511 22 1(16/1C	' '	0, 1, 0		12				MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
•	5EW95 RC3A	C 1	J, T		74				[C3], Mist Gray, Left
	021100110071	1	в, U		74				[C3], Mist Gray, Left
	5EW95 RT6A		J, T		74				[T6], Saddle, Left
	0_1100 1110/1	1	в, U		74				[T6], Saddle, Left
	5FF23 RC3A0		J, T		72				[C3], Mist Gray, Left
	5FF23 RT6AC		J, T		72				[T6], Saddle, Left
5	5AC6 2TT6	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		74				MOLDING, Headliner, P.A.R., Right
6	5AC6 3TC3	1			74				MOLDING, Headliner, P.A.R., Left
7									MOLDING, Headliner
	5AC2 6TC3	1			74				P.A.R., Right
	5AD7 4TC3	1	J, T, U		72				P.A.R., Right
8									MOLDING, Headliner
	5AC2 7TC3	1			74				P.A.R., Left
	5AD7 5TC3	1	J, T, U		72				P.A.R., Left
9									MOLDING, Liftgate Upper
	5ER43 RC3A	C 1							[C3], Mist Gray
	5ER43 RT6A0	C 1							[T6], Saddle
10									CLIP, Molding
	3420 1545	2			74				
		4	J, T, U		72				
11									PLUG, Button
	AW91 TC3	4							[C3], Mist Gray
	AW91 TT6	4							[T6], Saddle
12									SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M5x0.
									8x30.00
	3420 2189	6	J, T						
		8	B, U						
13	5AD9 1TC3	2							HOOK, Coat, P.A.R.
14	J400 0322	1							CLIP, U Type, .625x.719x.020
15	J368 1225	1							CLIP, Headliner Mounting
16	5500 2520	2	J, T, U		72				SPACER, Headliner Molding Rear
17									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT
40									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.75,
19									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) HANDLE, Roof Grab
19	5CX1 0TC3	2	J, T						[C3], Mist Gray
	3CX1 01C3	3							
	5CX1 0TT6	3	B, U J, T						[C3], Mist Gray [T6], Saddle
	3021 0110	3	J, 1						[10], Saudie
JEEP CHERO	OKEE (XJ) ———								
SERIES	LINE	(D)	BODY	104 4 14/5)	ENG		and Trade 51	_	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V		74=4 DR. (1 72=2 DR. (1	101.4 WB) 101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V	VD) [´]	. = = = : (1			P0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2)	ND)							DBB=All Manual Trans.

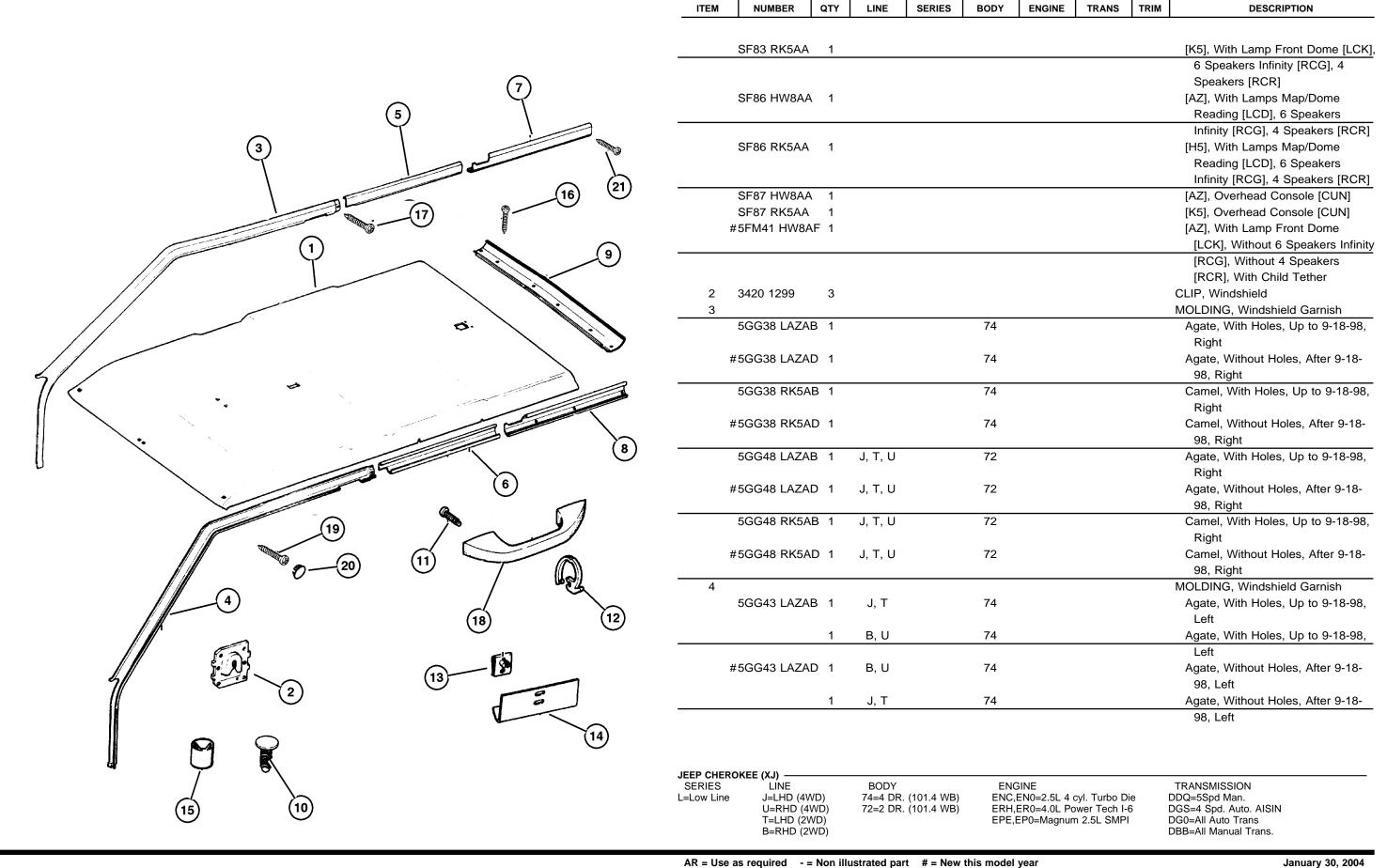
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

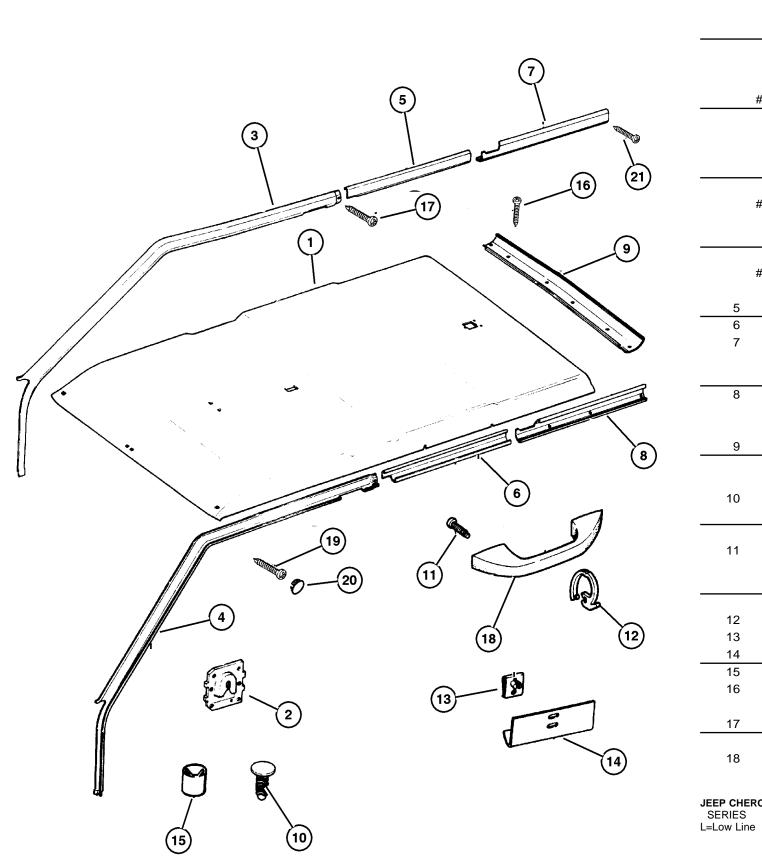






PART



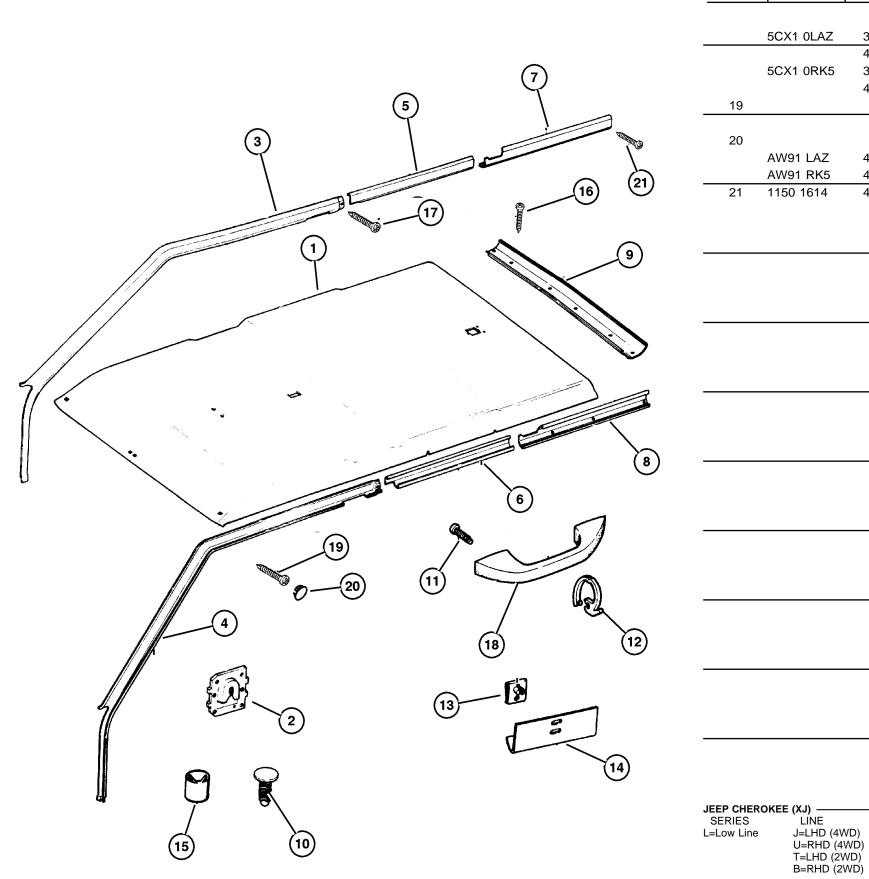


#5	NUMBER 5GG43 RK5A 5GG43 RK5A 5GG49 LAZA	1	J, T B, U B, U	SERIES	74 74	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	Camel, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98
#5	5GG43 RK5A	1 AD 1	B, U						
		\D 1			74				Loft
		\D 1			74				Left
			B, U						Camel, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98
			B, U						Left
Ę	5GG49 LAZA	1			74				Camel, Without Holes, After 9-18-
Ę	5GG49 LAZA	1							98, Left
5	5GG49 LAZA		J, T		74				Camel, Without Holes, After 9-18-
5	5GG49 LAZA								98, Left
		B 1	J, T		72				Agate, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98,
									Left
#5	5GG49 LAZA	D 1	J, T		72				Agate, Without Holes, After 9-18-98, Left
5	5GG49 RK5A	B 1	J, T		72				Camel, With Holes, Up to 9-18-98
									Left
#5	5GG49 RK5A	D 1	J, T		72				Camel, Without Holes, After 9-18-
									98, Left
5 5	5AC6 2LAZ	1			74				MOLDING, Headliner, P.A.R., Right
6 5	5AC6 3LAZ	1			74				MOLDING, Headliner, P.A.R., Left
7									MOLDING, Headliner
5	5AC2 6LAZ	1			74				P.A.R., Right
5	5AD7 4LAZ	1	J, T, U		72				P.A.R., Right
8									MOLDING, Headliner
	5AC2 7LAZ	1			74				P.A.R., Left
5	5AD7 5LAZ	1	J, T, U		72				P.A.R., Left
9									MOLDING, Liftgate Upper
	5ER43 LAZAI								Agate
	5ER43 RK5A	D 1							Camel
10									CLIP, Molding
3	3420 1545	4			74				
		4	J, T, U		72				
11									SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M5x0.
,	2400 0400	0							8x30.00
	3420 2189	8	J, T						
10 5	54004147	8	B, U						HOOK Coat B A B
	5AD9 1LAZ J400 0322	2 1							HOOK, Coat, P.A.R. CLIP, U Type, .625x.719x.020
	J368 1225	1							CLIP, Headliner Mounting
	5500 2520	2	J, T, U		72				SPACER, Headliner Molding Rear
16	3300 2320	2	3, 1, 0		12				SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT
10									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.75,
.,									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									HANDLE, Roof Grab
JEEP CHEROI	KEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES	LINE	MD)	BODY	(101 4 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		SINE	and Touch - D'	•	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4V U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2)	WĎ) ND)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,	EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6	6	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

January 30, 2004



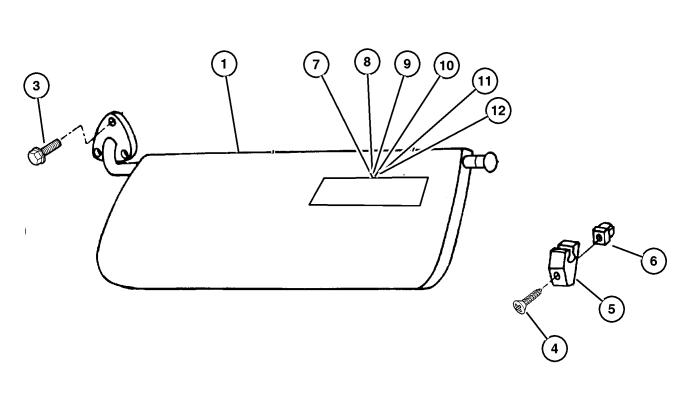


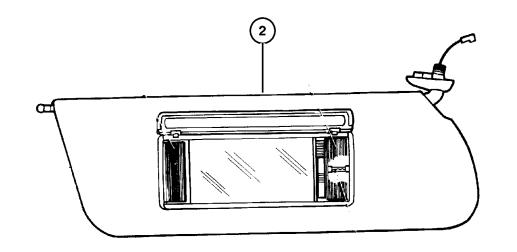
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5CX1 0LAZ	3	J, T						Agate
		4	B, U						Agate
	5CX1 0RK5	3	J, T						Camel
		4	B, U						Camel
19									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLUG, Button
	AW91 LAZ	4							Agate, Up to 9-18-98
	AW91 RK5	4							Tan, Up to 9-18-98
21	1150 1614	4			74				SCREW DRILL, Oval Truss Head,
									.164x18x1.378

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Visors and Vanity Mirrors 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-120



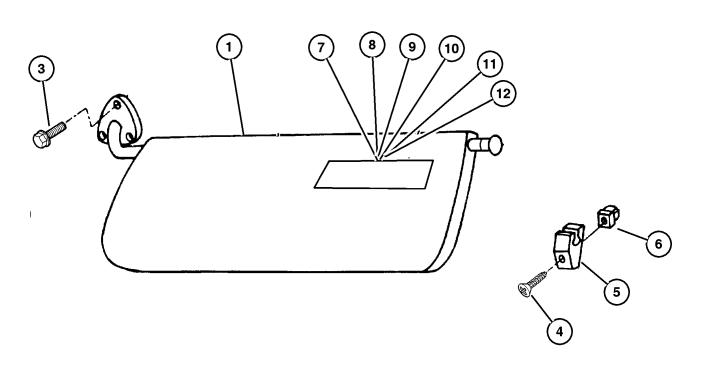


17584	PART	OTV		050150	DODY	ENOINE	TRANG	TD104	DECODIDETION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5FX36 1C3AA	. 1							Mist Gray, Up to 2-17-97, 1997 XJ
									Right
	5FX36 1C3AB	1							Mist Gray, After 2-17-97, 1997 XJ,
									Right
	5FX36 1T6AA	1							Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
	SEASO LIDAA	1							Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, 1997 XJ, Right
	5FX36 1T6AB	1							Saddle, After 2-17-97, 1997 XJ,
	017100 110712	<u> </u>							Right
		1							Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
	5FX37 1C3AA	. 1							Mist Gray, Up to 2-17-97, 1997 XJ
									Left
	5FX37 1C3AB	1							Mist Gray, After 2-17-97, 1997 XJ,
									Left
		1							Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
	5FX37 1T6AA	1							Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, 1997 XJ,
	55V27 4T6AD	4							Left
	5FX37 1T6AB	1							Saddle, After 2-17-97, 1997 XJ, Left
		1							Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
2		•							VISOR, Illuminated
_	5FX34 1C3AA	. 1							Mist Gray, 2-17-97, 1997 XJ, Righ
	5FX34 1C3AB	1							Mist Gray, After 2-17-97, 1997 XJ,
									Right
		1							Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
	5FX34 1T6AA	1							Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, 1997 XJ,
									Right
	5FX34 1T6AB	1							Saddle, After 2-17-97, 1997 XJ,
		4							Right
	5EV25 1C2AA	1							Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
	5FX35 1C3AA 5FX35 1C3AB								Mist Gray, 2-17-97, 1997 XJ, Left Mist Gray, After 2-17-97, 1997 XJ,
	31 X33 103AL	' '							Left
		1							Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
	5FX35 1T6AA								Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, 1997 XJ,
									Left
	5FX35 1T6AB	1							Saddle, After 2-17-97, 1997 XJ,
									Left
		1							Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
3	1150 1150	6							SCREW, Oval Head Tapping, .164x18x.984

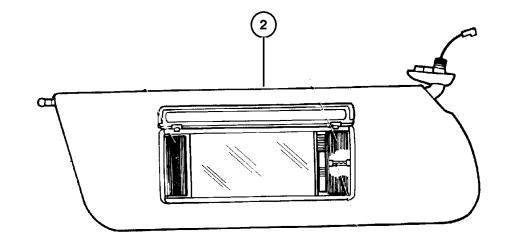
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Visors and Vanity Mirrors 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-120

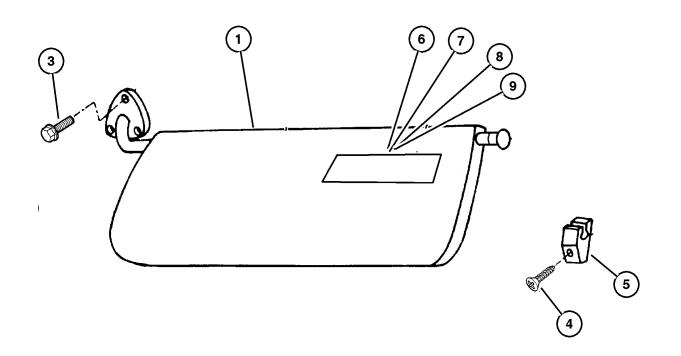


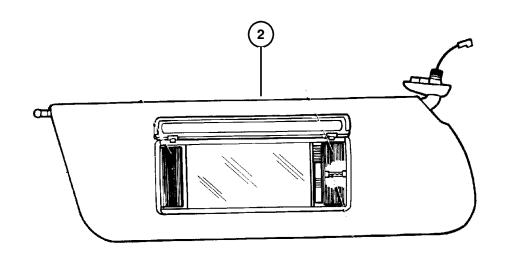
	PART								
ITE	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	3420 1398	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Truss
									Head, .164-18x.984
5									CLIP, Visor
	DF49 RC3AB	2							Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	DF49 RT6AB	2							Saddle, 1998 XJ
	DF49 TC3	2							Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
6	J400 5242	2							NUT, Push
7	5200 8712	1							LABEL, Anti-lock Brake Operation
8									LABEL, Closed Body Warning
	5500 9558	1	J, T						
		1	J, U						1997 XJ
9									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	5300 8695	1	J, U						English, With 231
	5300 8696	1	J, U						Bilangual, With 231
	5300 9357	1	J, U						English, With 242
	5300 9358	1	J, U						Bilangual, With 242
10									LABEL, Diesel Starting
	5200 6337	1							English
	5521 4516	1							French, 1998 XJ
11	4787 437AA	2	J, T						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English
									and French, 5 Points
12	55196 783AA	2	J, T						LABEL, Airbag, Bi-Lingual



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Visors and Vanity Mirrors 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-120

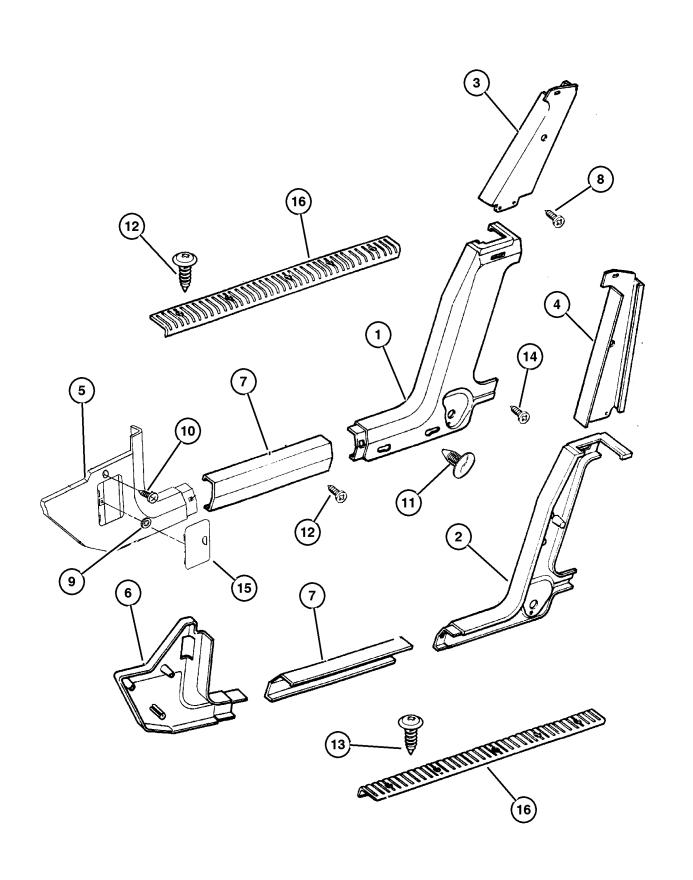




ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEIVI	NOWIBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОРТ	ENGINE	INANS	IKIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5FX36 1K5AB								Camel, Right
	5FX36 1W8AB								Quartz, Right
	5FX37 1K5AB								Camel, Left
	5FX37 1W8AB	3 1							Quartz, Left
2									VISOR, Illuminated
	5FX34 1K5AB	1							Camel, Right
	5FX34 1W8AB	3 1							Quartz, Right
	5FX35 1K5AB	1							Camel, Left
	5FX35 1W8AB	3 1							Quartz, Left
3	1150 1150	6	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Oval Head Tapping,
									.164x18x.984
4	3420 1398	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Tru
									Head, .164-18x.984
5									CLIP, Visor
	DF49 HW8AB	2							Quartz
	DF49 RK5AB	2							Camel
6									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	5300 9357	1	J, U						English, With 242
	5300 9358	1	J, U						Bilangual, With 242
7	52006 337AB	1							LABEL, Diesel Starting
8	4787 437AA	2	J, T						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English
									and French, 5 Points
9									LABEL, Airbag
	4897 875AA	1							
	55196 783AA	1	J, T						CANADA

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Panels, Interior Trim, Front 2 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-210



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-		· ·								
	D	Paint As Requir	od							
_	1	anii As Nequii	eu							EXTENSION, B Pillar
	•	5EW9 0TC3	1			72				P.A.R., 1997 XJ, Right
		02110 0100	1	J, T, U		72				P.A.R., 1998 XJ, Right
	2		'	0, 1, 0		12				EXTENSION, B Pillar
_		5EW9 1TC3	1			72				P.A.R., 1997 XJ, Left
		02110	1	J, T, U		72				P.A.R., 1998 XJ, Left
	3		•	0, 1, 0						COVER, Lock Pillar
	J	5ER1 6RC3	1			72				Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
-		02111 01100	1	J, T, U		72				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
		5ER1 6RT6	1	0, 1, 0		72				Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
		OLIVI OIVIO	1	J, T, U		72				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
	4		•	0, 1, 0		• =				COVER, Lock Pillar
-	•	5ER1 7RC3	1			72				Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
		0	1	J, T, U		72				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
		5ER1 7RT6	1	-, -, -		72				Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
			1	J, T, U		72				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
_	5		•	<u> </u>		<u>-</u> -				PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
		5EG14 RC3AE	3 1							Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
		5EG14 RC3A0								Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
		5EG14 RT6AE								Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
-		5EG14 RT6A0								Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
	6									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
		5EG17 RC3A	3 1	J, T						Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
		5EG17 RC3A0		J, T						Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
_		5EG17 RT6AE		J, T						Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
		5EG17 RT6A0		J, T						Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
		5ES93 RC3AE	3 1	B, U						Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
		5ES93 RC3A0	2 1	B, U						Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
_		5ES93 RT6AE		B, U						Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
		5ES93 RT6AC	1	B, U						Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
	7									PLATE, Scuff
		5EW7 8TC3	1			72				Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
_			1	J, T, U		72				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
		5EW7 8TT6	1			72				Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
			1	J, T, U		72				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
		5EW7 9TC3	1			72				Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
_			1	J, T, U		72				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
		5EW7 9TT6	1			72				Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
			1	J, T, U		72				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
	8	3420 1314	4							SCREW, Tapping Round Head,
_										16494094 000

.164x18x1.232

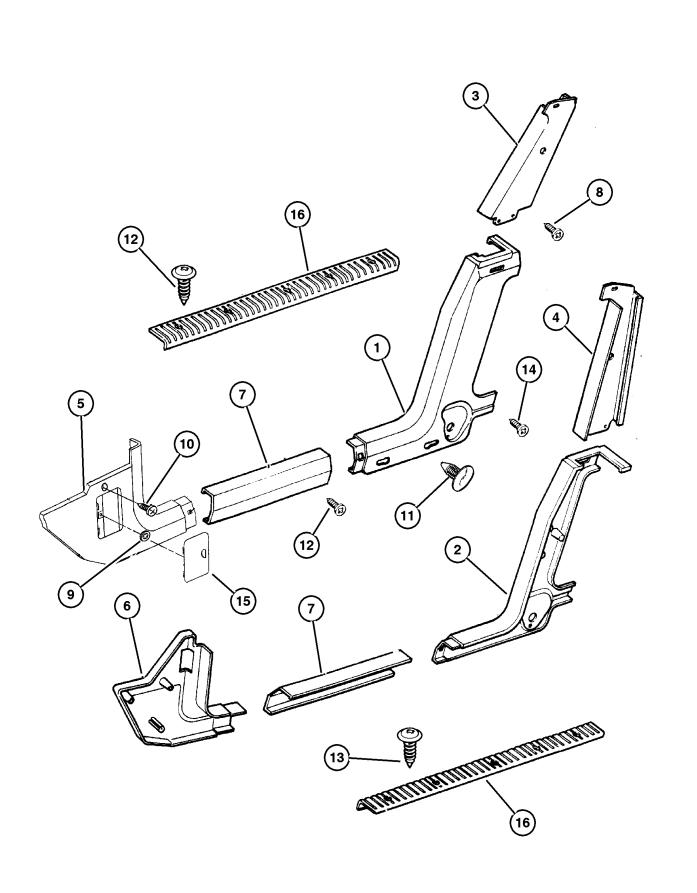
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Panels, Interior Trim, Front 2 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-210



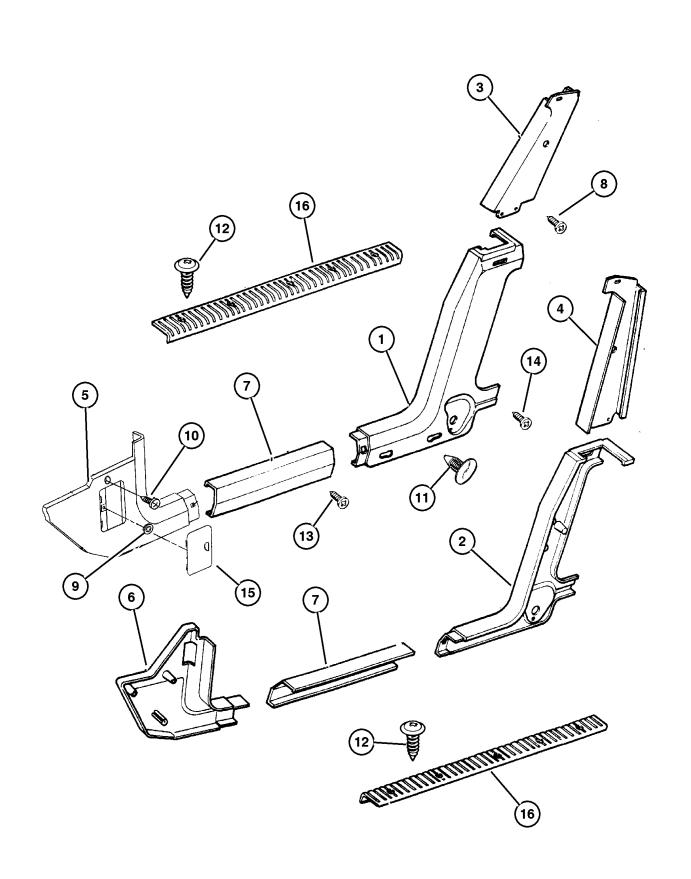
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
									.19-16x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11									CLIP, Molding
	3420 1545	4			72				1997 XJ
		4	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ
12									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x1.25,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									SCREW AND FINISH WASHER,
									Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
	3420 1400	2			72				1997 XJ
		2	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ
15									DOOR, Fuse Acess
	5FU3 4RC3	1							Mist Gray
	5FU3 4RT6	1							Saddle
16									PLATE, Scuff
	5500 3374	2			72				1997 XJ
		2	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 2 Door 2 Door 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-210



·T-14	PART	OTV.		OF DIFE	BODY	FNOINE	TDANG	-	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	= Paint As Requi		· 						TOTAL DEPTH DAD DIE
1	5EW90 LAZAE		J, T, U		72				EXTENSION, B Pillar, P.A.R., Righ
2	5EW91 LAZAE	3 1	J, T, U		72				EXTENSION, B Pillar, P.A.R., Left
3			. –						COVER, Lock Pillar
	5ER16 LAZAC		J, T, U		72				Agate, Right
_	5ER16 RK5AC	J 1	J, T, U		72				Camel, Right
4									COVER, Lock Pillar
	5ER17 LAZAC		J, T, U		72				Agate, Left
	5ER17 RK5AC	<u>) 1</u>	J, T, U		72				Camel, Left
5									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG14 LAZAE	<u>:</u> 1							Agate, Right
	5EG14 RK5AE	<i>Ξ</i> 1							Camel, Right
6									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG17 LAZAD) 1	J, T						Agate, Left
	5EG17 RK5AD	٥ 1	J, T						Camel, Left
	5ES93 LAZAD		B, U						Agate, Left
	5ES93 RK5AD		B, U						Camel, Left
7									PLATE, Scuff
	5EW7 8LAZ	1	J, T, U		72				Agate, Right
	5EW7 8RK5	1	J, T, U		72				Camel, Right
	5EW7 9LAZ	1	J, T, U		72				Agate, Left
	5EW7 9EK5	<u>'</u> 1	J, T, U		72				Camel, Left
8	3420 1314	4	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Tapping Round Head,
-	0720 10	• •	0, 1, 0						.164x18x1.232
9	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cor
<u> </u>	0000 000								Washer, .25-20
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Hea
10									.19-16x1, (NOT SERVICED) (No
11			<u> </u>		72				Serviced)
11 12	6504 995AA	4	J, T, U		12				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
12									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT
40		_			70				SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6034 863	8	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x1.25
14	3420 1400	2	J, T, U		72				SCREW AND FINISH WASHER,
_									Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
15									DOOR, Fuse Acess
	5FU3 4LAZ	1							Agate
_	5FU3 4RK5	1						_	Camel
16	5500 3374	2	J, T, U		72				PLATE, Scuff

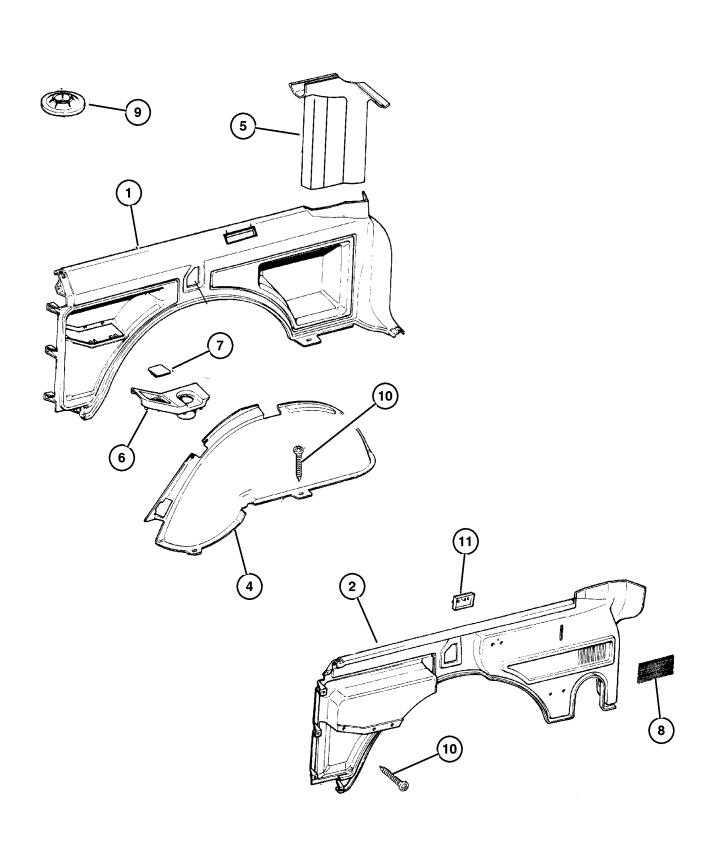
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear 2 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-215

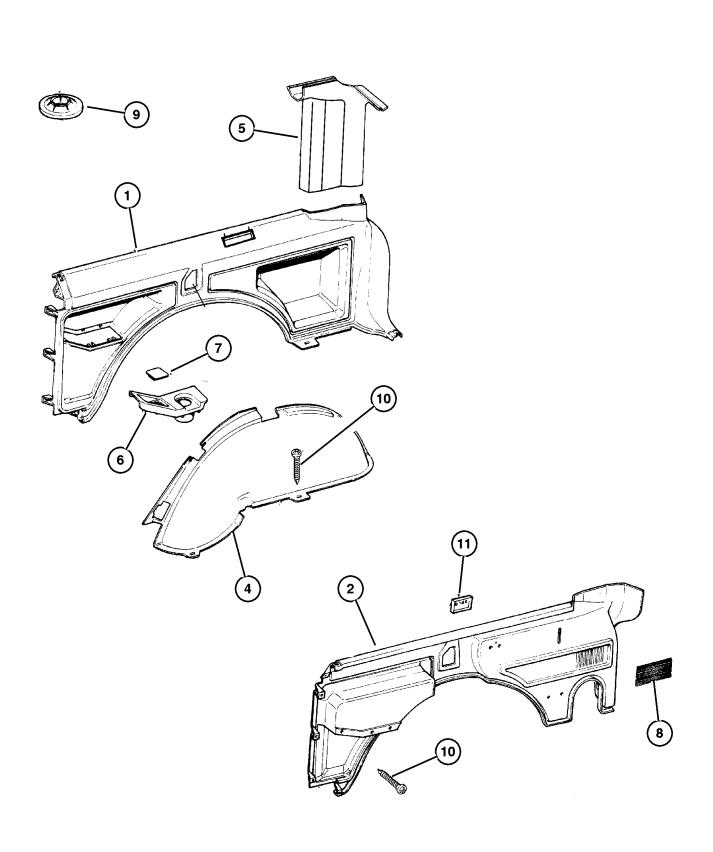


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Paint As Require	ed							DANIEL Overter Tries
1	5500 4500				70				PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG0 4RC3	1			72				Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
	5EG04 RC3AC	_	J, T, U		72				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
	5EG0 4RT6	1			72				Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
	5EG04 RT6AC	1	J, T, U		72				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG05 RC3AF	- 1			72				Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
	5EG05 RT6AF	1			72				Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
-3									PIN, Push .281
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	5AA3 5TC3	1							Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
	5AA3 5TT6	1							Saddle, 1997 XJ
4									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5AC5 8TC3	1							Mist Gray, Right
	5AC5 8TT6	1							Saddle, Right
	5AC5 9TC3	1							Mist Gray, Left
	5AC5 9TT6	1							Saddle, Left
5	0/100 0110	•							COVER, Liftgate Pillar
	5ER40 RC3AC	` 1	J, T, U		72				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
	5ER4 0RT6	1	3, 1, 0		72				P.A.R., 1997 XJ, Right
	5ER40 RT6AC		J, T, U		72 72				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
	5ER41 RC3AC				72 72				_
			J, T, U		72				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left P.A.R., 1997 XJ, Left
	5ER4 1RT6	1							•
0	5ER41 RT6AC	, 1	J, T, U		72				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
6									COVER, Armrest, Serviced in
									Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									COVER, Ash Receiver Opening
	5AC6 4TC3	2			72				Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		2	J, T, U		72				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	5AC6 4TT6	2			72				Saddle, 1997 XJ
		2	J, T, U		72				Saddle, 1998 XJ
8									SCREEN, Louvre
	5500 4406	1			72				1997 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ
9									NUT, Push On
	3420 1481	6			72				1997 XJ
		6	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ
10	3420 1468	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M-
									2x1.41x25.00
ED CHED	OKEE (XJ) ———								
ERIES	LINE		BODY		ENG				TRANSMISSION
Low Line	,			(101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (•		DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4W T=LHD (2W	,	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2W				_, _,,	gdii	1		DBB=All Manual Trans.

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear 2 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-215

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	11									REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
										(Not derviced)
9 5										
10										
4 2										
10	EED CHEDOL	KEE (Y I)								
L	EEP CHERON SERIES =Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2\ B=RHD (2	VD) WD) VD) WD)	BODY 74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENG, ENC,E ERH,E EPE,E	BINE EN0=2.5L 4 o ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	cyl. Turbo Die ower Tech I-6 n 2.5L SMPI	e 3	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

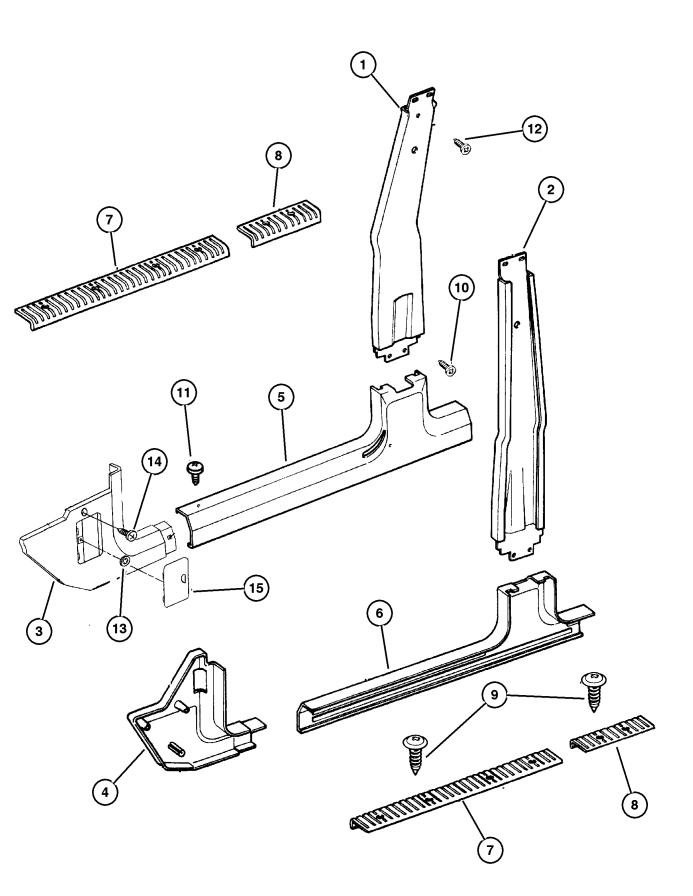
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 2 Door 2 Door 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-215



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG04 LAZAI		J, T, U		72				Agate, Right
	5EG04 RK5A	D 1	J, T, U		72				Camel, Right
2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG05 LAZAF	- 1	J, T, U		72				Agate, Left
	5EG05 RK5A	F 1	J, T, U		72				Camel, Left
-3									PIN, Push .281, (NOT REQUIRED)
4									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5AC58 LAZAE	3 1							Agate, Right
	5AC58 VK9A	3 1							Dark Tan, Right
	5AC59 LAZAE	3 1							Agate, Left
	5AC59 VK9A	3 1							Dark Tan, Left
5									COVER, Liftgate Pillar
	5ER40 LAZAI) 1	J, T, U		72				Agate, Right
	5ER40 RK5AI	D 1	J, T, U		72				Camel, Right
	5ER41 LAZAI) 1	J, T, U		72				Agate, Left
	5ER41 RK5AI	D 1	J, T, U		72				Camel, Left
6			, ,						COVER, Armrest, Serviced in
									Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									COVER, Ash Receiver Opening
	5AC6 4LAZ	2	J, T, U		72				Agate
	5AC6 4VK9	2	J, T, U		72				Dark Tan
8									SCREEN, Louvre
	5500 4406	1			74				
		1	J, T, U		72				
9	3420 1481	6	J, T, U		72				NUT, Push On
10	3420 1468	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4
									2x1.41x25.00
11									REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICE
									(Not Serviced)

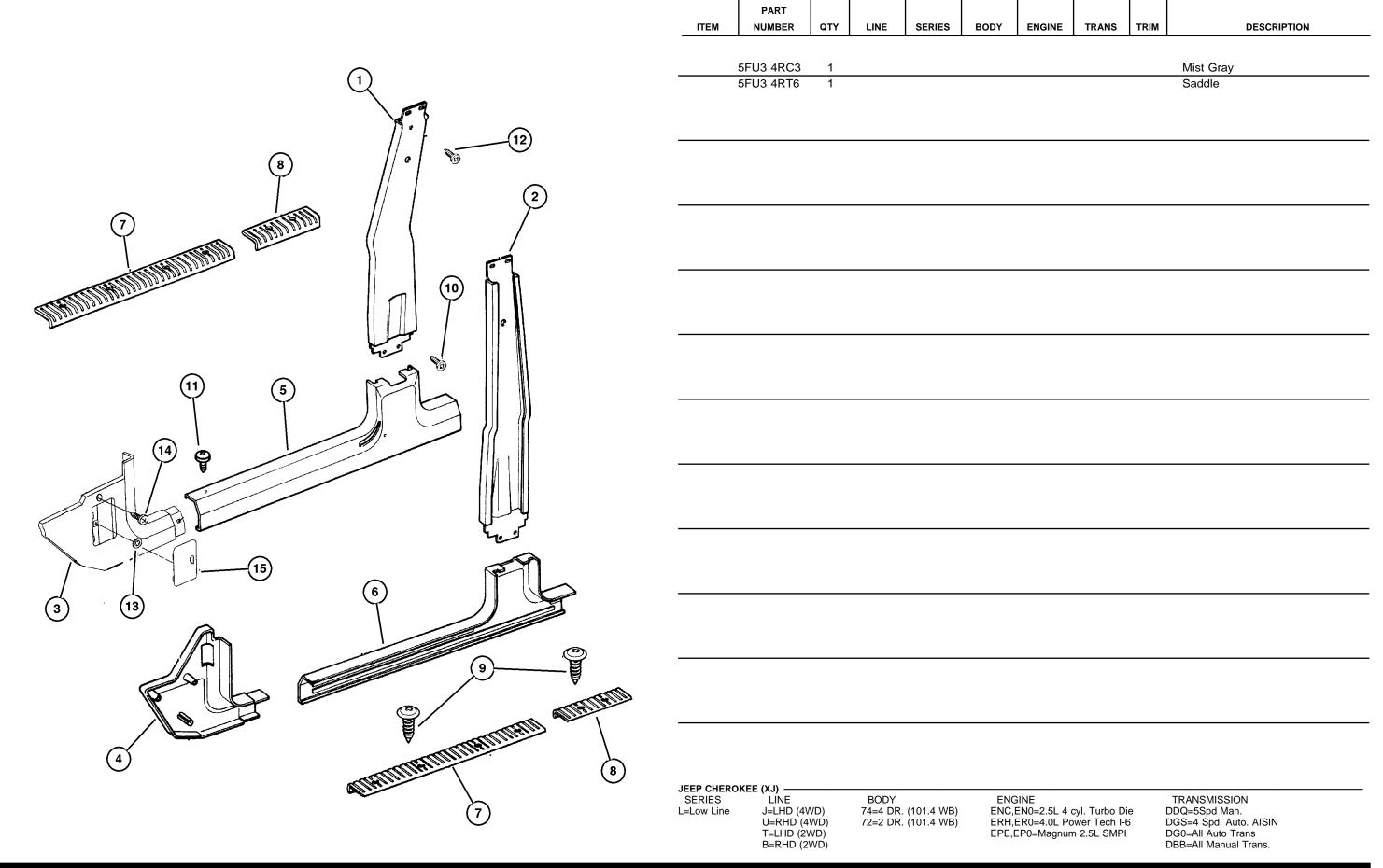
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Panels, Interior Trim, Front 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-220

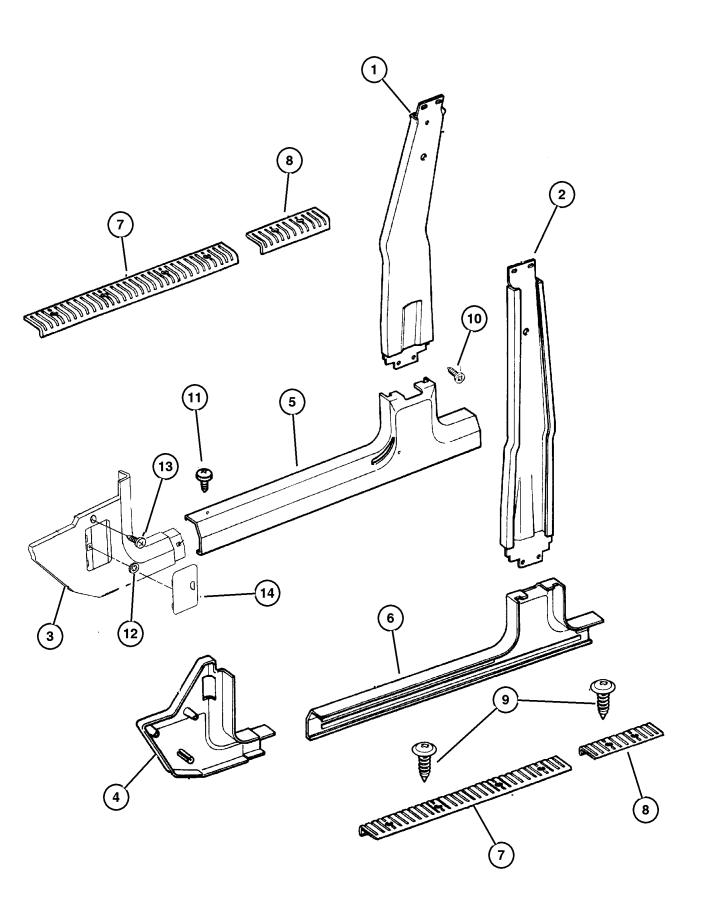


		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	P.A.R.=	Paint As Requi	red							
	1	5ER2 0RT6	1			74				COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, P.A.R.,
										Right
	2	5ER2 1RT6	1			74				COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, P.A.R.,
_										Left
	3									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
		5EG14 RC3A								Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
		5EG14 RC3A								Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
_		5EG14 RT6A								Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
		5EG14 RT6A	C 1							Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
	4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
		5EG17 RC3A		J, T						Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
_		5EG17 RC3A		J, T						Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
		5EG17 RT6A		J, T						Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
		5EG17 RT6A		J, T						Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
		5ES93 RC3A		B, U						Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
_		5ES93 RC3A		B, U						Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
		5ES93 RT6AI		B, U						Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
	_	5ES93 RT6A	C 1	B, U						Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
	5	55W00 B00A				7.4				COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
_		5EW80 RC3A				74				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
		5EW80 RT6A				74 74				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
		5EW8 0TC3	1			74 74				Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
	6	5EW8 0TT6	1			74				Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
-	6	5EW81 RC3A	·C 1			74				COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
		5EW81 RT6A				74 74				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
		5EW8 1TC3	1			74 74				Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
		5EW8 1TT6	1			74 74				Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
-	7	5500 3370	2			74				PLATE, Scuff, Front
	8	5500 3370	2			74 74				PLATE, Scuff, Rear
	9	3300 3372	2			7 -				SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT
	3									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-	10	3420 1545	2			74				CLIP, Molding
	11	3420 1400	10			74				SCREW AND FINISH WASHER,
	• • •	0120 1100	10			, ,				Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
	12	3420 1314	4							SCREW, Tapping Round Head,
-		0.20.101.	-							.164x18x1.232
	13	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
										Washer, .25-20
	14	3420 1468	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4.
-										2x1.41x25.00
	15									DOOR, Fuse Acess
		OKEE (XJ) ——								
	SERIES =Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4V	VD)	BODY 74-4 DR	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC I	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (syl Turbo Di	۵	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
	-LOW LINE	U=RHD (4)	WĎ)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
		T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V				EPE,E	EP0=Magnun	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
		D-1(11D (2)	,							555-/ III Marian Haris.

Panels, Interior Trim, Front 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-220



Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 4 Door 4 Door 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
P.A.R.]=	= Paint As Requ	iired							
1	5ER20 RK5AI	D 1			74				COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, P.A.R.,
									Right
2	5ER21 RK5AI	D 1			74				COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, P.A.R.,
									Left
3									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG14 LAZA	≣ 1							Agate, Right
	5EG14 RK5A	E 1							Camel, Right
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG17 LAZAI	O 1	J, T						Agate, Left
	5EG17 RK5A	D 1	J, T						Camel, Left
	5ES93 LAZAD) 1	B, U						Agate, Left
	5ES93 RK5AI	O 1	B, U						Camel, Left
5									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5EW80 LAZA	D 1			74				Agate, Right
	5EW80 RK5A	.D 1			74				Camel, Right
6									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5EW81 LAZA	D 1			74				Agate, Left
	5EW81 RK5A	D 1			74				Camel, Left
7	5500 3370	2			74				PLATE, Scuff, Front
8	5500 3372	2			74				PLATE, Scuff, Rear
9									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6504 995AA	2			74				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
11	3420 1400	10			74				SCREW AND FINISH WASHER,
									Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
12	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
13	3420 1468	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4.
									2x1.41x25.00
14									DOOR, Fuse Acess
	5FU3 4LAZ	1							Agate
	5FU3 4RK5	1							Camel

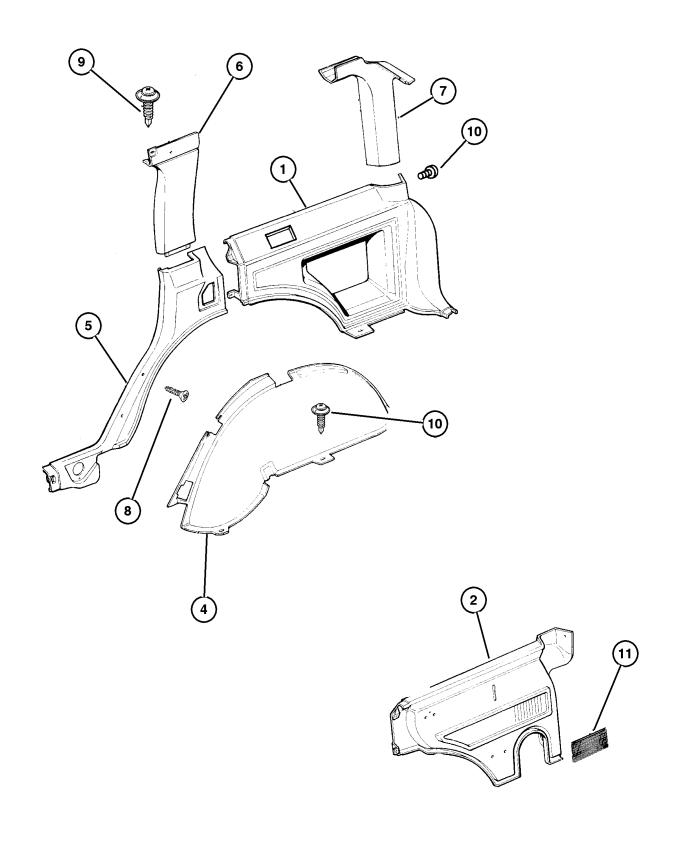
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES LINE
L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

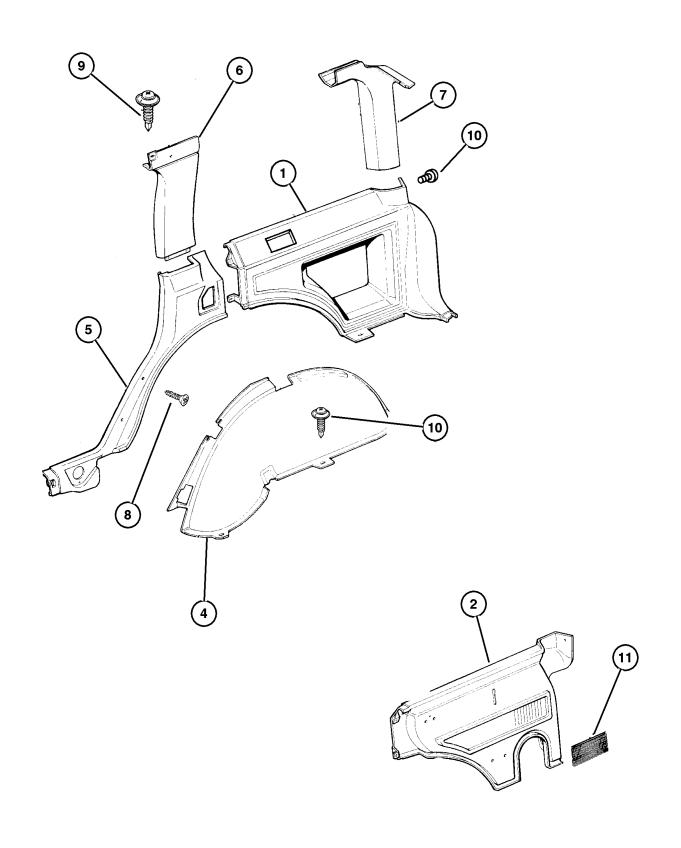
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Paint As Require	ed							DANIEL O T.
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG02 RC3AE	3 1			74				Mist Gray, Up To 2-7-97, 1997 XJ
									Right
	5EG02 RC3AC	<i>;</i> 1			74				Mist Gray, After 2-7-97, 1997 XJ,
					7.4				Right
	55000 DT04D	1			74 74				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
	5EG02 RT6AB	3 1			74				Saddle, Up To 2-7-97, 1997 XJ,
	55000 DT040				7.4				Right
	5EG02 RT6AC	, 1			74				Saddle, After 2-7-97, 1997 XJ,
					7.4				Right
•		1			74				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
2	55000 B0046				7.1				PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG03 RC3AG				74				Mist Gray, Left
	5EG03 RT6AG) [74				Saddle, Left
-3									PIN, Push .281
	5 A A O 5 T O O								(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	5AA3 5TC3	1							Mist Gray~~, 1997 XJ
•	5AA3 5TT6	1							Saddle, 1997 XJ
4	5405 0 T 00								PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5AC5 8TC3	1							Mist Gray, Right
	5AC5 8TT6	1							Saddle, Right
	5AC5 9TC3	1							Mist Gray, Left
_	5AC5 9TT6	1							Saddle, Left
5									EXTENSION, C Pillar
	5EW88 RC3AE				74				Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
	5EW88 RC3A0				74				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
	5EW88 RT6AE				74				Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
	5EW88 RT6A0				74				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
	5EW89 RC3AE				74				Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
	5EW89 RC3A0				74				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
	5EW89 RT6AE				74				Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
	5EW89 RT6AC	1 ز			74				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
6									COVER, C Pillar
	5EW8 6TC3	1			74				P.A.R., Right
_	5EW8 7TC3	1			74				P.A.R., Left
7	55)// 0 D 0 0 1 D								COVER, Liftgate
	5FX18 RC3AB	1			74				Mist Gray, Up To 2-7-97, 1997 XJ
	==\/\doldar								Right
	5FX18 RC3AC	; 1			74				Mist Gray, After 2-7-97, 1997 XJ,
									Right
		1			74				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
EP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	GINE			TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4W		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0=2.5L 4			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4W T=LHD (2W		72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnur			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2W				_, .		· · · ·		DBB=All Manual Trans.
	\	,							

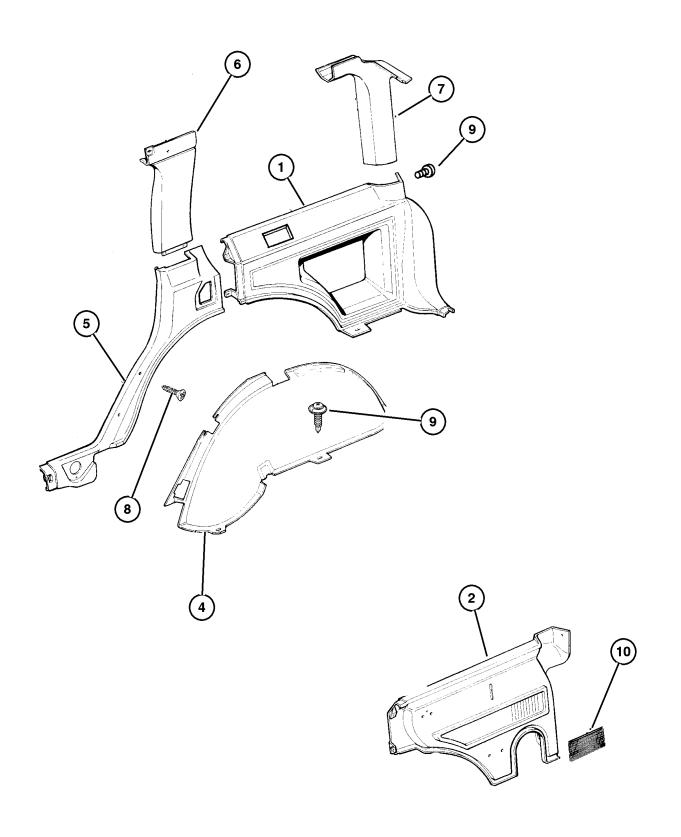
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-225



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5FX18 RT6AE	3 1			74				Saddle, Up To 2-7-97, 1997 XJ,
										Right
		5FX18 RT6AC	1			74				Saddle, After 2-7-97, 1997 XJ,
										Right
			1			74				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
		5FX19 RC3AE	3 1			74				Mist Gray, Up To 2-7-97, 1997 XJ,
										Left
		5FX19 RC3A0	C 1			74				Mist Gray, After 2-7-97, 1997 XJ,
										Left
			1			74				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
		5FX19 RT6AE	3 1			74				Saddle, Up To 2-7-97, 1997 XJ,
										Left
		5FX19 RT6AC	1			74				Saddle, After 2-7-97, 1997 XJ, Left
			1			74				Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
	8	3420 1545	4			74				CLIP, Molding
	9									SCREW, Tapping Round Head,
										.164x18x1.232
		3420 1314	6							1997 XJ
			6			74				1998 XJ
	10	3420 1468	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4.
										2x1.41x25.00
	11	5500 4406	1			74				SCREEN, Louvre

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

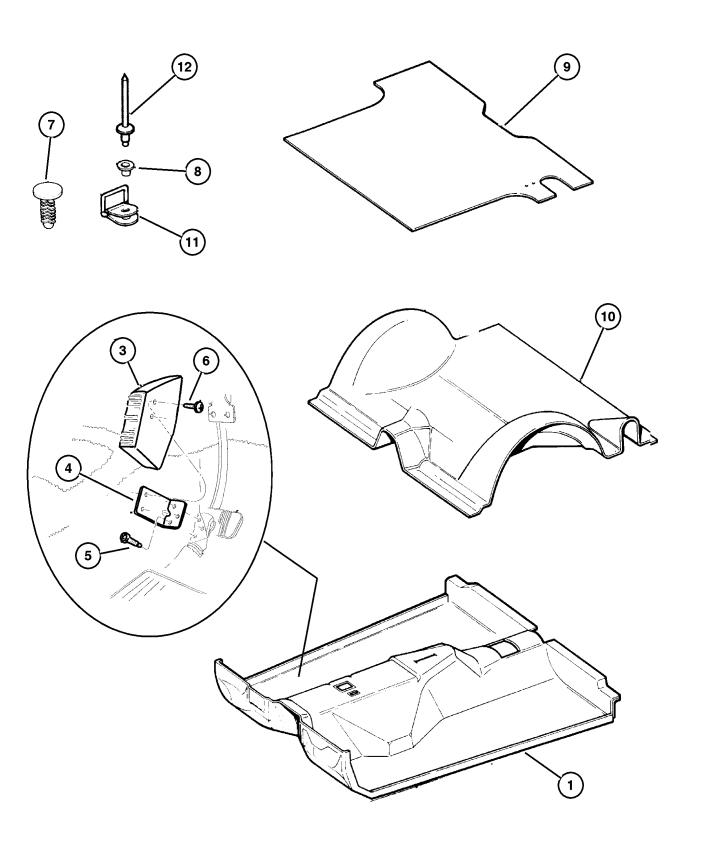
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 4 Door 4 Door 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-225



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
P.A.R.]	= Paint As Requi	red							
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG02 LAZAD	1			74				Agate, Right
	5EG02 RK5AD) 1			74				Camel, Right
2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG03 LAZAG	1			74				Agate, Left
	5EG03 RK5AG	3 1			74				Camel, Left
-3									PIN, Push .281, (NOT REQUIRED
4									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5AC58 LAZAB	1							Agate, Right
	5AC58 VK9AB	1							Dark Tan, Right
	5AC59 LAZAB	1							Agate, Left
	5AC59 VK9AB	1							Dark Tan, Left
5									EXTENSION, C Pillar
	5GM58 LAZAA	١ 1			74				Agate, Right
	5GM58 RK5AA	٦ 1			74				Camel, Right
	5GM59 LAZAA	١ 1			74				Agate, Left
	5GM59 RK5AA	1			74				Camel, Left
6									COVER, C Pillar
	#5EW86 LAZAC	1			74				Paint as Required, Right
	#5EW87 LAZAC	1			74				Paint as Required, Left
7									COVER, Liftgate
	5FX18 LAZAC	1			74				Agate, Right
	5FX18 RK5AC	1			74				Camel, Right
	5FX19 LAZAD	1			74				Agate, Left
	5FX19 RK5AD	1			74				Camel, Left
8	6504 995AA	4			74				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
9	3420 1468	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M.
									2x1.41x25.00
10									SCREEN, Louvre
	5500 4406	1			74				
		1	J, T, U		72				

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Carpets and Mats 1997 XJ Figure IXJ-310

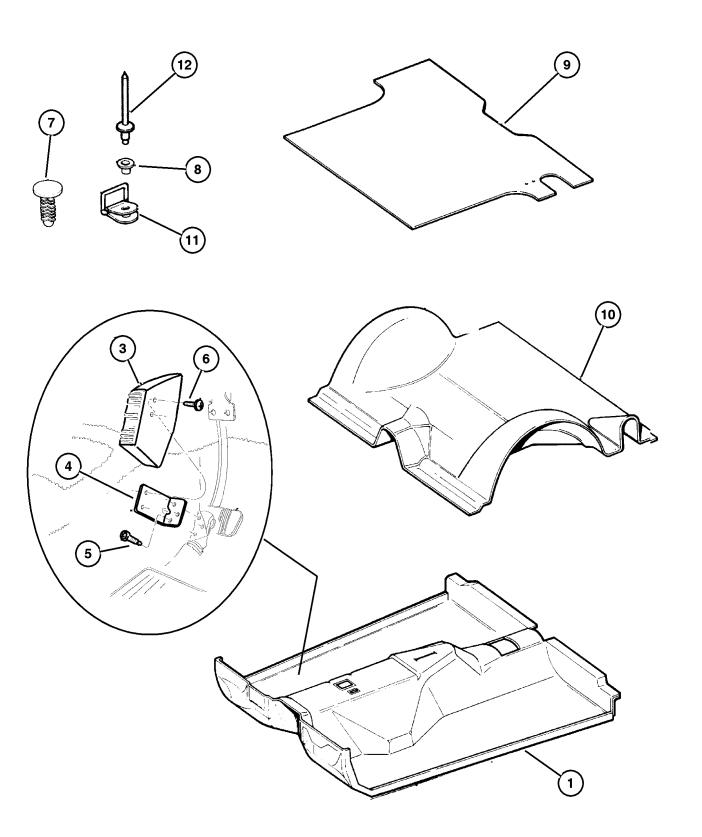


TE14	PART	O.T.Y	LINE	OFFICE	BODY	FNOINE	TDANO	TDIM	DECORPORTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
•	5EY16 RC3AE	<u> </u>	J, T						Mist Gray, Gas Only
	5EY16 RT6AE		J, T						Saddle, Gas Only
	5FM05 RC3A0		B, U						Mist Gray
	5FM05 RT6AC		B, U						Saddle
	5FY03 RC3AC		J, T						Mist Gray, Diesel
	5FY03 RT6AC		J, T						Saddle, Diesel
-2			-, -						MAT, Full Floor, Rubber
	5FM11 DX9AE	3 1	B, U						Black
	5FN10 DX9AC		J, T						Black
3	5511 5066	1	B, U						PAD, Foot Rest
4	5511 5067	1	B, U						BRACKET, Foot Rest
5			,						SCREW, .190-16x.625, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PIN, Push .281
	5AA3 5TC3	1							Mist Gray
	5AA3 5TT6	1							Saddle
8	3420 2365	4							WASHER
9	5500 8727	1							MAT, Floor, Cargo Compartment
10									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FX1 4RC3	1							Mist Gray
	5FX1 4RT6	1							Saddle
11	5521 5609	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
12	6035 122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
-13	3420 2672	2							RIVET, .197 Grip187375, Carpe
									Attach
-14									MAT, Floor
	5FJ3 5RC3	1	B, U						Mist Gray ~~
	5FJ3 5RT6	1	B, U						Saddle

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Carpets and Mats 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-310

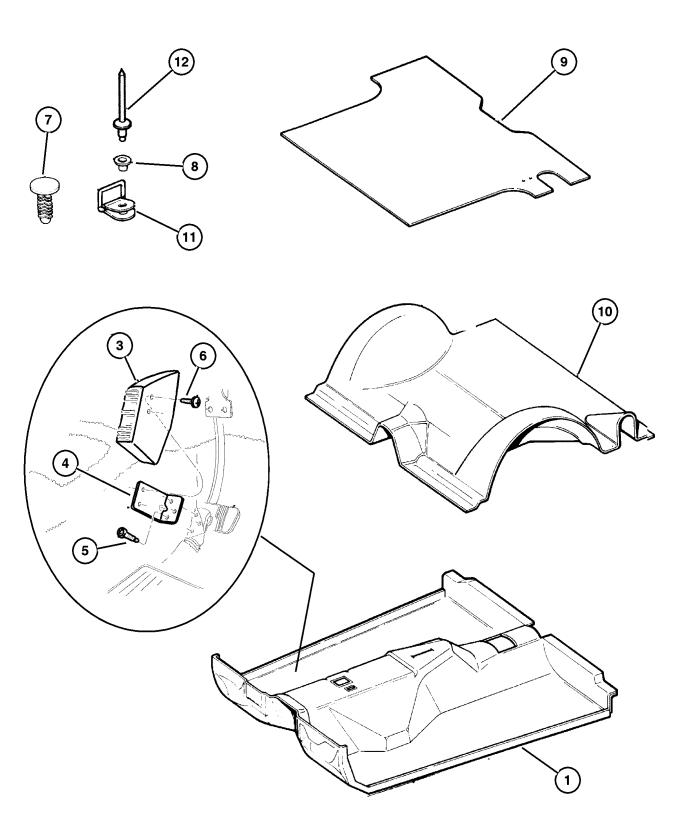


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1112181	NOMBER	Q 11	LINE	OLIVIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IIIAIIO	I IIXIIVI	DECORIT HON
1									CARPET, Floor
	5EY16 RC3AI	1	J, T						Mist Gray, Gas Only
	5EY16 RT6AI	1	J, T						Saddle, Gas Only
	5FM05 RC3A0	G 1	B, U						Mist Gray
	5FM05 RT6AC	3 1	B, U						Saddle
	5FY03 RC3AH	l 1	J, T						Mist Gray, Diesel
	5FY03 RT6AH	1 1	J, T						Saddle, Diesel
-2									MAT, Full Floor, Rubber
	5FM11 DX9AE	∃ 1	B, U						
	5FN10 DX9AG	3 1	J, T						
3	5511 5066	1	B, U						PAD, Foot Rest
4	5511 5067	1	B, U						BRACKET, Foot Rest
5									SCREW, .190-16x.625, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PIN, Push .281, (NOT REQUIR
8	3420 2365	4							WASHER
9	5500 8727	1							MAT, Floor
10									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FX14 RC3AD	1							Mist Gray
	5FX14 RT6AD	1							Saddle
11	5521 5609	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
12	6035 122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
-13	3420 2672	2							RIVET, .197 Grip187375, Ca
									Attach
-14									MAT, Floor
	5FJ3 5RC3	1	B, U						Mist Gray
	5FJ3 5RT6	1	B, U						Saddle
-15									CLIP, Carpet
	55196 834AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Carpets and Mats 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-310

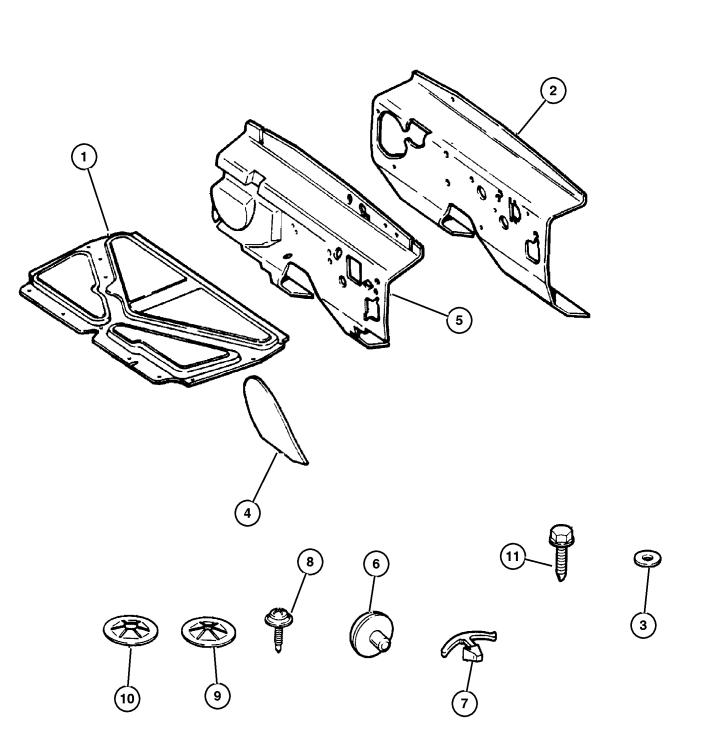


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1								
1									CARPET, Floor
	#5EY16 LAZAN	1 1	J, T						Agate, Gas Only
	#5EY16 VK9AM	1 1	J, T						Dark Tan, Gas Only
	#5FM05 LAZAJ	1	B, U						Agate
	#5FM05 VK9AJ	1	B, U						Dark Tan
	#5FY03 LAZAL	1	J, T						Agate, Diesel
	#5FY03 VK9AL	1	J, T						Dark Tan, Diesel
-2									MAT, Full Floor, Rubber
	5FM11 DX9A0	3 1	B, U						
	5FN10 DX9AJ	1	J, T						
3	5511 5066	1	B, U						PAD, Foot Rest
4	5511 5067	1	B, U						BRACKET, Foot Rest
5									SCREW, .190-16x.625, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PIN, Push .281, (NOT REQUIRED
8	3420 2365	4							WASHER
9	5500 8727	1							MAT, Floor
10									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FX14 LAZAE	1							Agate
	5FX14 VK9AE	1							Dark Tan
11	5521 5609	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
12	6035 122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
-13	3420 2672	2							RIVET, .197 Grip187375, Carpe
									Attach
-14									MAT KIT, Floor
	5FJ35 LAZAB	1	B, U						Agate
	5FJ35 VK9AB	1	B, U						Dark Tan
-15									CLIP, Carpet
	55196 834AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

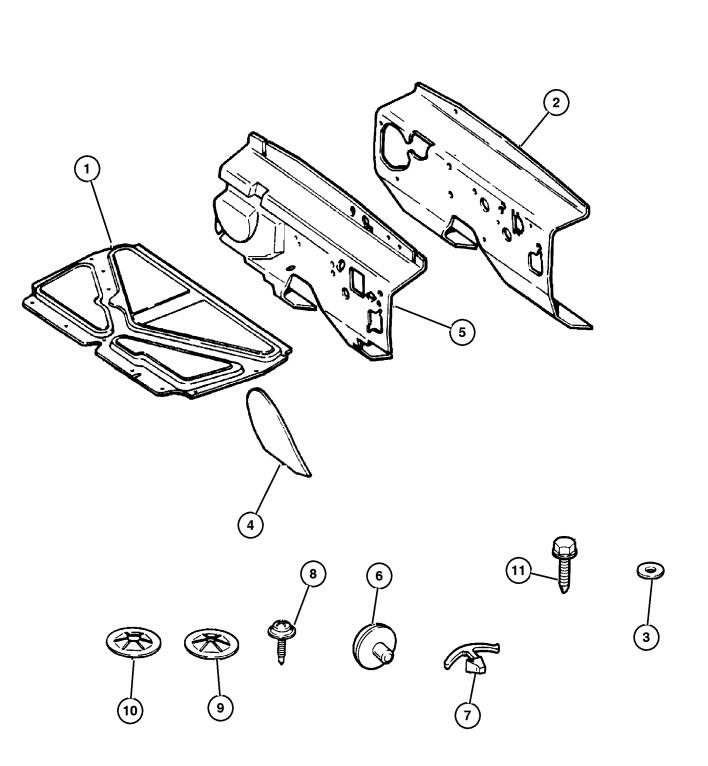
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Insulation 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-320



7 6003 351 13 RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415 690 8 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ 6035 156 2 1997 XJ 9 J400 5955 4 J, T NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Eng 10 J400 0235 2 NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud 11 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,		PART	,				1			
S5217 068AB 1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
S5217 068AB 1										
S5217 068AC 1	1									INSULATION, Hood
SECREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel										
5521 7409 1		55217 068AC	1							1997 XJ
55217 409AF 1 J, T 1998 XJ, Inner WASHER, Flat (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ 1150 0323 4 1997 XJ 4 5500 4230 1 INSULATION, Toe Board INSULATION, Dash Panel 55352 647AA 1 J 1998 XJ, Outer AR 1998 XJ, Outer 6 J308 1054 7 CLIP, Silencer, Insulation to Dash 7 6003 351 13 RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415 690 8 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ 6035 156 2 1997 XJ 9 J400 5955 4 J, T NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Eng 10 J400 0235 2 NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud 11 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,	2									INSULATION, Dash Panel
WASHER, Flat (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ 1150 0323 4 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ, Outer 1997 XJ, Outer 1998 XJ, Outer 1999 XJ, Outer 1999 XJ, Outer 1999 XJ, Outer 1999 XJ, Outer 1999 XJ, Outer 1999 XJ, Outer 1999 XJ, Outer 1999 XJ, Outer 1999 XJ, Outer 1998 XJ, Outer 1			1							1997 XJ, Inner
(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ 1150 0323		55217 409AF	1	J, T			<u> </u>			1998 XJ, Inner
1150 0323 4 1997 XJ 4 5500 4230 1 INSULATION, Toe Board INSULATION, Dash Panel INSULATION, Dash Panel 1997 XJ, Outer AR 55352 647AA 1 J 1997 XJ, Outer 1998 XJ, Ou	3									WASHER, Flat
4 5500 4230 1 5										(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
Solution Solution		1150 0323	4							1997 XJ
55352 647AA 1 J J 1997 XJ, Outer AR 1998 XJ, Outer 6 J308 1054 7 CLIP, Silencer, Insulation to Dash 7 6003 351 13 RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415 690 8 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ 9 J400 5955 4 J, T NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Eng 10 J400 0235 2 NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud 11 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,	4	5500 4230	1							INSULATION, Toe Board
55352 647AA 1 J J 1997 XJ, Outer AR 1998 XJ, Outer 6 J308 1054 7 CLIP, Silencer, Insulation to Dash 7 6003 351 13 RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415 690 8 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ 9 J400 5955 4 J, T NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Eng 10 J400 0235 2 NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud 11 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,	5									INSULATION, Dash Panel
AR 6 J308 1054 7 7 6003 351 13 RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415 690 8 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ 6035 156 2 9 J400 5955 4 J, T NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Eng 10 J400 0235 2 NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,		55352 647AA	1	J						
6 J308 1054 7 CLIP, Silencer, Insulation to Dash 7 6003 351 13 RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415 690 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ 6035 156 2 1997 XJ NUT, Hood Insulation, Diesel Eng 10 J400 0235 2 NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,			AR							
7 6003 351 13 RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415 690 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ 6035 156 2 1997 XJ 9 J400 5955 4 J, T NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Eng 10 J400 0235 2 NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud 11 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,	6	J308 1054	7					(<u> </u>	CLIP, Silencer, Insulation to Dash
8 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ 6035 156 2 1997 XJ 9 J400 5955 4 J, T NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Eng 10 J400 0235 2 NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud 11 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,			13							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.
8 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 (NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ 6035 156 2 1997 XJ 9 J400 5955 4 J, T NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Eng 10 J400 0235 2 NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud 11 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,										
(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ 6035 156 2 1997 XJ 9 J400 5955 4 J, T NUT, Hood Insulation, Diesel Eng 10 J400 0235 2 NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,	8									SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00
6035 156 2 1997 XJ 9 J400 5955 4 J, T NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Englischer 10 J400 0235 2 NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud 11 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,										
9 J400 5955 4 J, T 10 J400 0235 2 NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud 11 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,		6035 156	2							
10 J400 0235 2 NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,	9			J, T						NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Engir
Accelerator Stud 11 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,	_			-,						
11 SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00 Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,	-									
Attach Insulation to Dash Panel,	11									
·	• •									
UNCL SERVICED INDESCRIPTION										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	55047.00040	4							INCLUATION HEAD
1	55217 068AC								INSULATION, Hood
2	55217 409AJ	1	J, T						INSULATION, Dash Panel, Inner
3 4	5500 4230	1							WASHER, Flat, (NOT REQUIRE INSULATION, Toe Board
4 5	5500 4230 55352 647AA								INSULATION, Toe Board INSULATION, Dash Panel, Oute
6	J308 1054	7							CLIP, Silencer, Insulation to Das
7	6003 351	, 13							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .41
•	0000 00.	10							690
8									SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.0
									(NOT REQUIRED)
9	J400 5955	4	J, T						NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Er
10	J400 0235	2	•						NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to
									Accelerator Stud
11	6035 156	2							SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.0
									Attach Insulation to Dash Pane

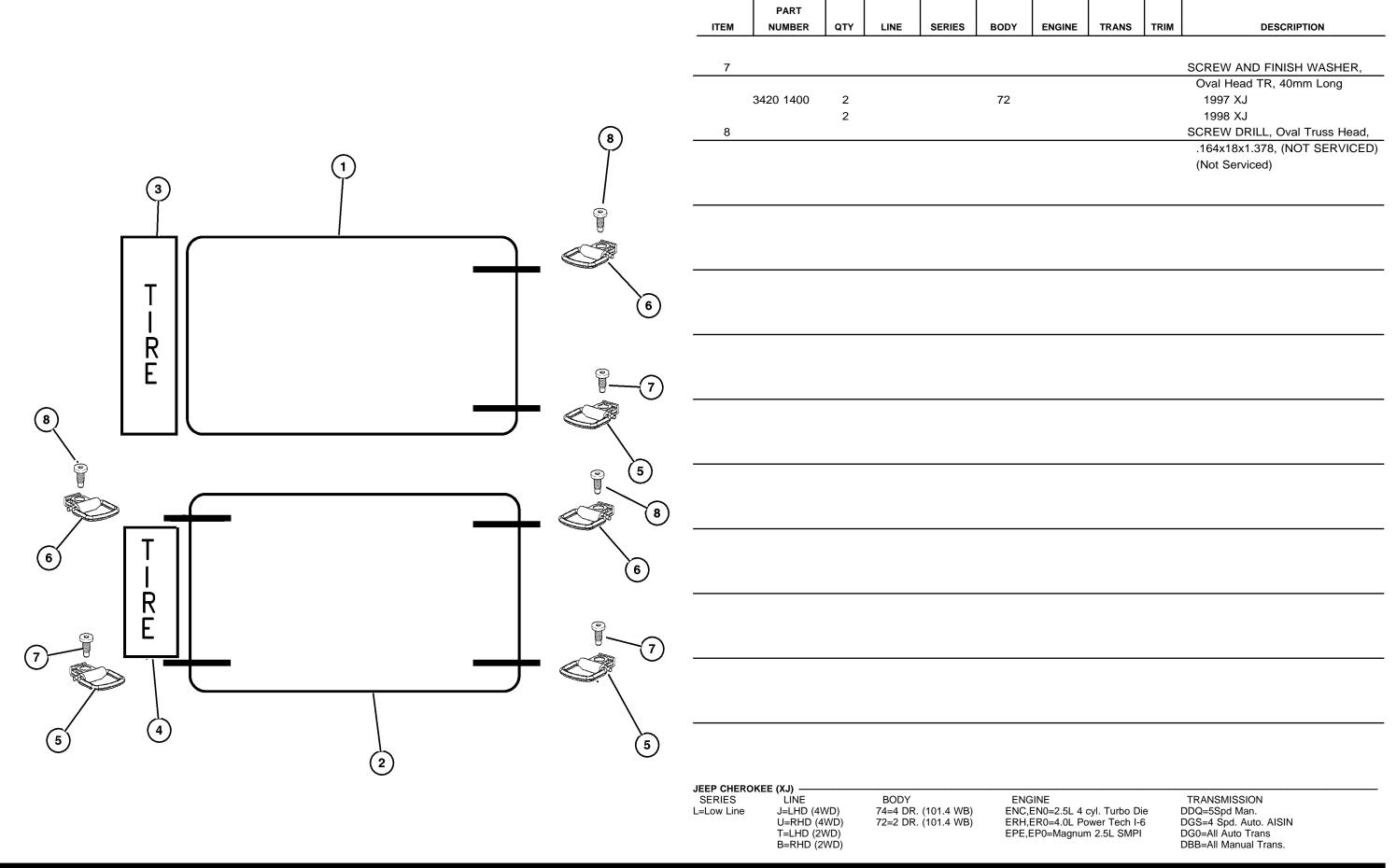
SERIES L=Low Line LINE
J=LHD (4WD)
U=RHD (4WD)
T=LHD (2WD)
B=RHD (2WD)

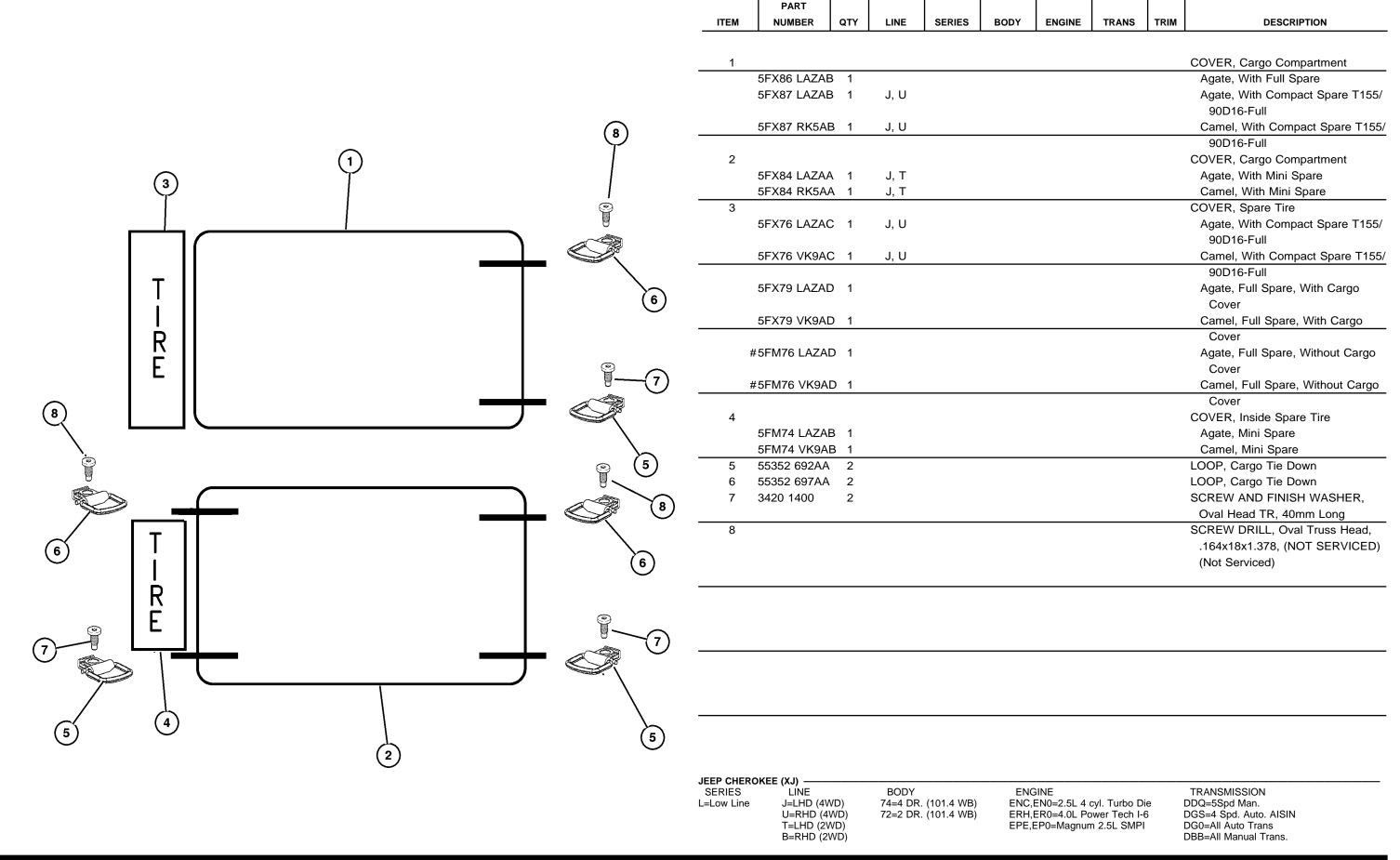
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

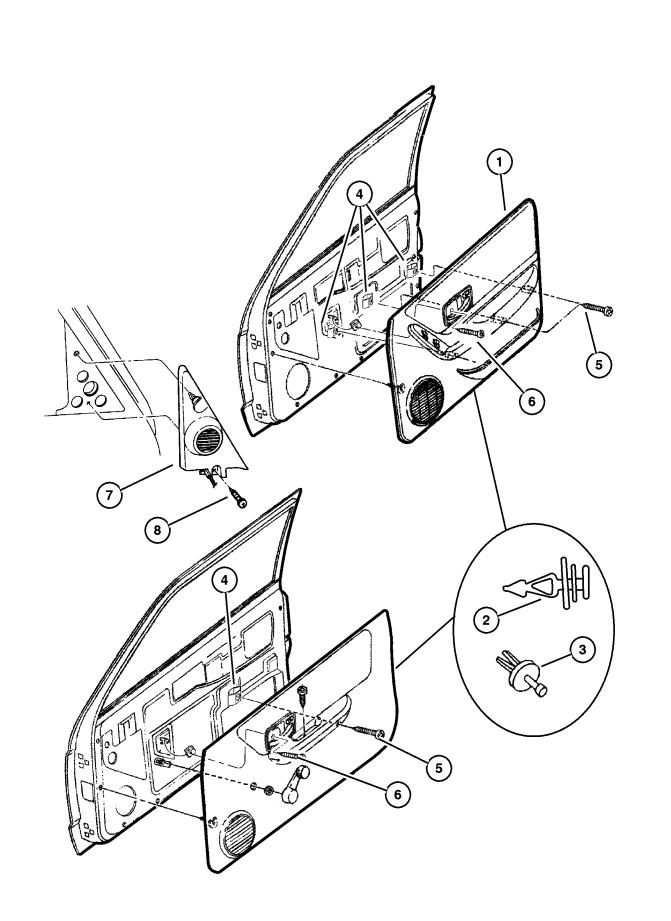
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Cover, Cargo 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-330

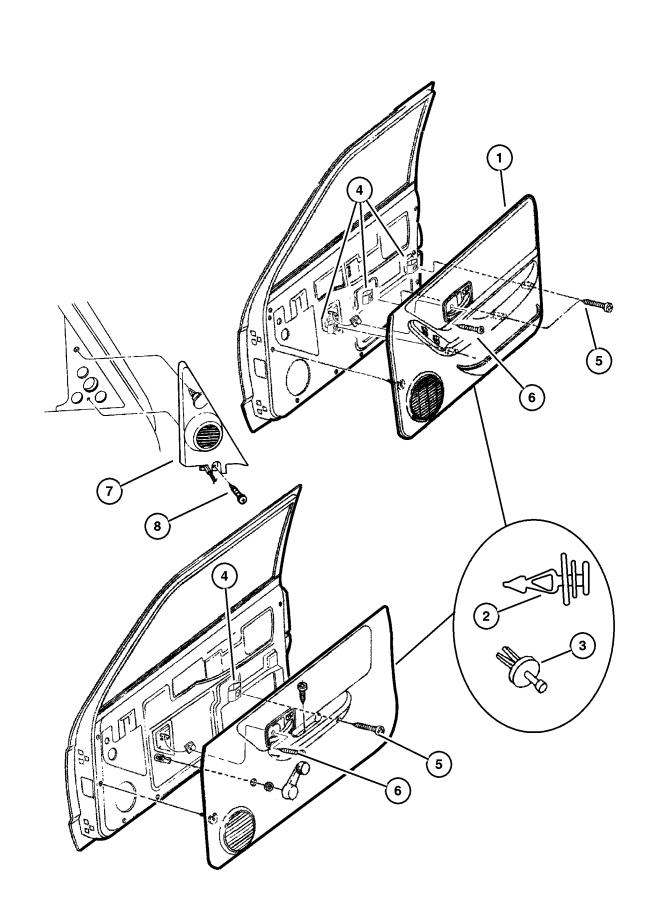
		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						·					
		1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
			5FX86 RC3A	A 1							Mist Gray, Full Spare, 1997 XJ
				1							Mist Gray, With Full Spare, 1998
			5FX86 RT6A	Λ 1							XJ Saddle, Full Spare, 1997 XJ
	8		31 X00 K T0A	1							Saddle, With Full Spare, 1998 XJ
(1)	T		5FX87 RC3A	.A 1	J, U						Mist Gray, With Compact Spare
_					0, 0						T155/90D16-Full
3			5FX87 RT6A	A 1	J, U						Saddle, With Compact Spare T155/
											90D16-Full
		2									COVER, Cargo Compartment
			5FX84 RC3A	A 1	J, T						Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Mini-Spare
				1	J, T						Mist Gray, With Mini Spare, 1998
-											XJ
	6		5FX84 RT6A	A 1	J, T						Saddle, 1997 XJ, Mini-Spare
			5FX88 RC3A	1	J, T						Saddle, With Mini Spare, 1998 XJ
1 5 11			5FX88 RC3A 5FX88 RT6A								Mist Gray, Outside Spare, 1998 XJ Saddle, Outside Spare, 1998 XJ
R		3	31 X00 K 10A	A 1							COVER, Spare Tire
I E II		_	5FX76 RC3A	A 1	J, U						Mist Gray, With Compact Spare
-	7				-, -						T155/90D16-Full, 1997 XJ
			5FX76 RC3A	.B 1	J, U						Mist Gray, With Compact Spare
											T155/90D16-Full, 1998 XJ
			5FX76 RT6A	A 1	J, U						Saddle, With Compact Spare T155/
	\searrow										90D16-Full, 1997 XJ
	(5)		5FX76 RT6A	B 1	J, U						Saddle, With Compact Spare T155/
			5FX79 RC3A	Λ 1							90D16-Full, 1998 XJ Mist Gray, Full Spare, 1997 XJ
	8		5FX79 RC3A 5FX79 RC3A								Mist Gray, Full Spare, 1997 XJ
/ <u> </u>			5FX79 RT6A								Saddle, Full Spare, 1997 XJ
			5FX79 RT6A								Saddle, Full Spare, 1998 XJ
	6	4									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
1 1 11			5FM7 4TC3	1							Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Mini-Spare
R				1							Mist Gray, Mini Spare, 1998 XJ
 	®		5FM7 4TT6	1							Saddle, 1997 XJ, Mini-Spare
		_		1							Saddle, Mini Spare, 1998 XJ
		5	=======================================								LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
			55352 692AA	1	B, J						1997 XJ, Front
	<u> </u>	6		1							1998 XJ, Front LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
		•	55352 697AA	\ 1	B, J						1997 XJ, Rear
$\langle \overline{4} \rangle$			00002 00770	1	<i>D</i> , 0						1998 XJ, Rear
(5)	(5)			•							
(2)											
		JEEP CHERO	NEE (V I)								
		SERIES	LINE		BODY	(404 4 117=)	ENGI	NE	:		TRANSMISSION
		L=Low Line	J=LHD (4\ U=RHD (4	WD)	74=4 DR. 72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,EI ERH.EI	N0=2.5L 4 c R0=4.0L Pov	yı. Turbo Di wer Tech I-6	e 6	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
			T=LHD (2' B=RHD (2	WD)				P0=Magnum			DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
			D=KNU (2	(טייי							אםט–All Ivialiual 11dli5.







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	QL60 1C3	1	J		72				Mist Gray, Vinyl, With Power, 1997 XJ, Right
	QL61 1C3	1	J		72				Mist Gray, Vinyl, With Power, 199' XJ, Left
	QL61 1T6	1	J		72				Saddle, Vinyl, With Power, 1997 XJ, Left
	5EH3 21C3	1	B, U		72				Mist Gray, Vinyl, Without Power, 1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T		72				Mist Gray, Vinyl, Without Power, 1997 XJ, Right
	5EH3 21T6	1	B, U		72				Saddle, Vinyl, Without Power, 199 XJ, Right
		1	J, T		72				Saddle, Vinyl, Without Power, 199 XJ, Right
	5EH3 31C3	1	J, T		72				Mist Gray, Vinyl, Without Power, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	B, U		72				Mist Gray, Vinyl, Without Power, 1997 XJ, Left
	5EH3 31T6	1	J, T		72				Saddle, Vinyl, Without Power, 199
		1	B, U		72				Saddle, Vinyl, Without Power, 199 XJ, Left
	5EH35 1C3AB	3 1	J, T		72				Mist Gray, With Power Mirrors Only, 1997 XJ, Left
	5EH35 1T6AB	1	J, T		72				Saddle, With Power Mirrors Only, 1997 XJ, Left
	QL60 1C3	1	J, T		72				Mist Gray, Vinyl, With Power, Up 2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Right
	5EH32 1C3AD) 1	J, T		72				Mist Gray, Vinyl, Without Power, After 2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Right
	5EH32 1T6AB	1	J, T		72				Saddle, Vinyl, Without Power, Up to 2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Right
	5EH32 1T6AD	1	J, T		72				Saddle, Vinyl, Without Power, After 2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Right
	5EH33 1C3AB	3 1	J, T		72				Mist Gray, Vinyl, Without Power, Up to 2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Left
	5EH33 1C3AD) 1	J, T		72				Mist Gray, Vinyl, Without Power, After 2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Left
	5EH33 1T6AB	1	J, T		72				Saddle, Vinyl, Without Power, Up to 2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Left
	5EH33 1T6AD	1	J, T		72				Saddle, Vinyl, Without Power, After 2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Left
	OKEE (XJ) ———				—				TDANONIOGIC
SERIES :Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W B=RHD (2W	VĎ) /D)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,I ERH,I	BINE EN0=2.5L 4 c ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum	wer Tech I-6	5	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5EH35 1C3AE	3 1	J, T		72				Mist Gray, With Power Mirrors
_				· ·						Only, Up to 2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Left
		5EH35 1C3A	≣ 1	J, T		72				Mist Gray, With Power Mirrors
										Only, After 2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Left
		5EH35 1T6AE	3 1	J, T		72				Saddle, With Power Mirrors Only,
										Up to 2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Left
		QL60 1T6	1	J, T		72				Saddle, Vinyl, With Power, Up to 2-
										5-98, 1998 XJ, Right
_		5EH35 1T6AE	1	J, T		72				Saddle, With Power Mirrors Only,
										After 2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Left
		QL61 1C3	1	J, T		72				Mist Gray, Vinyl, With Power, Up to
										2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Left
_		QL61 1T6	1	J, T		72				Saddle, Vinyl, With Power, Up to 2-
										5-98, 1998 XJ, Left
		SR12 1C3AA	1	J, T		72				Mist Gray, Vinyl, With Power, After
		0040 47044				70				2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Right
_		SR12 1T6AA	1	J, T		72				Saddle, Vinyl, With Power, After 2-
		SR13 1C3AA	1	J, T		72				5-98, 1998 XJ, Right Mist Gray, Vinyl, With Power, After
		SK13 TCSAA	'	J, 1		12				2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Left
		SR13 1T6AA	1	J, T		72				Saddle, Vinyl, With Power, After 2-
_		0.000	•	<u> </u>						5-98, 1998 XJ, Left
		5EH32 1C3AE	3 1	J, T		72				Mist Gray, Vinyl, Without Power,
				-, -						Up to 2-5-98, 1998 XJ, Right
	2									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
_		6504 014	10							White, 1997 XJ
			10							White, 1998 XJ
	3	6505 009AA	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Black
	4	6029 509	6							U-NUT, .250-14
	5									SCREW, .250-14x1.772, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	6									SCREW, M4x0.7-16, (NOT
_										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	7									COVER, Mirror Opening
		5FM0 2RC3	1							Mist Gray, With 2 or 4 Speaker
			_							System, 1997 XJ, Right
_		5FM0 2RT6	1							Saddle, With 2 or 4 Speaker
		55M0 0500	,							System, 1997 XJ, Right
		5FM0 3RC3	1							Mist Gray, With 2 or 4 Speaker
		EEMO ODTO	4							System, 1997 XJ, Left
_		5FM0 3RT6	1							Saddle, With 2 or 4 Speaker
										System, 1997 XJ, Left

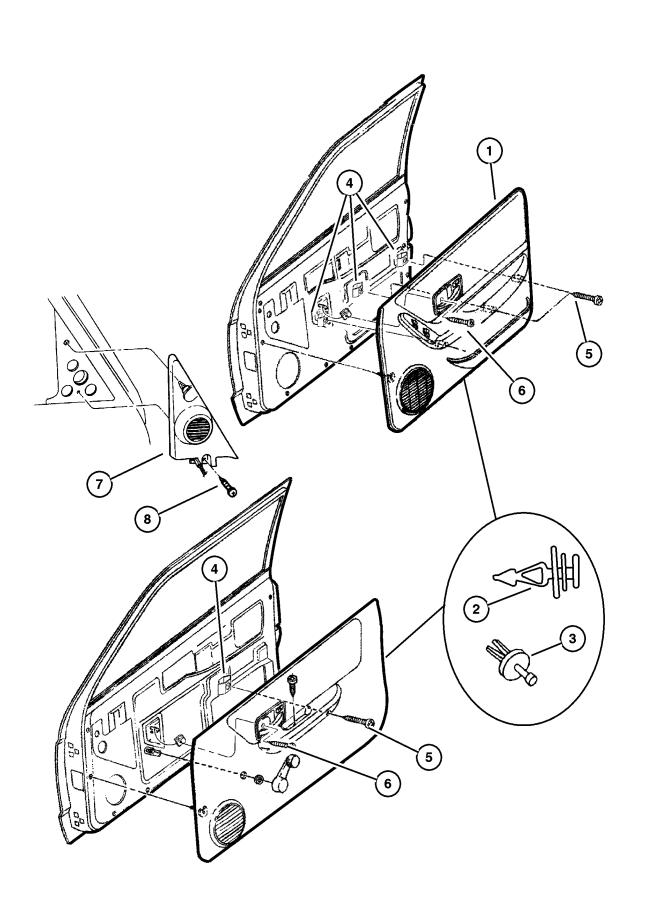
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

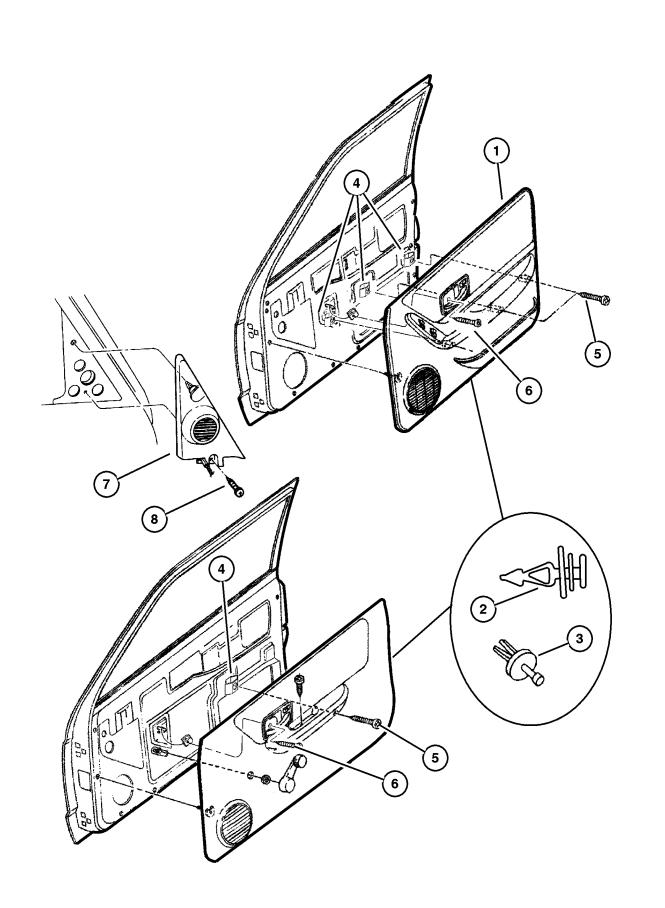




	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FV1 4RC3	1							Mist Gray, With 6 Speaker System
	31 11 41(03	'							and Tweeter, 1997 XJ, Right
	5FV1 4RT6	1							Saddle, With 6 Speaker System
	31 V 1 41(10	'							and Tweeter, 1997 XJ, Right
	5FV1 5RC3	1							Mist Gray, With 6 Speaker System
	3F V F 3RC3								and Tweeter, 1997 XJ, Left
	551400 DOOA	D 4							
	5FM02 RC3A	ВТ							Mist Gray, With 2 or 4 Speaker
	551400 DT04	5 4							System, 1998 XJ, Right
	5FM02 RT6A	В 1							Saddle, With 2 or 4 Speaker
									System, 1998 XJ, Right
	5FM03 RC3A	B 1							Mist Gray, With 2 or 4 Speaker
									System, 1998 XJ, Left
	5FM03 RT6A	B 1							Saddle, With 2 or 4 Speaker
									System, 1998 XJ, Left
	5FV14 RC3A	B 1							Mist Gray, With 6 Speaker System
									and Tweeter, 1998 XJ, Right
	5FV14 RT6AE	3 1							Saddle, With 6 Speaker System
									and Tweeter, 1998 XJ, Right
	5FV15 RC3A	В 1							Mist Gray, With 6 Speaker System
									and Tweeter, 1998 XJ, Left
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Used on Front Door Trim
									Panel Tab
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ
	6032 723	2							1998 XJ
									-

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

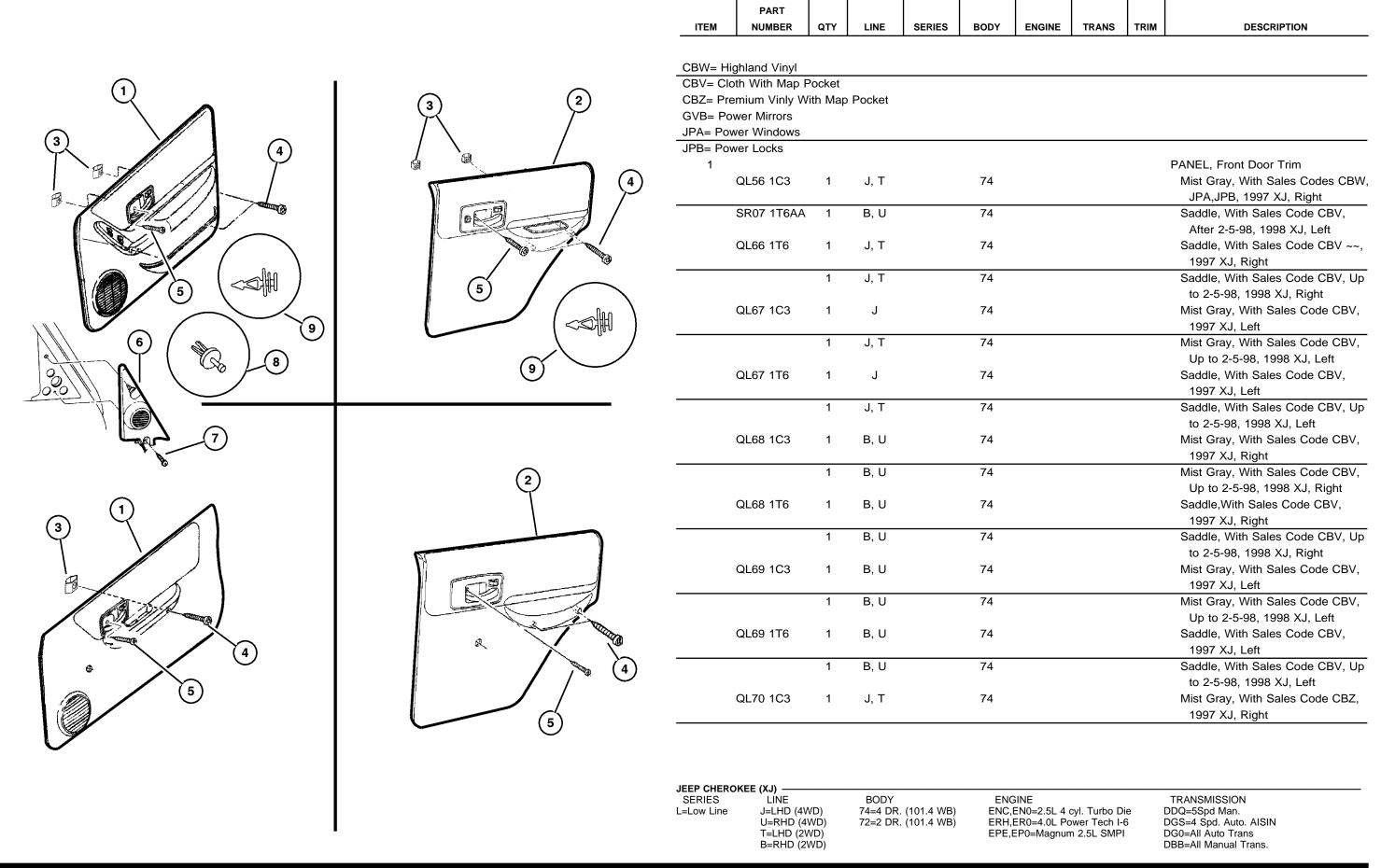
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

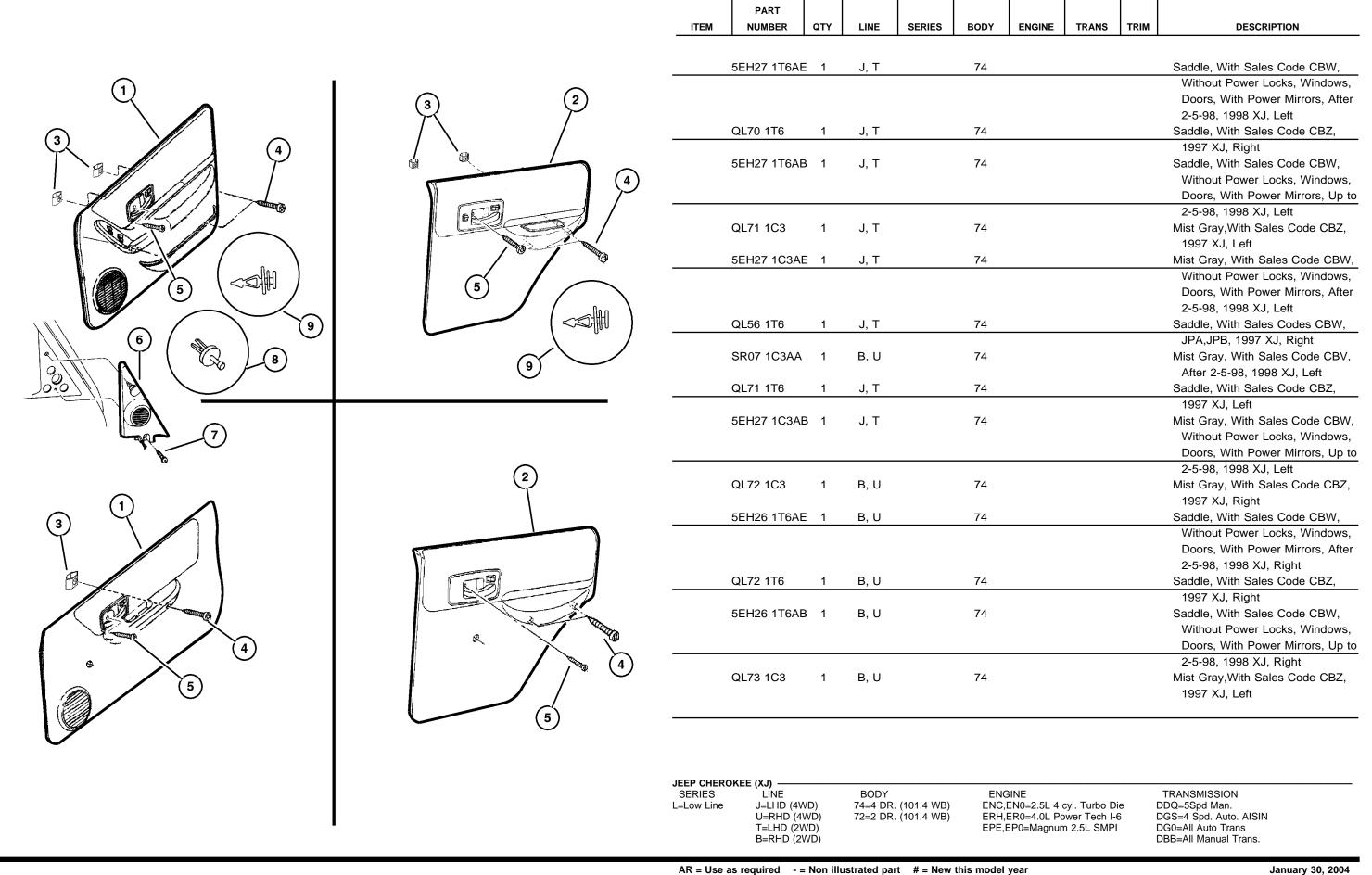


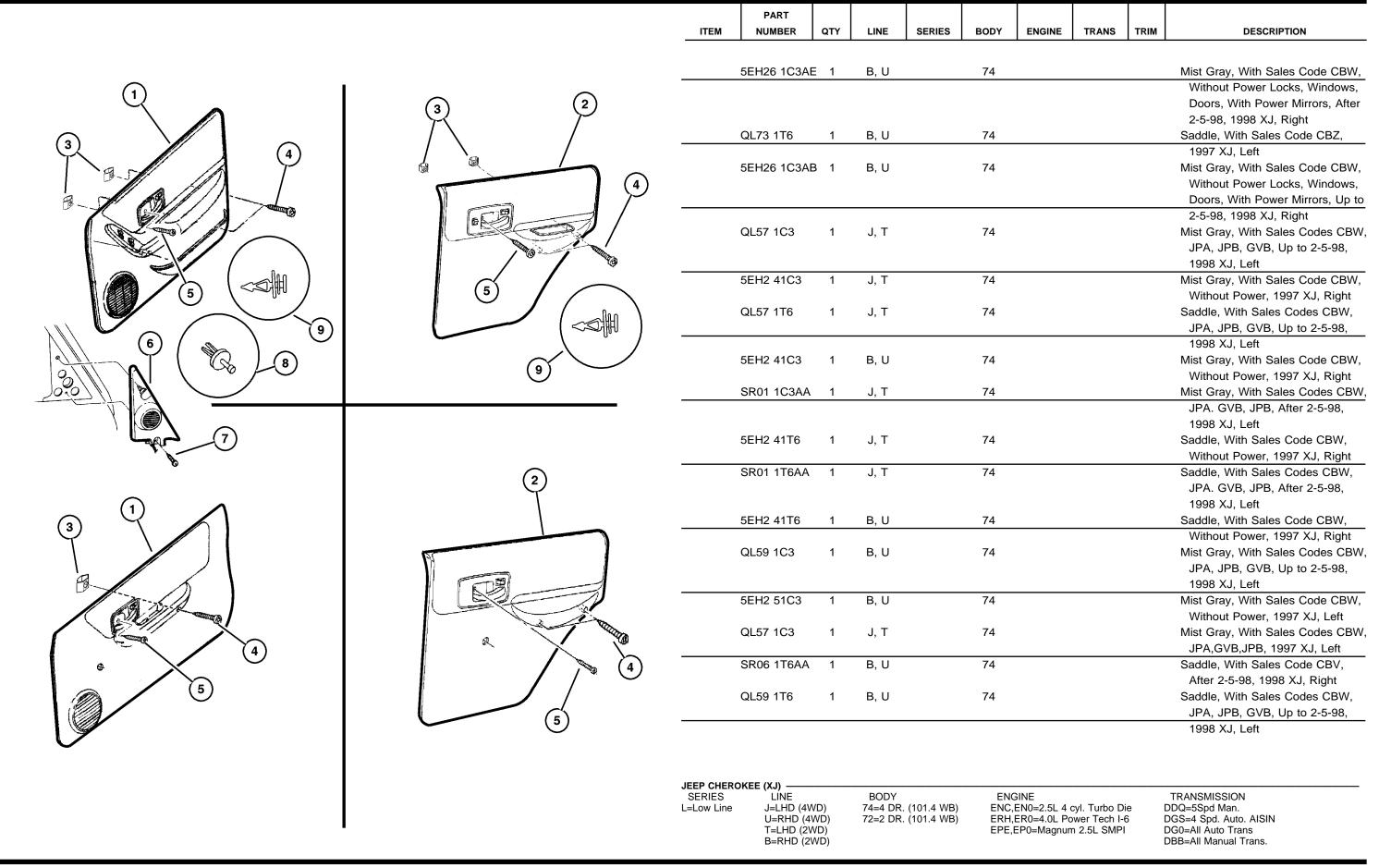
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	SR12 1AZAA	1	J, T		72				Agate, With Power Windows,
									Locks, Right
	5EH35 1K5AE	1	J, T		72				Camel, With Power Mirrors, Left
	SR12 1K5AA	1	J, T		72				Camel, With Power Windows,
									Locks, Right
	SR13 1AZAA	1	J, T		72				Agate, With Power Windows,
									Locks, Mirrors, Left
	SR13 1K5AA	1	J, T		72				Camel, With Power Windows,
									Locks, Mirrors, Left
	5EH32 1AZAD) 1	J, T		72				Agate, Right
	5EH32 1K5AD) 1	J, T		72				Camel, Right
	5EH33 1AZAD) 1	J, T		72				Agate, Left
	5EH33 1K5AD) 1	J, T		72				Camel, Left
	5EH35 1AZAE	1	J, T		72				Agate, With Power Mirrors, Left
2	6504 014	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Wi
3	6505 009AC	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Bla
4	6029 509	6							U-NUT, .250-14
5	1150 0068	6			74				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping,
									.250x14x1.772
6									SCREW, M4x0.7-16, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5FM02 LAZAE	3 1							Agate, Without Tweeter, Right
	5FM03 LAZAE	3 1							Agate, Without Tweeter, Left
	5FV14 LAZAB	1							Agate, With Tweeter, Right
	5FV14 RK5AB	3 1							Camel, With Tweeter, Right
	5FV15 LAZAB	1							Agate, With Tweeter, Left
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Used on Front Door 1
									Panel Tab
-10	6505 387AA	6							U-NUT, M6.3X1.81~~

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

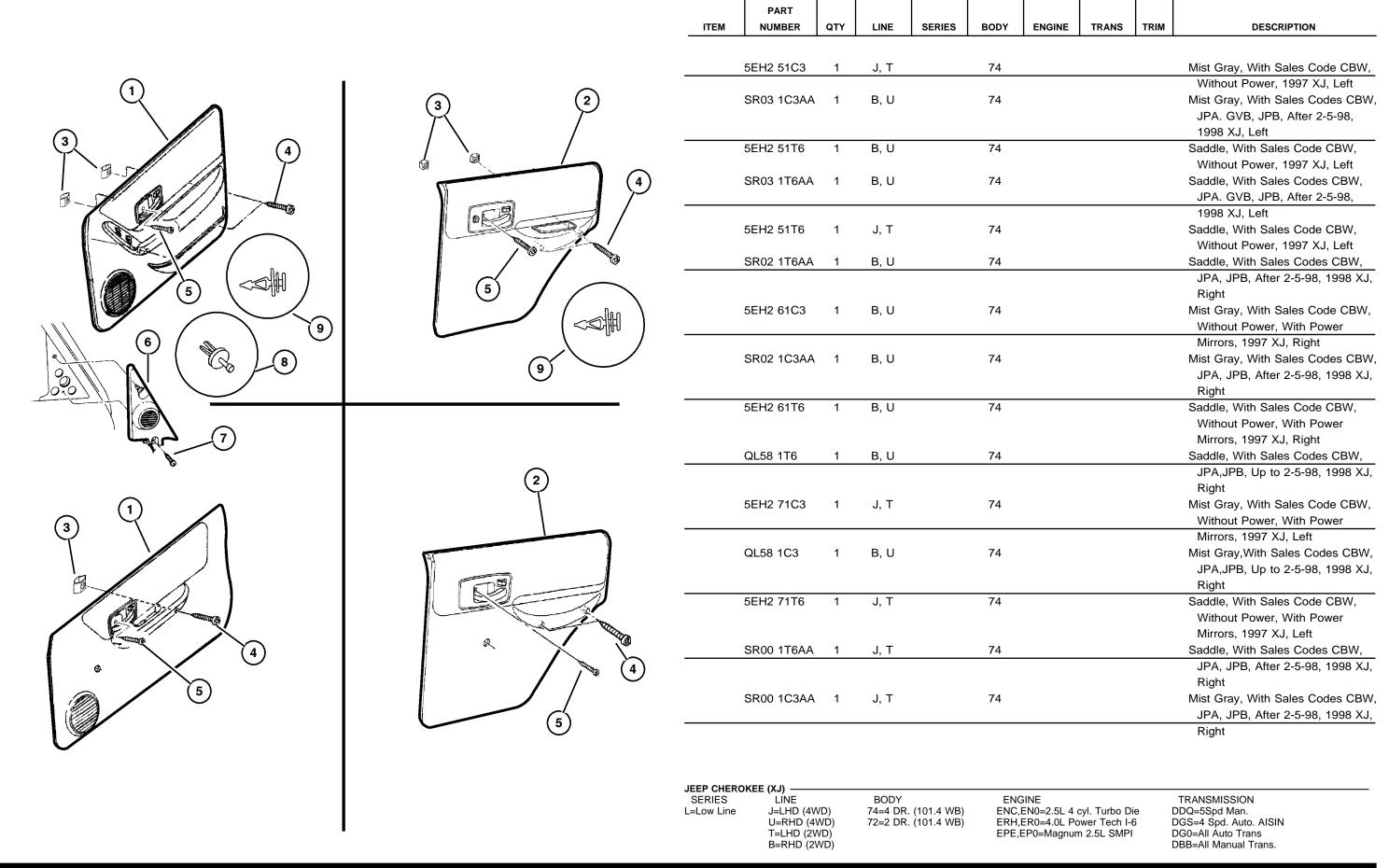
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

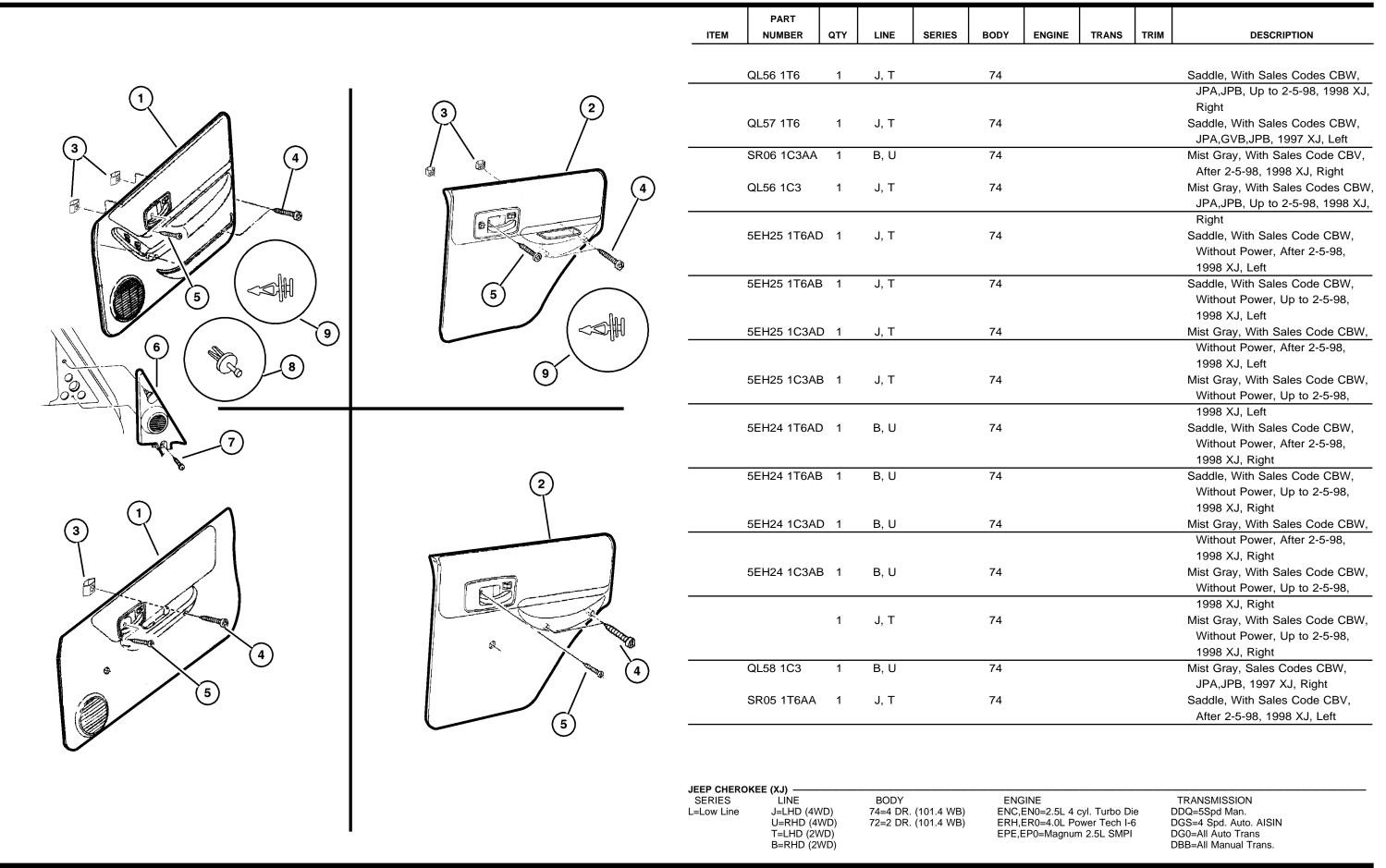


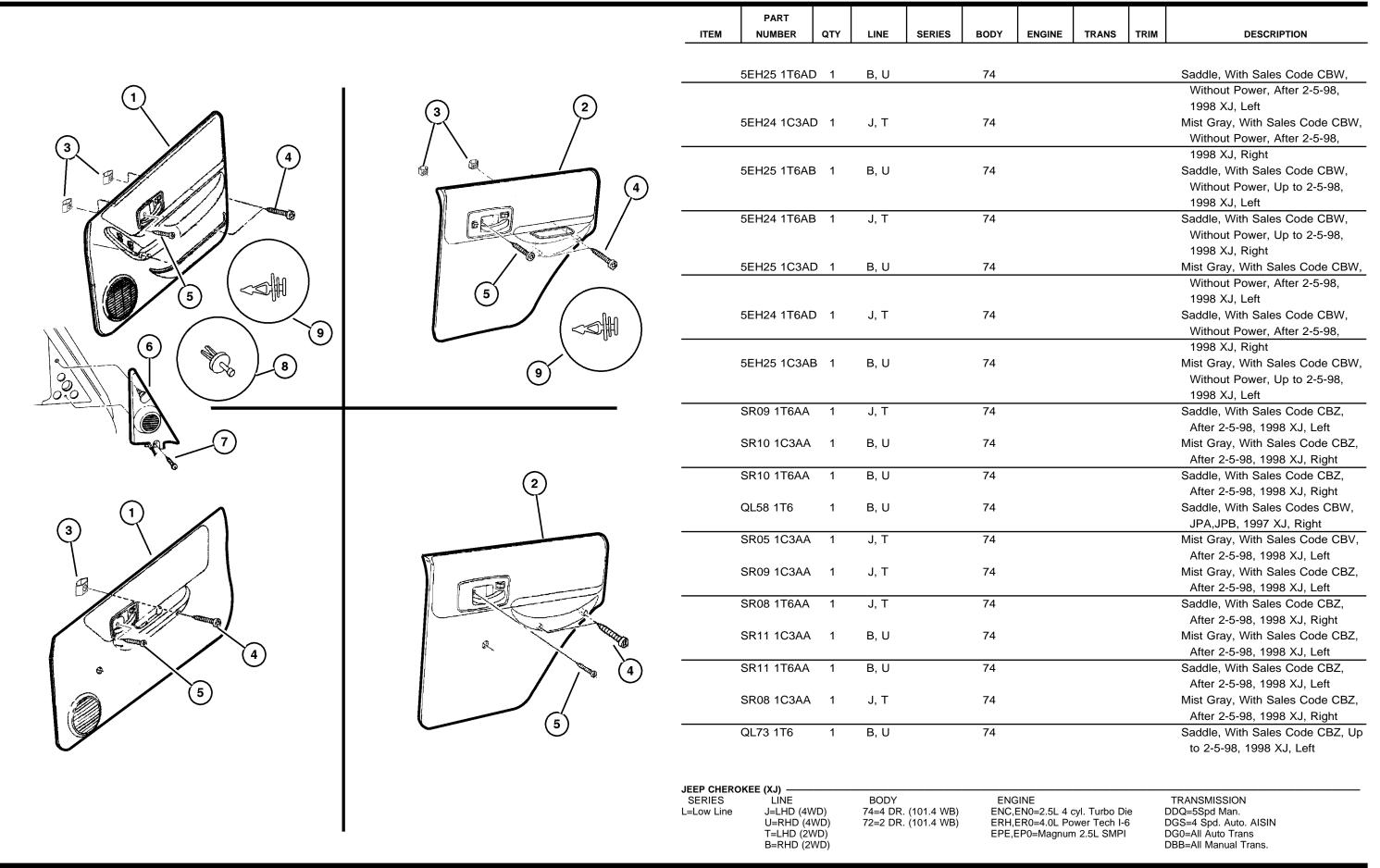


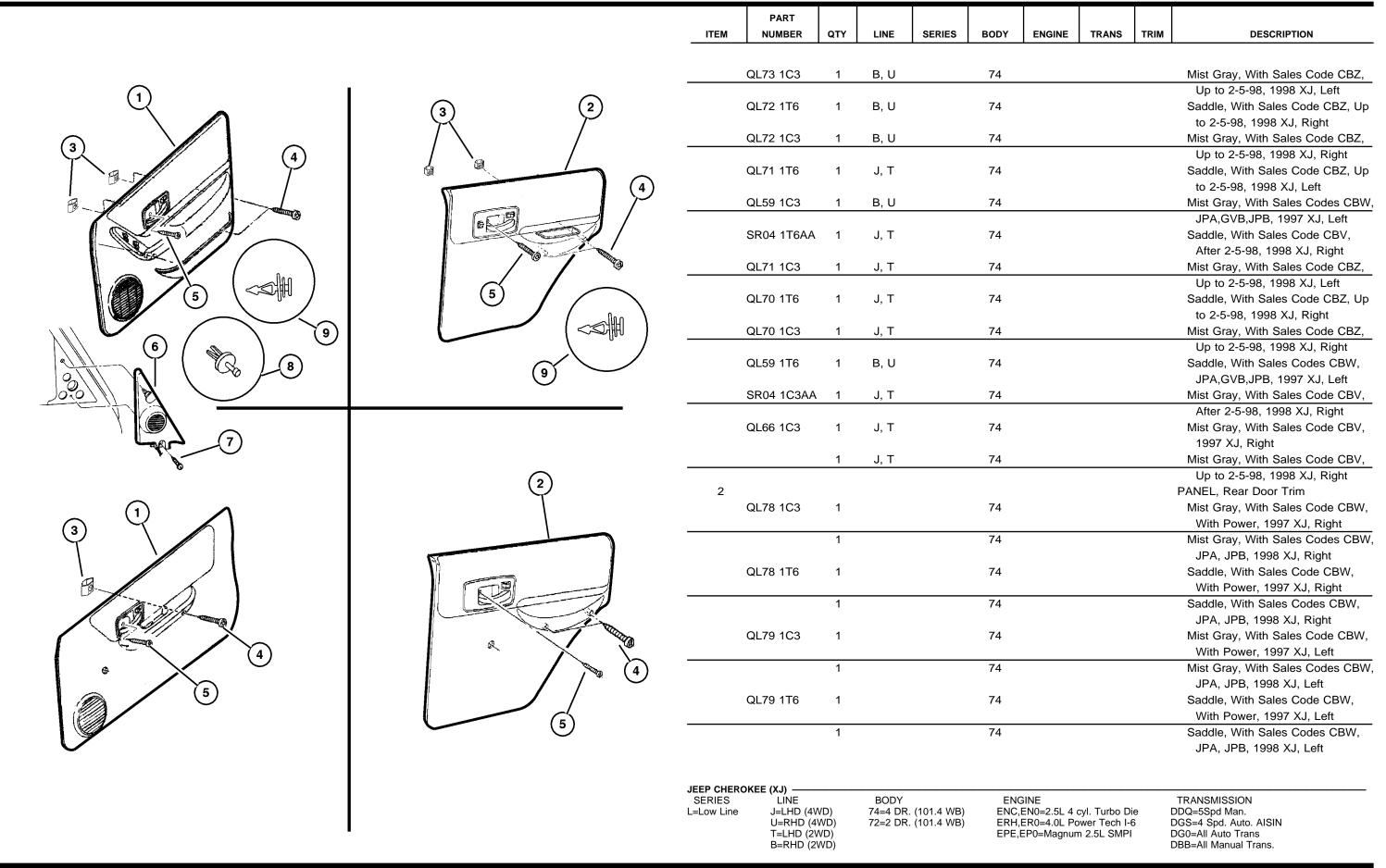


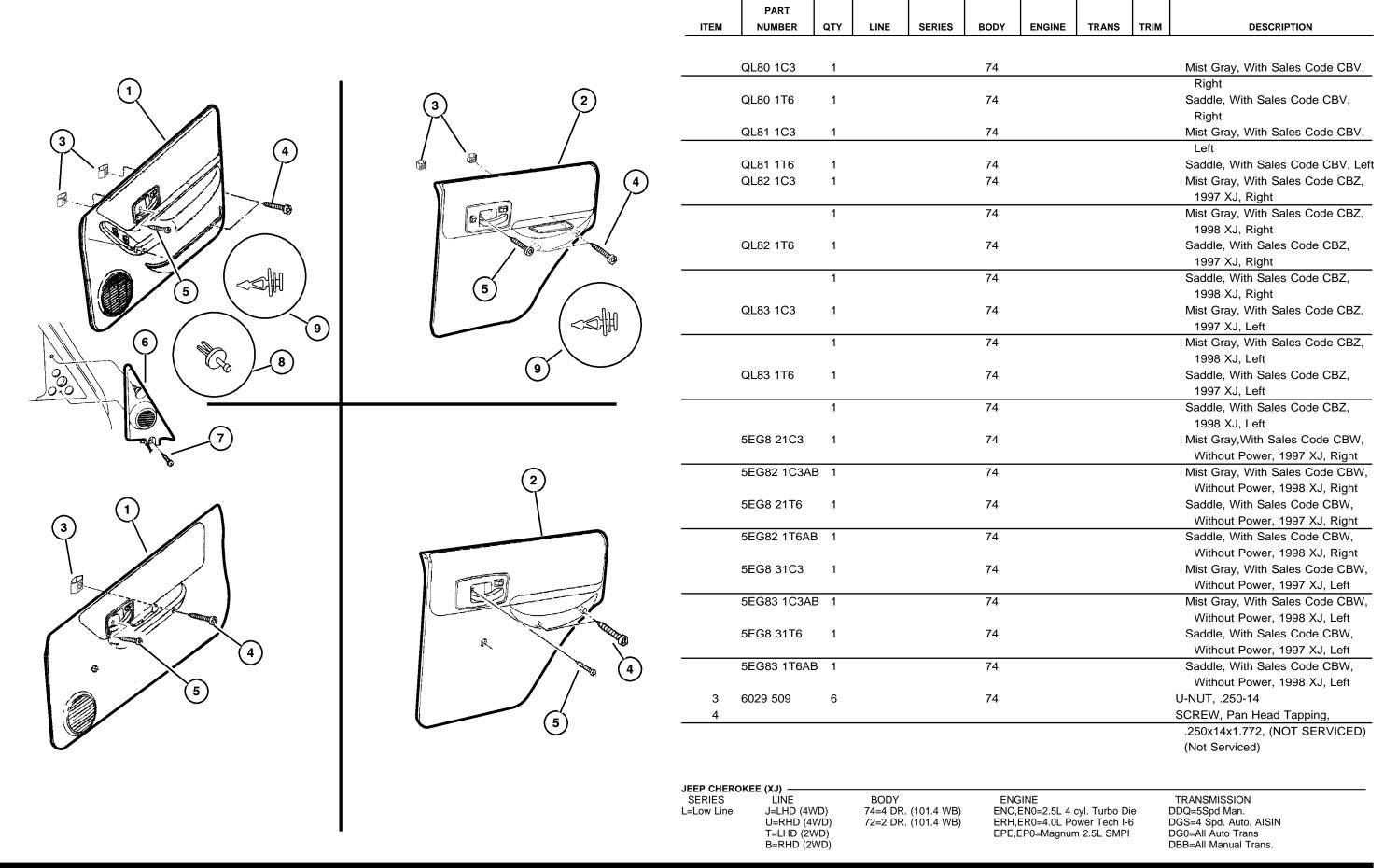




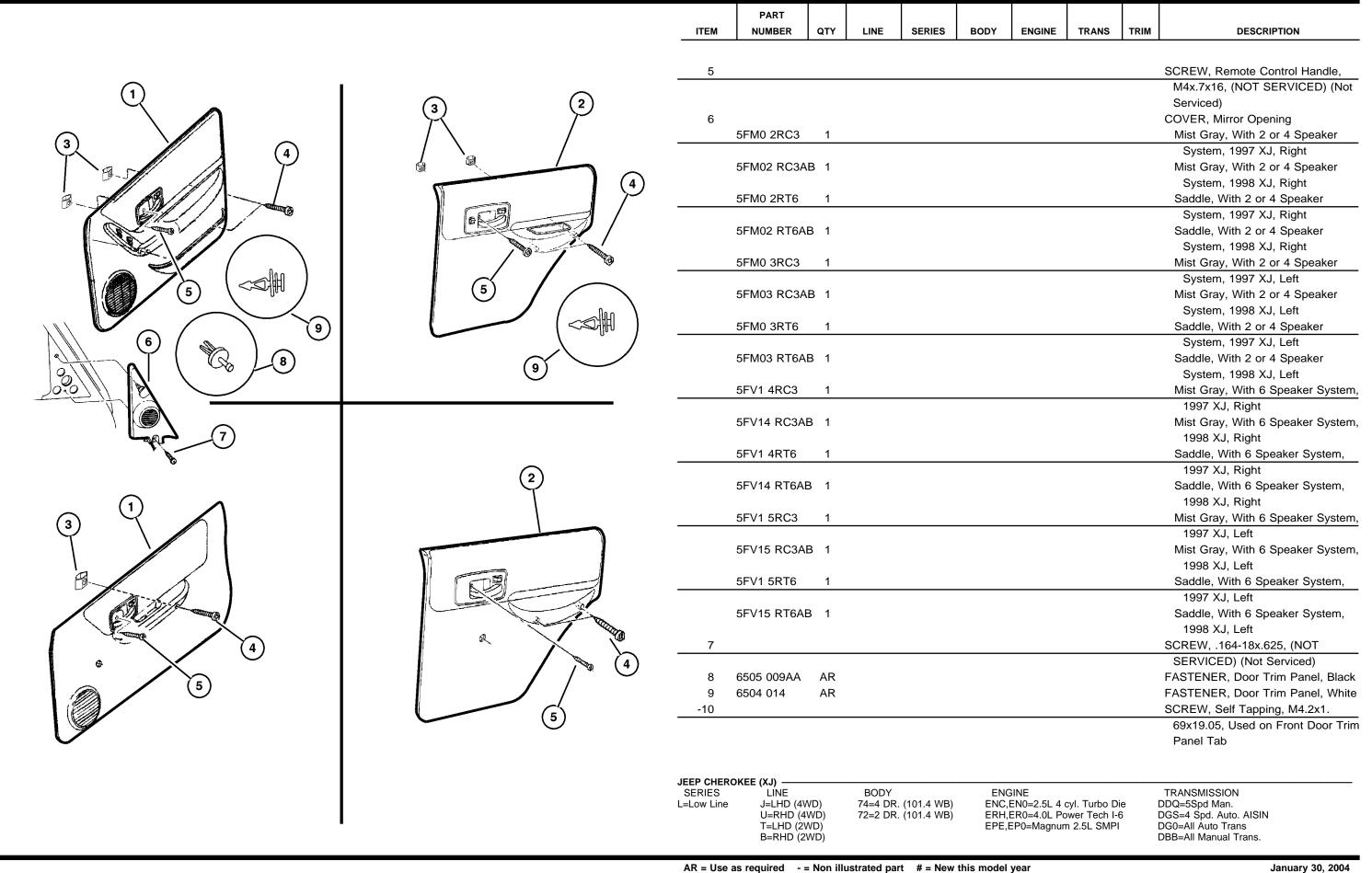


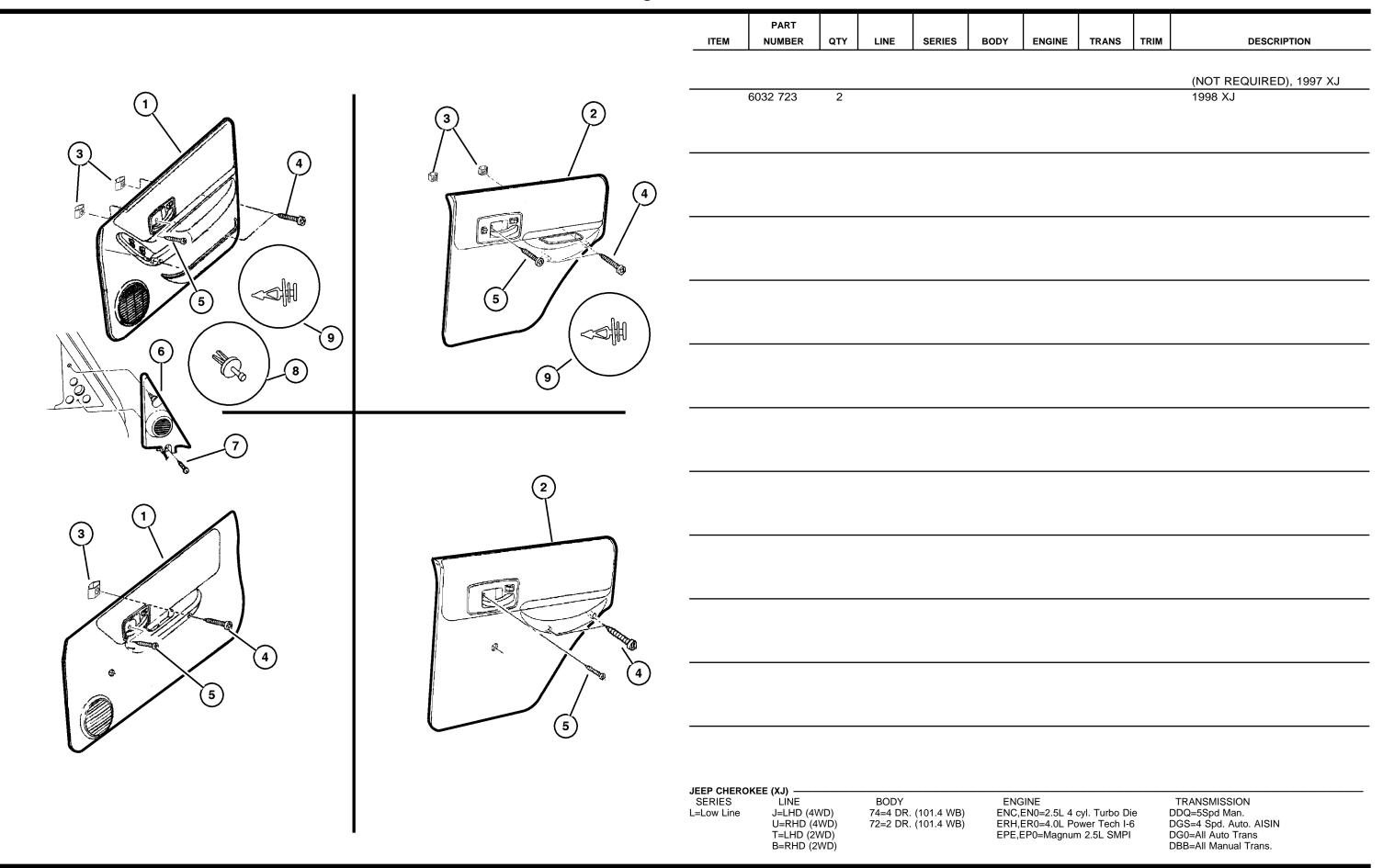


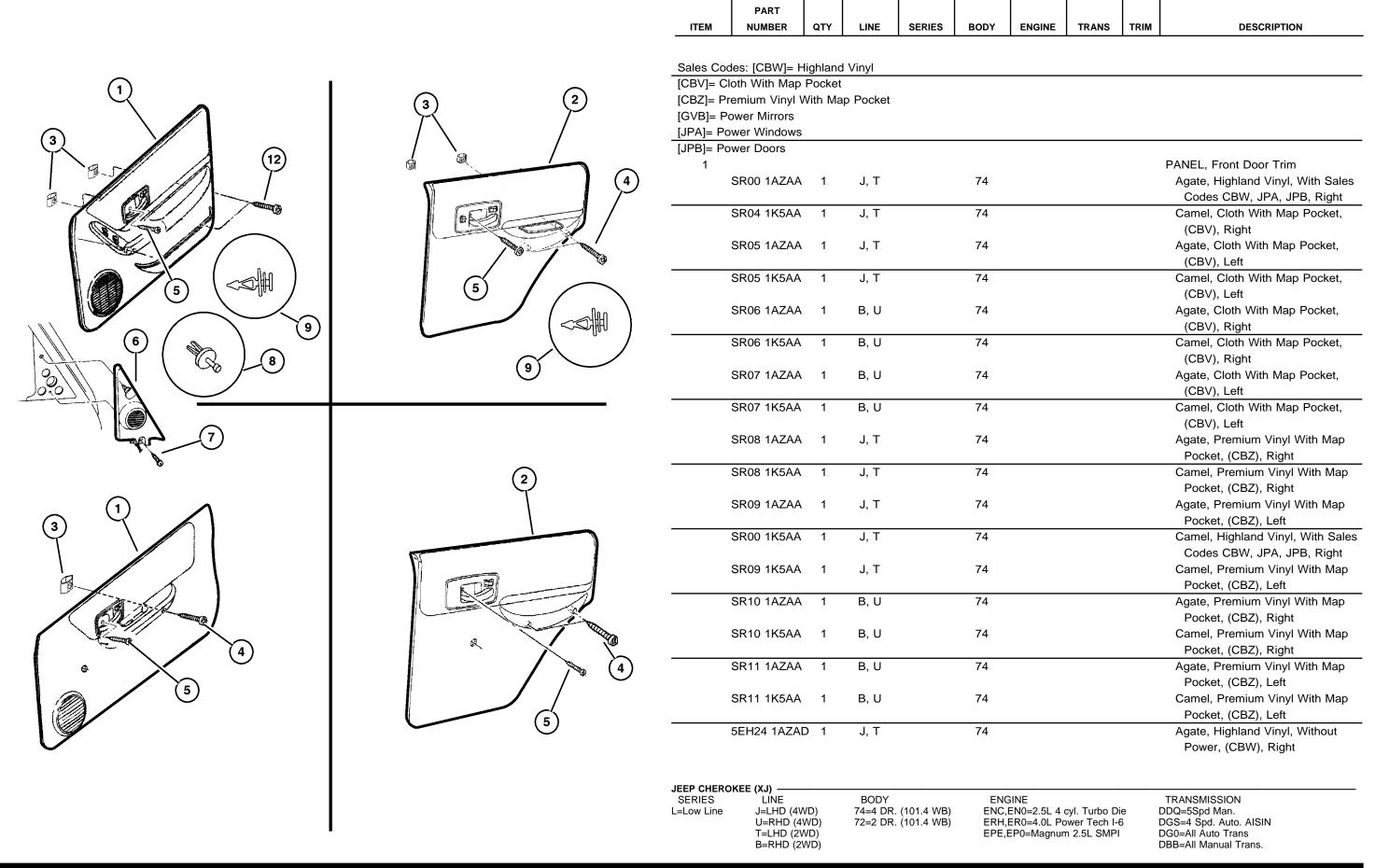


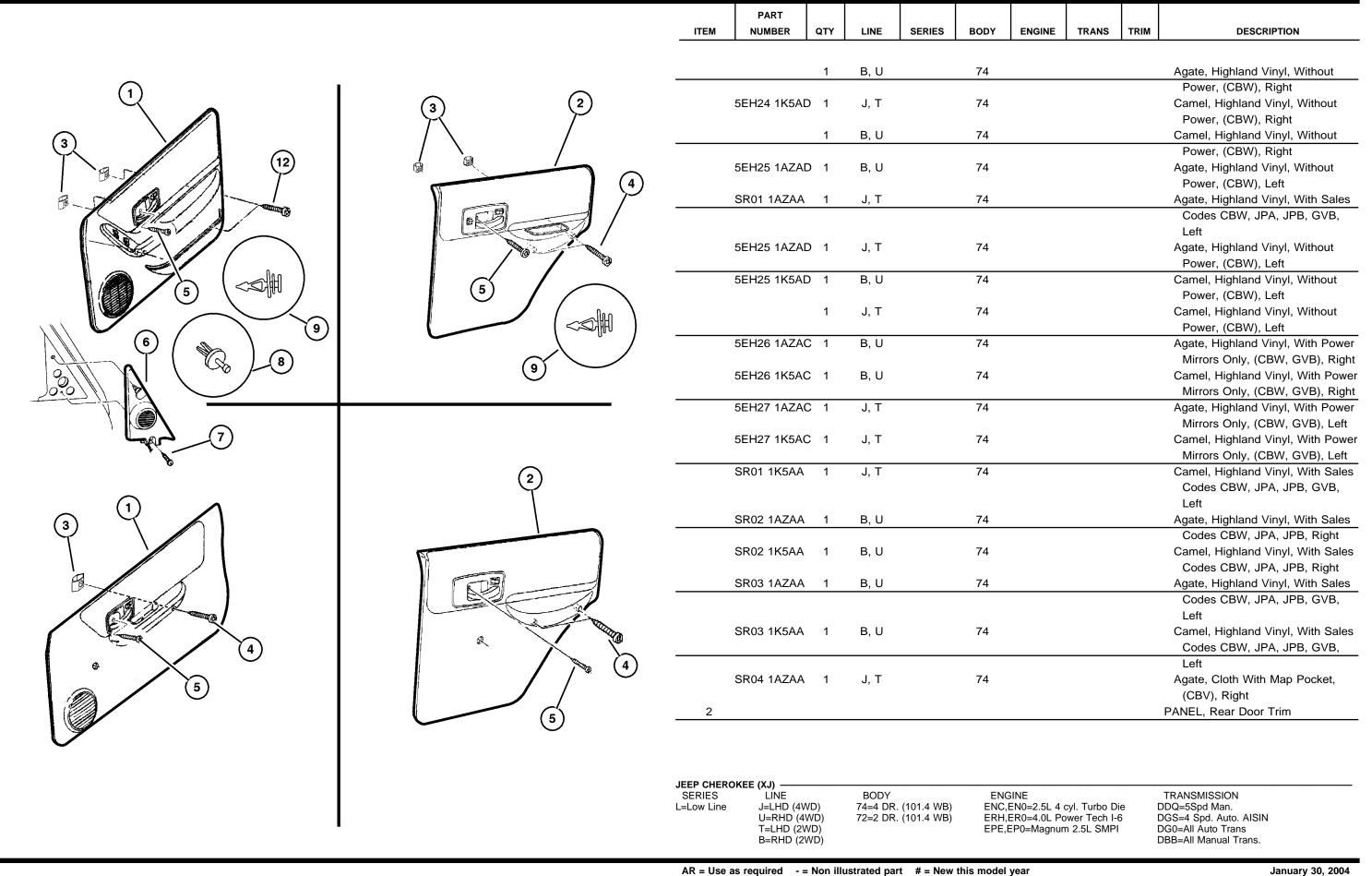


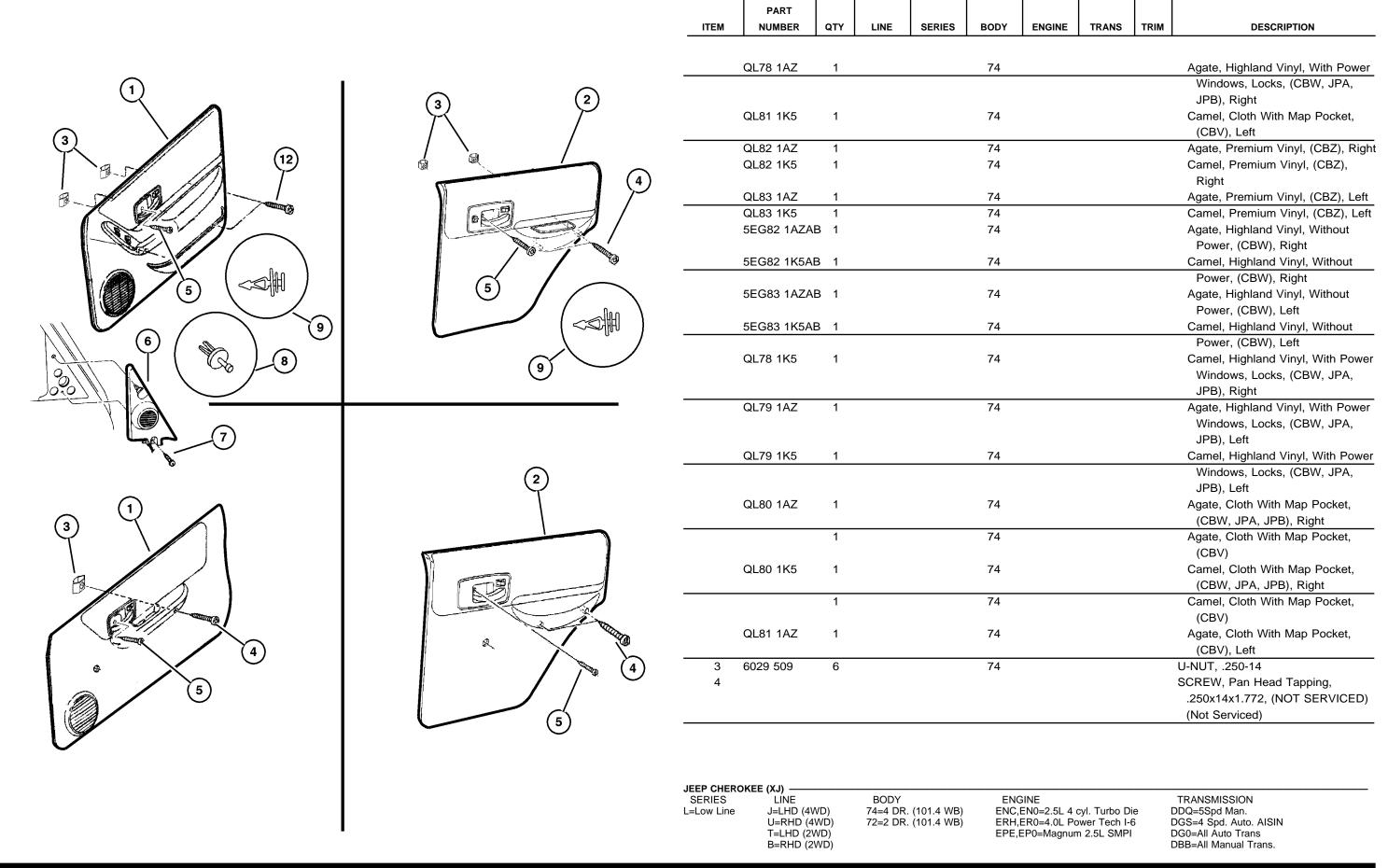


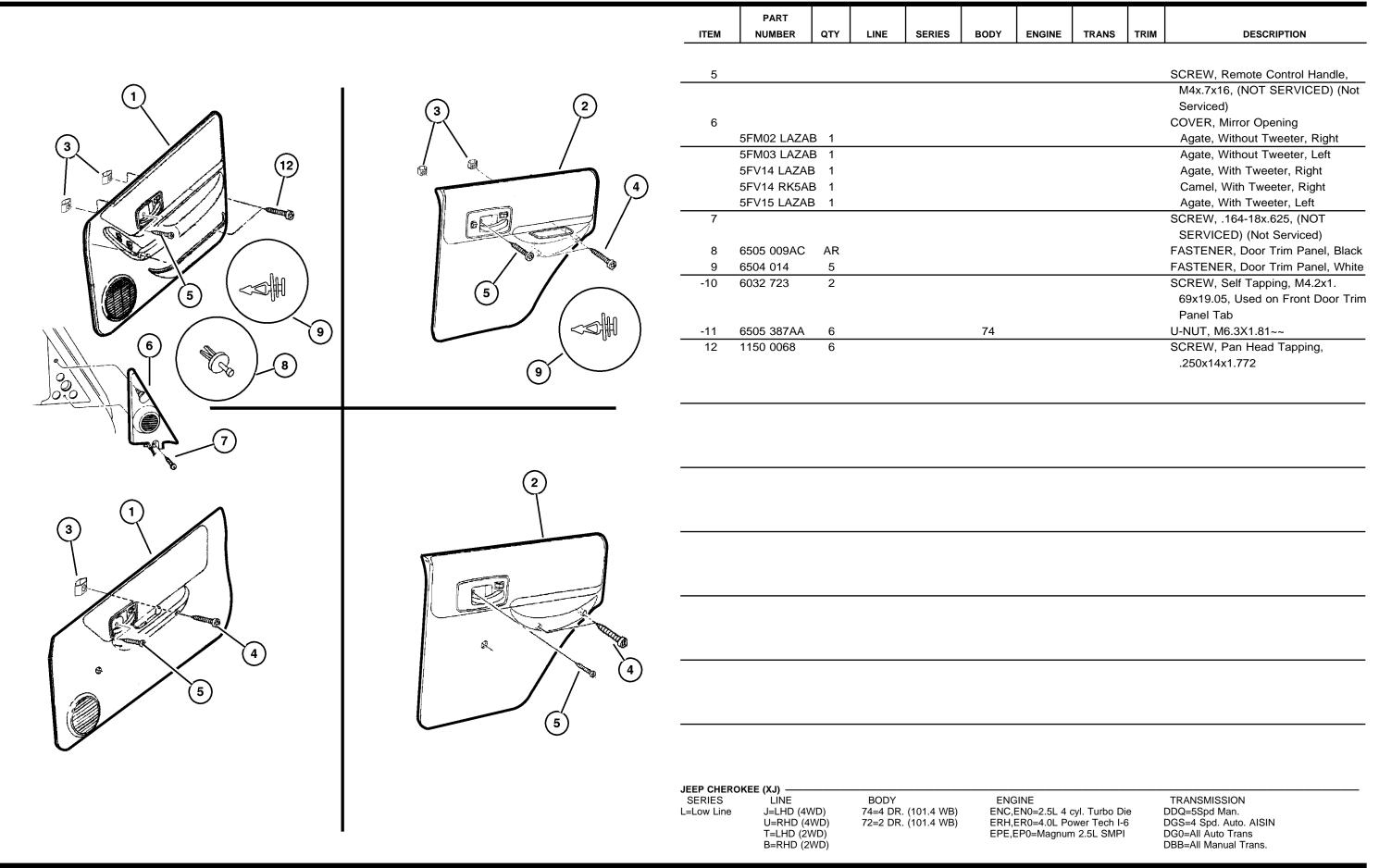


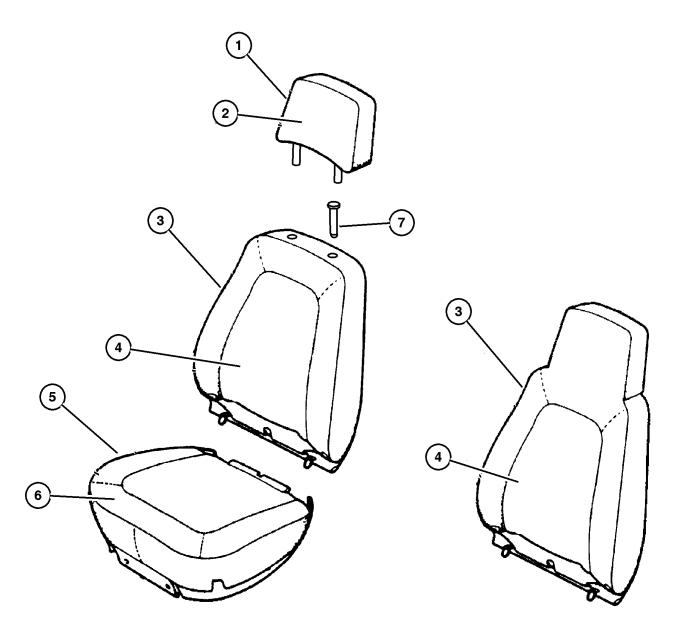




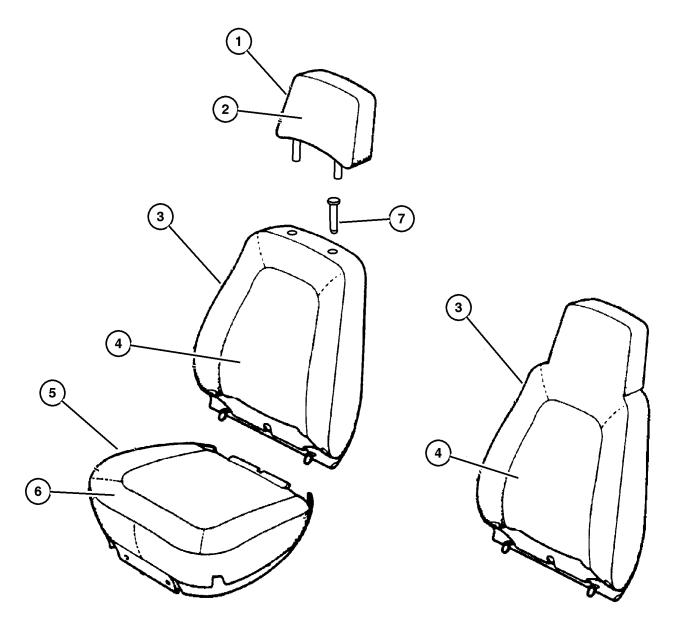








ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE SER	IES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								UEADDEOT E
1	01440 40044		D 11	7.4				HEADREST, Front
	QW18 1C3AA		B, U	74			DL	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QW18 1T6AA		B, U	74			DL	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	QW63 1C3AA		J, T	74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		2	J, T	72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	OW/62 4T6AA		B, U	74 70			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QW63 1T6AA		J, T	72 74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		2	J, T	74 74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	01440.4004.4	2	B, U	74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	QW18 1C3AA		B, U	74			DL	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
	QW63 1T6AA		B, U	72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ
	QW18 1C3AA		J, T	74			DL	Mist Gray
	QW18 1T6AA		B, U	74			DL	Saddle, 1997 XJ
	014/00 40044	2	J, T	74			DL	Saddle
	QW63 1C3AA		D 11	74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		1	B, U	72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
	O14/00 4T04 4	1	J, T	72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
	QW63 1T6AA	2		74			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ
		1	J, T	72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ
2	014/00 40044	•	D 11	7.4			Б.	COVER, Seat Headrest
	QW20 1C3AA		B, U	74			DL	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QW20 1T6AA	2	J, T	74			DL	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		2	B, U	74			DL	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		2	J, T	74			DL	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QW65 1C3AA		J, T	74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		2	J, T	72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		2	B, U	74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QW65 1T6AA		J, T	74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		2	J, T	72			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		2	B, U	74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	QW20 1C3AA			74			DL	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
	QW20 1T6AA			74			DL	Saddle, 1997 XJ
	QW65 1C3AA			74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		2	J	72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
	QW65 1T6AA			74			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ
_		2	J	72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ
3								BACK, Front Seat
	QV90 1C3AA	1	J, T	74			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ Right
		1	B, U	74			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ Right
		1	J, T, U	72			В6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ Right
EP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY	FNC				TRANSMISSION
Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W B=RHD (2V	VĎ) /D)	74=4 DR. (101.4 72=2 DR. (101.4	WB) ENC, WB) ERH,	EN0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6	3	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QV90 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			В6	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ, Right
	QV91 1C3AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
	QV91 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
	QW06 1C3AA	. 1	B, U		74			DL	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1998 XJ, Right
	QW06 1T6AA	1	B, U		74			DL	Saddle, Lowback, 1998 XJ, Right
	QW07 1C3AA	. 1	B, U		74			DL	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1998 XJ, Left
	QW07 1T6AA	1	B, U		74			DL	Saddle, Lowback, 1998 XJ, Left
	QW22 1C3AA	. 1	J, T		72			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ,
			·						Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ, Right
	QW23 1C3AA	. 1	J, T		72			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
	QW23 1T6AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
	QW44 1C3AA	. 1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1998 XJ,
									Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1998 XJ,
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Right Mist Gray, Lowback, 1998 XJ, Right
	QW44 1T6AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1998 XJ, Left
	QVIII IIOAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1998 XJ, Left
		1	э, т В, U		7 4 74			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1998 XJ, Left
	QW45 1C3AA		J, T		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1998 XJ, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1998 XJ, Left
	QW45 1T6AA		J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
	,	1	J, T		74			XJ	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ, Left
	QV90 1C3AA	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		72			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1997 XJ, Right

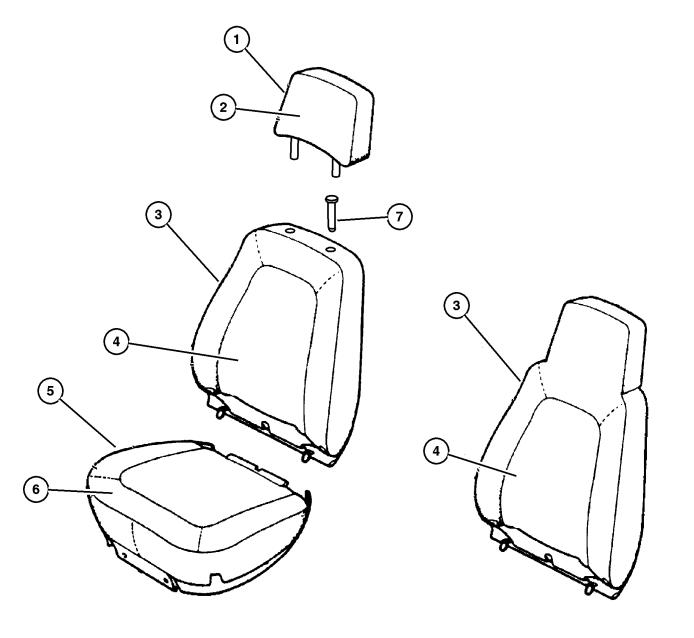
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





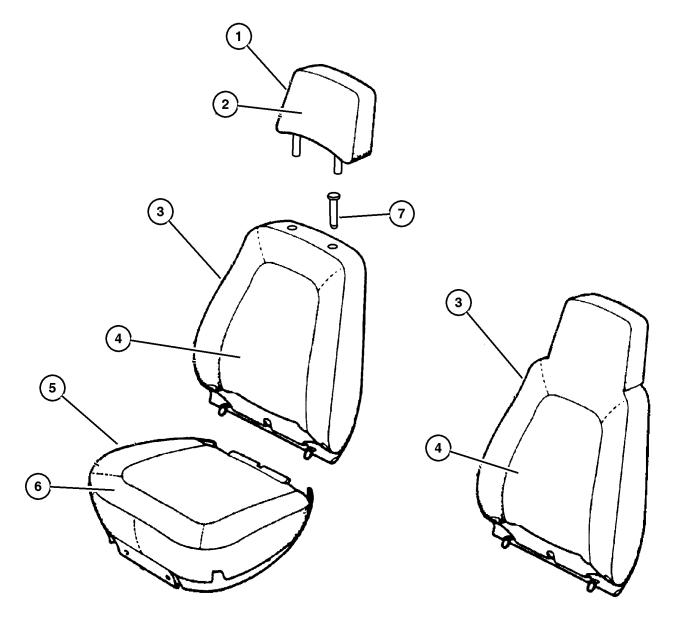
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QW06 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, Lowback, Right
	QW07 1C3AA	. 1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, Lowback, Left
	QW07 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, Lowback, Left
	QW22 1C3AA	. 1			72			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1997 XJ,
									Right
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1997 XJ,
									Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, Highback, Right
	QW22 1T6AA	1			74			M5	Saddle, Highback, 1997 XJ, Right
	QW23 1T6AA	1			74			M5	Saddle, Highback, 1997 XJ, Left
		1			72			M5	Saddle, Highback, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Saddle, Highback, Left
	QV90 1C3AA	1			74			В6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1997 XJ,
									Right
	QW44 1C3AA	. 1	В		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1997 XJ,
									Right
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1997 XJ,
									Right
		1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1997 XJ,
			_						Right
	QW44 1T6AA		B		72			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1997 XJ, Right
		1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1997 XJ, Right
	01445 40044	1			74			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1997 XJ, Right
	QW45 1C3AA		J, T		72 70			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1997 XJ, Left
	O)4/45 4TCAA	1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1997 XJ, Left
	QW45 1T6AA				74			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1997 XJ, Left
	QV90 1T6AA	1			74 70			B6	Saddle, Highback, 1997 XJ, Right
	QW45 1T6AA	<u>1</u> 1	J, T B, U		72 72			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1997 XJ, Left Saddle, Lowback, 1997 XJ, Left
	QV90 1T6AA	1	ь, о					лл В6	Saddle, Highback, 1997 XJ, Right
		1			72 72				-
	QV91 1C3AA	1			72 74			B6 B6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1997 XJ, Left Mist Gray, Highback, 1997 XJ, Left
	QV91 1T6AA	1 1			72			B6	Saddle, Highback, 1997 XJ, Left
	QV91110AA	1			72 74			B6	Saddle, Highback, 1997 XJ, Left
	QW06 1C3AA		J, T		74 74			DL	Mist Gray, Lowback, Right
4	QVVOO 100AA	. 1	0, 1		, ¬			DL	COVER, Seat Back
	QV95 1C3AA	2	J, T		74			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ
	Q 700 100/1A	2	э, т В, U		74 74			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ
		2	J, T, U		7 -7 72			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ
	QV95 1T6AA	2	J, T		74			B6	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ
	2.00 110,01	2	B, U		74			B6	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ
		_	5, 5		, –			20	Cadalo, Highbaok, 1990 Au

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI





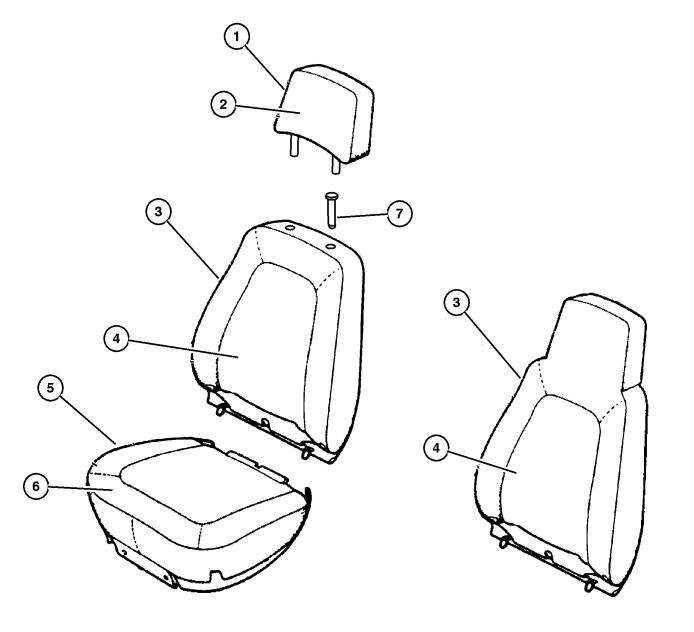


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, T, U		72			В6	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ
	QW04 1C3AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1998 XJ
		2	B, U		74			DL	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1998 XJ
	QW04 1T6AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, Lowback, 1998 XJ
		2	B, U		74			DL	Saddle, Lowback, 1998 XJ
	QW24 1C3AA	2	J, T		72			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ
		2	J, T		74			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ
		2	B, U		74			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1998 XJ
	QW24 1T6AA	2	J, T		72			M5	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ
		2	J, T		74			M5	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ
		2	B, U		74			M5	Saddle, Highback, 1998 XJ
	QW46 1C3AA	2	J, T		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1998 XJ
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1998 XJ
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1998 XJ
	QW46 1T6AA	2	J, T		74			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1998 XJ
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1998 XJ
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1998 XJ
	QV95 1C3AA	2	·		72			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1997 XJ
	QW24 1T6AA	2			72			M5	Saddle, Highback, 1997 XJ
		2			74			M5	Saddle, Highback, 1997 XJ
		2			74			X5	Saddle, Highback, 1997 XJ
	QW46 1C3AA				74			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1997 XJ
		2	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1997 XJ
		2	В		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1997 XJ
	QW46 1T6AA	2	В		72			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1997 XJ
		2	J		72			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1997 XJ
		2			74			XJ	Saddle, Lowback, 1997 XJ
	QV95 1C3AA	2			74			B6	Mist Gray, Highback, 1997 XJ
	QV95 1T6AA	2			74			В6	Saddle, Highback, 1997 XJ
		2			72			B6	Saddle, Highback, 1997 XJ
	QW04 1C3AA				74			DL	Mist Gray, Lowback, 1997 XJ
	QW04 1T6AA				74			DL	Saddle, Lowback, 1997 XJ
	QW24 1C3AA				74			X5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1997 XJ
		2			72			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1997 XJ
		2			74			M5	Mist Gray, Highback, 1997 XJ
5		=			•			-	FRAME, Front Seat
-	4856 470	1	J, T		74			В6	1998 XJ, Right
		<u>·</u> 1	J, T		72			M5	1998 XJ, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	1998 XJ, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	1998 XJ, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	1998 XJ, Right
		<u>·</u> 	B, U		74			XJ	1998 XJ, Right

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI





NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION			PART								
1		ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1			•								
1				1	J. T.		74			X5	1998 X.I. Right
1 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ, Right 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Right 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 T2 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 T2 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 T4 DL 1997 XJ, Right 1 T4 T4 DL 1997 XJ, Right 1 T4 T4 T4 T5 T5 T5 T5 T5	-										-
1 J, T 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 1998 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 J, T 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 75 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 76 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 77 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 78 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 79 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 70 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 70 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 70 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 70 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 70 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 70 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 70 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 70 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 70 M6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 70 M6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 71 M6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 72 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 T0 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 T0 M5 1997 XJ				-							_
1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Right											_
1											_
4856 471	-										
1			4856 471								_
1			1000 17 1								
1 J, T 74 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 72 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 XS 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 T2 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 T2 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 T4 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 T74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 T74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 T72 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 T74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 T74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 T74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 T74 B74 B75 1997 XJ, Right 1 T74 B75 1997 XJ, Right 1 T74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 T74 XJ 1997 XJ, Right 1 T74 XJ 1997 XJ, Right 1 T74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 2 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right 2 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right 3 ARG63 1C3AA 1 J, T T74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right 4 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 4 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 5 RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T T74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 5 RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T T74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 5 RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T T74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 5 RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T T74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 5 RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T T74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left											
1 J, T 72 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 72 B6 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 72 B6 1997 XJ, Left 4856 471 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Right <tr< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	-										
1											
1 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 X5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 1997 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 72 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 4856 470 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left											
1 J, T 74 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 1998 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 72 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 2 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 3 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 4 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 4 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 5 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 6 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 X, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left											
1 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 1, T, U 72 B6 1997 XJ, Right 4856 470 1 72 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Left 4856 471 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 4856 470 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 4 XJ 1997 XJ, Left YJ, Left YJ, Left 5 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	-										
1 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ, Left 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 72 B6 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 72 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 6 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 6 COVER AND PAD, Cushion COVER AND PAD, Cushion 8 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right 1<											
1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 1998 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 72 B6 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 72 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997											
1											
4856 470	-										
4856 471 1 72 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Right 4856 470 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Right 1 72 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left COVER AND PAD, Cushion RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left			4856 470		0, 1, 0						
1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left COVER AND PAD, Cushion COVER AND PAD, Cushion RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T											_
1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Left 1 72 B6 1997 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Left COVER AND PAD, Cushion RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left											
1 72 B6 1997 XJ, Left 4856 470 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Right 1 72 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left COVER AND PAD, Cushion RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left	-										
4856 470 1 74 B6 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Right 1 72 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Left 6 COVER AND PAD, Cushion RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left											
1 74 DL 1997 XJ, Right 1 72 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Left COVER AND PAD, Cushion COVER AND PAD, Cushion RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left			4856 470	1							
1 72 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 74 X5 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Left COVER AND PAD, Cushion RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left				1							
1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Right 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 74 X5 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 6 COVER AND PAD, Cushion RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 DL Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right	-			1							
1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Right 4856 471 1 74 X5 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Left COVER AND PAD, Cushion RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 DL Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right				1							_
4856 471 1 74 X5 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Left COVER AND PAD, Cushion RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left				1							_
1 74 XJ 1997 XJ, Left 1 74 M5 1997 XJ, Left COVER AND PAD, Cushion RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 DL Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right			4856 471	1							_
6 RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right B7 RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B8 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left B8 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left B9 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left B9 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left B9 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left	-										
COVER AND PAD, Cushion RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 DL Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right				1							
RG62 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left B7 B8 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left B8 B8 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left B8 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left B8 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left B8 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left B8 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left B8 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right		6									
1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 DL Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right			RG62 1C3AA	. 1	J, T		74			B6	
RG62 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 DL Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right	-										
1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 DL Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right			RG62 1T6AA	1							
RG63 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 DL Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right											_
1 J, T, U 72 B6 Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 DL Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right			RG63 1C3AA	. 1							_
RG63 1T6AA 1 J, T 74 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 DL Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right	-										
1 J, T, U 72 B6 Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 DL Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right			RG63 1T6AA	1							• •
RG68 1C3AA 1 J, T 74 DL Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right											
			RG68 1C3AA	. 1							
. 2,0 = = = =	-			1	B, U		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right

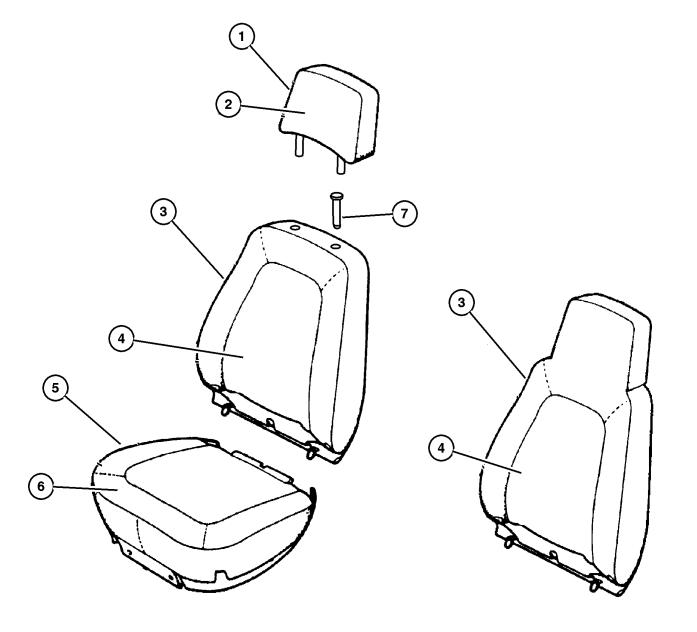
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



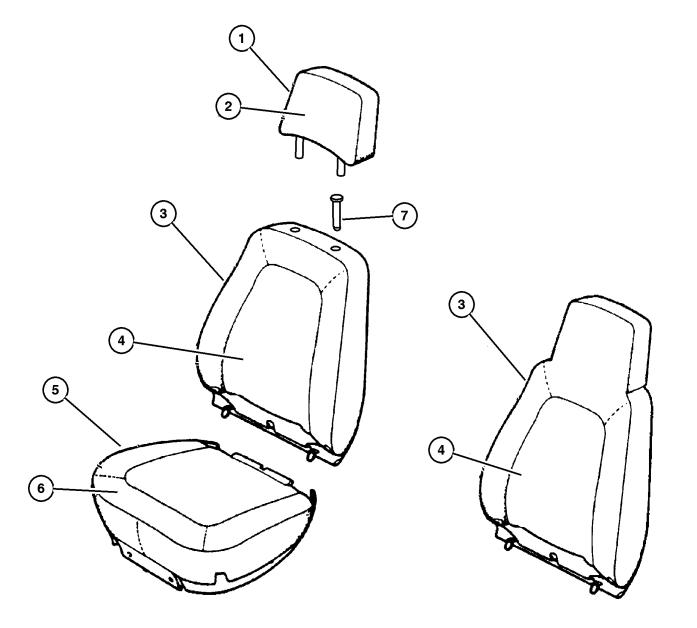


		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•								
		RG68 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
-		11000 1107.01	<u>·</u> 1	B, U		74			DL	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
		RG69 1C3AA	-	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
			1	B, U		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
		RG69 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
-			1	B, U		74			DL	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
		RG70 1C3AA		J, T		72			M5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
			1	J, T		74			M5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
			1	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
-		RG70 1T6AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
			1	J, T		74			M5	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
			1	J, T		74			X5	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
		RG71 1C3AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
-			1	J, T		74			M5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
			1	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
		RG71 1T6AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
			1	J, T		74			M5	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
-			1	J, T		74			X5	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
		RG72 1C3AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
			1	J, T		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
			1	B, U		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Right
-		RG72 1T6AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
			1	J, T		74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
			1	B, U		74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Right
		RG73 1C3AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
-			1	J, T		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
			1	B, U		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ, Left
		RG73 1T6AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
			1	J, T		74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
-			1	B, U		74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ, Left
		QV88 1C3AA	1			74			B6	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
		QW02 1T6AA	. 1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
		QW03 1C3AA	. 1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
-		QW03 1T6AA	. 1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
		QW26 1C3AA	. 1			72			M5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
			1			74			M5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
_			1	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
		QW26 1T6AA	. 1			72			M5	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
			1			74			M5	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
			1	J, T		74			X5	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
_		QW27 1C3AA	١ 1	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
_		QV88 1C3AA	1	J, T		72			В6	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QW27 1C3AA	1			72			M5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
	QW27 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			X5	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
		1			74			M5	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
		1			72			M5	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
	QW50 1C3AA	1	В		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
		1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
	QW50 1T6AA	1			74			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
		1	В		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
	QV88 1T6AA	1	J, T		72			B6	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
	QW50 1T6AA	1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
	QW51 1C3AA	1	B, U		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
	·	1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	•		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
	QW51 1T6AA	1			74			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
	QV88 1T6AA	1	·		74			В6	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Right
	QV89 1C3AA	1			74			B6	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T		72			B6	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Left
	QV89 1T6AA	1	•		74			B6	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T		72			В6	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Left
	QW02 1C3AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Right
7			-,						CYLINDER, Headrest
	4723 834	2	J, T		74			DL	1998 XJ
		2	J, T		74			XJ	1998 XJ
		4	J, T		72			XJ	1998 XJ
		4	B, U		74			XJ	1998 XJ
		2	, -		74			DL	1997 XJ
		1			74			XJ	1997 XJ
		1	J, T		72			XJ	1997 XJ
		1	B, U		72			XJ	1997 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

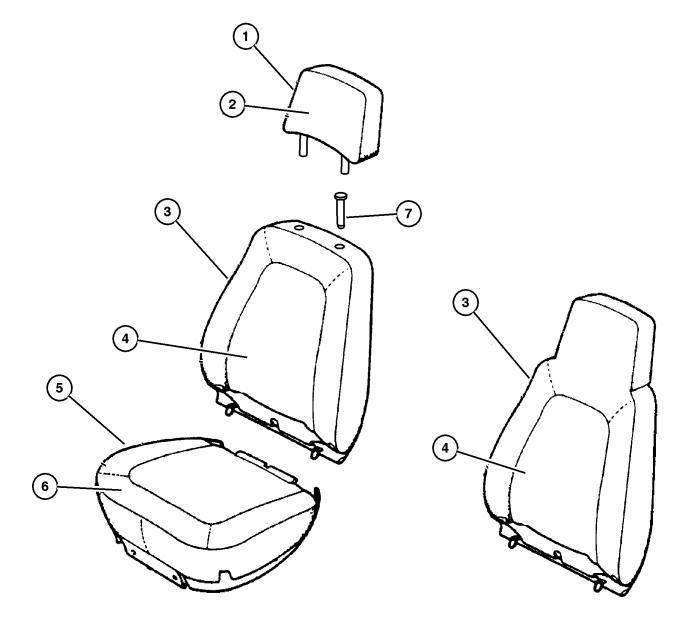
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

2	
3 5 6	3

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•					•			
1									HEADREST, Front
ı	QW18 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			DL	Agate
	QW63 1K5AA		э, т В, U		74 74			XJ	Camel
	QW18 1AZAA				74 74			DL	Agate
	QW18 1K5AA		B, U J, T		74 74			DL	Camel
	QWTO TROAK	2	B, U		74			DL	Camel
	01462 14744								
	QW63 1AZAA		J, T		74 72			XJ	Agate
		2	J, T		72 74			ΧJ	Agate
	OW62 1KEAA	2	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
	QW63 1K5AA	2	J, T		74 70			XJ	Camel
0		2	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
2	014/00 4 4 7 4 4	0			7.4			ы	COVER, Seat Headrest
	QW20 1AZAA		J, T		74			DL	Agate
	QW65 1K5AA		B, U		74			XJ	Camel
	QW20 1AZAA		B, U		74			DL	Agate
	QW20 1K5AA		J, T		74			DL	Camel
	01405 44744	2	B, U		74			DL	Camel
	QW65 1AZAA		J, T		74			XJ	Agate
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
	QW65 1K5AA		J, T		72			XJ	Camel
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
3									BACK, Front Seat
	QV90 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Right
	QV91 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Left
	QW06 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Right
	QW06 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Right
	QW07 1AZAA		J, T		74			DL	Agate, Left
	QW07 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Left
	QW22 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Right
	QV90 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Right
	QW22 1AZAA		J, T		74			X5	Agate, Right
	QW22 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Right
	QW23 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

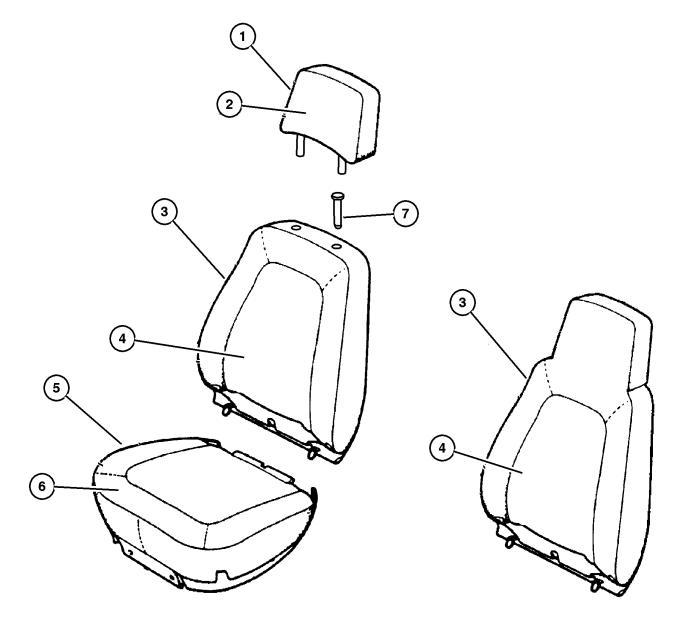


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Left
	QW23 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Left
	QV90 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Right
	QW23 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Left
	QW44 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Right
	QW44 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Right
	QW45 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Left
	QV90 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Right
	QW45 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Left
	QW45 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Left
#	SN48 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Right
#	SN48 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Right
#	SN49 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Left
	QV90 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Right
#	SN49 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Left
	QV90 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Right
	QV91 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Left
4									COVER, Seat Back
	QV95 1AZAA	2	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate
	QW24 1AZAA		J, T		74			M5	Agate
		2	J, T		74			X5	Agate
		2	B, U		74			M5	Agate
	QW24 1K5AA		J, T		72			M5	Camel
		2	J, T		74			M5	Camel
		2	J, T		74			X5	Camel
		2	B, U		74			M5	Camel
	QW46 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			XJ	Agate

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI





		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			2	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
-			2	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
		QV95 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			B6	Agate
		QW46 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
			2	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
_			2	B, U		74			XJ	Camel
		#SN55 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Heated
			2	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Heated
		#SN55 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Heated
			2	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Heated
		QV95 1AZAA	2	B, U		74			B6	Agate
		QV95 1K5AA	2	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel
_			2	J, T		74			B6	Camel
			2	B, U		74			B6	Camel
		QW04 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			DL	Agate
		QW04 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Camel
_		QW24 1AZAA	. 2	J, T		72			M5	Agate
	5									FRAME, Front Seat
		4856 470	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Right
			1	J, T		74			X5	Right
_			1	J, T		74			DL	Right
			1	B, U		74			DL	Right
		4856 471	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Left
			1	J, T		72			M5	Left
_			1	J, T		74			B6	Left
			1	J, T		74			DL	Left
			1	J, T		74			M5	Left
			1	B, U		74			XJ	Left
_			1	B, U		74			M5	Left
		4856 470	1	J, T		72			M5	Right
		4856 471	1	B, U		74			B6	Left
			1	J, T		74			X5	Left
_			1	B, U		74			DL	Left
		4856 470	1	J, T		72			XJ	Right
			1	J, T		74			B6	Right
			1	J, T		74			M5	Right
_			1	J, T		74			XJ	Right
			1	B, U		74			XJ	Right
			1	B, U		74			M5	Right
	^		1	B, U		74			B6	Right
_	6	D000 1171							- D.C	COVER AND PAD, Cushion
		RG62 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Right

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



2	
5	3 4

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		RG63 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			В6	Camel, Left
-		11000 11107 111	. 1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Left
			1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Left
		RG68 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Right
		RG68 1K5AA		J, T		74			DL	Camel, Right
-		RG69 1AZAA		J, T		74			DL	Agate, Left
		RG69 1K5AA		J, T		74			DL	Camel, Left
		RG70 1AZAA		J, T		72			M5	Agate, Right
			1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Right
-			1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Right
		RG62 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Right
		RG70 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Right
		RG70 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Right
-			1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Right
			1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Right
			1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Right
		RG71 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Left
_			1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Left
			1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Left
			1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Left
		RG71 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Left
		RG62 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Right
		RG71 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Left
			1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Left
_			1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Left
		RG72 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Right
			1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Right
			1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Right
_		RG72 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Right
			1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Right
			1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Right
		RG73 1AZAA		B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Left
_		RG62 1K5AA		J, T		74			B6	Camel, Right
		RG73 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Left
			1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Left
		RG73 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Left
_			1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Left
			1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Left
	#	SN90 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Right
			1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Right
_	#	SN90 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Right
			1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Right

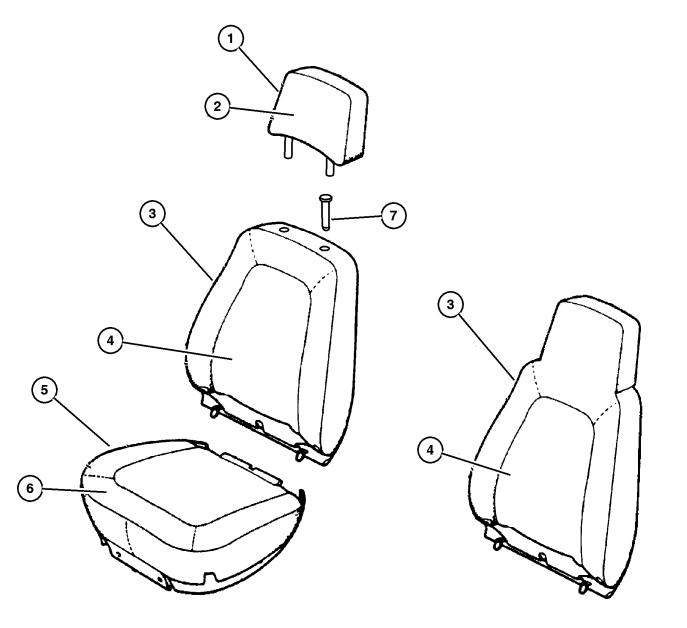
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

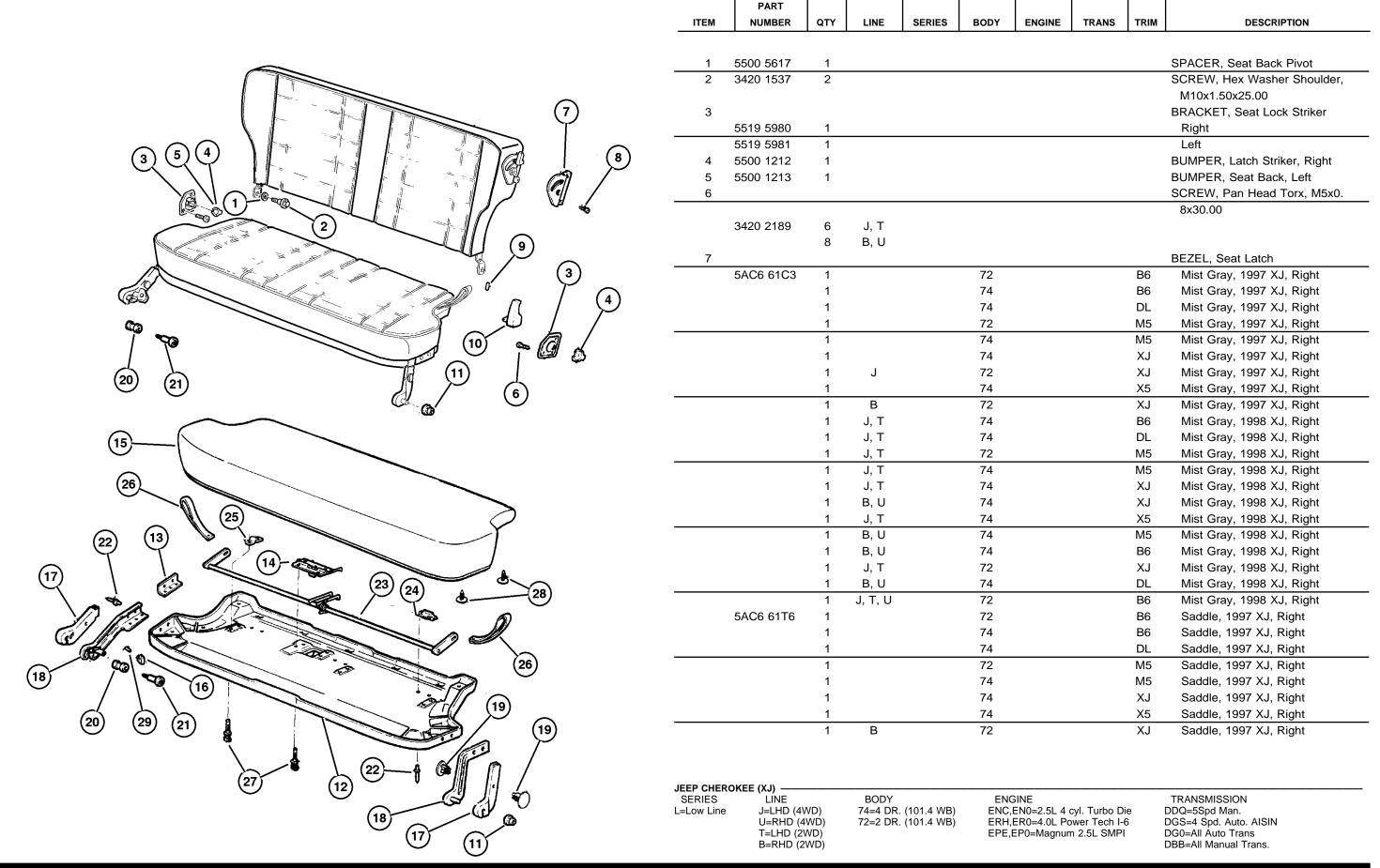


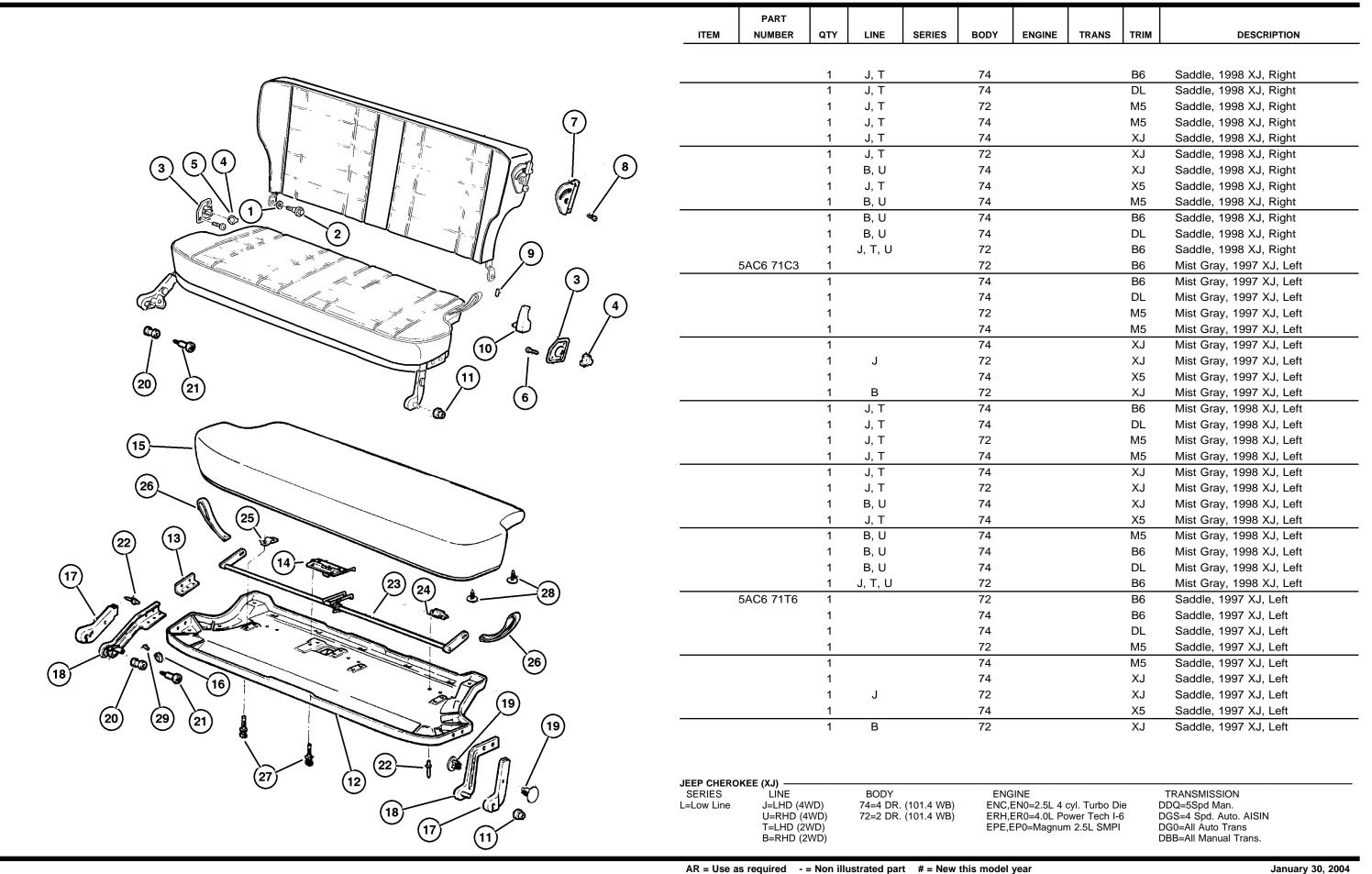


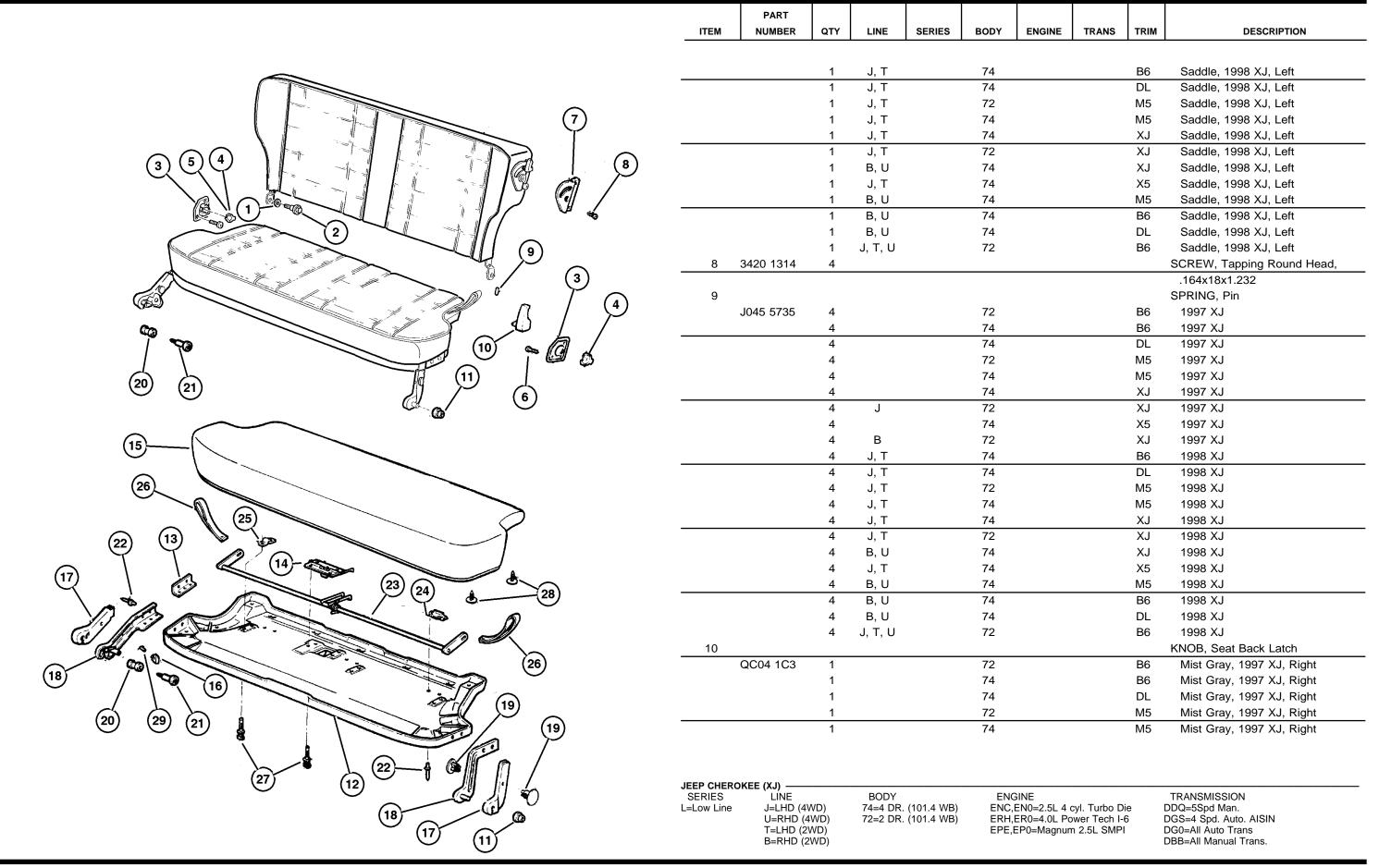
		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#	SN91 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Left
_		RG62 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Right
	#	SN91 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Heated, Left
	#	SN91 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Left
			1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Heated, Left
		RG62 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Right
		RG63 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Left
			1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Left
			1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Left
	7									CYLINDER, Headrest
	#	5013 152AA	4	J, T		74			DL	
			4	J, T		74			XJ	
			4	J, T		72			XJ	
			4	B, U		74			XJ	
			4	B, U		74			DL	

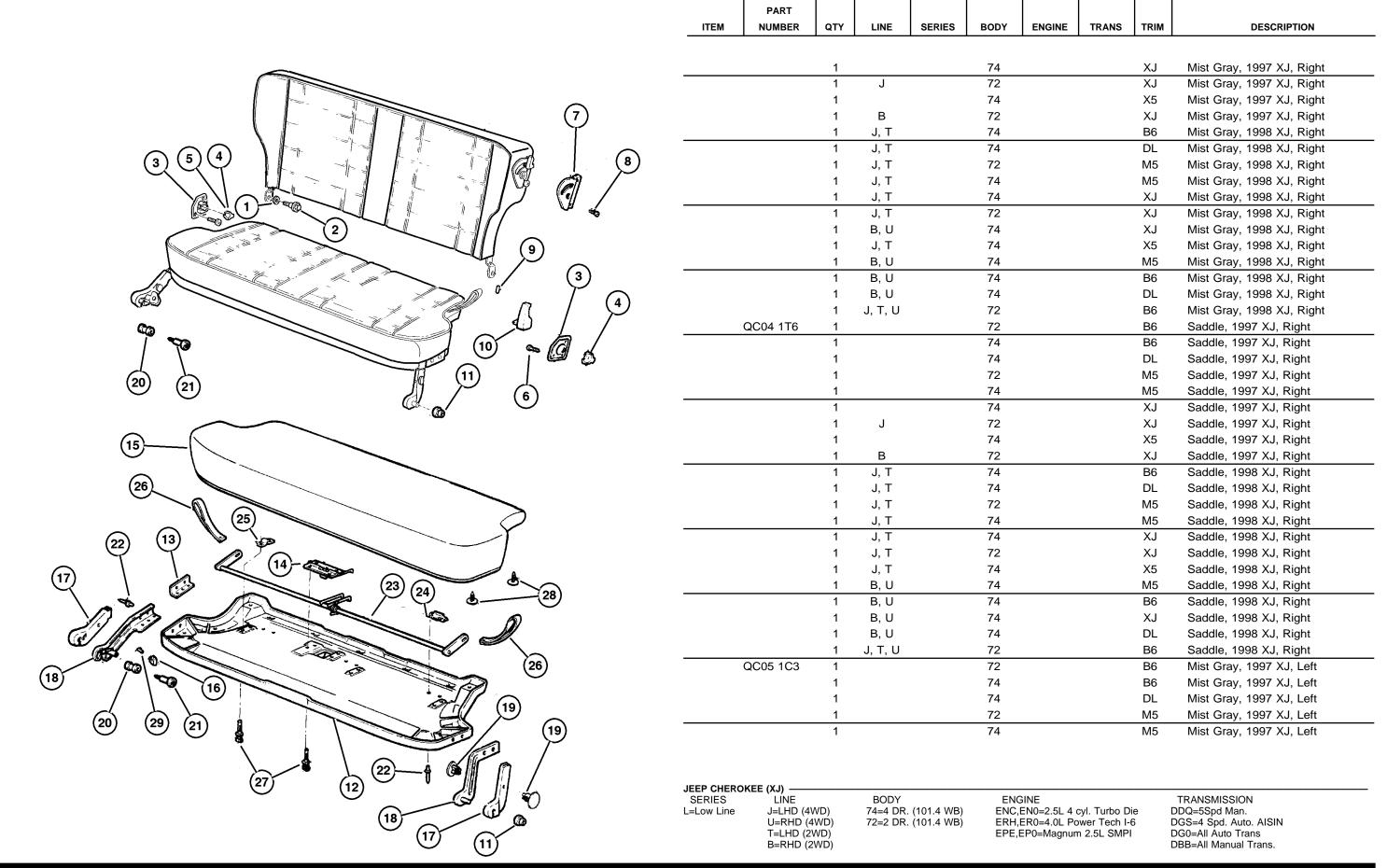
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

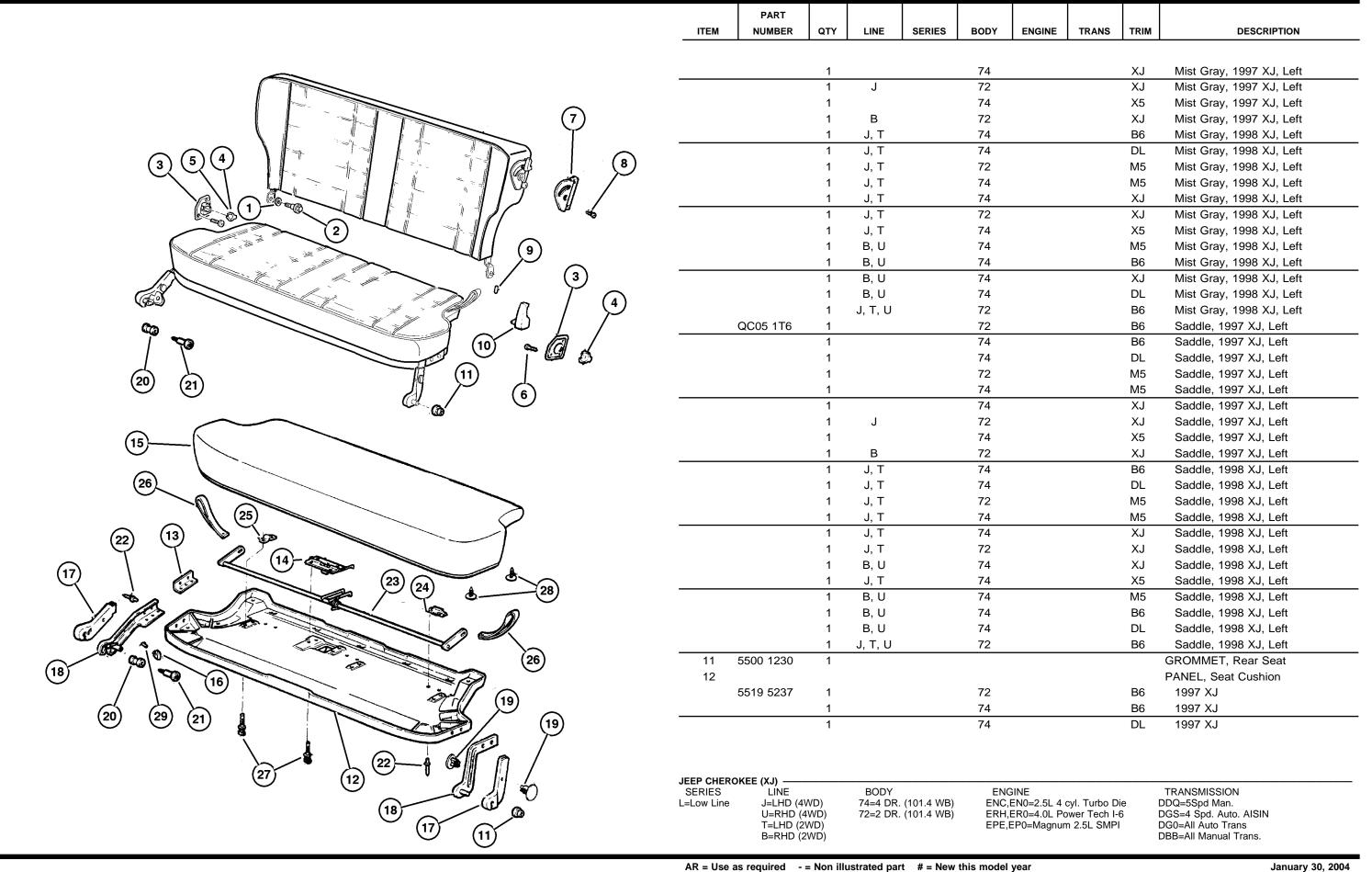
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

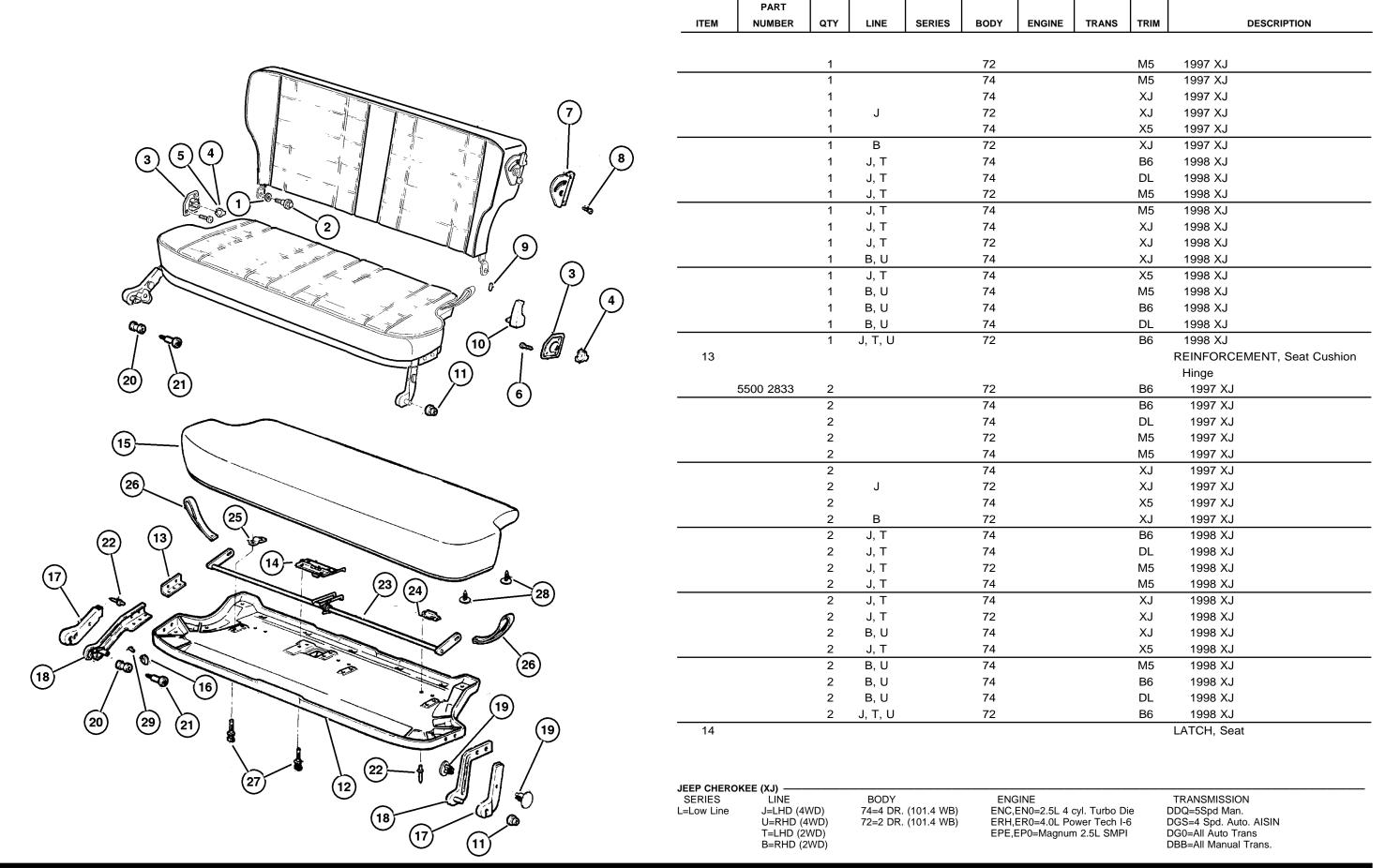


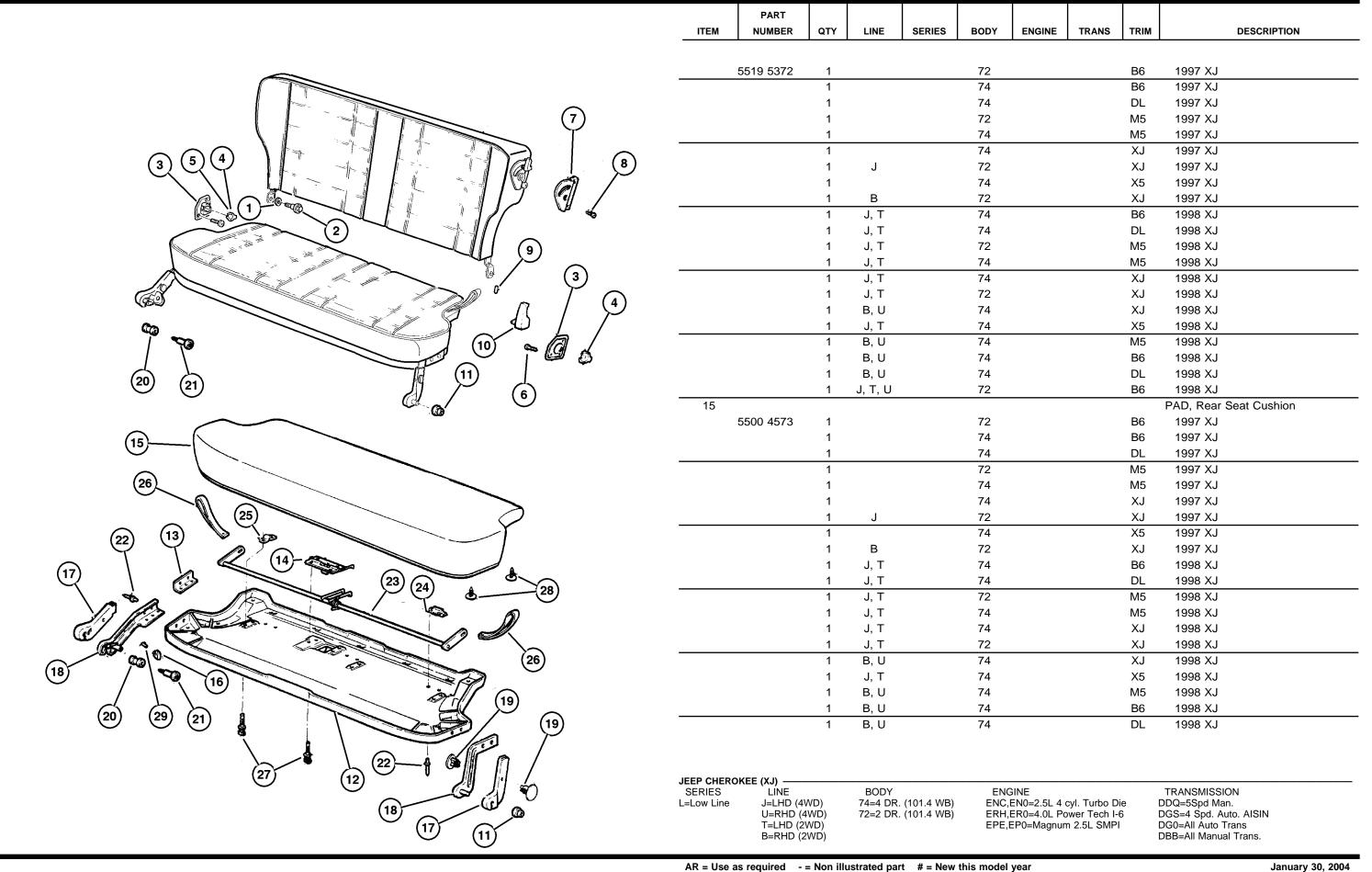


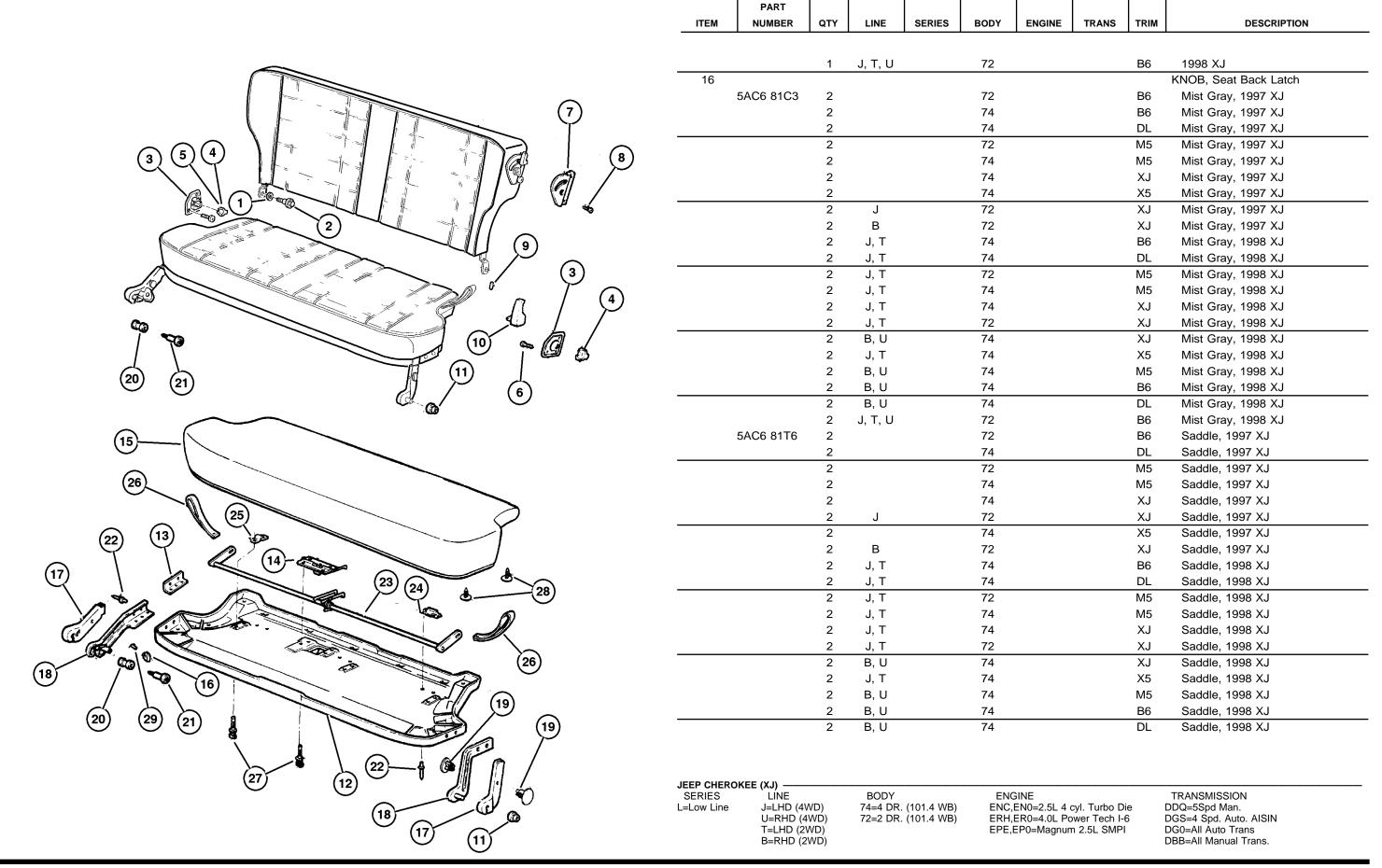


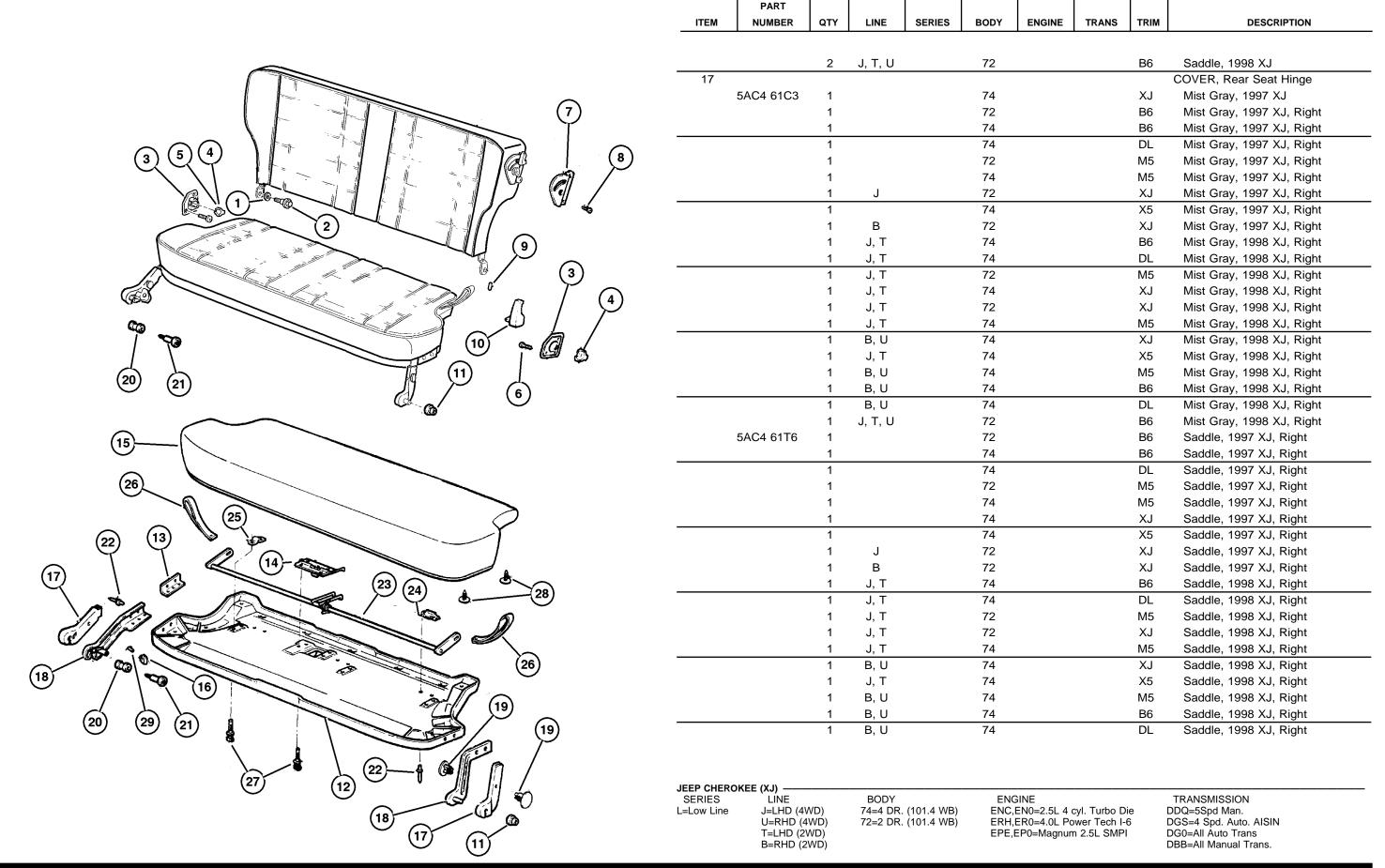


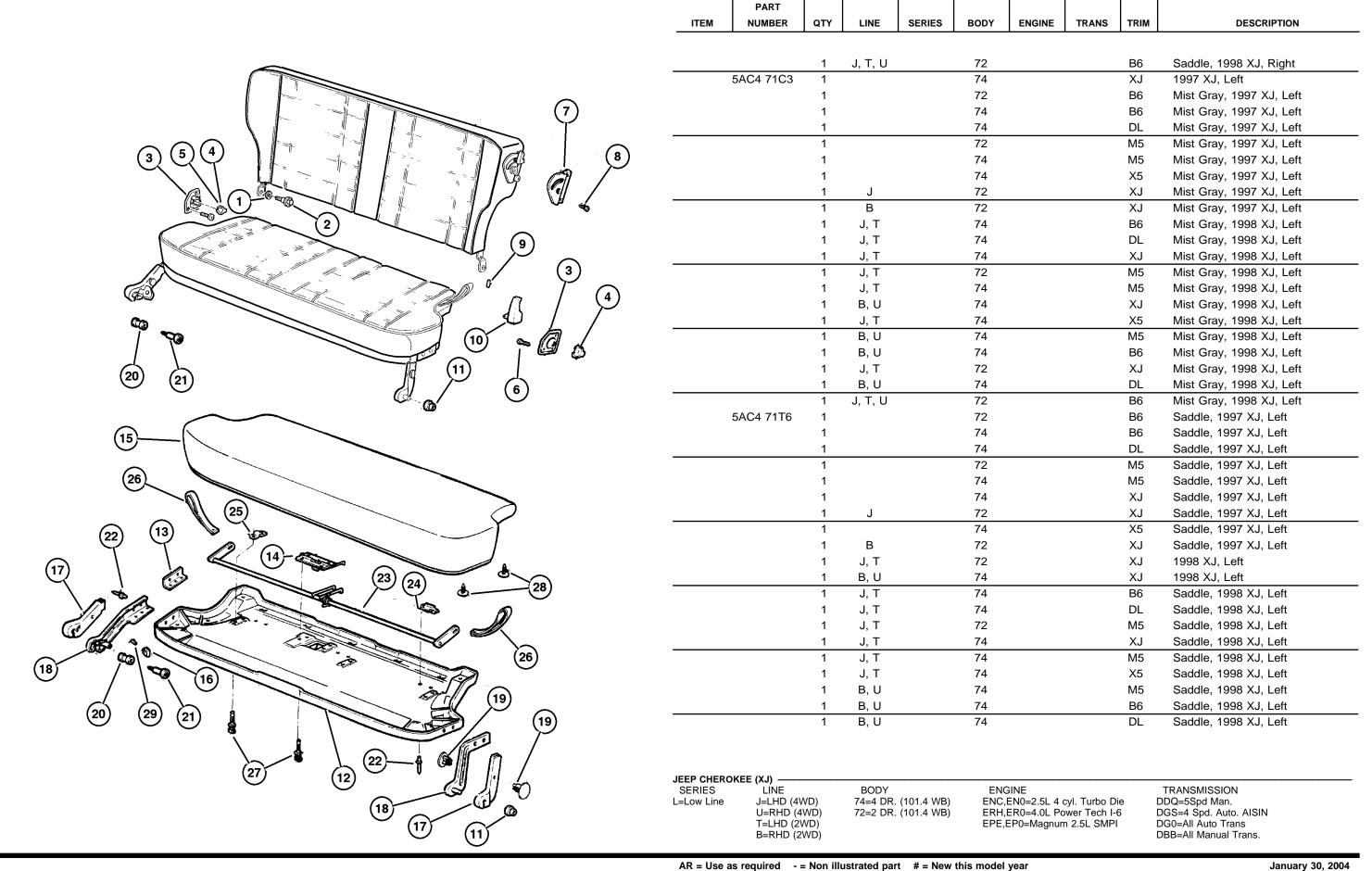


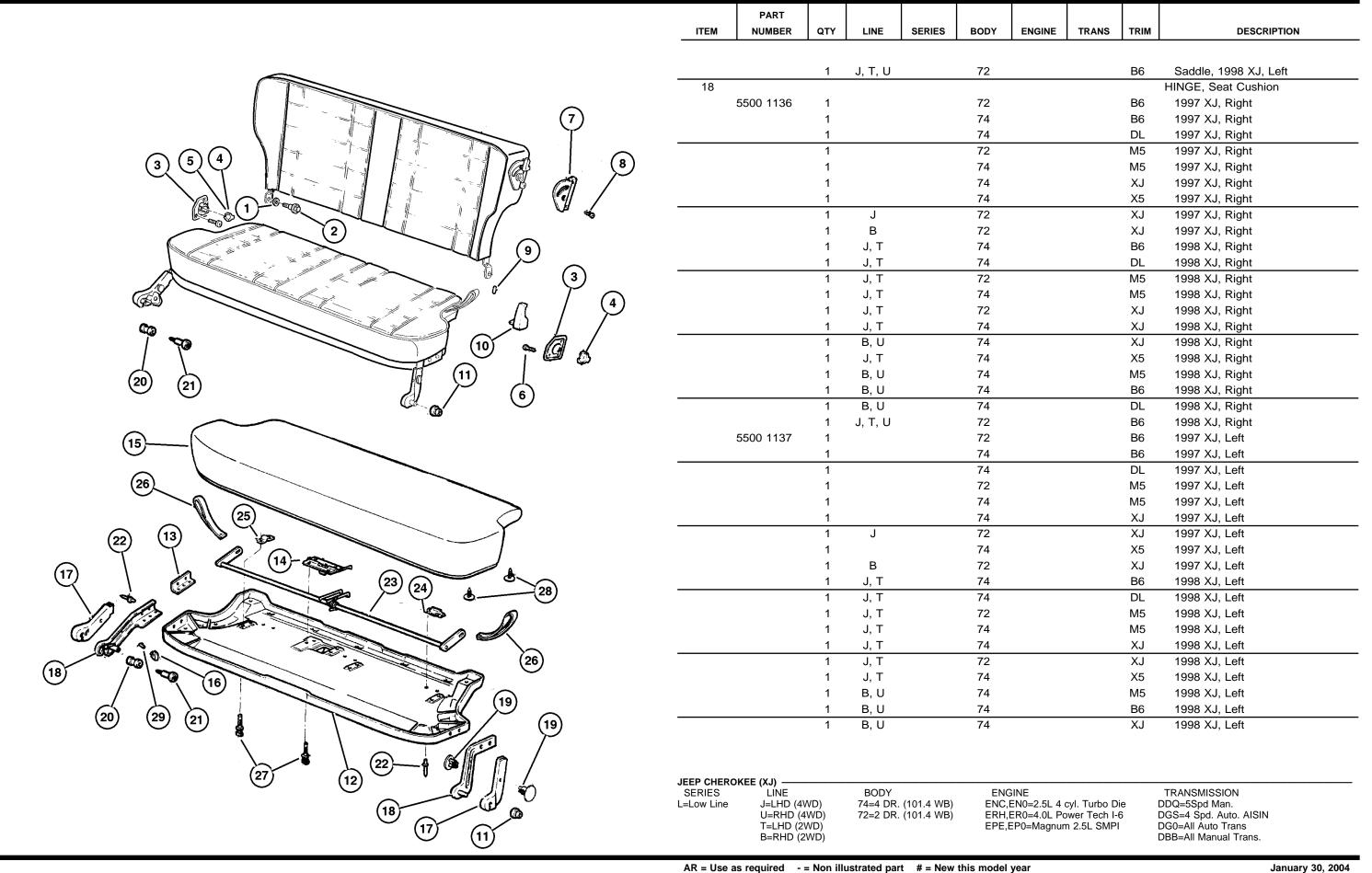


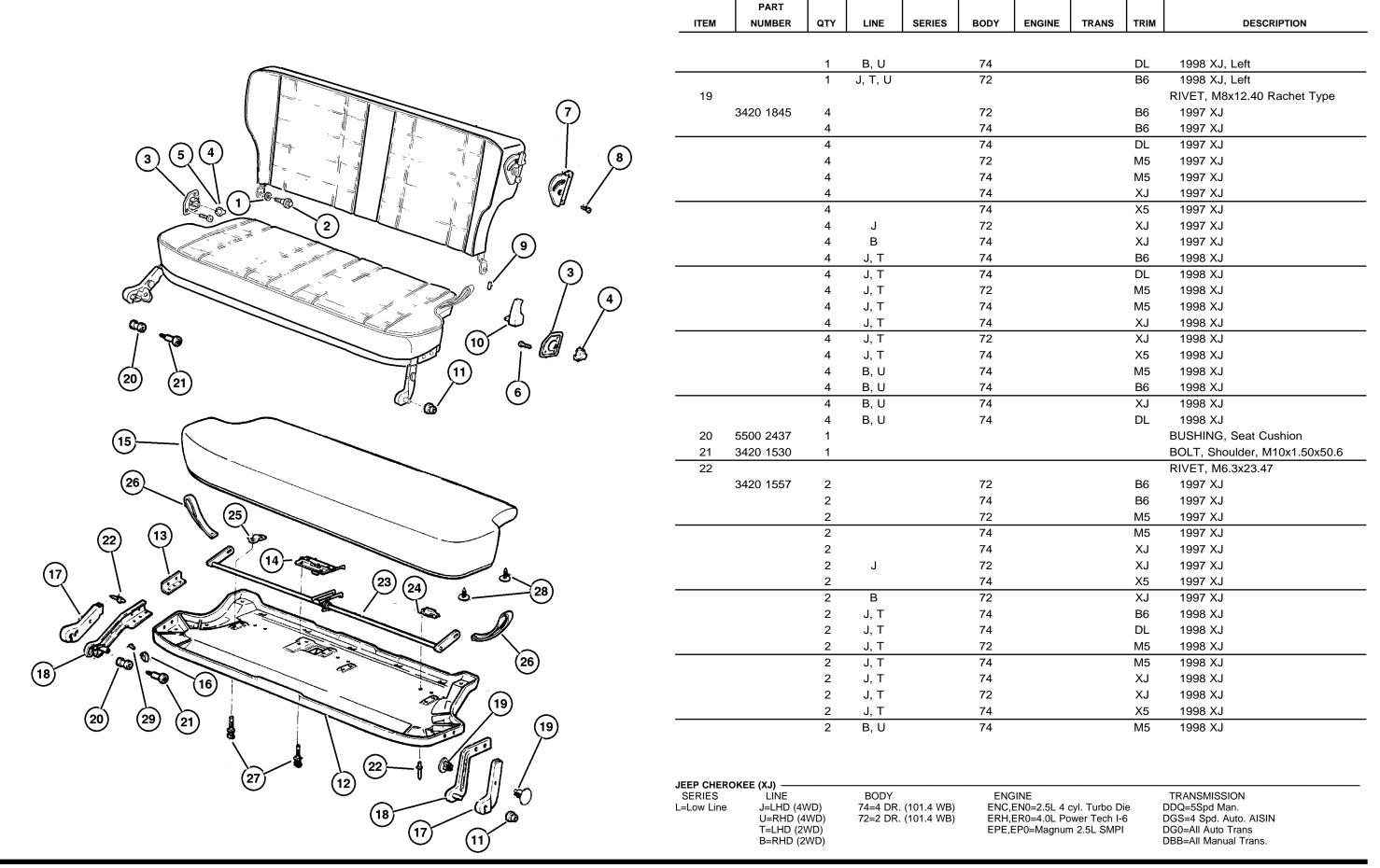


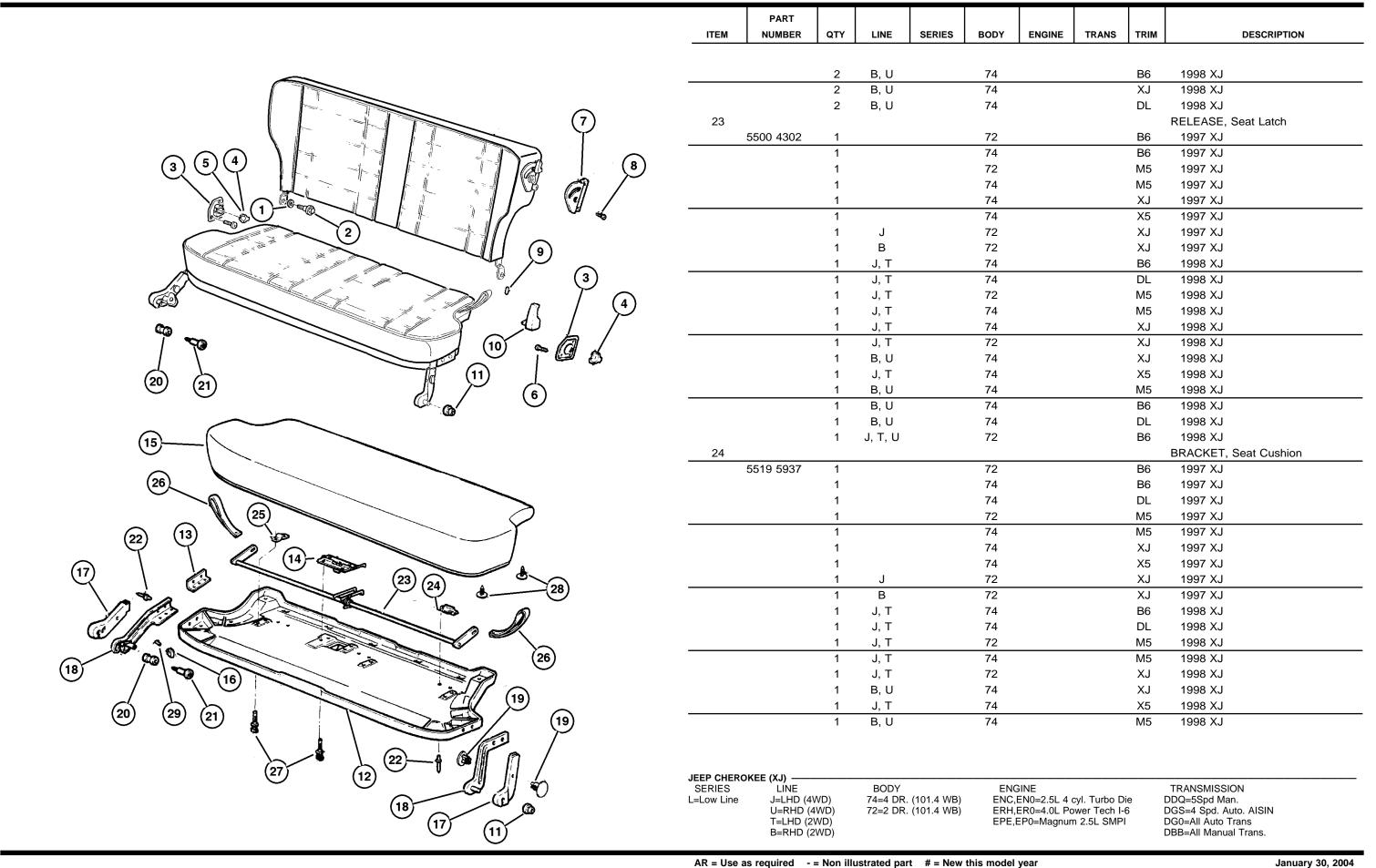


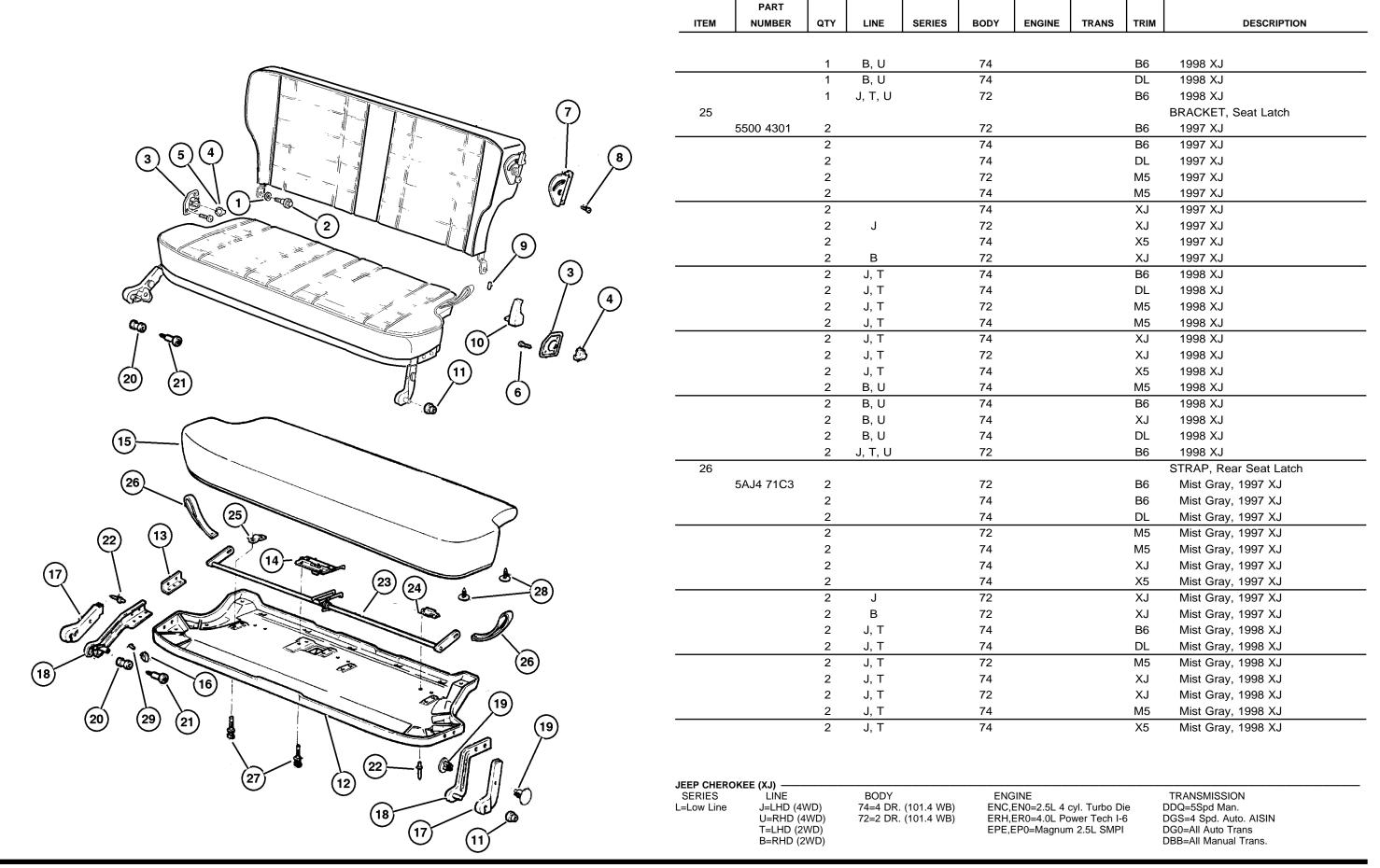


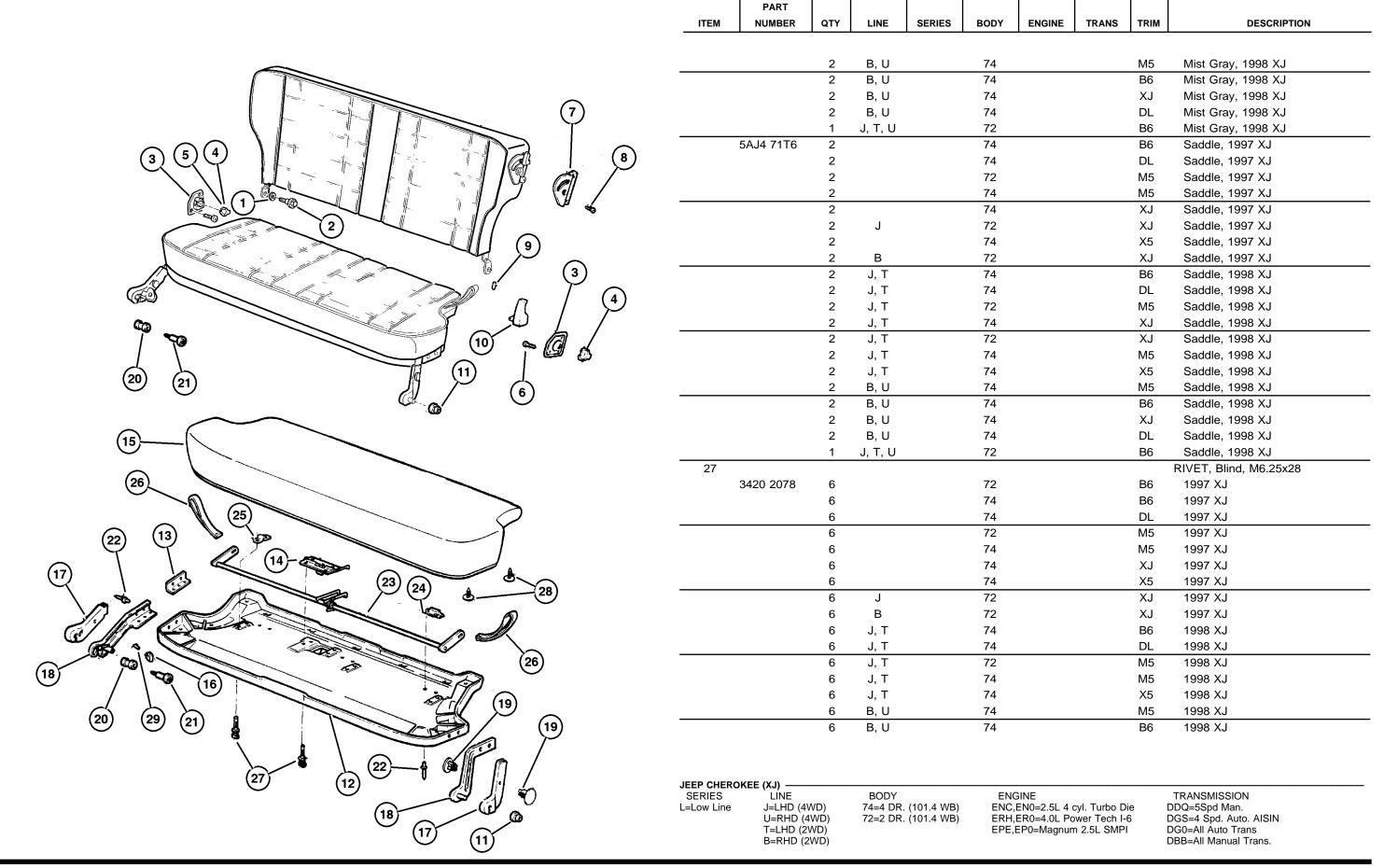


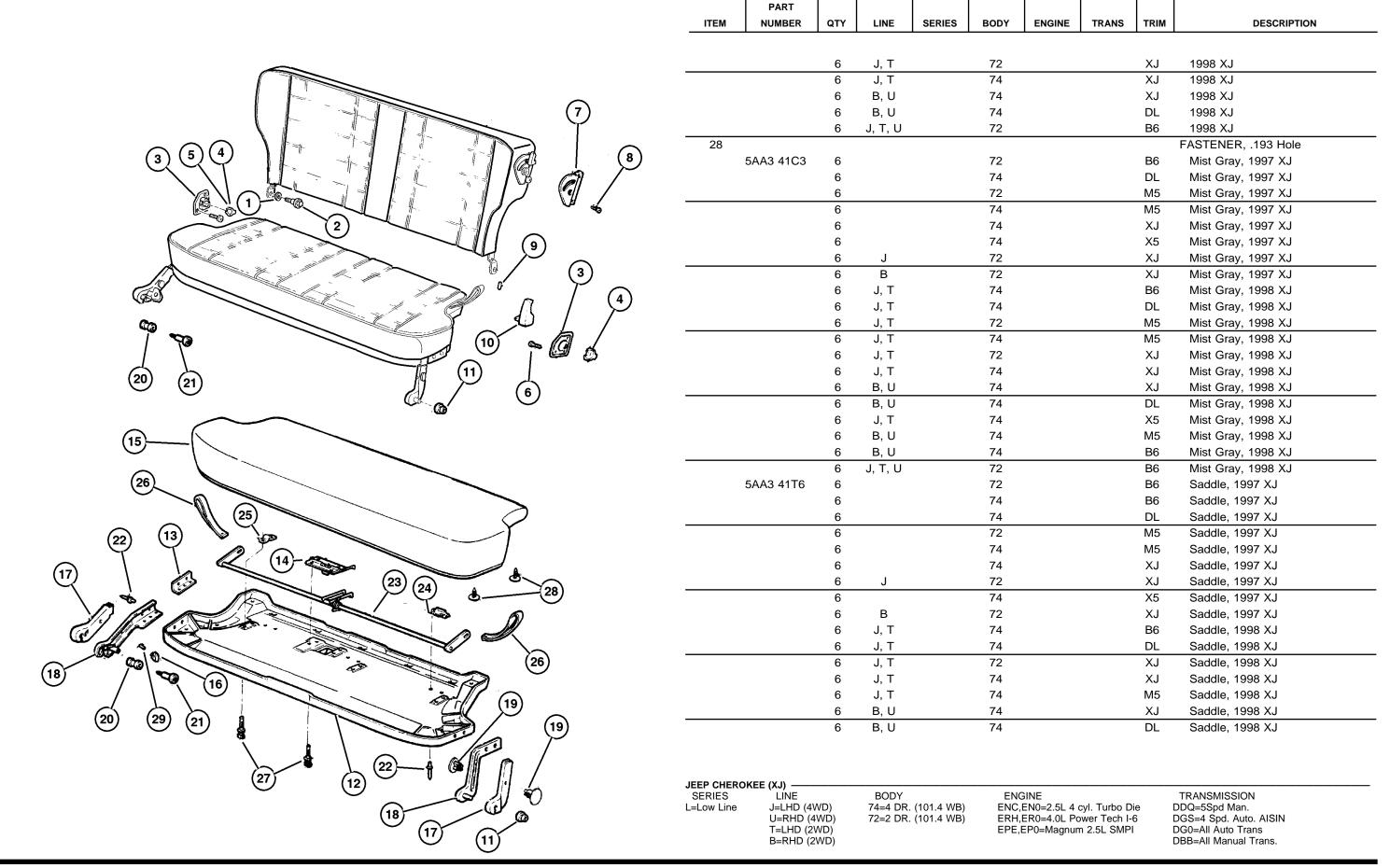


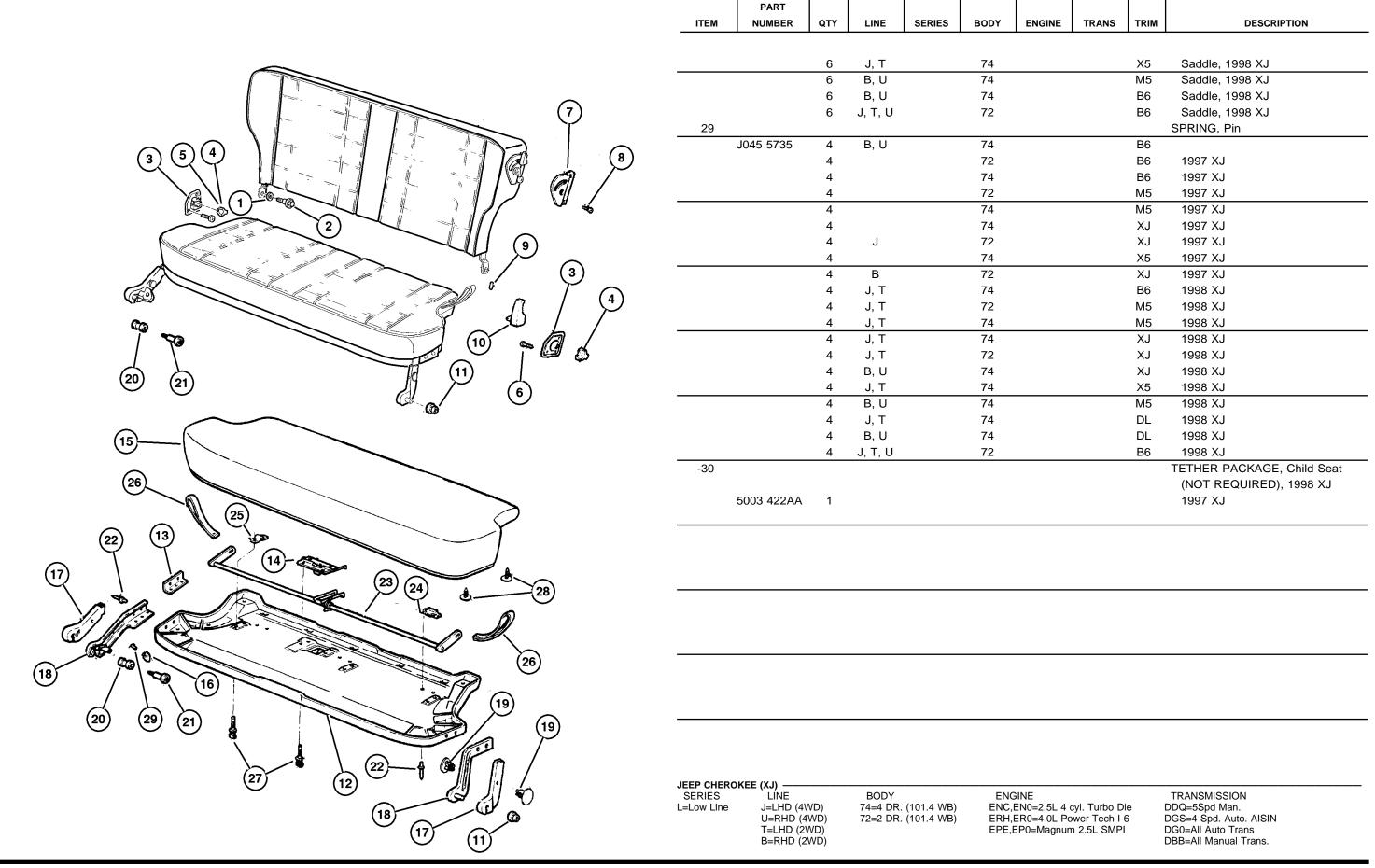


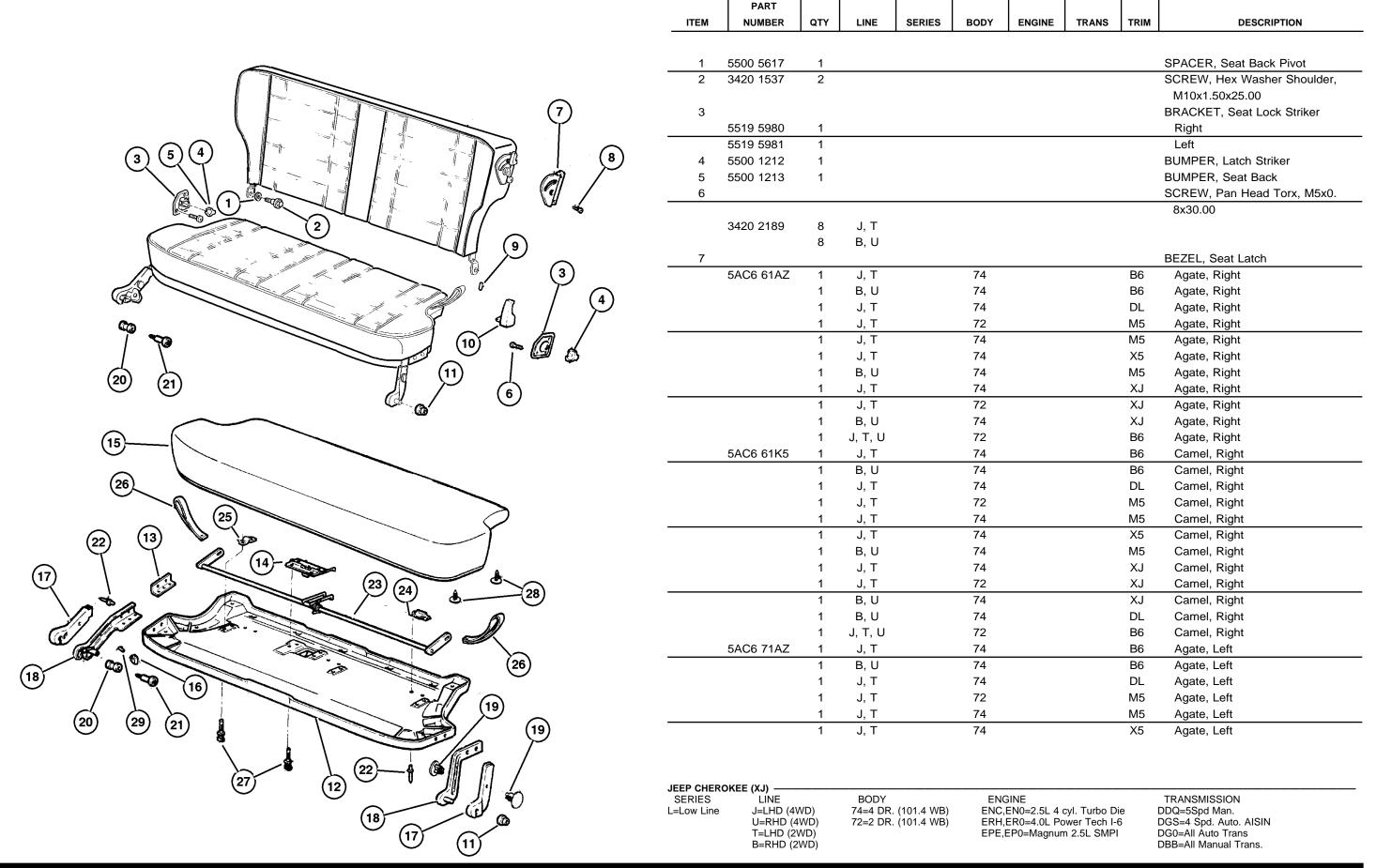


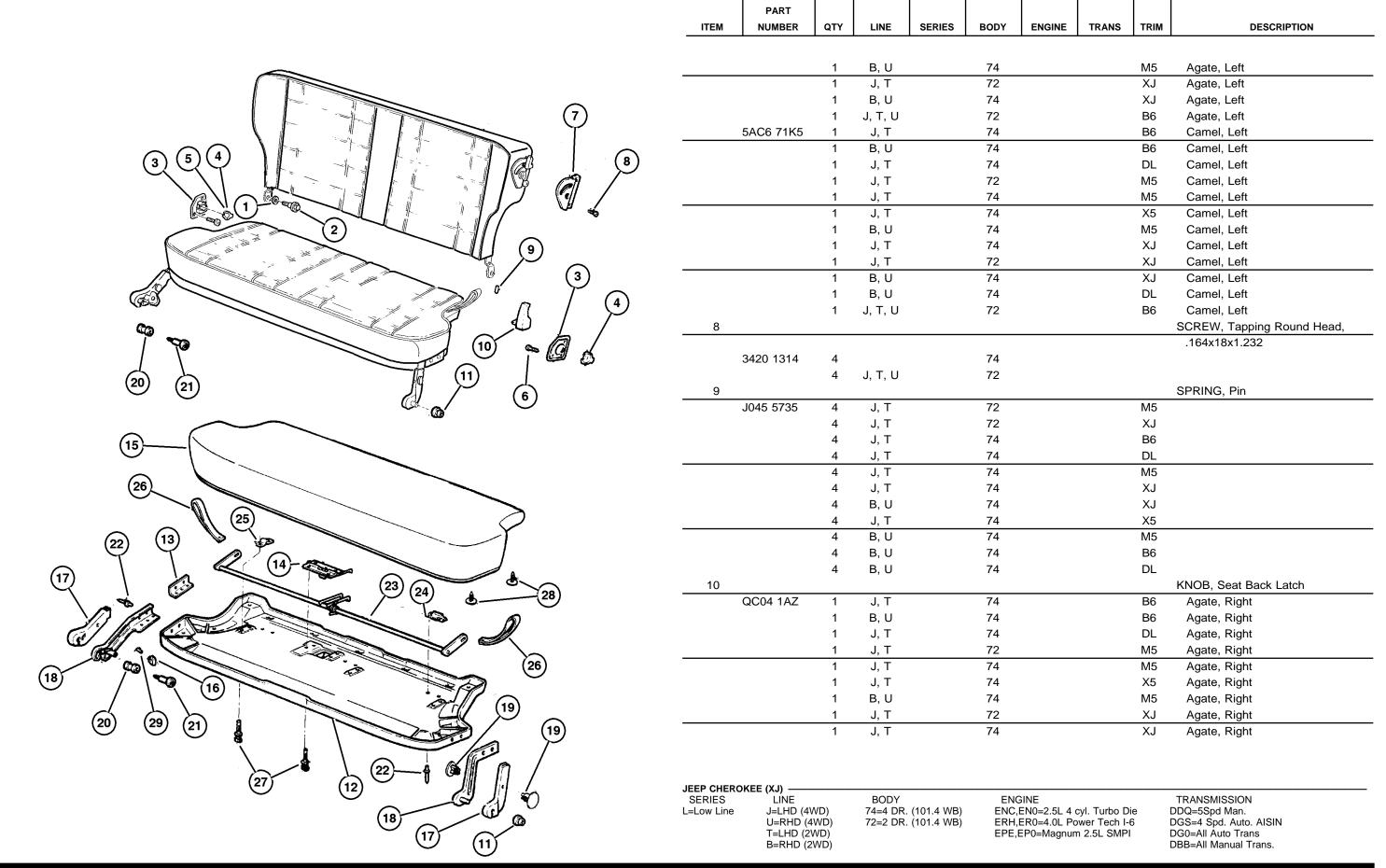


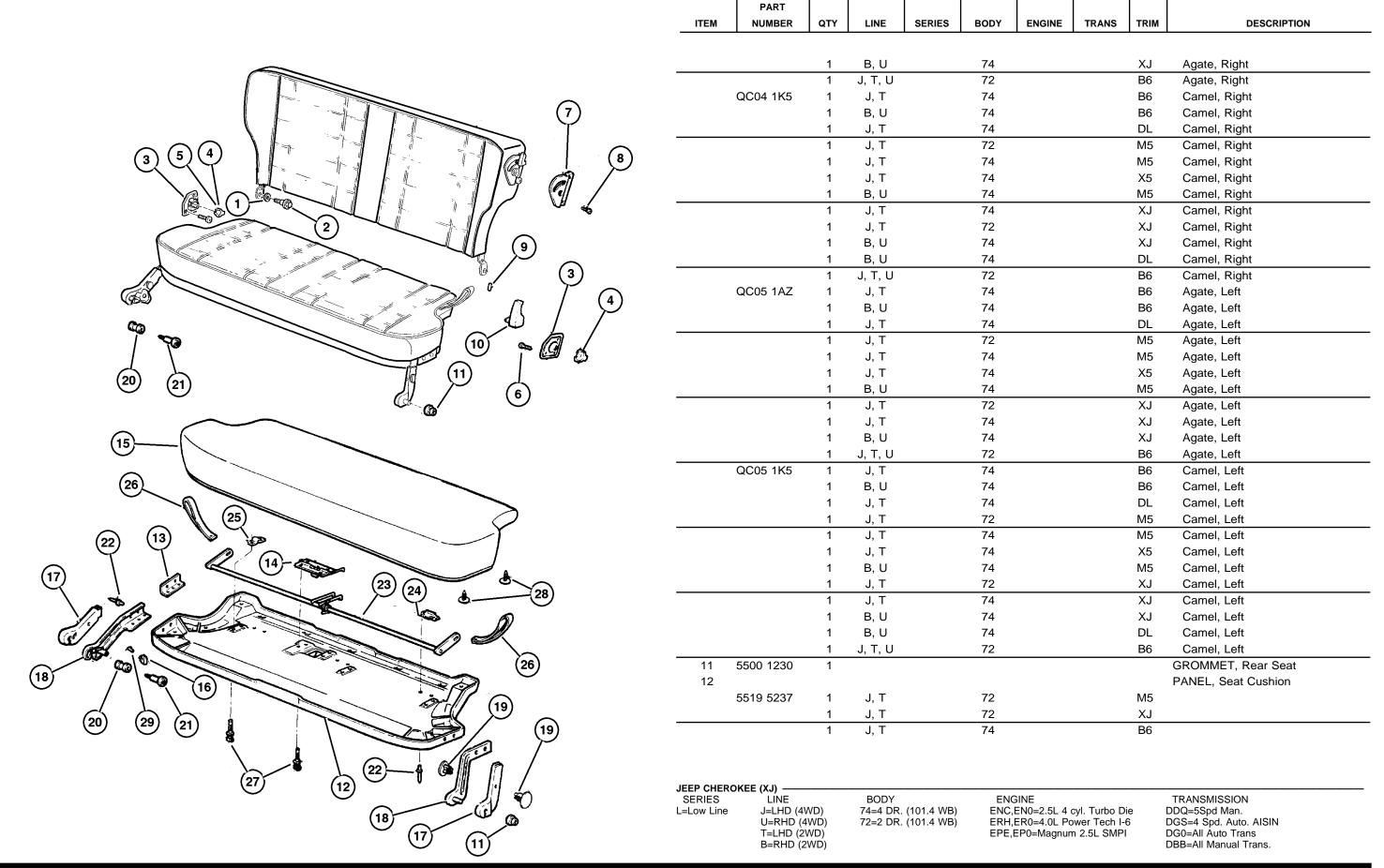


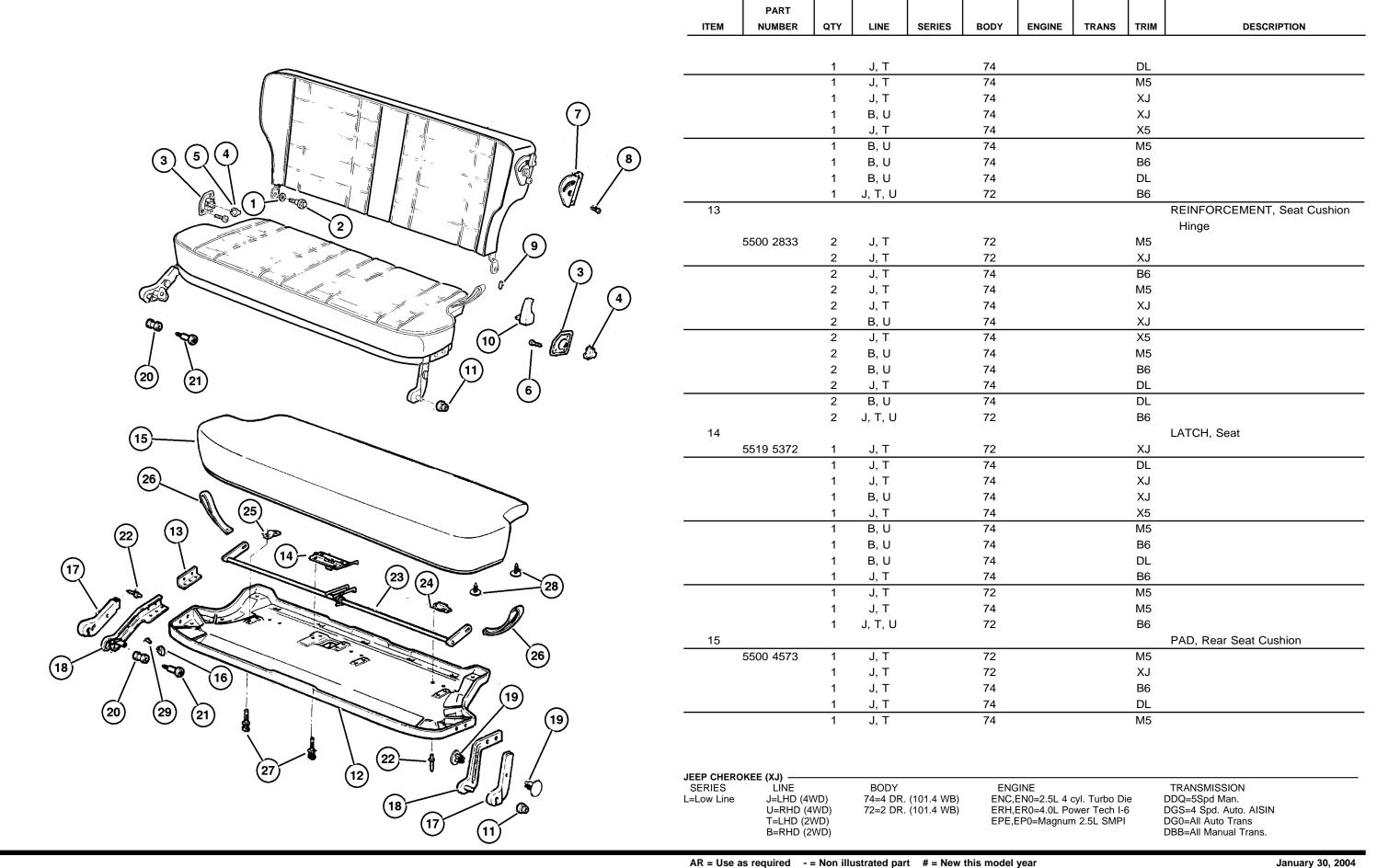


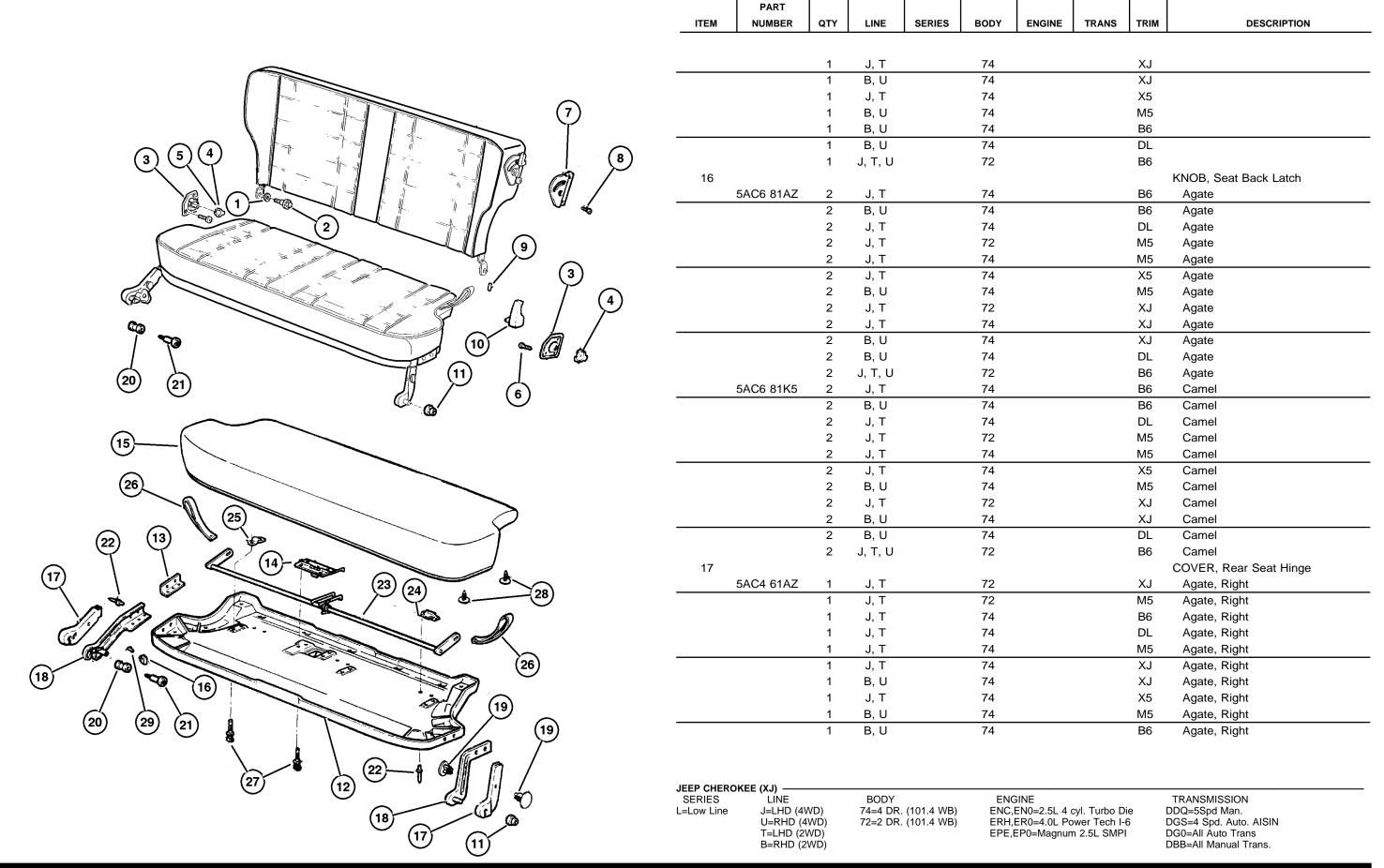


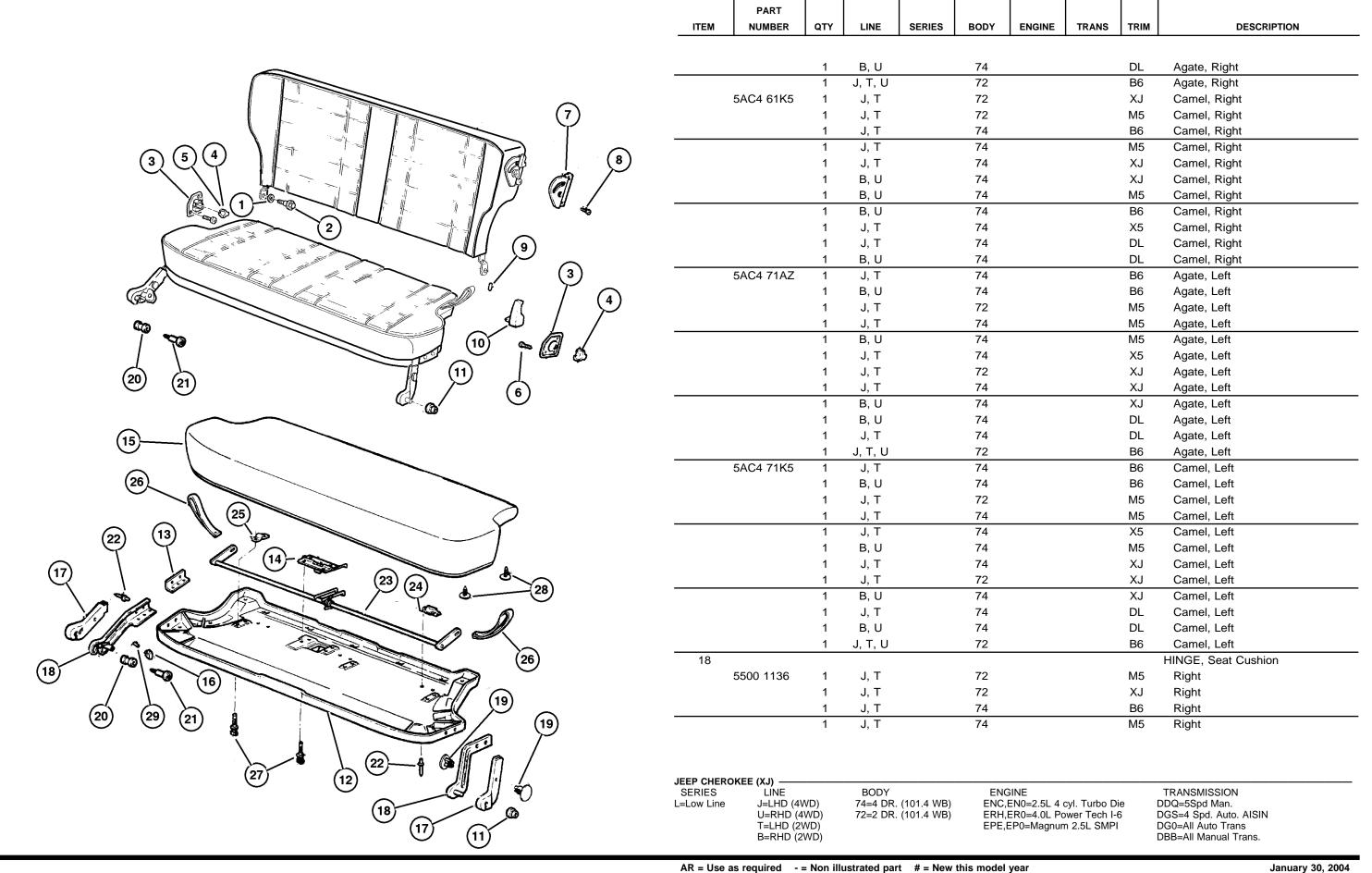


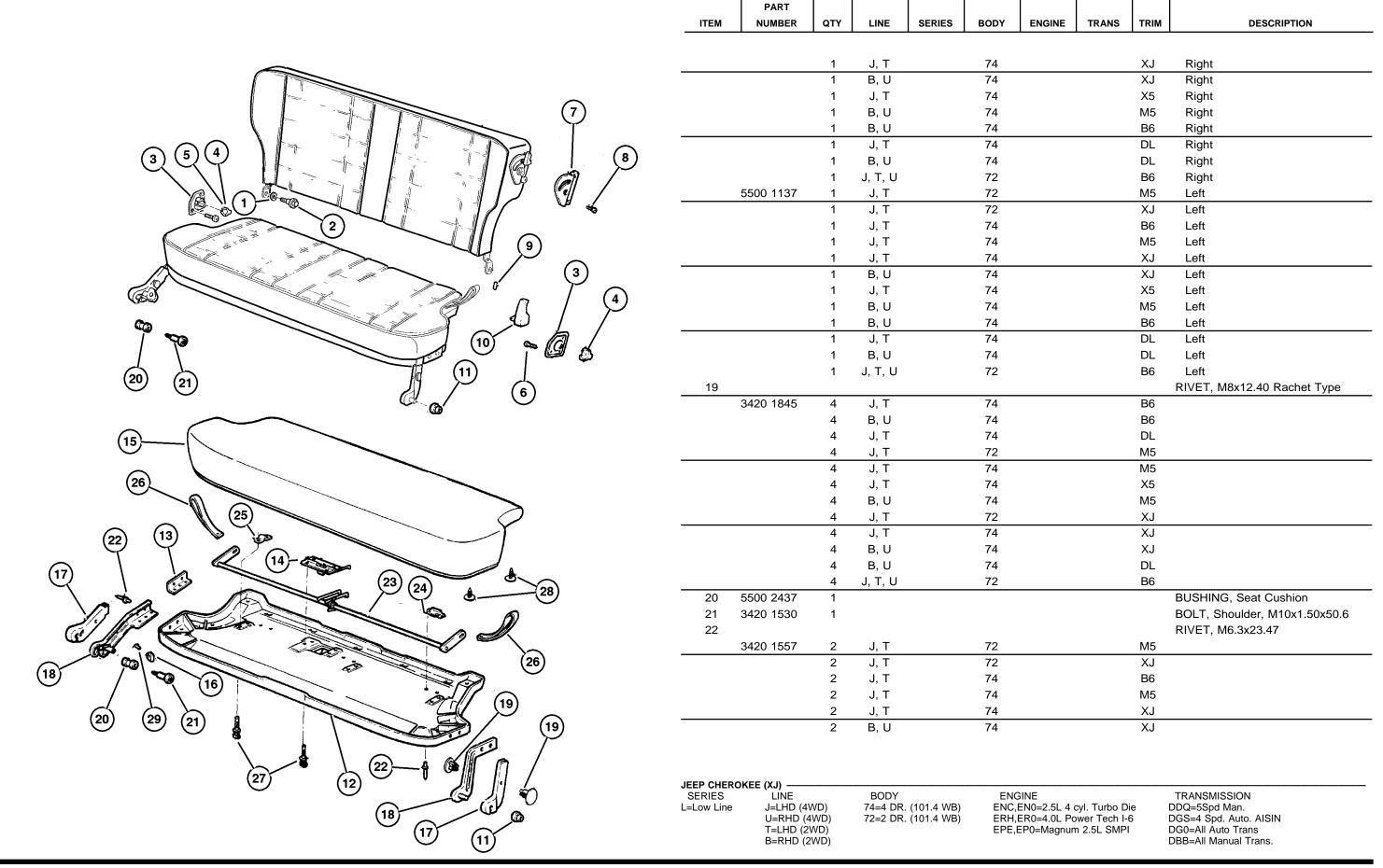


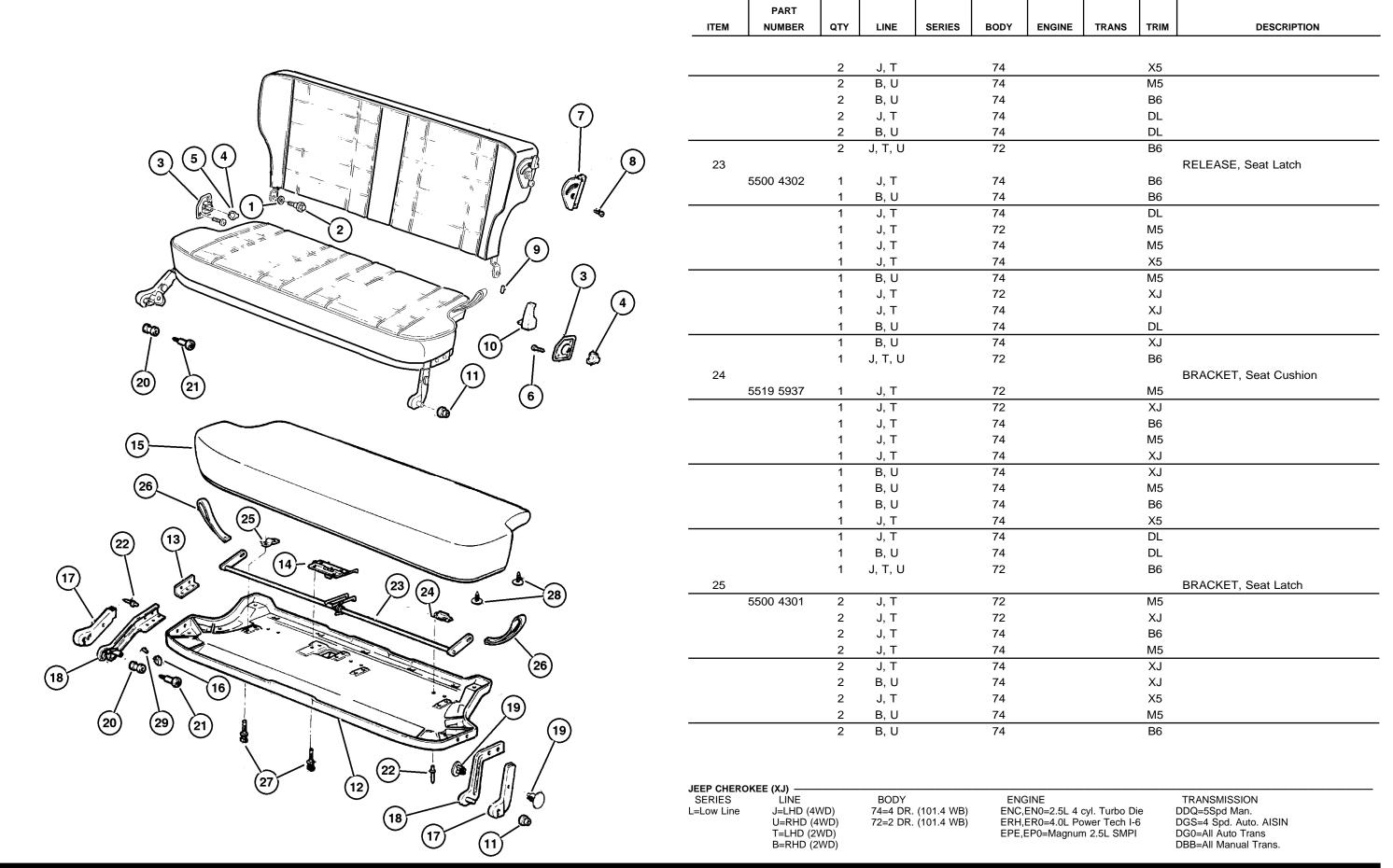


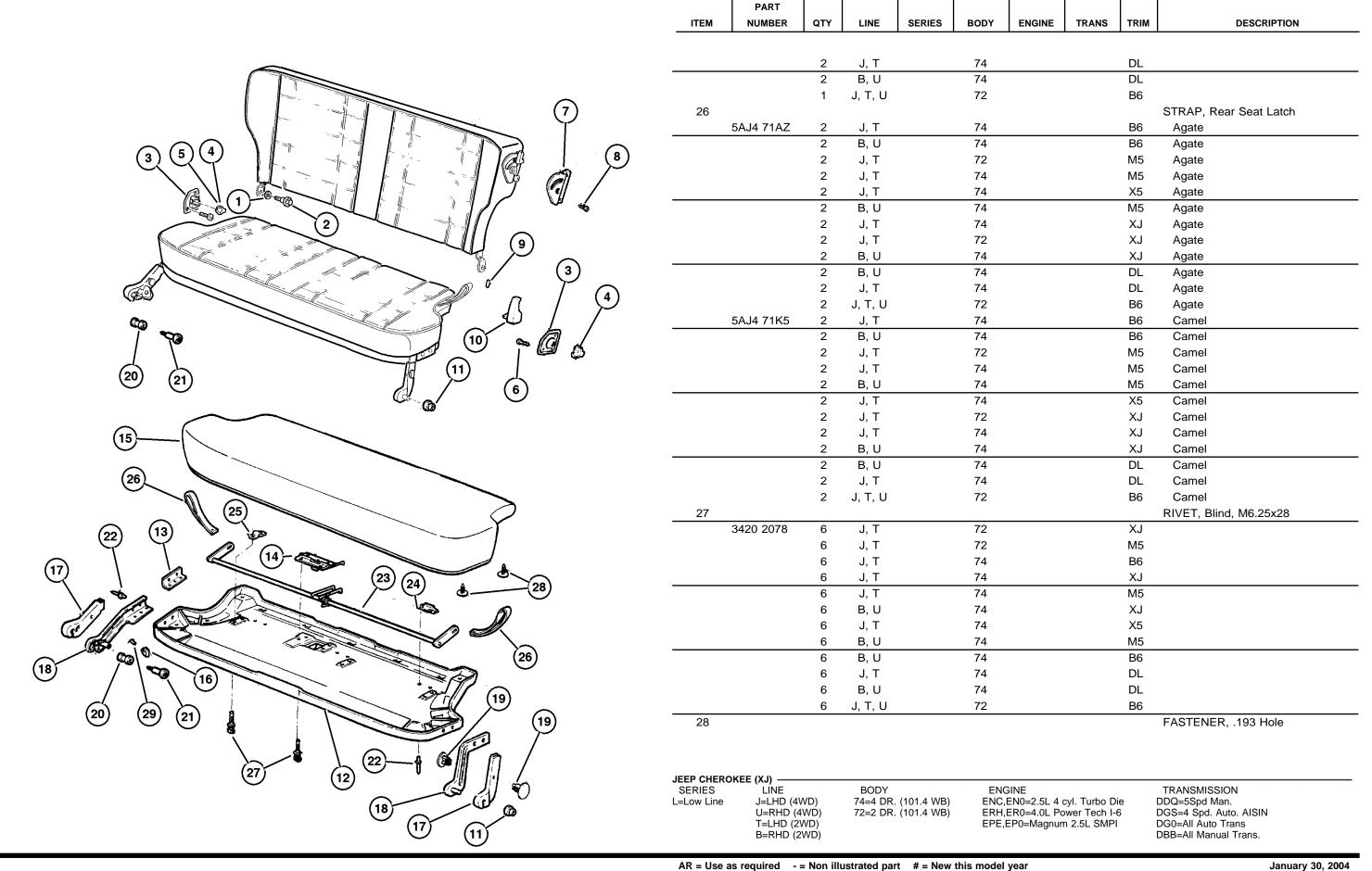


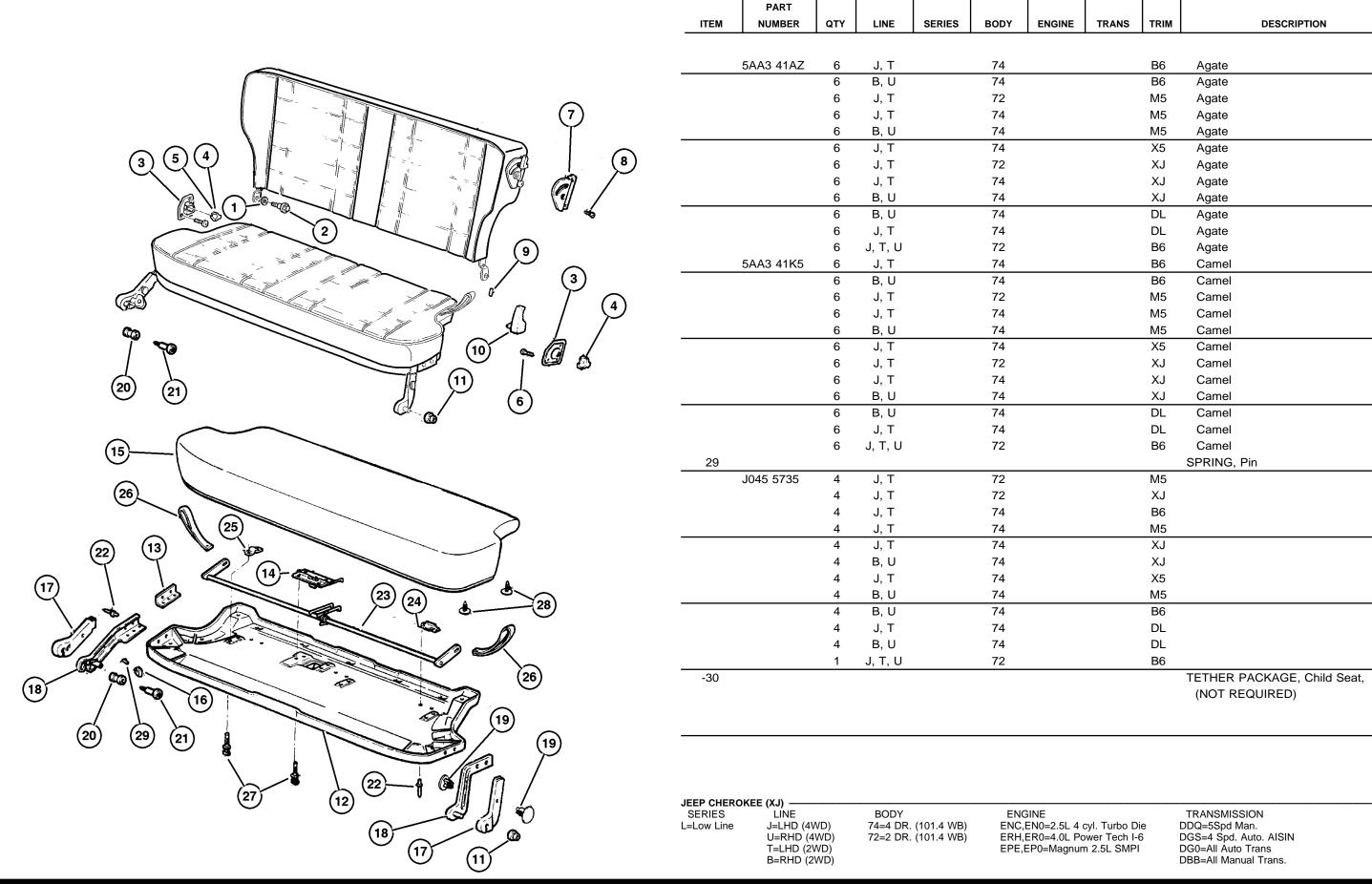












	5	4
	2	
(3	6
1		

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			•	•	•	•	•	•	
1									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	QW00 1C3AA	. 1			72			B6	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		1			74			X5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
	QW00 1T6AA	1			72			B6	Saddle, 1997 XJ
		1			74			B6	Saddle, 1997 XJ
		1			74			X5	Saddle, 1997 XJ
	QW15 1C3AA	. 1			74			DL	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
	QW15 1T6AA	1			74			DL	Saddle, 1997 XJ
	QW43 1C3AA	. 1			72			M5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
	QW43 1T6AA	1			72			M5	Saddle, 1997 XJ
		1			74			M5	Saddle, 1997 XJ
	QW61 1C3AA	. 1			74			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		1	В		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
	QW61 1T6AA	1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ
		1	В		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ
	RG61 1C3AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U		74			B6	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	RG61 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T		74			X5	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U		74			B6	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	RG64 1C3AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	RG64 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U		74			DL	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	RG74 1C3AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T		74			M5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U		74			M5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	RG74 1T6AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T		74			M5	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U		74			M5	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	RG75 1C3AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	RG75 1T6AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

	5
	2
	3
1	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'								-	
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ
2			· ·						SEAT BACK, Rear
	QV96 1C3AA	1			72			B6	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		1			74			X5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		1	J, T		74			B6	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U		74			B6	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QV96 1T6AA	1			72			B6	Saddle, 1997 XJ
		1			74			B6	Saddle, 1997 XJ
		1			74			X5	Saddle, 1997 XJ
		1	J, T		74			B6	Saddle, 1998 XJ
'		1	B, U		74			B6	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T		74			X5	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	QW08 1C3AA	. 1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray
	QW08 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle
	QW10 1C3AA	. 1	J		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
		1	В		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
		1	B, U		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QW10 1T6AA	1	J		74			DL	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
		1	В		74			DL	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
		1	B, U		74			DL	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	QW25 1C3AA	. 1			72			M5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		1	J, T		72			M5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T		74			M5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U		74			M5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QW25 1T6AA	1			72			M5	Saddle, 1997 XJ
		1			74			M5	Saddle, 1997 XJ
		1	J, T		72			M5	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T		74			M5	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U		74			M5	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	QW47 1C3AA	. 1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QW47 1T6AA		J, T		74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	QW53 1C3AA	. 1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
		1	J		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
		1	В		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



	5	
	2	
	3	
1		

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										
		QW53 1T6AA	. 1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
_			1	J		74			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
			1	В		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
			1	В		74			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
			1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ
			1	B, U		74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	3									COVER, Rear Seat Back
		QV99 1C3AA	1			72			B6	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
			1			74			B6	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
_			1			74			X5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
			1	J, T		74			B6	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
			1	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
			1	B, U		74			B6	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
_			1	J, T, U		72			B6	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		QV99 1T6AA	1			72			B6	Saddle, 1997 XJ
			1			74			B6	Saddle, 1997 XJ
			1			74			X5	Saddle, 1997 XJ
_			1	J, T		74			B6	Saddle, 1998 XJ
			1	J, T		74			X5	Saddle, 1998 XJ
			1	B, U		74			B6	Saddle, 1998 XJ
			1	J, T, U		72			B6	Saddle, 1998 XJ
		QW09 1C3AA	. 1			74			DL	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
			1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		QW09 1T6AA	. 1			74			DL	Saddle, 1997 XJ
			1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, 1998 XJ
_		QW11 1C3AA	. 1	J		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
			1	В		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
			1	J, T		74			DL	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
			1	B, U		74			DL	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
_		QW11 1T6AA	. 1	J		74			DL	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
			1	В		74			DL	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
			1	J, T		74			DL	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ
			1	B, U		74			DL	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ
		QW42 1C3AA	. 1			72			M5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
			1			74			M5	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
			1	J, T		72			M5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
			1	J, T		74			M5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
-			1	B, U		74			M5	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		QW42 1T6AA	. 1			72			M5	Saddle, 1997 XJ
			1			74			M5	Saddle, 1997 XJ
			1	J, T		72			M5	Saddle, 1998 XJ
-			1	J, T		74			M5	Saddle, 1998 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



	5
	2
	3
1	

	PART								
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, U		74			M5	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	QW52 1C3AA	. 1	<u> </u>		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QW52 1T6AA	1			74			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Saddle, 1998 XJ
	QW60 1C3AA	. 1	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
		1	В		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QW60 1T6AA	1	J		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
		1	В		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ
4									HEADREST, Rear
	QW19 1C3AA		J		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
		2	В		74			DL	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
		2	J, T		74			DL	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		2	B, U		74			DL	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QW19 1T6AA		J		74			DL	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
		2	В		74			DL	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
		2	B, U		74			DL	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ
	QW64 1C3AA	. 2	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
		2	J		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
		2	В		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
		2	В		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QW64 1T6AA		J		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
		2	J		74			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
		2	В		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
		2	В		74			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
		2	J, T		72			XJ	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ
 		2	B, U		74			XJ	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ
5	00004 4004	_			7.4			D.	COVER, Seat Headrest
	QW21 1C3AA		J, T		74 74			DL	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	014/04 4704 4	2	B, U		74 74			DL	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
	QW21 1T6AA		J		74			DL	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
		2	J, T		74			DL	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



Covers, seat Upholstery Rear Seat 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-620

	5
2	
3	6

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			2	B, U		74			DL	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ
		QW66 1C3AA	. 2	J		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
			2	J		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
			2	В		72			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
			2	В		74			XJ	Mist Gray, 1997 XJ, Export
			2	J, T		72			XJ	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
			2	J, T		74			XJ	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
			2	B, U		74			XJ	Export, Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
		QW66 1T6AA	2	J		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
			2	J		74			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
			2	В		72			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
			2	В		74			XJ	Saddle, 1997 XJ, Export
			2	J, T		72			XJ	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ
			2	J, T		74			XJ	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ
			2	B, U		74			XJ	Export, Saddle, 1998 XJ
	6									CYLINDER, Headrest
		4723 834	2			74			DL	1997 XJ
			1			74			XJ	1997 XJ
			1	J, T		72			XJ	1997 XJ
			1	B, U		72			XJ	1997 XJ
			4	J, T		74			DL	1998 XJ
			4	J, T		72			XJ	1998 XJ
			4	J, T		74			XJ	1998 XJ
			4	B, U		74			XJ	1998 XJ
_	-7	5003 422AA	1							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Covers, Seat Upholstery Rear Seat 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-620

	5
	2
	3
1	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	RG61 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	Agate
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate
	RG61 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Camel
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel
	RG64 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate
		1	B, U		74			DL	Agate
	RG64 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Camel
		1	B, U		74			DL	Camel
	RG74 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate
	RG74 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Camel
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel
	RG75 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
	RG75 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel
2	0)/00 44744				7.1			Do	SEAT BACK, Rear
	QV96 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	Agate
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate
	0)/00 41/5 4 4	1	J, T, U		72 74			B6	Agate
	QV96 1K5AA		J, T		74 74			B6	Camel
		1	B, U		74 74			B6 X5	Camel Camel
		1 1	J, T		72			B6	Camel
	OM/09 1 A 7 A A		J, T, U		72 74			DL	
	QW08 1AZAA QW08 1K5AA		J, T		74 74			DL	Agate Camel
	QW06 TK5AA QW10 1AZAA		J, T J, T		74 74			DL	Agate, Export
	QVVIU IAZAA	1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Export
	QW10 1K5AA		Б, О Ј, Т		74 74			DL	Camel, Export
	SWID INJAA	1	э, т В, U		74			DL	Camel, Export
	QW25 1AZAA		В, О Ј, Т		72			M5	Agate
	QVVZU IAZAA	1	J, T		74			M5	Agate
		'	J, 1		/ 1			IVIO	Agaic

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Covers, Seat Upholstery Rear Seat 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-620

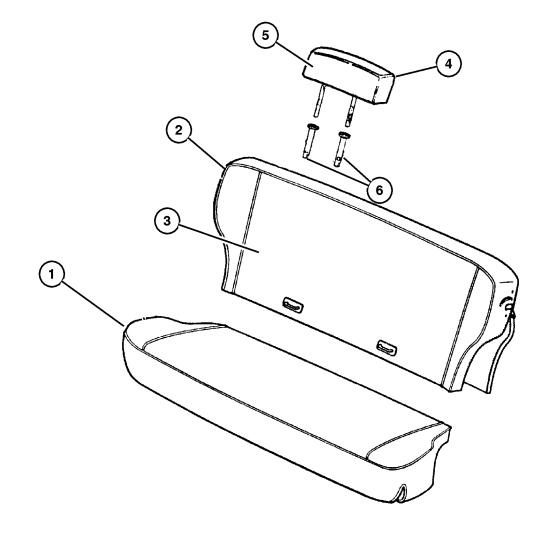
	5	4
	2	
	3	6
1		

		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_			1	B, U		74			M5	Agate
		QW25 1K5AA	. 1	J, T		72			M5	Camel
			1	J, T		74			M5	Camel
			1	B, U		74			M5	Camel
		QW47 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
		QW47 1K5AA	. 1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
		QW53 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Export
			1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Export
_			1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Export
		QW53 1K5AA	. 1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Export
			1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Export
			1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Export
_	3									COVER, Rear Seat Back
		QV99 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			В6	Agate
			1	B, U		74			B6	Agate
			1	J, T		74			X5	Agate
			1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate
_		QV99 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			В6	Camel
			1	B, U		74			B6	Camel
			1	J, T		74			X5	Camel
			1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel
_		QW09 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		74			DL	Agate
		QW09 1K5AA	. 1	J, T		74			DL	Camel
		QW11 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, Export
			1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, Export
		QW11 1K5AA	. 1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Export
			1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, Export
		QW42 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		74			M5	Agate
			1	J, T		72			M5	Agate
_			1	B, U		74			M5	Agate
		QW42 1K5AA	. 1	J, T		72			M5	Camel
			1	J, T		74			M5	Camel
			1	B, U		74			M5	Camel
_		QW52 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
		QW52 1K5AA	. 1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
		QW60 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Export
			1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Export
_			1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Export
		QW60 1K5AA	. 1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Export
			1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Export
			1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Export
_	4									HEADREST, Rear

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

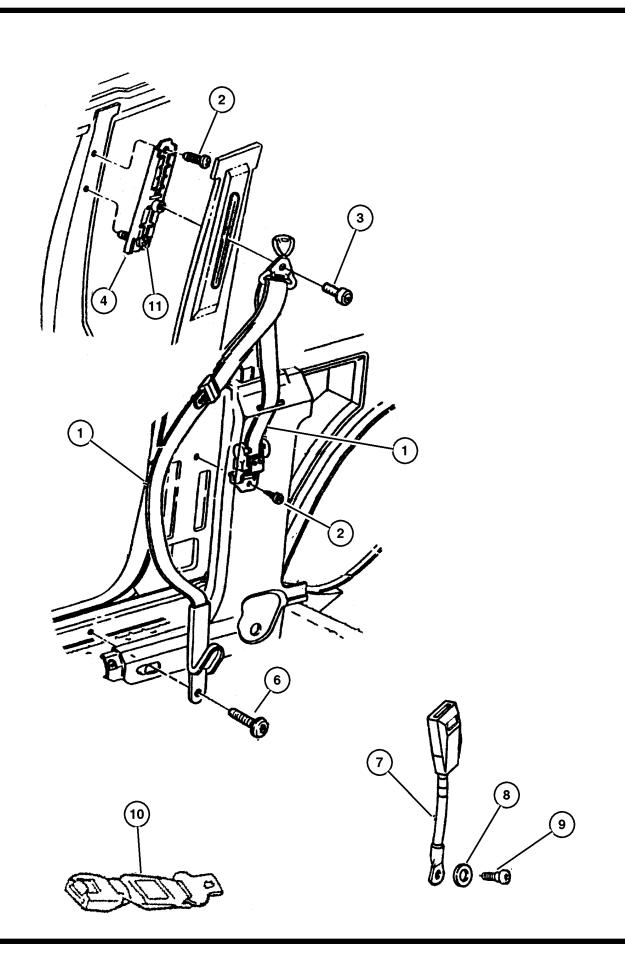
Covers, Seat Upholstery Rear Seat 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QW19 1AZAA	. 2	J, T		74			DL	Agate
		2	B, U		74			DL	Agate
	QW19 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Camel
		2	B, U		74			DL	Camel
	QW64 1AZAA	. 2	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
	QW64 1K5AA	2	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Camel
5									COVER, Seat Headrest
	QW21 1AZAA	. 2	J, T		74			DL	Agate
		2	B, U		74			DL	Agate
	QW21 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Camel
		2	B, U		74			DL	Camel
	QW66 1AZAA	. 2	J, T		72			XJ	Agate
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Agate
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Agate
	QW66 1K5AA	. 2	J, T		72			XJ	Camel
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Camel
		2	B, U		74			XJ	Camel
6									CYLINDER, Headrest
	4723 834	2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
-7	5003 422AB	1							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat

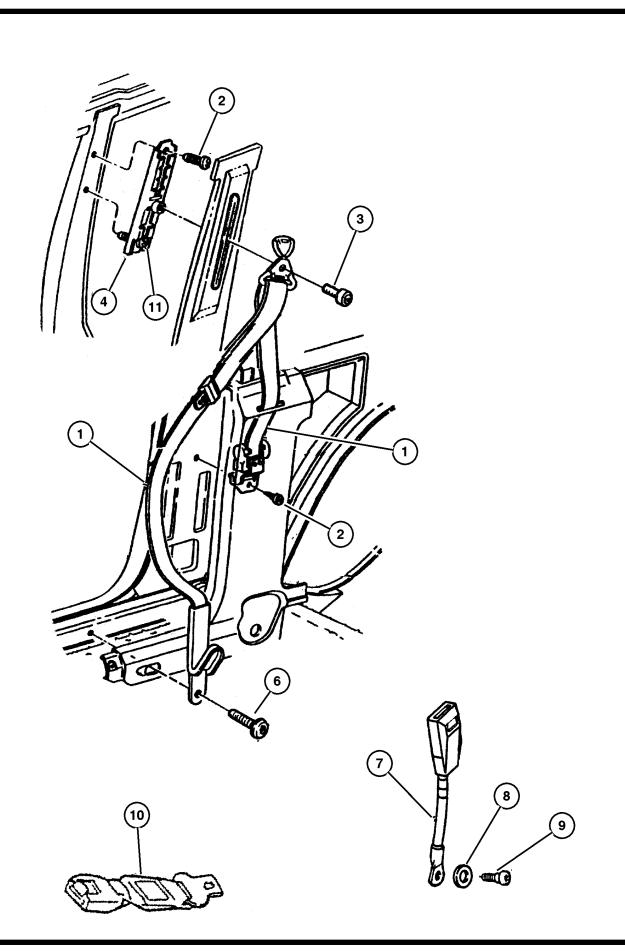
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-710



	$\overline{}$								
	PART	I	1	1 '	1	'			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5521 7140	2	J, U		72				Export
	5EZ14 LAZAB		-,		72				1997 XJ, Right
	<u> </u>	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Right
	5EZ15 LAZAB	-	0, ., _		72 72				1997 XJ, Left
	<u> </u>	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Left
2	6034 384	2	0, 1, 0		1 =				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
3	0004 004	_							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15 SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375
5	6034 457	2			72				1997 XJ
	6034 437	2	J, T, U		72				1997 XJ 1998 XJ
1		4	J, I, U		12				
4	55014 607ΔR	2	1 11						ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop 1997 XJ
	55314 697AB		J, U						
		2							1998 XJ
-5		_			70				SPACER
	55352 693AA				72				1997 XJ
_		2	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ
6									SCREW, Pan Head
	6034 398	2			72				1997 XJ
		2	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5521 7188	1	J, T		72			XJ	Manual Seats, Right
	5521 7189	1	J, T		72			XJ	Manual Seats, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Left
	5531 4868	1	J, T		72			XJ	Power Seats, Right
	5531 4869	1	J, T		72			XJ	Power Seats, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Left
	5535 2609	1	B, U		72			XJ	Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Right
	5535 2612	1	В, U		72			XJ	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Right
	5555 2612 5EE5 2LAZ	1 1	D, U		72 72			B6	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Right
	SEES ZLINE	1			72			<u> М5</u>	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Right
			ιт						_
		1	J, T		72 72			M5	Agate, 1998 XJ, Right
	01 47	T •	J, T, U		72 72			B6	Agate, 1998 XJ, Right
	5EE5 3LAZ	1			72			B6	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	,		72			M5	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, 1998 XJ, Left
	_	1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Manual Seats, 1998 XJ, Left
	5FS2 5LAZ	1	J, T	_	72			M5	Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Left
_		1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left
8									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	1	J, T		72			XJ	1997 XJ
		1	B, U		72			XJ	1997 XJ
		2	J, T		72			XJ	1998 XJ
9									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62
JEEP CHERO									
SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4W	יייי	BODY 74=4 DR.	. (101.4 WB)		GINE ,EN0=2.5L 4 c	ad Turho Di	io.	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
L=LUVV LIIIO	U=RHD (4V			. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ERH,E	,ER0=4.0L Po	ower Tech I-6	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	VD) [´]		`		,EP0=Magnum		l I	DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2W	VD)						1	DBB=All Manual Trans.

Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-710

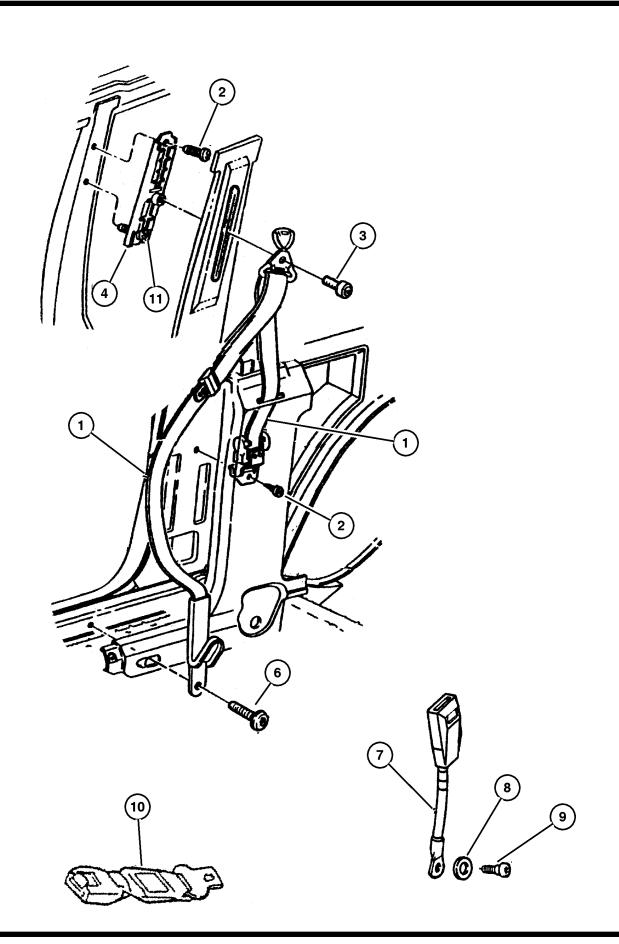


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	<u> </u>		OLIVIED		LITOINE	IIIAIIO	11111111	DEGGKII HOK
	6035 115	2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2			72			B6	1997 XJ
		2			72			M5	1997 XJ
		2	В		72			XJ	1997 XJ
		2	J, T		72			M5	1998 XJ
		2	J, T, U		72			В6	1998 XJ
10	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11									SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6502 985	2	J, U						1997 XJ
		2							1998 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door 2 Door 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-710

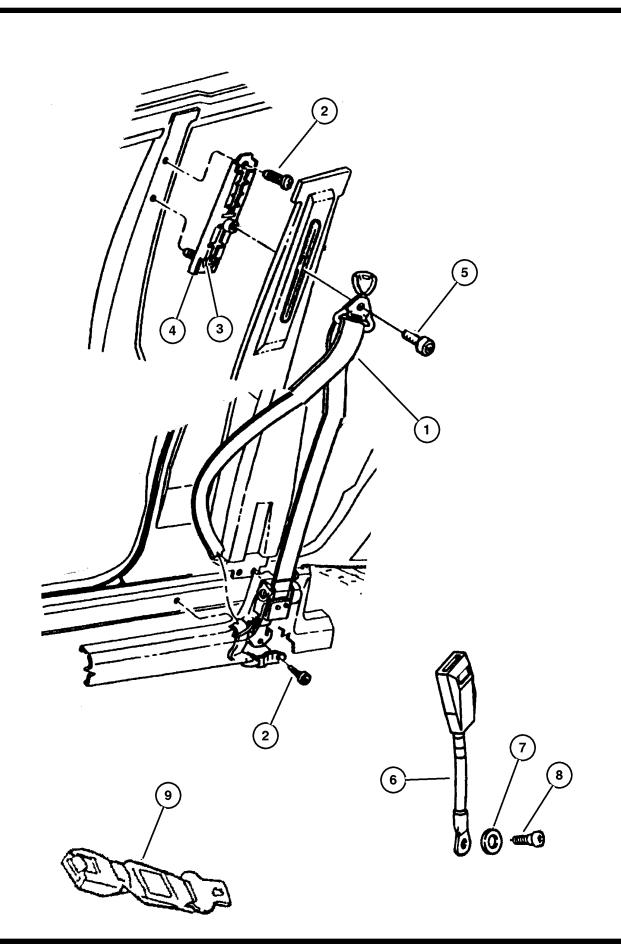


1 SEAT BELT, Front Oute 5EZ14 LAZAD 1 J, T, U 72 Right 5EZ15 LAZAD 1 J, T, U 72 Left 5GG66 LAZAA 2 J, U 72 Export 2 6034 384 2 SCREW, Pan Head, .4: 3 6036 095AA 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 4 55314 697AB 2 ADJUSTER, Seat Belt 5 55352 693AA 2 J, T, U 72 SPACER 6 6034 398 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 7 SEAT BELT, Front Inne 5EE5 2LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 4LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 4LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 4LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 5GA13 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 5GA13 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, 5GA13 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, 5GH59 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 8 WASHER, Seat Belt At										PART	
5EZ14 LAZAD 1 J, T, U 72 Right 5EZ15 LAZAD 1 J, T, U 72 Left 5GG66 LAZAA 2 J, U 72 Export 2 6034 384 2 SCREW, Pan Head, .4C 3 6036 095AA 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 4 55314 697AB 2 ADJUSTER, Seat Belt SPACER 6 6034 398 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 7 SEAT BELT, Front Inne SEAT BELT, Front Inne SEAT BELT, Front Inne SEAT BELT, Front Inne 5EE5 2LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 4LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1	ИС	DESCRIPTION	TRIM	TRANS	ENGINE	BODY	SERIES	LINE	QTY	NUMBER	ITEM
5EZ14 LAZAD 1 J, T, U 72 Right 5EZ15 LAZAD 1 J, T, U 72 Left 5GG66 LAZAA 2 J, U 72 Export 2 6034 384 2 SCREW, Pan Head, .4C 3 6036 095AA 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 4 55314 697AB 2 ADJUSTER, Seat Belt SPACER 6 6034 398 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 7 SEAT BELT, Front Inne 5EE5 2LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 1 J, T, U 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 4LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>											
5EZ14 LAZAD 1 J, T, U 72 Right 5EZ15 LAZAD 1 J, T, U 72 Left 5GG66 LAZAA 2 J, U 72 Export 2 6034 384 2 SCREW, Pan Head, .4C 3 6036 095AA 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 4 55314 697AB 2 ADJUSTER, Seat Belt SPACER 6 6034 398 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 7 SEAT BELT, Front Inne SEAT BELT, Front Inne SEAT BELT, Front Inne SEAT BELT, Front Inne 5EE5 2LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 4LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1	ər	SEAT BELT, Front Outer									1
5EZ15 LAZAD 1 J, T, U 72 Left 5GG66 LAZAA 2 J, U 72 Export 2 6034 384 2 SCREW, Pan Head, .43 3 6036 095AA 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 4 55314 697AB 2 ADJUSTER, Seat Belt SPACER 6 6034 398 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 7 SEAT BELT, Front Inne 5EE5 2LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 1 J, T, U 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 4LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 5GA13 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 5GH59 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 8 WASHER, Seat Belt At						72		J, T, U) 1	5EZ14 LAZAD	
2 6034 384 2 SCREW, Pan Head, .43 3 6036 095AA 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 4 55314 697AB 2 ADJUSTER, Seat Belt 5 55352 693AA 2 J, T, U 72 SPACER 6 6034 398 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 7 SEAT BELT, Front Inne 5EE5 2LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 4LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 5GA13 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, 5GH59 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, 5GH59 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 8 WASHER, Seat Belt At						72		J, T, U) 1	5EZ15 LAZAD	
3 6036 095AA 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 4 55314 697AB 2 -5 55352 693AA 2 J, T, U 72 SPACER 6 6034 398 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 7 SEAT BELT, Front Inne 5EE5 2LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 4LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 5GA13 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5GH59 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, 5GH59 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, 5GH59 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 8		Export				72		J, U	A 2	5GG66 LAZA	
4 55314 697AB 2 ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Spacer -5 55352 693AA 2 J, T, U 72 SPACER 6 6034 398 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head SEAT BELT, Front Inner SEE5 2LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 4LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 5GA13 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, 5GH59 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 8 WASHER, Seat Belt Att	37-20x1.15	SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x							2	6034 384	2
-5 55352 693AA 2 J, T, U 72 SPACER 6 6034 398 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 7 SEE5 2LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 4LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, 5GA13 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, 5GH59 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 8		SCREW, Pan Head				72		J, T, U	2	6036 095AA	3
6 6034 398 2 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Pan Head 7 SEAT BELT, Front Inner SEAT BELT, Front Inner SEAT BELT, Front Inner SEAT BELT, Front Inner SEAT, Front	Furning Loop	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turnin							2	55314 697AB	4
SEAT BELT, Front Inner SEE5 2LAZ		SPACER				72		J, T, U	2	55352 693AA	-5
5EE5 2LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, Agate, Manual Seats, Seats, Manual Seats, Manual Seats, Manual Seats, Manual Seats, Seats, Manual Seats, Manual Seats, Seats, Manual Seats, Seats, Manual Seats, Manual Seats, Seats,		SCREW, Pan Head				72		J, T, U	2	6034 398	6
1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, Man	r	SEAT BELT, Front Inner									7
1 J, T, U 72 B6 Agate, Manual Seats, 5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, 1 J, T, U 72 B6 Agate, Manual Seats, 5FS2 4LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 5GA13 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, 5GH59 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 8 WASHER, Seat Belt Att	Right	Agate, Manual Seats, Right	M5			72		J, T	1	5EE5 2LAZ	
5EE5 3LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Manual Seats, Manual	Right	Agate, Manual Seats, Right	XJ			72		J, T	1		
1 J, T, U 72 B6 Agate, Manual Seats, Manual Seats, Agate, Power Seats, Agate, Power Seats, Agate, Power Seats, Agate, Power Seats, Agate, Power Seats, Agate, Power Seats, Agate, Manual Seats, Agate, Manual Seats, Agate, Manual Seats, Agate, Power Seats, Agate, Power Seats, Agate, Power Seats, Agate, Power Seats, Agate, Power Seats, Manual Seats, Agate, Power Seats, Agate, Power Seats, Manual Seats, Agate, Power	Right	Agate, Manual Seats, Right	B6			72		J, T, U	1		
5FS2 4LAZ 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats,	Left	Agate, Manual Seats, Left	M5			72		J, T	1	5EE5 3LAZ	
5FS2 5LAZ 1 J, T 72 M5 Agate, Power Seats, I 5GA13 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, I 5GH59 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, I 8 WASHER, Seat Belt Att	Left	Agate, Manual Seats, Left	B6			72		J, T, U	1		
5GA13 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Manual Seats, 5GH59 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 8 WASHER, Seat Belt Att	Right	Agate, Power Seats, Right	XJ			72		J, T	1	5FS2 4LAZ	
5GH59 1AZAA 1 J, T 72 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 8 WASHER, Seat Belt Att	∟eft	Agate, Power Seats, Left	M5			72		J, T	1	5FS2 5LAZ	
8 WASHER, Seat Belt Att	Left,Export	Agate, Manual Seats, Left,E	XJ			72		J, T	1	5GA13 1AZA	
·	∟eft	Agate, Power Seats, Left	XJ			72		J, T	A 1	5GH59 1AZA	
4708 808 2 LT 72 M5	aching	WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching									8
,			M5			72		J, T	2	4798 898	
2 J, T 72 XJ			XJ			72		J, T	2		
2 J, T, U 72 B6			B6			72		J, T, U	2		
	.375-24x.62	SCREW, Button Head, .375-2									9
6035 115 2 J, T 72 M5										6035 115	
2 J, T 72 XJ											
2 J, T, U 72 B6			B6			72		J, T, U	2		
10 4740 415 1 EXTENDER, Seat Belt		•							-		_
11 6502 985 2 SCREW, Hex Head, M ²	0x1.5x30	SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5							2	6502 985	11

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-720

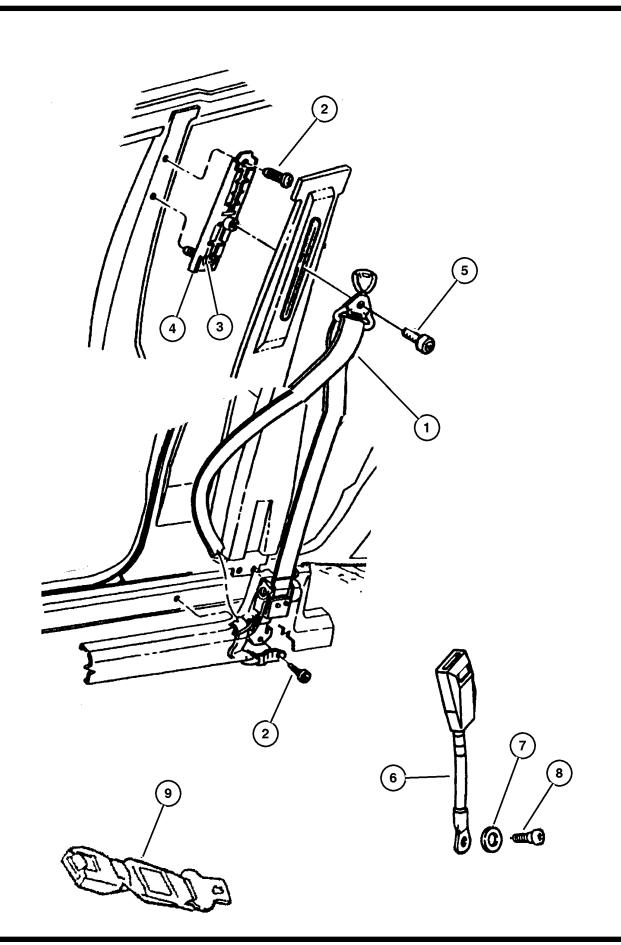


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT Front Outer
1	5521 7142	1	J, U		74				SEAT BELT, Front Outer Right, Export
	5521 7143	1	J, U		74 74				Left,Export
	5FM30 LAZAE		3, 0		74 74				Right
	5FM31 LAZAE				74 74				Left
2	6034 384	2			74				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
3	0034 304	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
3	6502 985	2	J, U						1997 XJ
	0302 963	2	3, 0						1997 XJ 1998 XJ
4									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loo
7	55314 697AB	2	J, U						1997 XJ
	33314 097 AB	2	3, 0						1998 XJ
5		2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	6034 457	2	J						1997 XJ
6	0034 437	2	3						SEAT BELT, Front Inner
O	5521 7188	1	J, T		74			XJ	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Right,
	3321 7 100	ı	J, I		74				Export
	5521 7189	1	J, T		74			XJ	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Left,Exp
	55217169	1	э, т В, U		74 74			XJ	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Left,Expo
	5531 4868	1	Б, О Ј, Т		74 74			DL	Power Seats, Right, Export
	3331 4000	1	J, T		74			XJ	Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Right,
		1	J, I		74			ΛJ	_
	5531 4869	1	J, T		74			DL	Export Power Seats, Left,Export
	5551 4609	1	э, т В, U		74 74			DL	-
		1			74			XJ	Power Seats, Left,Export
		1	B, U J, T		74 74			XJ	Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left,Expo Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left,Expo
	5535 2609				74 74			DL	Power Seats, Right
	5555 2609	1	B, U						
		<u>1</u>	В В, U		74 74			XJ	Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Right Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Right,
		ı	ь, о		74			ΛJ	Export
	5535 2612	1	B, U		74			XJ	Manual Seats, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Manual Seats, 1998 XJ, Right,
			·						Export
		1	B, U		74			В6	Manual Seats, 1998 XJ, Right,
			, -						Export
	5EE5 2LAZ	1			74			В6	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Right
		1			74			M5	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Right
		1			74			DL	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Right
		1			74			XJ	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, 1998 XJ, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, 1998 XJ, Right

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-720



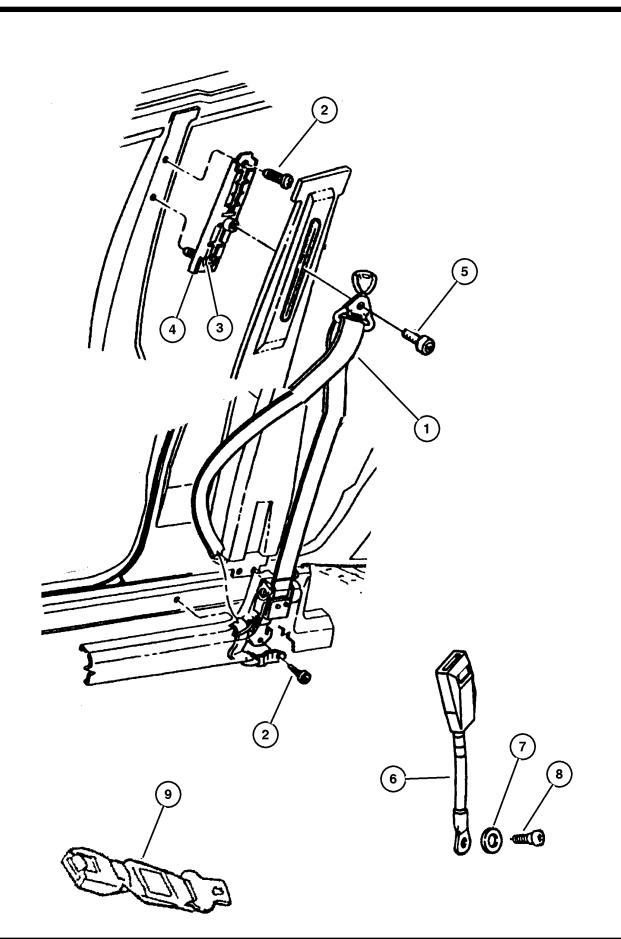
TEM		PART								
1	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1					•					
1			1	J. T		74			B6	Agate, 1998 XJ. Right
1										<u> </u>
SEE5 3LAZ			1			74				-
1		5EE5 3LAZ	1			74			B6	-
1			1			74			M5	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Left
1 J, T 74 M5 Agate Manual Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 XJ Agate Manual Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 5FS2 5LAZ 1 74 DL Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 XJ Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 XJ Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 DL Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 DL Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 4 J, T 74 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 5GA12 1AZAA 1 B, U 74 M5 With Postal Package, Right 47 M5 With Postal Package, Right With Postal Package, Left WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching 4798 898 2 J 74 M5 With Postal Package, Left 4798 898 2 J 74 XJ 1997 XJ			1			74			XJ	Manual Seats, 1997 XJ, Left
1			1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, 1998 XJ, Left
1 J, T 74 X5 Agate Manual Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 5FS2 5LAZ 1 74 DL Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 XJ Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 DL Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 DL Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 M5 M5 With Postal Package, Right 1 B, U 74 M5 With Postal Package, Right 1 B, U 74 M5 With Postal Package, Left 1 B, U 74 M5 With Postal Package, Left 1 B, U 74 M5 With Postal Package, Left 1 B, U 74 M5 With Postal Package, Left 1 B, U 74 M5 With Postal Package, Left 1 DL 1997 XJ 2 B 74 XJ 1997 XJ 1 J, T 74 DL 1997 XJ 1 B, U 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 3 1998 XJ 4 DL 1998 XJ 4 DL 1998 XJ 5 CREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 6 M5 1997 XJ 5 ER W 74 NJ 1997 XJ 5 ER W 74 NJ 1997 XJ 5 ER W 74 NJ 1997 XJ 5 ER W 74 NJ 1997 XJ 5 ER W 74 NJ 1997 XJ 5 ER W 74 NJ 1998 XJ 6 ER W 74 NJ 1997 XJ 7 ER W 74 NJ 1998 XJ 7 ER W 74 NJ 1997 XJ 7 ER W 74 NJ 1998 XJ 7 ER W 74 NJ 1998 XJ 7 ER W 74 NJ 1998 XJ 7 ER W 74 NJ 1998 XJ 7 ER W 74 NJ 1998 XJ 7 ER W 74 NJ 1998 XJ			1	J, T		74			M5	Agate Manual Seats, 1998 XJ, Left
5FS2 5LAZ 1 74 DL Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 XJ Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 M5 Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 XJ Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 4 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left M5 Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 5GA12 1AZAA 1 B, U 74 M5 With Postal Package, Right 8 With Postal Package, Night M6 With Postal Package, Left With Postal Package, Left 7 WASHER, Sal Betk Attaching WASHER, Sal Betk Attaching A1 A1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>J, T</td> <td></td> <td>74</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>XJ</td> <td>Agate Manual Seats, 1998 XJ, Left</td>			1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate Manual Seats, 1998 XJ, Left
1			1	J, T		74			X5	Agate Manual Seats, 1998 XJ, Left
1		5FS2 5LAZ	1			74			DL	Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Left
1			1			74			XJ	Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Left
1 J, T 74 DL Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 1 J, T 74 M5 Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left 5GA12 1AZAA 1 B, U 74 M6 With Postal Package, Right 1 B, U 74 M6 With Postal Package, 1998 XJ, Right 5GA13 1AZAA 1 B, U 74 M5 With Postal Package, Left 7 WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching WXSHER, Seat Belt Attaching 4798 898 2 J 74 XJ 1997 XJ 1 B, U 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 B 74 XJ 1997 XJ 1 B, U 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 XJ 1998 XJ 8 SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 8 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 B6			1	J, T		74			M5	Power Seats, 1997 XJ, Left
1			1	J, T		74				Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left
1			1	J, T		74				Agate, Power Seats, 1998 XJ, Left
5GA12 1AZAA 1 B, U 74 M5 With Postal Package, Right 1 B, U 74 B6 With Postal Package, 1998 XJ, Right 5GA13 1AZAA 1 B, U 74 M5 With Postal Package, Left WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching 4798 898 2 J 74 XJ 1997 XJ 1 J, T 74 DL 1997 XJ 1 B, U 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 8 SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 8 6035 115 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 M5 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>74</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>			1			74				_
1 B, U 74 B6 With Postal Package, 1998 XJ, Right 5GA13 1AZAA 1 B, U 74 M5 With Postal Package, Left 1 B, U 74 B6 With Postal Package, Left WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching 4798 898 2 J 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 B 74 XJ 1997 XJ 1 J, T 74 DL 1997 XJ 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ 8 SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 6035 115 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 T, T 4 DL 1997 XJ 2 T, T 4 DL 1998 XJ 8 SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 6035 115 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ										
Right M5 With Postal Package, Left		5GA12 1AZAA	A 1							
5GA13 1AZAA 1 B, U 74 M5 With Postal Package, Left 7 WaSHER, Seat Belt Attaching 4798 898 2 J 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 B 74 XJ 1997 XJ 1 J, T 74 DL 1997 XJ 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 8 SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 8 6035 115 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 M5 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 M5 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 3			1	B, U		74			В6	
1 B, U 74 B6 With Postal Package, Left WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1997 XJ 1 B, U 74 DL 1997 XJ 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 1999 XJ										-
7 4798 898 2 J 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 B 74 XJ 1997 XJ 1 J, T 74 DL 1997 XJ 1 B, U 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 3 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 4 DL 1998 XJ 5 CREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 6035 115 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 5 CREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 74 DL 1997 XJ 75 PROPERTY STATES	-	5GA13 1AZAA								
4798 898 2 J 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 B 74 DL 1997 XJ 1 J, T 74 DL 1997 XJ 1 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ 8 SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 6035 115 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 P, U 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 3 B6 1998 XJ 4 XJ 1998 XJ 5 1998 XJ 5 1998 XJ 6 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ	-		1	B, U		74			В6	
2 B 74 XJ 1997 XJ 1 J, T 74 DL 1997 XJ 1 B, U 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 8 SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 8 1997 XJ 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 8, U 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5	7	4700 000	0			7.4			V I	_
1 J, T 74 DL 1997 XJ 1 B, U 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 8 SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 6035 115 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XS 1997 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XS 1998 XJ		4798 898								
1 B, U 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 J, T 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 5 CREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 6035 115 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 M5 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 X5 1997 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ										
2 J, T 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 5 SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 6035 115 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 M5 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 X5 1997 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ										
2 J, T 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ 8 SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 6035 115 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 X5 1997 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ										
2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 6035 115 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 M5 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 X5 1997 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ										
8										
SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62 6035 115 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 M5 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 X5 1997 XJ 2 8, U 74 86 1998 XJ 2 8, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 9, U 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 9, U 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 8, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ 3 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 4 1998 XJ 1998 XJ 1998 XJ			_							
6035 115 2 74 B6 1997 XJ 2 74 M5 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 X5 1997 XJ 2 8, U 74 86 1998 XJ 2 8, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ	8		_	Ъ, О		7-7			DL	
2 74 M5 1997 XJ 2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 X5 1997 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ	Ü	6035 115	2			74			B6	
2 74 DL 1997 XJ 2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 X5 1997 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ										
2 74 XJ 1997 XJ 2 74 X5 1997 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ										
2 74 X5 1997 XJ 2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ										
2 B, U 74 B6 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ										
2 B, U 74 M5 1998 XJ 2 J, T 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ				B, U						
2 J, T 74 X5 1998 XJ 2 B, U 74 XJ 1998 XJ										
			2						X5	
2 B, U 74 DL 1998 XJ			2	B, U		74			XJ	1998 XJ
			2	B, U		74			DL	1998 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ **Figure**

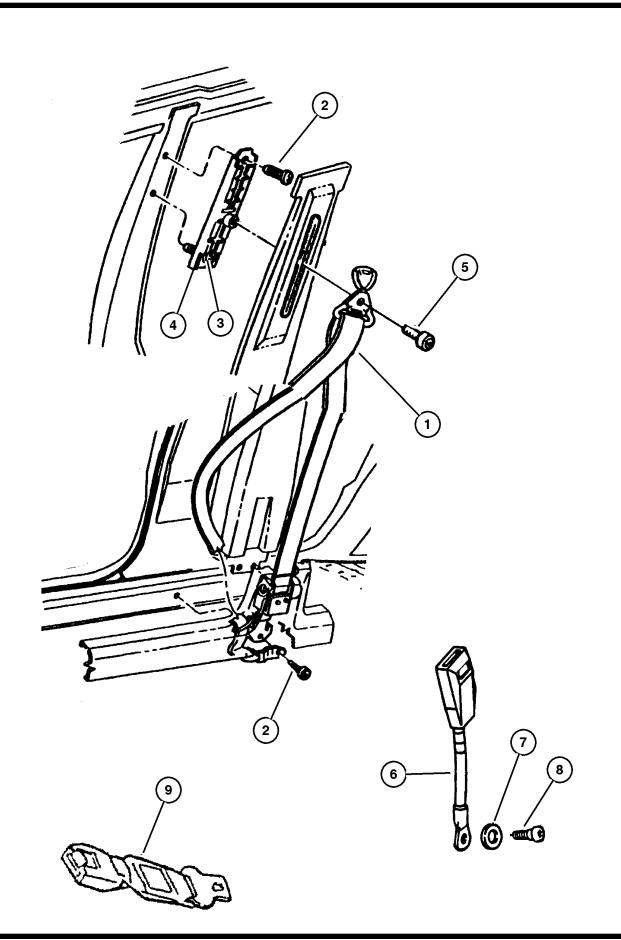


	PART									
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM		DESCRIPTION
				_						
		2	J, T		74			M5	1998 XJ	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	1998 XJ	
		2	J, T		74			DL	1998 XJ	
9	4740 415	2 1	J, T		74			B6	1998 XJ EXTENDER	Soot Rolf
<u> </u>	4/40 410								EVICINDEN	, Seat Deit

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door 4 Door 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-720

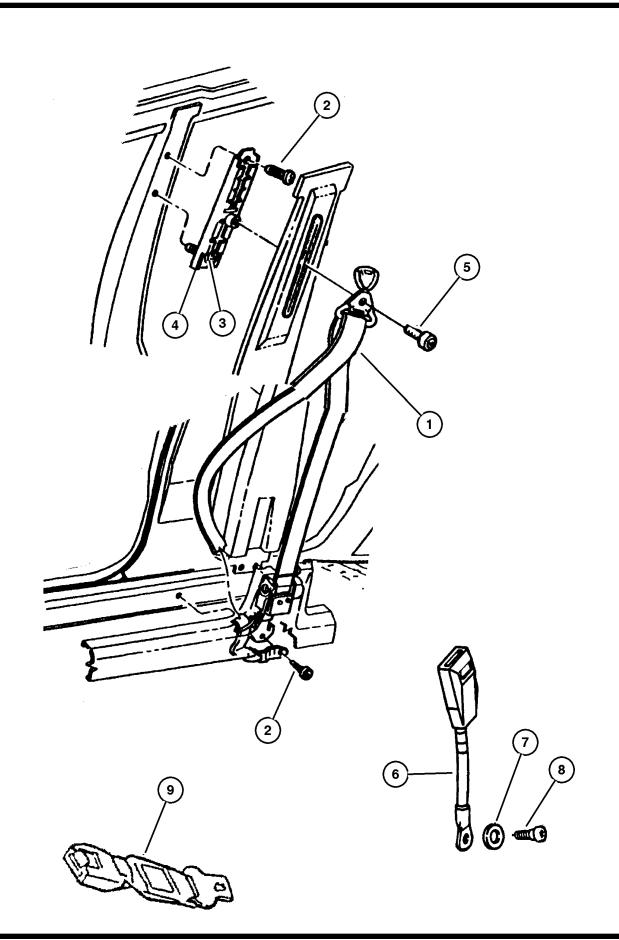


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•					
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5FM30 LAZAD) 1			74				Right
	5FM31 LAZAD) 1			74				Left
	5GG68 LAZAE	3 1	J, U		74				Right,Export
	5GG69 LAZAE	3 1	J, U		74				Left,Export
2	6034 384	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
3	6502 985	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
4	55314 697AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5									SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375,
									(NOT REQUIRED)
6									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5EE5 2LAZ	1	J, T		74			X5	Manual Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Manual Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Manual Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Manual Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Manual Seats, Right
	5EE5 3LAZ	1	J, T		74			X5	Manual Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Manual Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Manual Seats, Left
	5500 41 4 7	1	J, T		74			XJ	Manual Seats, Left
	5FS2 4LAZ	1	J, T		74			XJ	Power Seats, Right, Export
	5500 51 47	1	J, T		74			DL	Power Seats, Right, Export
	5FS2 5LAZ	1	J, T		74 74			M5	Power Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74 74			X5	Power Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Power Seats, Left
	5GA12 1AZAA	1	J, T		74 74			XJ M5	Power Seats, Left Manual Seats, Right
	SGATZ TAZAA	1	B, U B, U		74 74			B6	Manual Seats, Right
		1	В, U В, U		74 74			ХJ	Manual Seats, Right
	5GA13 1AZAA	•	В, U		74			M5	Manual Seats, Right
	JOATS TAZAA	1							Manual Seats, Left
		1	B, U B, U		74 74			В6 ХJ	Manual Seats, Left
	5GH59 1AZAA	-	В, О Ј, Т		74 74			DL	Left,Export
	001100 1712717	1	J, T		74			XJ	Left,Export
		1	в, U		74			DL	Left,Export
		1	B, U		74 74			XJ	Left,Export
	5GH60 1AZAA	-	В, U		74			DL	Right,Export
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Right, Export
7		-	-, -		• •			•	WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	2	J, T		74			В6	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
			•						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

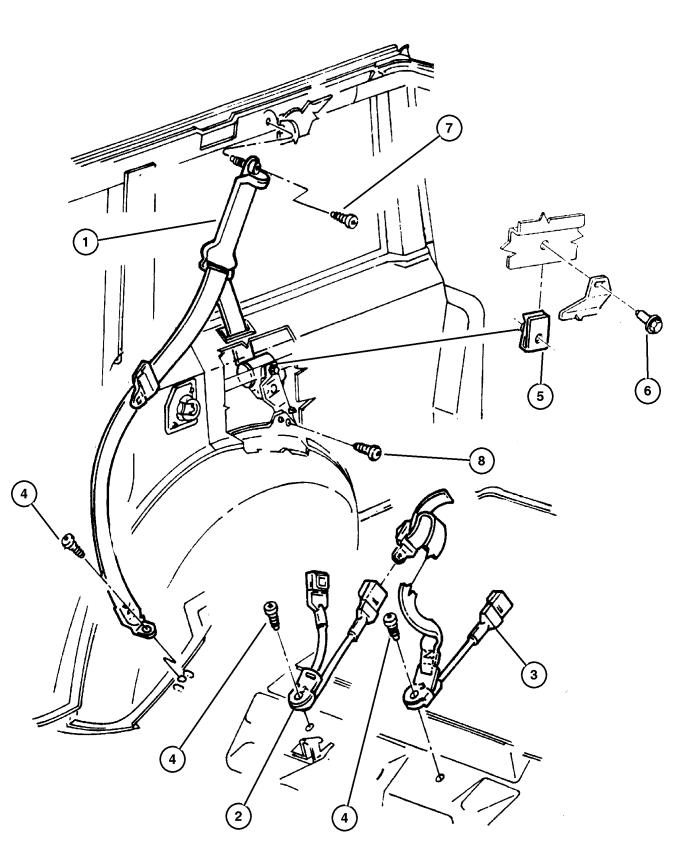
Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door 4 Door 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-720



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	B, U		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
8									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62
	6035 115	2	J, T		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	B, U		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
9	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Seat Belts, Rear Seats 1997 XJ Figure IXJ-730

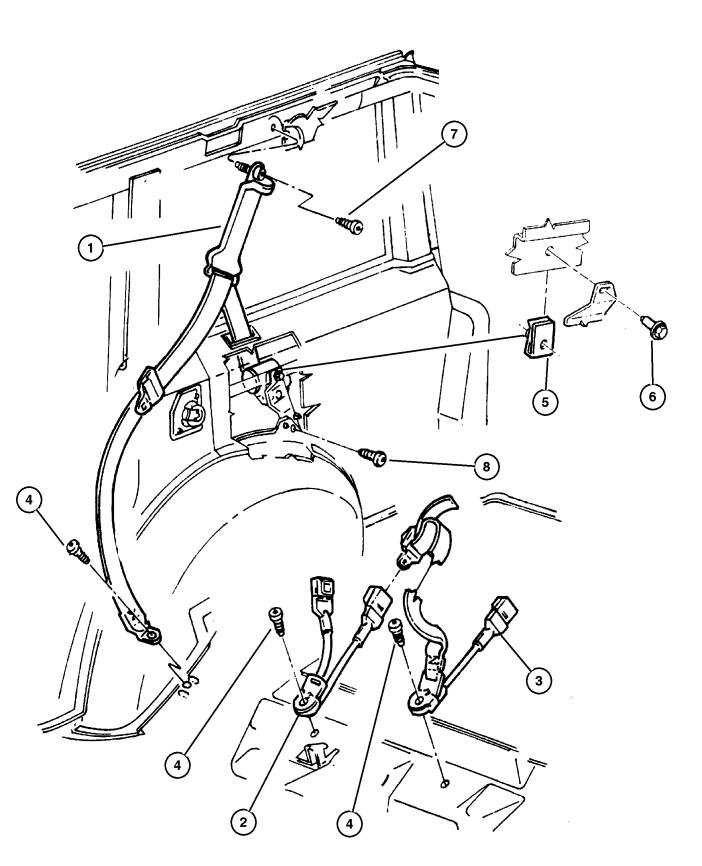


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Outer
	55217 146AB	1							EUROPE, Right
	55217 147AB	1							EUROPE, Left
	5FG52 1C3AC	1							Mist Gray, Right
	5FG52 1T6AC	1							Saddle, Right
	5FG53 1C3AB	1							Mist Gray, Left
	5FG53 1T6AB	1							Saddle, Left
2									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5FG5 0SAZ	1							Right
	5FG5 0SX9	1							EUROPE, Right
3									SEAT BELT, Buckle And Tip
	5FG5 1SAZ	1							
	5FT5 3SX9	1							EUROPE
4	6034 383	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.5
5	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
6	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x16
7	6034 389	1							SCREW, Pan Head Shoulder, .43
									20x1.87
8	6034 384	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
-9	5003 422AB	1							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Seat Belts, Rear Seats 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-730

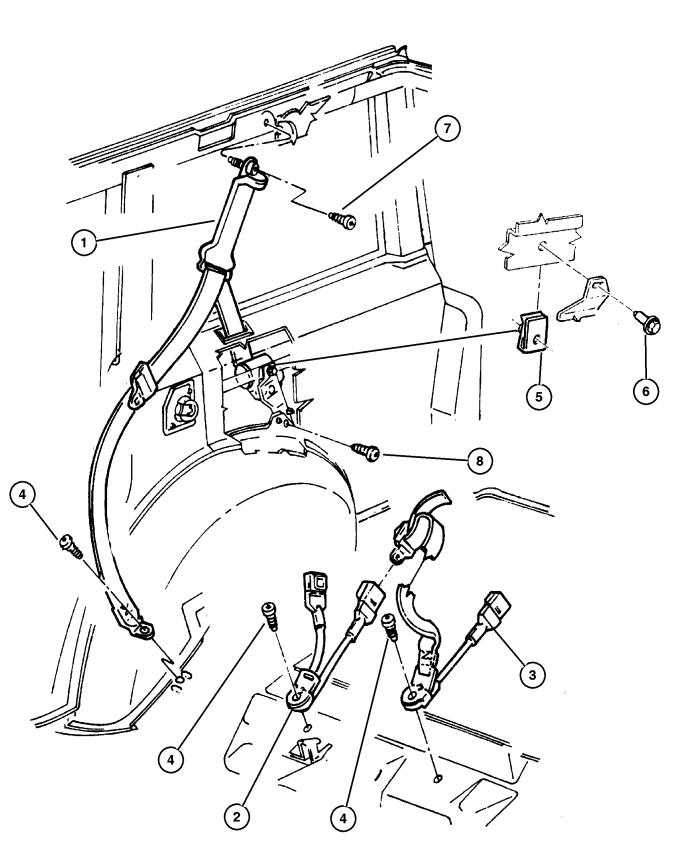


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						•	•		
1									SEAT BELT, Outer
	55217 146AC	1							EUROPE, Right
	55217 147AC	1							EUROPE, Left
	5FG52 1C3AC	1							Mist Gray, Right
	5FG52 1T6AC	1							Saddle, Right
	5FG53 1C3AC	; 1							Mist Gray, Left
	5FG53 1T6AC	1							Saddle, Left
2									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5FG50 LAZAB	1							Domestic, Right
	5FG5 0SX9	1							Europe, Right
3									SEAT BELT, Buckle And Tip
	5FT5 3SX9	1							Europe
	5FG51 LAZAB	1							Domestic
4	6034 383	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.5
5	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
6	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x16
7									SCREW, Pan Head Shoulder, .43
									20x1.87, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	6034 384	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
-9	5003 422AB	1							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

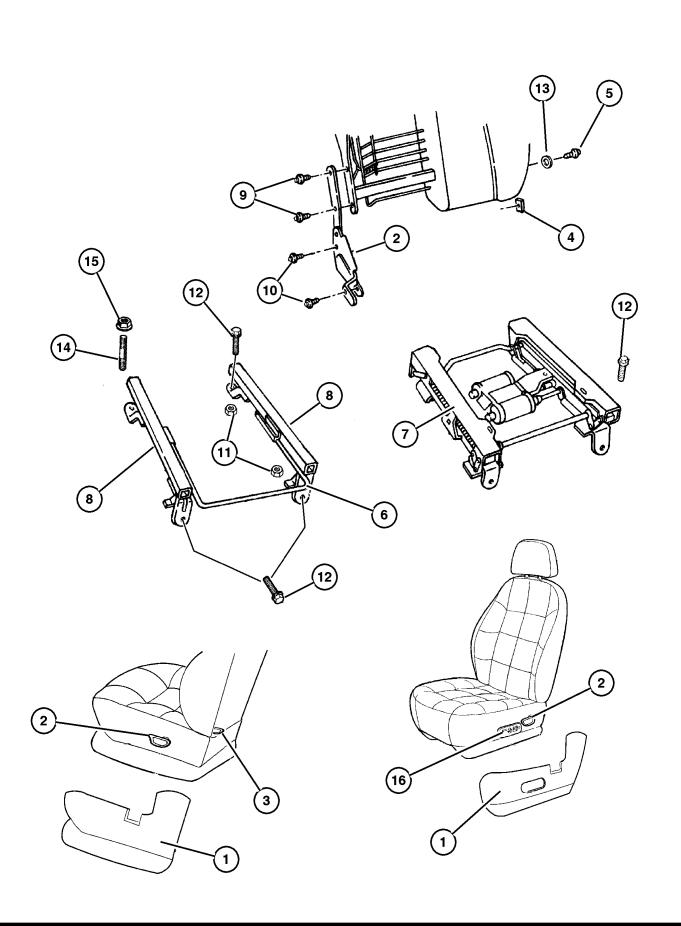
Seat Belts, Rear Seats 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				!			<u> </u>		
1									SEAT BELT, Outer
	5FG52 1K5AD) 1							Camel, Right
	5FG52 LAZAD) 1							Agate, Right
	5FG53 1K5AD	1							Camel, Left
	5FG53 LAZAD) 1							Agate, Left
	5GG70 1K5AA	1							Camel, Right,Export
	5GG70 LAZA	A 1							Agate, Right, Export
	5GG71 1K5AA	1							Camel, Left, Export
	5GG71 LAZA	A 1							Agate, Left, Export
2	5FG50 LAZAB	3 1							SEAT BELT, Two Buckles, Right
3									SEAT BELT, Buckle And Tip
	5FG51 LAZAB	3 1							Left
	5FT5 3LAZ	1							Left,Export
4	6034 383	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.5
5	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
6	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x16
7									SCREW, Pan Head Shoulder, .43
									20x1.87, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	6034 384	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
-9	5003 422AB	1							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

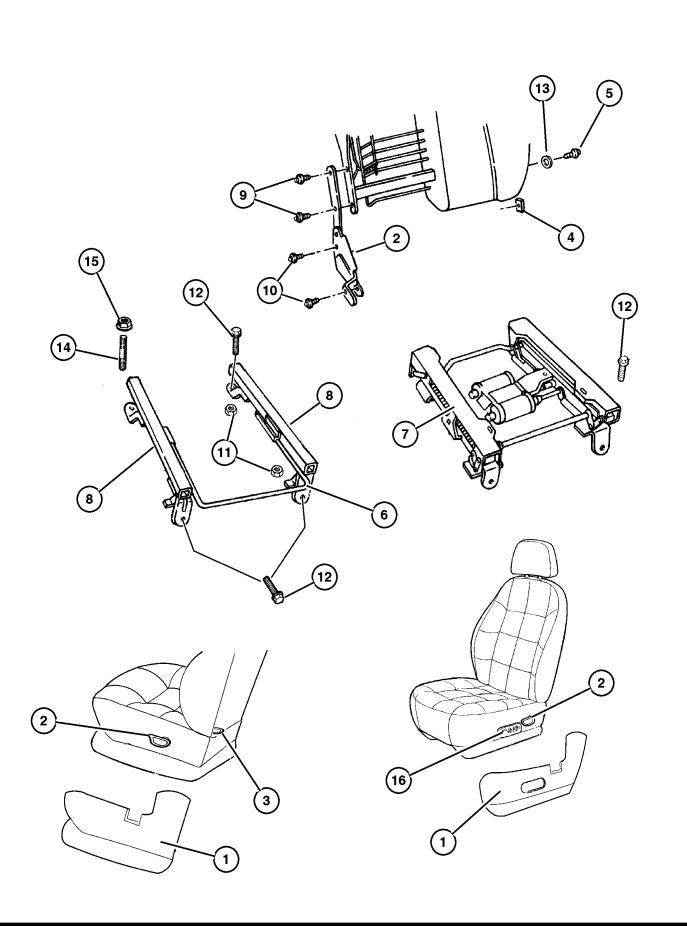
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	RA70 1C3AA	1	J		74			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
		1	В		74			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
	RA70 1T6AA	1	J		74			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Right
		1	В		74			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Saddle, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Saddle, With Power, Right
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Right
	RA71 1C3AA	1			74			DL	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		72			M5	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
	RA71 1T6AA	1			74			DL	Saddle, With Power, Left
		1			74			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, With Power
		1	B, U		72			M5	Saddle, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Saddle, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Left
	RA72 1C3AA	1			72			В6	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1			72			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1			74			X5	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1			74			DL	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
	RA72 1T6AA	1			72			B6	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1			74			B6	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1			72			M5	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1			74			M5	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1			74			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1			74			X5	Saddle, Manual, Right
		11			74			DL	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Right

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



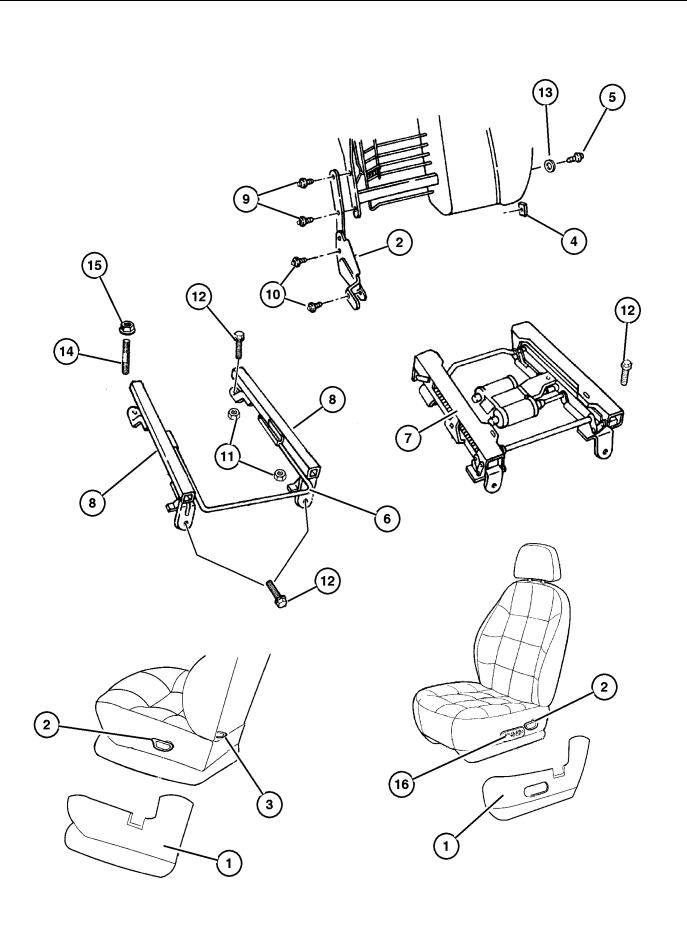
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Right
	RA73 1C3AA	1	<u> </u>		72			B6	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1			74			B6	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1			72			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1			74			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1			74			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1			74			X5	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
	RA73 1T6AA	1			72			B6	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1			74			B6	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1			72			M5	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1			74			M5	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1			74			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1			74			X5	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		72			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Left
2									RECLINER, Seat Back
	4796 712	1			72			B6	Right
	4796 714	1			74			DL	Includes Handle, Right
		1			74			M5	Includes Handle, Right
		1			74			XJ	Includes Handle, Right
	4700 745	1			74 74			X5	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	1			74 74			B6	Includes Handle, Left
		<u>1</u> 1			74 74			DL	Includes Handle, Left
		1			74 74			M5 XJ	Includes Handle, Left Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74 74			X5	Includes Handle, Left
	4796 712	1	J, 1		74 72			M5	Right
	4/90 / 12	1	В		72			XJ	Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Right
	4796 713	1	0, 1		72			B6	Left
	4730 713	1			72			M5	Left
		1	В		72			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Left
	4796 714	1	σ, .		74			B6	Includes Handle, Right
3		•			-			-	KNOB, Seat Recliner
	4796 720	2			72			B6	•
	-	2			72			M5	
		2	В		72			XJ	
		1	J, T		72			XJ	
4									U-NUT, Seat Back

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.



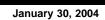


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4713 982	2			72			В6	
	47 13 302	2			74			B6	
		2			74			DL	
		2			72			M5	
		2			74			M5	
		2			74			XJ	
		2			74			X5	
		2	В		72			XJ	
		1	J, T		72			XJ	
5									BOLT, Shoulder, I.BBack To Cushion-Pivot
	4797 554	2			72			В6	
		2			74			B6	
		2			74			DL	
		2			72			M5	
		2			74			M5	
		2			74			XJ	
		2			74			X5	
		2	B . –		72			XJ	
0		1	J, T		72			XJ	LIANDI E. Coot Dologoo
6	4796 780	2			72			B6	HANDLE, Seat Release
	4790 780	2			72 74			B6	
		1			74 74			DL	
		2			72			M5	
		2			74			M5	
		1			74			XJ	
		2			74			X5	
		2	В		72			XJ	
7									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Includes
									Motor
	4886 375AA	1	J		74			XJ	Right
		1	В		74			XJ	Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Right
	4006 270 A A	1	B, U		72			XJ	Right
	4886 376AA	1			74 74			DL XJ	Left Left
		1 1	J		74 72			XJ	Left
		1	B		72 72			XJ	Left
			ט		1 4			/\U	LOIL

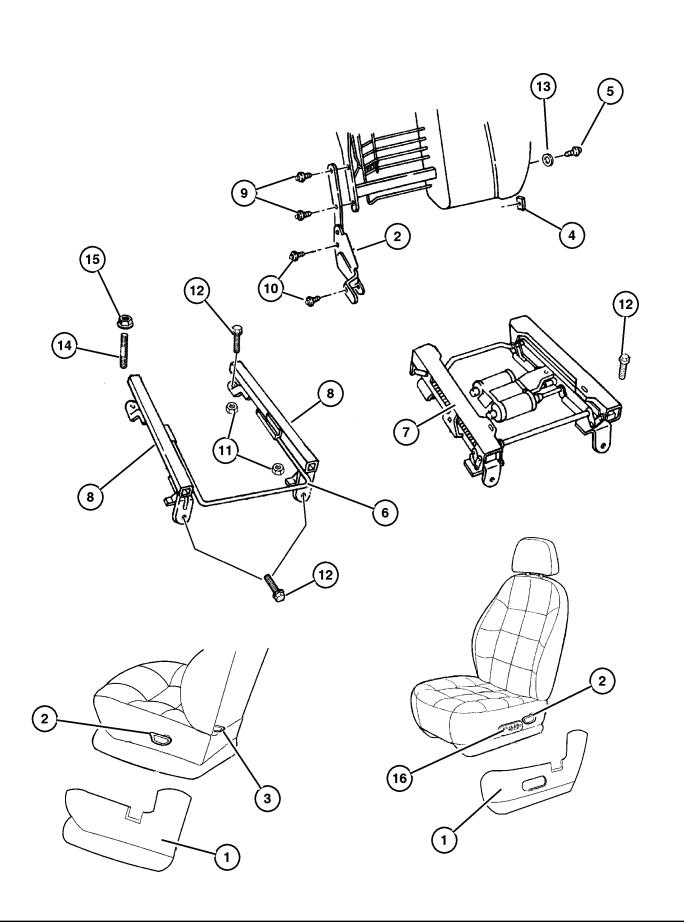
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.





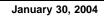


1
1 74 B6 Driver, Outboard 1 72 M5 Driver, Outboard 1 74 M5 Driver, Outboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Outboard 1 74 X5 Driver, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Driver, Outboard 4796 775 1 72 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 74 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 74 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 4796 776 1 74 X5 Driver, Inboard 4 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard
1 74 B6 Driver, Outboard 1 72 M5 Driver, Outboard 1 74 M5 Driver, Outboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Outboard 1 74 X5 Driver, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Driver, Outboard 4796 775 1 72 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 74 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 74 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 4796 776 1 74 X5 Driver, Inboard 4 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard
1
1 74 M5 Driver, Outboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Outboard 1 74 X5 Driver, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Driver, Outboard 1 B, U 72 XJ Driver, Outboard 4796 775 1 72 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 74 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 74 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Driver, Inboard 4 74 X5 Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 M5 Passenger, Outboard
1 74 XJ Driver, Outboard 1 74 X5 Driver, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Driver, Outboard 1 B, U 72 XJ Driver, Outboard 4796 775 1 72 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 74 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 74 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 DL Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard
1 74 X5 Driver, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Driver, Outboard 1 B, U 72 XJ Driver, Outboard 4796 775 1 72 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 74 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 74 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 1 74 X5 Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 DL Passenger, Outboard 1 74 M5 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74
1 J, T 72 XJ Driver, Outboard 4796 775 1 72 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 74 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 72 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 1 74 X5 Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 M5 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 M5 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 3 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 4 <
1 B, U 72 XJ Driver, Outboard 4796 775 1 72 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 74 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 72 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 DL Passenger, Outboard 1 74 M5 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard <
1
1 74 B6 Driver, Inboard 1 72 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 1 74 X5 Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 DL Passenger, Outboard 1 74 M5 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Passenger, Outboard 1 B 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard
1 72 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 1 74 X5 Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 DL Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Passenger, Outboard 1 B 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard
1 74 M5 Driver, Inboard 1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 1 74 X5 Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 DL Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Passenger, Outboard 1 B 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard
1 74 XJ Driver, Inboard 1 74 X5 Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 DL Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Passenger, Outboard 1 B 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard
1 74 X5 Driver, Inboard 4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 DL Passenger, Outboard 1 74 M5 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Passenger, Outboard 1 B 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard
4796 776 1 72 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 DL Passenger, Outboard 1 74 M5 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard
1 74 B6 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 DL Passenger, Outboard 1 74 M5 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard
1 74 DL Passenger, Outboard 1 74 M5 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Passenger, Outboard 1 B 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard
1 74 M5 Passenger, Outboard 1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Passenger, Outboard 1 B 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard
1 74 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 74 X5 Passenger, Outboard 1 B 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard M5 Passenger, Outboard
1 74 X5 Passenger, Outboard 1 B 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard Passenger, Outboard
1 B 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 J, T 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard
1 J, T 72 XJ Passenger, Outboard 1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard
1 B, U 72 M5 Passenger, Outboard
4796 777 1 72 B6 Passenger, Inboard
1 74 B6 Passenger, Inboard
1 74 DL Passenger, Inboard
1 72 M5 Passenger, Inboard
1 74 M5 Passenger, Inboard
1 74 XJ Passenger, Inboard
1 74 X5 Passenger, Inboard
4796 794
Buckle, Export
1 J, T 74 XJ Passenger, Traveling Inboard
Buckle, Export
1 B, U 72 XJ Passenger, Traveling Inboard
Buckle, Export
1 B, U 74 XJ Passenger, Traveling Inboard
Buckle, Export
4796 795 1 J, T 72 XJ Driver, Traveling Inboard Buckle
Export
1 J, T 74 XJ Driver, Traveling Inboard Buckle
Export

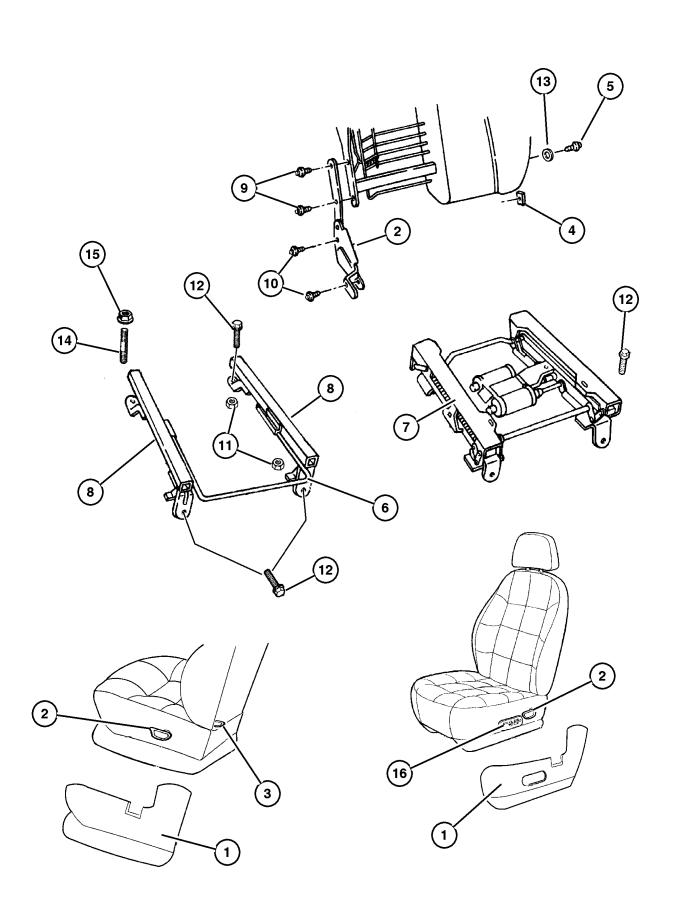
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.



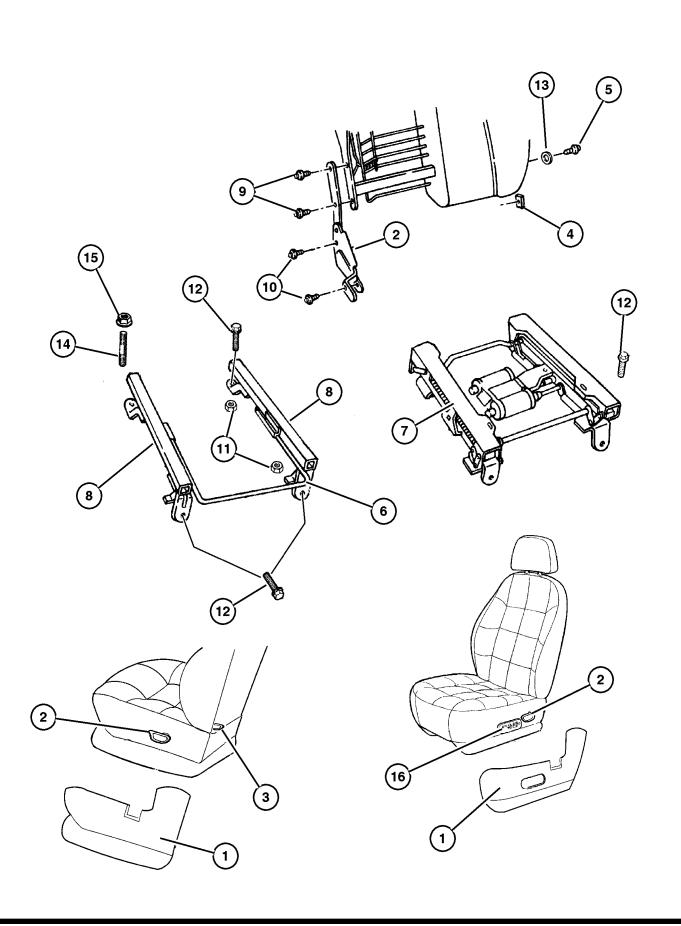




		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										
			1	B, U		72			XJ	Driver, Traveling Inboard Buckle,
_				•						Export
			1	B, U		74			XJ	Driver, Traveling Inboard Buckle,
										Export
_	9									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4720 768	4			72			B6	
			4			74			B6	
			4			74 72			DL M5	
-			4			74			M5	
			4			74 74			XJ	
			4	J		72			XJ	
			4	В		72			XJ	
_	10									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front
										Seat
		4796 793	4			72			B6	
_			4			74			B6	
			4			74			DL	
			4			72			M5	
			4			74			M5	
_			4			74			XJ	
			4	J		72			ΧJ	
			4	ь		74 70			X5	
			4 1	В Ј, Т		72 72			XJ	
-	11	5101 925AA	8	J, 1		12			۸٥	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
	12	6504 071	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
			· ·							Tap, M8x1.25x33.00
	13									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
-										Serviced)
	14									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
_	15	0152 477	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20
	16									SWITCH, Seat
		4373 666	2			72				
			1			74				
_										

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

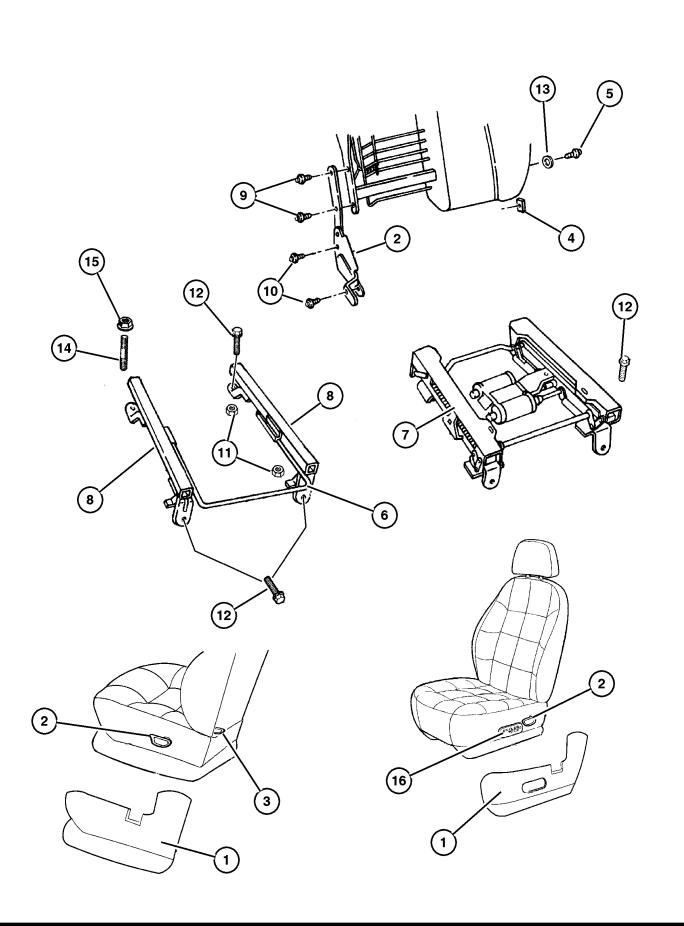
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	RA70 1C3AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
	D. 1 - 2 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2	1	B, U		74			DL	Mist Gray, With Power, Right
	RA70 1T6AA	1	J, T		74 70			DL	Saddle, With Power, Right
		1	J, T		72 74			ΧJ	Saddle, With Power, Right
-		<u>1</u> 1	J, T B, U		74 74			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Right Saddle, With Power, Right
		1	В, U		74 74			DL	Saddle, With Power, Right
	RA71 1C3AA	1	В, О Ј, Т		72			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
	10.071 100701	1	J, T		74			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		<u>·</u>	B, U		74			XJ	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Mist Gray, With Power, Left
	RA71 1T6AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Saddle, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Saddle, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74 70			DL	Saddle, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		72 74			M5	Saddle, With Power, Left
	RA72 1C3AA	1 1	J, T J, T		74 74			M5 B6	Saddle, With Power, Left Mist Gray, Manual, Right
	RA72 TOSAA	1	J, T		74 72			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Mist Gray, Manual, Right
	RA72 1T6AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		72 74			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Saddle, Manual, Right

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



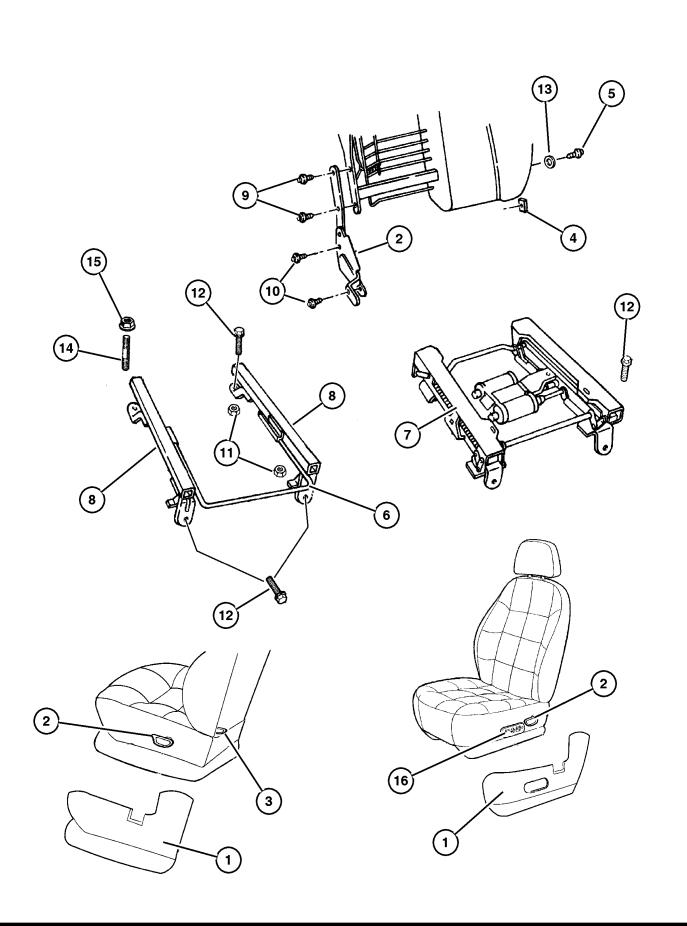
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								<u>!</u>	
		1	B, U		74			M5	Saddle, Manual, Right
		<u>'</u>	B, U		74			B6	Saddle, Manual, Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Saddle, Manual, Right
	RA73 1C3AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
	10170 100701	1	J, T		72			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
-		<u>_</u>	J, T		74			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74 74			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		7 . 72			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1	в, U		74			XJ	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		<u>_</u>	J, T		74			X5	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1	в, U		74			M5	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Mist Gray, Manual, Left
	RA73 1T6AA	<u>·</u> 1	J, T		74			B6	Saddle, Manual, Left
	10.170 110701	1	J, T		72			M5	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Left
		<u>·</u> 1	J, T		72			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1	в, U		74			XJ	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1	в, U		74			M5	Saddle, Manual, Left
		<u>·</u> 1	B, U		74			B6	Saddle, Manual, Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Saddle, Manual, Left
2		•	0, 1, 0					20	RECLINER, Seat Back
	4796 712	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Right
	4796 714	1	J, T		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			X5	Includes Handle, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Includes Handle, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	1	J, T		74			B6	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Left
	4796 712	1	J, T		72			M5	Right
	4796 715	1	B, U		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Includes Handle, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Includes Handle, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Left
	4796 712	1	J, T		72			XJ	Right

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.



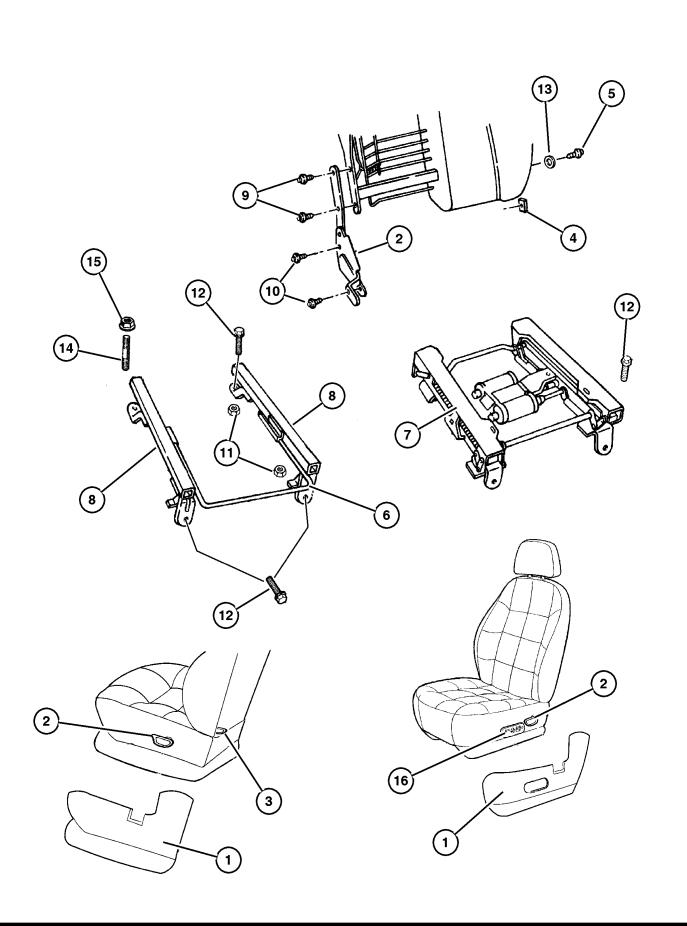


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 713	1	J, T, U		72			В6	Left
	4790 713	<u>'</u> 1	J, T		72			M5	Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Left
	4796 714	1	J, T		74			B6	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Includes Handle, Right
		<u>·</u> 1	J, T		74			M5	Includes Handle, Right
3		·	σ, .						KNOB, Seat Recliner
Ū	4796 720	2	J, T		72			M5	1.1.02, 3001.100
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	J, T, U		72			B6	
4			-, , -						U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	2	J, T		74			B6	,
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	B, U		74			B6	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
		2	J, T, U		72			B6	
5									BOLT, Shoulder, I.BBack To
									Cushion-Pivot
	4797 554	2	J, T		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	B, U		74 74			B6	
		2	B, U		74 74			ΧJ	
		2 2	B, U		74 72			DL B6	
6			J, T, U		72			B6	HANDLE, Seat Release
O	4796 780	2	J, T		74			В6	HANDLE, Seat Release
	4130 100	1	J, T		74 74			DL	
		2	J, 1 J, T		74 72			M5	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		_	J, I		14			IVIO	

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

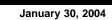
TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

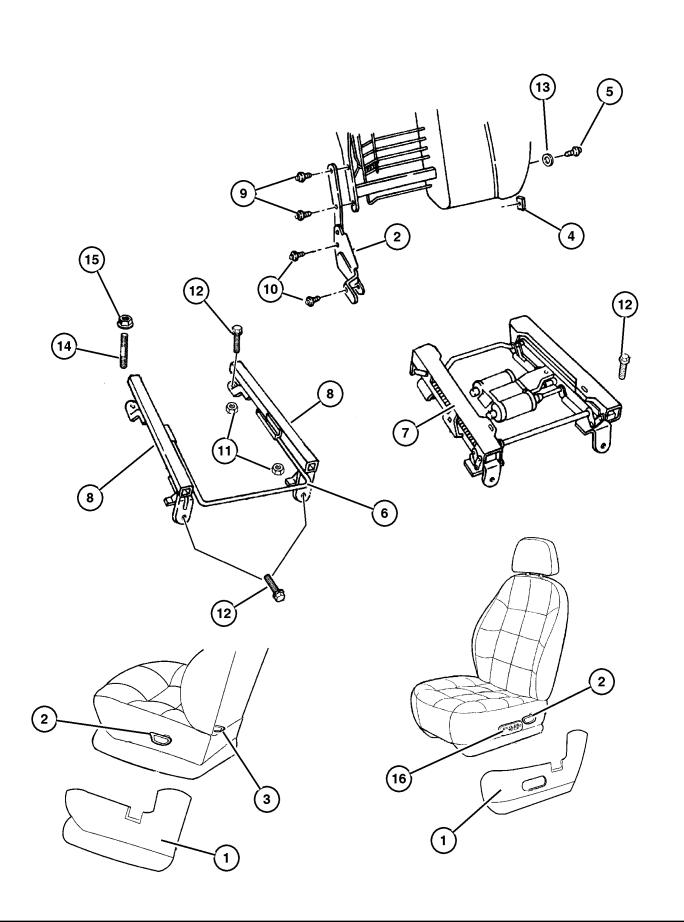


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	B, U		74			B6	
7		2	J, T, U		72			B6	AD HIGTED Device Cook leaded
7									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Includes Motor
	4886 375AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Right
	1000 070707	1	J, T		72			XJ	Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Right
		1	B, U		74			DL	Right
	4886 376AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Left
		1 1	B, U B, U		74 74			XJ DL	Left Left
8		1	ь, о		74			DL	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	4796 774	1	J, T		74			B6	Driver Outboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Driver Outboard
		1	J, T		74			M5	Driver Outboard
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Driver Outboard
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Driver Outboard
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Driver Outboard
		1	J, T		74			X5	Driver Outboard
		1	B, U		74			M5	Driver Outboard
		1	B, U		74 72			B6	Driver Outboard
	4796 776	1 1	J, T, U J, T		72 74			В6 В6	Driver Outboard Passenger Outboard
	4790 770	1	J, T		74 74			DL	Passenger Outboard
		<u>·</u> 1	J, T		72			M5	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		74			M5	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Passenger Outboard
-		1	B, U		74			XJ	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		74			X5	Passenger Outboard
		1	B, U		74			M5	Passenger Outboard
		1	B, U		74			B6	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Passenger Outboard

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

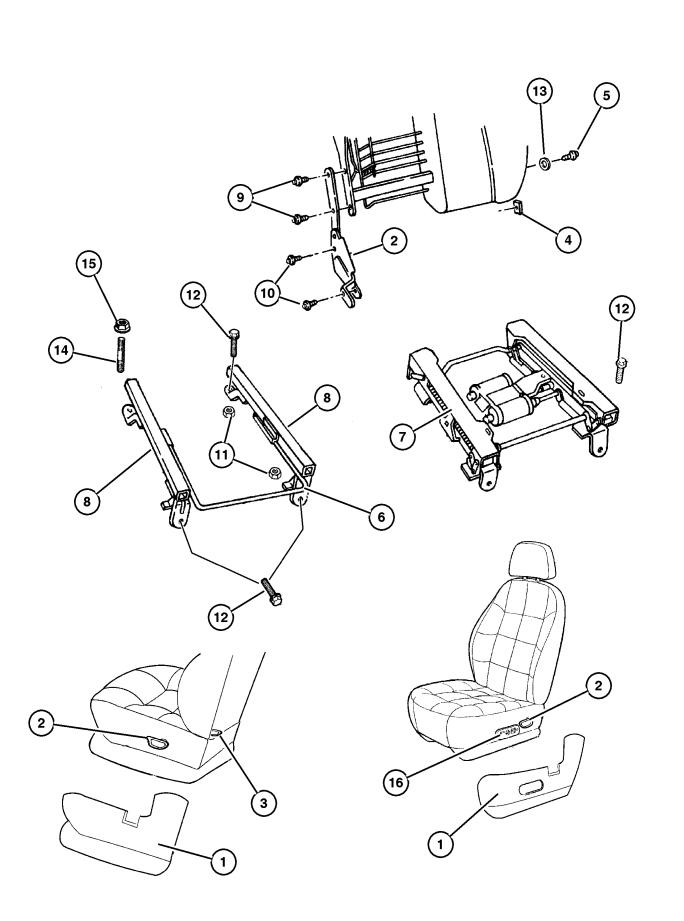
TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans. ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI





	ī	ī				1			
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 811AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Passenger Inboard
		<u>·</u> 1	J, T		74			XJ	Passenger Inboard
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		74			B6	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		74			DL	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		74			M5	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		74			X5	Passenger Inboard
		1	B, U		74			M5	Passenger Inboard
		<u>·</u> 1	B, U		74			B6	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Passenger Inboard
	5003 812AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Driver Inboard
	0000 0	1	J, T		74			XJ	Driver Inboard
_		<u>·</u> 1	B, U		74			XJ	Driver Inboard
		1	J, T		74			B6	Driver Inboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Driver Inboard
		1	J, T		74			M5	Driver Inboard
		1	J, T		74			X5	Driver Inboard
		1	B, U		74			M5	Driver Inboard
		1	B, U		74			B6	Driver Inboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Driver Inboard
9			-, -, -		<u> </u>				BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
-	4720 768	4	J, T		74			X5	,
		4	B, U		74			M5	
		4	B, U		74			В6	
		4	B, U		74			DL	_
10			,						BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front
									Seat
	4796 793	4	J, T		74			B6	
		4	J, T		74			DL	
		4	J, T		72			M5	
		4	J, T		74			M5	
		4	J, T		72			XJ	
		4	J, T		74			XJ	
		4	B, U		74			XJ	
		4	B, U		74			M5	
		4	B, U		74			B6	
		4	B, U		74			DL	
11	5101 925AA	8							NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
12	6504 071	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Tap, M8x1.25x33.00
13									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
IEED OUED	OVEE (V.N.								
JEEP CHER SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENG	 SINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4V			(101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 cyl.			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4) T=LHD (2)		12=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Powe EP0=Magnum 2)	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2)				-,-	3 –	-		DBB=All Manual Trans.

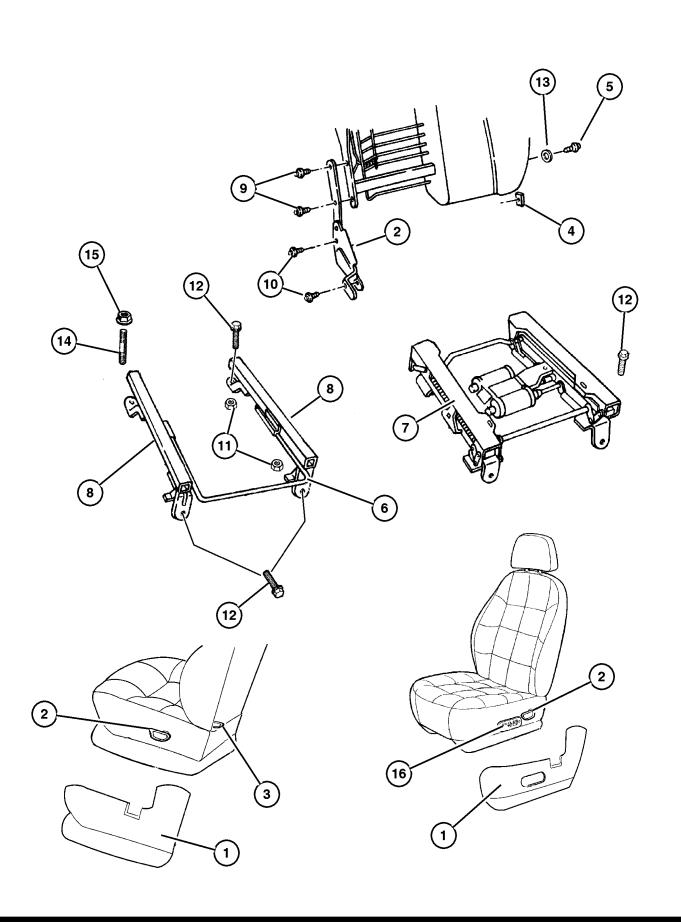




ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								<u>!</u>	
14									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15	0152 477	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20
16									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			DL	

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

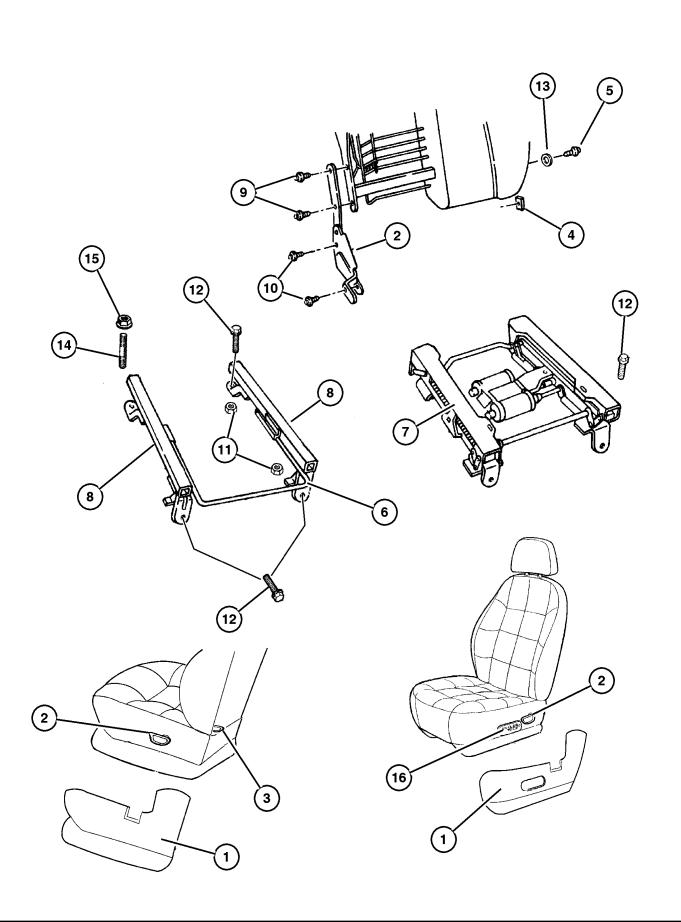
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	RA70 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, With Power, Right
	RA70 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, With Power, Right
	RA71 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, With Power, Left
	RA71 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, With Power, Left
	RA70 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, With Power, Right
	RA71 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			DL	Camel, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, With Power, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, With Power, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, With Power, Left
	RA72 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74 70			DL	Agate, Manual, Right
	DAZO 4AZAA	1	J, T		72 74			M5	Agate, Manual, Right
	RA70 1AZAA RA72 1AZAA	1	B, U J, T		74 74			XJ M5	Agate, With Power, Right
	NATZ TAZAA	<u>1</u> 	J, T		74			M5 X5	Agate, Manual, Right Agate, Manual, Right
		1	э, т В, U		74 74			M5	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	В, О Ј, Т		7 -7 72			XJ	Agate, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Manual, Right
		<u>·</u> 1	B, U		74			XJ	Agate, Manual, Right
	RA72 1K5AA	1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Manual, Right
	RA70 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Agate, With Power, Right
	RA72 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Manual, Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Manual, Right

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

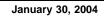


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RA73 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Agate, Manual, Left
	100001702700	<u>'</u> 1	J, T		74			B6	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	в, U		74			XJ	Agate, Manual, Left
	RA70 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			DL	Agate, With Power, Right
	RA73 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Agate, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Agate, Manual, Left
	RA73 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Camel, Manual, Left
	RA70 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, With Power, Right
	RA73 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, Manual, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, Manual, Left
	RA70 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Camel, With Power, Right
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Camel, With Power, Right
2		11	J, T		74			DL	Camel, With Power, Right
2	4796 712	4			72			В6	RECLINER, Seat Back Right
	4796 712	1 1	J, T, U B, U		72 74			ХJ	Includes Handle, Right
	4790 714	1	Б, О Ј, Т		74 74			X5	Includes Handle, Right
		<u>'</u>	B, U		74 			M5	Includes Handle, Right
		1	В, U		74			B6	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Includes Handle, Right
		1	в, U		74			DL	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	<u>·</u> 1	B, U		74			DL	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	Includes Handle, Left
		1	B, U		74			B6	Includes Handle, Left
		1	B, U		74			M5	Includes Handle, Left
	4796 712	1	J, T		72			M5	Right
	4796 715	1	J, T		74			X5	Includes Handle, Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Includes Handle, Left

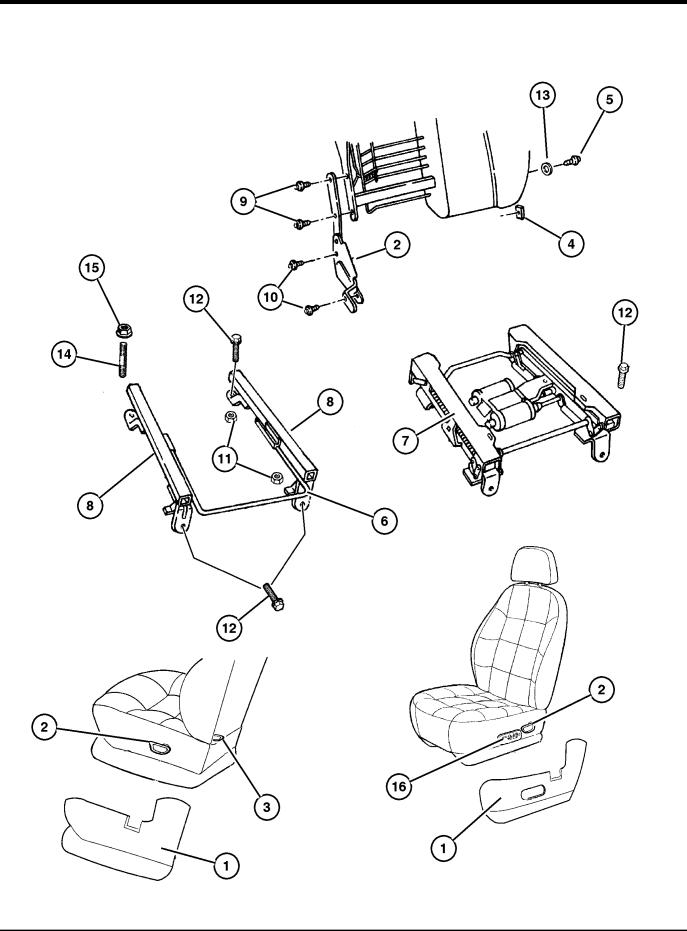
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.





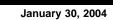


ITEM	NUMBER			l .					
		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					7.4			Do	
	4796 712	1 1	J, T J, T		74 72			B6	Includes Handle, Left
	4796 712 4796 713		J, 1 J, T		72 72			XJ	Right Left
•	4790 713	1 1	J, T		72 72			M5	Left
		1	J, T, U		72 72			B6	Left
	4796 714	1	J, T		74			B6	Includes Handle, Right
	1700 711	1	J, T		74			M5	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Right
3		•	σ, .					,	KNOB, Seat Recliner
	4796 720	2	J, T, U		72			B6	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
4									U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
		2	J, T, U		72			B6	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			B6	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
		2	B, U		74			B6	
5									BOLT, Shoulder, I.BBack To
									Cushion-Pivot
4	4797 554	2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
		2	J, T, U		72			B6	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			B6	
			J, T		74 74			M5	
		2 2	J, T B, U		74 74			XJ	
		2			74 74				
		2	J, T B, U		74			X5 M5	
		2	В, U В, U		74 74			B6	
6		۷	D, U		14			ы	HANDLE, Seat Release
	4796 780	2	J, T, U		72			В6	HANDLE, Seat Nelease
	7130 100	2	J, T		74			B6	

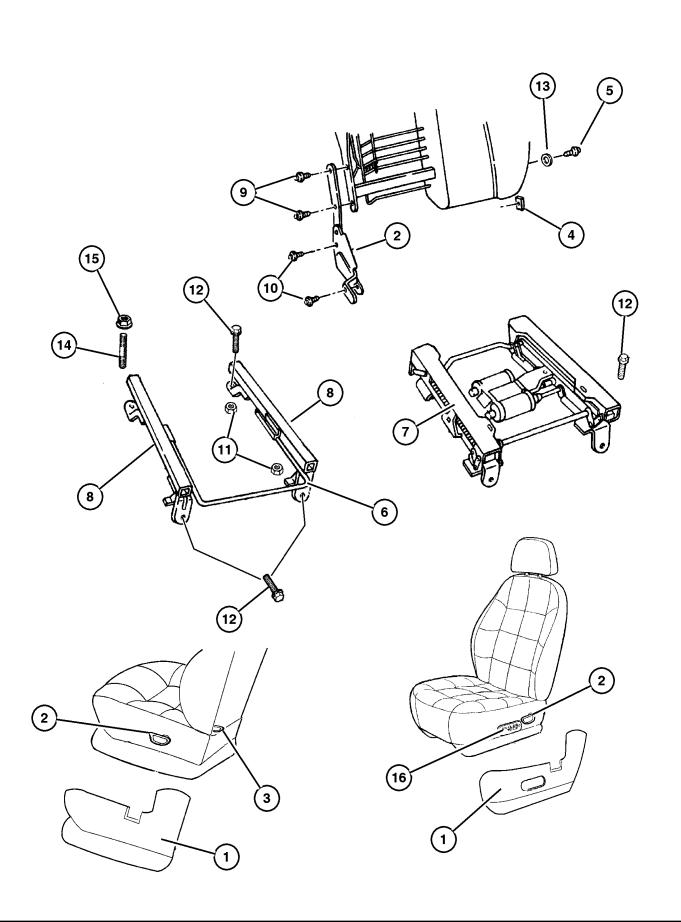
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.





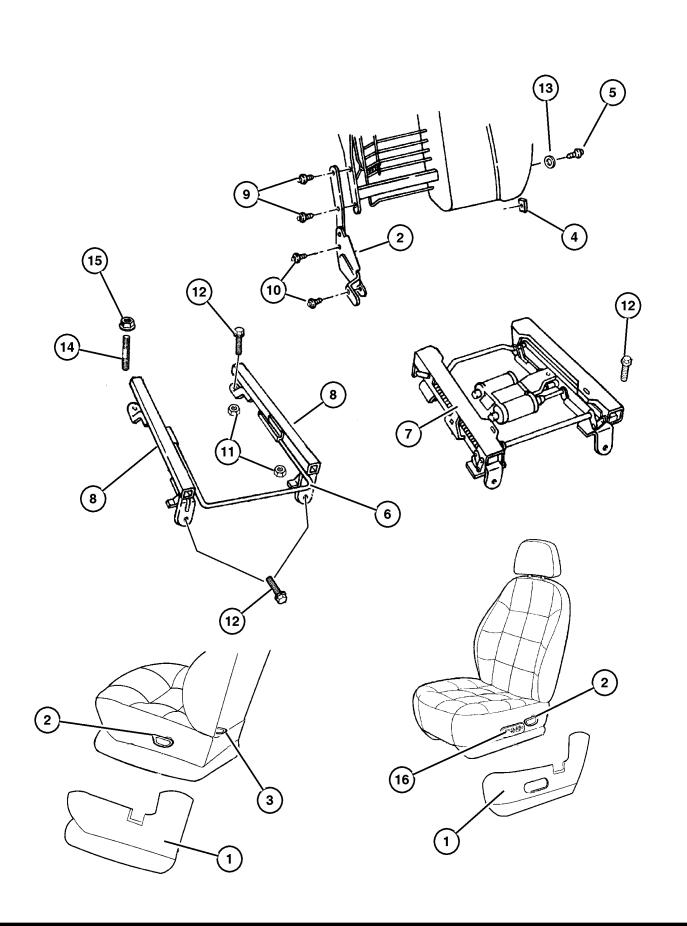


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		2	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			M5	
7		2	B, U		74			B6	AD ILICTED Dower Soot Includes
/									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Includes Motor
	4886 375AA	1	J, T		72			XJ	Right,Export
#	5013 658AA	1	J, T		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Right
	00.0000.00	1	B, U		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Right
#	5013 659AA	1	B, U		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Left
	4886 375AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Right,Export
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Right,Export
	4886 376AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Left
		1	B, U		74			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Left
8									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	4796 774	1	J, T		74			B6	Driver Outboard
	4796 776	1	B, U		74			XJ	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		72 74			XJ XJ	Passenger Outboard
		1 1	J, T B, U		74 74			M5	Passenger Outboard Passenger Outboard
		1	В, О Ј, Т		74 74			M5	Passenger Outboard
		<u>'</u> 1	J, T		72			M5	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		74			DL	Passenger Outboard
		1	в, U		74			B6	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T		74			B6	Passenger Outboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Passenger Outboard
	4796 774	1	B, U		74			B6	Driver Outboard
	5003 811AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Passenger Inboard
		1	B, U		74			B6	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		74			DL	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		74			M5	Passenger Inboard
		1	B, U		74			M5	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		74			X5	Passenger Inboard

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.

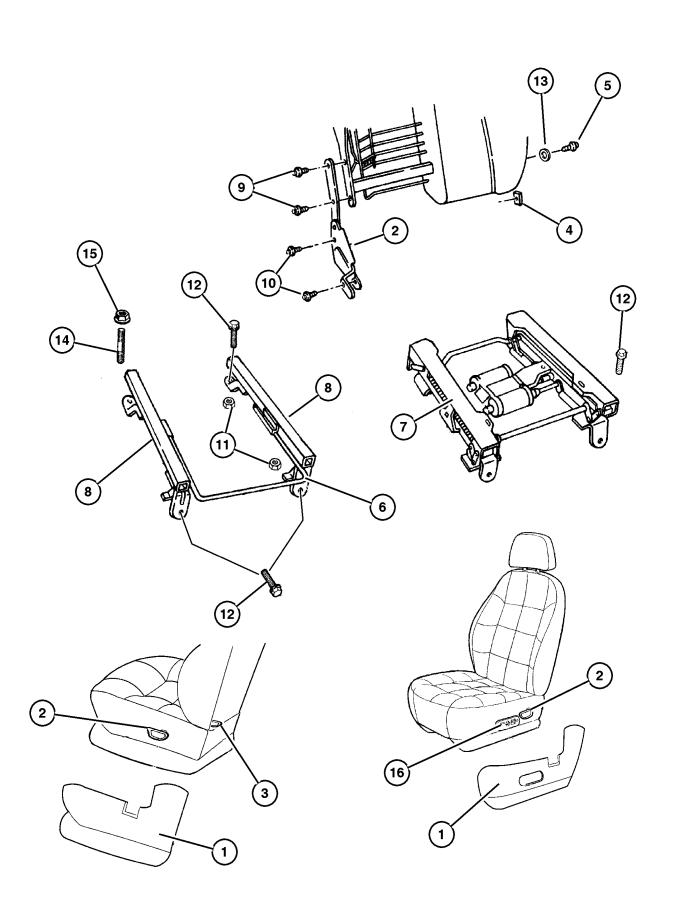


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Passenger Inboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Passenger Inboard
	4796 774	1	J, T		74			M5	Driver Outboard
	5003 811AA	1	B, U		74			XJ	Passenger Inboard
	5003 812AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Driver Inboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Driver Inboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Driver Inboard
		1	J, T		72			XJ	Driver Inboard
		1	J, T		74			X5	Driver Inboard
		1	B, U		74			M5	Driver Inboard
	4796 774	1	B, U		74 74			B6	Driver Inboard
	4796 774	1 1	J, T		74 74			X5	Driver Outboard Driver Outboard
		1	B, U J, T		74 72			M5 XJ	Driver Outboard Driver Outboard
		1	J, T		72 74			XJ	Driver Outboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Driver Outboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Driver Outboard
9		•	σ, .		. –				BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	4720 768	4	J, T, U		72			B6	,
		4	B, U		74			XJ	
		4	J, T		74			DL	
		4	B, U		74			DL	
		4	J, T		74			B6	
		4	B, U		74			B6	
		4	J, T		72			M5	
		4	J, T		74			M5	
		4	B, U		74			M5	
		4	J, T		74			X5	
		4	J, T		74			XJ	
4.0		4	J, T		72			XJ	DOLT D. II. T. O. II. E
10									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front
	4706 702		1 T		74			De	Seat
	4796 793	4	J, T		74 74			B6 XJ	
		4 4	B, U B, U		74 74			DL	
		4	J, T, U		72			B6	
		4	B, U		74			B6	
		4	В, С Ј, Т		74 74			DL	
		4	J, T		72			M5	
		4	J, T		74			M5	
		4	B, U		74			M5	
			•						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DDQ=5Spd Man.
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
DG0=All Auto Trans
DBB=All Manual Trans.



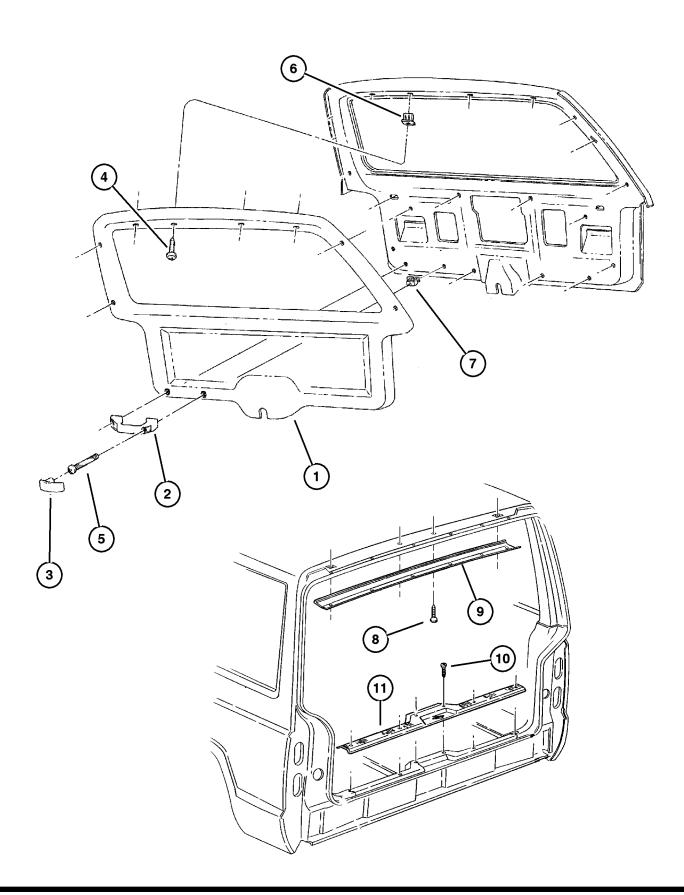
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	J, T		74			X5	
		4	J, T		74			XJ	
		4	J, T		72			XJ	
11	5101 925AA	8							NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
12	6505 227AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Tap, M8x1.25x33.00
13									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
14									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15	0152 477	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20
16									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	1	J, T		72			M5	
		2	J, T		72			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
		2	B, U		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			DL	
		2	B, U		74			DL	
			•						

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Liftgate Trim Panel 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure IXJ-1010

PART



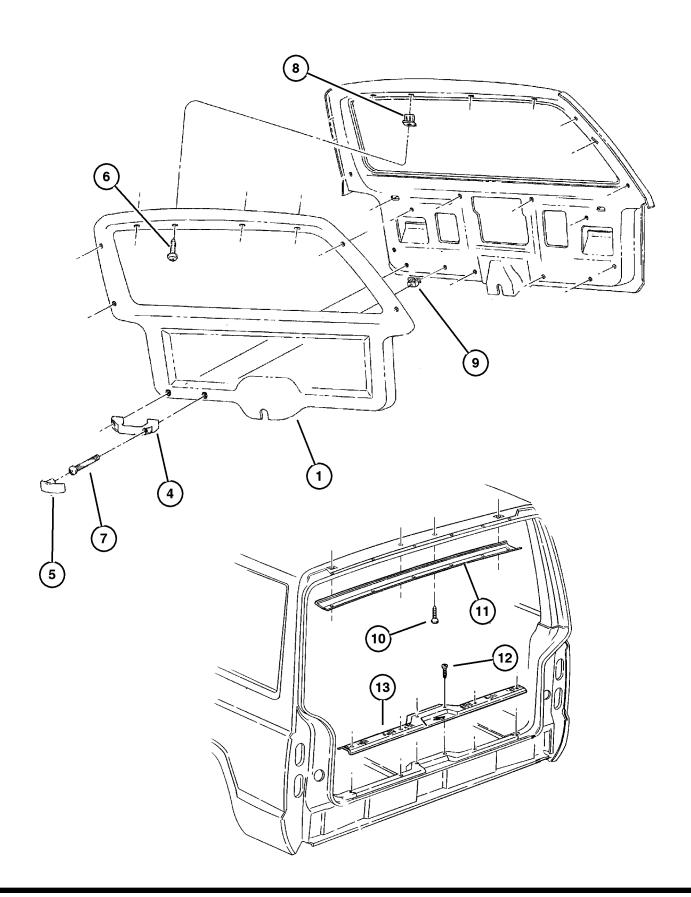
1 5EG06 F 5EG0 6F 5EG06 F 5EG06 F 5EG06 F 5EG06 F 5DX7 6F 5DX7 6F 5DX7 6F 5DX7 6F 5DX7 6F 6 6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5E	RT6 RT6AB RT6 TC3	1				PANEL, Liftgate Mist Gray, 1998 XJ P.A.R., 1997 XJ Saddle, 1998 XJ
5EG0 6F 5EG06 F 5EG06 F 5EG06 F 5DX7 6F 5DX7 6F 5DX7 6F 5DX7 6F 5DX7 6F 6F 5DX7 6F 5DX7 6F 5DX7 6F 5DX7 6F 5EG06 F 5EG	RT6 RT6AB RT6 TC3	1 1 1 1 1 2 1				P.A.R., 1997 XJ Saddle, 1998 XJ
5EG06 F 2 5DX7 6F 5DX7 6F 3 H526 R H526 TC 4 5 6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F	RT6AB RT6 TC3 T6	1 1 1 2 1				Saddle, 1998 XJ
2 5DX7 6F 5DX7 6F 3 H526 R ⁻ H526 TC 4 5 6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F	RT6 TC3	1 1 2 1				
5DX7 6F 5DX7 6T 3 H526 RT H526 TO 4 5 6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F	TC3 T6	1 1 2 1				
5DX7 67 3 H526 R H526 TC 4 5 6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F	TC3 T6	1 1 2 1				HANDLE, Roof Grab
3 H526 R ⁻¹ H526 TC 4 5 6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F	Т6	1 2 1				Saddle
H526 R H526 TC 4 5 6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F		2				Mist Gray
H526 TC 4 5 6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F		2				PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
4 5 6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F	C3	1				Saddle, 1997 XJ
4 5 6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F	C3					Saddle, 1998 XJ
5 6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F		2				Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
5 6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F						Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F						SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
6 6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F						SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F						SCREW, .250-14x2.375, (NOT
6505 14 3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F						SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3420 18 7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F						NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F	I1AA	4				After 6-2-97, 1997 XJ, Spring
7 6029 50 8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F		4				1998 XJ
8 9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F	372	2				Up to 6-2-97, 1997 XJ, Plastic
9 5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F)9	2				U-NUT, .250-14
5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F						SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT
5ER43 F 5ER43 F 5ER43 F						SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5ER43 F 5ER43 F						MOLDING, Liftgate Upper
5ER43 F	RC3AB	1				Mist Gray, 1997 XJ
	RC3AC	1				Mist Gray, 1998 XJ
5ER43 F	RT6AB	1				Saddle, 1997 XJ
	RT6AC	1				Saddle, 1998 XJ
10 3420 14	l68	6				SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4
						2x1.41x25.00
11						SILL COVER, Interior
5EG0 9F		1				Mist Gray
5EG0 9F	RC3	1				Saddle

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Liftgate Trim Panel 1999 XJ Figure IXJ-1010

PART



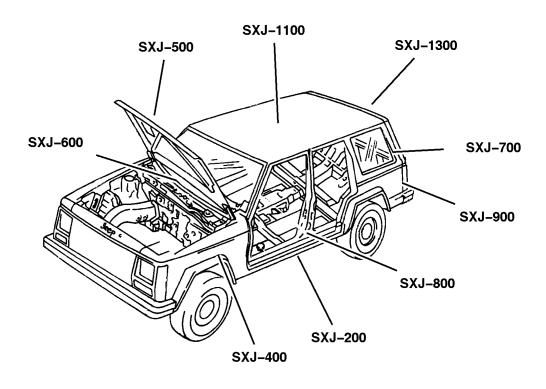
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									DANIEL LIV.
1	55000 L AZAB								PANEL, Liftgate
	5EG06 LAZAB								Agate
_	5EG06 RK5AB								Camel
-2	6504 014	5							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
-3	6503 709	4							PIN, Door Panel
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5DX76 LAZAB								Agate
	5DX76 RK5AB	3 1							Camel
5									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	H526 TAZ	2							Agate
	H526 TK5	2							Camel
6									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW, [.250-14x2.375], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6505 141AA	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
9	6029 509	2							U-NUT, .250-14
10									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									MOLDING, Liftgate Upper
	5ER43 LAZAD	1							Agate
	5ER43 RK5AD) 1							Camel
12	3420 1468	6							SCREW, Round Washer Head, Ma
									2x1.41x25.00
13									SILL COVER, Interior
	5EG0 9LAZ	1							Agate
	5EG0 9RK5	1							Camel
-14	6506 063AA	2							NUT, Snap In, Upper Liftgate
									Molding Mounting

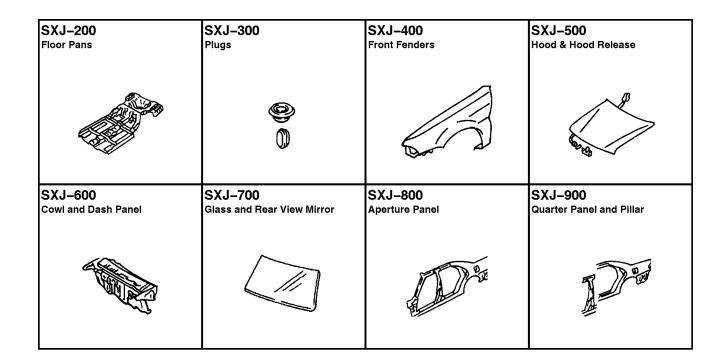
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

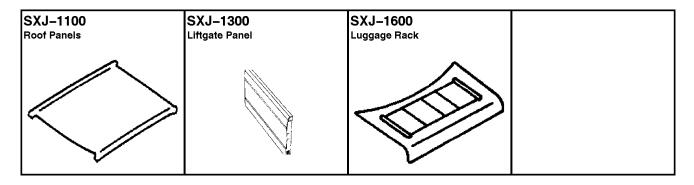
Group – SXJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors





Group – SXJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



GROUP SXJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors Group-Fig. No. Illustration Title Floor Pans Pans, Floor 1997 XJ Fig. SXJ-210 Pans. Floor 1998 XJ Fig. SXJ-210 Pans, Floor 1999 XJ Fig. SXJ-210 Plates, Underbody Skid 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. SXJ-220 Plates, Underbody Skid 1999 XJ Fig. SXJ-220 **Plugs** Fig. SXJ-310 Plugs 1999 XJ Fig. SXJ-310 Front Fenders Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. SXJ-410 Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse 1999 XJ Fig. SXJ-410 Fenders, Front 1997 XJ Fig. SXJ-420 Fenders, Front 1998 XJ Fig. SXJ-420 Fenders, Front 1999 XJ Fig. SXJ-420 **Hood & Hood Release** Hood, Latch and Hinges 1997 XJ Fig. SXJ-510 Hood, Latch and Hinges 1998 XJ Fig. SXJ-510 Hood, Latch and Hinges 1999 XJ Fig. SXJ-510 Cowl and Dash Panel Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D. 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. SXJ-610 Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D. 1999 XJ Fig. SXJ-610 Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D. 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. SXJ-620 Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D. 1999 XJ Fig. SXJ-620 Glass and Rear View Mirror Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror Fig. SXJ-710 Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. SXJ-720

Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors 1999 XJ

Panels, Body side, 2 Door

Panels, Body Side, 4 Door

Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door

Fuel Filler Housing & Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ

Fuel Filler Housing & Door 1999 XJ Fig. SXJ-920
Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Fig. SXJ-930
Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door 1999 XJ Fig. SXJ-930
Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel Fig. SXJ-940

Aperture Panel

Quarter Panel and Pillar

GROUP SXJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

musication ride	Group-rig. 140.
Roof Panels	
Roof Panel 1997 XJ 1998 XJ	Fig. SXJ-1110
Roof Panel 1999 XJ	Fig. SXJ-1110
Liftgate Panel	
Lift Door, Latch and Hinges 1997 XJ	Fig. SXJ-1310
Lift Door, Latch and Hinges 1998 XJ	Fig. SXJ-1310
Lift Door, Latch and Hinges 1999 XJ	Fig. SXJ-1310
Luggage Rack	
Rack, Roof Luggage 1997 XJ	Fig. SXJ-1610
Rack, Roof Luggage 1998 XJ	Fig. SXJ-1610
Rack, Roof Luggage 1999 XJ	Fig. SXJ-1610

Illustration Title

Fig. SXJ-720

Fig. SXJ-810

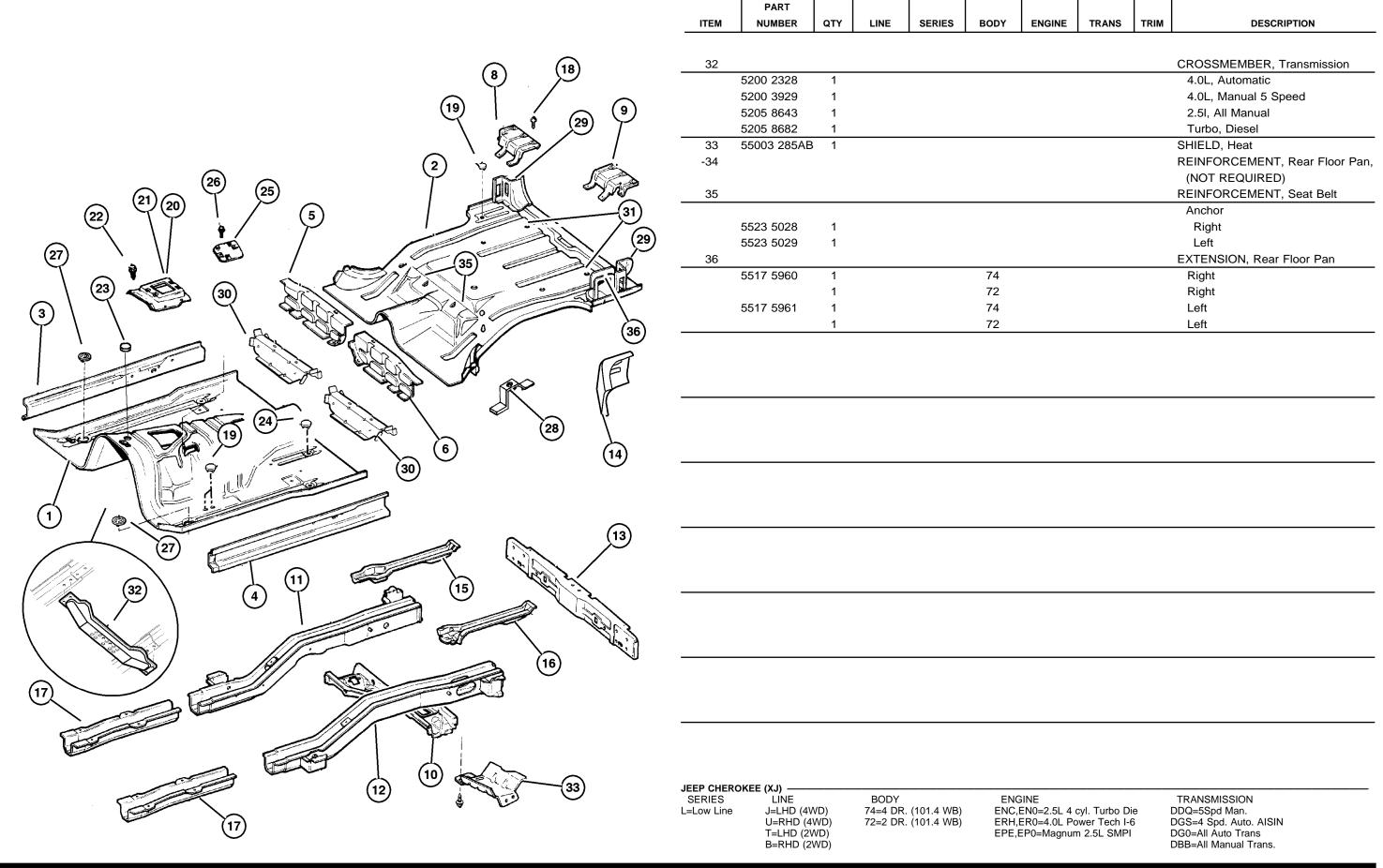
Fig. SXJ-820

Fig. SXJ-910

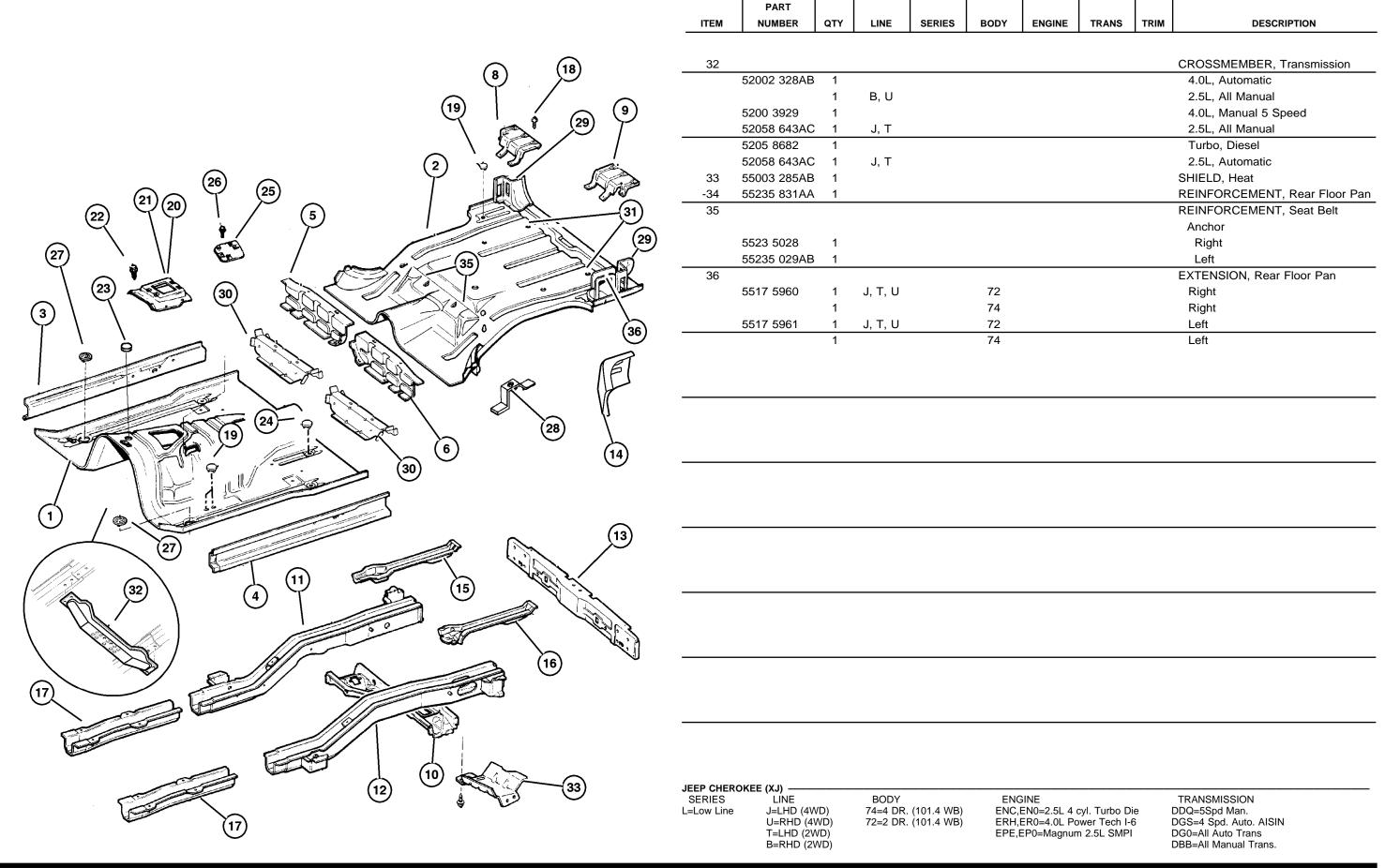
Fig. SXJ-920

Group-Fig No

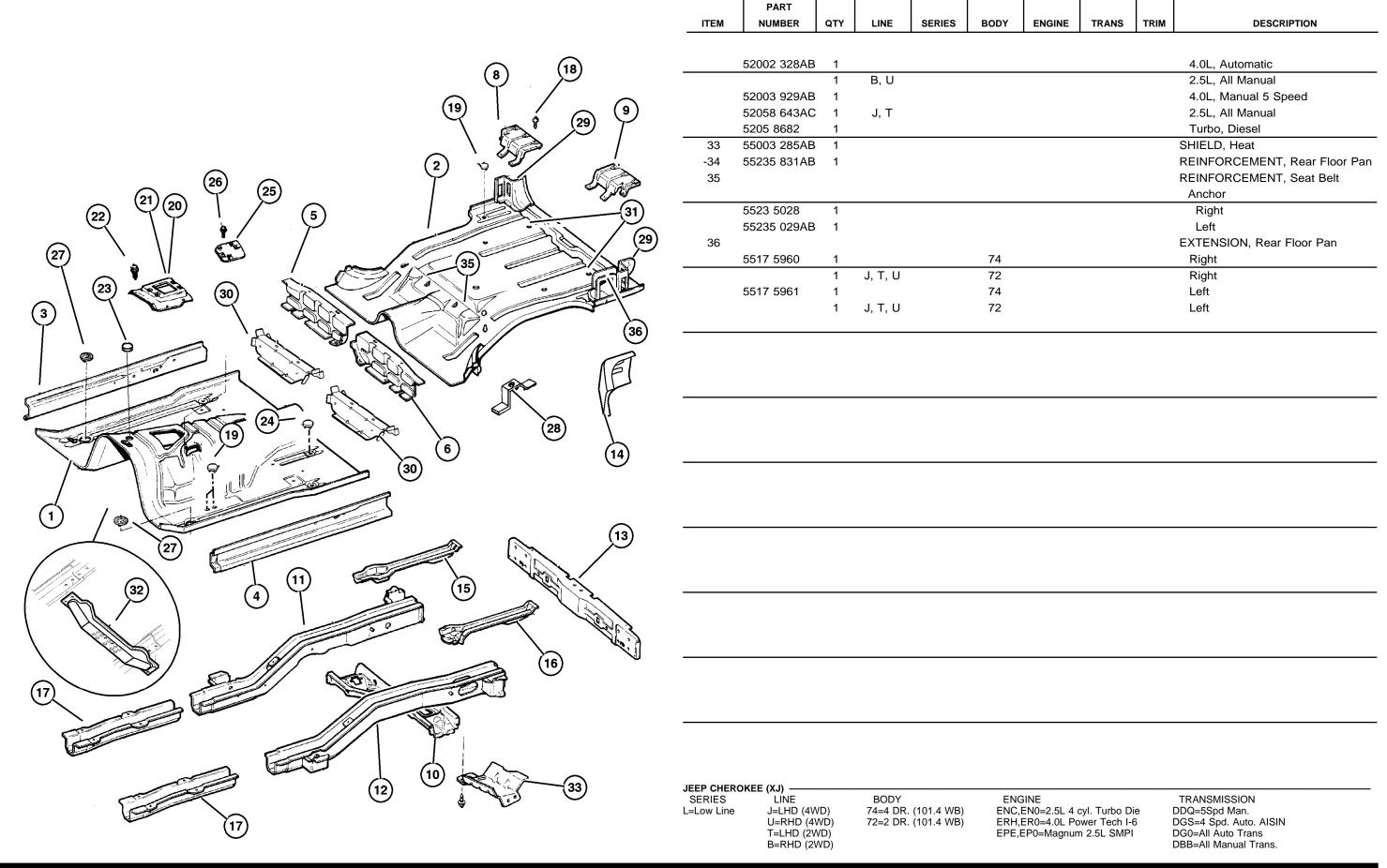
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGIN	E TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						<u> </u>			
(8) (18)		5517 5512	1						PAN, Front Floor
8		5517 5177	1						PAN, Floor
		5517 5088	1						SILL, Body Side, Right
$ \begin{array}{c c} (19) & & \\ (29) & (9) \end{array} $		5523 5527	1						SILL, Body Side, Left
		55235 812AA							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Right
		55235 813AA							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Left
	-7	J400 7073	2						SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
(21) (26) (25)									125
$=$ (21) \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc		5500 2230	1						SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Right
$(22) \qquad (20) \qquad (5) \qquad (31)$		5500 2231 5517 5942	1						SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Left
(29)		5523 5696	1						CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension SILL, Rear, Right
$(27) \qquad (36)$		5523 5697	1						SILL, Rear, Left
(35)		5517 5178	1						SILL, Rear Cross
(23) (30)		5517 5228	1						REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
		5700 0022	1						SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Right
		5500 2935	1						SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Left
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		5523 5554	2						SILL, Body Side
	18	J400 1701	7						SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.
									50
	19	5523 5716	2						PLUG, Floor
	20	5210 4216	1						COVER, Floor Pan
28	21								COVER, Gearshift
		5300 0704	1	J, T					Automatic Transmission
6 (6)			1	B, U					Automatic Transmission
30	22	J400 1701	7						SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.
	23								50 PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.50 Diameter
		J400 0499	1	В, Т					1 EOG, 1 loof 1 all, 1.50 Diameter
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0400 0400	1	J, U					
(27)	24	5500 6579	3	٥, ٥					PLUG, Body, 38.1mm Diameter
		5501 0460	1	В, Т					COVER, Floor Pan
$\begin{array}{c c} \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline $	26								SCREW, M5x0.8x25.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	27	4586 052	6						PLUG
		5500 1903	1						BRACKET, Jack
	29								BRACE, Liftgate Opening
		55345 172AB							Right
		55345 173AB	1						Left
	30	5547 4750							REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
		5517 4756 5517 4750	1 1						Right
		5517 4759 4780 194	6						Left PLUG
	31	4700 194	O						FLOG
$\begin{array}{c} (10) \\ \end{array}$									
(12) (33)	JEEP CHERO SERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4W	/D)	74=4 DR. (1	101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L	4 cyl. Turbo Di	ie [DDQ=5Spd Man.
(17)		U=RHD (4\ T=LHD (2\	VD)	72=2 DR. (1	101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0L EPE,EP0=Mag	Power Tech I-6	6 [DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2V	VD)			L. L,LI U-IVIAY	IGITI Z.OL GIVIFI	[DBB=All Manual Trans.



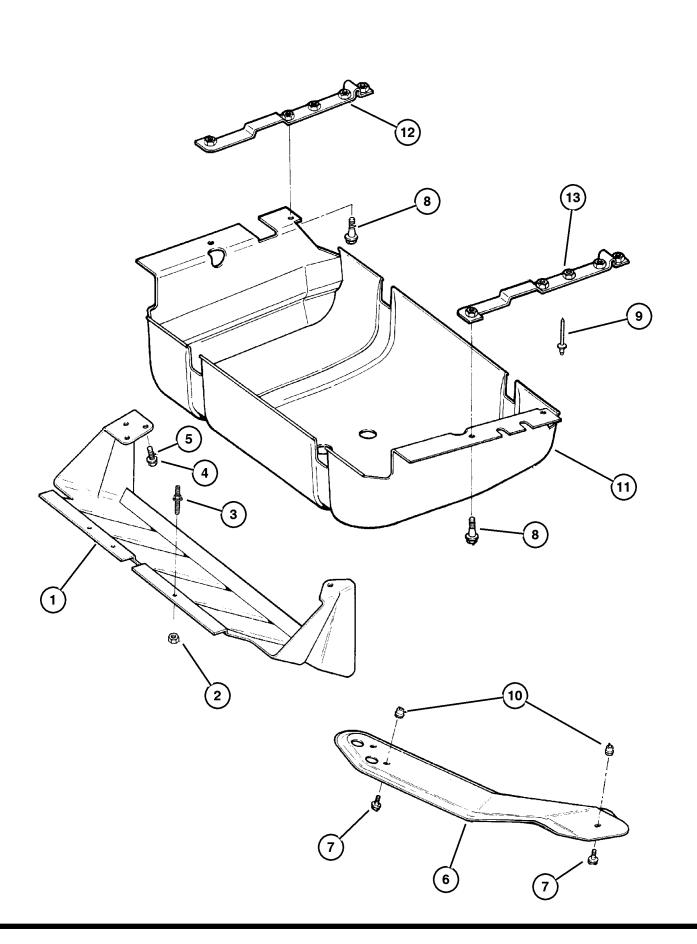
		PART							
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGIN	E TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
(8) (18)		5517 5512	1						PAN, Front Floor
8 (18)		55175 177AB	1						PAN, Floor
$(19) \qquad (9)$		5517 5088	1						SILL, Body Side, Right
$ \begin{array}{c c} (19) & (29) & (9) \\ (29) & (29) & (9) \end{array} $		5523 5527	1						SILL, Body Side, Left
		55235 812AA							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Right
		55235 813AA							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Left
	-7	J400 7073	2						SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
$(21) \bigcirc (26) \bigcirc (25)$	8	5500 2230	1						125 SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Right
		5500 2231	1						SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Left
$(22) \qquad (31) \qquad (31)$		5517 5942	1						CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
(29)		5523 5696	1						SILL, Rear, Right
27		5523 5697	1						SILL, Rear, Left
		5517 5178	1						SILL, Rear Cross
(23) (30)	14	5517 5228	1						REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
	15	5700 0022	1						SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Right
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & $		5500 2935	1						SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Left
		5523 5554	2						SILL, Body Side
	18	J400 1701	7						SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.
	40	5500 5740	•						50 BLUG 51
		5523 5716	2						PLUG, Floor
	20 21	5210 4216	1						COVER, Floor Pan COVER, Gearshift
28		5300 0704	1	J, T					Automatic Transmission
$\begin{array}{c} (6) \\ (14) \end{array}$		0000 0701	1	в, U					Automatic Transmission
30	22	J400 1701	7	_, -					SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.
									50
	23								PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.50 Diameter
		J400 0499	1	B, T					
$\begin{array}{c} (13) \\ \end{array}$			1	J, U					
27)		5500 6579	3						PLUG, Body, 38.1mm Diameter
		5501 0460	1	B, T					COVER, Floor Pan
$ \begin{array}{c c} (32) & (15) \\ (4) & (15) \end{array} $	26								SCREW, M5x0.8x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	27	4586 052	2						PLUG
		5500 1903	1						BRACKET, Jack
	29	0000 1000	•						BRACE, Liftgate Opening
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		55345 172AB	1						Right
		55345 173AB							Left
	30								REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
		5517 4756	1						Right
		5517 4759	1						Left
	31	4780 194	6						PLUG
(10)									
	JEEP CHERC	OKEE (XJ) ——							
	SERIES L=Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4W	(D)	BODY 74=4 DR. (1	101 4 \MD\	ENGINE	4 cyl. Turbo D	io r	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
(17)	L=LOW LINE	U=RHD (4\	۷Ď)	74=4 DR. (1 72=2 DR. (1	101.4 WB) 101.4 WB)	ERH,ER0=4.0	Power Tech I-	6 E	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
$\stackrel{\cdots}{\smile}$		T=LHD (2V B=RHD (2V	/D)			EPE,EP0=Mag	num 2.5L SMP	I [DG0=All Àuto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
		D=1(11D (Z)	,						



		PART			355/50	- SSV FNOINI	TRANG		DECORPTION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGINI	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8 (18)		5517 5512	1						PAN, Front Floor
		55175 177AC	1						PAN, Floor
$ \begin{array}{c c} \hline (9) & & \\ \hline \end{array} $		5517 5088	1						SILL, Body Side, Right
(29)		5523 5527 55235 812AA	1						SILL, Body Side, Left CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Right
		55235 813AA							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Left
		J400 7073	2						SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
	•	0.00.7070	_						125
	8	5500 2230	1						SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Right
(22) (21) (20) (5) (5)		5500 2231	1						SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Left
\mathcal{A}	10	5517 5942	1						CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
(29)	11 #	55235 696AB	1						SILL, Rear, Right
27 35		55235 697AB	1						SILL, Rear, Left
		5517 5178	1						SILL, Rear Cross
(23) (30)		5517 5228	1						REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
		5700 0022	1						SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Right
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		5500 2935 5523 5554	1						SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Left
		J400 1701	2 7						SILL, Body Side, Center SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.
	10	3400 1701	,						50
	19	5523 5716	2						PLUG, Floor
		5210 4216	1						COVER, Floor Pan
(19) (24)	21	5300 0704	1						COVER, Gearshift, Automatic
(19)									Transmission
6 (14)	22	J400 1701	7						SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.
30									50
	23	1400 0400		ь.					PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.50 Diameter
		J400 0499	1	В, Т					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	24	5500 6579	3	J, U					PLUG, Body, 38.1mm Diameter
27		5501 0460	1	В, Т					COVER, Floor Pan
	26	0001 0100	•	Σ, .					SCREW, M5x0.8x25.00, (NOT
$ \begin{array}{c c} \hline & (11) \\ \hline & (15) \\ \hline & (15) \end{array} $									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	27	4586 052	2						PLUG
		5500 1903	1						BRACKET, Jack
	29								BRACE, Liftgate Opening
		55345 172AB							Right
$\begin{array}{c} (16) \\ (1$		55345 173AB	1						Left
(17)	30	EE174 7E6AD	4						REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
		55174 756AB 55174 759AB							Right Left
		4780 194	6						PLUG
	32	1700 101	Ü						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	- '								,
$\begin{array}{c} (10) \\ (3) \end{array}$	IEED OUEDO	NEE (V I)							
	JEEP CHERO SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	L=Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V	VD)	74=4 DR. (1 72=2 DR. (1	101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L ERH,ER0=4.0L	4 cyl. Turbo D	ie 6	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
(17)		T=LHD (2V	VD)	12-2 DN. (1	(טוא ד.ו∨ו	EPE,EP0=Mag			DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2)	WD)						DBB=All Manual Trans.



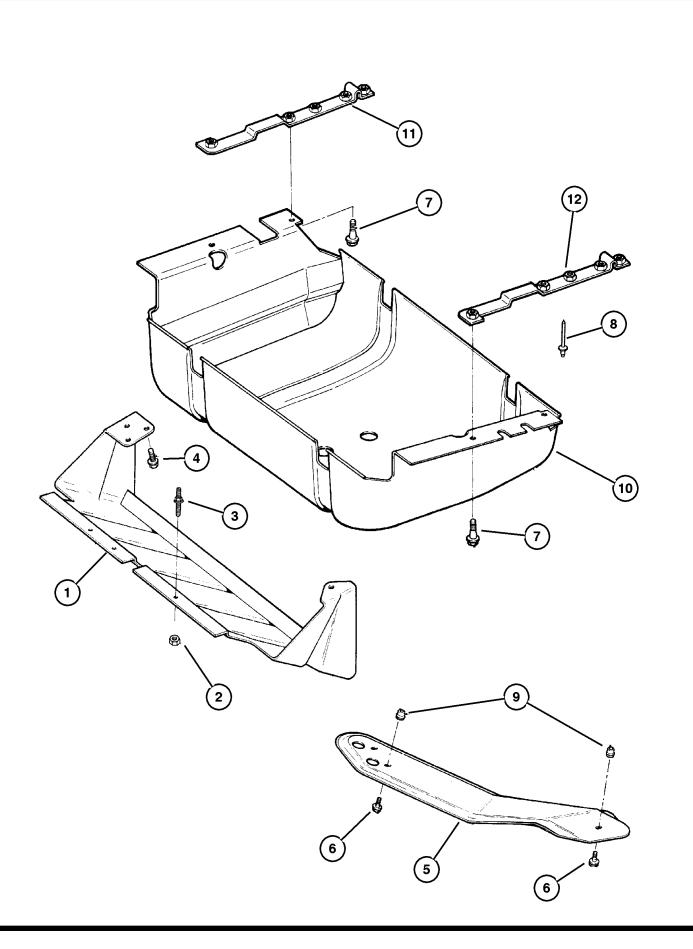
Plates, Underbody Skid 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									
1	5201 8009	1							SKID PLATE, Front
2	J420 0046	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange,
									M8x1.25
3	3420 2209	3							STUD, Collared, M8x1.25x44.00
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x30
	6502 467	2							4.0L, 1997 XJ
		2							1998 XJ
5									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head
	3420 2219	4							2.5L
		4							1998 XJ
6									PLATE, Transfer Case Skid
	8220 0616	1							1997 XJ
		1	J, U						1998 XJ
7	1150 2850	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x20
8	3420 1964	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x40
9	3420 1353	4							RIVET, M6.3x14.02
10	3420 1575	2	J, U						NUT, Insert, M8 x 1.25 x 18.29
11									PLATE, Skid
	5210 0015	1							1997 XJ
	52100 328AA	1							1998 XJ
12	5200 1174	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Right
13	5200 1175	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

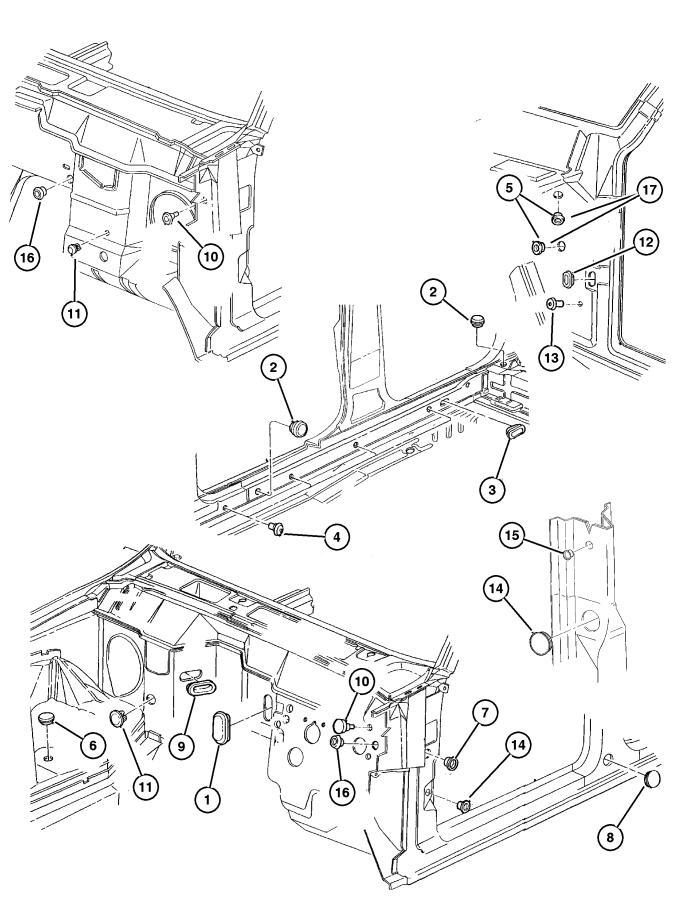
Plates, Underbody Skid 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2851	1							PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	J420 0046	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange,
									M8x1.25
3	3420 2209	3							STUD, Collared, M8x1.25x44.00
4	3420 1540	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
5	8220 0616	1	J, U						PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer
									Case
6	1150 2850	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x20
7	3420 1964	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x40
8									RIVET, .250x.475, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
9	3420 1575	2	J, U						NUT, Insert, M8 x 1.25 x 18.29
10	52100 328AA	1							PLATE, Skid
11	5200 1174	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Right
12	5200 1175	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

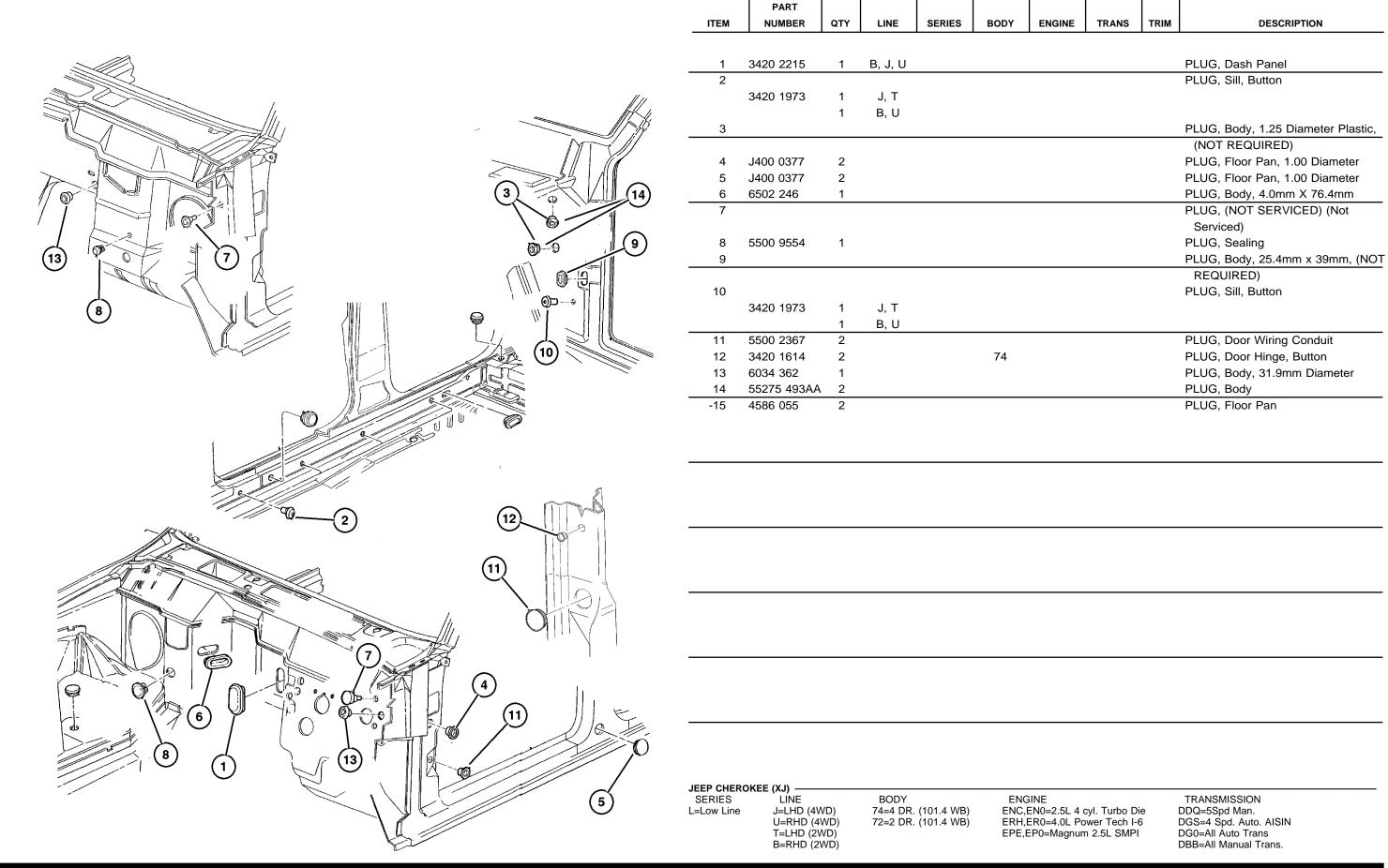
Plugs 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-310



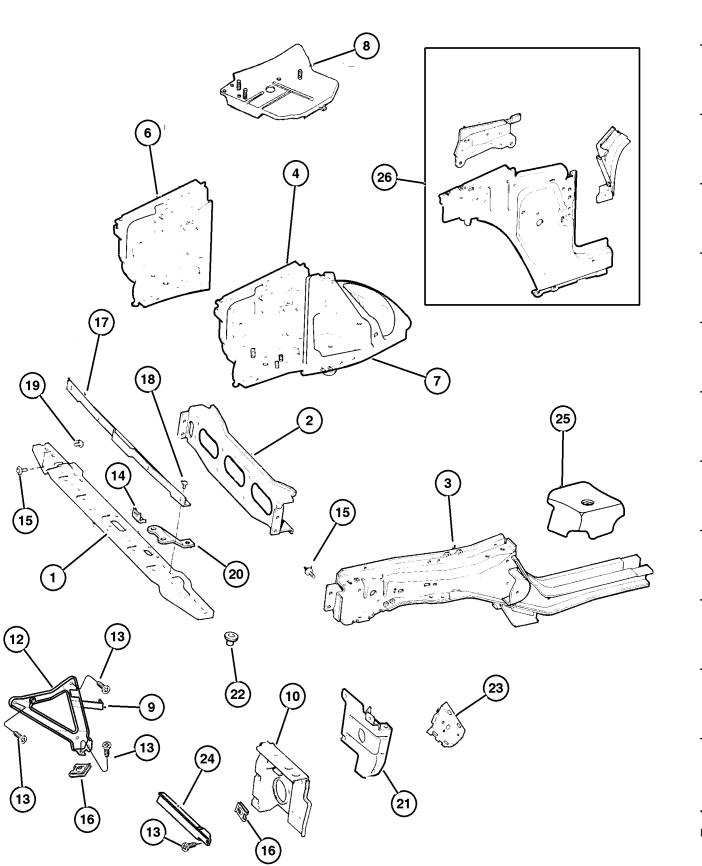
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 2215	1	B, J, U						PLUG, Dash Panel
2	3420 1532	4							PLUG, Liftgate Wiring Hole
3	3420 1613	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, .748 x 1.0
4									PLUG, Sill, Button
	3420 1973	4			72				1997 XJ
		1	J, T						1998 XJ
		1	B, U						1998 XJ
5									PLUG, Body, 1.25 Diameter Plastic
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	J400 4649	2							1997 XJ
6	J400 5015	2							PLUG, Body, .54 Diameter Plastic
7	J400 0377	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter
8	J400 0377	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter
9	6502 246	1							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11	5500 9554	1							PLUG, Sealing
12									PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 39mm
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	5500 5400	2							1997 XJ
13									PLUG, Sill, Button
	3420 1973	4			72				1997 XJ
		1	J, T						1998 XJ
		1	B, U						1998 XJ
14	5500 2367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
15	3420 1614	2			74				PLUG, Door Hinge, Button
16	6034 362	1							PLUG, Body, 31.9mm Diameter
17	5523 5717	2							PLUG, Body
-18									PLUG, Floor Pan
	4586 055	2							30x50mm, 1997 XJ
		2							1998 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

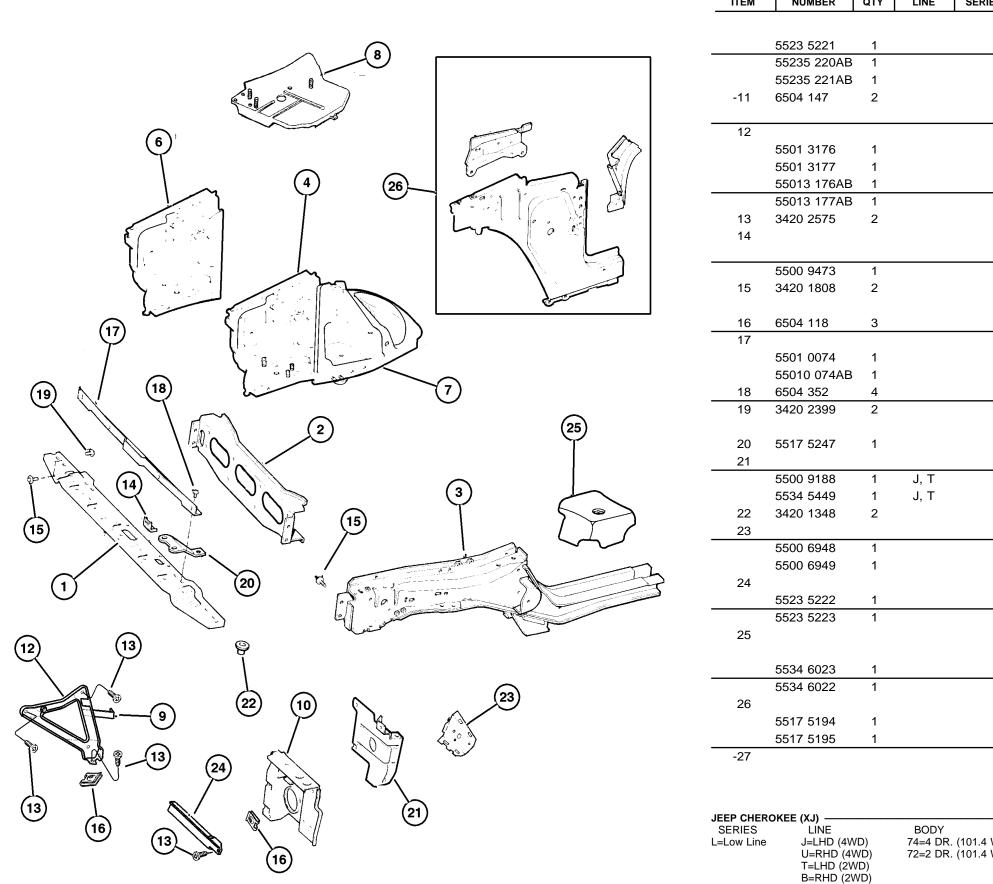


Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-410



	PART	ا ۔۔۔ ا			, sany				DECODED TO SE
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5, 4 Cylinder Ga								
	Cylinder Turbo [
	0, 6 Cylinder Ga	1S							ODOOMENADED Dedictor
1	CC47 4072	4							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	5517 4973 5534 5545	1							1997 XJ, Diesel
	5534 5545	1	J, T						1997 XJ, Gas Only
	5502 7533	1	B, U						With Sales Code EPO, 1998 XJ
	55235 830AA		J, T						With Sales codes ENO ERO 1998 XJ
		1							With Sales codes EN0,ER0, 1998 XJ
2	5517 4978	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
3	3317 4370	'							PANEL, Sill
J	4798 084	1	J, T						1997 XJ, Right
	4798 085	<u>'</u> 1	J, T						1997 XJ, Kight
	4897 136AA	1	э, т В, U						1997 XJ, Right
	4897 137AA	1	В, U						1997 XJ, Left
	4798 084AB	1	В, О Ј, Т						1998 XJ, Right
	4798 085AB	<u>'</u> 1	J, T						1998 XJ, Left
	4897 136AB	1	в, и В, U						1998 XJ, Right
	4897 137AB	1	В, U						1998 XJ, Left
4	4007 10	•	۵, ۵						WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
•	5517 5636	1	B, U						Right
	5517 5637	1	В, U						Left
	5517 5640	1	В, О Ј, Т						Right
	5517 5641	1	J, T						Left
-5	9428 962	3	B, U						SCREW, Internal Weld Stud,
_	0720 002	-	۵, -						.250x20x.625
6									PANEL, Front Wheelhouse
-	5523 5624	1							Right
	5523 5625	1							Left
7	00_0	-							SUPPORT, Shock Absorber
	5517 4992	1							Right
	5517 4993	1							Left
	5517 5003	1							Includes 55174993 & 6503267
	00.1.								Screw, 1997 XJ, Left
		1							Includes 55174993 & 6503268
									Screw, 1998 XJ, Left
8									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5501 5210	1							, , ,
	5523 5293	1							Diesel,Left Side
9	5501 9221	2							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
10									BAFFLE, Radiator
	5523 5220	1							1997 XJ, Right
EEP CHER (SERIES	ROKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		EN(GINE			TRANSMISSION
=Low Line	J=LHD (4W		74=4 DR.	. (101.4 WB)	ENC,E	EN0=2.5L 4 d			DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4V T=LHD (2W		72=2 DR.	. (101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V				□· -,	IF U-IVIGG	1 2.0L 0		DBB=All Manual Trans.

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-410



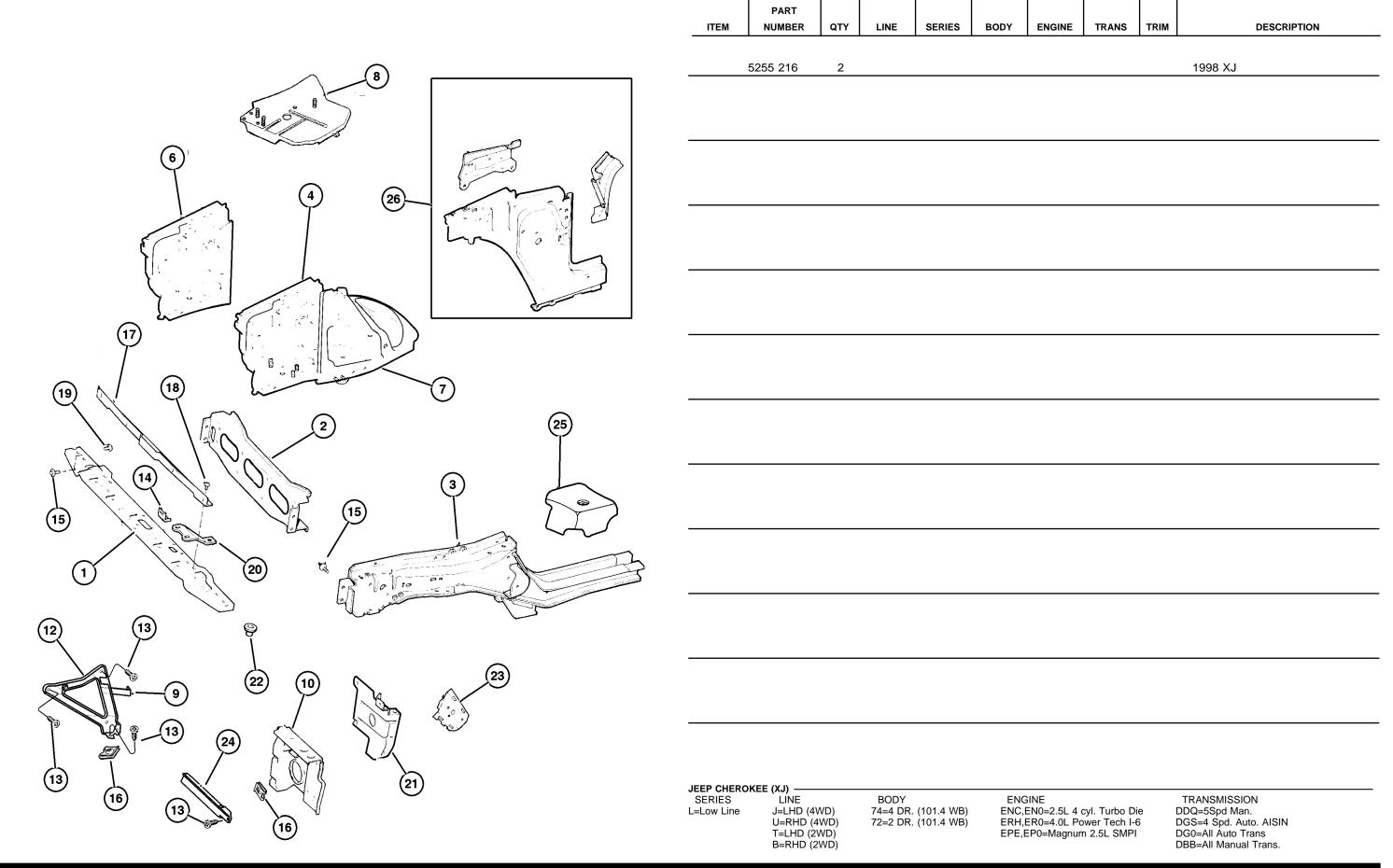
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5523 5221	1							1997 XJ, Left
	55235 220AB	1							1998 XJ, Right
	55235 221AB	1							1998 XJ, Left
-11	6504 147	2							SCREW AND WASHER, PAN
									HEAD, M6X1.00X16.00
12									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5501 3176	1							1997 XJ, Right
	5501 3177	1							1997 XJ, Left
	55013 176AB	1							1998 XJ, Right
	55013 177AB	1							1998 XJ, Left
13	3420 2575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
14									BRACKET, Grille Opening Panel
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ
	5500 9473	1							1997 XJ
15	3420 1808	2							SCREW AND CONED WASHER,
									Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
16	6504 118	3							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
17									BRACKET, Grille
	5501 0074	1							1997 XJ
	55010 074AB	1							1998 XJ
18	6504 352	4							SCREW
19	3420 2399	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Round
									Head, M6x1x16
20	5517 5247	1							BRACE, Radiator
21		•							SUPPORT, Radiator
	5500 9188	1	J, T						4 Cylinder or Diesel Engine, Righ
	5534 5449	1	J, T						4 Cylinder or Diesel Engine, Left
22	3420 1348	2	σ, .						NUT, Well
23	0120 1010	_							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5500 6948	1							Right
	5500 6949	1							Left
24	3300 0343	•							REINFORCEMENT, Radiator Baffle
24	5523 5222	1							Right
	5523 5223	1							1998 XJ, Left
25	0020 0220	•							REINFORCEMENT, Spring and
25									Shock
	5534 6023	1							Left
	5534 6022	<u>'</u>							1998 XJ, Right
26	3334 0022	'							REINFORCEMENT, Pillar And Cov
20	5517 5104	1							•
	5517 5194								Right Left
07	5517 5195	1							
-27									PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter (NOT REQUIRED), 1997 XJ
EEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ———								
SERIES =Low Line	LINE	/D)	BODY	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENG I	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 (ovl Turbo Di	۵	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
=LOW LINE	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V	رم) VD)		(101.4 WB)		ER0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W			,		EP0=Magnun			DG0=All Auto Trans

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

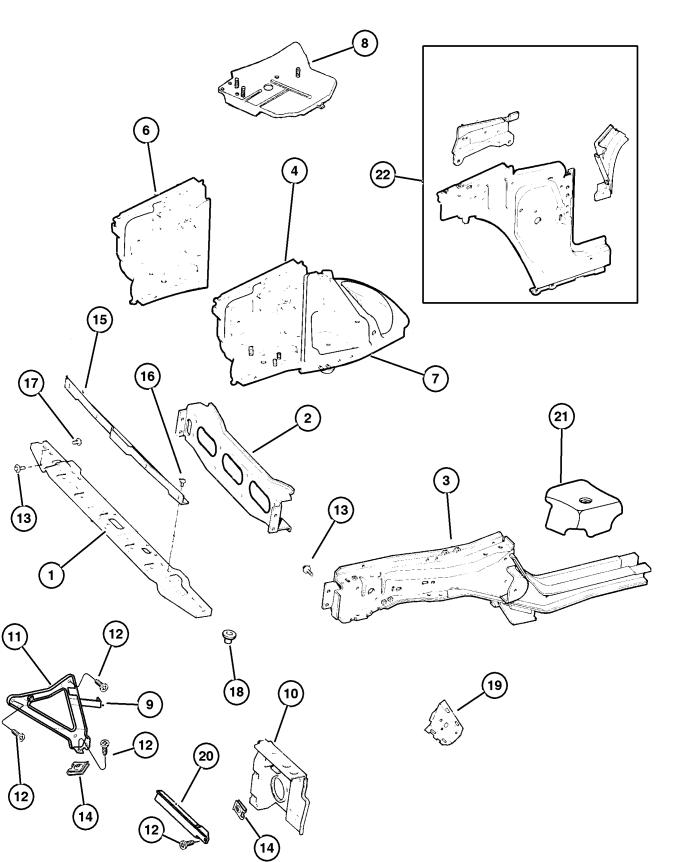
January 30, 2004



Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-410

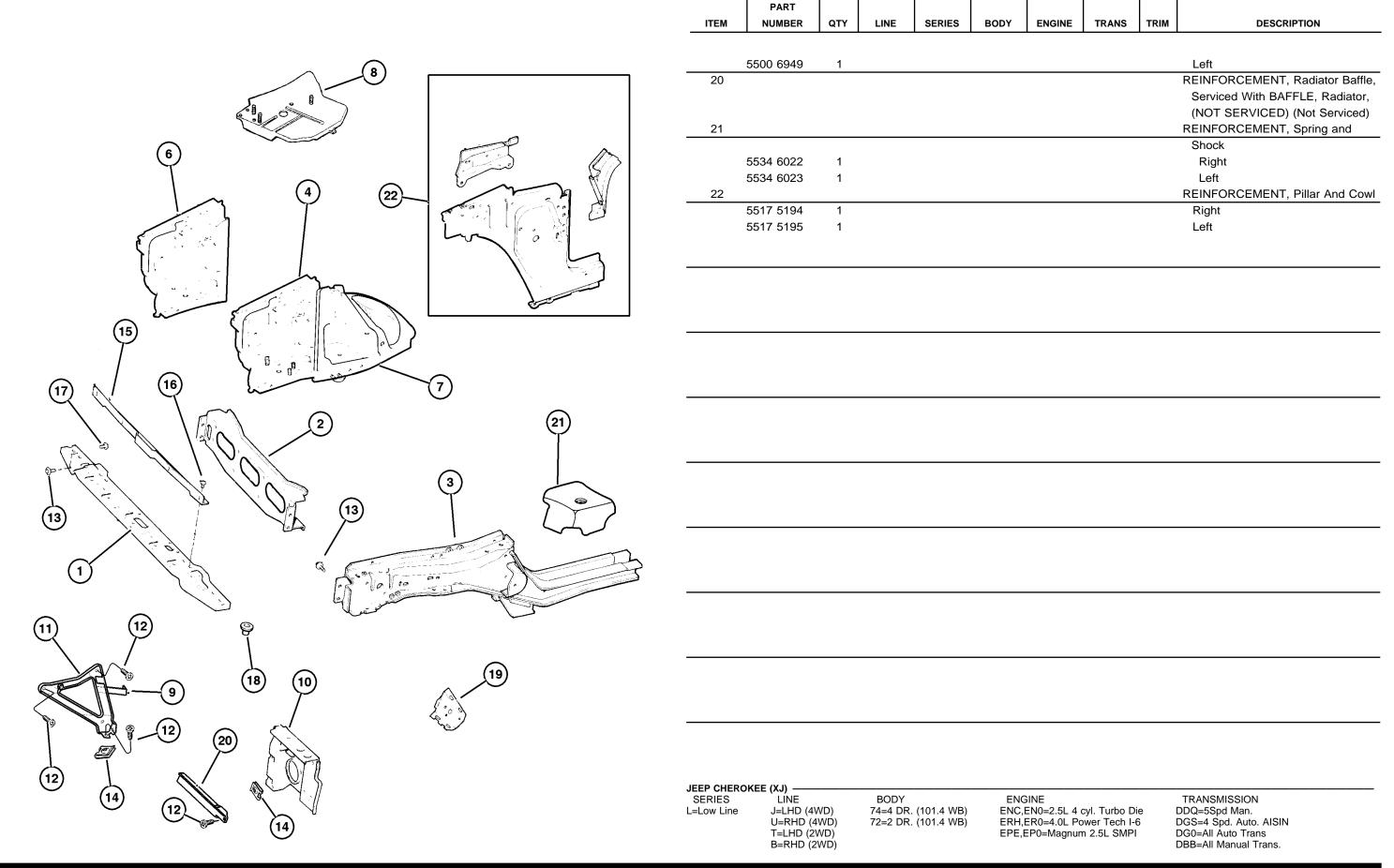


Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-410



	DART								
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОЛТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1	55235 830AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	5517 4978	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
3									PANEL, Sill
	4798 084AB	1	J, T						Right
	4798 085AB	1	J, T						Left
	4897 136AB	1	B, U						Right
	4897 137AB	1	B, U						Left
4									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	5517 5636	1	B, U						Right
	5517 5637	1	B, U						Left
	#55175 640AB	1	J, T						Right
	#55235 517AB	1	J, T						Left
5	9428 962	3	B, U						SCREW, Internal Weld Stud,
									.250x20x.625
6									PANEL, Front Wheelhouse
	#55235 624AB	1							Right
	#55235 625AB	1							Left
7	5547 4000								SUPPORT, Shock Absorber
	5517 4992	1							Right
	5517 4993	1							Left
	5517 5003	1							Includes 55174993 & 6503267
0									Screw, Left
8	FF04 F040	4							REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5501 5210	1							Discall of Cids
	5523 5293	1 							Diesel,Left Side REINFORCEMENT, Sill
9 10	5501 9221	2							BAFFLE, Radiator
10	55235 220AD	1							
	55235 220AD 55235 221AD	1							Right Left
11	33233 ZZ IAD	- 1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
11	55013 176AB	1							Right
	55013 170AB	1							Left
12	3420 2575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	3420 1808	2							SCREW AND CONED WASHER,
10	3420 1000	2							Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
14	6504 118	3							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
15	55010 074AC	1							BRACKET, Grille
16	6503 259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
17	3420 2399	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Round
17	0-20 2000	_							Head, M6x1x16
18	3420 1348	2							NUT, Well
19	3420 1340								REINFORCEMENT, Sill
13	5500 6948	1							Right
	3300 0340	'							Ngitt
	EROKEE (XJ) ———								
SERIES L=Low Lir		(D)	BODY 74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENG.	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 c	cvl. Turbo Di	e	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
L-LOW LII	U=RHD (4V	VD)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-6	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W B=RHD (2V				EPE,E	P0=Magnum	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
	D-1111D (2V	,							DDD-/ III Manaar Hans.

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-410

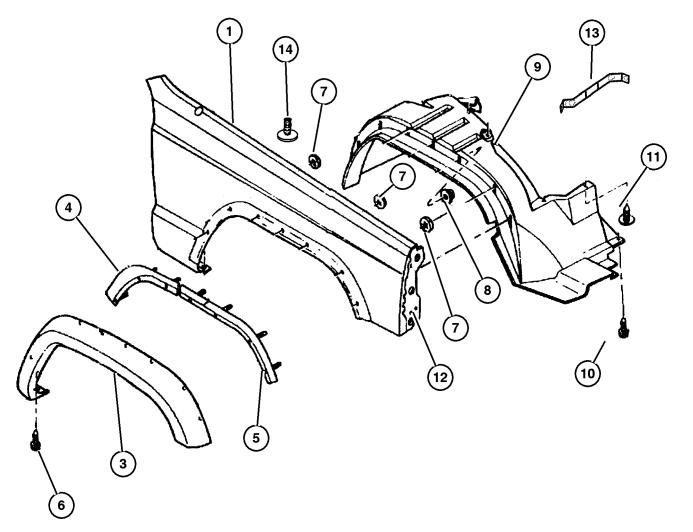


4		14 7	8	13
6	3	5	(7) 2)	10

	PART	0.TV		050150	DODY	- FNOINE			DECORPORTION.
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ARU= SE									
=	port Decor								
	ountry Decor								
	assic Decore								
1									FENDER, Front
	5517 5396	1							Export, Right
	5517 5397	1							Export, Left
	5517 5508	1							Right
	5517 5509	1							Left NUT How Move
	1150 3745	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1
3									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5FW70 DX8AA	\ 1							Black, With Country or Classic,
									(ARX), Right
	5FW70 PCJAA								Dark Montego Blue, Right
	5FW70 PR4AA								Red, Right
	5FW70 RJNAA								Moss Green, Right
	5FW70 SW1A								White, Right
	5FW70 TQ7AA								Gunmetal Pearl, Right
	5FW71 DX8AA	1 1							Black, With Country or Classic,
									(ARX), Left
	5FW71 PCJAA								Dark Montego Blue, Left
	5FW71 PR4AA								Red, Left
	5FW71 SW1A								White, Left
	5FW71 TQ7AA								Gunmetal Pearl, Left
	5FW72 DX9AA	1 1							Black, With SE or Sport, (ARU,
									ARW), Right
	5FW73 DX9AA	۱ 1							Black, With SE or Sport, (ARU,
									ARW), Left
4									RETAINER, Applique, Rear
	55155 674AA	1							Right
	55155 675AA	1							Left
5	AB	-							RETAINER, Applique, Front
	55155 676AB	1							Right
	55155 677AA	1							Left
6	3420 2358	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M4.8x1.59x13.
_	- · - A A	~							00
	6505 049AA	6							NUT, M5
8	J420 0408	14							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
_									Washer, M5 x 0.80
9	COOAD								LINER, Front Fender
	55175 896AB	1							Right
	55175 897AB	1							Left
10	3420 2575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
יייי כעבם,	OVEE (V I)								
JEEP CHERO SERIES	LINE		BODY			GINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4WI			. (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 (DDQ=5Spd Man.
	U=RHD (4W T=LHD (2W	/D)	/Z=Z DIX.	. (101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnum		1 1	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2W								DBB=All Manual Trans.

Fenders, Front 1997 XJ Figure SXJ-420

ITEM	NUMBER					l		1	
		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11 (6030 441	14							PIN, Retainer
12									BRACKET, Fender
!	5517 5586	1							Extension To Baffle, Right
!	5517 5587	1							Extension To Baffle, Left
13	5500 3652	2							BRACKET, Fender, Wheelhouse To
									Support Spring Shock
14 、	J368 9548	2							BUMPER, Hood



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

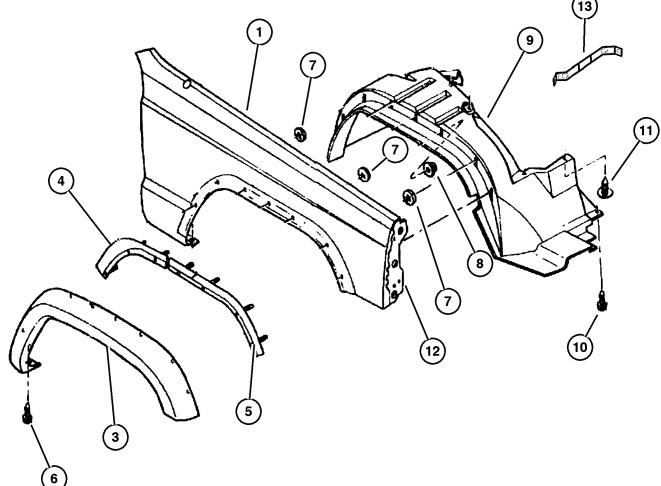
TRIM

DESCRIPTION

	ARU= SE Decor			
	ARW= Sport Decor			
	ARX= Country Decor			
	ART= Classic Decore			
	1			FENDER, Front
	5517 5396 1	J, U		Right,Export
	5517 5397 1	J, U		Left,Export
	5517 5508 1	0, 0		Right
	5517 5509 1			Left
	-2 1150 3745 2			NUT, Hex, M6x1
	3			APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
(13)	5FW70 DX8AD 1			Black, With Country or Classic,
	31 W/O DAOAD 1			(ART,ARX), Right
$ \begin{array}{c c} (1) \\ \hline 9 \end{array} $	5FW70 PR4AD 1			Red, Right
	5FW70 RJNAD 1			Moss Green, Right
$\begin{pmatrix} 7 \\ 7 \end{pmatrix}$	5FW70 R3NAD 1			
				White, Right
	5FW70 TCNAD 1			Deep Amethyst, Right
	5FW70 TQ7AD 1			Gunmetal Pearl, Right
	5FW70 VEAAD 1			Chilli Pepper Red, Right
	5FW71 DX8AD 1			Black, With Country or Classic, (ART,ARX), Left
(4)	5FW71 PR4AD 1			Red, Left
	5FW71 RJNAD 1			Moss Green, Left
	5FW71 SW1AD 1			White, Left
	5FW71 TCNAD 1			Deep Amethyst, Left
	5FW71 TQ7AD 1			Gunmetal Pearl, Left
	5FW71 VEAAD 1			Chilli Pepper Red, Left
	5FW72 DX9AD 1			Black, With SE or Sport, (ARU,
9 (7)				ARW), Right
	5FW73 DX9AD 1			Black, With SE or Sport, (ARU,
				ARW), Left
$\begin{array}{c} (12) \\ (12) \\ (10) \\ (12) \\ (10) \\ (1$	4			RETAINER, Applique, Rear
	55155 674AA 1			Right
	55155 675AA 1			Left
	5			RETAINER, Applique, Front
	55155 676AC 1			Right
\setminus 3	55155 677AC 1			Left
	6 3420 2358 2			SCREW, Pan Head, M4.8x1.59x13.
	0 01202000 2			00
(6)	7 6505 049AA 6			NUT, M5
	8 J420 0408 14			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
				Washer, M5 x 0.80
	9			LINER, Front Fender
	IEED OHEDOKEE (V.)			
	JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) ————— SERIES LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	L=Low Line J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)	74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)	ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI	DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
	5-1415 (2445)			

Fenders, Front 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-420

	55175 896AC	1				Right
	55175 897AC	1				Left
10	3420 2575	2				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	6030 441	14				PIN, Retainer
12						BRACKET, Fender
	5517 5586	1				Extension To Baffle, Right
	5517 5587	1				Extension To Baffle, Left
13	5500 3652	2				BRACKET, Fender, Wheelhouse To
						Support Spring Shock



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fenders, Front 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-420

	$\int_{0}^{1} \sqrt{14}$	9	13
			11)
(4)			
		(8) (7)	
	(5)	(12)	<u>(10)</u> -
6			-

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-!								
Sles Coo	le : [ARU]= [SE] Decor	-						
1									FENDER, Front
	56022 320AA	1							Right
	56022 321AA	1							Left
-2	1150 3745	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1
3									APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5FW70 DX8A	D 1							Glossy Black, Right
	5FW70 PR4A	D 1							Flame Red, Right
	5FW70 SG8A	D 1							Forest Green, Right
	5FW70 SW1A	D 1							Stone White, Right
	5FW70 TCNA	D 1							Deep Amethst, Right
	5FW70 TQ7A	D 1							Gunmetal, Right
	5FW70 VEAA	D 1							Chili Pepper Red, Right
	5FW70 WTDA	AD 1							Dessert Sand, Right
	5FW71 DX8A	D 1							Glossy Black, Left
	5FW71 PR4A	D 1							Flame Red, Left
	5FW71 SG8A	D 1							Forest Green, Left
	5FW71 SW1A	D 1							Stone White, Left
	5FW71 TCNA	D 1							Deep Amethst, Left
	5FW71 TQ7A	D 1							Gunmetal, Left
	5FW71 VEAA	D 1							Chili Pepper Red, Left
	5FW71 WTDA	AD 1							Dessert Sand, Left
	5FW72 DX9A	D 1							Flat Black, SE Decor, (ARU), Rig
	5FW73 DX9A	D 1							Flat Black, SE Decor, (ARU), Le
4									RETAINER, Applique, Rear
	55155 674AB	1							Right
	55155 675AB	1							Left
5									RETAINER, Applique, Front
	55155 676AE	1							Right
	55155 677AE	1							Left
6	6035 322	2							SCREW
7	6505 049AA	6							NUT, M5
8	J420 0408	14							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cor
									Washer, M5 x 0.80
9									LINER, Front Fender
	55175 896AD	1							Right
	55175 897AD								Left
10	3420 2575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
11	6030 441	14							PIN, Retainer
12									BRACKET, Fender
	5517 5586	1							Extension To Baffle, Right
	5517 5587	'							Extension To Baffle, Left
	5517 5507	1							Extension to bame, Len
ED CHED	OKEE (X I)								
EP CHER ERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	SINE			TRANSMISSION

L=Low Line

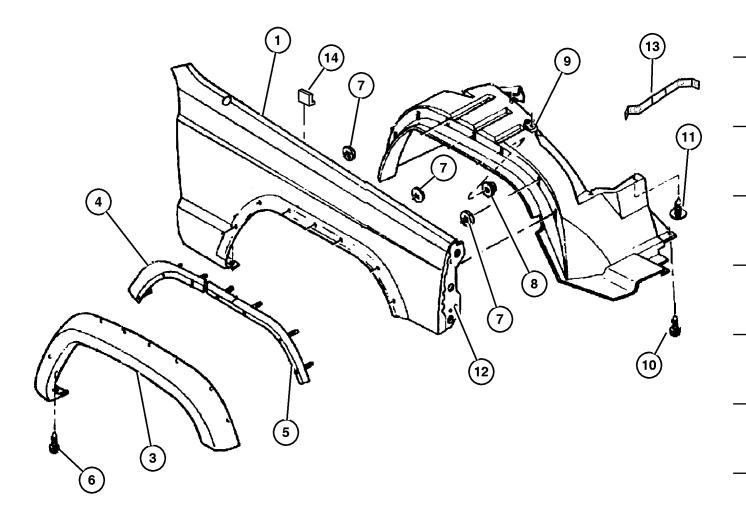
LINE J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fenders, Front 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-420

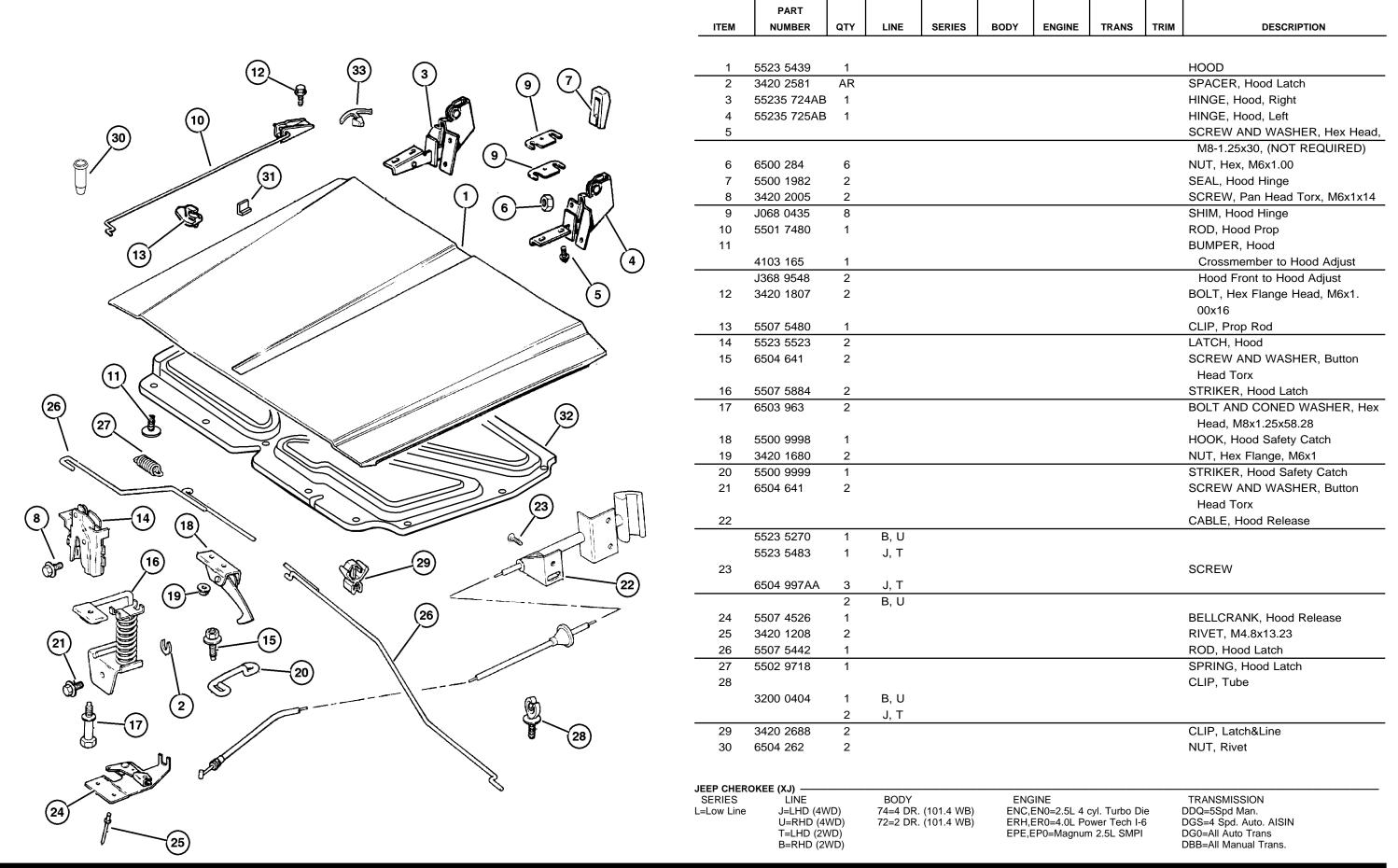
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5500 3652	2							BRACKET, Fender, Wheelhouse To
									Support Spring Shock
14	J368 9548	2							BUMPER, Hood, Fender to Hood
-15									SHIM, Fender
	#55236 006AA	AR							3.0mm
	#55236 007AA	AR							1.5mm



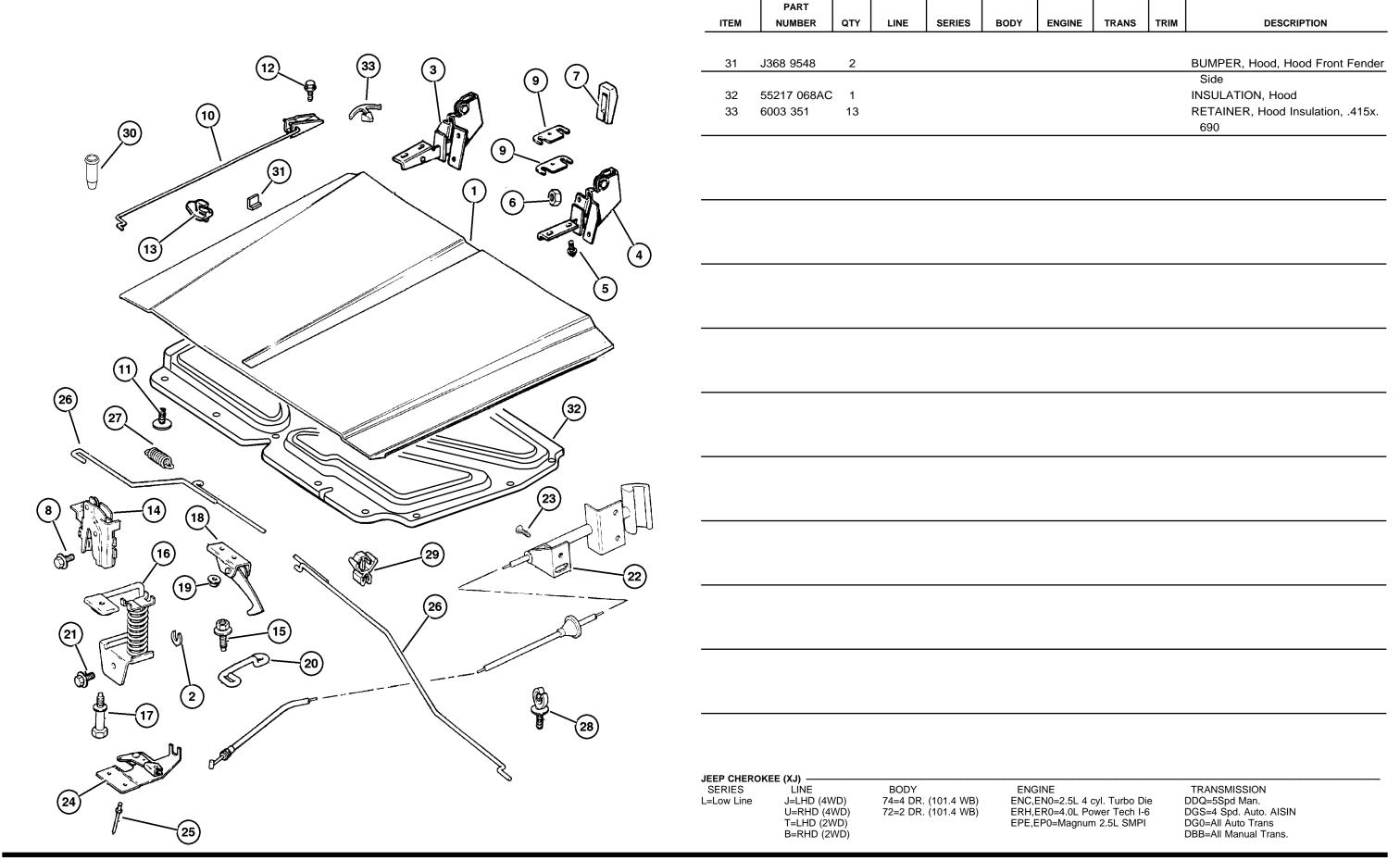
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

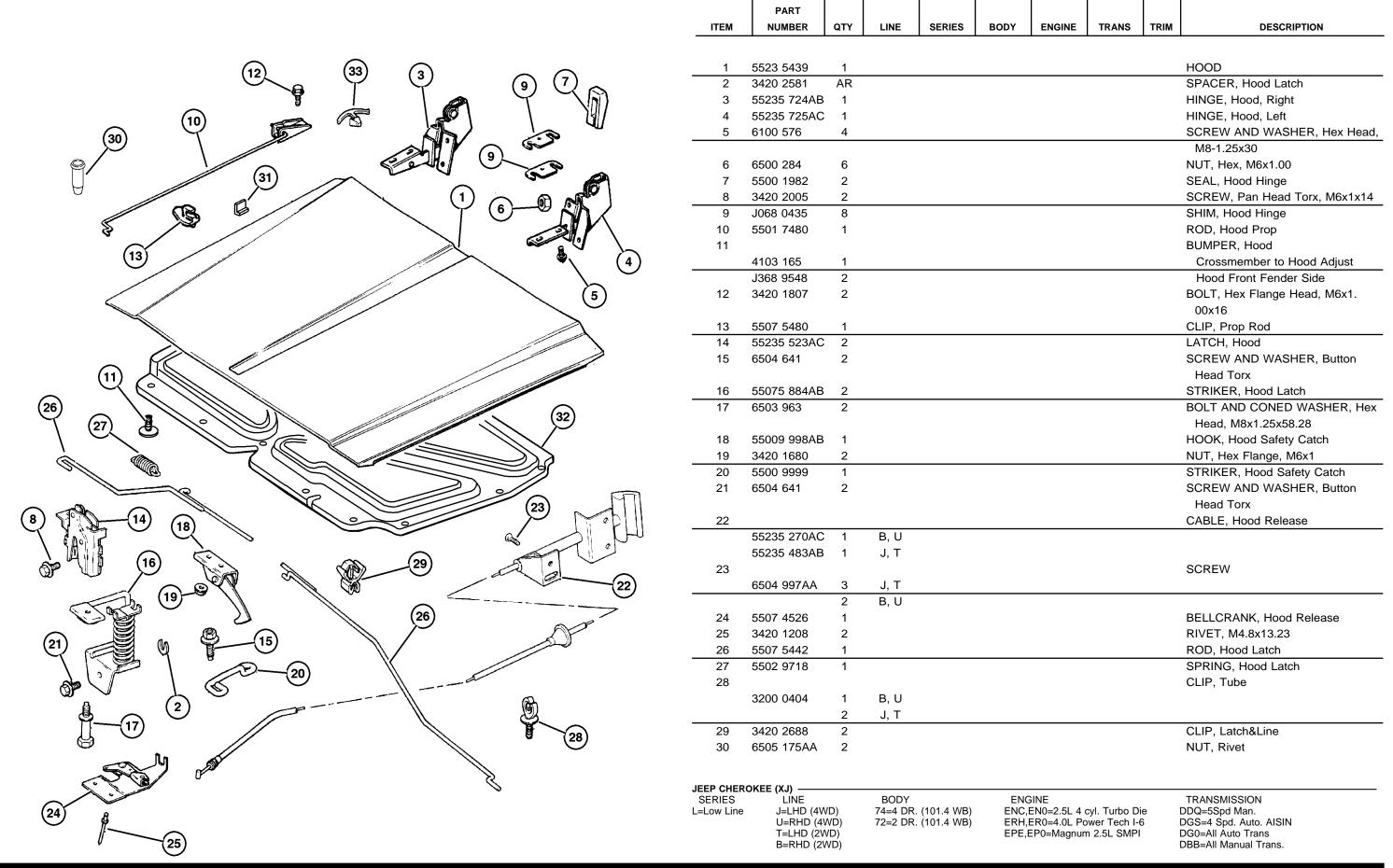
Hood, Latch and Hinges 1997 XJ Figure SXJ-510



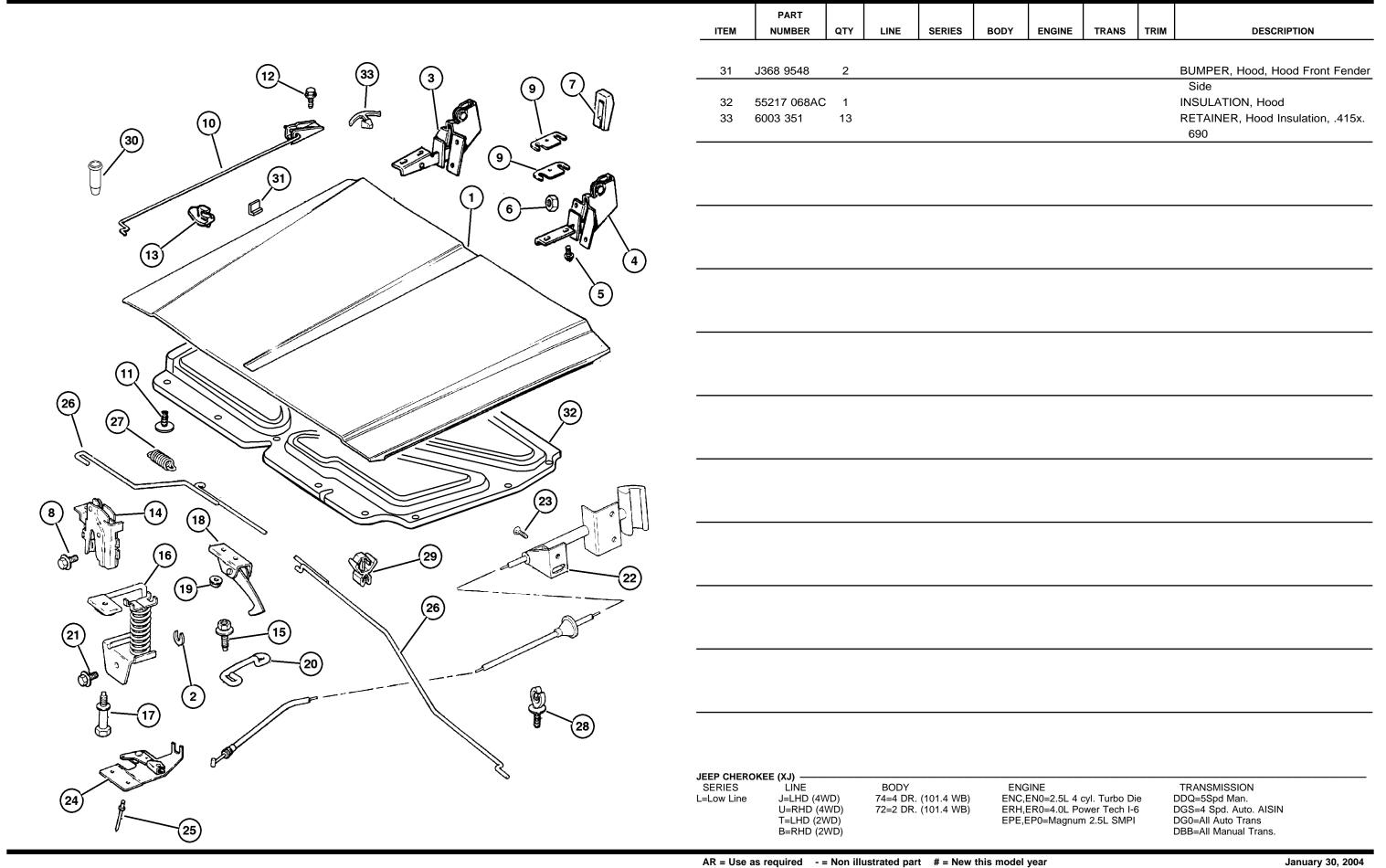
Hood, Latch and Hinges 1997 XJ Figure SXJ-510



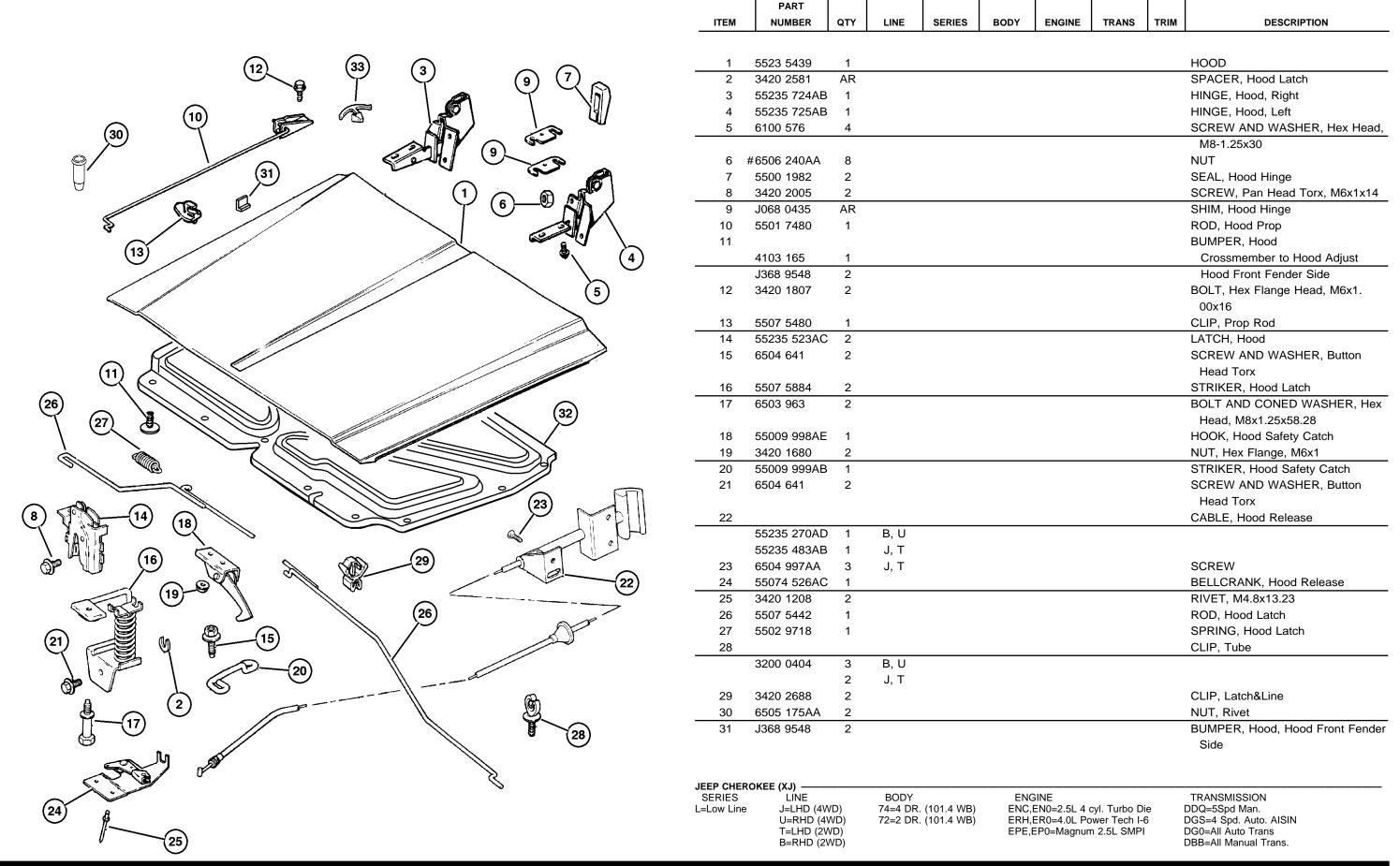
Hood, Latch and Hinges 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-510



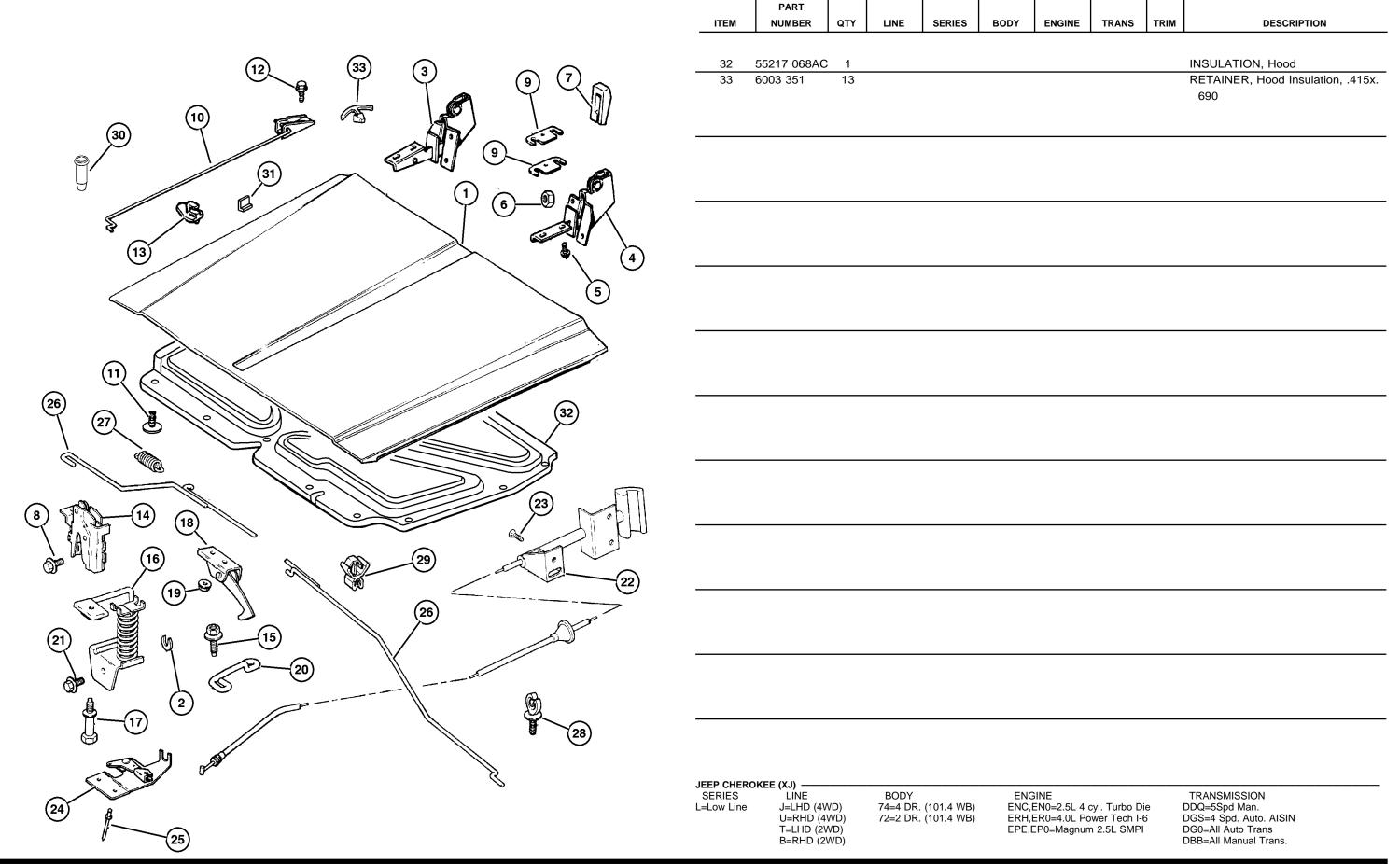
Hood, Latch and Hinges 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-510



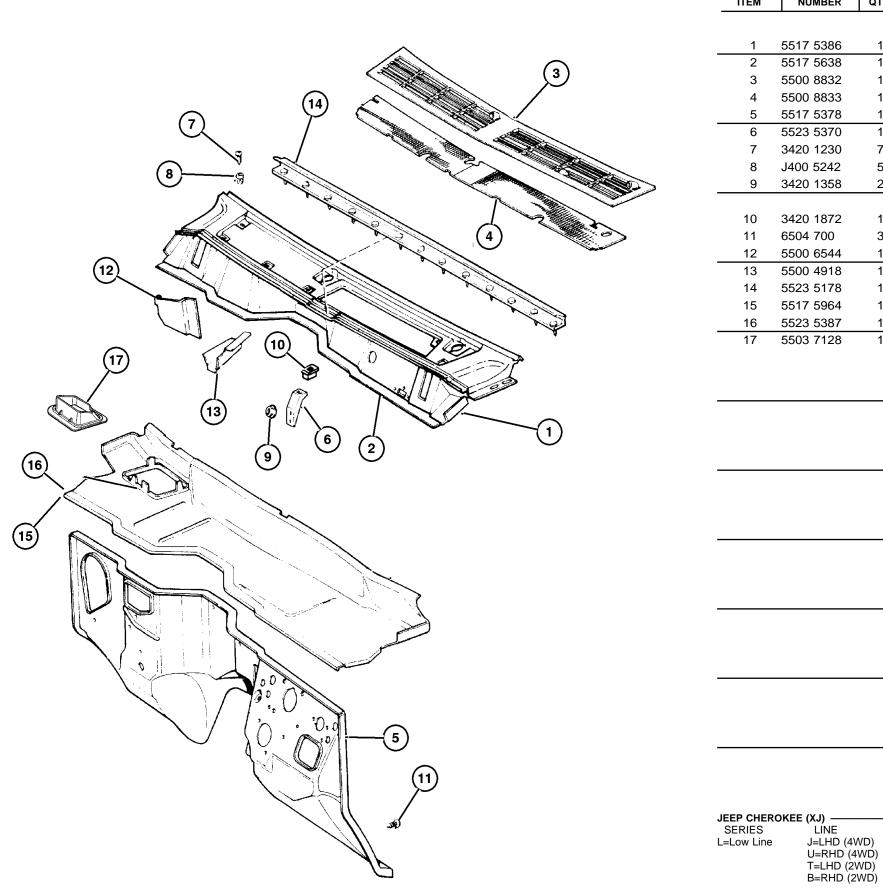
Hood, Latch and Hinges 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-510



Hood, Latch and Hinges 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-510



Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D. 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-610

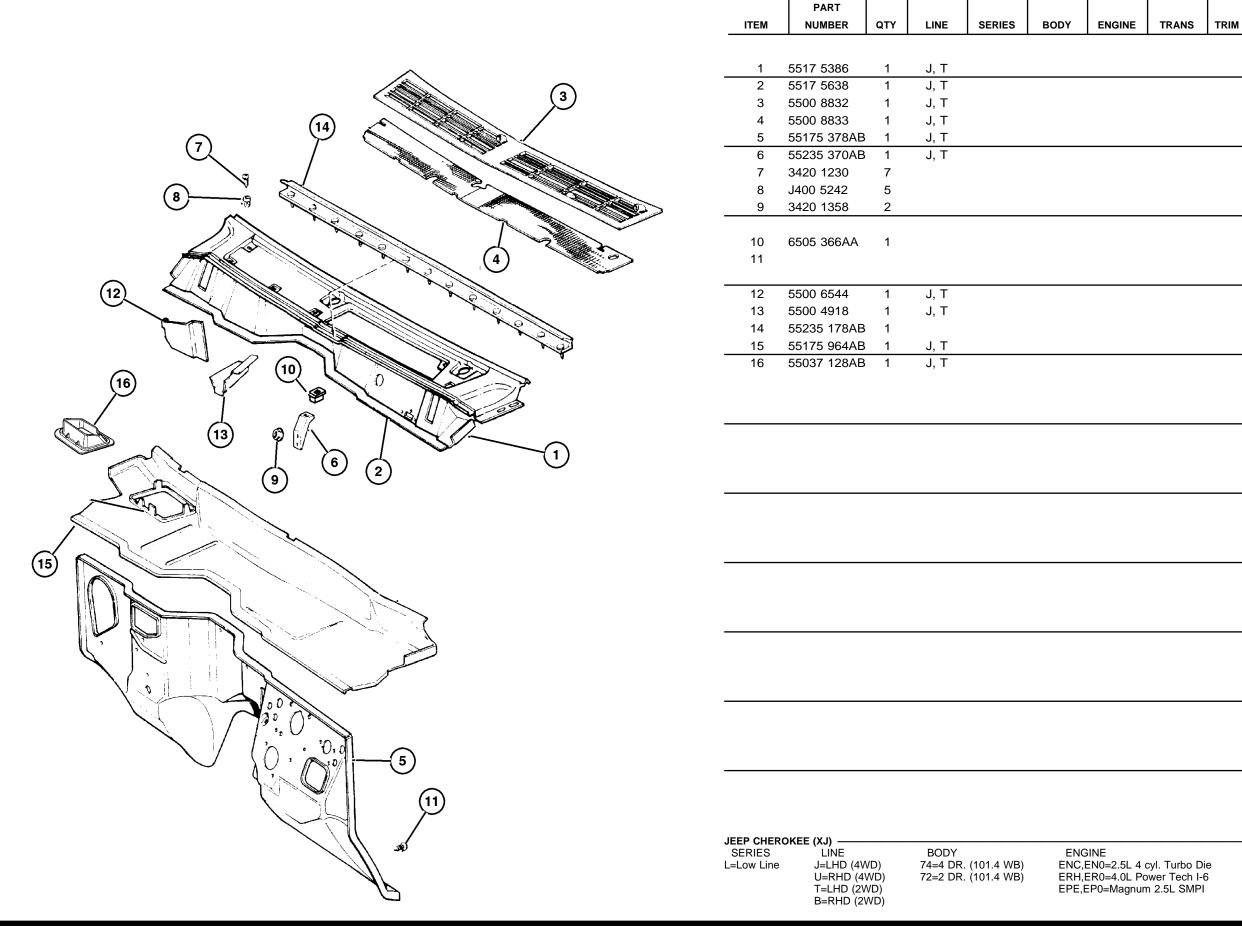


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-			-					
1	5517 5386	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl
2	5517 5638	1	J, T						EXTENSION, Cowl Top
3	5500 8832	1	J, T						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
4	5500 8833	1	J, T						SCREEN, Cowl
5	5517 5378	1	J, T						PANEL, Dash
6	5523 5370	1	J, T						BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension
7	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
8	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
9	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
10	3420 1872	1							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
11	6504 700	3	J, T						RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
12	5500 6544	1	J, T						SHIELD, Plenum
13	5500 4918	1	J, T						SHIELD, Cowl
14	5523 5178	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
15	5517 5964	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
16	5523 5387	1_	J, T						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
17	5503 7128	1	J, T		_	_			BAFFLE, Air Inlet

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D. 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-610



DESCRIPTION

BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension

SCREW, Round Washer Head AB

NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-

Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00

PANEL, Cowl And Plenum

RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

PANEL, Cowl

SCREEN, Cowl

PANEL, Dash

NUT, Push

NUT, Snap In

SHIELD, Plenum

BAFFLE, Air Inlet

TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.

DG0=All Auto Trans

DBB=All Manual Trans.

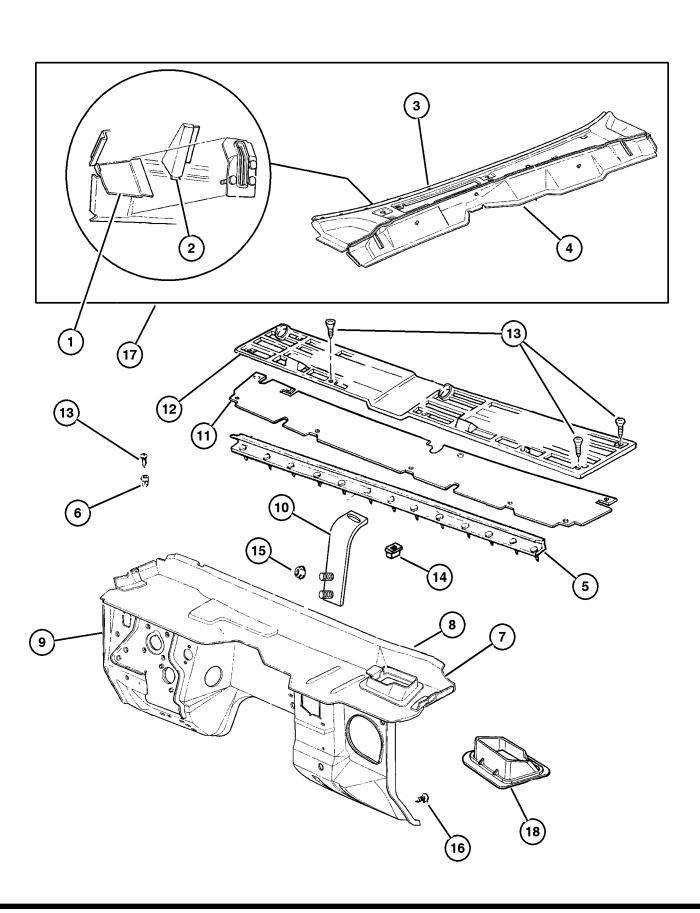
DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN

SHIELD, Cowl SEAL, Hood To Cowl

EXTENSION, Cowl Top

GRILLE, Cowl Panel

Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D. 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-620

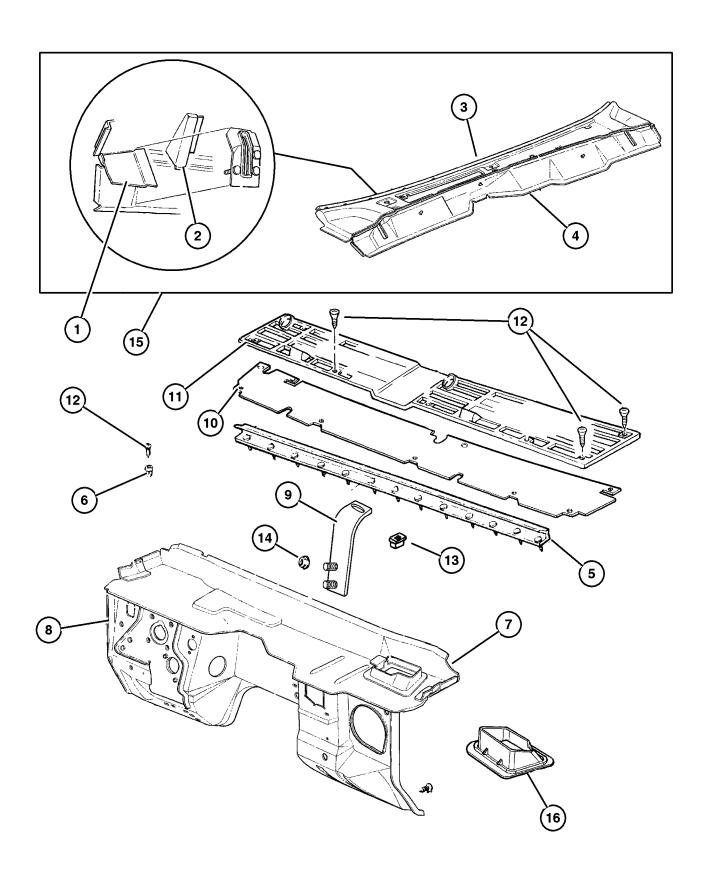


		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_		•								
	1	5502 7542	1	B, U						SHIELD, Plenum
	2	5502 7543	1	B, U						SHIELD, Cowl
	3	5517 5389	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl Top
	4	5517 5639	1	B, U						EXTENSION, Cowl Top
	5	5523 5178	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
	6	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
	7	5517 5965	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum, Panel
										and Cowl Assemble
	8	5523 5388	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl, Panel Only
	9	5517 5379	1	B, U						PANEL, Dash
	10	5523 5371	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
	11	5502 7697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
	12	5502 7696	1	B, U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	13	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
	14	3420 1872	1							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
	15	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
										Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
	16	6504 700	3	B, U						RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
	17	5517 5387	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl
	18	5503 7127	1	B, U						DEFLECTOR, Cowl Air Chamber
_										

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D. 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-620

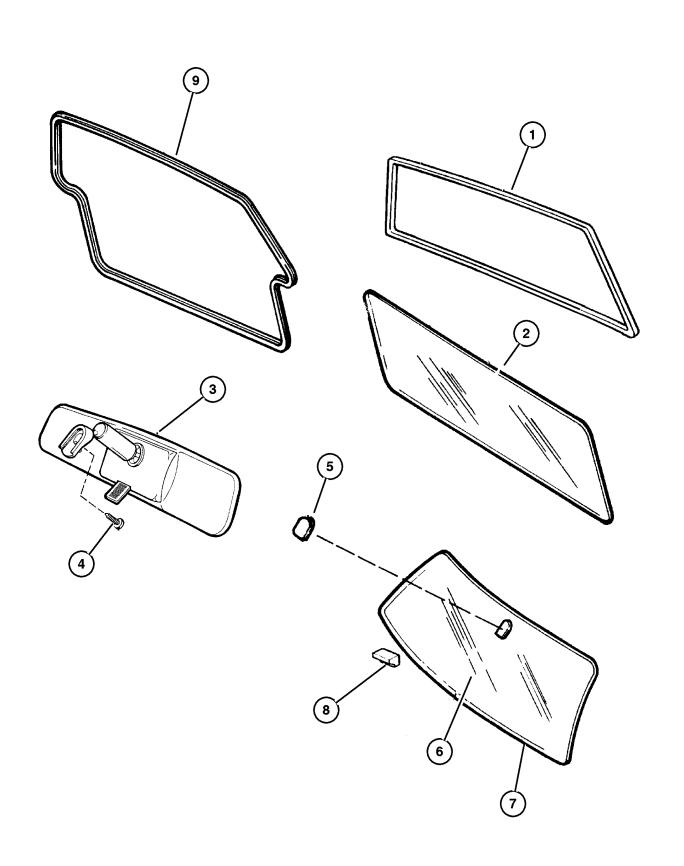


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-			-		-	-		
1	5502 7542	1	B, U						SHIELD, Plenum
2	5502 7543	1	B, U						SHIELD, Cowl
3	5517 5387	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl, Includes Item #4
4	5517 5639	1	B, U						EXTENSION, Cowl Top
5	55235 178AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
6	J400 5242	5							NUT, Push
7	55175 965AB	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
8	55175 379AC	1	B, U						PANEL, Dash
9	55235 371AB	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
10	5502 7697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
11	5502 7696	1	B, U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
12	3420 1230	7							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
13	6505 366AA	1							NUT, Snap In
14	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
15	5517 5387	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl
16	55037 127AB	1	B, U						BAFFLE, Air Inlet

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

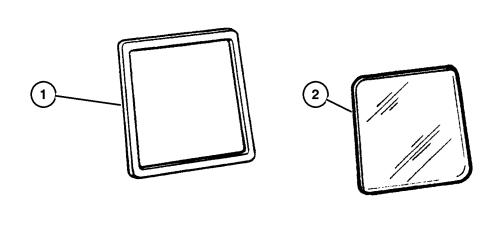
Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror Figure SXJ-710

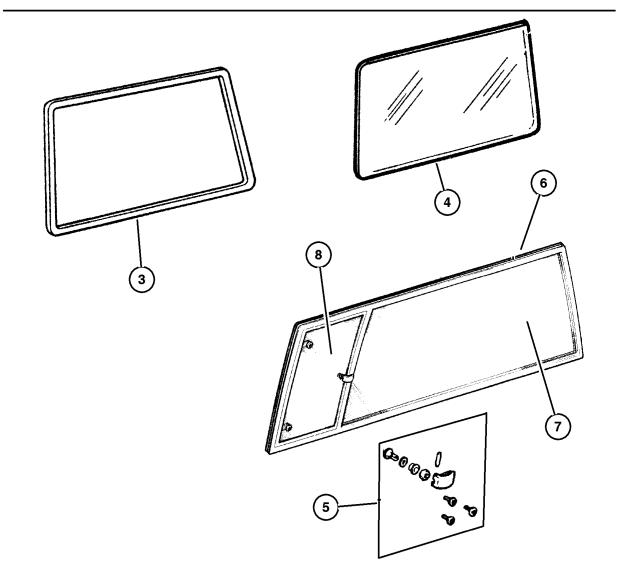


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Liftgate
	5517 5366	1							1997 XJ
	55175 366AB	1							1998 XJ
	55175 366AC	1							1999 XJ
2									BACKLITE
	5517 4950	1							Tinted
	5517 4951	1							Tint Heated, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
	55174 951AB	1							Tint Heated, 1999 XJ
	5517 4952	1							Privacy, Heated, 1997 XJ
		1							1998 XJ
	55174 952AB	1							Privacy, Heated, 1998 XJ
	55174 952AC	1							Privacy Heated, 1999 XJ
	55235 853AA	1							Privacy, 1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
3									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	4299 325	1							1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
	4520 336	1							1997 XJ
4	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19
									16x.375
5	4054 098	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	5515 4994	1							WINDSHIELD
7	55235 391AB	1							MOLDING, Windshield
8	55235 796AA	2							SPACER, Windshield
9									WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
	5517 5354	1							1997 XJ
	55175 354AD	1							1998 XJ, 1999 XJ

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-720



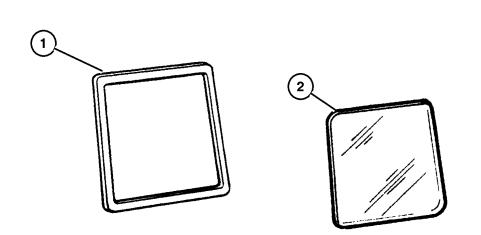


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
1									SEAL, Quarter Window
•	5500 7128	1			74				Right
	5500 7129	1			74				Left
2		-							GLASS, Quarter Window
_	5500 0700	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5500 0701	1			74				Tinted, Left
	5517 4998	1			74				Privacy, 1997 XJ, Right
	55174 998AB	1			74				Privacy, 1998 XJ, Right
	5517 4999	1			74				Privacy, 1997 XJ, Left
	55174 999AB	1			74				Privacy, 1998 XJ, Left
3									SEAL, Quarter Window
	55235 296AB	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Right
	55235 297AB	1	-, , -		72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Left
4			-, , -						GLASS, Quarter Window
-	5500 0186	1			72				Without Vents, 1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				Without Vents, 1998 XJ, Right
	5500 0187	1	-, -, -		72				Without Vents, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				Without Vents, 1998 XJ, Left
5		•	-, -, -						LATCH, Vent Window
	4773 489	1			72				1997 XJ
	5010 036AA	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ
6			-, -, -						GLASS, Quarter Window
	5513 4642	1			72				Privacy, 1997 XJ, Right
	55134 642AB	1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, 1998 XJ, Right
	5513 4643	1	-, , -		72				Privacy, 1997 XJ, Left
	55134 643AB	1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, 1998 XJ, Left
7			, ,						GLASS, Quarter Window
	4713 872	1			72				Privacy, 1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, 1998 XJ, Right
	4713 873	1	, ,		72				Privacy, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, 1998 XJ, Left
8									GLASS, Quarter Vent Window
	5513 4644	1			72				Privacy, 1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, 1998 XJ, Right
	5513 4645	1			72				Privacy, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, 1998 XJ, Left
-9			, , -						HINGE, Glass
	4762 241	1			72				1997 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ

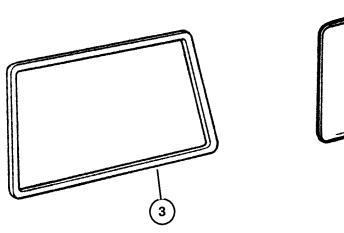
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-720

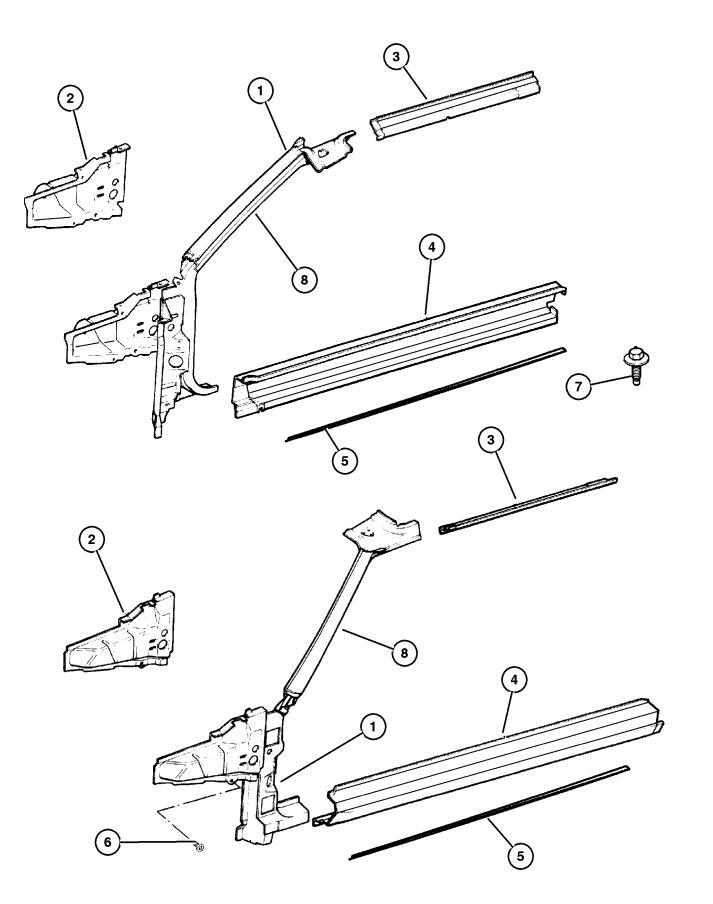


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Quarter Window
	5500 7128	1			74				Right
	5500 7129	1			74				Left
2									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5500 0700	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5500 0701	1			74				Tinted, Left
	55174 998AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55174 999AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
3									SEAL, Quarter Window
	55235 296AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55235 297AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
4									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5500 0186	1	J, T, U		72				Without Vents, Right
	5500 0187	1	J, T, U		72				Without Vents, Left
	#55235 990AA	1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, Right
	#55235 991AA	1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, Left



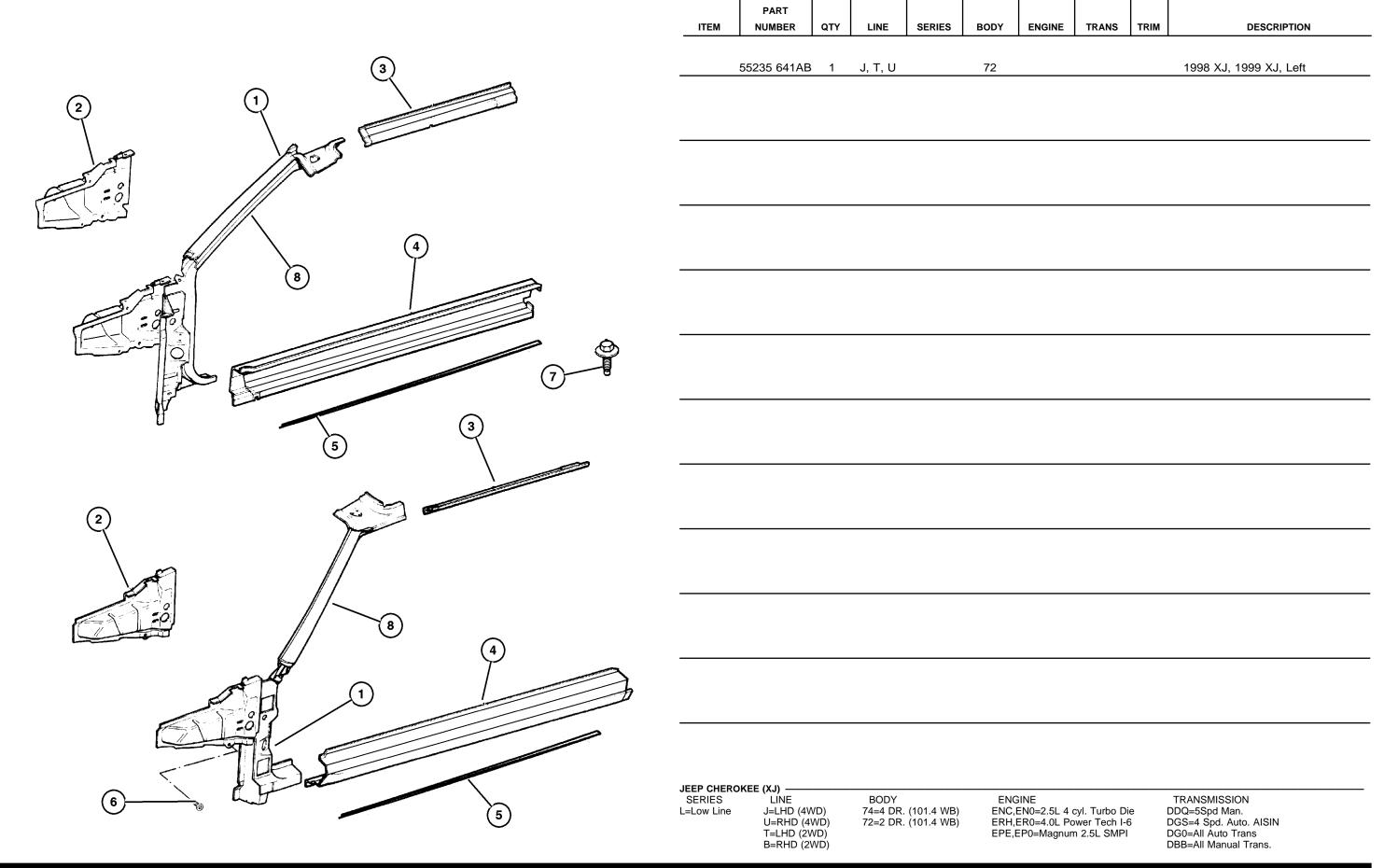
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

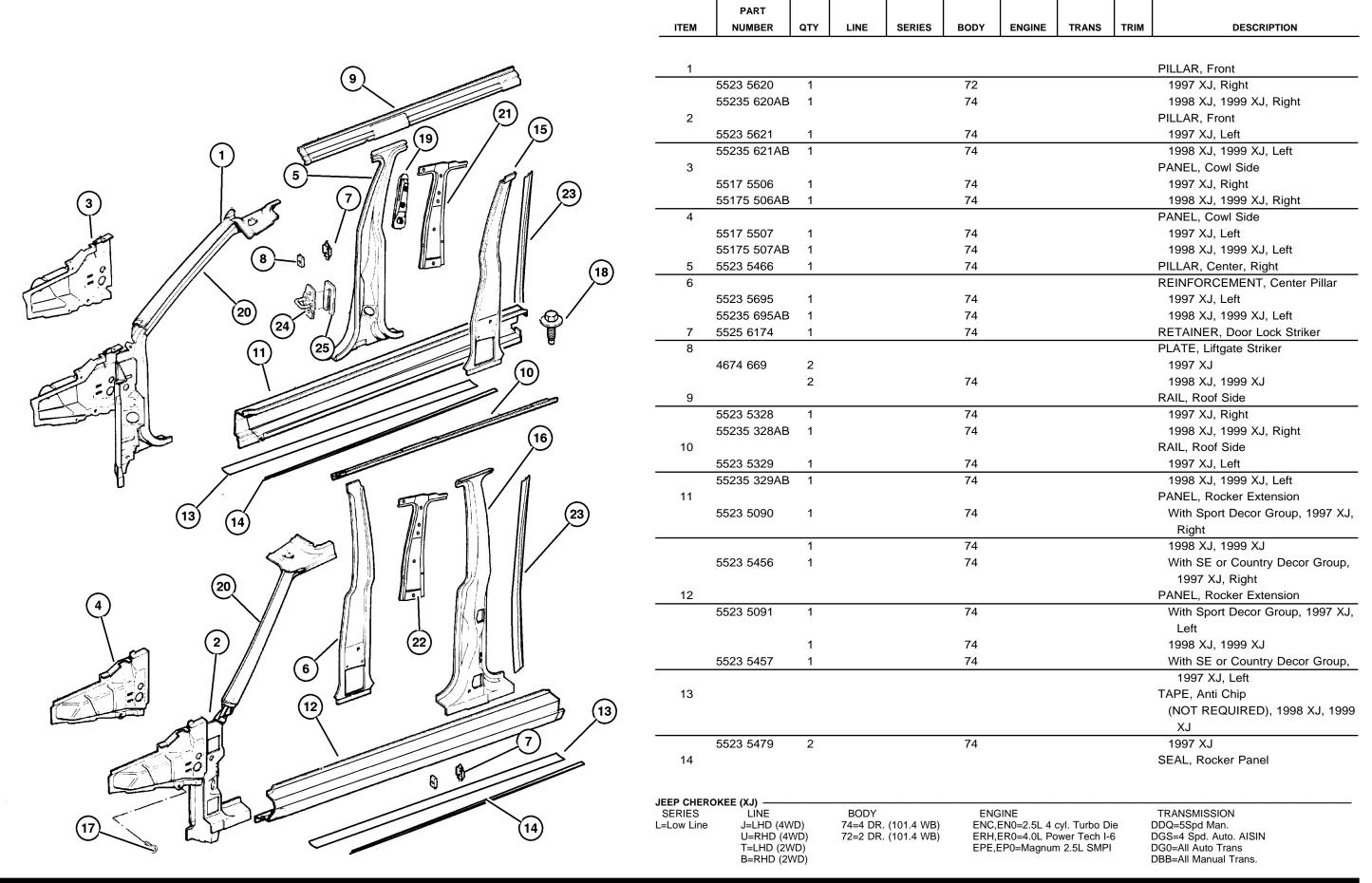
Panels, Body side, 2 Door Figure SXJ-810



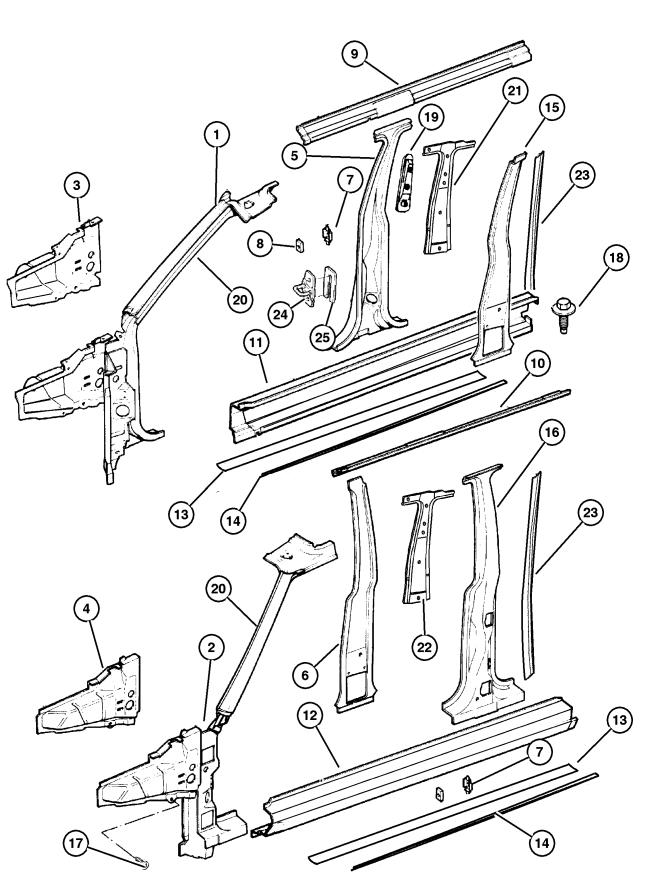
	1		ı						
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									-
1									PILLAR, Front
	5523 5620	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	55235 620AB		J, T, U		72 72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5523 5621	1	J, 1, U		72 72				1997 XJ, Left
	55235 621AB		J, T, U		72 72				1997 XJ, Left 1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
2	33233 02 IAB	'	3, 1, 0		12				PANEL, Cowl Side
2	5517 5506	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	5517 5506 55175 506AB		J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5517 5507 5517 5507	1	0, 1, 0		72				1997 XJ, Left
	55175 507AB		J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
3	00170 0017LD	'	0, 1, 0		12				RAIL, Roof Side
J	5534 5844	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	00010011	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5534 5845	<u> </u>	0, 1, 0		72				1997 XJ, Left
	000+ 00+0	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
4		•	0, 1, 0		, _				PANEL, Rocker Extension
	5523 5088	1			72				Without Sport or Country Decor
	0020 0000	•							Group, 1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5523 5089	1	0, 1, 0		72				Without Sport or Country Decor
	0020 0000	•			, _				Group, 1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
	5523 5458	1	0, 1, 0		72				With Sport or Country Decor
	00_0 0 .00	•							Group, 1997 XJ, Right
	5523 5459	1			72				With Sport or Country Decor
									Group, 1997 XJ, Left
5									SEAL, Rocker Panel
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999
									XJ
	5523 5478	2			72				1997 XJ
6									RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
6									RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok) (Not
									Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1999 XJ
	6504 700	3	B, U						1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		3	J, T						1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
7	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x20
8									REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar
	5523 5640	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	55235 640AB	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5523 5641	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
JEEP CHER	OKEE (Y I)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENG	SINE			TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0=2.5L 4 o ER0=4.0L Po			DDQ=5Spd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2V	VD)	IZ=Z DR.	(101.4 WD)		ER0=4.0L P0 EP0=Magnum			DG0=All Auto Trans
	B=RHD (2V	VD)				-			DBB=All Manual Trans.

Panels, Body side, 2 Door Figure SXJ-810





Panels, Body Side, 4 Door Figure SXJ-820

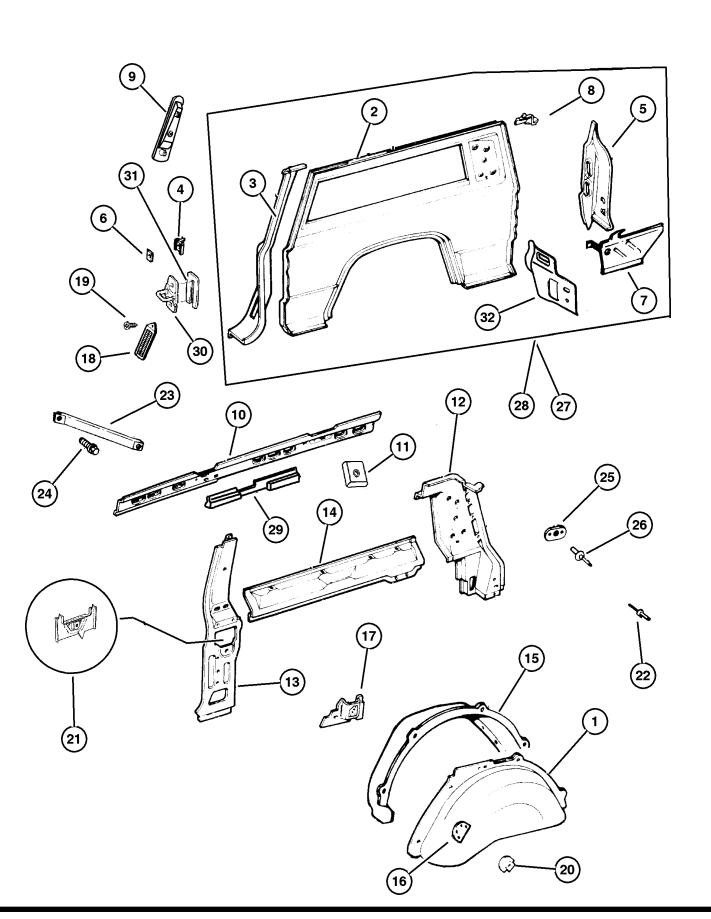


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1998 XJ, 1999
									XJ
	5523 5480	2			74				1997 XJ
15									REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar
	5523 5694	1			74				1997 XJ, Right
	55235 694AB	1			74				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
16	5523 5467	1			74				PILLAR, Center
17									RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
17									RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok) (Not
									Serviced)
									(NOT SERVICED), 1999 XJ
	6504 700	3	B, U						1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
		3	J, T						1997 XJ, 1998 XJ
18	6101 455	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x20
19	5523 5692	1			74				TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt
20									REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar
	5523 5640	1			74				1997 XJ, Right
	55235 640AB	1			74				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5523 5641	1			74				1997 XJ, Left
	55235 641AB	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, Left
		1			74				1999 XJ, Left
21									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	5523 5288	1			74				1997 XJ, 1998 XJ, Right
	55235 288AB	1			74				1999 XJ, Right
22									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	5523 5289	1			74				1997 XJ, Left
	55235 289AB	1			74				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
23									WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar
									Secondary
	55235 791AA	2			74				1997 XJ
	55235 791AB	2			74				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
24	4520 288	2			74				STRIKER, Door Latch
25									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							•
					74				2.0/2.5 Thick
	5507 5483	AR			74				2.0/2.5 Thick

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

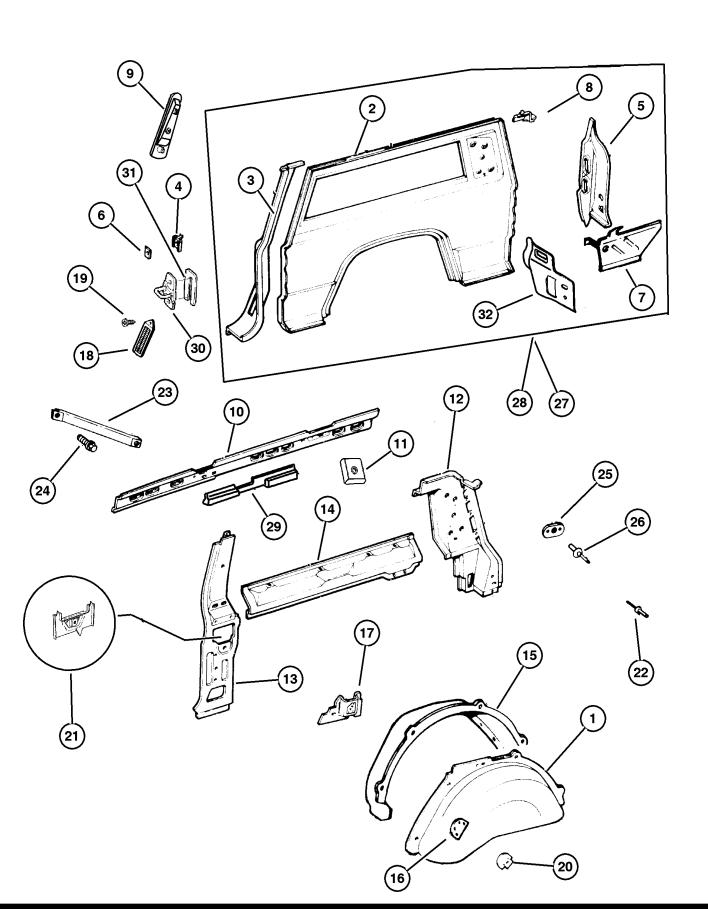
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door Figure SXJ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1			!					
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5500 0147	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
	5502 7694	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
2									PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5426	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5523 5427	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
3									PILLAR, Rear Cargo Door Lock
	5517 5674	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5517 5675	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
4									PLATE, Liftgate Striker
	4674 669	2							1997 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
5			-, , -						PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	5523 5510	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	00_0 00.0	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5523 5511	1	-, -, -		72				1997 XJ, Left
	0020 0011	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
6	4520 288	2	0, 1, 0		• =				STRIKER, Door Latch
7	.020 200	_							EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
-	5517 5960	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5517 5961	1	-, -, -		72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
8		•	0, 1, 0		·-				EXTENSION, Quarter Panel
	5517 6082	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5517 6083	1	-, -, -		72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
9			-, -, -						TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt
	5523 5692	1			72				1997 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
10		-	-, -, -						RAIL, Roof Side
-	55235 846AA	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	55235 847AA	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
	5534 6251	1	0, 1, 0		72				1997 XJ, Right
	5534 6253	. 1			72				1997 XJ, Left
11	230.0200	•			. 2				TAPPING PLATE
P CHER	OKEE (XJ) ———								
RIES ow Line	LINE J=LHD (4W	וחי	BODY	(101.4 WB)	ENG	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 d	cyl Turbo Di	Δ	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
OW LITTE	U=RHD (4VV			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		ER0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Po			DDQ=55pd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	,		. ,		EP0=Magnum			DG0=All Auto Trans

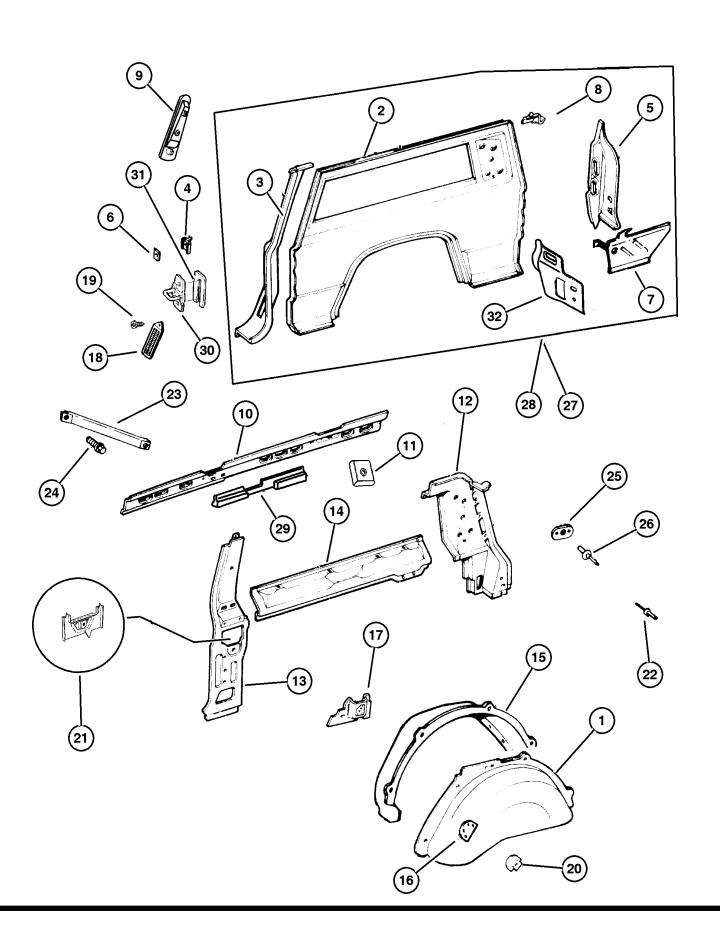
Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door Figure SXJ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11 = 111	Nomber	Q 111	LINE	OLIVIEO		LITOINE	IIIAIIO	1 11(1111)	DECORN HOR
	4490 111	1			72				Rail, Roof Side, 1997 XJ
	4430 111	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
12		•	3, 1, 0		12				PILLAR, Liftgate Opening
12	5517 6094	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	3317 0094	1	1 T 11		72 72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5517 6095	1	J, T, U		72				
	5517 6095								1997 XJ, Left
40		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
13	55045 000AD	4			70				REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock I
	55345 808AB	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	=== 1= 000 A D	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	55345 809AB	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
14									RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt
	5523 5382	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	55235 382AB	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5534 4583	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
	55344 583AB	1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
15									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	5523 5346	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5523 5347	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
16									DOUBLER, Wheelhouse
	5502 6758	1			72				1997 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
17									BRACKET, Seat
	5500 1270	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5500 1271	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
18									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	5500 1980	AR							1997 XJ
		2							1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
19									SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									BRACKET, Seat
	5500 1231	1			72				1997 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
21									BRACKET, Seat Belt Retractor
	5534 5291	1			72				1997 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
22									RIVET, M4x12 Aluminum
									(NOT REQUIRED), 1999 XJ
EP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ———								
SERIES Low Line	LINE	יחי	BODY 74=4 DR. (*	101 / \MD\	ENG	INE EN0=2.5L 4 (ovi Turbo D	io.	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
-LOW LITTE	J=LHD (4W U=RHD (4V	,	74=4 DR. (* 72=2 DR. (*			ER0=2.5L 4 (ER0=4.0L Pc			DDQ=55pd Man. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	(D)	,	•	EPE,E	P0=Magnun	n 2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Auto Trans



Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door Figure SXJ-910

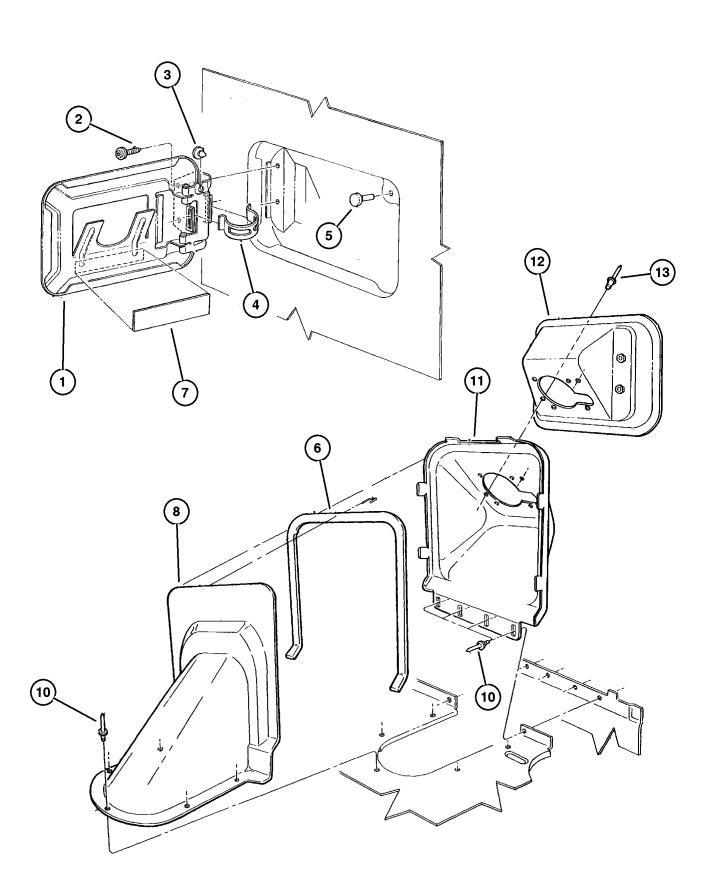


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			•						
	3420 1032	2			72				1997 XJ
		2	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ
23			, ,						BRACE, Door Lock
	5500 6218	2			72				1997 XJ
		2	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
24									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
	3420 2036	4			72				1997 XJ
		4	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
25									TAPPING PLATE
	4490 111	1			72				1997 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
26									RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00
	3420 1197	2			72				1997 XJ
		2							1998 XJ, 1999 XJ
27									PANEL, Rear Body
	5523 5606	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
28									PANEL, Body Side
	5523 5607	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left
29									REINFORCEMENT
	5500 6988	1			72				1997 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ
	#55006 988AB	2	J, T, U		72				1999 XJ
30	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
31									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
	5507 5483	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick, 1997 XJ, 1999 XJ
		AR							1998 XJ
32									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner
									Panel
	5523 5600	1			72				1997 XJ, Right
		1			74				1997 XJ, Right
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Right
	5523 5601	1			72				1997 XJ, Left
		1			74				1997 XJ, Left
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ, 1999 XJ, Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fuel Filler Housing & Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-920

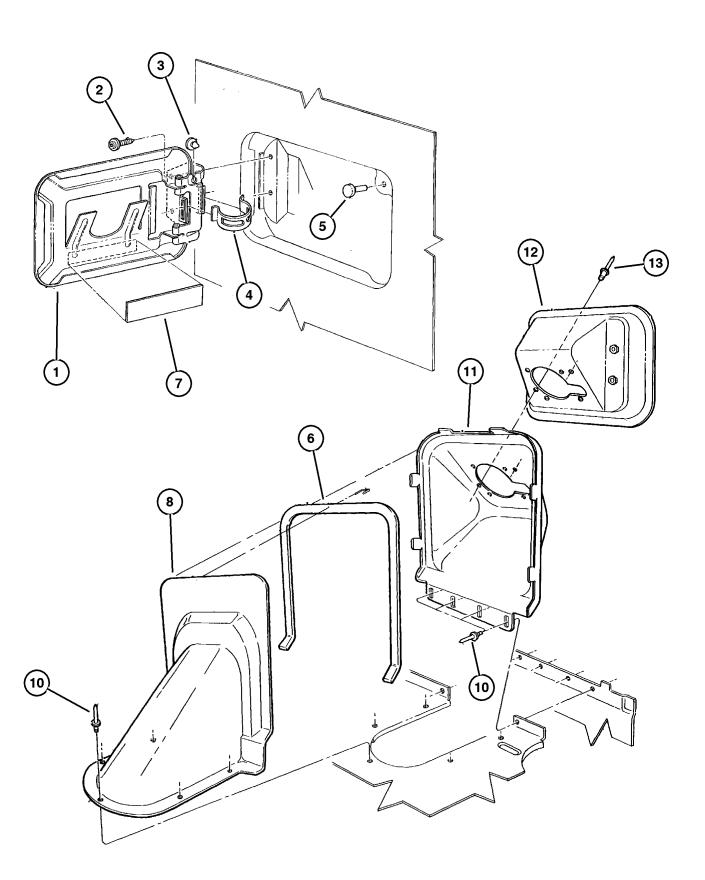


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
1	55000 819AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
2	3420 2399	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Round
									Head, M6x1x16
3	J063 5787	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
4	5500 4206	1							SPRING, Fuel Filler Door
5	3420 1812	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
6	5534 5178	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
7									LABEL, Fuel
	J369 6394	1	J, T, U						
	J546 4900	1							
8	5534 5623	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
-9	5534 5178	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
10	3420 1208	5							RIVET, M4.8x13.23
11									EXTENSION, Fuel Filler Housing
	5523 5533	1							1997 XJ
	55235 533AC	1							1998 XJ
12									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	5210 0230	1			74				1997 XJ
		1			72				1997 XJ
	52100 230AC	1			74				1998 XJ
		1	J, T, U		72				1998 XJ
13	3420 1684	2							RIVET, M3.18x2.37

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Fuel Filler Housing & Door 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-920

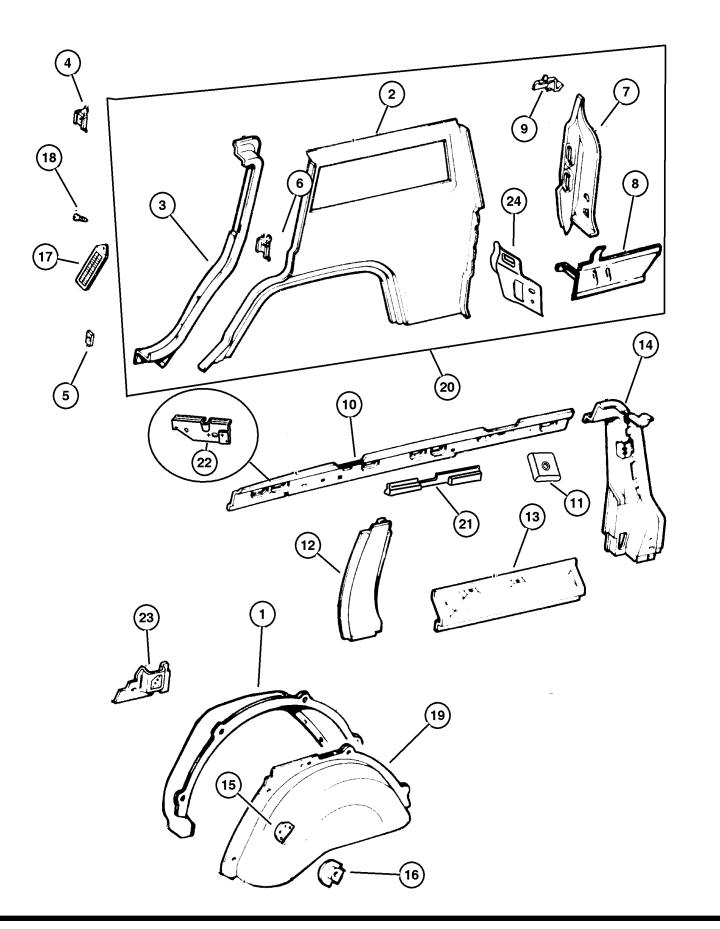


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	55000 819AD	1			74				
		1	J, T, U		72				
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Button
									Head
	3420 1661	2			74				
		2	J, T, U		72				
3	J0635 787AB	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
4	5500 4206	1							SPRING, Fuel Filler Door
5	55235 953AA	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
6	5534 5178	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
7	J546 4900	1							LABEL, Fuel
8	5534 5623	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
-9	5534 5178	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
10	3420 1208	5							RIVET, M4.8x13.23
11	55235 533AC	1							EXTENSION, Fuel Filler Housing
12	52100 230AC	1	J, T, U		72				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
13	3420 1684	2							RIVET, M3.18x2.37

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

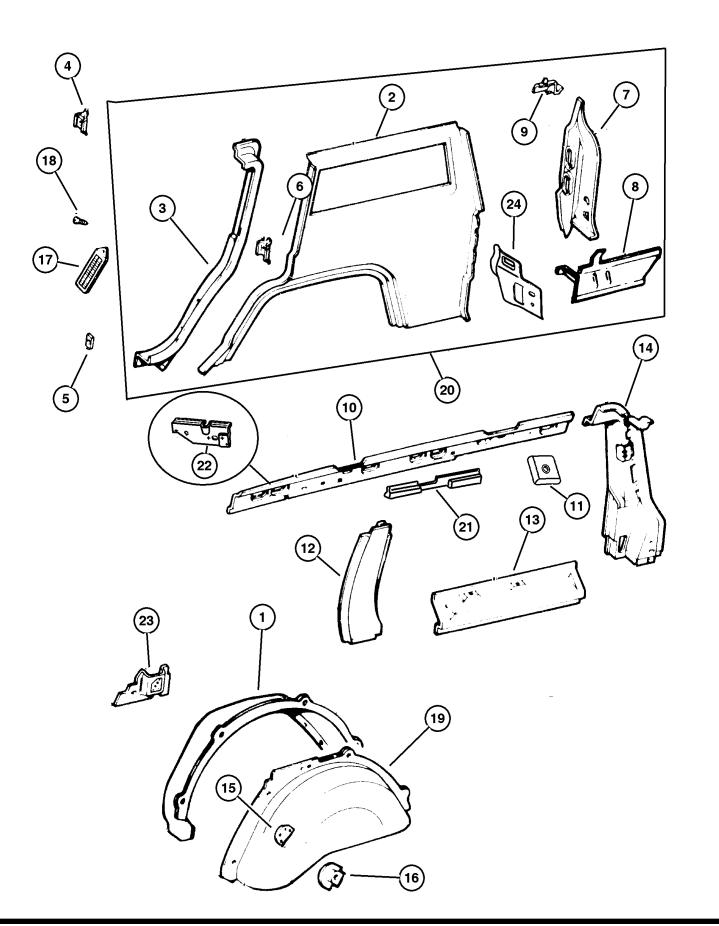
ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-930



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	_	-							
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
<u>'</u>	5523 5346	1			74				Right
	5523 5347	1			74				Left
2	0020 00	•							PANEL, Quarter
_	5523 5424	1			74				Right
	5523 5425	1			74				Left
3	00_0 00	•							PILLAR, Front Door Lock
•	5517 5672	1			74				Right
	5517 5673	1			74				Left
4									PLATE, Liftgate Striker
	4674 669	2							1997 XJ
		2			74				1998 XJ
5	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
6	5525 6174	1			74				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	5523 5510	1			74				Right
	5523 5511	1			74				Left
8									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5517 5960	1			74				Right
	5517 5961	1			74				Left
9									EXTENSION, Quarter Panel
	5517 6084	1			74				Right
	5517 6085	1			74				Left
10									RAIL, Roof Side
	5523 5332	1			74				1997 XJ, Right
	55235 332AB	1			74				1998 XJ, Right
	5523 5333	1			74				1997 XJ, Left
	55235 333AB	1			74				1998 XJ, Left
11									TAPPING PLATE
	4490 111	1			74				Rail, Roof Side, 1997 XJ
		1			74				1998 XJ
12									REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pilla
	55235 792AA	1			74				Right
	55235 793AA	1			74				Left
13									RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt
	55235 794AA	1			74				Right
	55235 795AA	1			74				Left
14									PILLAR, Liftgate Opening
	5517 6096	1			74				Right
	5517 6097	1			74				Left
15	5502 6758	1			74				DOUBLER, Wheelhouse
16	5500 1231	1			74				BRACKET, Seat
17									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	OKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES =Low Line	LINE J=LHD (4W	(D)	BODY 74=4 DR	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC I	SINE EN0=2.5L 4 c	yl Turbo Di	ie	TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
-LUW LINE	U=RHD (4V	۷Ď)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ERH,I	ER0=4.0L Po	wer Tech I-0	6	DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN
	T=LHD (2W	/D)			EPE,E	EP0=Magnum	2.5L SMPI		DG0=All Áuto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.
	B=RHD (2V	vD)							אייםטם אוו wanuar Halis.

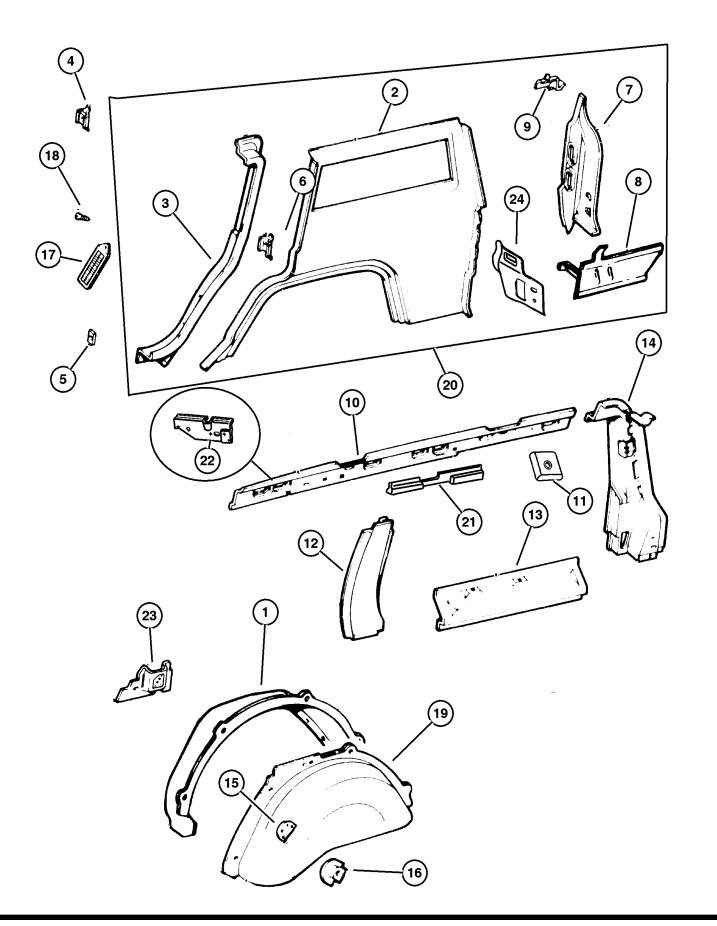
Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-930



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5500 1980	AR							1997 XJ
		2							1998 XJ
18									SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5500 0147	1			74				Left
	5502 7694	1			74				Right
20									PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5604	1			74				Right
	5523 5605	1			74				Left
21	5500 6988	2			74				REINFORCEMENT
22									REINFORCEMENT
	5523 5602	1			74				Right
	5523 5603	1			74				Left
23									BRACKET, Seat
	5500 1270	1			74				Right
	5500 1271	1			74				Left
24									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner
									Panel
	5523 5600	1			74				Right
		1			72				1997 XJ, Right
	5523 5601	1			74				Left
		1			72				1997 XJ, Left

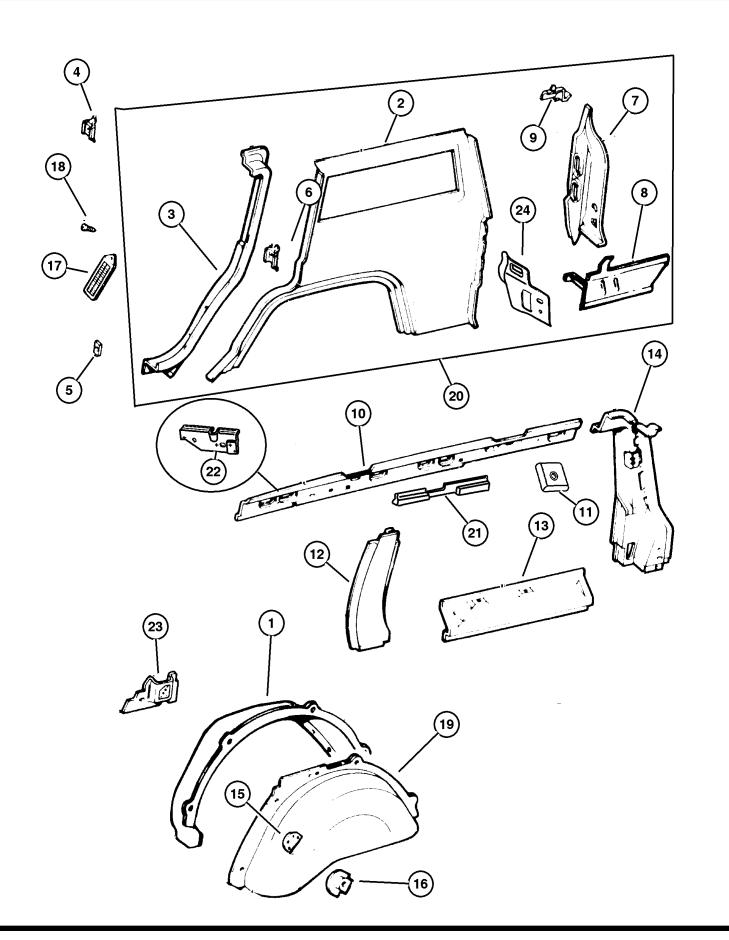
BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-930



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	5523 5346	1			74				Right
	5523 5347	1			74				Left
2									PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5424	1			74				Right
	5523 5425	1			74				Left
3									PILLAR, Front Door Lock
	5517 5672	1			74				Right
	5517 5673	1			74				Left
4	4674 669	2			74				PLATE, Liftgate Striker
5	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
6	5525 6174	1			74				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	5523 5510	1			74				Right
	5523 5511	1			74				Left
8									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5517 5960	1			74				Right
	5517 5961	1			74				Left
9	5517 6084	1			74				EXTENSION, Quarter Panel, Right
10									RAIL, Roof Side
	55235 332AB	1			74				Right
	55235 333AB	1			74				Left
11	4490 111	1			74				TAPPING PLATE
12									REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pilla
	55235 792AA	1			74				Right
	55235 793AA	1			74				Left
13		_							RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt
	55235 794AA	1			74				Right
	55235 795AA	1			74				Left
14									PILLAR, Liftgate Opening
	5517 6096	1			74				Right
	5517 6097	1			74				Left
15	5502 6758	1			74				DOUBLER, Wheelhouse
16	5500 1231	1			74				BRACKET, Seat
17	5500 1980	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
18									SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT
4.0									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	5500 04 47	4			7.4				WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5500 0147	1			74				Left
	5502 7694	1			74				Right
20	5500 5004								PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5604	1			74				Right
EP CHER ERIES ow Line	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE J=LHD (4W	/D)	BODY 74–4 DR	(101.4 WB)	ENG ENC.I	INE EN0=2.5L 4 (cyl Turbo Di		TRANSMISSION DDQ=5Spd Man.
OW LINE	U=RHD (4W T=LHD (2W B=RHD (2V	VD) VD)		(101.4 WB)	ERH,I	ER0=2.3L 4 0 ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun	wer Tech I-6	6	DDG=95pd Mari. DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans DBB=All Manual Trans.

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-930



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
	5523 5605	1			74				Left	
21	#55006 988AB	2			74				REINFORCEMENT	
22									REINFORCEMENT	
	5523 5602	1			74				Right	
	5523 5603	1			74		Left			
23									BRACKET, Seat	
	5500 1270	1			74				Right	
	5500 1271	1			74				Left	
24									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corne	
									Panel	
	5523 5600	1			74				Right	
	5523 5601	1			74				Left	

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel Figure SXJ-940

IΤ	ЕМ	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	_									ADDITIONS S. L. W. LO
	1	FEW/74 DV0A								APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
		5FW74 DX8A								Glossy Black, 1997 XJ, Right
		5FW74 DX8A								Glossy Black, 1998 XJ, Right
		5FW74 PCJA								Dark Montego Blue, 1997 XJ, Right
		5FW74 PR4A								Red, 1997 XJ, Right
		5FW74 PR4A								Red, 1998 XJ, Right
		5FW74 RJNA								Moss Green, 1997 XJ, Right
		5FW74 RJNA	_							Moss Green, 1998 XJ, Right
		5FW74 SW1/								White, 1997 XJ, Right
		5FW74 SW1 <i>F</i> 5FW74 TCN <i>F</i>	_							White, 1998 XJ, Right
			_							Deep Amethyst, 1998 XJ, Right Gunmetal Pearl, 1997 XJ, Right
		5FW74 TQ7A								, , ,
		5FW74 TQ7A								Gunmetal Pearl, 1998 XJ, Right
		5FW74 VEAA	_							Chilli Pepper Red, 1998 XJ, Right
		5FW75 DX8A 5FW75 DX8A								Glossy Black, 1997 XJ, Left
			_							Glossy Black, 1998 XJ, Left
		5FW75 PCJA 5FW75 PR4A								Dark Montego Blue, 1997 XJ, Left Red, 1997 XJ, Left
		5FW75 PR4A								Red, 1997 XJ, Left
		5FW75 PR4A 5FW75 RJNA	_							
		5FW75 RJNA 5FW75 RJNA								Moss Green, 1997 XJ, Left
		5FW75 SW1A								Moss Green, 1998 XJ, Left
		5FW75 SW1 <i>F</i> 5FW75 SW1 <i>F</i>								White, 1997 XJ, Left
		5FW75	_							White, 1998 XJ, Left
										Deep Amethyst, 1998 XJ, Left
		5FW75 TQ7A 5FW75 TQ7A								Gunmetal Pearl, 1997 XJ, Left Gunmetal Pearl, 1998 XJ, Left
		5FW75 TQ7 <i>P</i> 5FW75 VEA <i>P</i>								Chilli Pepper Red, 1998 XJ, Left
		5FW75 VEAF 5FW76 DX9A								Flat Black, 1997 XJ, Right
										Flat Black, 1997 XJ, Right
		5FW76 DX9A 5FW77 DX9A								
		5FW77 DX9A 5FW77 DX9A								Flat Black, 1997 XJ, Left
										Flat Black, 1998 XJ, Left
		5FW74 DX8A								[K3X], 1999 XJ, Right [K3R], 1999 XJ, Left
		5FW75 PR4A								
		5FW75 SG8A 5FW75 SW1A								[K3G], 1999 XJ, Left [K3N], 1999 XJ, Left
		5FW75								[K3C], 1999 XJ, Left
		5FW75 TQ7A 5FW75 VEAA								[K3A], 1999 XJ, Left
		5FW75 VEAF	_							[K3F], 1999 XJ, Left
		5FW76 DX9A								[K3S], 1999 XJ, Left [K3Z], Textured, 1999 XJ, Right
			_							
		5FW77 DX9A 5FW74 PR4A								[K3Z], Textured, 1999 XJ, Left [K3R], 1999 XJ, Right
		5FW74 FR4A 5FW74 SG8A								[K3G], 1999 XJ, Right
	OUED :	VEE (V.)								
JEEP SER		KEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	INE			TRANSMISSION
L=Lov	_	J=LHD (4V		74=4 DR.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0=2.5L 4 (DDQ=5Spd Man.
		U=RHD (4 T=LHD (2\	,	72=2 DR.	(101.4 WB)		ER0=4.0L Po EP0=Magnun			DGS=4 Spd. Auto. AISIN DG0=All Auto Trans
		B=RHD (2				_, _,,	oagiidii	2.02 0 1		DBB=All Manual Trans.

Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel Figure SXJ-940

	2	4)
1	3		

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW74 SW1A	AC 1							[K3N], 1999 XJ, Right
	5FW74 TCNA	C 1							[K3C], 1999 XJ, Right
	5FW74 TQ7A	C 1							[K3A], 1999 XJ, Right
	5FW74 VEAA	.C 1							[K3F], 1999 XJ, Right
	5FW74 WTDA	AC 1							[K3S], 1999 XJ, Right
	5FW75 DX8A	C 1							[K3X], 1999 XJ, Left
2									RETAINER, Applique
	55155 678AB	1							1997 XJ, 1998 XJ, Right
	55155 678AC	1							1999 XJ, Right
	55155 679AA	1							1997 XJ, Left
	55155 679AB	1							1998 XJ, Left
	55155 679AC	1							1999 XJ, Left
3									RETAINER, Applique
	55155 680AA	1							1997 XJ, Right
	55155 680AB	1							1998 XJ, Right
	55155 680AC	1							1999 XJ, Right
	55155 681AA	1							1997 XJ, Left
	55155 681AB	1							1998 XJ, Left
	55155 681AC	1							1999 XJ, Left
4									LINER, Fender Side
	5517 5898	1							Right
	5517 5899	1							Left
5	J420 0408	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M5 x 0.80
6	0153 185	2							SCREW, .164-18x.500

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

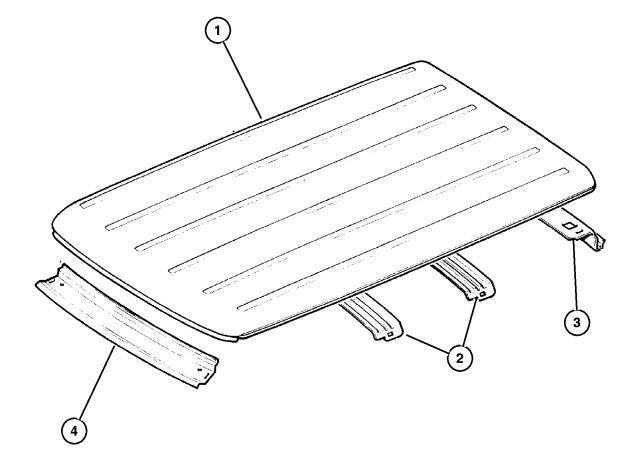
L=Low Line

J=LHD (4WD) U=RHD (4WD) T=LHD (2WD) B=RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Roof Panel 1997 XJ 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-1110

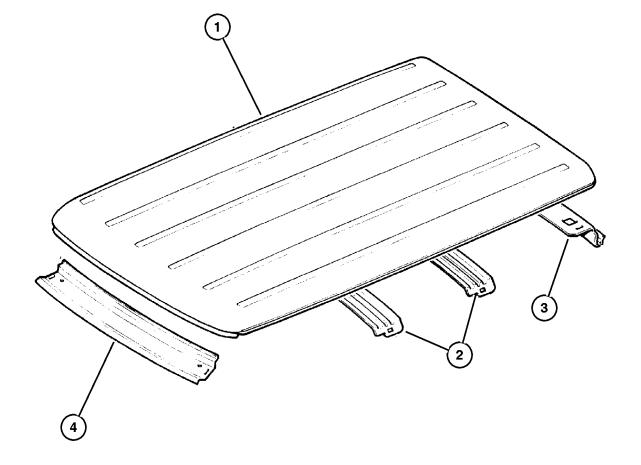
		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	5517 5156	1							PANEL, Roof
_	2	5500 0138	2							SUPPORT, Roof
	3									PANEL, Liftgate Opening
		5517 6168	1	B, U						
		5517 6169	1	J, T						
	4	5523 5339	1							HEADER, Windshield



BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Roof Panel 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-1110

1	5517 5156	1				PANEL, Roof, With or Without
						Luggage Rack. Only One Roo
						Rack Used in Production.
2	55000 138AB	2				SUPPORT, Roof
3						PANEL, Liftgate
	#55176 168AB	1	B, U			
	#55176 169AB	1	J, T			
4	5523 5339	1				HEADER, Windshield
						•

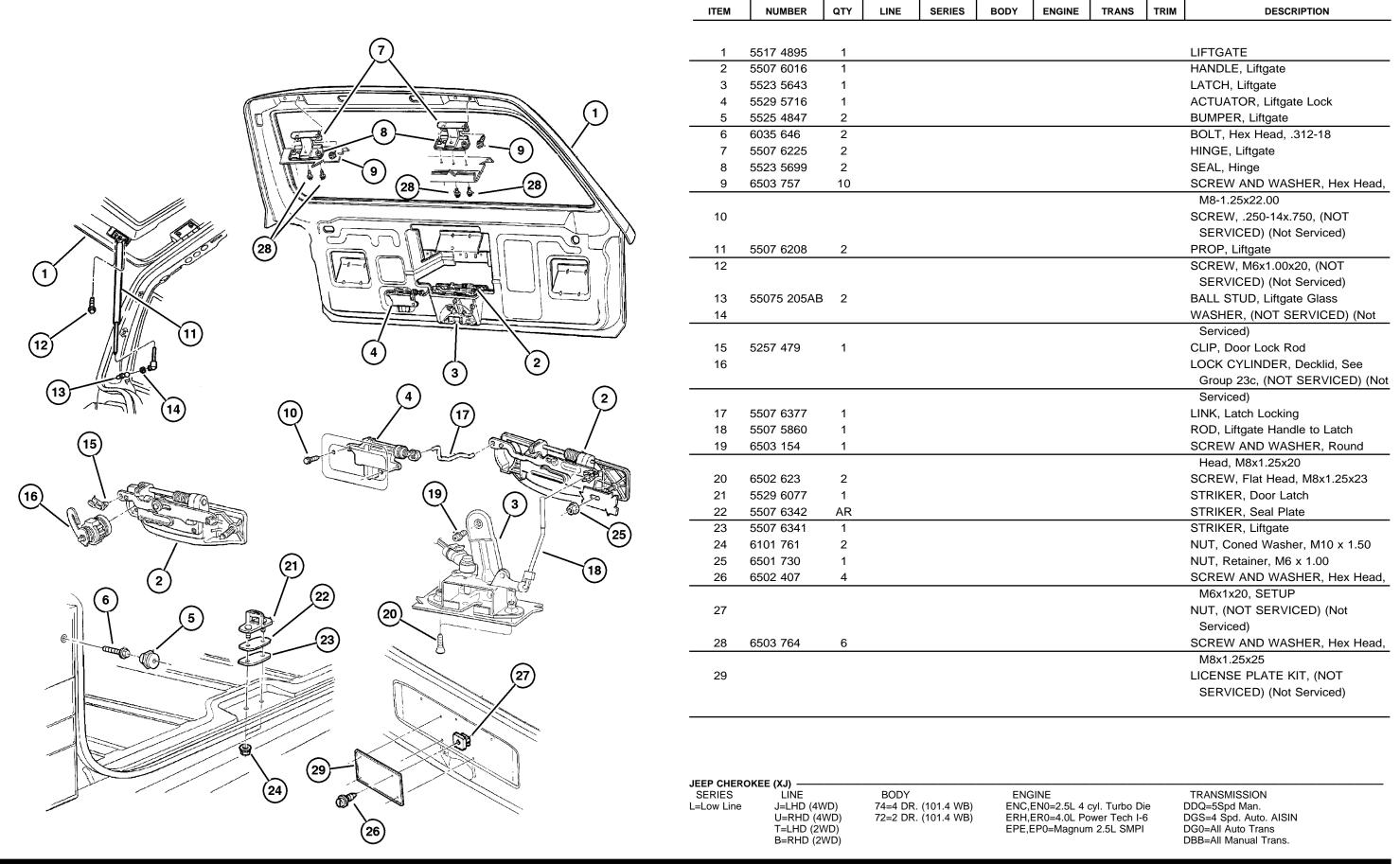


BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

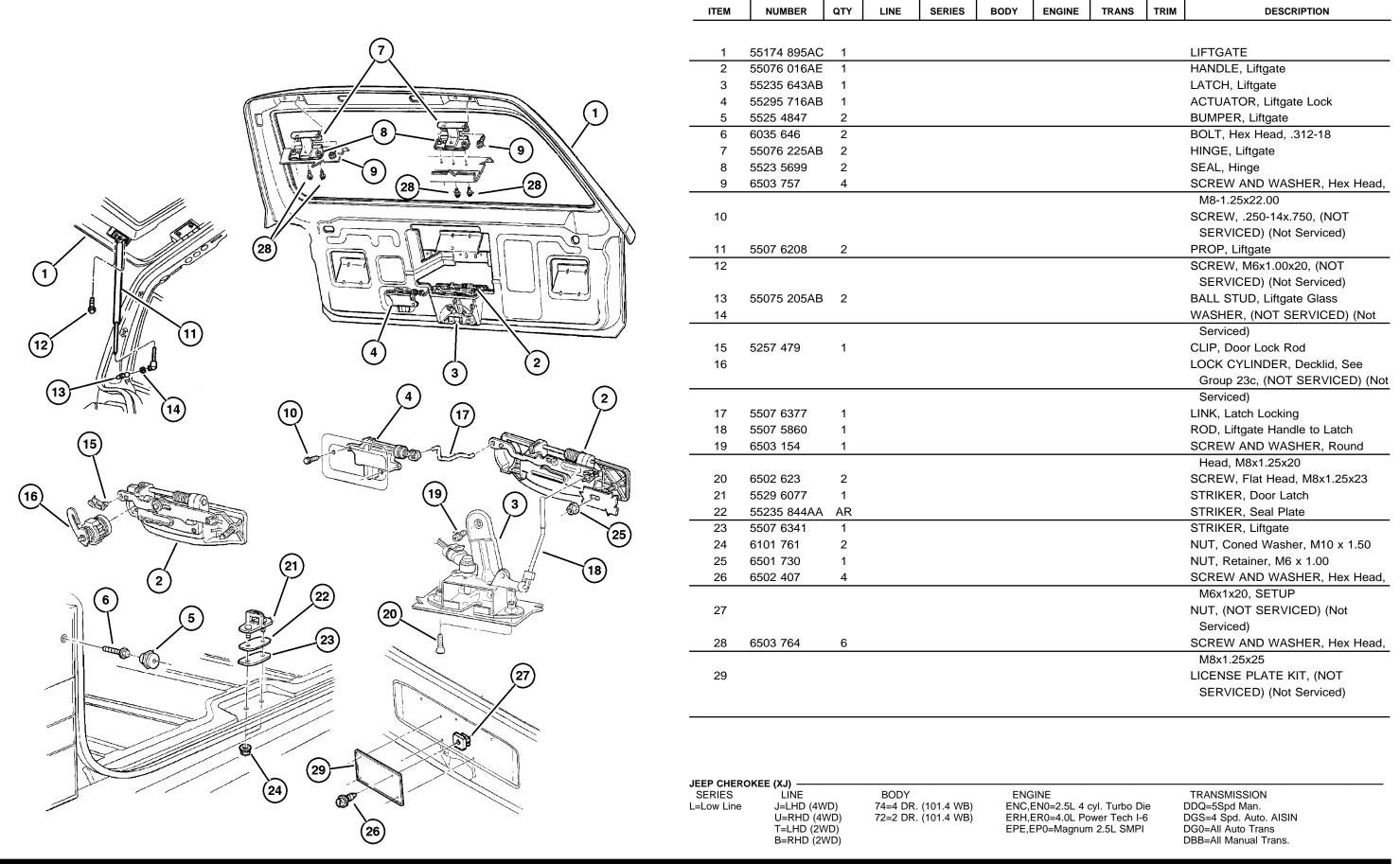
Lift Door, Latch and Hinges 1997 XJ Figure SXJ-1310

PART



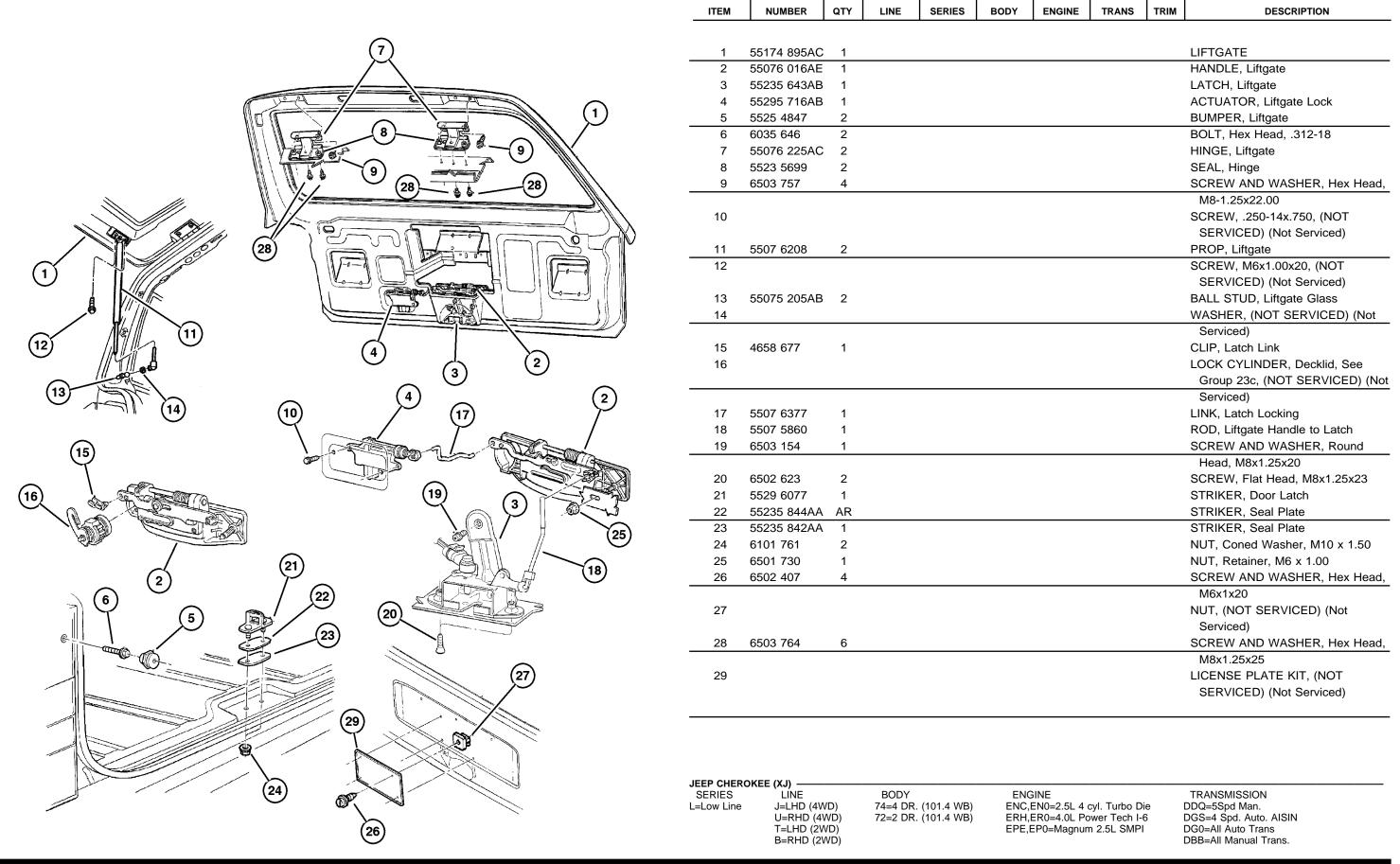
Lift Door, Latch and Hinges 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-1310

PART

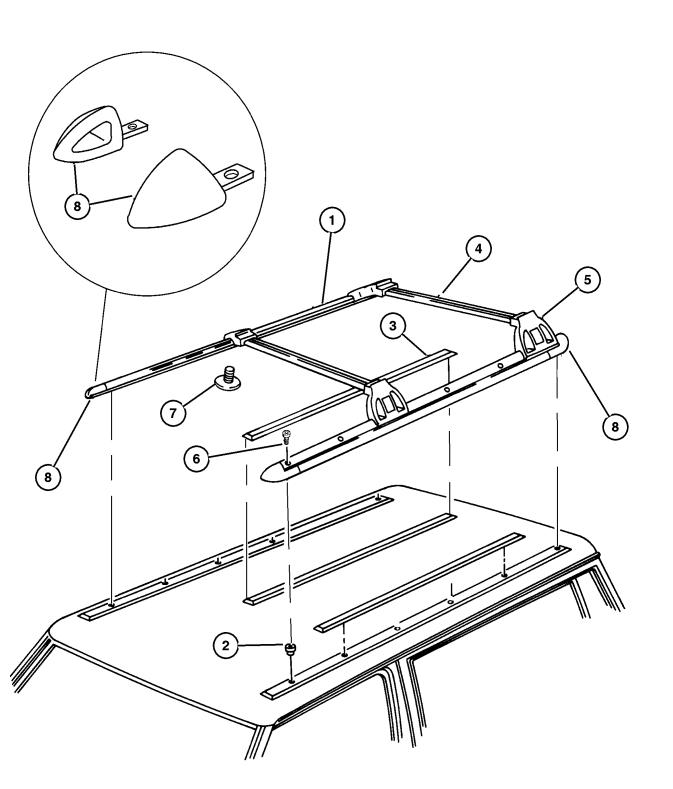


Lift Door, Latch and Hinges 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-1310

PART



Rack, Roof Luggage 1997 XJ Figure SXJ-1610

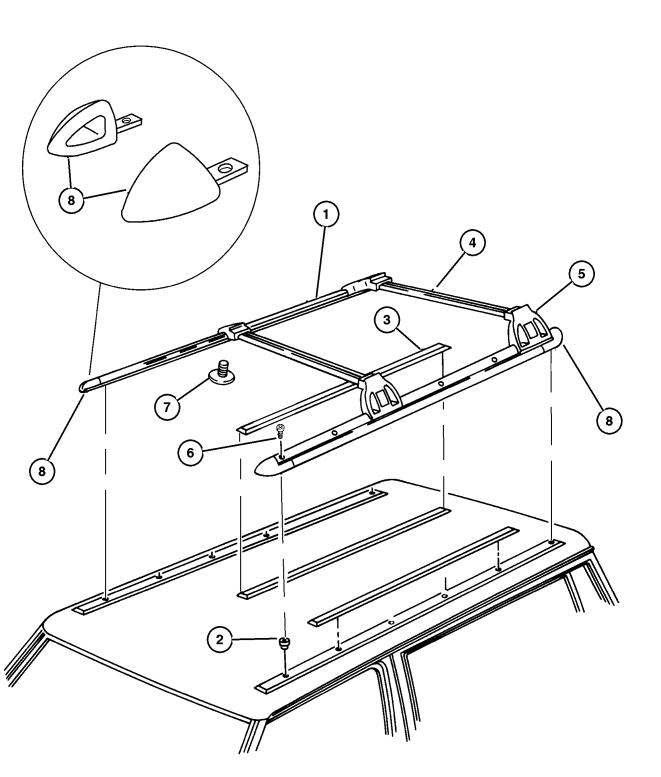


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	5507 5115	2							
	55235 809AA	1	B, U						AUSTRALIA, JAPAN
2	6503 910	12							NUT
3	5507 5106	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
4	55235 239AB	2							CROSS BAR, Roof Rack
5	5507 4633	4							STANCHION, Luggage Rack Cros
									Bar
6	6502 667	12							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16
7	6035 499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242
									10x.625
8									CAP, Side Rail
	5507 5084	2							Right
	5507 5085	2							Left
-9	4897 128AA	2							SPRING, Tension, Used Inside
									Crossrail

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Rack, Roof Luggage 1998 XJ Figure SXJ-1610

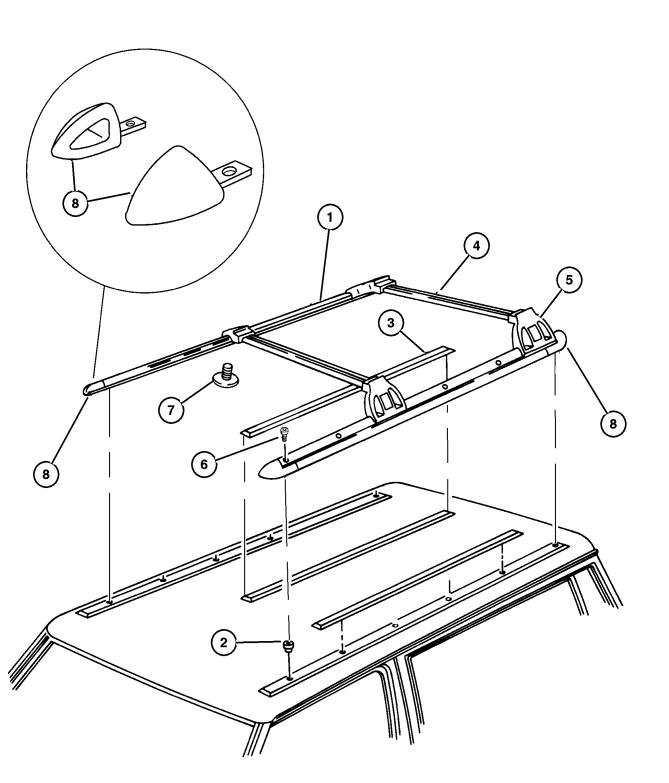


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	5507 5115	2							
		4	B, U						AUSTRALIA, JAPAN
2	6503 910	12							NUT
3	5507 5106	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
4									CROSS BAR, Roof Rack
	55235 239AC	2							Smooth Paint
		4	B, U						Smooth Paint, AUSTRALIA,
									JAPAN
	55235 239AD	2							Textured Finish
		4	B, U						Textured Finish, AUSTRALIA,
									JAPAN
5									STANCHION, Luggage Rack Cross
		_							Bar
	5507 4633	4							
		8	B, U						AUSTRALIA, JAPAN
6	6502 667	12							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x16
7	6035 499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242-
									10x.625
8									CAP, Side Rail
	5507 5084	2							Right Front,Left Rear
	5507 5085	2							Left Front,Right Rear
-9									SPRING, Tension, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI

Rack, Roof Luggage 1999 XJ Figure SXJ-1610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#55235 979AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
2	6503 910	12							NUT
3	55075 106AB	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
4	#55235 978AA	2							CROSS BAR, Roof Rack
5									STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL
	55076 028AB	2							Right
	55076 029AB	2							Left
6	#6505 937AA	10							SCREW, Pan Head
7	6035 499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242-
									10x.625
8									CAP, Side Rail
	55075 918AB	2							Up to 3-2-99, Right
	55075 919AB	2							Up to 3-2-99, Left
	#55236 002AA	2							After 3-2-99, Right
	#55236 003AA	2							After 3-2-99, Left

BODY 74=4 DR. (101.4 WB) 72=2 DR. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC,EN0=2.5L 4 cyl. Turbo Die ERH,ER0=4.0L Power Tech I-6 EPE,EP0=Magnum 2.5L SMPI